UNIVERSITY
OF FLORIDA
LIBRARIES

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

https://archive.org/details/descriptivecatal05grea

Lyt. Bird,

A

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE

OF

ANCIENT DEEDS

IN THE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF

THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

VOL. V.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS BY AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY MACKIE AND CO. LD., 59, FLEET STREET, E.C.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
WYMAN AND SONS, LD., FETTER LANE, E.C.; or
OLIVER AND BOYD, EDINBURGH; or
E. PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1906.

PREFACE.

The present volume is the fifth instalment of a Catalogue of all the Ancient Deeds preserved in the Public Record Office. It deals with Nos. 10427-13672 of the **A** Series, consisting of deeds of the Treasury of the Receipt of the Exchequer formerly preserved at Westminster.

It has been prepared by Mr. A. Story Maskelyne of this Department, and he has also compiled the Indexes.

H. C. MAXWELL LYTE.

Public Record Office,
December, 1905.

CORRIGENDA.

VOL. I.

C. 245 *For* [Norf.] *read* [Derby].
C. 264 *For* [Norf.] *read* [Derby].
C. 297 *For* [Bedf.] *read* [Derby].
C. 828 *For* Tidehurst *read* Tideburst.

VOL. II.

A. 2315 *For* [Linc.] *read* [Leic.].
For Miantune *read* Miautune.
A. 3210 *For* Heliswiche *read* Heliswrthe.
C. 2000 *For* [Norf.] *read* [Derby].
C. 2011 *For* [Norf.] *read* [Derby].
C. 2061 *For* [Derby?] *read* [Derby].
C. 2502 *For* [Norf.] *read* [Derby].
C. 2559 *For* [Norf.] *read* [Derby].

VOL. III.

A. 5466 *For* [Linc.] *read* [Derby].
[Linc.].
[Notts.].
[York, W.R.].
A. 5659 *For* Ewaynystor *read* Gwaynyscor.
A. 6067 *For* [Norf.] *read* [Camb.].

VOL. IV.

A. 6250 *For* de Cre *read* de Ore.
A. 6688 *Add Printed, Pipe Roll Soc.*, vol. x. no. 25.
A. 6692 *For* house of Montmorel *read* Maison Dieu of Montmorillon (Vienne, Poitou).
A. 6708 *For* de Burford *read* de Buiford.
For de Cardinel *read* de Cardimel.
A. 6946 *For* [Linc.] *read* [Derby].
A. 7385 *For* relimed (*relimatam*) *read* ploughed the second time (*rebiniatam*).
A. 8499 *For* Thomas Dus, Richard Trevelye *read* Thomas [Pyken], Sir Richard Trevelyan.
A. 9161 *For* Hytemor *see* Hycemor.

CORRIGENDA—VOL. IV.—*cont.*

A. 9266 *For* count of Eu *read* count of Denia (*de Dene*).
For Westmeren *read* Westminster.
For church of Westmeren *read* monastery of Westminster.
A. 9443 *For* Edward III. *read* Edward IV.
A. 9634 *For* Lannescli *read* Gulval (*Lannescli*).
A. 9638 *Add* [Warw.].
A. 10061 *For* Roger . . . . *read* Roger [Trevarthyan].
For Gwelbemle *read* Gwelbevile.
A. 10342 *For* Hellygywytton *read* Hellygywytlou.
A. 10422 *For* Daghenele *read* Baghenele.
For Carnkerou *read* Carnkerion.
For Trevarnigon *read* Trevarnigou.
p. 566 *Identify* Breyd' *as* Breaston, co. Derby.
p. 587 *Add to* Kingsbury, co. Warw. 9638.
p. 594 *Identify* Methyn *as* Merthen.
p. 619 *Insert* Werdesford. *See* Woodsford.
p. 622 *Identify* Wulistorp *as* Wilsthorp in Sawley, co. Derby.

VOL. V.

A. 10793 *For* Montmorel *read* Montmorillon.
A. 11066 *For fait read fuit.*
A. 12053 *For* [N'hamp.] *read* [Bucks.].
A. 12474 *For* Richard Fermor *read* Nicholas Fermor.
A. 13170 *For* Wodethorn *read* Wodethorp.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE

OF

ANCIENT DEEDS.

Series A.

(EXCHEQUER: TREASURY OF THE RECEIPT.)

[Cornw.] **A. 10427.** Release by Michael, prior of the hospital of St. John the Baptist next the bridge of Helleston, and the brethren thereof to Richard Reskenmer, his heirs and assigns, of 3*s.* 5*d.* rent of 3*s.* 11*d.* rent which he owed them for a place of land, between the place of Peter de Antreuon and the place of Henry de Pengersiec, with houses and other appurtenances, together with an acre of land English in the upper part of Helleston; which place and acre the said Richard had by the gift of [R]oger the prior his predecessor and the brethren; so that the said Richard may hold the said place and acre of them and their successors by 6*d.* rent yearly at Midsummer for all service. Witnesses:—Roger de [C]armenou, Ralph de Tregod, John de Reskenm[er] and others (named). Helleston, Whit Monday, 32 Edward [I]. *Decayed.*

[Sussex.] **A. 10428.** Release by John Page to John Pukstye the elder of Buksted, of his right in a messuage with a garden, &c. in Buksted, which, together with Thomas att Well and William Schodwell, since deceased, and the said John Pukstye, he had by the gift of Joan Alchehorne, late the wife of William Alchehorne, of Buksted. 16 May, 8 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **A. 10429.** Feoffment by Joan late the wife of William Alchehorn of the parish of Buxstede to Thomas atte Welle, William Shodwelle, John Puxstye and John Page of the same, of a messuage, garden, &c. which descended to her on the death of John Bakere, her father, in the said parish. The morrow of the Conversion of St. Paul, 20 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **A. 10430.** Feoffment by John Pukstey of Hethfeld to William Weston, Richard Seger, Thomas Baybrok, John Kneyth and John Yonge, of the free lands, &c. (*terras et tenementa mea libera*) called 'Alchehornys' in the parish of Buksted, which, together with Thomas att Well, William Schodewell, since deceased, and John Page, who made a release to him, he had by the gift and feoffment of Joan late the wife of William Alchehorn. 9 July, 10 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Sussex. **A. 10431.** Feoffment by William Weston of Buxsted to Richard Weston of Maidiston, co. Kent, and John Weston, the younger, of Buxsted, of his free lands, &c. called 'Alchorns' in the parish of Buxsted, which,

together with Richard Siger, since deceased, Thomas Baibroke, John Knythe and John Young, who made a release to him, he had by the gift and feoffment of John Puxisti, deceased, of Hethfeld in the said county. 2 February, 14 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **A. 10432.** Feoffment by John Wodye of Ifeld to Richard Mose, and Isabel his wife, of the lands, &c. in Rowsparre, late John atte Putte's, which, together with John [W]ode, and John atte Denne, since deceased, he had by the feoffment of Thomas Wodehacche and William Stowte. 3 March, 38 Henry VI.

Sussex. **A. 10433.** Feoffment by Thomas Palshudd and Thomas Nye to William Soughurste, and Alice (*Alesie*) his wife, of the lands, &c. in the parish of Rowsparre, called 'Pytters,' which, with other land, they had by the feoffment of Richard Soughurste. 26 January, 32 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **A. 10434.** Indenture being a feoffment by Robert Newman, late parson of the church of Rusparr, to Alice late the wife of Thomas le Man, for the term of her life, with remainder to William le Mose and his heirs, of the lands, &c. which he had by the gift of the said Thomas in the parishes of Rusparr and Ifeld. Rusparr, Wednesday the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 9 Richard II.

[Sussex.] **A. 10435.** Feoffment by William Sougherst, and Alice (*Alicia*) his wife, to Richard Mose, and Isabel his wife, of their lands in Rowsparre, called 'Pytteres' to them and the heirs and assigns of Richard for ever: warranty by William. 20 August, 35 Henry VI.

Kent. **A. 10436.** Feoffment by John Denys of the parish of Plukle to William Hylgerden of Betresden, 'glovere,' Thomas Berman and Thomas John, of the same parish, of his lands, &c. in the parish of Plukle, or in the county of Kent. Michaelmas eve, 19 Henry VI.

[Sussex.] **A. 10437.** Release by William Mose to John Mose, son and heir of Richard Mose, of his right in lands called 'Pytterys' in the parish of Rowspare. 2 June, 21 Edward IV.

[Norf.] **A. 10438.** Indenture being a grant by [Denise late the wife of William Clere], Geoffrey Somerton and Robert atte Northouse, to Elizabeth daughter of Dame Katharine Braunch, of a yearly rent of a 1*d.* for the term of the life of [John Clere] from their manors of Ormesby and Burgh in Flegge and from their lands there and in Hemmesby, Scroutby, Maudeby, Fylby and Castre, which formerly belonged to the said William; and [after the death of the said John] of a yearly rent of 40 marks from the same for her life, to be void if, after the said John's decease, she brought a writ of dower against the said Denise, &c. Witnesses:—[Sir . . . . Mau]teby, knight, and others (named). Ormesby, Monday after the Holy Trinity, [12 ?] Richard II. *French. Mutilated. Seals.*

[Linc.] **A. 10439.** Feoffment by William Drant of Harington to his son John, and Maud daughter of Robert de Scraysfeld, John's wife, of the tenement which Maud Drant his mother had in dower and his own tenement, &c. to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies for their portion after his decease; covenant not to alienate any part thereof to their injury. Harington, St. George's day, 23 Edward [I].

[Cornw.] **A. 10440.** Indenture of demise by John Reskemmer to Christian Innocent of Porthmenstar, Alice, her daughter, and John, the elder, and John the younger, her sons, successively, for life, of all his land, &c. in Porthmenstar; rent, 10*s.* at the quarters usual in the hundred of Penwith for all service, save suit of court of Trelewyth twice a year. Friday before Christmas, 48 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 10441.** Indenture of demise made at Coventre 27 July, 21 Edward IV, by John Purferey of 'Drayton besyde Nonneton gentilman' to 'Rauff Freman of Coventre,' merchant, of 'a close in Folkeshull calde Purfreyesclose' for twenty-four years from Lady Day next at 6*s.* 8*d.* rent; the tenant may 'shrede and lopp in seasonable tyme almaner trees,' and the 'shredyng and loppyng' may carry away, &c. Covenant by Ralph, endorsed, to 'stok and pull upp almaner wede and rotes now beyng within the eddryng of the same close,' &c. *English.*

[France,] [Rutl.,] [Wilts.] **A. 10442.** Charter of King John addressed generally. He grants and confirms to the abbey of St. Georges de Boscherville (*Sancti Georgii de Baskiervilla*), and the monks there, all gifts made and confirmed to them by the givers' charters. He grants to the said abbey and its household, for their private affairs (*manupastui ejus in propriis rebus*), liberties and quittances through all his land, both sides the sea, to wit in harbours of the sea and Seine (*Secane*), and in the city of Rouen (*Rothomag'*) quittance from toll and from *muid* duty (*modiatione*) and from all other customs, and in the forest of Roumare (*Romare*) green wood allowed for the use of the Saint (*viride lignum de liberatione captum ad omne opus Sancti faciendum*) and for the fire (*ignem*) of the abbey, and herbage and pannage for the abbey and its houshold quit and in all his demesne forests; also quittance in all his cities, castles, boroughs, markets, ferries and harbours both sides the sea. He grants them also the tithe of the forest of Montebourg (*Montisburgi*) in all rent, and the tithe of the whole rent of the forest of Lillebonne (*Juliibone*) and Fécamp (*Fiscanni*) and of the port of Tancarville (*Tankarvill'*) in everything belonging to it, and the wood of . . . . (*Respevilla*). Further he grants them in pure and perpetual alms, of the gift of king Richard his brother, the alder bed (*alnetum*) and meadows, and all the lands, and everything which the said king Richard had in his demesne under the town of St. George of Bocherville. He orders also that the manors of the said abbey in England, to wit Avebury, Winterbourne and Weston (*Avesberia, Wintreburna et Westona*), shall have quittances and their liberties from shires, hundreds, hidages, and from tithing-penny (*Thethingpeni*) and from danegeld (*Danegh'*). Witnesses:—William archbishop of Rouen, William Marshall, earl of Pembroke, William earl of Salisbury, William de Kaeu, Ralph the Chamberlain de Tancarville, William de Trublevill, William de Mortimer (*Mortuomari*). By the hand of Simon, archdeacon of Wells, at Jumièges (*Gemeg'*), 15 June, 3 John.

[Heref.] **A. 10443.** Confirmation by Henry III of letters patent of his uncle Richard to the monks of Dore of quittance from toll, passage and pontage on entering the realm of England. Westminster, 10 November, 1 Henry III. *Copy as exhibit.*

[Oxford.] **A. 10444.** Indenture of demise, the Purification, 2 Edward I, by Adam de Stratton, clerk, to Robert and John Marmiun, for seven years, at 34*l.* rent, of the land in Chakenden, which their mother dame Rosamund held of him part in dower and part in farm; sureties for the rent, Henry de Stokes, William de la Barre of Stokes, Walter le Waleys of Garing, William de la Dene of Wodecote, William de Wodecote and William de la Breche of Wodecote. *Cancelled by cuts.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10445.** Feoffment by Ralph de Rosmerin to Roger de Reskemmer and Joan his wife, and the heirs and assigns of Roger, of two messuages and all his land in Helligy Wydlou, in exchange for two messuages and the third of all Roger's land in Treliver, with common pasture and turbary (*blestar'*) in the moor of Treliver, which Roger gave him and Joan his wife in fee tail. Witnesses:—Oliver de Carmynou, William de Walesbreu,

Alexander de Godolghan, Osbert Hameli, Luke de Tresien. Reskemmer, Sunday the feast of the Apostles Philip and James, 16 Edward II.
Endorsed: Hellegy Wythlowe.

[Norf.] **A. 10446.** Feoffment by John de Chortewode, vicar of Skerningg, to John le Reve and Ralph Gamoun, of the same, of a messuage with building, the space containing his bed excepted (*mes' edific' excep' spac' lect' mei continent'*), and a pightel (*pittellam*) there. Tuesday after St. Faith the Virgin, 32 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 10447.** Feoffment by Osbert Wynde of Estderham to Robert son of Adam Shepherd (*bercator'*) dwelling in Skerningg and Maud his wife, of a piece of arable in Skerningg field. Sunday before the Apostles Peter and Paul, 9 Edward II.

[Norf.] **A. 10448.** Release by Rose Gyles, late the wife of John Gyles of Est Bradenham, widow, to John Gyles of Skernyng, her son, John Colyn and Edmund Tabbe, of the same, of her right in a messuage and three pieces of arable in a croft, which, together with her said husband and Thomas Rownyng, she had by the gift of Adam Rownyng. Skernyng, 10 October, 22 Edward IV. *Seal.*
Endorsed: Thomas Hoo.

[Norf.] **A. 10449.** Feoffment by Geoffrey de Frausham to Walter Columbel, of a piece of land in Great Frausham. 7 April, 10 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 10450.** Feoffment by John Jygg of Wyghtoun to Henry Iynglous, knight, John Drewe and John Irmynglond, clerks, Edmund Wynter, George Wyghton, Henry Walpool, Richard Baret, William Stapulton, and John Pagrave, esquires, and William Lexham of Burnham, of the manor of Burnham called 'Veautres,' with lands in Burnham St. Clement, Burnham Thorp, Burnham Sutton, Burnham Ulp, Burnham St. Edmund, Burnham Westgate, Burnham Northtoun, Depdale, Holkham, Wyghton and Warham, which formerly were Simon Veautre's. Saturday after St. Bartholomew the Apostle, 2 Henry VI.

[Warw.] **A. 10451.** 'To all Kyrsten men to whom,' &c. 'John Parsons of Lappworth and Symond Skynner of the same, &c. Wher that John Broun of Badsley on Thursday laste paste att Badsley mad ws the seyd John Parsons and Symond Skynner to sell a wrytyng, he havyng grete wordes sayng on to me Symond Skynner he wold bryng me to London and so for dowt we selud the sayd wrytyng we not undurstondyng the contentes and maters in the said wrytyng comprisud. We wturly revok hyt and pray all persons that shall red or her hyt to geve no credence ther to. Morover we declar and testyfye for throth that we never payd rent to John Broun fadur to the said John Broun nor to no man yn hys be halve but alway to sich persons os have come of the be halve of the said John Broun of Badsley and gedurde hyt to hys wse,' &c. 'Gevyn att Lappworth on fryday next be fore the translacion of Seynt Edmund the bouschop in the vijth yer of Kyng Edward the iiijth.' *Seals with leaf embedded in wax.*

[Warw.] **A. 10452.** Feoffment by Richard Laraunce of Bulkynton, son and heir of John Laraunce, to John Hampton of Coventre, son of Geoffrey Hampton, of all his lands, &c. in Bulkynton. Witnesses:—Richard, vicar of the church of Bulkynton, John Boteler, parker (*parcario*) of Weston and others (named). 14 December, 11 Henry VI.

[Norf.] **A. 10453.** Feoffment by John Altclo and Robert de Ryburgh of Brunham St. Clement to Thomas Bekkham, Ralph Spryth and Thomas Webstere of the same, of 5 roods land there in 'le Thorn' furlong (*quarent'*), which they had by the feoffment of John atte Mersch late vicar of St. Clement. Witnesses:—Simon le Veutre and others (named). Monday before the Apostles Philip and James, 6 Henry IV. *Seals.*

[Norf.] **A. 10454.** Feoffment by Ralph Spryth of Brunham St. Clement to William Brom, of the same, of 1*a.* land there in 'le Thorn' furlong, which he had by the feoffment of John Altclo. Witnesses:—Simon le Veutre and others (named). Sunday after Michaelmas, 6 Henry V.

[Warw.] **A. 10455.** Feoffment by Nicholas le Wodeward of Ichinton to William de Catesby, Simon, William's brother, John le Vineter of Solihull and William his, Nicholas', son, of his manor of Toneworth. The morrow of the Assumption (*assencionis beate Marie*), 23 Edward III.

Sussex. **A. 10456.** Feoffment by John Hunter of Westerham, co. Kent, and Agnes his wife, late the wife of John Swayneslond the younger, of Ukkesfeld, to John Alffegh, esquire, and Thomas atte Welle of Buksted, co. Sussex, of the lands, &c. being in the chapelry of Ukkesfeld called 'le Stones' and a croft of free land (*terre libere*) called 'le Frecroft' there, which the said Agnes, together with the said John Swayneslond, had by the gift of John atte Well, her father, and Edmund Gater of Lewes, co. Sussex; attorney to deliver seisin William a Smyth of Buksted. 15 August, 3 Henry VII. *Fragment of one seal.*

[Sussex.] **A. 10457.** Grant by Rainald de Sancto Leodegario to God and St. Pancras and the monks of the same place, for his soul and the soul of Hildesent his wife, and of all his ancestors, of 25*s.* rent in Hastings (*Hastingiis*) of the fee of Crottesliegh which fee the burgesses of Hastings hold, and 2,000 herrings (*allectum*) and one cotter (*hospitem*) at Wertlinges, the term of the rent at the Purification, the term of the herrings on Ash Wednesday (*in capite jejunii*); this gift he had made them for that they had made one monk for the soul of Hildesent his wife the health of his soul and all of his ancestors. Witnesses:—Thomas his brother, William de Capeim, Ralph de Camvilla, William de Sancto Leodegario his brother, Godard his nephew, Ralph de Sancto Leodegario, Hugh the clerk.

Warw **A. 10458.** Release by Henry Sutton of Wulfencote to John de Catesby, brother and heir of William de Catesby, of all his right in the lands, &c. late the said William's in Lodebroke, co. Warwick, 20 April, 9 Henry IV. *Copy or draft.*

[Norf.] **A. 10459.** Feoffment by William Slappe, chaplain, of Skernyng, to Thomas Mason *alias* Miller, William Willymont of Little Dunham, and John Mechell of Skernyng, of 2*a.* land now in one piece in the field of Skernyng, in the furlong (*stadio*) called 'Byttefeld,' which he had *inter alia* by the gift of John Pescod, Robert Pescod of Cossey and Robert Rounyng, clerk, by charter dated at Skernyng, 10 November, 15 Henry VII. Skernyng, 20 November, 15 Henry VII. *Endorsed* . . . in Sr Howescroft in Bitfeldfurlong. . . . Thomas Hoo.

[Warw.] **A. 10460.** Feoffment by William Oysel of Coventre to William de Erescote of the same and Edith his wife of a tenement in Gosseforde Street there. Monday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 35 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **A. 10461.** Release by Katharine late the wife of John Smyth of Burle, co. Sussex, widow, to Thomas Gylot and Isabel his wife of Ryngmere, of her right in 'Hertescroft' in the parish of Ryngmere in the borough (*in burgo*) of Midelham, between 'le Broyl,' wood, &c. 18 January, 12 Henry IV.

[Norf.] **A. 10462.** Feoffment by William Colcy son of John Colcy of Skernyng to John Fayreman, clerk, Edmund Tabbe and Thomas Neweman, of the same, of 3*a.* arable there, which, together with his father and John Powmfreyt, the elder, since deceased, he had by the gift of Edmund Warner, late of the same. 6 July, 6 Edward IV. *Seal. Endorsed:* Thomas Hoo.

[Norf.] **A. 10463.** Grant by Thomas Spurun of Frausham to God and the church of St. Mary of Wendling and the Premonstratensian Canons there, of the homage and service of William son of Ednoht of Wendling, to wit 6*d.* William paid him for 2*a.* land in Frausham, viz. one penny at the Purification, 1*d.* at Whitsuntide, 4*d.* at Michaelmas, and 1 d. to a scutage and so in proportion; to hold in free alms, to maintain a light before the altar of St. Mary set up in the said church. Witnessss :—Sir Gilbert de Frausham, Sir Alexander his son, and others (named). *Seal, with legend*—SIGILL. THOME FILII WALTERI. *Endorsed:* Sacriste in tenura Matilde Mynne et modo edificatur.

[Norf.] **A. 10464.** Release by John son of John Smyth of Wykemere to Robert Hereward of Aldeburgh of the clause of warranty contained in a charter of feoffment made to him by the said Robert of three pieces of land, one in Little Bernyngham and two in Wykemere. Sunday after St. Ambrose the Bishop, 40 Edward III. *Endorsed:* J. Child.

[Norf.] **A. 10465.** Feoffment by Roger son of Thomas Baldwin of Skerninge to William de Wenling, clerk, for his homage and service and for 6 marks which William gave him, of 4½*a.* land in Skerning in the tilth (*cultura*) called 'Middelfurlong,' abutting on his windmill, on land of Roger son of Elviva le Halte, &c.; rent, 1*d.* at Easter. Witnesses :—Sir William de Bellomonte and others named.
Endorsed: . . . . abbuttat super le Myllehyll.

[Norf.] **A. 10466.** Feoffment by Henry de Gressinghal to William de Wendling, clerk, for his homage and service and 30*s.* in gersum, of 2*a.* arable in the field of Scerninge; rent, 6*d.* Witnesses :—Gilbert de Frausham, knight, Alexander his son, Seyer de Frivill, knight, Henry his brother, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 10467.** Grant by Adam son of Henry de Gressinghale to God and the church of St. Mary of Wendling and the canons of the Premonstratensian order there, for his soul and the soul of Florence his wife, &c. of 6*d.* rent, which Sir William de Wendling used to pay him for 2*a.* in Skerninge; to hold in free alms. Witnesses:—Sir Gilbert de Frausham, Sir Seyer de Frivill, John son of Adam de Gressinghale, Roger his brother, and others (*named*). *Seal, with legend, broken.*

[Norf.] **A. 10468.** Feoffment by Robert Soppe, vicar of the church of Skernyng to John Rodys and Adam Roundyng, of two pieces of arable in Skernyng, next bond land of Edward, lord de le Hastyng, &c. Saturday after All Hallows, 7 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 10469.** Feoffment by Maud Tot of Skernyng and John Belle of Shipdam to John Curson, Adam Belde and John Colcy of Skernyng, of the lands in Skernyng which they lately jointly had by the gift and feoffment of Ralph Tot, of Skernyng; warranted by Maud. Friday before the Purification, 8 Henry VI. *One seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 10470.** Feoffment by Ralph Tot of Skernyng to Maud Tot his sister, of the same, and John Belle of Shypdham, of 6*a.* arable in Skernyng in two pieces. Wednesday after St. Peter's Chains, 13 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 10471.** Feoffment by Robert Baker, vicar of a mediety of the church of Skernyng, to Clement Powmfreth of Skernyng, of a piece of arable reckoned at 3 *a.* there, at 'Ser Howescrosse,' which, together with William Tabbe of Estbradenham and John Mychell of Skernyng, the elder, since deceased, he had by the gift of Edmund Tabbe and Thomas Newman of the same, by charter dated 8 February, 3 Henry VII. Skernyng, 6 February, 16 Henry VII. *Endorsed:* Thomas Hoo.

[Norf.] **A. 10472.** Feoffment by William Rownyng of Est Derham to William Dey, of the same, the elder, and John Pylche, of the same, of two pieces of land and pasture in Skernyng, reckoned at 5*a.*, which, together with a messuage (*inter unum messuagium edificatum*), he together with Thomas Rownyng, his brother, Anne, Thomas' wife, and Henry Ede, late of Skernyng, since deceased, he had by the feoffment (A. 10492) of Alexander Somerby, Adam Rownyng and William Belde, the elder, late of Skernyng, by charter dated there, Sunday after St. Jerome the Priest, 26 Henry VI. Skernyng, 6 June, 11 Henry VII.
Endorsed: Thomas Hoo. Tomlinsons.

Norf. **A. 10473.** Indenture being a feoffment by Thomas Drory of Skernyng, and John Bene, of the same, to Thomas Pynchebek, son and heir of William Pynchebek, late of the same, deceased, and Joan Lotys, daughter and heir of Simon Lotys, late of Flete, co. Lincoln, deceased, whom the said Thomas was to take to wife, of all those lands, &c. in Skernyng, which they had by the gift of the said Thomas by charter dated October 15th last. 18 October, 33 Henry VIII. *Seals.* Witnesses' names endorsed. *Cf.* A. 10491.

[Norf.] **A. 10474.** Feoffment by Thomas Rownyng and Anne his wife, of Skernyng and William Rownyng of Estderham to Nicholas Baron of Skernyng, Edmund Tabbe and John Colyn, of the same, of a half-acre, with a messuage, in Skernyng, which, *inter alia*, they together with Henry Ede, since deceased, had by the feoffment of Alexander Somerby, Adam Rownyng and William Belde, late of Skernyng, the elder, by charter dated there Sunday after St. Jerome the Priest and Doctor, 26 Henry VI. Skernyng, 20 July, 15 Edward IV. *Seals.*
Endorsed: Tomlimsons. Thomas Hoo.

[Cornw.] **A. 10475.** Indenture being a feoffment by Oto Trevarthian to William Tregewore, the elder, and Clarice his wife, in tail, of all the messuages and tenements in the town of Brevannek, which the said William held of him there, and dwelt in, and of a moiety of all his land in the said town, a garden excepted; rent, a grain of corn for the first six years, for all service, save suit of court twice a year, and thereafter, 34*s.* 1*d.* at the quarters usual in the hundred of Penwith; with reversion, in default of their issue to himself and his heirs. Marghassiow, 2 March, 2 Henry V.
Endorsed: Barvannek.

[Cornw.] **A. 10476.** Demise by Ralph Reskymer, esquire to John Kempe, or Kympe, for life, of all his lands, &c., in Helygy Whethelowec, at the rent of a red rose at Midsummer. Witnesses:—John Arundell, esquire, son and heir of Thomas Arundell, knight, Sir Walter Barnecote, prior of the house and church of St. Andrew of Trewardreth, William Reskymer, esquire, Lawrence Kestell, William Lagharn. Merthyn, 28 June, 35 Henry VI.

[Norf.] **A. 10477.** Feoffment by William le Gleuman of Skerningge to Ralph his son, for his service and a sum beforehand, of a piece of his messuage on the north and a portion of his land on the west of it to enter it by; rent, 4*d.*, viz. on the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin 1½*d.* on the feast of St. Edmund the King 1½*d.*, on Palm Sunday 1*d.*, and to the King's scutage ¼*d.* for all service. Sunday on which is sung '*Quasimodo geniti*,' 34 Edward [I].

Sussex. **A. 10478.** Letter of attorney by John atte Mylle otherwise called Mylleward, clerk, to Thomas Staunton, to deliver seisin to Maurice Pomery of the land, &c., in the parishes of Westbourne and Hertyng, which, together with Walter Haket, he had by the feoffment of Roger Gunter son and heir of John Gunter. Westbourne, 18 February, 5 Henry VI.

[N'hamp.] **A. 10479.** General release by Henry Parsones and Alice his wife of Cawston, co. Warwick, to William Perkynes of Welton. 8 November, 12 Henry VII.

[Cornw.] **A. 10480.** Feoffment by John Organ of Treworian to Walter Renaud of La Medesole, of the rent and whole service of Ives (*Ivy*) de Treworian and Organa his wife, for the land, &c. they held in dower of the said Organa, his mother, with the reversion of the said dower, expectant on her death, in Treworian. St. Ladock, Monday after the Finding of the Holy Cross, 18 Edward II.

Endorsed: Horgan de Treworyan.

Cornw. **A. 10481.** Indenture being a feoffment by John de Reskymer, esquire, to John Trethurffe, esquire, of all his land, &c. in Carvynek, Treveake, Pennare, Haleglevynek, Trewynnyan, Bodanowe, Granpound and Stekyer, in exchange for other lands, as contained in another charter indented of even date; attorneys to deliver seisin, Peter Newman and John Jamys. 20 January, 38 Henry VIII. Signature of Reskymer. *Seal*, a gem. Witnesses' names endorsed.

Cornw.] **A. 10482.** Bond by Henry Treglisty to Ralph (*Randulpho*) Reskemmer, esquire, in 40*l.* on the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, conditioned for his delivering before Christmas to the said Ralph of a charter indented made to Martin Pellorec by Joan late the wife of Walter Methros, in tail, of land, &c. in Trevuno and Chywarton, and a charter made to the said Martin of land, &c. in the town of Pellorec. Treglisty, Monday after Michaelmas, 14 Henry VI.

[Cornw.] **A. 10483.** Release by John Lanhergy to Richard Tremayn and John Puret of all claim upon a Statute Merchant in 86*l.* 14*s.* 11*d.* made to him at Lostwythiell. Bodmyn, Wednesday the eve of the Ascension, 6 Henry IV. *Seal, chipped.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10484.** Bond by John Polmorva and John Botte of Bodmyn to Oto Trevarthian in 100*l.* due at Michaelmas, conditioned for the former's standing to the award of John Whalesbrew and Richard Resprene, chosen by Oto, and of Geoffrey Seyntaubyn and Roger Trewethynnek of his choosing, touching the manor of Trelewith beside Redruth, to be delivered before the Nativity of the B. V. M. Launceston, Friday the eve of St. Lawrence the Martyr, 10 Henry IV.

Cornw. **A. 10485.** Indenture being the memorandum of an agreement between John Trevarthian and John Urban, viz. that if Trevarthian before the Assumption next shall assure lands to the value of 20*l.* yearly in the

county of Cornwayll to Urban for the term of six years, shall grant him all the land, &c. in Reskemer, Killig, Ames and Bolosek till the full age of Ralph son and heir of Sir John Reskemer, knight, and shall pay him 4*l.* on the feast of St. James next, a Statute Staple in 100*l.* dated 22 June and his bond in 100*l.* to Urban shall be void. 1 July, 1 Henry IV. *French. Seal broken.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10486.** Bond by William Reskymmer, esquire, to John Arundell of Lanhern and John Arundell of Talvern, esquires, in 100*l.* at Midsummer. Wednesday before St. George the Martyr, 36 Henry VI.

[Cornw.] **A. 10487.** Release by Roger le Vel of Nansglasan of his right in the wardship and marriage of John le Sor, brother and heir of Robert le Sor of Trelan to Richard, lord of Reskymer, saving to him and his heirs the wardship of his fee of Maenke; consideration, 10*s.* beforehand. Witnesses:—Hugh Pefrel and Ralph de Tregod, knights, Mark de Walebreus, Ralph de Glen, Peter de Antrewon, Richard Bloyou, Joceus de Antreuon. Lostudiel, Monday before St. Tyburcius and St. Vallerian, 16 Edward [I].
Endorsed: Trelanmeour.

[Cornw.] **A. 10488.** Indenture being a grant by Joan late the wife of John Trevarthion, knight, Odo Trevarthian, John Trethiwy and John Skywys to John Boskawen, of the custody of the lands, &c. which they had by reason of the minority of Henry brother and heir of John Trewynnard, son and heir of Roger Trewennert, with the marriage of the said Henry, and the like of James, Henry's brother, if he survive the said Henry. Monday before Whitsun, 6 Henry IV.

[Norf.] **A. 10489.** Feoffment by Alexander Balton of Brunham St. Clement, to Thomas Gygges, of the same, of a half-acre and half-rood arable at 'Bromhyll,' between lands late Simon Vewter's. Monday after St. Bartholomew the Apostle, 2 Henry VI.

[Cornw.] **A. 10490.** Acquittance by Thomas Tregarthen the elder, steward and general receiver of the rents, &c. of Humphrey abbot of Beaulieu and the convent of the same, in the county of Cornwall, to John Nanskylly, mayor of the borough of Helston, and his successors, for 5 marks for Easter term last, parcel of 10 marks granted by Richard, sometime earl of Cornwall, to the said abbot and his successors. 16 May, 4 Henry VII.

[Norf.] **A. 10491.** Counterpart of A. 10473. *Seals.*

[Norf.] **A. 10492.** Feoffment by Alexander Somerby of Skernyng, Adam Rownnyng and William Belde, the elder, of the same, to Thomas Rownnyngg of the same, Anne his wife, William his brother and Henry Ede of the same, of a messuage with buildings and two pieces of arable reckoned at 5*a.* there; warranty by Somerby. Sunday after St. Jerome the Priest and Doctor, 26 Henry VI. *Seals.*
Endorsed: Tomlinsons. Thomas Hoo.

[Warw.] **A. 10493.** Feoffment by William Gamel of Coventre to Richard de Walton, of two shops in the High Street in Coventre. Witnesses:—Robert le Baxtere, bailiff, Alexander de Stonlee, coroner, of Coventre, and others (named). Sunday after St. Nicholas the Bishop, 35 Edward I. *Seal, broken.*

[Camb.] **A. 10494.** Release by Gervase son of Alan de Kareltune to the prior and monks of Lewes, for his soul and his ancestors', of his right in the field called 'Willinghamwde,' between the wood of Sir William de Criketot and the wood of Sir William de Moyun. Witnesses, Sir John Brech, knight, and others (named). *Seal, broken.*
Endorsed: Com' Cantebregge.

[Cornw.] **A. 10495.** Indenture being a feoffment by John Nanskylly to Richard Nanskylly his son and heir, and Ellen, daughter of Lawrence Tremayne, in tail, of all his land, &c. in Lannargh Byan, a place of land in Helstonburgh in Manek Street with garden, and the rent of Thomas Spruse for a tenement in the said borough; rent, a grain of corn at Michaelmas. Witnesses:—John Reskymer, esquire, Richard Lannargh, mayor of the said borough, Peter Seyntaubyn. Hellestonburgh, 14 October, 10 Henry VII.

[Norf.] **A. 10496.** Feoffment by Roger son of William son of Henry Clement of Great Frausham, chaplain, to John Aldus, chaplain, and John son of Henry Syred, of the same, for a sum of money beforehand, of a messuage, 4*a.* arable and 1½*a.* wood there. Wednesday before St. Mark, 9 Edward II. *Seal*, an eagle displayed.

[Norf.] **A. 10497.** Feoffment by Isabel late the wife of John Martyn the elder, of Skernyng, widow, and William Secker, of the same, to John Poumfreyt, of the same, John Martyn, of the same, and Thomas Sekker of Shipdam, of a messuage, late William Burgoynes' and 3*a.* land late belonging to the manor of Northendhalle, in Skernyng, abutting on 'le Northendhalfaldyate,' 'le Northendhalgrene,' &c., which, together with John Martyn the elder and Adam Beld, since deceased, they had by the grant of John Durem, Thomas Ryculf, and John Mathewe, citizen and tailor of London. Saturday after Christmas, 4 Edward IV. *Fragment of one seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10498.** Indenture of demise by John Trevarthian to John Cheyndut of Melynsy, and Isabel his wife, for their lives, of all his land, &c. in the town of Stekyer, with a moiety of the wood of Trelewith in the parish of Seynt Mewen, at the rent of a red rose at Midsummer. Melynsy, Sunday before the Translation of St. Thomas, 21 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10499.** Feoffment by Roger de Reskemmer, son and heir of Richard de Reskemmer, knight, to Roger le Taillour, burgess of Bodmin, of four messuages and one and a half acres of land Cornish in Lussulian, to wit all his land in Lussulian; together with his bondmen there; and together with the fealty, rent and service of William Hendi for a ferling of land in the town of Boswythgi held by the said William for life, with the reversion thereof; the homage, 5*s.* rent and other the service of Michael de Hirros and his heirs for a ferling of land in Hyrros; the like of Richard le Flamank and his heirs for a ferling of land in Kyrros; the homage, 2*s.* rent and other the service of John Coych and his heirs for three ferlings of land in Kyrros; the homage, 4*s.* rent and other the service of John Frank of Inisuergh and his heirs for an acre of land in Inisuergh. Witnesses:—Sir Michael le Petit, and Sir John de Trejagu, knights, and others (named). Truueru, Friday before Midsummer, 12 Edward II.

[Norf.] **A. 10500.** Feoffment by John son of Adam Clerk of Causton, dwelling in Brunham Ulp, to Simon le Veutre of Brunham St. Clement, of two pieces of land in the field of Brunham St. Clement. Saturday before St. Nicholas the Bishop and Confessor, 8 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10501.** Grant by Peter de Antreuon to John de Tremaen in frank marriage with Margery his daughter, of a messuage in Henleston Burgh in the great street, with 5*a.* land English, on the south of the town; rent, a pair of white gloves at Michaelmas, for all service, save 5*d.* to the chief lords from the messuage. Antreuon, Thursday the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul, 30 Edward [I].

[Cornw.] **A. 10502.** Letter of attorney by John de Trespresuni to Oger his son to do homage, fealty, suit of court and all other services he used to do to Sir Roger de Carmenou for a half-acre of land in Trespresuni. Carmenou, Friday the eve of St. Lawrence, 25 Edward [I].

[Cornw.] **A. 10503.** Letter of attorney by Oliver de Carmynou, knight, to Richard de Trewennard to receive seisin of two messuages and the moiety of an acre of land Cornish in Polkenhoern, and of two mills with their suits and multures in the town of Rigiou and the service of the free tenants, which he had by the gift and feoffment of [Ralph] de . . . . you, knight, in the towns of Rosmoren, Rigiou, Roswoen and Helwyn. Dated at . . . . ewel, Friday after Easter, 7 Edward III.
Endorsed: Polkynhorn.

[Warw.] **A. 10504.** Indenture of demise by John Hampton of Coventre, son of Geoffrey Hampton, to Richard Laraunce of Bulkynton, for life, of a tenement in Bulkynton called 'Waweplace,' wherein Richard was dwelling, with land and a croft adjacent; rent, a red rose at Midsummer. Witnesses:—Richard, vicar of Bulkynton, and others (named). Bulkynton, 20 December, 11 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Cornw **A. 10505.** Feoffment by Richard Calmady, gentleman, to John Reskymer, esquire, of all his land, &c. in Retalecke within the parish of St. Hilary (*Illarye*); attorneys to deliver seisin, John Trethowan and Thomas Trelodas. 12 October, 33 Elizabeth, 1591. Witnesses' names endorsed.

[Norf.] **A. 10506.** Release by Robert son of Peter le Milnir of Skerning to God and the church of St. Mary of Wendling and the abbot and canons of the Premonstratensian order, for God and his soul's health, of 4*d.* rent for a piece of land in Skerning in 'Netherfurlong' abutting on 'Tumshae.'

[Cornw.] **A. 10507.** Release by Eva late the wife of Reginald Lowis of Bodmin widow, to Roger le Tayllur of the same, the younger, of her right by way of dower in Roger's land, &c. in Stymg[e]lly, Bodmin and Penbugel. Tuesday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 5 Edward III.

[Sussex.] **A. 10508.** Feoffment by John atte Mylle otherwise called Mylleward, clerk, to Maurice Pomery of the parish of Pulbergh, co. Sussex, of the land, &c. in the town of Inlonde, and hundred of Bourne and in the town of West Hertyng, called 'Chaunses,' in the hundred of Dempford, which together with Walter Haket, he had by the feoffment of Roger Gunter, son and heir of John Gunter; with the reversion of the third part thereof expectant on the decease of Maud sister of the late William Tayllard. West [Hertyng], ... , 5 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10509.** Indenture being a feoffment by Elizabeth late the wife of John Tremayne and Lawrence Tremayne, son and heir of the said John and Elizabeth, to Robert Bruse, of a place of land, with a garden, and 1*a.* land English, in the town of Helstonburgh, the place and garden in St. Mary street, the acre in Gweylgolestre, next land of the wardens of the chapel of St. Mary, &c., to hold of the chief lord of the borough by the rent and service due and accustomed, and further by paying them 6*s.* rent, &c. Witnesses:—Eurinus John, mayor of the borough, Henry Gyllyot, John Nanskylly. Helstonburgh, 10 September, 22 Edward IV. *Seal, broken.*

[Norf.] **A. 10510.** Feoffment by Nicholas Gruggon and Christian his wife of Brunham Nortone, to Ralph le Palmer of the same, of a half-acre of land in Nortone field. Trinity Sunday, 15 Edward II.

Sussex. **A. 10511.** Feoffment by John Beynton, knight, to Richard Beauchamp, bishop of Salisbury, John Chaynye and Peter Cowdraye, esquires, Thomas Stocton, chaplain, and Robert Wotton, of the manor of Tabeler Halle in the parish of Schepeleye, called 'Beynton.' Witnesses:—Roger Towkotis, John Wylughby, knights, Walter Borgh, John Mompesson, Thomas Bonham, esquires. 16 March, 3 Edward IV.

[Cornw.] **A. 10512.** Feoffment by Richard son of William de Reskemmer to Roger de Reskemmer, knight, for life, of his manor of Reskemmer, with all its appurtences, except the towns of Tregoys and Boscauan, with reversion to himself and his heirs. Witnesses:—Ralph Blogyou, William Basseth, knights, Richard Ceregeaus, John de Lanbroun, John Bylloun. Reskemmer, Tuesday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 6 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 10513.** Bond by John Carnarthour, William Nanscalan and Reginald Hendre to John Reskymmer, esquire, in 100 marks at All Hallows next, conditioned for their standing to the award, together with Joan, Maud and Margaret their wives, of John Trenowyth, esquire, and Thomas Bere, chosen on their side, and of John Treffrye, knight, and William Mohun, chosen on the said John Reskymmer's side, touching their claim in three messuages . . . . . acres meadow, 20*a*. . . . . nigh Treveke. 12 September, 6 Henry VII. *See* A. 10009.

[Norf.] **A. 10514.** Feoffment by Thomas Rownyng, of Skernyng, and William Rownyng, of Est Derham, to Robert Tomlynson, of Skernyng, Geoffrey Brakke, of the same, and John Cokkeden *alias* Cotton, of Wendlyng, of a messuage and ½*a*. land in Skernyng, which they had by the gift of Richard Barne and William Tabbe. 11 January, 10 Henry VII. *Seals.*

Endorsed: Tomplinsons. Thomas Hoo.

[Cornw.] **A. 10515.** Indenture of demise by John Trevarthian, esquire, to John John Tremayn, James Gerveys, John Urban, John Trethewy, John Skewys and John Trethewy, the younger, of his manors of Merthyn and Rosewyk, Trevarthian and Tretheves, the advowson of the churches of Landewednack, Ruan Major and Ruan Minor (*Sanctorum Winwaloi, Rumoni Magni et Rumoni Parvi*), and his land, &c. in Chymeder, Sensewana, Guylles and Leyty; to hold the said manors of Merthyn and Rosewyk, &c. and the said land, &c. in Chymeder, Sensewana, Guylles and Leyty, for the term of the life of Joan his wife, and the said manors of Trevarthian and Tretheves, and the said advowsons, for the term of their lives, at the rent of a grain of corn at Michaelmas. Witnesses:—John Penros, James Treverbyn, John Trereys, Eurinus Boneython, Matthew Skewys. Merthyn, Sunday before the Ascension, 22 Richard II.

Memorandum, endorsed, of enrolment in the Bench roll 1 of deeds enrolled Easter term, 22 Richard II.

[Norf.] **A. 10516.** Release by William son of Henry Clement of Great Frausham to John Aldus, chaplain, and John son of Henry Syred, of the same, the heirs of John Syred, or the assigns of the said John the chaplain and the said John Syred, of his right in a messuage, 4*a*. arable and 1½*a*. wood there. Wednesday after St. Mark the Evangelist, 9 Edward II. *Seal, with legend:* S. WILL'I. FIL. HENRICI.

Endorsed: Iste Carte pertinent Rectori de Magna Fraunsham pro terris vocatis Elynghams in Fraunsham predicta.

[Norf.] **A. 10517.** Feoffment by Adam Roundyng of Skernyng to Roger Ede, and Cecily his wife, of the same, of 1*a*. arable there, which, *inter alia*, he had, together with John Camplyon, since deceased, by the gift of Margery,

late the wife of the said Roger Ede, as in her charter of feoffment. Sunday after the Apostles Peter and Paul, 12 Henry VI.
Endorsed: Thomas Hoo.

[Norf.] **A. 10518.** Feoffment by John Pynnez, son and heir of Richard Pynnes, late of Est Derham, co. Norfolk, for a certain sum paid him beforehand by William Henrison of Skernyng, to the said William, John Botery, Richard Heryngton, of Gressenhall, and Thomas Aunger, of Skernyng, of a piece of arable, containing three acres, in the field of Skernyng, at 'Bettesfeld,' which descended to him on his said father's decease. Skernyng, 2 January, 14 Henry VIII. *Seal.*
Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

[Norf.] **A. 10519.** Chirograph, indented, being the memorandum of an agreement, Thursday after the feast of St. Leonard the Abbot, 25 Edward [I], between William son of Ralph de Oxburh and Thomas de Skerning and Agnes atte Halle his wife, viz. William granted the said Thomas and Agnes for life 2*a.* 1 rood arable in Little Frausham, to hold without contradiction on the part of William or of John his son and heir; the said William and John, his son and heir by Emma late his wife, to be discharged from all actions between the parties, whether in the king's courts or not, and particularly from three quarters of barley which they were bound to pay yearly during the life of the said Agnes, rendering in lieu thereof to the said Thomas and Agnes and her heirs 16*d.* by quarterly payments, with power to her to distrain on a piece of land lying between 'le Kerrs,' in 'Herviis aker,' in 'Potters Lund,' &c. Witnesses:—Sir William de Frausham, knight, and others (named). A.D. 1297. *Seal. Endorsed.*
Memorandum de redditu soluto per G. Pouly de Fraunsham Parva.

[Norf.] **A. 10520.** Feoffment by John Poumfreyt of Skernyng the elder, John Poumfreyt, clerk, his son, William Slappe, clerk, and Clement Poumfreyt, of Skernyng, to Francis Southwell, esquire, Thomas Hoo, John Stringer, gentlemen, and Geoffrey Brakke, of an enclosure (*inclausum*), reckoned at 7*a.*, late William Deye's, sometime of Est Derham, as it lies at 'lez alders,' in Skernyng, next Thomas Hoo's enclosure called 'Fercarclose,' &c. which, *inter alia*, they had by the feoffment of Jerome Crowe, rector of a mediety of the church of Skernyng, by charter dated on the feast of St. Kalixtus the Pope and Martyr, 21 Henry VII, and which he the said John Poumfreyt the elder lately bought of the said William Deye, as in the general charter of the said William, dated 18 February, 2 Richard III, appeared; to hold to the said Francis, Thomas, John and Geoffrey, to the use of the said Thomas Hoo, his heirs and assigns, &c. Skernyng, 11 April, 24 Henry VII. *Two seals remaining. Endorsed:* Thomas Hoo.
Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

Cornw. **A. 10521.** Feoffment by John Trevarthyan to John Trevarthyan his son of 2*l.* rent charged on land, &c. in Tregemynyon and on all other the land, &c. which were James Tregemynyon's; which rent the said James de Tregemynyon, lord of Tregemynyon, granted to him, his heirs and assigns charged on land, &c. in Tregemynyon and on all other the said James' land, &c. in the county of Cornwall. Monday before St. Andrew the Apostle, 6 Richard II.

[Norf.] **A. 10522.** Feoffment by Roger Ede and Marjory his wife to Thomas Stalon, and Agnes his wife, their heirs and assigns, of a piece of land beside Benecroft Mer', &c. Skernyng, Monday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 21 Richard II. *Seals.*
Endorsed: Erisez grove; Thomas Hoo.

[Norf.] **A. 10523.** Release by Hillaria daughter and heir of Richard de Feltker, of full age, to the abbot and convent of Wenling and their church of St. Mary of the same, of her right in 5*d.* rent which they used to pay for a tenement in Skerning which formerly belonged to the said Richard her father; to hold in free, alms, &c. Witnesses:—Sir Gilbert de Frausham, Alexander his son, Sir Saer de Frivill, Andrew his son, and others (named) each with son, or sons.

[Cornw.] **A. 10524.** Indenture being a release by Joan late the wife of Stephen de Trewynnek to John de Trevarthyan and Joan his wife of her estate in the lands, &c. which she held in dower in the towns of Tremur, Est Hendre, Crukeyuek, Trefreugy, Tregew and Muchel Bodhudek, the reversion whereof was expectant to the said John de Trevarthyan and Joan his wife for the term of the life of the said Joan and to the heirs of the said Joan of the body of Nicholas Helfknygth, formerly her husband, begotten; also grant to them of all her estate in all the land, &c. which she had in the town of Treyuthel for the life of the said Joan; rendering to her therefore 52*s.* 7*d.* Witnesses:—John Penros, Drew Trebuher, Robert Poddynk, William Mollys, Simon Poddynk. West Hendre, Thursday before St. Gregory, 41 Edward III. *French.*

[Norf.] **A. 10525.** Feoffment by William Choket, late of Est Derham, Thomas Mychell, chaplain, and Alan Whytopp, of the same, to Robert Tomlynson of Skernyng, Geoffrey Brakke and Thomas Wuttes of the same, of two pieces of land and pasture in Skernyng, containing 3½*a.* and 1½*a.* respectively, &c. which they had by the feoffment of William Dey, the elder, and John Pylche of Est Derham; attorneys to deliver seisin, John Godewyn and John Pomefrey the younger. 8 January, 16 Henry VII. *Seals, one, apparently, of arms.*

Endorsed: Thomas Hoo. Tomplinsons.

[Cornw.] **A. 10526.** Demise by John Porthnanter to John Trevarthyan, for the term of his life, at 3*s.* rent, of a messuage and a ferling of land in the town of Trefleghyou, with the rent and service of John Vel for a ferling of land there. Witnesses:—John Staba, Thomas Bally of Tregeue, Alan de Tregeue, John Aly of Harch, John the clerk. Saturday before the Circumcision, 42 Edward III.

Endorsed: Treleytho.

Warw. **A. 10527.** Feoffment by John Porrey, and Joan his wife, of Henley in Arden, drapers, to William their younger son, of a messuage, &c. there; attorneys to deliver seisin, John Pratt, draper, and Thomas Courte of the same. Midsummer, 2 Henry VII. *Seals.*

[Norf.] **A. 10528.** Feoffment by William atte Mede (*ad pratum*) son of Henry Clement, and Roger his son and heir, of Great Frausham, to John son of Henry Syred and John Aldus, chaplain, of the same, of 1*a.* arable there, in the tilth (*cultura*) called 'Ywerthlond.' Saturday after St. Martin, 5 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10529.** Bond by William Reskymer, esquire, to Sir Geoffrey Adam, chaplain, in 20*l.* at Michaelmas. 10 November, 11 Edward IV.

[Cornw.] **A. 10530.** Letters patent, dated 9 October, being a certificate under the seal of his office by the Official of the Archdeacon of Cornwall, that whereas Owen Lloide, Doctor of Laws, Vicar General of John, bishop of Exeter, in the bishop's absence (*in remotis agente*) had notified him that he had admitted and instituted Geoffrey Adam, chaplain, to the church of the parish of St. Wynwolaus of Landewynnek, vacant by the

resignation of Master Walter Wille, last rector there, upon the presentation of John son and heir of William Reskemer, the true patron, and had ordered him to give the said Geoffrey real and corporal possession of the said church, as by letters patent of the said Owen under the seal of the Principal Official of the said bishop dated 3 October, 1477, in the 13th year of his episcopacy appeared; he had, on receipt of the said mandate, caused the said Geoffrey to be inducted into the said church, on 7 October, by John Rosy, rector of Grade, his commissary. *Damaged.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10531.** Letter of attorney by Thomas de la Fenne and John de Kendale to William Trelulle, clerk, to deliver seisin to Thomas son of Roger de Carminou the farm of the manors of Tretheves, Wynianton, and Kenel, according to the indentures between them. Carminou, Monday the morrow of St. Margaret the Virgin, 22 Edward III. *Seals of arms, broken.*

Warw. **A. 10532.** Bond by John Grysewold of Whyttele of the parish of Wutton, co. Warwick, husbandman, to John Catesby of Asschebylegger, esquire, in 20*l.* at Michaelmas. 6 June, 13 Henry VI. *Fragments of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 10533.** Feoffment by William Dey of Est Derham the elder and John Pylche, of the same, to William Choket, Thomas Mychell, chaplain, and Alan Whytopp, all of the same, of two pieces of land and pasture in Skernyng, of 3½*a.* and 1½*a.* respectively, which they had by the feoffment of William Rownyng of Est Derham. 6 November, 12 Henry VII. *Seals.*
Endorsed, Thomas Hoo.

[Norf.] **A. 10534.** Feoffment by Ralph de Skernigg and John Schorwode, chaplain, of Skernigg to Eufemia daughter of Roger de Skernigg, of a messuage with buildings there and 2½*a.* land. Friday before St. Margaret the Virgin, 23 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 10535.** Feoffment by Clement Powmfreth of Skernyng to Robert Baker, vicar of a mediety of the church of Skernyng, to Geoffrey Bracke, Edmund Mychell and Thomas Bracke of the same, of a piece of arable there reckoned at 3*a.* at 'Serhowescrosse,' which he had by the feoffment of the said Robert Baker, dated at Skernyng, 6 February, 16 Henry VII. Skernyng, 16 April, 16 Henry VII.
Endorsed: Thomas Hoo.

[Cornw.] **A. 10536.** Indenture being a feoffment by Oto Trevarthian, to Henry Coky and Joan his wife, in tail, with reversion in default to himself and his heirs, of a garden in Marghasbighan, at 8*d.* rent. Marghassiow, Friday before Whitsun, 3 Henry V.

[Norf.] **A. 10537.** Feoffment by John Elfer of Great Frausham to Clement the chaplain of Blyclyngg of a half-acre [there.] Great Frausham, Monday after Whitsun, 9 Edward II.

[Norf.] **A. 10538.** Feoffment by Roger son of Baldwin de Frevill to Thomas son of Odelina of Skerning, for his homage and service, and 20 marks in gersum, of 24*a.* arable and a messuage which Alferus son of Brother held of him in Skerning; also grant to the said Thomas of free faldage throughout his fee in Skerning; rent, 12*d.* at three terms of the year, &c. *Equestrian seal, blurred and broken.*

[Norf.] **A. 10539.** Feoffment by Roger son of Gilbert of Frausam to Fulcher son of Alfarus of Wendling (*Venlinga*), of 4*a.* of his lordship (*dominio*) at Southwood (*Sudvude*) in his foreign tilth (*cultura mea forensica*) at the west, except ½*a.*; rent 13*d.* viz. 5*d.* on the feast of St. Edmund, 4*d.* on Palm

Sunday and 4*d.* on the feast of St. Margaret, and 2*d.* to a scutage. Witnesses:—Reiner, knight (*Reinero milite*), Simon de Sudvude and others (named).

Endorsed: Bromhill.

[Norf.] **A. 10540.** Feoffment by Henry son of William of Frausham to William son of Leftheyn of Wenlinge, for his homage and ½ mark in gersum, of a meadow in the town of Frausham at 'Clakesthornes,' abutting on 'Fenbrige,' and ½*d.* rent Robert Wendam used to pay him for a pit (*fovea*) belonging to the said meadow; rent 2*d.* at Christmas. *Seal, broken.*

Cornw **A. 10541.** Bond by John Howke of Rosogowe beside Bodennek, co. Cornwall, 'husbondman,' and Philip Jankyn [of] Talbenny beside Treneke in the said county, 'husbondman,' otherwise called Philip Talbenny of Talbenny beside Treneke, in the said county, 'husbondman,' to John Davy of Grauntpond, in 100*s.* at Michaelmas. Thursday before the Assumption, 10 Henry VII.

[Sussex. **A. 10542.** Grant by Guy de Brian to Sir Andrew de Saukevill and Joan his wife and Andrew's heirs, of the reversion expectant on the decease of Alina late the wife of Sir Robert de Sapy, of a messuage, and 301*a.* land, called 'Godeleysonde' in Peveneseye and Westhamme. Witnesses:—Sir Andrew Peverel, Sir John Waleys and Sir John de Fyenes, knights, and others (named). Heilesham, Thursday after the Assumption, 17 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 10543.** Indenture of demise by Thomas de Brynkelowe of Coventre, and Alice his wife, to William Inggeland of Welton, for forty years from Michaelmas next, at 20*d.* rent, of a cottage and curtilage in Welton in 'le Netherhende,' next Geoffrey Lovel's tenement; to hold of the said Thomas and Alice and her heirs; if Alice die within the forty years, the rent, and the reversion of the cottage, &c. shall remain to Richard de Welton, of Coventre, John Inggelond and the said William Inggelond, to sell the said rent and reversion and to apply the proceeds to the fabric of the church of Welton, for the souls of Thomas Bultyng and . . . . his wife and of all faithful departed. Welton, 29 May 11 Richard II. *One seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 10544.** Feoffment by Thomas Tomson of Nuneton and John Asshe of the same, the elder, to William Ludford of Nuneton otherwise called William Smyth of the same, 'smyth,' John Ludford of the same, otherwise called John Smyth of the same, 'barbour,' and Agnes his wife, of a tenement or cottage in Nuneton, extending from a field called 'Burgage feld' to the weir called 'Honysiche,' &c. Witnesses:—John Asshe the younger, then bailiff, and others (named). 5 January, 1 Henry VIII.

[Norf.] **A. 10545.** Feoffment by John Colyn of Wendlyng and Edmund Tabbe of Skernyng to Thomas Rownyng and John Pescod of the same, of a messuage there, with buildings (*desuper edificatum*) and three pieces of arable in a croft, reckoned at 3*a.* adjacent to the said messuage, which, together with John Giles of Skernyng, since deceased, they had by the gift of John Giles, of Est Bradenham, and Rose his wife, late the wife of Henry Ede; attorney to deliver seisin, on behalf of John Colyn, the said Edmund Tabbe. 20 November, 10 Henry VII. *Seals.*

Endorsed: Thomas Hoo.

[Cornw.] **A. 10546.** Indenture being the memorandum of an agreement between John Trevarthian of the one part and Margery late the wife of

Richard Eyre, John Mone and William Eyr, of the other; to wit, that William son of the said John Mone shall be married to Idona daughter of the said . . . . . year after the provision (*garnissement*) made by the said John Trevarthian, or by the said Margery; and the said parties . . . . . to their marriage for their sustenance, as much as shall be ordered by Sir Henry Hilcombe, John Treverbyn, John Chendit . . . . . John Trevarthian has granted all the claim which he, John his father and Roger his brother have in the manor of . . . . . the said four referees (*ordinours*), and this award (*ordinance*) shall be made before the said children are espoused . . . . . [they] grant that the said children shall not be procured, or counselled by their procurement, to dissent from (*disagrier a*) the said marriage; mutual releases; bonds in 200*l.* for observance of covenants. Ascension Day . . . . —— *French*; *imperfect.*

Endorsed: Trembethowe.

[Cornw.] **A. 10547.** Release by John Seneschal of Tresuswal, called 'Clerc,' and Henry de Trewynnard to Peter de Tremaen, of their right in 30*s.* rent in the town of Trevoeder which he granted them by his writing, and also in all the lands, &c. in the said town. *Undated, but apparently executed.*

[Warw.] **A. 10548.** Feoffment by John de Brome of Lapworth to John Sleey, and Joan his wife, and the heirs of the body of the said John, of a tenement in Lapworth called 'Morhe . .'; rent 14*s.* Sunday after St. Matthias, — Edward III. *Copy.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10549.** Indenture being a feoffment by Ralph Reskymeur, lord of Reskymeur, to Robert de Tregorra . . and Alice his wife, in tail, of a parcel of land in Marchasbighan (*Parvo Foro*); rent, 6*d.* . . . . . 11 Henry VI.

[Norf.] **A. 10550.** Feoffment by Ralph son of John le Gleuman of Skernyngg to John son of Florence Bunchequyl, of the same, of two messuages and eight pieces of arable in Skernyngg. Thursday before St. Edmund the King, 4 Edward II.

[Norf.] **A. 10551.** Grant by Walter son of Reginald Tutfet of Great Frausham to God and St. Mary and the canons of the Premonstratensian order at Wendling in free alms, of 1*d.* rent which Robert son of Ednoth of Wendlinge paid him for a piece of arable in the fields there, near Calfhaye wood. *Seal* (*a pair of shears*), *with legend* SIGILL. WALTERI TUTFET.

Endorsed: Carta Walteri Tutfait.

[Norf.] **A. 10552.** Feoffment by Robert son of Ethnoth of Wenlinge to the abbot and convent &c. of Wenlinge, of a piece of land in the field there, at Northalefaldgate, &c. 1*a.* wood, &c. in exchange for 2*a.* 3 roods at Calfhawe, &c. Witnesses:—Sir Jordan Folyot, Sir Robert de Hulme, Sir William de Frausham, Sir Warin de Herford, Sir Roger de Harsic and Sir John de Dunham, knights, and others (named). *Seal, with legend.*

[Warw.] **A. 10553.** Indenture being an agreement made St. Bartholomew's day, 34 Edward I, between Margery late the wife of Walter Broun of Taneworth and Walter his son and heir touching her dower [there]. She releases her claim, by reason of the gift of Adam le Mareschal, in Lysterleyefeld, &c. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 10554.** Release by Roger le Fraunceys to Walter Brun, Reginald son of Bertram and Maud Salomon, of his right in their lands at Listerleye, over which he brought a writ of common pasture in the eyre of the justices in eyre at Warewik, 36 Henry III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 10555.** Feoffment by William son of Robert de Holehal to Walter son of Roger Brun, his heirs or assigns, religion excepted, of 4½*a.* land in Listerleye Heath (*in bruerio de*), between the lane from Listerleye to Monekespath &c. toward Langedon way (*versus viam de*); rent, 18*d.*; consideration, 22*s.*

[Norf.] **A. 10556.** Feoffment by Alexander Stalun of Skerningg to Simon son of Alexander of the same and Eufemia his wife, Roger, Ralph and Adam, their sons, of 1*a.* arable there, abutting on Feldker &c. Sunday after the Apostles, Philip and James, 9 Edward II. *Seal.*
Endorsed: Thomas Hoo; . . . . postea Pumfrettes.

[Norf.] **A. 10557.** Feoffment by Edmund Reve, rector of Great Frausham, and Robert Soppe, vicar of Skernyng, to Adam Roundyng and Cecily his wife, of Skernyng, of a piece of arable there, at Feldker &c., which they had by the gift of John Peyntour of the same. Monday after St. Matthias the Apostle, 7 Henry V. *Seals.*
Endorsed: Thomas Hoo.

[Norf.] **A. 10558.** Release by John Peyntour of Skernyng to Adam Roundyng and Cecily his wife of Skernyng, of his right in a piece of arable there, at Felker. Monday after St. Lawrence the Martyr, 9 Henry V. *Seal.*
Endorsed: Thomas Hoo.

[Norf.] **A. 10559.** Feoffment by Richard Spladyng and Thomas Storme of Estderham, executors of the will of Thomas Stanton of the same, to Robert Couper, William Pylche and Edmund Couper of the same, of the half part of a messuage called 'Sketys' in Skernyng &c. The feast of St. George the Martyr, 29 Henry VI. *Seal. Endorsed:* Thomas Hoo.

[Norf.] **A. 10560.** Feoffment by Thomas Man the elder and Richard Crowe of Skernyng to Robert and Henry Man of a messuage and a cottage, formerly Adam Man's, a croft, four pieces of arable, a piece of underwood in the common, and 1*a.* meadow for mowing, and all the lands which were John Man's in Skernyng. 4 August, 17 Edward IV. *Seal.*
Endorsed: Thomas Hoo.

[Norf.] **A. 10561.** Feoffment by John Man of Skernyng to William Belde the elder, and William Colcy of the same of land &c. there, as in A. 10560. 20 June, 17 Henry VI. *Endorsed:* Thomas Hoo.

[Norf.] **A. 10562.** Feoffment by Richard Newman and Thomas Drewry of of Skernyng, co. Norfolk, 'husbondmen' to Geoffrey Brakk of the same, 'yoman,' Robert Baker of the same, clerk, John Pumfrett, clerk, Thomas Brakk and Robert Kyrby of the same, 'husbondmen,' of a close [there] of 1*a.* near the chapel of St. Botolph &c. which they had by the feoffment of the said Geoffrey Brakk, Robert Baker, clerk, John Brakk and Edmund Mechell, by charter dated 22 January, 17 Henry VIII. Skernyng, 29 January, 17 Henry VIII. *Seal. Endorsed:* Thomas Hoo.

[Norf.] **A. 10563.** Feoffment by Richard son of Robert de Sudwude of Wenling to Peter son of Richard Dengard of the same of a moiety of a messuage in Skerningg, formerly Margaret Pinke's; rent, to the chief lord 1½*d.* and ¼*d.* to a scutage, more or less.

[Norf.] **A. 10564.** Feoffment by John Reve the elder of Skernyngg and Ralph Gamen of the same to Margery Schortewode of a messuage there, which they had by the feoffment of John Schortewode, formerly vicar of a mediety of the church of Skernyngg. Sunday after the Epiphany, 7 Richard II. *Endorsed:* Thomas Hoo; . . . . modo Ricardi Hoo.

[Norf.] **A. 10565.** Feoffment by John son of Robert le Smyth of Thomston to Robert Soppe, vicar of Skernyngg, and Ralph Humeltoft of the same, of all his land &c., viz. a messuage and cottage, formerly Adam Man's, &c., and an acre of underwood in the common, called 'Wodegategrene,' in Skernyngg, which descended to him on the death of Margaret his mother. Easter Tuesday, 21 Richard II. *Seal.*
Endorsed: Thomas Hoo.

[Norf.] **A. 10566.** Feoffment by Reyner de Jaxham of Skerningg to Geoffrey his son of a half acre of land in the field of Skerning. The Epiphany, 3 Edward II.

[Norf.] **A. 10567.** Feoffment by Simon son of Roger son of Hutdr', of Skerning, to Reyner de Jakesham of Skerningg and Hubert son of Richard Godewile of Mateshale, for their homage and service and 40*s.* in gersum, of two pieces of arable in Skerningg. Wednesday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 27 Edward I.

[Norf.] **A. 10568.** Release by Hubert le Goterwyle of Mateshale to Reyner de Jakesham of Skerningg of two pieces of arable in the field of Skerningg. Sunday before St. Ambrose, 3 Edward [II]. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 10569.** Feoffment by Reyner de Jakesham of Skerningg to Geoffrey his son, in tail, of the moiety of a piece arable in the field of Skerningg; rent, 6*d.* Sunday after St. Gregory the Pope, 6 Edward [II].

[Norf.] **A. 10570.** Feoffment by Roger son of Everard le Peyntour of Estderham and Florence his wife to Simon son of Alexander of Skernyngg and Eufemia his wife, Roger, Ralph and Adam their sons, of 3½*a.* arable lying dispersed in the field of Skernyng; to hold &c. to them and the heirs of the bodies of the said Roger and Adam, with remainder in default to Simon's heirs. Sunday after St. Gregory the Pope, 13 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 10571.** Feoffment by Roger son of William Columbel of Frausham to God and the church of St. Mary of Wenling, and the abbot and canons of the Premonstratensian order there, for his soul and the souls of his ancestors and successors of the homage and service of Humphrey Nosse of Little Frausham and of 6*d.* rent which Humphrey used to pay him at Michaelmas for the whole tenement Humphrey held of him in Great Frausham; to hold in free alms. Witnesses:—Sir Osebert de Caylly, Sir Gilbert de Frausham, Sir Saer de Frivill, Sir Henry de la Leghe, knights, and others (named). *Seal, a dove, with legend* SIGILL. ROG. [COL']BEL.

[Norf.] **A. 10572.** Grant in free alms by William le Butelyer of Rucham to Nicholas the abbot and the convent of St. Mary of Wenling, of the homage and service of Hamo son of Avice and his parceners, and of John Kynnoch and his parceners, and their heirs, viz. 21*d.* and 14½*d.*, for the tenements they held of him in Frausham. Witnesses:—Sir Hamo Burch, Sir Gilbert de Frausham, Sir Saer de Frivill and Sir Hamo de Pattesle, knights, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 10573.** Grant in free alms by Robert son of Roger atte Scale (*ad scalam*) of Little Frausham to God and the lights (*ad luminare*) of the church of St. Mary of Wendling, to the abbot and convent of the same place, of the Premonstratensian order, for the souls of himself, his father and mother, his brothers, and all his benefactors, of 6*d.* rent which Maud Aniel, of Little Frausham, and Bartholomew her son,

paid him, at Christmas, Easter and the Assumpton, for a tenement in the fields of Little Frausham. Witnesses:—Sir Gilbert de Frausham and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Sacriste. Edmundus Oldhalle.

[Norf.] **A. 10574.** Feoffment by Robert de Sancto Thoma of Neketon, for 20*s.* beforehand, to Thomas son of Alexander of Skerninge, Agnes his wife, Agnes daughter of Alexander de Ringstede, and the heirs and assigns of Thomas, of 21*d.* rent due from the said Thomas and Agnes his wife yearly for a tenement in Little Frausham; consideration, 20*s.* beforehand. Sunday after St. Augustine 27 Edward [I].

Endorsed: Johannes Staworthi modo tenet ad firmam. *Cf.* A. 10575.

[Norf.] **A. 10575.** Feoffment by Robert de Sancto Omero of Neketon to Thomas son of Alexander of Skerning, Agnes his wife, and Agnes daughter of Alexander de Ringestede, of 21*d.* rent &c. as in A. 10574. Sunday after the Finding of the Holy Cross, 27 Edward [I]. *Cf.* A. 10574.

[Norf.] **A. 10576.** Feoffment by Robert Couper of Estderham, Katharine his wife, John Malyard the elder, and William Scoth, to Thomas Rownyng of Skernyng, Robert Rook of the same, and William Rownyng, of Estderham, of the half part of a messuage in Skernyng, called 'Sketys'; attorney to deliver seisin, John Pescod. The eve of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 12 Edward IV. *Seals. Endorsed:* Thomas Hoo.

[Norf.] **A. 10577.** Feoffment by Richard son of Robert Gylebert of Skerningge to John son of Alexander of the same, for his homage and service and 30*s.* in gersum, of 1½*a.* arable there, abutting on the pasture which is called 'Tuneker,' &c., at a peppercorn rent. Witnesses:—Sir William de Frausham, Sir Godfrey de Beumund and Sir Henry de Lacy, knights, and others (named). Sunday after St. Valentine, 19 Edward [I].

[Norf.] **A. 10578.** Feoffment by William de Norwico of Skerningg to Thomas son of Roger de Schortwod of Westbradenham of a cottage and toft in Skerningg. Sunday before St. Dunstan the Bishop, 11 Edward II. *Seal. Endorsed:* Thomas Hoo.

[Norf.] **A. 10579.** Feoffment by Thomas Belde of Skernyng to Richard Pynnes of Estderham, of a piece of arable containing 3*a.* in the field of Skernyng at Bytefeld, which, together with John Belde, his brother, and John Martyn the elder, since deceased, he had by the grant of William Belde late of Skernyng and John Man of the same. 9 June, 5 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 10580.** Feoffment by Thomas Eycoll of Hoo and John Bolyon of Swanton Morlee to Thomas Lampken of Gressenhale, Simon Toke of Betelee, John Fyssher of Skernyng, and Henry Gedgh of Wurthyng, of the land &c. in Skernyng, which they had by the feoffment of John Pylche of Estderham, Richard Pynnes of the same, and Thomas Neve of Stanfeld; Thomas Eycoll to deliver seisin on behalf of John Bolyon 12 November, 8 Henry VII. *Seal. Endorsed:* Thomas Hoo.

[Norf.] **A. 10581.** Counterpart of feoffment by Robert Soppe, vicar of Skernyng, to Simon Auncell, and John his son, of 3*a.* land, with a cottage, there called Caystes, between Northendegrene and the tenement of the said Simon called Fulchers, &c., which land and cottage were formerly held of him in bondage; rent, 1*d.* at the Purification for all service. Thursday after Easter, 21 Richard II. *Seals.*

Endorsed: Modo in tenura Thome Secker nuper Galfridi Secker. Thomas Hoo.

[Norf.] **A. 10582.** Feoffment by John Pylche of Estderham, Richard Pynnes of the same, and Thomas Neve of Stanfeld, to Thomas Eycoll of Hoo and John Bolyon of Swanton Morlee, of land &c. in Skernyng which they had by the gift of the said Thomas Eycoll, Nicholas Barker of Hoo, the said John Bolyon, and Geoffrey Baldeswell of Estderham; attorney to deliver seisin, Robert Baker, clerk, vicar of Skernyng. 7 November, 8 Henry VII. *Seals.*

[Norf.] **A. 10583.** Indenture of release by Avelin late the wife of Geoffrey de Sutwde to the abbot and convent of Wendling, of her dower in 7½*a.* land &c. in Great and Little Frausham; consideration, ½ quarter of barley at Michaelmas yearly for life. Wendling, Saturday the eve of the Epiphany, 31 Edward [I]. *Seal, chipped.*

[Norf.] **A. 10584.** Feoffment by Walter Amys of Skerningg to his son John in tail of a messuage which he acquired from Emma his sister there; rent, 1*d.* at Michaelmas. Wednesday before the Apostles Simon and Jude, 1 Edward II.

[Norf.] **A. 10585.** Indenture being a feoffment by John Pomefrey of Skernyng and John his son, Clement Pomefrey and Thomas Brak of the same to William Pynchebek of the same, of ½*a.* land and meadow there in Netherfurlong, between the chapel of St. Botolph and Sponebrigge, &c. which, together with a void messuage, they had *inter alia* by the gift of Robert Fyssher, who had the same with other things together with Henry Clerk, Avelin his wife, and John Mychell, since deceased, by charter dated at Skernyng, 13 November, 12 Henry VII; rent 1½*d.* at Michaelmas to the tenants of the said void messuage. 8 April, 22 Henry VII.
Endorsed: . . . . Thomas Hoo.

[Norf.] **A. 10586.** Feoffment by Thomas Droury, son and heir of Robert Talyour *alias* Droury of Great Fraunsham, to Thomas Bevyrley of Skernyng and Walter Ryckys of Estderham, of a close called 'Poumfreytes,' containing 4*a.* land, and 1*a.* land called 'Yeld Acre,' in Skernyng, which descended to him on the death of his said father. 20 July, 20 Edward IV. *Seal. Endorsed:* Thomas Hoo.

[Norf.] **A. 10587.** Feoffment by Thomas Anger of Skernyng to Thomas Erll of Skernyng the elder, Thomas Mowtyng of Estderham, William Erll and Thomas Erll of Skernyng the younger, of 1*a.* arable in Skernyng field, which he had by the feoffment of John Eede. 9 June, 17 Henry VII.
Endorsed: Thomas Hoo.

[Norf.] **A. 10588.** Feoffment by John Burgony of Norwich, John Peyntour, and John Auncel of Skernyng to Henry Man of Skernyng, of two pieces of arable in Skernyng. Saturday before the Holy Trinity, . . . Henry . .

[Norf.] **A. 10589.** Letter of attorney by John Cook of Skernyng, late of Berton Bendych, Ralph Este, citizen of Norwich, 'fleccher,' and Peter Este, of Great Wichyngham, to John Poumfrey of Skernyng, to deliver seisin to John Westhagh, rector of the church of Skernyng, of land &c. in Skernyng. 4 August, 8 Edward IV.
Endorsed: Thomas Hoo.

[Norf.] **A. 10590.** Feoffment by William Beeld of Skernyng and John Man of the same to Thomas Beeld of the same, John Beeld his brother, and John Martyn the elder, of a piece of land of 3*a.* in the field of Skernyng, at Bytefeld, which together with Adam Beeld, since deceased, they had by the gift of Stephen Clerk of Estderham and John Blyford of Great Fraunsham. Monday after the Epiphany, 24 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 10591.** Feoffment by Thomas Stalon of Skernyng, to Thomas Hardy of Estbradenham, William James and Adam Roundyng of Skernyng aforesaid, of three pieces of arable in Skernyng, one lying east of the hill of the mill of Huntyngfeld Halle, &c. Monday before St. Botolph the Abbot, 13 Henry IV. *Seal.*
Endorsed: Thomas Hoo.

[Norf.] **A. 10592.** Feoffment by Robert Fyssher of Skernyng, Thomas Brakke and Clement Pomefreyth of the same, at the instance and special request of William Wyllymond, Thomas Fyssher and John Wyllymond, executors of the testament and last will of John Fyssher, of Estderham, to John Bullok of Skernyng, William Pynchebek and Thomas Sekker of the same, of the land &c. in Skernyng, which, together with the said John Fyssher, they had by the feoffment of William Slappe of Skernyng aforesaid, clerk, and Robert Baker of the same, chaplain, by charter dated 8 January, 23 Henry VII; to hold to the use of the said John Bullok, his heirs and assigns. 15 August, 2 Henry VIII. *Seal.*
Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.
Endorsed: Thomas Hoo.

[Norf.] **A. 10593.** Feoffment by John Fyssher of Shernyng to William Slappe of Skernyng aforesaid, clerk, and Robert Baker of the same, chaplain, of all the lands &c. in Skernyng, which, together with Thomas Lampken, late of Gressenhale, Simon Toke, late of Betelee, and Henry Gedge, late of Wurthyng, since deceased, he had by the gift of Thomas Eycoll, late of Hoo, and John Bolyon, late of Swanton Morley, by charter dated 12 November, 8 Henry VII; two pieces of arable, reckoned at 1*a.* sold by him to John Pomefrey excepted; to hold to them to his use. 4 September, 23 Henry VII. *Seal.* *Endorsed:* Thomas Hoo.

[Norf.] **A. 10594.** Feoffment by William Slappe of Skernyng, clerk, and Robert Baker of the same, chaplain, to John Fyssher of Skernyng, Robert Fyssher, Thomas Brakke and Clement Pomefreyth of the same, of the land &c. in Skernyng, which they had by the feoffment of the said John Fyssher, by charter dated 4 September, 23 Henry VII; to hold to the said John, Robert, Thomas and Clement, to the use of the said John Fyssher, his heirs and assigns. 8 January, 23 Henry VII. *Seal.* Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed. *Endorsed:* Thomas Hoo.

[Norf.] **A. 10595.** Feoffment by Stephen Clerk, of Estderham, and John Blyford of Great Fraunsham to Adam Belde, William Belde and John Man of Skernyng, of a piece of arable in Skernyng field, at Bytefeld; warranty by Stephen. 6 April, 17 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 10596.** Feoffment by John Gyles of Estbradenham, and Rose his wife, late wife of Henry Ede of Skernyng, and Thomas Rounyng of the same, to John Giles of Skernyng, John Colyn, Edmund Tabbe and William Gyldensleve of the same, of a messuage with buildings (*desuper edificatum*), with three pieces of arable in a croft, reckoned at 3*a.* in Skernyng, which, together with the said Henry Ede and William Belde the elder of Skernyng, they had as by charter thereof made to them appeared; warranty by Rose. 10 November, 7 Edward IV. *Seals.*
Endorsed: Thomas Hoo.

[Norf.] **A. 10597.** Release by John Hamond of Estbradenham to John Man of Skernyng of his right in land &c. in Skernyng which he had by the feoffment of Simon Crowe of Skernyng, and which the said Simon had now sold to the said John Man. The last day but one of February, 19 Henry VI.

[Norf.] **A. 10598.** Grant in pure alms by Thomas Aldelm of Skerning to the abbot and convent of St. Mary of Wendling, of the homage and service of Edmund his son and 4*d.* rent Edmund paid him for a messuage in Skerning next the road to Gressenhal, abutting on 'Langele forde,' &c., and for ½*a.* at Hallecroft and ½*a.* called 'Herles Halfacre,' &c. Witnesses:—Sir Jordan Folyot, Sir William de Fraunsham, and Sir John de Dunham, knights, and others (named).

Endorsed: Carta Sacriste de Wendling; *also* Oliverus Pomfret tenet . . . . . et Willelmus Curle tenet . . . .; Thomas Hoo.

[Norf.] **A. 10599.** Feoffment by Adam Rownnyng of Skernyng to Henry Ede of the same, Rose his wife, William Belde the elder and Thomas Rownnyng of the same, of a messuage with buildings and three pieces of arable in a croft, reckoned at 3*a.*, which he had by the feoffment of Margery Ede, late the wife of Roger Ede of Skernyng. 18 February, 25 Henry VI. *Seal. Endorsed:* Thomas Hoo.

[Norf.] **A. 10600.** Feoffment by Thomas Eycoll of Hoo, Nicholas Baker of the same, John Bolyon of Swanton Morlee, and Geoffrey Baldeswell of Estderham, to John Pylche of Estderham, Richard Pynnes of the same, and Thomas Neve of Stanfeld of the land &c. in Skernyng, which they had by the feoffment of the said Richard Pynnes and John Colyn of Wendling, Thomas Newman of Skernyng, William Belde, and Henry Clerk of the same; warranty by Eycoll; attorney to deliver seisin, the said Thomas Eycoll. Skernyng, Wednesday the feast of St. James the Apostle, 7 Henry VII.

Endorsed: Thomas Hoo.

[Norf.] **A. 10601.** Feoffment by Robert Fyssher and Thomas Fyssher to Clement Pounefreyte, Thomas Pounefreyte, John Pounfreyte, clerk, and John Bullok, of a close in Skernyng field, which, together with John Fyssher and Richard Fyssher, since deceased, they had by the feoffment of William Belde the younger by charter dated at Skernyng, 17 July, 5 Edward IV. Skernyng, 6 January, 2 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

Endorsed: Thomas Hoo.

[Norf.] **A. 10602.** Feoffment by William Beld the younger of Skernyng to John Fyssher of Skernyng the elder, Robert Fyssher, Richard Fyssher the elder, and Thomas Fyssher, of the same, of a close in Skernyng field which, together with Edmund Tabbe, Thomas Beld, Robert Langtoft, and John Trypelot, late of Skernyng, since deceased, he had by the release of Robert Reve, son and heir of Adam Reve, late of Skernyng, dated 17 July, 5 Edward IV. Skernyng, 12 April, 14 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Endorsed: For parte of Brendwode clos; Thomas Hoo.

[Warw.] **A. 10603.** Release by Emma, late the wife of Geoffrey le Waydur of Coventre, to Peter son and heir of Nicholas le Deistere of the same, her brother, of her right in a messuage next 'le Irenmongeresrowe' in Coventre, which she had for the term of the life of the said Nicholas her father, &c. Witnesses:—John de Clyfton, bailiff, Roger de Pacwode, coroner, of Coventre, and others (named). Wednesday after St. Cedde, 6 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 10604.** Release by Simon le Archer of Toneworthe to John de Middelmor, of his right in two fields of land in Toneworthe, one between the road to Warrewyk and 'le Clerkeslond,' the other between William Dolfyn's land and the other road to Warrewyk. Friday after the Apostles Peter and Paul, 14 Edward III.

Warw. **A. 10605.** Bond by John Hale of Stretford, co. Warwick, 'smyth,' William Hale of the same, 'wever,' and John Careles of Bysshoppuston in the said county, 'husbondman,' to Thomas Palmer and William Catesby, esquires, in 10 marks, at Midsummer next. St. Luke the Evangelist, 24 Henry VI. *One seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 10606.** Feoffment by John Broun, of Thoneworth, to John Waters, and Agatha, his wife, of a place of meadow with the wood thereon, in the territory of Thoneworth, between land of the said John Waters and of Simon de la Heth, &c.; rent, 4*d.* to the chief lords. Saturday after St. Hilary, 15 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 10607.** Feoffment by John Attewelle, rector of Matelaske, to Robert Hereward of Aldeburgh, of all his land &c. in Toun Bernyngham, North Bernyngham, Baconthorp, Plumpstede and Matelaske. Toun-bernyngham, Sunday after the Ascension, 34 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 10608.** Feoffment by John de Kellygren to Oliver de Caermenou and Elizabeth his wife, of a ferling of land in the town of Treberveth beside Kenel, viz. a moiety of the whole town of Treberveth. Witnesses:—Sir John de Trejagu, knight, Roger de Reskemmer, John le Bret, James de Trevyados, Walter de Carnduyou. Caermenou, Friday the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, 13 Edward II.

[Norf.] **A. 10609.** Feoffment by Clement de Bliclynge, chaplain, to Geoffrey de Frausham, of a piece of arable in Great Frausham. Friday before St. Luke the Evangelist, 10 Edward II. *Seal, broken.*
Endorsed: . . . dimidia acra.

[Norf.] **A. 10610.** Chirograph indented being the counterpart of a demise in fee farm by Robert abbot of Wendling and the convent of the same to Richard Angevile and Maud his wife and their heirs lawfully begotten of them, of a messuage and croft of 2½*a.* land, in Great Frausham, formerly Robert Rasthyen's; rent, on the feast of St. Faith the Virgin, 2½ quarters barley, and two hens at Christmas, for all service; save suit of court twice a year at Wendling. Thursday after Midsummer, 31 Edward [I]. *Seal cracked.*

[Norf.] **A. 10611.** Release by William Hard of Creyke to John atte Dale, William Dale, and Thomas Peyntour of Brunham Norton, of his right in 2*a.* land in the field of Brunham Thorpph in the furlong (*stadio*) called 'Braky Wong,' abutting on Holkhamhevedys, &c., which he had by the feoffment of Roger Coldham of Brunham Thorpp. Brunham Overe, 15 July, 15 Henry VI.

[Norf.] **A. 10612.** Feoffment by Roberl Bulman of Holkham to Richard Prat, rector of Brunham Thorp, and Roger Coldham of the same, of 2*a.* land there in the furlong (*stadio*) called 'Braky Wong,' abutting on Holkham-hevedys, &c. 3 June, 2 Henry V. *Seal, broken.*

[Norf.] **A. 10613.** Feoffment by Roger Coldham of Brunhamthorp to John Dale, William Dale, and Thomas Peyntour of Brunham Norton, of 2*a.* land in the field of Brunham Thorp, in the furlong (*stadio*) called 'Braky Wong,' abutting on Holkhamhevedys, &c. Brunham Overe, 15 July, 15 Henry VI.

[Cornw.] **A. 10614.** Letter of attorney by Richard Herry and Joan his wife to John Bevyle and John Spede to deliver seisin to John Tretherf of land &c. in Truruburgh. Witnesses:—Sir William Bodrugan, knight, Henry Trevenoure, John Trewyk. Monday before the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 8 Henry VI.

[Norf.] **A. 10615.** Feoffment by Ralph le Charter of Little Frausham to Robert son of Roger atte Scale (*ad scalam*), of 3 roods arable in the field of Little Frausham, &c., to assign to whom he pleased &c. except religious houses; rent, 2*d.*; consideration, ½ mark in gersum.

[Norf.] **A. 10616.** Grant in free alms by Geoffrey de Swtwode to the abbot and canons of the Premonstratensian order of St. Mary of Wendling, of all the land &c. which they held of his fee in the town of Great Fraunsham, quit of all services &c. Witnesses:—Sir Jordan Folyot, Sir William his brother, Sir Osbert de Caly, Sir William de Fraunsham, Sir John de Dunham, knights, and others (named). Wendling, Wednesday in Easter week, 6 Edward [I].

[Norf.] **A. 10617.** Letter of attorney by John the chaplain son of Roger the Leche (*medici*) of Skerning to Walter Tutfayt of Skerning to pay to the abbot and convent of Wendling 4*d.*, which the said Walter used to pay him for two pieces of land in Skerning. XVII. Kal. June, 3 Edward II. *Seal.*
Endorsed:—Sacrista debet percipere . . . .

[Warw.] **A. 10618.** General release by Agnes daughter of William Creke, late tanner of Nuneton, to Richard Bagot. All Hallows day, 18 Henry VI.

[Norf.] **A. 10619.** Feoffment by John Eede of Est Bradenham, son and heir of Henry Eede of Skernyng, to John Trypelot of Skernyng the elder, John Trypelot of the same the younger, and Thomas Anger of the same, of 1*a.* arable in Skernyng field, which descended to him on his father's death. Friday before St. Faith the Virgin, 4 Edward IV. *Seal.*
Endorsed: Thomas Hoo.

[Norf.] **A. 10620.** Feoffment by Edmund Tabbe and Thomas Newman of Skernyng, to Robert Baker, vicar of a mediety of the church of Skernyng, William Tabbe of Est Bradenham and John Mechell of Skernyng the elder, of a piece of arable, reckoned at 3*a.* in Skernyng, at 'Ser Howes Crosse,' &c., which together with John Fayreman, clerk, since deceased, they had by the gift of William Colcy, son of John Colcy of Skernyng, by charter dated there, 6 July, 6 Edward IV. Skernyng, 8 February, 3 Henry VII. *Seals.*
Endorsed: Thomas Hoo.

[Norf.] **A. 10621.** Feoffment by Nicholas Baron, late of Skernyng, Edmund Tabbe, and John Colyn of the same, to Richard Baron of Est Bradenham, Geoffrey Awncell of Skernyng and William Tabbe, of a half-acre, with a messuage with buildings, in Skernyng, which they had by the gift of Thomas Rownyng, Amice his wife, and William Rownyng of Est Dyrham, by charter dated at Skernyng, 20 July, 15 Edward IV. Skernyng, Lady Day, 22 Edward IV. *Seals.*
Endorsed: Tomlinsons; Thomas Hoo.

[Norf.] **A. 10622.** Confirmation by Roger son of John le Gleuman of Skerningg to Ralph, his brother, for his service, of a piece of the messuage which his father give him, &c.; rent, to the chief lord, 4*d.* yearly and ¼*d.* to a scutage. Est Derham, the day of St. Matthias the Apostle, 35 Edward [I].

[Norf.] **A. 10623.** Feoffment by John Attelund of Suthreppes to William his son, of 2 messuages, 18*a.* arable, 1 rood meadow, 7*a.* heath and 7*s.* rent, in Suthreppes. Sunday before St. Botolph the Abbot, 26 Edward I.

[Norf.] **A. 10624.** Indenture being a feoffment by Robert Herward, John Attefen of Great Yarmouth and Clement Hereward, to Roger Bonagent, of a place of land in Shepeden containing two perches in width; rent 2*s*. Thursday after All Hallows, 2 Richard II.

[Norf.] **A. 10625.** Indenture being a feoffment by Robert Hereward, John Attefen of Great Yarmouth and Clement Herward to Adam Hare and John Red the elder, of two perches in width of land in Shipeden; rent 2*s*. Monday after St. Nicholas, 2 Richard II.

[Norf.] **A. 10626.** Feoffment by Robert Soppe, vicar of the church of Skernyng, to Thomas Stanton, 'baxstere,' of Estderham, John Sygger and Thomas Munjoye of the same, of the half-part of a messuage called 'Sketys,' with 1 rood arable, in Skernyng. Monday after the Apostles Peter and Paul, 13 Henry IV. *Seal.*
Endorsed: Thomas Hoo.

[Norf.] **A. 10627.** Grant in pure alms by Alexander son of Gilbert de Frausham to the church of St. Mary of Karhoe and the nuns there, of a piece of meadow in Skerninge. Witnesses:—Sir Gilbert de Frausham, Sir Simon, vicar of Wrokesham, Adam de Runton.

[Norf.] **A. 10628.** Counterpart of a feoffment by John Pomefrey of Skernyng the elder, to William Pynchebek, Clement Pomfrey and John Bullok of the same, of 1½ rood meadow there, at Sponebryg, which, together with Joan his wife, John Colyn, Edmund Tabbe and Thomas Newman, late of the same, deceased, he had, *inter alia*, by the feoffment of John Westhaghe, late rector of a mediety of the church of Skernyng, by charter dated 12 November, 14 Edward IV; rent, a ginger-root at Christmas. 20 November 23 Henry VII.

[Norf.] **A. 10629.** Release by William son of Reiner at Hill (*de monte*) to the abbot and canons of St. Mary of Wendling, for the souls of himself, his parents, ancestors and successors, of his right in 19½*d*. rent from a messuage in the town of Narbug, due at Michaelmas, which they had by purchase and gift of Sir William de Wendling.
Endorsed: . . . . in Narburg.

[Norf.] **A. 10630.** Acknowledgment by Ralph son of Stephen de Penteneye that he owes to the abbot and convent of St. Mary of Wenling 26*d*. yearly rent for the tenement he held of them in Narbruth. *Fragment of seal.*
Endorsed: Narburk.

[Norf.] **A. 10631.** Feoffment by William son of Reiner at Hill (*de monte*) to William the chaplain son of John del Menegate, for his homage and service, of ½*a*. 1 rood land in Nerburg; rent, 19½*d*.
Endorsed: . . . . Narburg.

[Warw.] **A. 10632.** Chirograph indented being the memorandum of an exchange between Sir John de Bysshopesdone, knight, and Hugh son of Henry de Braundestone, of the land &c. in Lappeworthe which Sir John had by the feoffment of William de la Chaumbre and Alice his wife for other land &c. there. Witnesses:—Sir William de Luci, Sir Robert de Vaal, Sir Roger de Ailesburi, and others (named). Thorndone, Monday after Michaelmas, 7 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 10633.** Feoffment by Simon de Sekkyndon, parson of the church of Thorp Constantyn, to Sir Peter de Monteforti of lands, rents and reversions in Colleshull. Witnesses:—Sir John Pecche, knight, and others (named). Monday after St. Faith the Virgin, 28 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[Norf.] **A. 10634.** Feoffment by Roger Buncheqwel of Skernyngg to Ralph de Skernyngg and John Steven, of a messuage and 6*a.* arable there. Monday after the Holy Trinity, 23 Edward III. *Seal.*
Endorsed: Thomas Hoo.

[Norf.] **A. 10635.** Feoffment, of even date, by same to same, of four pieces of arable in Skernyngg. *Seal.*
Endorsed: Thomas Hoo.

[Norf.] **A. 10636.** Feoffment by Roger son and heir of Roger Buncheqwel of Skernyngg, to Roger Ede of the same and Marjory his wife, of a messuage and 6*a.* land there, as in A. 10634. Tuesday after St. Agnes, 49 Edward III. *Seal. Endorsed:* Thomas Hoo.

Warw. **A. 10637.** Counterpart of feoffment by Thomas Meryngton, Simon de Catesby, rector of the church of Wolfhamcote, William Broke, chaplain, and John Broke, to John Wyleby of Bobenhulle, of the land &c. there, which they had by his gift, subject, during twenty years, to 13*s.* 4d. rent. 1 April, 14 Richard II.

[Norf.] **A. 10638.** Release by John son of Walter Amys of Skerningg to his brother William of his right in land there. Friday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 10 Edward II.

[Norf.] **A. 10639.** Letter of attorney by Robert Balton of Brunham St. Clement, to Robert Waynfleth of Brunham, to deliver seisin to Alice, late the wife of Bartholomew Shropham of Brunham aforesaid and Geoffrey Schropham of Echam, of a messuage and 3*a.* land in Brunham, which, together with the said Bartholomew, he lately bought of John Prest of the same. Monday after Michaelmas, 19 Richard II.

Warw. **A. 10640.** Feoffment by Joan Warde, widow, to William Ludford, *alias* William Smyth, of Nuneton, co. Warwick, 'smyth,' and Elizabeth his wife, and his heirs and assigns, of a messuage and garden in 'Bakehouse Lane' there. 20 May, 20 Henry VII.

[Warw.] **A. 10641.** Counterpart of demise by Dame Margaret Catesby and William Catesby, esquire, to John Boteler of Henley in Arden, for fifty years, at 4*s.* 6*d.* rent, &c., of a messuage there and 5*a.* arable in the fields of Henley, Wottun and Wyttley, containing 26 selions. Assheby Leger, 4 April, 25 Henry VI. *Seal, chipped.*

Warw. **A. 10642.** Deed poll by William Parsons, son and heir of Richard Parsonns, of Lappworth, deceased, reciting that John Brome of the same by his charter of fee simple, dated there, Monday, Christmas Day, 22 Richard II, gave all his lands in Lappworth, Henley and Stodley, to the said Richard Parsons, Rose Mountfort, John Barowe *alias* Smythier, of Coventre, and John Sly of Lappworth; and reciting that the said Richard outlived the others and that his estate in the premises descended to the said William, as his son and heir; acknowledgment by William that Thomas Byllyng the elder, John Catesby, serjeant at law, Thomas Throgmerton, Nicholas Catesby and Edmund Newenham, are lawfully and peacefully seised of the said lands and tenements in Lappworth, and release to them of his right therein, with warranty. 17 March, 5 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 10643.** Grant in pure alms by John the chaplain, son and heir of Roger the leech (*medici*) of Skernyng, to the abbot and convent of St. Mary of Wendling, of 1*d.* rent which Walter Tutfayt of Skernyng used to pay him for a piece of land in Skernyng. *Seal.*
Endorsed: Carta Sacriste de Wendling.

[Cornw.] **A. 10644.** *Inspeximus* and confirmation by William Park, son and heir of John de Park, of the grant made by his father, dated at Knol, Sunday after St. Andrew the Apostle, 9 Henry IV, to John Knol and Enora his wife for the term of their lives in survivorship, of all his land &c. in the town of Knol, subject to 22*s.* rent and 12*d.* for a heriot, and toll of tin, when they happen ; with release to the said John Knoll of all his right in the premises, viz. in the whole town of Knol. Knol, 8 February, 14 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10645.** Release by same to same of same. Knol, 9 February, 14 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 10646.** Release by John de Badynton, of Coventre, and Joan his wife, to William Prest of the same, butcher, of a place of land, whereof the said Joan was enfeoffed, together with Hugh de Welmeleyghton, formerly her husband, for a term, in Little Park Street (*minori vico Parci*), Coventre, by the said William Prest's demise. Monday after St. Gregory the Pope, 12 Edward III.

Warw. **A. 10647.** Feoffment by Margery Aston, late the wife of Robert Aston, and previously of William Felson, widow, and Thomas Felson, son and heir of the said William and Margery, to Humphrey Blyke, of a tenement and garden adjacent in the suburb of Warrewic, in Coton Street. Witnesses, John Bache, under bailiff of Warrewic, and others (named). Saturday after the Finding of the Holy Cross, 18 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 10648.** Feoffment by Richard Payn of Coventre, to Nicholas Boyden of the same, merchant, of two messuages there, one in 'Hullestrete' and the other in 'Doggelone.' Witnesses, John Warde, then bailiff of Coventre, and others (named.) Wednesday in Whitsunweek, 18 Edward III. *Seal.*

Warw. **A. 10649.** Release by William Treweman, parson of the church of Loddebroke, William de Ofchyrche, John de Napton, chaplain, and William Broke, chaplain, to John de Catesby, of their right in a messuage in Coventre, called 'le Bellehous,' between 'Lewynneslane' and John de Catesby's tenement, and in two shops under the chamber (*subtus cameram*) of the said John, called 'le Garet,' which they had by his feoffment. Witnesses :—Richard Clerk, mayor, John Foundur, Geoffrey Hampton, bailiffs of Coventre, and others (named). 2 May, 9 Richard II. *Two seals.*

Leic., Salop, Warw. **A. 10650.** Letter of attorney by John Arundell, knight, son of the earl of Arundell, to David de Hanmere, John de Cockynge and John de Catesby to receive seisin from Henry de Coten and Thomas de Budenhal, clerks, of the manor of Braundon, co. Warrewyk, and to receive the intendence (*attendance*) of all the tenants of the said manor, and of all other the tenants which the said Henry and Thomas had granted him in the counties of Warrewyk, Leycestre and Salop ; also to receive the intendence of all the tenants which he had, or should have, of the grant of Henry de Delves, brother and heir of Sir John de Delves, William Stel, clerk, John de Goldsborogh and Henry de Coten, clerks. Braundon, Saturday 20 November, 44 Edward III. *French.*

[Norf.] **A. 10651.** Feoffment by Thomas Mowtyng, of Estderham, and William Erll of Skernyng, to John Bullok of Skernyng, William Pynchebek of the same, and Thomas Bullok of Shipdham, of 1*a.* arable in Skernyng, which, together with Thomas Erll the elder and Thomas Erll the younger, late of Skernyng, since deceased,

they had by the gift of Thomas Anger, late of Skernyng, by charter dated 9 June, 17 Henry VII ; William Erll attorney to deliver seisin on behalf of Mowtyng. 12 September, 24 Henry VII. *One seal.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

[Warw.] **A. 10652.** Feoffment by Richard George of Nuneton, Maud his wife, and John Freman of Coventre, 'baker,' to John Deye and Agnes his wife, of a burgage and a half-burgage in Nuneton. Warranty by Richard and Maud. 1 October, 13 Edward IV.

[Warw.] **A. 10653.** Feoffment by Adam de M . . . . of . . . butcher, and Alice his wife, to William son of John called (*dicti*) Preest of . . . . and Avice daughter of Richard Chaplain (*capellani*) of Stonlee, in tail, of the moiety of a tenement in Little Park Street (*minori vico parci*), Coventre . . . . , 3 Edward II.

Warw. **A. 10654.** Feoffment by William Felson of Warrewyk to Thomas Heyne and Robert Compton of the same, of the land &c. which descended to him on his father's death in Warrewyk, Calcote, Hardwyk, Grymbold and Thurlaston. Witnesses :—Henry Lonesdale, bailiff of Warrewyk, and others (named). 20 December, 3 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Warw. **A. 10655.** Bond by William Catesby of Lappeworth knight, to Margaret Underwode, of Warrewyk, widow, in 8 marks, at St. Andrew's day, 1471. 20 March, 8 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 10656.** Letter of attorney by Henry de Braunteston, to William de Charyndon and John Burnel to deliver seisin to Sir John de Bisshopesdon of the whole manor of Lapworth. Bispwode, Saturday the eve of St. Andrew, 14 Edward II. *Seal of arms, broken.*

[Warw.] **A. 10657.** Bond by Adam de Coventre of Collyshull, to John Prest, of Coventre, merchant, in 6*l.* at Christmas next. 16 September, 34 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 10658.** Indenture being a feoffment by Paulin Assheby of Alspath, to George Assheby his brother, in tail, with reversion in default to himself, of all the land &c. in Lapworth, which Margaret Assheby his mother then held after the death of Thomas Assheby her husband, and also of his land &c. there called 'Fowlersthyng'; rent, 10*s.* a year to him for life. Lapworth, 24 September, 14 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 10659.** Letter of attorney by John de Saundrested to Robert de Sutton of Coventre, 'mercer,' and John de Shrouesbury of the same, 'cordewaner,' to deliver seisin to William de Catesby, of all the lands and tenements which he had in Coventre, Radeford and Coundelme. Tuesday the feast of St. Lawrence, 24 Edward III. *Seal of arms, broken.*

Warw. **A. 10660.** Feoffment by Thomas Bate and John Bate, 'glovers,' of Nuneton, co. Warwick, sons and heirs of John Bate, 'glover,' late of Nuneton, to Thomas Thomson, 'tanner,' of Nuneton, of a tenement there. 26 April, 2 Henry VIII. *Seals.*

[Warw.] **A. 10661.** 'Hit is to be remembyrd that late was enqueryd of us Symkyn Skynner of Lappeworth and of John Parsons of the same tenauntes unto Sir William Catisby, knyght, whether ever we payd eny rent unto John Brome of Warrewyk fathir unto John Brome of Baddisley for suche landes and tenementes as we hild in the sayd towne of Lappeworth parcell of the landes and tenementes callyd Bromes there or evir knewe that the same John Brome fathir hedde ever astate or possession in the sayd landes and tenementes. We sey and confesse by this owre writyng to all suche persons

to whome it shall come to that we neythir payd peny of rent eythir to the handes of the sayd John Brome fathir or to the handes of the sayd John Brome sone but to suche as were theyr rent gethirres whethir to the behowfe and use of the fathir or the sone in the lyfe of the fathir or to eny othir standyng enfeffid theryn we knowe not. And ovir this we sey that we remembir not the state and feffement that was made of all the sayd landes and tenementes callyd Bromes by Thomas Cokkes one of the feffees to John sumtyme Duke of Bedford in the same landes and tenementes to whom the sayd feffement and astate was made and possession of the same delyveryd whethir to the sayd John Brome fathir or to the sayd John Brome his sone or to eny othir to eny of theyr behouvis as we shull unswere to fore godde at the dredefull day of dome. Gevyn at Lappeworth the iiijth day of June the vij^{te} yere of Kyng Edward the fourthe.'

[Warw.] **A. 10662.** Release by William Bonde of Nunn Eton, and William Astell of the same, to Thomas Bagott of Coventre, of their right in a garden in Cotonend beside Eton aforesaid, which they had by the gift and feoffment of Marjory Bagott of Nunn Eton, widow. 27 June, 15 Edward IV.
Endorsed: Cotten End . . .

[Norf.] **A. 10663.** Feoffment by Robert Man and Henry Man the younger to Thomas Man the elder of Skernyng, Thomas Aunger of the same, John Pounfreyth the younger and Geoffrey Auncell, of a messuage and cottage, which were Adam Man's, a croft adjacent, four pieces of arable, one piece of underwood in the common, an acre of meadow for mowing, and all other the lands which lately were John Man's in Skernyng; all of which they had by the feoffment of Thomas Man the elder and Richard Crowe of Skernyng. Skernyng, 8 August, 17 Edward IV. *Seals, one broken.*
Endorsed: Thomas Hoo.

[Norf.] **A. 10664.** Feoffment by Roger son of Thomas Baldewin of Skerninge to Sir William de Wenling, of the homages and all the services of Alexander Odeler (*Odeleri*), Thomas de Eston and Robert Gilbert of Skerninge and their heirs, for the tenements they held of him in Skerninge; rent, a peppercorn at Easter for all service. Witnesses:—Sir Gilbert de Frausham, Sir Reginald de Dunham, Sir Henry de la Leye, Sir Sayer de Frivile, and others (named).

[Cornw.] **A. 10665.** Bond by William Roscowrek to Ralph Reskymmer, esquire, in 20*l.* at Easter next, conditioned for the payment of 100*s.* on the said feast. 25 January, 1 Edward IV.

[Norf.] **A. 10666.** Feoffment by Alexander son of Richard son of William de Terstune to God and St. Mary and the canons of the Premonstratensian order at Wendling, for 9 marks which they gave him for the use of Richard his nephew (*nepotis*), of his alder-bed (*alnetum*), called 'Schorteker,' in Sckerning; rent, a clove gillyflower at Easter for all service. Witnesses:—Sir Sayer de Frivill, and others (named). *Seal, broken, with legend,* S. ALEXANDRI DE T . . . . . .
Endorsed: Carta Alexandri de Sterstun.

[Warw.] **A. 10667.** Feoffment by Richard le Botoner, merchant of Coventre, to Henry de Therdele, merchant of Coventre, of a tenement in Earl Street (*vico comitis*), Coventre, &c. reaching to 'Erlesorchard.' Witnesses:—Robert Baker (*pistore*), bailiff, Anketin de Coleshul, coroner of Coventre, and others (named). Midsummer eve, 2 Edward II. *Fragments of seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 10668.** Release by John son and heir of Robert Broun of Warrewyk to William fitz Herry, esquire, William Casteleyn, esquire,

William Botyner, John Yate and John Bokemore, of his right in all those lands, &c. in Lapworth which the said Robert his father, William del Spyne and John Jory, chaplain, had by the gift and feoffment of Philip de Aylesbury and Agnes his wife. Warrewyk, the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, 2 Henry V.

[Warw.] **A. 10669.** Release by Amycia Broun and Walter Broun to John son of Walter Broun of Thaneworth, of their right in two places of land there, one between 'le Longelone' and land of Simon del Heth, land of Henry Elys and the lane from Monkespath mill to 'le Longeloneende,' the other at 'Calvedenelond' toward 'le Hethsyde.' Thursday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 16 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 10670.** Indenture being the memorandum of an agreement between Alice late the wife of Roger Herbad of Taneworthe and Simon de Coddebarue, smith, viz. she granted him in frank marriage with Amycia, her daughter all her land &c. (*totam partem omnium terrarum . . . . . que habuit*) in the territory of Holenhale, with the third part of the crop then in the ground; for this he agreed that the issues of the said land &c. and the moveables he had with her should be applied to the said Amycia's promotion, as in buying land or building houses; they have sworn on the gospels (*fide media . . . . juraverunt*) to observe these covenants, under penalty of 100*s.* to the assistance (*subsidium*) of the Holy Land and 100*s.* to the Queen's gold. Taneworthe, Thursday in Whitsun week, 4 Edward II. *Fragment of one seal.*

Warw. **A. 10671.** Indenture whereby Thomas Burdet, knight, after reciting that John Brome of Lappeworth gave to him, and others, since deceased, the manor of Lappeworth Halle, with all other the said John's lands &c. in Lappeworth, to them and their heirs forever, enfeoffs William de Bisshopesdon, knight, of the said manor. Witnesses :—Alfred Trussell, knight, and others (named). Lappeworth Halle, the feast of the Beheading of St. John the Baptist, 7 Henry V.

[Norf.] **A. 10672.** Release, in consideration of 12*d.*, by Elviva, late the wife of Ralph Rose, widow, to the canons of St. Mary of Wendling, of her right in a piece of land in Skerninge, which Nicholas son of Alice had of the gift of Sir William de Wendlinge and held of them. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 10673.** Grant by Agnes de Aylesbury, widow, to Margaret Wodard of Tonworth, of 10*s.* rent for thirteen years, to be received at her manor of Loppeworth from Richard Prat, her tenant there, viz. 40*d.* at Michaelmas, the Purification, and Whitsuntide. Henle, 20 September, 14 Richard II.

[Warw.] **A. 10674.** Defeasace of a letter of account (*litera de compoto*) whereby Robert Raulot, 'pursere,' in Coventre, was bound to Robert de Buricote, 'scherman,' in Coventre, in 18*l.*, viz. on payment, before the feast of . . . . . next, of 9*l.* Coventre, Monday after the Holy Innocents, 10 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 10675.** Feoffment by John Dey of Nuneton and Agnes his wife, to Sir William Carpenter, perpetual vicar of the parish church of Staunton beside Pembryg, co. Hereford, John Carpenter, brother of the said William, Thomas Shepey of Nuneton, and Nicholas Dalton, otherwise called Tayler, of Kynges Newnam, co. Warwick, of a burgage and a half-burgage in Nuneton, which they had by the gift of Richard George, Maud his wife, and John Freman of Coventre, who had the same by the feoffment of John Thorp, late of Coventre, 'wever,' to them and the heirs and assigns of the said Richard and Maud; to hold to them and the heirs and

assigns of the said William and John Carpenter. Witnesses:—Sir Richard Cokkes, vicar of the parish church of Nuneton, William Asshe, then bailiff of the said town and others (named). The Conception, 19 Edward IV.

[Norf.] **A. 10676.** Letter of attorney by William Dallyng of Brunham Norton and Katharine his wife to William their son, to deliver seisin to Robert Makemayden of the same, William Fuller of Elgheton, and Henry Wryght of Brunham aforesaid, of 3½*a.* in Brunham Norton. Monday after the Purification, 10 Henry IV.

[Norf.] **A. 10677.** Chirograph indented being a feoffment by Robert de Repp to William ate Lund of Suthrepp of 3*r.* 10*p.* land in Suthrepp, in exchange for the like amount of land there. Saturday before Lady Day, 18 Edward II.

[Norf.] **A. 10678.** Feoffment by Robert son of the late Richard de Suthwode of Estderham to Peter Bate of the same, Alice his wife, and their heirs and assigns, of a close there, with a piece of land in the croft of the same close. Sunday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 36 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 10679.** Feoffment by John Davy, vicar of the church of Estodenham, Benedict atte Welle, Thomas atte Hyl, 'smyth,' and John Schyrcheman of the same, to Richard Teny of Estodenham, and Emma his wife, their heirs and assigns, of 10½*a.* arable and a piece of heath in Estodenham and Hokeryng, lying dispersed in eleven pieces. Tuesday after St. Augustine, 6 Henry VI.

[Norf.] **A. 10680.** Feoffment by John Fyssher of Skernyng, to John Pomefrey of the same the elder, John Pomefrey his son and Clement Pomefrey likewise of the same, of two pieces of arable, lying apart in Skernyng field, which, together with Thomas Lampken of Gressenhale, Simon Toke of Betelee, and Henry Gedgh of Wurthyng, since deceased, he had, *inter alia*, by the gift of Thomas Eycoll of Hoo, and John Bolyon of Swanton Morlee, by charter dated at Skernyng, 12 November, 8 Henry VII; rent, to him, or to the proprietors of the messuage of Watlyngtonys, in Skernyng, 1*d.* at Michaelmas, for all service. 21 November, 22 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Thomas Hoo.

Surrey. **A. 10681.** Release by John Rokele and Joan his wife to Nicholas Carrou the elder and Nicholas Carrou the younger of their right in the lands &c. which belonged to Nicholas Davy, late husband of the said Joan, in the county of Surrey, and which on Davy's death ought to have come to her by descent or in dower, in the parishes of Cresalton, Bedyngton, or elsewhere in the said county. Tuesday after Christmas, 13 Richard [II]. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 10682.** Confirmation by Reginald son of Adam de Gressenhal, so far as in him was, to the abbot and canons of St. Mary of Wendlinge, that they and their successors might peacefully possess and freely hold for ever in severalty, and as their own soil, a piece of land or pasture with the herbage therein in Skerning, being 2½*a.* next the stream between Skerning and their messuage in Wendling, which piece of land or pasture was formerly common of pasture. Witnesses:—Sir Jordan Folyot, Sir William de Frausham, Sir John L'Estrange (*extraneo*) and Sir Warin de Herfford, knights, and others (named). Wednesday, the first after the feast of St. James, 16 Edward [I]. *Seal, broken (a pelican in her piety).*

[Norf.] **A. 10683.** Feoffment by John Elfer of Great Frauesham to Clement the chaplain of Bleyclyngg, of a half-acre of his land. Great Frausham, Sunday before St. Philip and St. James, 9 Edward II.

[Norf.] **A. 10684.** Feoffment by Thomas son of Walter of Great Frauesham to William son of William de Wenling, for his homage and service, and 26*d.* William gave him, of 3*d.* rent William used to pay him for a piece of land called 'Butteslond'; rent, ½*d.* at Michaelmas for all service. Witnesses:—Gilbert de Frausham, Alexander his son, Adam de Gressinghal, and others (named).

Norf. **A. 10685.** Feoffment by Robert Soppe, vicar of the church of Skernyngg, to John Sterlyngg the elder of Estbradenham, Alexander Reve of Skernyng, Thomas son of Geoffrey of Skernyng and Robert Baye of Westbradenham, of the lands, tenements, rents and services called 'Northendehalle,' which came to Margaret, late the wife of Thomas de Holton, dwelling in Sandon, by inheritance, on the death of Henry Lacy, her brother, in Skernyngg and elsewhere, co. Norfolk, with the following exceptions:—A rent called Wesenham rent, of 18*d.* yearly, which John Peyntour, the elder, of Skernyngg had bought of him; 3½*d.* rent from an acre of land called 'Stowys' at Bytfeld in Skernyngg, bought of him by the said John Peyntour; 29*d.* rent, bought of him by Simon Auncell and John his son, formerly due for Cayftes tenement in Skernyngg; 5*d.* rent, bought by the said Simon, from ½*a.* there called Stumpdock; four autumn boon-works, and three-quarters of a day of the same, bought of him by Reginald Senkeler, formerly due from the tenement there of Leva and Juliana Gybbes; one autumn boon-work and a quarter of a day of the same, bought of him by the said Reginald, formerly due from the tenement of Adam de Holgate there; two autumn boon-works, bought of him by Richard Senkeler, formerly due from the tenements of Thomas Lechys and Thomas Asselenys there; half an autumn boon-work, which the said Richard Senkeler bought of him, formerly due from Lenotys tenement there; and except four autumn boon-works, which Adam atte Dam bought of him, formerly due from the tenements of Maud atte Dam, Geoffrey Back, Roger atte Dam and Adam atte Dam in Skernyngg; to hold the said lands, tenements, rents and services, with the above exceptions, to the said John, Alexander, Thomas and Robert, their heirs and assigns, of the chief lords of the fee &c. Skernyngg, Sunday the feast of St. Edmund the Archbishop, 1 Henry [VI].

Endorsed: Thomas Hoo.

[Norf.] **A. 10686.** Feoffment by Ralph son of Henry Ruffin of Frausham to William son of Leffein of Wendling, of all that moiety of the mill which (*quod*) was Robert Cuthemer's, which (*quam*) William held of Henry his father in Wendling; with a moiety of the alder-bed (*alneti*) which is of the fee of Sir William de Stutevill, to wit which lies between the alder-bed of Emma late the wife of Lewin and the stream; to give &c. as he please, except to religious (*preter in religionem*); rent, 4*d.* at the Purification, for all service; Ralph and his heirs are bound to give the said 4*d.* to the lord of Gressinghale on account of the overflow (*propter refulacionem*) of the water and on account of the said moiety of the alder-bed; for this gift and confirmation William gave him 12*s.* in gersum and did homage to him.

[Norf.] **A. 10687.** Feoffment by John Man of Skernyng, Geoffrey Brakke, and Edmund Mychyll of the same, to Walter Tudenham of Skernyng, Thomas Brakke, John Fyssher the younger and Thomas Secker the younger of the same, of a piece of arable, containing 3 roods, lying at 'Stubbez,' next land of the manor of Skernynghalle &c.; which piece of land they had together with John Wright, late of Skernyng aforesaid, since deceased, by the feoffment of John Pomefreyth the elder of Skernyng, by charter dated 31 August, 23 Henry VII; to hold to them, their heirs and

assigns, but to the use of the said Walter Tudenham, his heirs and assigns, paying therefore at the messuage of the said John Man yearly $1\frac{1}{4}d.$ at Michaelmas, for all service. 6 June, 23 Henry VII. *Seals.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin, endorsed.

Endorsed: Thomas Hoo.

[Norf.] **A. 10688.** Feoffment by Henry Clerke of Skernyng, son and heir of John Clerke, late of the same, son and heir of Henry Clerke formerly of Skernyng, to John Fyssher of the same the elder, of a messuage, void, with 18*a.* arable, meadow and pasture lying dispersed there; also grant of $35\frac{1}{2}d.$ rent at Michaelmas from lands &c. late Chabbes in Skernyng, in the occupation of Edmund Tabbe and John Pomefrey, all of which descended to him on the death of John Clerke, his father. Witnesses:—Jerome Crowe, rector of one mediety, and Robert Baker, vicar of the other mediety of the parish church of Skernyng, and others (named). 12 November, 12 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Thomas Hoo.

[Warw.] **A. 10689.** Release by Alice daughter of John le Buckemongere of Coventre, widow, to John Abbot of Coventre, of her right in a messuage in Earl Street (*vico comitis*) in Coventre; also of her right in 12*a.* rent from a tenement, formerly Adam le Wythe's in the same street, next the said messuage. Witnesses:—John Lewyne, then coroner, and others (named). Thursday after Michaelmas, 32 Edward I. *Seal, with legend* S. ALICIE. L[E]. BOCMONGER.

Norf. **A. 10690.** Feoffment by Robert Mendham of Sporle and Thomas Sekker to John Bullok of Skernyng, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' William Pynchebek of the same, 'husbondman,' and Thomas Lumbard of Shipdam, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' of a messuage, with buildings, and a piece of land reckoned at half an acre, in Skernyng, between Thomas Rownyng's close, called 'le Grove,' the church-way (*viam ecclesiasticam*), &c.; also of two pieces of land and pasture in the town and field of Skernyng, one containing $3\frac{1}{2}a.$ and the other $1\frac{1}{2}a.$; all of which they had by the feoffment of Robert Tomlynson of Skernyng, Geoffrey Brakke and John Cokden *alias* Cotton of Wendlyng. Skernyng, 26 October, 22 Henry VII. *One seal.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

Endorsed: Thomas Hoo.

[Cornw.] **A. 10691.** Indenture being a feoffment by Silvester de Lannergh Vyghan to John Myn of Hellestonburgh and Joan his wife, in tail, with reversion in default of their issue to himself and his heirs, of all his messuages &c. in the town of Lannergh Vyghan, to hold of him during his life by service of a pair of white gloves at Michaelmas yearly, and after his death of the chief lords thereof by the services thereto belonging. Hellestonburgh, Saturday before the Apostles Philip and James, 3 Richard II.

[Norf.] **A. 10692.** Feoffment by Thomas, John and Edmund, sons of Henry Clerk of Skernyng, deceased, to Richard Tabbe of the same, of a mesauage with buildings, $3\frac{1}{2}a.$ 1 rood land lying dispersed there. Friday after the Finding of the Holy Cross, 27 Henry VI.

Endorsed: Thomas Hoo.

[Warw.] **A. 10693.** Release by John son of John son of Simon Patte of Coventre, to Henry del Sartrye of Coventre and Joan his wife, their heirs and assigns, of his right in all that tenement which William Patte and Helewisia his wife formerly held of him for their lives in the High Street

towards 'Potteresrowe' in Coventre, between the tenements of Robert Bonhome and Isabel Patte, formerly Simon Patte's. Witnesses:—John de Clifton, then bailiff, Roger de Pacwode, coroner, of Coventre, and others (named). Tuesday after All Hallows, 20 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 10694.** Letter of attorney by John Mayell of Stretford on Avene and Alice his wife to Walter Pratte of Henley in Ardern and John Hereford of the same, to deliver seisin to Robert Tyscote of Henley and Isabel his wife and the heirs and assigns of Robert of a messuage and garden in Henley. Saturday the feast of the Circumcision, 30 Henry VI, 1451. *Seals.*

[Warw.] **A. 10695.** Indenture being a release by Henry Godlord of Hucthorp to Richard del Combe of Coventre, William Prest of the same and Thomas de Franketon of Coventre of all actions &c. for any transgression against beating or imprisonment of him by them. Warwick, Wednesday after the Holy Trinity, 5 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 10696.** General release by Agnes Kyng, late the wife of John Kyng of Atherston, to Richard Bagot of Noneton and Amisia his wife, late the wife of John Cauthorne of Atherston. Atherston, 4 January, 26 Henry VI.

[Norf.] **A. 10697.** Feoffment by Richard Barne of Estbradenham and William Tabbe of the same to Thomas Rownyng of Skernyng and William Rownyng of Estdyrham of a half-acre of land and a messuage with buildings in Skernyng, which, together with Geoffrey Awncell, since deceased, they had by the gift of Nicholas Barne, Edmund Tabbe and John Colyn; warranty by Richard Barne; letter of attorney by William Tabbe to Richard Barne to deliver seisin. The feast of St. Katharine the Virgin and Martyr, 2 Henry VII. *Seals.*

Endorsed: . . . nuper Tomlinsons. Thomas Hoo.

[York, W.R.] **A. 10698.** Chirograph indented being a demise by Richard de Hauvill, with the consent of Cecily his wife, to the prior, Albert, and convent of Lewes of a bovate of land in Breidewelle, for ten years from Michaelmas, 1243, in consideration of 34*s.* paid beforehand; he may not sell, pledge or alienate the said land during the said term without the assent of the prior and convent; if they suffer loss for defect of warranty or acquittance the land shall remain in their hands till the loss is fully made good to them, the prior's word, without other proof, to be taken as to such loss; Richard and Cecily have sworn to keep this agreement and have promised (*fide sua media promiserunt*) to submit to excommunication, in default, by the dean of Danecastre, &c.

Endorsed: Bradewelle, Eboracensis Diœcesis.

[Norf.] **A. 10699.** Feoffment by Lettice, late the wife of Peter de Veautre, of Brunham, widow, to her son Walter of a site, with a house on it, in the parish of Brunham Ulp, two perches long and two wide; also of two roods, in one piece, in the field of Thorp; also of one part of a messuage, formerly Walter son of Alvered's, in Brunham Thorp, which she had by the gift of the said Walter, 41 *ft.* by 39 *ft.* Witnesses:—Sir Walter de Calthorp and Sir Thomas de Snyterton, knights, William de Veautre and others (named). Wednesday after St. Gregory the Pope, 2 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 10700.** Feoffment by Robert Tomlynson of Skernyng, Geoffrey Brakke, and John Cokden *alias* Cotton, of Wendlyng, to Robert Mendham, of Sporle, and Thomas Sekker, of a messuage, with buildings, and a piece of land, reckoned at ½*a.*, in Skernyng; also of two pieces of land and pasture there, of 3½*a.* and 1½*a.* respectively, which two pieces they had by

the gift of William Choket, by charter of the said William, Thomas Michell, chaplain, and Alan Whitopp; the messuage &c. they had by the gift of Thomas and William Rownyng. Skernyng, 12 September, 22 Henry VII. *Seals.*

Endorsed: Thomas Hoo.

[Warw.] **A. 10701.** Indenture being the defeasance of a letter of account (*literam de compoto*) whereby Henry le Peyntour of Coventre, 'cotyler,' was bound to Nicholas Beyden of the same, merchant, for the payment of 4*l.* with interest (*lucro inde proveniente*), viz. on payment within two years of 38*s.* by instalments of 4*s.* 9*d.* the said letter of account to be void. Friday after St. Hilary, 21 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 10702.** Letter of attorney by Roger Buncheqwel of Skernyngg, to Richard son of John le Knyctes, to deliver seisin to Ralph de Skernyngg and John Stevene, of a messuage, pasture and 11*a.* arable in Skernyngg, as in his two charters of feoffment. Monday after the Holy Trinity, 23 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 10703.** *Inspeximus* and confirmation by Roger son of Thomas of Skerning, of the grant made by his mother Sarah, by the name of Sarah late the wife of Thomas son of Baldwin of Skerning, widow, to William de Wenling, clerk, for his homage and service and 4 marks, of the bond-land (*villenagium*) of Martin Chofre and Nicholas his son, together with the said Martin and Nicholas and their issue; rent, a clove gillyflower at Easter for all service. Witnesses (to both charters):—Sir Gilbert de Frausham, Alexander his son, Sir Saer de Frivill and others (named). *Seal*, with legend, S. ROGERI. FIL. THOME.

[Warw.] **A. 10704.** Feoffment by John de Berkuswelle of Toneworth to Richard de Monteffort and Rose his wife of all the land in 'Werseworth' field, which he had by the feoffment of Julian daughter of John atte Bache of Toneworth and of John Gefferey of Ilmyndon; to hold to them and the heirs and assigns of Richard. Sunday after All Hallows, 42 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 10705.** Feoffment by Richard son of William de Sudewde to Fulcher son of Hawys, for his homage and service, and 3*s.* in gersum, of a piece of land in Wendling fields; rent, a clove gillyflower at Michaelmas. Witnesses:—Sir Gilbert de Frausham and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 10706.** Feoffment by Robert Langtoft, of Skernyng, Henry Langtoft of Estderham, Richard Basse the younger, and Thomas Rownyng of Skernyng, to John Newman of Skernyng, Thomas Newman and William Wryght of the same, of two pieces of arable reckoned at 1½*a.* in Skernyng, at Byrkysle, which they had *inter alia* by gift of Alice Langtoft, late the wife of Stephen Clerk, by her charter of feoffment dated at Skernyng, 5 April, 12 Edward IV. Skernyng, 20 May, 18 Edward IV. *One seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10707.** Release by John de Aleth to Sir Oliver de Dinham, of the wardship of the land Trelong, till the full age of the heirs of Sir Robert de Karmennou, in consideration of 10 marks paid beforehand, to be repaid should the land prove to be held in socage. Witnesses:—Sir Thomas le Archidiacon', Sir Thomas de Cantia, Sir Alan de Bloyhou, Sir Roger de Prydihaus, Sir John de Bello Prato, knights, Sir Hugh Peverel, John Long (*longo*).

[Norf.] **A. 10708.** Feoffment by Edmund son and heir of Richard Tabbe of Skernyng to John Poumfreyt of the same the younger, John Westhaghe and Robert Baker, clerks, and Robert Fyssher of the same, of a messuage

with buildings and four pieces of arable reckoned at 2*a.* 1 rood there, which descended to him on the death of his father, who had the same, *inter alia*, by the gift of Thomas, John and Edmund Clark, sons of Henry Clark, late of the same, by their charter of feoffment dated at Skernyng, Friday after the Finding of the Holy Cross, 27 Henry VI. Skernyng, 24 February, 21 Edward IV.

Endorsed: Powle Byrdez tenet; *and* Thomas Hoo.

[Warw.] **A. 10709.** Release by John le Ward and Alice his wife to their lord William de Grenneburgh prior of St. Mary of Coventre of a messuage and 8*a.* land in Grenneborough, formerly John de Belgrave's, which they had by the gift of William Suwet, chaplain, and William de Offecherche for the term of their lives. Monday after St. Andrew, the Apostle, 47 Edward III. *Seals.*

[Norf.] **A. 10710.** Feoffment by John Manne, Geoffrey Brakke and Edmund Michell to Thomas Hoo of Skernyng, gentleman, John Malby of Estdereham and Robert Wodethorpe of Hengham, of 2*a.* land in two pieces in Skernyng, which, together with John Wright, since deceased, they had by the feoffment of John Pomfret by charter dated at Skernyng 31 August, 23 Henry VII. Skernyng, 1 March, 3 Henry VIII.

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed; *also* Thomas Hoo.

[Warw.] Worc. **A. 10711.** Feoffment by Thomas de Gudlesdone, parson of the church of Mortone, and Robert de Brewes, chaplain, to Sir John de Bysshopesdone, knight, and Dame Beatrice his wife, of a messuage in Bysspewode, and a field called 'Sorelles feld' in Lappeworthe, which their bondman Walter atte Knygtes held of them in bondage, also a messuage and croft which Walter le Bonde, their bondman, similarly held of them, in Lappeworth, with the bodies, chattels and services of the said bondmen and their issue, also of all their wood there (*totum boscum nostrum in forinceco de Bysspewode extra clausum crescens*), also of 40*s.* rent from the manor of Bysspewod and from land &c. to the said manor adjacent, which Dame Maud de Cauntelow held of them, for the term of her life, in Lappeworthe and Rowhintone as well as in Bysspewod with the reversion of the said manor &c. expectant on her decease; also feoffment to the said John and Beatrice of 13 messuages, 8 virgates land, 10*a.* meadow, 4*a.* wood, 30*a.* waste and 8*s.* rent in Peopewell and Waresleye, co. Worcester, with the bodies of the bondmen dwelling there, &c.; also of a silk purse yearly, being the rent arising from the land &c. which Joan late the wife of Thomas de Bysshopesdon held for life in Hull and More beside Fladeburi, co. Worcester, and in Lyndene, co. Warwick, with the reversion thereof, with bodies of bondmen, &c; to hold to the said John and Beatrice for the term of their lives, with remainder to Roger and John, sons of the said Sir John, successively, in tail male, with remainder in default to Sir John's right heirs. Witnesses:—Sir William de Lucy, Sir Robert de Vaal, Sir Roger de Aylesburi, Sir John Tremenel, knights, John de Peyto the elder, John de Peyto the younger, William de Lucy, John de Vaal, William de Peyto, Adam de Stimintone, Henry Milys, William de Clinton of the county of Warwick, Hugh de Cokesseye, John de Graftone, Thomas de Someri, Edmund Fyz Waryn. Lodintone, Monday before St. George, 13 Edward III. *One seal, effaced.*

[Norf.] **A. 10712.** Feoffment by Roger son of Thomas of Skerning to William de Wenling, clerk, for his homage and service, and 60*s.* in gersum, of the homage and service of Walter son of Jordan of Skerning, and his heirs, to wit 2*s.* 11*d.* and similar rents and services from nine others, for their tenements in Wenling, Skerning and Frausham, with escheats, wards

and reliefs from them and their tenements saving to him and his heirs the king's scutage, when it happen, to be received from Walter son of Jordan and his heirs so far as belonged to their tenement; rent, a clove gillyflower at Christmas for all service. Winesses:—Sir Gilbert de Frausham, Sir Reginald de Dunham, and others (named).

Endorsed: Thomas Hoo.

[Norf.] **A. 10713.** Feoffment by Stephen Tot of Skernyngg to John son of Roger atte Hil of the same of a piece of arable called 'Rutesbuske' there. Sunday after St. Edmund the King and Martyr, 17 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Thomas Hoo.

[Norf.] **A. 10714.** Feoffment by John Straunge and Marjory his wife of Skernyng to Robert Soppe, vicar of a mediety of the church of Skernyng, of land there at 'Rodestile' next 'Northendegrene,' &c. Tuesday, All Hallow's eve, 20 Richard II. *Seals.*

[Warw.] **A. 10715.** Indenture reciting that Gilbert Chasteleyn, sheriff of Warwick, by virtue of the king's writ directing him to deliver to Isabel Queen of England all the goods and chattels of the prior of Coventry, except oxen and plough horses, in satisfaction of a debt recovered by her in court and of her costs, had delivered to John le Bruyn, her steward, in the manor of Southam, hay to the value of 10*s.*, standing corn to the value of 44*l.* 12*s.*, half the mowing grass to the value of 20*s.* and half the autumn boon-works of the tenants there to the value of 6*s.* 8*d.*; sale by the said John le Bruyn to William de Catesby of the said goods, grass and boon-works and demise to him of a moiety of the said manor, as extended and delivered to the said Queen by the said sheriff, for the whole of her term therein, according to statute, rendering therefore to her, or her attorney, at Coventre, in the manor of Cheylesmoor yearly, 27*l.* 2*s.* 10¼*d.*; bond by Catesby to the Queen in 34*l.* 12*s.* payable, 10*l.* at the Assumption, 14*l.* 12*s.* at the Nativity of the B.V.M. and 10*l.* at Michaelmas. Friday after the Translation of St. Thomas, 26 Edward III. *Seal of arms (a saltire), perishing.*

[Norf.] **A. 10716.** Feoffment by Marjory, wife of Roger Ede of Skernyng to Adam Roundyng and John Camplyon of the same, of all the land &c. there, which descended to her on the death of Ralph Gamon, her father. Wednesday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 12 Henry IV. *Seal, quasi-heraldic.*

Endorsed : Thomas Hoo.

[Cornw.] **A. 10717.** Feoffment by Michael Vighan of Truru Marche to Richard de Penpons the elder of — messuages and one acre of land Cornish in Crouwoztheynys, to wit all he had there by the gift of Stephen Beauchamp of Boswens. Witnesses:—Walter de Carnduyou, James de Trevyados, Stephen de Mertherderwa, Roger de Trelewyth, Oger de Carran, clerk. Treyusu, Thursday after the Beheading of St. John the Baptist, 22 Edward III. *Seal broken.*

Endorsed, Crouharze[ne]c *and* Crowarthevis.

[Norf.] **A. 10718.** Release by William Wancy of Castelacur to Sir William de Wendling and his assigns, and to Peter son of William son of Alfred (*Alfredi*) of Wendling, and his heirs, of his right in the land which William son of Alfred of Wendling gave him in marriage with Maud his daughter in the town of Skerning; rent, to the lords of the fee, 8*d.* at Michaelmas and 3*d.* to a scutage of 20*s.*; consideration, 45*s.* Witnesses:—Sir Gilbert de Frausham, Alexander his son, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 10719.** Release by Peter son of William son of Alfred (*Willelmi Elfredi*) of Wendling to the Premonstratensian abbot and canons of St. Mary, Wendling, of his right in 3*a.* land in Skerning, which Sir William de Wendling, clerk, acquired from William Wanncy, of Castelacre, and whereof he enfeoffed the said abbot and canons; rent, to him and his heirs a peppercorn at Easter, and to Sir Robert de Saham and his heirs 4*d.* at Michaelmas and 1½*d.* to a scutage of 20*s.* for all service. Witnesses:—Sir Osbert de Caylii, Robert de Hulm and Saer de Frithvill, knights, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 10720.** Release by William son of Reiner to William Wanci of Acre (*Acra*) and Maud his wife, of all the land he held in Skerning, to hold to them, &c., as the charter which they had from William son of Alfred (*Alvredi*) witnessed; for this abjuration and quit-claim William Wanci gave him an overcoat (*supertunicam*) and 12*d.*

[Norf.] **A. 10721.** Feoffment by John son of William le Gleuman of Skerninge to his daughter Florance for her homage and service, of 4*a.* arable there, for her keep; rent, 12*d.* Witnesses:—Sir Seyer de Frevile, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 10722.** Release by Roger son and heir of John le Gleuman of Skerning to his sister Florence of his right in the above. Friday after St. Mark the Evangelist, 11 Edward [I]. *Seal, with legend,* S. ROGERI. LE. GLEUMA[N].

[Warw.] **A. 10723.** Feoffment by William Regnaldyn of Attelburgh, and Walter Patteshyll to Henry Warde of Nuneton and Margery his wife of a burgage and a half in 'le Bakhous Lane,' Nuneton, which they had by the feoffment of Philip Wryght and Margery his wife. 31 July, 12 Henry VI. *Fragment of seals.*

[Warw.] **A. 10724.** Letter of attorney by John Hancokkes of Aston Cantelow, cousin and heir of John Aston, chaplain, late deceased, to Simon Symons and Thomas Norrys, to deliver seisin to Thomas Byllyng the elder, John Catesby, serjeant-at-law, Thomas Throgmerton, Nicholas Catesby, and Edmund Newenham, of land &c. in Lappworth, Kyngeswode and Belledesert, according to his charter thereof. Lappworth, 15 January, 4 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 10725.** Feoffment by Roger son of Baldwin de Frivill to Thomas son of Odelina of Skerninge, for his homage and service and for 30 marks in gersum, of the tenement Thomas held of him there; rent, 3*s.* for all service.

[Wilts.] **A. 10726.** Indenture of demise by John de la Roche to John Ballard the younger and his wife, if any, for the term of their lives, of a messuage &c. in Bromham, which Isabel Parsones formerly held; rent, 8*d.*, mowing half an acre of corn, when warned, and finding a man for a day to carry hay in 'la Medleye.' Thursday before St. James the Apostle, 22 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 10727.** Release by Geoffrey Mailiard of Est Derham to his father William, of his right in a messuage in the town of Schernyg called 'Russell,' and in land &c. in Schernyg and Est Derham. Tuesday the feast of St. Vitalis, the Martyr, 23 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 10728.** Feoffment by Christian daughter of Robert Russel of Est Derham to Sir William de Frausham Magna, knight, and Margaret his wife of a piece of her messuage; rent, a rose at Midsummer. Frausham, Friday after the Epiphany, 26 Edward [I].

[Norf.] **A. 10729.** Feoffment by Ralph de Suthwode of Estderham, chaplain, to Christian Russel of Skernyngg, for life, of his messuage at 'Russeles' in Skernyngg, which he formerly acquired from Sir Nigel Lemprour of Estderham, chaplain, with remainder after her decease to Thomas Lemprour and Geoffrey son of William Malyard of Estderham their heirs and assigns. Skernyngg, Sunday after St. Dunstan the Bishop, 15 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 10730.** Feoffment by Agnes daughter of Roger Fisher (*piscatoris*) of Coventre to Emma late the wife of William Wymund of the same of all her land, with buildings on it, there; rent, 3*s.*; consideration, 20*s.* beforehand. Witnesses:—Anketill de Coleshul, bailiff, John Lewyne, coroner of Coventre, and others (named). Thursday before St. Mark the Evangelist, 27 Edward I. *Seal, with legend,* S. AGNET. FIL. PETRONILLE.

[Norf.] **A. 10731.** Feoffment by Geoffrey of Great Frausham, son of William of Sud Wde, to Sir William son of William de Wendling, for his homage and service, and 40*s.* in gersum, of 2½*a.* arable in Frausham; rent, 4*d.*, viz. 1½*d.* on the feast of St. Edmund and on Palm Sunday and 1*d.* on the feast of St. Margaret and 1*d.* to a scutage, more or less. Witnesses:—Sir Gilbert de Frausham, Alexander his son, Sir Sayer de Frivill, Henry his brother, and others (named). *Seal, with legend,* SIGIL'. GALFRI'. FIL'. WIL'I.

[Norf.] **A. 10732.** Feoffment by Geoffrey son of William of Sudwde to Sir William son of William de Wendling, for his homage and service, and 6*s.* 3*d.* in gersum, of ½*a.* ½ rood arable in Frausham; rent, ½*d.* at the Purification. Witnesses:—Sir Seyer de Frivill and others (named). *Seal, with legend,* SIGIL'. GALFRI'. FIL'. WIL'I.

[Norf.] **A. 10733.** Release by Geoffrey son of William of Suwude to the canons &c. of St. Mary, Wenling, of 2*d.* rent they paid him for a tenement in Great Frausham. *Seal, with legend, as above.*

[Leic.] **A. 10734.** Feoffment by William son of William Tysun of Pulteney (*Pulteneia*), to John Owyn and Emma his wife, of 3*a.* 1 rood arable, with headland (*chevet'*), in the field of Pulteney, with all his meadow in 'Brexdale' in 'le halvidole' belonging to the virgate of land which he had by the gift of Henry Tysun, his brother, next the meadow of Sir Richard de Bosco, knight, &c.; consideration, 60*s.* beforehand; rent, 1*d.* at Easter. Witnesses:—Robert de Lusceles, lord of Wallecot, and others (named).

[Leic.] **A. 10735.** Counterpart of feoffment by Sir John de Pulteneye, knight, to John le Wrighte and Emma his wife, for the term of their lives, with remainder to William Dekene, of Pulteneye, in tail, with reversion in default to himself and his heirs, of a messuage and 16*a.* land in Pulteneye, which he had by the gift and feoffment of the said John and Emma; rent, during Emma's life, 4*s.* 8*d.* and thereafter 10*s.* Witnesses:—Sir Richard de Eg[eb]aston, Sir Ralph de S . . lowe, knights, and others (named). Pulteneye, Whit Sunday, 22 Edward III. *one seal (of arms.)*

[Warw.] **A. 10736.** Grant by John de Sumervile, lord of Stocton, to Adam de Napton, for his service, of a messuage in the town of Lower Sokeberw, part of a curtilage, and the fourth part of a virgate of land in the fields of the same town; to hold to the said Adam and Cristina his wife for the term of their lives; rent, 3*s.*

[Leic.] **A. 10737.** Feoffment by Adam son of Nicholas of Kyrmundecote, clerk (*clerici*), to William son of William Tysun of Pulteneye of 5*a.* ½ rood land in the fields of Pulteneye; rent, ½*d.* at Easter for all service. Witnesses:—Robert de Luscelis lord of Walcot, Nigel son of Hugh de Pulteneye, Robert de Luscelis the younger and others (named). *Seal, with legend*, S. ADE. FIL. NICHOLAI.

[Leic.] **A. 10738.** Feoffment by Adam son of Nicholas of Kymmundecote to John Owan of Pulteneye, with the assent of Amicia his wife, of 3½*a.* 1 rood arable and one rood meadow 'en le Halvidole' in Pulteney field and of a toft in the same town of the land Thomas Pikot formerly held, next lands of Sir Robert de Hardredishul, Sir Adam de Napton, &c.; rent, ½*d.* at Easter. Witnesses:—Nigel son of Hugh de Pulteneye and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 10739.** Release by Henry son of the late Henry Paine of Coventre to Nicholas Bodyn of Coundulm of Coventre, merchant, of all real and personal suits &c. on account of any contract &c. for vessels and utensils called chattels (*chevail*), or other goods, &c. Witnesses:—Roger le Bray, then bailiff of Coventre, and others (named). Thursday, Ascension day, 12 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 10740.** Release by John de Lodelowe, burgess of Coventre, to Ranulph de Franketon, of his right in 3*s.* rent which he bought of Richard de Bruges and which the said Ranulph used to pay to the said Richard for land he held; rent, to Agnes daughter of William de Heyham, and her heirs, 6*d.* at the four terms usual in Coventre, and a pair of gloves, or ½*d.* at Easter, for all service; consideration, 1 mark.

[Norf.] **A. 10741.** Feoffment by Henry son of Robert of Wendlinge to Sir William son of William de Wendlinge, for his homage and service, and 10*s.* in gersum, of 1*a.* arable in the field of Great Frausham; rent, 2*d.*, and 1*d.* to a scutage, more or less, for all service. Witnesses:—Sir Gilbert de Frausham, Alexander his son, Sir Seyer de Frivill, Henry his brother, and others (named). *Seal, with legend.* SIGILL'. HENRIC[I].

[Norf.] **A. 10742.** Feoffment by John son of Ednoth of Wendling to William son of William de Wendling, for his homage and service, of 1*a.* land in the town of Frausham; rent, 2*d.*, viz. 1*d.* on the feast of St. Edmund, ½*d.* on Palm Sunday, and ½*d.* on the feast of St. Margaret for all service. *Seal crumbling* (*a star of* 8 *points*) *with legend* SIGILL. JOH'IS.

[Norf.] **A. 10743.** Feoffment by Thomas son of Baldewin of Skerning to Henry son of Robert of Wendling, for his homage and service, and 9*s.* in gersum, of 1*a.* arable in the field of Great Frausham, between land of his and of the said Henry, who had it in marriage with Beatrice his wife; rent 2*d.*, viz. 1*d.* on Palm Sunday and 1*d.* at Michaelmas and 1*d.* to a scutage. Witnesses:—Sir Roger de Frevill, Saer his son and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

N'hamp. **A. 10744.** Release by John Seyton of Maydeford to Thomas Sydenhale of Toneworthe, co. Warwick, of his right in land &c. in Farthyngeston and Snoscombe beside Hennewode, which formerly belonged to John Farthyngeston of Farthyngeston, and which Thomas had by his gift, by charter of fee simple, under certain conditions, since fulfilled; also acquittance by same to same for 26*s.* 8*d.* for Midsummer last in full and final payment for same. Farthyngeston, 6 July, 4 Henry VI.

[N'hamp.] **A. 10745.** Assignment of dower by Richard Kynnesman, the Prince's feodary in the county of Northampton, to Emma late the wife of Giles Lovel of Snotescombe, of a third of the said Giles' lands there &c. in dower. 22 December, 36 Edward III. *French.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 10746.** Feoffment by John Doget of Asscheby Leger, chaplain, to Warin (*Warygno*) Lucian, knight, William de Catesby, Thomas Throp, John Yate and William Rothewell, of a messuage, a virgate of land, and 6*a.* meadow, in Farthyngston, which he of late recovered from Giles Saundres by default, next the tenement John Farthyngston holds, &c. Farthyngston, Saturday the feast of St. Ambrose the Bishop, 6 Henry IV. *Seal.*

Derby. Notts. **A. 10747.** Feoffment by John Zouche of Codnore, esquire, to John Seynt Jone, Henry Willughby and Thomas Cheny, knights, Thomas Kebell, sergeant-at-law, John Horneby, clerk, Robert Welby, clerk, Richard Burton and Gregory Skipwith of his castle at Codnore, co. Derby, and of all his manors, lordships, &c. in Codnore, Henor, Langley and Loscowe, co. Derby, and Estwayte, co. Notts, for the payment of his debts and the fulfilment of his last will, and thereafter to stand enfeoffed thereof to the use of his heirs; attorneys to deliver seisin: John Clerk and Henry Morton. Witnesses:—John Babyngton, knight, John Strelley, Humphrey Lowe, esquires, Geoffrey Johnson and William his son. 16 May, 15 Henry VII. *Seal, a bird with wings expanded.*

Derby. Notts. **A. 10748.** Release by Thomas Leek of Screveton, esquire, and Roger Johnson to John Saint John and Henry Willoughby, knights, of their right in the manor or castle of Codnore and in the manors and lordships of Henor, Losco and Langley, co. Derby, and Estwayt, co. Notts. 18 August, 15 Henry VII. *Signature of Leeke. Seals.*

Memorandum of enrolment in the Bench, roll 1, Hilary Term, 16 Henry VII.

[Norf.] **A. 10749.** Feoffment by John Boteler, clerk, vicar of the church of Brunham St. Clement, to John Porter, Geoffrey Porter his son, Thomas Porter, Robert Reder and John Boteler of Brunham aforesaid, of two messuages and a croft, a cottage and 1 rood land, and ten pieces of arable lying dispersed in the fields of Brunham aforesaid and Thorp, which they had by his feoffment. 17 February, 16 Henry VI.

[Warw.] **A. 10750.** Release by John Syer of Coventre to John Bukmor of Lapworth of his right in a toft, a half virgate of land and 4*a.* meadow in Lapworth, which William Roo gave to Alice, late the wife of Henry Whetecok of Lapworth, father (*patris*) of Henry Pakwode of Coventre. Monday before St. Matthias the Apostle, 3 Henry IV.

[Kent.] **A. 10751.** Counterpart of demise by the King to John Davy of Upmonyngeham of the manor of Wodlynge, from the morrow of Michaelmas, 48 Edward III, for seven years, at 25 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* rent over and above castle-guard of Dovor and other charges. 4 July, 49 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 10752.** Feoffment by Thomas Broun of Toneworth to Thomas Atte Berue and Sir Richard Dolphyn, chaplain, of the same, and William Smith (*fabro*) of Hockelowe of his tenement called 'le Brounes.' Sunday after the Annunciation, 41 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 10753.** Indenture of demise by Thomas atte Berue of Toneworth to Thomas Broun of the same for life of all the land &c. which he had by Thomas' feoffment there, the two 'Blakefeldes' excepted; with remainder as to one moiety to Agnes wife of the said Thomas, for life, with remainder to Alice their daughter in fee, and as to the other moiety to the said Alice in fee. Thursday after the Apostles Philip and James, 9 Richard II. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 10754.** Letter of attorney by William Salmon otherwise called Craunford, son and heir of Richard Salmon of Wynewyk to Thomas Ysowde to deliver seisin to Nicholas Coweley of Swynford of a messuage &c. and 3*a.* arable in Yelvertoft. The eve of the Ascension, 25 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 10755.** Indenture of demise by Adam son and heir of Richard de Waltham to Sir Peter de Colingebourn, rector of the church of Ivyngho, for life, of all his land &c. in Ivingho and Pichelesthorn, at the rent of a rose at Midsummer, with the reversion of the dower of Alice de Molendinis and Maud late the wife of Richard de Hiltrigg, expectant on their decease; consideration, 60 marks beforehand. 23 February, 35 Edward I. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 10756.** Indenture being the defeasance of a grant by Thomas Broun of Toneworth, 'smyth,' to Richard de Mountfort of a rent charge of 6*s.* 8*d.* on all his lands there, viz., that if Sir Henry Wolston, vicar of Toneworth, and his heirs and assigns, have quiet possession of a field there, called 'Lysterleye,' undisturbed by the said Thomas and Agnes his wife, and if they pay 20*d.* yearly to Thomas Archer of Toneworth, of whom the said field was held as rent on behalf of the said vicar, his heirs and assigns, the grant shall be void. Monday after St. Martin, 47 Edward III. *Seal, effaced. French.*

[Warw.] **A. 10757.** Counterpart of demise by Philip de Aylesbury and Agnes his wife to Richard Prat of Lappeworth, of a messuage called 'Welle place' there for the lives of himself, Isabel his wife and Richard their son, in survivorship; rent, 12*s.* &c. Sunday after All Hallows, 4 Richard II. *Seal, effaced.*

[Camb.] **A. 10758.** Feoffment by John Crane, 'barbour,' and Joan his wife of Little Wilburgham to Edmund Preston of the same, of 5*a.* arable lying dispersed there. Monday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 10 Henry IV. *Seals. Names endorsed.*

[Camb.] **A. 10759.** Release by Alan Brich to Sir Philip Basset of 3 roods arable in West Wrottingge in 'Middelfeld' at 'Eldegore,' between lands of the nuns of St. Rhadegund of Cambridge and of Sir James de Frivill, &c. *Seal, with legend,* S. ALANI. FIL. SI[MON]IS. BRIC.

[N'hamp.] **A. 10760.** Feoffment by Geoffrey Gamul of Crek and Agnes, his wife, to Sir William de Lodynthone, chaplain, of 1*a.* arable in the west field of Assheby Leger, viz. ½*a.* on Stocwellefurlong, &c. Thursday after the Epiphany, 3 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 10761.** Demise, for eight years from Lammas Day, 53 Henry III, in the second year of the abbot, by Richard son of Alexander, of Tychewell, to the abbot W. and convent of Ramesey, of 6*a.* arable, which he had by the demise of Henry son of Roger de Grimestone, viz. 4*a.* in Brauncestre field, abutting on the highway between Brauncestre and Tychewell, and 2*a.* on the other side of the said road; consideration, 5½ marks beforehand.

York [W.R.] **A. 10762.** Chirograph indented, A.D. 1253, being the memorandum of an agreement between John de Warenn and Adam de Newmarch (*Novo Mercato*), son of John, viz. that the water stopped up in the Balne (*Balnea*) should be carried off by a ditch 8 *ft.* wide and 4 *ft.* deep within the tilth (*culturam*) called 'Wehtwonge' to the ditch called 'Smalehacchedich' and thence into the ditch called 'Holdepersonedich,' and so to the water called 'Dich,' the west side to be kept in repair by Adam's men and the east side by John's men, &c.

Endorsed: . . . . inter maneria sua de Wilmarsley, Thorp, Campshall, Bentley et Archesey, Ebor.' *Cf.* A. 11128.

[N'hamp.] **A. 10763.** Release by William son of Henry de Craunford of Yelvertoft, to Richard de Craunford, of his right in 4½*a.* 1 rood land there. Sunday after St. Chad, 4 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 10764.** Feoffment by Peter le Schepeherde of Croddeworth, to John le Cok of the same of 6 selions of land in the fee of Croddeworth. Sunday after Michaelmas, 40 Edward III.

[York, W.R.] **A. 10765.** Confirmation by Robert bishop of Lincoln to his beloved daughter Susan, at her pious request, and to her sisters, nuns of St. Mary of Thorne, of the place which is called Thorne (*Spinetum*), with a carucate of land of the lordship of Melton (*Meheltonie*) beside Thorne (*Spinetum*), and a mill in ———— (*Buceb'*), with the meadow called Esselouenoa, and 10*a.* round the monastery with the isle beside the mill, in perpetual alms, by the gift of Gundreda mother of Roger de Moubr[ay] and by the grant of the said Roger de Moubr[ay], as their charters witness, saving the dignity of the church of Lincoln.

[Warw.] **A. 10766.** Memorandum of the sale, for 20*l.*, on the morrow of St. Gregory the Pope, 20 Edward [I], by Hugh de Brantiston to Beatrice, late the wife of Bartholomew de Yatingdene, in the manor of Greneberge, of live stock, growing crops, &c. detailed.

[Essex.] **A. 10767.** Grant in pure alms by Roger son of Breinell' of Wikes to the prioress, Christian, and the nuns, of St. Mary of Wikes, of land &c. in Burfeld, next the land his father gave them; rent, 2*d.* *Seal, with legend,* SIGILL. ROGER' BRAINEL.

Berks. Bucks. Herts. Middx. **A. 10768.** Feoffment by the dean and canons of the free chapel royal of St. George, within the royal castle of Wyndesore, to King Edward, at his desire (*ad sui desiderium et complacenciam*), of the manors of More, Busshy and Eggeware, cos. Middlesex and Herts, and the manors of Dachet and Ditton, co. Bucks, also of five messuages, ten tofts, 100*a.* land, 60*a.* meadow, 100*a.* pasture, 15*a.* wood and 40*s.* rent, in Old Wyndesore and New Wyndesore, co. Berks. 18 January, 22 Edward [IV]. *Official seal.*

Memorandum, endorsed, of enrolment, in February in the same year, on the dorse of the Close Roll.

N'hamp. Oxford. Suffolk. **A. 10769.** Indenture of demise by Giles de Wachesham, knight, for the term of his life, to Sir Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, of the manors of Fullebrok and Westhalle, and all his lands in Swynebrok and Toynton, co. Oxford, with knights' fees, advowsons, &c. in exchange for the manor of Bernewell, co. Northampton, and 10*l.* rent in Kerreseye, co. Suffolk. Witnesses, Sirs John de Crumbewell, Richard Dammory, Walter and Giles de Beauchamp (*Bello Campo*), John Sturmy, John de Beek, William de Clyf, clerk. York, 2 December, 16 Edward II. *Cancelled by cuts. Seal of arms (a chevron between three crescents), broken. See* A. 10907.

[Warw.] **A. 10770.** Feoffment by Thomas atte Berue of Toneworth to Thomas Broun of the same, of two fields of land, lying together, called 'le Blakefeld' there, next the road from Henley to Bermycham, &c. Sunday after the Apostles Philip and James, 9 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 10771.** Feoffment by Geoffrey Coly, perpetual vicar of the parish church of Holkham, and John Mey of the same to John Preste of Brunham Overey, John Smyth and William Thaxter of the same of 1½*a.* land in the field of Brunham Overey, between land of the lord of Calthorp, on either side, and abutting on land of the lord of Burghalle on the east which they had by the feoffment of Robert Bulman of Holkham. Brunham Overey, 14 December, 11 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[Norf.] **A. 10772.** Feoffment by Thomas Grigges, son and heir of John Grigges, late of Welles by Sea, to John Jygges of Brunham St. Clement, Robert Jygges of Wighton and William Fuller of Little Walsyngham of 5*a.* land in four pieces (as in A. 10773) in the field of Brunham aforesaid, formerly belonging to John Preste of the same; attorney to deliver seisin, Robert Reder. Brunham aforesaid, 5 May, 13 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 10773.** Letters patent by John Jygges of Brunham St. Clement, William Archer of Brunham Norton and Thomas Gruggon of Berwyk, reciting that (1) John Preste of Brunham St. Clement, Thomas Gygges, John Smyth and John atte Dale of the same, by charter dated at Brunham, Saturday after Corpus Christi, 8 Henry VI, were enfeoffed of 7 roods of land in the field of Brunham St. Clement, between land of the college of Poumfrett, late belonging to Sir Robert Knoll', on the west, 'le Gougmer' on the east and south, and land of Thomas Thirlowe, formerly John Smyth's, on the north; and that (2) the said John Preste and John Smyth and William Thaxster of the same, by charter dated at Brunham Overey, 14 December, 11 Henry VI, were enfeoffed of 1½*a.* land in 'le Est Felde' of Brunham St. Clement, between land of Sir William Calthorp, on both sides and land of the manor of Burghalle on the east; and that (3) the said John Preste and John Smyth and Robert Gruggon and Robert Wryght of Brunham Norton, by charter dated at Brunham aforesaid 2 March, 14 Henry VI, were enfeoffed of two pieces of land, viz. 1*a.* in the same field, in 'le Mersshfelde,' between land late John Alcloo's on the east, land of the college of Poumfrett on the west and the road from Holkham to 'Oyster-shelledale' on the north, and 3 roods in the same field in 'le Nedirfurlonge,' between land of the college of Poumfrett on the east, land late John Alcloo's on the west, and the said road on the south; and reciting that the said persons were accordingly seised in fee of the said five acres of land, to the use of the said John Preste, and that the survivors of them, viz., Thomas Gygges, William Thaxster, and Robert Gruggon died so seised, when the said land descended to them the said John Gygges, William Archer and Thomas, viz. to John as son and heir of the said Thomas, to William as son of Margaret, daughter and next of kin to the said William Thaxster *alias* Grome, and to Thomas Gruggon, as son and heir of Ralph Gruggon, brother and next of kin of the said Robert Gruggon; and reciting that they understood that the said John Preste had appointed John Grigges of Welles by Sea his executor, who had died without performing the said will, leaving issue Thomas Grigges, his son and executor, who is minded to carry out the said John Preste's last will touching the said land; feoffment by the said John, William and Thomas of the said land to the said Thomas Grigges, to the use of the said will, and appointment of Thomas Thirlowe and Robert Koo as their attorneys to deliver seisin. Brunham aforesaid, 2 April, 13 Edward IV. *Seals.*

[Warw.] **A. 10774.** Feoffment by Thomas Wodyate of Rowynton and Alice his wife, daughter and heir of Thomas Broun of Toneworth, to Roger Smert of Kenelworth, esquire, John Smert, Robert Huggeford, Richard Archer, of Toneworth, John Wodelowe, Thomas Wodyate the younger, and Richard Wodyate, his brother, of all the land, &c. in Toneworth, formerly the said Thomas Broun's. Saturday after Easter, 4 Henry IV. *Seals.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 10775.** Feoffment by Ralph Wincent of Welleton to Richard son of Richard Martin of the same, for his homage and service and 7 marks beforehand, of 3½*a.* arable there; rent, 3*d.* at three terms of the year. Wednesday before Easter, 17 Edward [I]. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 10776.** Demise by William son of William le Paumer to Alexander de Ruton, of four messuages at Gosford, between land of Ralph de Dunholm, and William de Burbache, from Michaelmas, 29 Henry III, for twelve years; rent, 12*d.* at the four terms appointed in Convintre, and two men to work for one day in the autumn, and two hens at Christmas, for all service; covenants as to repair; consideration, 30*s.* beforehand.

[Warw.] **A. 10777.** Indenture of demise by Sir Ralph de Stanlowe, knight, to John le Mareschal of Coventre and Felicia his wife, for the term of their lives, of a messuage in Bishop Street (*vico episcopi*) there, formerly demised by him to John de Wyntonia, saving the chief chamber and better stable on his coming there in person; rent, 30*s.* yearly for twenty years from Michaelmas next, and thereafter 10*l.*, tenants doing repairs. Wednesday the feast of St. George the Martyr, 8 Edward II.

[Norf.] **A. 10778.** Release by Peter le Loges of Brunham St. Clement to Peter le Veutre and Lettice his wife, of his right in 1½*d.* rent which Simon le Paumer and his ancestors used to pay to Roger le Loges his father, and his ancestors, for a messuage, &c. in Brunham Nortone; rent, a clove gillyflower at Christmas. Witnesses:—Sir William de Caletorp and Sir Thomas de Sniterton, knights, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 10779.** Release by John de Aungre of Burnham to Robert le Weltre of the same of his right in 4*d.* rent, which Robert de Aungre his grandfather bought, from a piece of land in Burnham Norton, which Adam son of William Denton held of the said Robert; consideration, 5*s.* Saturday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 28 Edward [I].

[Norf.] **A. 10780.** Release by . . . . de Angur of Brunham Westgate to Robert le Weltre of Brunham St. Clement of his right in 4*d.* rent which Robert de Angre his grandfather acquired (*perquisivit*) from a piece of land in Brunham Nortone, which Adam late the son of William Dentone held of the said Robert; consideration, 5*s.* beforehand. Brunham, All Hallows eve, 25 Edward [I] ending.

Endorsed: modo in tenura Margarete Porter et Roberti Lenton.

[Norf.] **A. 10781.** Indenture being a feoffment by Thomas Giggys of Brunham St. Clement to William Grom of Brunham Norton of a half acre in the field of Brunham Norton; rent, ½*d.* at Lady Day. 8 November, 2 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 10782.** Feoffment by Hugh atte Falleyate of Brunham Norton to Robert le Veutre of Brunham of 1*d.* rent which he used to receive at the hands of Estrild late the wife of Roger le Clek, for a messuage, with croft, in Burnham Norton. Witnesses:—Sir Walter de Calethorp, knight, Sir Ralph de Hemenal, knight, and others (named). Brunham, St. Margaret's day, 24 Edward I.

[Norf.] **A. 10783.** Feoffment by Hugh Baldewyne of Depedale to Robert de Orliens of Brunham for 20*s.* in gersum, of a piece of his land in the field of Brunham Norton, at 'Godmaneshil,' containing 1½ roods; rent, ½*d.* at Easter for all service. Witnesses:—Sir Thomas de Sniterthon, Sir Richard de Walsingham, knights, Hugh atte Falgate and others (named). Saturday after St. James the Apostle, 25 Edward [I].

[Norf.] **A. 10784.** Feoffment by Robert Curteys of Hulm, and Cassandria his wife, to Richard le Longe of Wygenahale of 3*d.* rent they used to receive by the hands of Hugh Hert for a messuage in Burnham Nortun; rent, a clove at Christmas; consideration, 8*s.* *Seals.*

[Norf.] **A. 10785.** Feoffment by William son of Hugh of Burnham Nortun to Hugh Hert for his homage and service and 5 marks in gersum, of a piece of land with two houses next the highway from Burnham market to 'le Millehil,' &c.; clause against Religious and Jews; rent 3*d.* *Seal effaced.*

[Norf.] **A. 10786.** Duplicate of A. 10785. *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 10787.** Release by Richard le Longe of Wygenale to Peter de Weautre of 3*d.* rent, which he bought of Robert Curteys of Hulm and Cassandra his wife, arising from a messuage in Burnham Nortun, which Hugh Hert, bondman of the said Peter, bought of William son of Hugh. Tuesday after the close of Easter, 23 Edward [I]. *Fragment of seal.*

Camb. Suff. **A. 10788.** Release by Thomas Borough, knight, John Morton, clerk, master of the Rolls, John Brokeman, esquire, Geoffrey Blodwell and Thomas Walrond to Richard Fitz Lowys, William Grene and Henry Teye, esquires, of their right in the manors of 'Barbydoys,' otherwise called 'Lophams' in Carleton Colvilles, and Moynes in Weston, co. Cambridge, and in Thurlowe, co. Suffolk, which, together with the said Richard, William and Henry, they had by the gift of William Fyndern, knight, and which formerly belonged to Thomas Fyndern, knight, his father. 12 November, 18 Edward IV. *One seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 10789.** Feoffment by John Broun, clerk, and William Wryghte of Daventre, to Thomas Slawston of Welton beside Daventre and Joan his wife, of all the land, &c. in Welton, which they had by the gift of Agnes Drayton, widow, late the wife of John Drayton. The Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 7 Henry IV. *Seals.*

[Warw.] **A. 10790.** Indenture of demise by Thomas Knyght and John Parker, clerks, to Richard Mullewarde, of Chepyng Derset, Katharine his wife, and Agnes and Joan their daughters, for the term of their lives, of a messuage, garden, croft, and 5*a.* land lying dispersed there; rent, 8*s.*; the tenants to rebuild a house of four bays and a chamber annexed of three bays; heriots to be paid on death. The eve of the Apostles Simon and Jude, 8 Henry IV. *Seals.*

[London.] **A. 10791.** Feoffment by Geoffrey de Hachesham, lorimer, and Cecily his wife, daughter of Nicholas son of Osbert de Chigewelle, to Edmund de Chigewelle, tawyer (*alutario*), of a place of land, with buildings, in the parish of St. Michael towards Alegate, and of 4*s.* quit-rent from the house of John le Barbur in the same parish, and of the same fee; the site has a street frontage of 7 iron ells of King Edward I, &c.; rent to them, a clove (*gariophilum*) at Easter and 5*s.* to the lord of Chigewelle; consideration, 4½ marks beforehand. Witnesses:—Sir Henry le Waleis, then mayor, Nicholas de Winchester (*Wyntonia*) and Henry de Coventre, sheriffs, John de Norhamtone, alderman of the ward, and others (named). *Fragment of one seal.*

Memorandum endorsed of enrolment in the husting, Monday before St. Luke, 2 Edward [I].

N'hamp **A. 10792.** Feoffment by John Watford, 'gentilman,' to William Catesby, knight, John Catesby of Olthorp, William Catesby of the same, Thomas Kebeell and Everard Derby, of a messuage, a virgate and a half of land and a spinney by the messuage in Great Creton, inhabited by Thomas Bosworth as tenant at will; attorneys to deliver seisin, Henry att the Woode and John Wattes of Est Haddon. Witnesses:—William Harigton and Walter Mawntell, knights, Roger Wak, Roger Salisbury and William Newnham, esquires. Creton aforesaid, 1 January, 17 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Camb. **A. 10793.** Release by Thomas le Diakne of Ikelynton to Sir Aymer de Valence, lord of Mountignak, of his right in all the lands, goods &c. which he had by the demise of the prior and convent of Montmorel (*Monte Maurilii*) in Ikelynton. Witnesses:—William de Sauston, Roger Barbedor and others (named). Thursday the eve of St. Mary Magdalen, 28 Edward [I]. *Seal, with legend:* SI. THO. FILIUS. RICARDI. DE. FO[N]TE.

A. 10794. Charter by John, constable of Chester, being a memorandum that he had agreed (*pepigisse*) freely, and at his own petition, with King John, to be faithful to the king, and his heirs by Queen Isabel; to keep no oath made to the king's enemies; to adhere in no way to the charter of liberties which the king made to the barons of England and which the Pope annulled; and in default, to lose his lands; he had given Roger his brother as hostage to the king. Witnesses:—R. earl of Chester, Geoffrey de Nevill, Hugh le Despencer (*dispensatore*). [1 Jan. 1216.]

[Hunt.] **A. 10795.** Demise by Ranulph, abbot of Ramesey, with the assent of his convent, from the day of St. James the Apostle, before Lammas day (*gulam Augusti*), 23 Henry III, to Thomas, their porter, of his manor of Stiuecle, the gift of the church, when vacant, excepted, and except yearly tallage, sheriff's aid and hundred aid, warren and other customs to his chamber from the said manor belonging, as from other abbey manors put to farm; term, seven years; rent, 20*l.* to the master of the works and the master of the infirmary; the said Thomas at the end of the term should restore it as he received it, with hay and corn, stock and buildings. Witnesses:—Sir W. de St. George (*de Sancto Georgio*), then steward of Ramesey, and others (*named*).

[Devon.] **A. 10796.** Mandate by king Henry [II] to the reeves and citizens of Exeter, to cause the canons of Holy Trinity, London, to receive their rents from Exeter, as in the time of king Henry, the grandfather; failing them, his justice or sheriff shall cause it to be done. Witness, M. Biset, sewer. At Worcester. *Fragment of seal.*

Norf. **A. 10797.** Release by William Jygge and John Grys of Wyghton to John Lyng of Little Walsyngham, of their right in the manor called 'le Veutres,' with land &c. formerly Simon Veutres, in Brunham St. Clement, Brunham Thorp, Brunham Norton, Brunham St. Andrew, Brunham St. Edmund, Brunham Westgate, Brunham Sutton, Debdale, Holkham, Wyghton, Warham, and elsewhere, co. Norfolk. Saturday after St. James the Apostle, 1 Henry VI. *Seals.*

London. **A. 10798.** Release by Nicholas de Bedyngtone of London, mercer, and Alice his wife, daughter of Margery Somery, to Henry de Langare, citizen and goldsmith of London, and Emma de Hallinggebyr' his wife, of their right in a place of land, with buildings in 'Goderon Lane,' in the parish of St. John Zachary, London, against 'Kyronlane,' between the tenements of the said Margery, on the east and south, the tenement late of Adam de Hallinggebyr' on the north, and 'Goderon Lane' on the west, &c. Witnesses:—John de Wenegrave, then mayor of London, William Forneys and John Priour, sheriffs, Elyas de Suffolk, alderman of the ward, and others (named). Sunday before St. Valentine the Martyr, 11 Edward II. Memorandum endorsed of enrolment in the Husting of pleas of land, Monday before St. Peter's Chair, 11 Edward II.

[Wilts.] **A. 10799.** Release by Walter son of Simon to Hugh de Haversam, and Joan wife of the said Hugh, his cousin (*cognate*) and their heirs of a virgate of land in the town of Cumton, that, to wit, which William the reeve held, and the third part of a virgate of land there which William de

Lisoriis gave him for his homage and service, by charter, and which Geoffrey, William's brother, confirmed to him by charter, and which Maud de Gremstede, who was sister of the said William and Geoffrey de Lisoriis, granted and confirmed to him by charter; these charters he had given to the said Hugh and Joan, as to those whom he had made heirs of all his right in the said town and elsewhere. Witnesses:—William de Haversam, Richard de Tarent, Peter de Gremmest[ed], chaplains, Nicholas, parson of Gremsted, Walter, parson of Haversam, John, the parson of Salisbury, Walter de Gremsted, William his brother and others (named). *Seal effaced.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10800.** Acquittance by William de Pasford, receiver of the moneys of Sir Henry de Wylyngtone, sheriff and steward of Cornwall, to Oliver de Carmynou, for 40*s.*, on behalf of his tenants, in part of 400*l.* for wreck of the Lizard (*Lyssard*). Hellestone, Thursday after St. Luke the Evangelist, 14 Edward II.

N'hamp. **A. 10801.** Release by William Grymbolde of Norhampton to Nicholas Walshe, William Willys, and Thomas son of Richard Hanwell, of his right in the land &c. formerly of Thomas Watford, since deceased, in Watforde, which they had by the gift of Alice Prestwych of Norhampton, widow, Thomas's daughter, 6 October, 13 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 10802.** Feoffment by Reynald Cuper and John his son of Plumstede, to Philip Tynker of Matelask, of two pieces of land in Plumstede and Tune Bernyngham. Monday after St. Thomas the Martyr, 44 Edward III. *One seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 10803.** Feoffment by Robert at 'le Thorn' of Burnham Nortun to Thomas son of Adam Bentune of Burnham, for his homage and service and 20*s.* in gersum, of 1 rood land in the fields of Burnham Northun, at 'Burwes Gathe,' &c. Witnesses:—Peter le Veutre, and others (named).

Leic. **A. 10804.** Indenture of demise by Lawrence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke (*Penebrok'*), to Agnes late the wife of Hugh de Merynton and to John de Merynton, of a yearly rent of 20*l.* from the manor of Nayleston, for eight years from date. London, Friday the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, 18 Edward III. *French. Seal of arms.*

[Salop.] **A. 10805.** Indenture of demise for the term of his life by William Huggeford, knight, lord of Appeley, to William Skirmor, of the water mill, multure (*secta multure*) of tenants, free and bond, 3 crofts and 3*a.* land adjoining the mill, and the fishing with all nets &c. except 'wade' and 'stalnet,' at Huggeford; rent, 30*s.*, suit of his court of Appeley, and a heriot at death, &c. Huggeford, Monday before the Annunciation, 10 Richard II. *Seal.*

Warw. **A. 10806.** Bond by Richard Matheu of Ruyton to John de Catesby in 20*l.* due at Assheby Leger on the feast of the Apostles Philip and James next, conditioned for the levying of a fine by the said Richard and Celot his wife, of a messuage, a virgate of land, 1*a.* wood and 2*a.* meadow, in Priours Herdewyk, according to the directions of the said John or his counsel . . . . Thursday in Easter week, viz. Thursday after the Annunciation, 3 Henry IV. *Seal.*

Cornw. **A. 10807.** Grant by Thomas de Carmynow to Hugh de Malpas and James Gerves, of the reversion of all the land, &c. which Elizabeth de Carmynow his mother held in dower, of his assignment, of the land &c. which were Sir Thomas de Carmynow's, his father, her late husband, in the county of Cornwall. The feast of St. Lawrence, 7 Richard II. *French. Seal of arms, broken and effaced.*

Warw. **A. 10808.** Indenture being a mortgage by John Wylughby of Bobenhull to Robert Burdet and John Astwell and Thomas Wavre, chaplains, of all his land &c. there, to secure the payment to John de Catesby at Asscheby Leger, co. Northampton, on Saturday being Easter eve next, of 40*s*. Witnesses:—Edward de Metteley and others (named). Saturday the feast of St. Maur the Abbot, 19 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 10809.** Feoffment by William Brook, rector of the church of Lodbrok, John Brook and John Barbour of Bisschopes Ichyngton to Robert son of John de Catesby of a yearly rent of 13*s*. 4*d*. from the lands and tenements which formerly belonged to Lucy late the wife of Nigel Richards (*Ricardi*) in the town of Bobenhull, which rent they had by the feoffment of the said John de Catesby. The feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 8 Henry IV. *Three seals, the third of arms.*

[Warw.] **A. 10810.** Release by Martin Colbront, of Coventre to Gerard de Alispath, of his right in a messuage in Coventre in Waste Garden (*wasto gardino*); rent, to the chief lords, 4*d*.; consideration, 2½ marks.

[Camb.] **A. 10811.** Counterpart of demise by Roger prior of Anglesey, and the convent of the same, to John de Bodekisham, Maud his wife, and Joan their eldest daughter, for the term of their lives, of a tenement which Margery Bassat formerly held of them in Little Wilburgham; rent, 12*d*. &c.

[Warw.] **A. 10812.** Feoffment by John Lauerence of Bulkynton to his eldest son John, and Isabel daughter of John Wawe of the same, and their issue, with remainder in default to himself, of the third part of a messuage, 12½*a*. arable with headlands, and with the meadow belonging to a half virgate of land there. Thursday before St. Lucy the Virgin, 22 Edward III. *Seal effaced.*

[Warw.] **A. 10813.** Feoffment by Nicholas Gower of Toneworthe to John son and heir of Richard Martyn of the same and Felicia his wife, of the land &c. which he had by the feoffment of the said John there. Friday after Christmas, 11 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Chester.] [Derby.] **A. 10814.** Chirograph indented being the memorandum of an agreement between Dame Ingrid de Chetle and Sir Geoffrey de Dutton, made at Easter next after the departure of Sir Randolf earl of Chester and Lincoln from England on his pilgrimage, to last for the term of her life (*et durabit usque ad finem dicte domine corporalem*); to wit, she quit-claimed to Geoffrey and Helen his wife and their heirs all her dower in the town of Murcaniston, for a concord (*pro concordia . . . . facienda*) between her two daughters; for this, the said Geoffrey and Hellen, assigned her 12*s*. rent in the town of Chetle, to wit, from Simon de Hedislee 2*s*., from Richard son of Ravenswart 3*s*., from Robert Hunter (*venatore*) 2*s*., from Adam Ywere 12*d*., from Robert son of Hunter (*venatoris*) 2*s*., and from Hugh (*Hudde*) 2*s*.; she shall take nothing from the said men save the said 12*s*. on the feast of the Apostles Peter and Paul; if by death, or otherwise, the said men were unable to pay Geoffrey and Helen shall pay the said 12*s*. from their amobyr (*hamoveriis*) yearly. Witnesses:—Philip de Orrebi, then justice of Chester, Hamo de Mascy, Roger de Menewarin, Hamo, parson of Chetle, and others (named). *One seal, decaying.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 10815.** Feoffment by Henry le Campioun of Weleton to his son Richard, for service rendered, of his capital messuage (*capitalum domum*) &c. there, a building (*domo*) between the said capital messuage and the gate (*portam meam*) excepted; also of the reversion of the grange which Margaret de Tewe held of him for term of years, and of four cottages which William Martyn held of him for life, and the reversion of all other his lands &c. there. Wednesday the eve of the Apostles Philip and James, 8 Edward II. *Seal, decaying.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 10816.** Indenture of demise by John Bernard of Brandeston and Isabel his wife, to Thomas le Eyr of Welton, for the term of his life and a year over, of all their land etc. in Welton; rent, 11*s*. Trinity Sunday, 12 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 10817.** Feoffment by Nicholas de Craunforde of Esseby St. Leger to Godfrey Haliwey of Wlfhamcote, merchant, of a messuage, toft, and croft in Esseby, which Parnel Ailwene held of him in bondage, next the tenement John Ailwene then held of him in bondage, and of a half virgate of land adjacent; also grant to the said Godfrey, his heirs and assigns, of the said Parnel Ailwene, his bondwoman, with all her progeny, &c. Monday after St. Andrew the Apostle, 13 Edward II.

[Cornw.] **A. 10818.** Feoffment by John de Trejagu, knight, to Roger le Taillour, burgess of Bodmin, of four messuages, and all his land of Tredenek beside Nanscolleth; also of a messuage, and all his land of Woen beside Nanscolleth; also of two messuages and all his land of Tresulian beside Poldu; also of two corn-mills in Nanscolleth with multure of tenants &c.; also grant of the right to dig turves in his land of Nanscolleth for repair of the mill-banks &c. Witnesses:—Sir John de Carmynou and Sir John de Tynten, knights, Osbert Hameli, John de Tregadou, John de Nauntyan, Thomas de Brendon, William Pasford. Bodmin, the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul, being Friday, 18 Edward II. *Seal of arms, effaced.*

Endorsed: Stengylly.

[Warw.] **A. 10819.** Feoffment by John Thurbarn of Bulkyngton, chaplain, to John la Nerouce of the same, of a place of land with a house on it towards the cross there. Saturday the feast of St. Michael the Archangel, 26 Edward III.

[Kent.] **A. 10820.** Counterpart of demise by the king, by William, bishop of Winchester, his chancellor, to William Chapman and William Eghethorne of Wyvelesberghe of his manor of Esschettesford for seven years from the morrow of Michaelmas, 41 [Edward III]; rent, 60*l*. Quenesburgh, 13 January in the said year.

[Warw.] **A. 10821.** Release by Henry son of Walter de Bannebur', in Coventre, to Robert of the Belfry (*de Clocherio*) of Coventre, clerk, of his right in the land in Earl Street (*vico comitis*) there between the land of William Spark and William Hod on either side, and in land in St. Nicholas Street there between land of Roger le Neve and Walter Marbatin on either side, with 2*s*. 6*d*. rent from the house of the said Walter Marbatin, and with 2*s*. rent in Well Street (*vico fontis*) viz. from land formerly William Hanne's, 12*d*. and from land formerly Adam Attegrene's, 12*d*.; rent to the lords of the fee, viz. to the heirs of Margery de Recham, for the land in Earl Street, 2*s*., and to the prior of Coventre, for the land in St. Nicholas Street, 2*s*. Witnesses:—Robert de Chilton, bailiff of Coventre, and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 10822.** Feoffment by John le Boscher of Lodbrok to Nicholas de Taneworth, of a place of land in the same town, between the messuage of William Suepston and 'le ewe'; rent, a clove gillyflower at Michaelmas; consideration, 4*s*. beforehand. Witnesses:—Sir John de Lodbrok, knight, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Lodbrok.

[Linc.] **A. 10823.** Letter of attorney by Orframinna late the wife of Walter de Poynton to Sir John Rayner, chaplain, to deliver seisin to John de

Whittelbyry, Thomas de Brunham, and Sir John de Westhorp, chaplain, of the tenements which John Blyth and Thomas de Dancastre of Lincoln held of her in Wykford. Canwyk, Wednesday after St. Luke the Evangelist, 1383.

Endorsed: Lyncolne.

Linc. **A. 10824.** Release by John de Westhorp, vicar of the church of Ouston, to Sir Henry de Plesyngtun, knight, and Elesabet his wife heir of Maud de Wythylsbery daughter of Orframinna [de] Poynton, of all his right in the tenements which John Blyth of Lincoln formerly held in Wycford of Orframinna de Poynton and in a messuage which Thomas de Doncastre of Lincoln formerly held in Wycford, in the city of Lincoln, which tenements he formerly had, together with John de Wythylsbery and Thomas de Brunham, since deceased by the gift and feoffment of the said Orframinna. Ouston, 1 March, 1424.

Endorsed: Relese de Cowyc, Lyncolne . . . . .

Linc. **A. 10825.** Feoffment by Orframinna late the wife of Walter de Poynton of Canwyk to John de Wittelbyry of Wyssenden, Thomas de Brunham and Sir John de Westhorp, chaplain, of all the tenements which John de Blyth, 'parchemeyner' of Lincoln, held of her in Wykford, in the city of Lincoln, between 'le litelgotes,' on the north, tenements of John de Hardeby on the south, and from the highway to the city walls; also of a messuage which Thomas de Dancastre, 'barkar,' held of her in Wikford, in the same city, between 'le litelgotes,' on the south and tenements of the prior and convent of St. Katharine's without Lincoln, on the north, and extending from the highway to the water of Brayford. Witnesses:—Robert . . . . . mayor, Robert de Lynne, 'lister,' and John Schipman, 'skynner,' bailiffs of Lincoln, and others (named). Canwyk, Wednesday after St. Luke the Evangelist, 1383.

[N'hamp.] **A. 10826.** Feoffment by John Burgh of Braundeston to Thomas his son of all the land there, which he had by the feoffment of Agnes Burgh, his mother; with remainder, in default of Thomas' issue, to his own right heirs. Sunday after St. Hilary the Bishop, 1 Henry VI.

N'hamp. **A. 10827.** Indenture, being the memorandum of the delivery, 25 May, 10 Henry V, in the presence of John Esturton, mayor of Coventre, Henry Breux, and Robert Melburn, bailiffs, Richard Southam, master of the gild of the Holy Trinity, St. Mary, and St. John the Baptist, of Coventre, Thomas Wildegrys, master of the gild of Corpus Christi and St. Nicholas, of Coventre, and others (named), by William Attilburgh of Coventre to Richard Ryvell of the same, of fourteen score of charters, writings and muniments, sealed and unsealed, touching the manor of Buckeby, co. Northampton, of the inheritance of the said Richard; which charters, &c. he had by the delivery of Joan his late wife. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 10828.** Acquittance by John Buckemore of Coventre to John de Catesby of Assheby Leger, co. Northampton, esquire, for 40*s.* for Christmas quarter last of an annuity of twelve marks payable to him quarterly, for life, in the church of the Hospital of St. John the Baptist of Coventre. Dated at Coventre, in the said church, Monday after the Purification, 6 Henry V.

[Warw.] **A. 10829.** Release by William son of Robert Bonhomme of Coventre to Geoffrey son of William Austyn of Hull, of his right in a messuage in Wymundeslone, in Coventre, bounded by the Shirbourne &c. Sunday after St. Wulstan, 12 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 10830.** Feoffment by Stephen de Brokedysch, parson of a mediety of the church of St. Margaret of Brunham, to Thomas Baniolf of Brunham St. Clement and John Atte Merch, perpetual vicar of the church of St. Clement of Brunham, of 1*a.* land in the field of Brunham St. Clement, &c. Monday before St. John before the Latin Gate, 21 Richard II.

Warw. **A. 10831.** Indenture being a feoffment by John Buckemore of Coventre to John de Catesby of Assheby Leger, co. Northampton, esquire, of all his estate in a moiety of the manor of Lappeworth, rendering to him therefore yearly for life 12 marks by quarterly payments, in the church of the Hospital of St. John the Baptist of Coventre. Lappeworth, Tuesday after St. Martin the Bishop, 6 Henry V. *Seal.*

Warw. **A. 10832.** Counterpart of the above. *Seal of arms* (*Catesby*).

Warw. **A. 10833.** Release by Roger Aylesbury, son and heir of Agnes Aylesbury to John Buckemore of Coventre, of his right in a moiety of the manor of Lappeworth. Lappeworth, Michaelmas Day, 1 Henry V. *Seal of arms.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 10834.** Feoffment by Henry Asser, merchant, dwelling in Catesby, to William Snow of Heliden, of a grange with part of a curtilage, with a dovecot in the curtilage, in Heliden, next the curtilage of Alice atte Welle, &c. Thursday after St. Hilary, 11 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 10835.** Release by William son and heir of the late Robert atte Well (*ad fontem*) of Heliden, clerk (*clericum*), to Henry of Heliden, merchant, of his right in a grange, with a court adjacent, with a dovecot in the court, in Heliden, which the said Henry held of his demise for term of years. Thursday after St. Luke the Evangelist, 11 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 10836.** Feoffment by Geoffrey Austin of Hulle, 'barkere,' to William son of William de Overton of Lillyngton the younger, of two messuages lying together in Wymundeslone, in Coventre, together with the reversion of the tenement which Stephen Skathelok and Emma his wife held of him for the term of their lives. Witnesses:—Roger le Bray, then bailiff of Coventre Roger de Pacwode, coroner, and others (named). Tuesday, Michaelmas day, 12 Edward III. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 10837.** Counterpart of demise by Thomas de Lodynton and Joan his wife and Rose daughter of John Malorre of Weleton to Richard le Mareschal of Weleton of all the land &c. in Weleton which came to them in ward on the death of one Benedict le Mareschal, till the full age of John son and heir of the said Benedict &c. together with the reversion of the land &c. which Agatha late the wife of John le Mareschal and Maud late the wife of the said Benedict held in dower, if they died during the said minority; rent, 12*s.* Sunday before St. Valentine, 7 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 10838.** Indenture of demise by Mariota daughter of the late Ranulph de Frangketon to Robert de Dunstaple and Margaret his wife of a site with houses in Coventre for ten years from Lady Day, 23 Edward I, situate next land of the master, brethren and sisters of the hospital of St. John of Coventre, &c.; rent, to the prior and convent of Coventre, 6*d.*; they are to have the refusal, if, within the said term, she desire to sell or make further demise of the premises; consideration, 24*s.*

[Warw.] **A. 10839.** Indenture of demise by Giles le Waydour of Coventre to Henry de Flichamstede of Coventre, clerk, and Margaret his wife, for the term of their lives in survivorship, of the tenement which the said Henry formerly held of Sir Adam atte Hall (*de Aula*), chaplain, next Smytesfordh

bridge in Coventre, next the Shirbourne, &c.; rent, 9*s*. Witnesses:—John de Clyfton, then bailiff, Roger de Pacwode, coroner of Coventre, and others (named). Thursday the eve of St. Lawrence the Martyr, 4 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

[I. of Wight.] **A. 10840.** Grant in pure and perpetual alms by John de Blakelonde, son and heir of Richard de Blakelonde, for his soul and his parents' souls, to the abbot and convent of St. Mary of Quarr, of the rent and service of Juliana late the wife of Richard Wodelond, together with the reversion of a messuage and 6*a*. land in 'la Hethene stret,' abutting on the road from Quarr to Nywecherche, &c. Blakelonde, Monday after St. Vincent the Martyr, 13 Edward III. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 10841.** Feoffment by Richard Martyn of Weleton to his daughter Alice, of 3½*a*. arable in the fields of Weleton and Esseby St. Leger, next lands of John Mallory, Simon de Tewe, Nicholas de Craunford, &c. Weleton, Sunday before All Hallows day, 28 Edward [I] ending. *Seal.*

Cornw. Devon. **A. 10842.** Indenture of fine levied at Exeter in the quinzaine of the Purification, 54 Henry III, before the justices in eyre, between Richard king of Almain querent, by John de Wyke, and Roger de Valle Torta, impedient, of the manor and castle of Tremeton and sixty knights' fees and a half in the counties of Cornwall and Devon, and of the manor of Kalstok with the advowsons of the churches of Kalstok and St. Stephen's, to the said Richard in tail, with remainder in default to the said Roger and his heirs; the said Richard at Roger's instance, has granted to Alexander de Oxton 200*a*. wood in the manor of Kalstok called the wood of Kelly, to hold with the manor of Inniswork, to him and his heirs, of the said Richard and his heirs, aforesaid, or in default, of the said Roger and his heirs; consideration, 300*l*. paid by the said Richard to the said Roger. *Copy.*

Cornw. Devon. **A. 10843.** Feoffment by Roger de Valle Torta to Richard King of the Romans, Duke of Cornwall, in tail, of the castle of Tremeton, fifty-nine knights' fees in Cornwall and Devon to the said castle belonging, and the manor of Tremeton and town of Esse with the water and one and a half knights' fees in Sutton, Tamerton, Makerton and in the water of Tamar (*Taumbr'*); also of the manor of Kalestok with the woods, except Kelly wood assigned to the manor of Ineswerke; to hold as freely as Reginald de Valle Torta, or Ralph, his brothers, held the same; with reversion, in default of the issue of the said Richard, to himself and his heirs. Witnesses:—Walter bishop of Exeter, Richard prior of Lanceveton, Richard prior of Bodmin, Reginald de Boterell, Philip de Bodrigan, Ralph de Arondell, Alan Bloyou, Thomas Lercedekne (*Archidiacono*), Thomas de Kent (*Kancia*), and Ralph de Bevill, knights, Stephen Heym, John Beaupre steward of Cornwall. *Copy.*

[Cornw.] [Devon.] **A. 10844.** Writ by [Edward II] to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, reciting the proceedings in the claim of John Corbet and Henry son of [Henry de la P]omery to the castle of Tremeton with the towns of Esse, Sutthen, Tamerton, Makerton and Calstoke, as cousins and heirs of Roger Vautort and ordering them to examine the records in their custody concerning the said tenements and certify him thereof under the seal of the exchequer within three weeks after Easter next, returning therewith the present writ. *Teste* G. le Scrop, at Westminster, 20 February, 5 [Edward II]. *Added:*—Pascha a°. ix. Ro. cxx.

Endorsed: Scrutatis scriptis &c. in Thesauraria vestra et sub custodia nostra existentibus transcripta &c. vobis mittimus in cedulis huic brevi consutis. *Copy. Cf.* Rot. Parl. i, *pp.* 332, 345; Ancient Petitions, 875-6.

[Essex.] [Herts.] [London.] [Middx.]

A. 10845. Confirmation by G[ilbert] bishop of London, to the prior and canons of Holy Trinity, London, of their benefices in his diocese, viz. the church of Loefstaneschirche, with the chapel of Alsieswiche, the church of Brumfeld, the church of Nutelege, the church of St. Botulf, the church of Toteham and the church of Wlcumestoewe. Witnesses:—John de Hospitali, Master Richard de Storteford and others (named).

[Kent.]

A. 10846. Confirmation by Godfrey de Luci, bishop of Winchester, to the church of Holy Trinity, London, and the canons regular there, in perpetual alms, of 20*s*. rent which his father gave them from his rent in the town of Niweton.

[N'hamp.]

A. 10847. Feoffment by Richard Aleyn of Lillebourne to John de Bramptone of the same, of a tilth (*unam culturam terre arabilis*) in Jelvertoft, containing 11 selions. Witnesses:—William le Mercher of Lillebourne, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Cornw.]

A. 10848. Indenture, being a feoffment by Roger de Trewenhart to Peter Caham and Margery his wife, in tail, of all his lands &c. in the town of Wodefold, beside the road leading to Trefula on the north, which John Philyp formerly held, the toll of tin excepted; also of a place of land in the town of Sendey, adjoining the churchyard on the west, with houses and gardens; rent, 10*s*. 2*d*. at the quarters usual in the manor of Talgullou, with suit of court twice a year &c., and suit of his mill in the manor of Talgulgou (*sic*), &c. and two dayworks (*dietis*) in autumn, or 4*d*. for fine, 6*s*. 8*d*. for a relief, &c. Witnesses:—John Trevarthyan, John de Trevaswethen, William Talkarn, John de Resworn, clerk. Sendey, Thursday before the Epiphany, 21 Richard II.

[London.]

A. 10849. Chirograph indented being the memorandum of an agreement between John de Laufar, clerk, and William de Auverne, citizen of London, that, whereas William had removed the earth in his garden next a stone wall in front of John's sollar (*solarii*) without John's assent, he shall construct three stone buttresses (*butericeos*) to support the said wall, and keep them in repair; the water running off the said sollar he shall catch in his garden; John shall have two windows opening on the said garden, but so barred with iron that William may incur no loss thereby; William may not block the view of the said windows by buildings. Witnesses:—Sir Roger son of Roger, then mayor of London; John de Tolesan and Ralph Hardel, then sheriffs; Adam de Basinges, Stephen Bukerel, Michael Toovy, John Normann, Thomas de Durham (*Dunolmia*), Lawrence de Frowik, Nicholas Batt, Robert de Cornhull, Robert Hardel, Nicholas son of Joceus, Thomas son of Thomas, Alexander le Ferrun, Ralph Sperleng, William son of Richard, John Adrian, William Viel, William Aswy, Gervase le Cordewaner, John le Minor and Richard de Hadestok, then aldermen.

[Warw.]

A. 10850. Indenture of demise by John de Fraunketone of Coventre to Richard le Large, of Ruytone beside Bulkyntone, and Celota his wife, for six years from Michaelmas, 1321, at 16*s*. rent of a messuage in the High Street, Coventre. Witnesses:—Roger Dayseye, bailiff, Roger de Pacwode, coroner of Coventre, and others (named). Friday after the Purification, 1320, 14 Edward II.

[Suff.]

A. 10851. Feoffment by Beatrix late the wife of William Fox, widow, to Sir Philip Basset, for his homage and service and 40*s*. beforehand, of 3*a*. meadow in Bredmad in the parish of Danengho, which the said William bought of Alexander Crisping; also of 3*a*. pasture abutting on pasture of the said Sir Phillip and on the messuage of Alexander Koc, in the parish

of Charisfeud; rent, 1*d.* at Michaelmas. Witnesses:—Sir William de Lisle (*Insula*), and others named. *Seal* (*a bird*), *with legend:* S. BEATRICIS. FIL. HENRICI COCI.

[Warw.] **A. 10852.** Indenture being a feoffment by Nicholas le Deystere of Coventre to William son of Robert Bonhomme of Coventre, of 13*s.* 4*d.* rent from a messuage which he had by William's gift in Wymundeslone, in Coventre, between the tenements of Henry del Sartry, &c., and the Shirbourne, &c. Saturday, Christmas Day, 13 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 10853.** Release by Bartholomew son of Walter Caly to Thomas de Lewys, rector of the church of Walpol, Lewes mediety (*pro porcione Lewenc'*), and to Godwin ————, of his right in a messuage with buildings and 14*a.* land adjacent, in Walpol, &c. Witnesses:—John de Colevile and William Lovel, knights, Henry de Walpol, and others (named). Thursday after St. Martin the Bishop, 15 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 10854.** Feoffment by Adam son of William Cook (*coci*) to Hugh de Bodekesham, for his homage and service, of the land which Roger son of Eustace held of his father in Standon, Payn's acre (*acram pagani*), 2*a.* land at the head of the croft of Ailwin the deaf (*Ailwini surdi*) next Richard de Melkele's land, and the land called 'Blowenlee'; rent 2*s.*; also confirmation of all the land of Pochendene, and the homage, rents and services of Hubert de Standon, which the said William, his father, gave to the said Hugh; rent 12*d.* as in his father's charter; for this Hugh has released to him and his mother all the land which was Geoffrey le Ridere's, and has given him 60*s.* Witnesses:—Richard earl of Clare, Richard his brother, and others (named).

Endorsed: Ad Angleseie.

[Warw.] **A. 10855.** Release by Margery late the wife of Richard Miller (*molendinarii*) of Wawenes Wotton to John Jory of the same, chaplain, and Robert his brother for the term of their lives, of her right in a messuage and curtilage, which the said John had by the gift of the said Richard there, saving to her 3*s.* rent. Third Sunday in Lent, 16 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 10856.** Feoffment by William atte Well (*ad fontem*) of Hatton to William Brummon of Alveston of 1*a.* land, lying dispersed together with meadow in Hatton field, on the tilth (*cultura*) called 'Longrug,' viz. ½*a.* extending from 'Rouelowe' to 'Milisantes Hoke,' &c. and ½*a.* extending from the lower 'Vildene Wey' to 'le Medwe Half Aker,' &c.; rent, ½*d.* at Easter; consideration, 10*s.* beforehand.

[Hunt.] **A. 10857.** Feoffment by Robert de Hale, clerk, to God and the church of St. Mary and St. Benedict of Rammeseye and Sir John the abbot and the convent of the same, of a messuage with buildings in the town of Aylington, between his messuage on the west and the several pasture of John son of John le Lord, called 'Hulkecroft' on the west, together with 33*a.* 2½*r.* arable, and 4*r.* meadow, in the fields and meadows of Alyngton, described in detail, all of which he had by the feoffment of Robert son of John le Lord of Alyngton; also of 8*s.* rent from John son of Richard Cook (*coci*) for a messuage and croft in Aylington, which he had by the feoffment of William Waldechef of Cesterton. The morrow of St. John the Baptist, 32 Edward I.

[Warw.] **A. 10858.** Feoffment by Nicholas atte Berue of Toneworth to his son John and Margery, John's wife, their heirs and assigns, of a curtilage with a house on it, between his house &c. Thursday the morrow of St. Katharine the Virgin, 15 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **A. 10859.** Defeasance of a bond, dated Monday the Conversion of St. Paul, 12 Richard II, by Thomas Herbery of Cleycoton, to Alice late the wife of John Botiler, of the same, in 10 marks due at Whitsuntide next; viz. if she take the fruits from 6*a.* land without hindrance from him, or the heirs of his body, for the term of her life, &c. Tuesday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 12 Richard II.

Warw. **A. 10860.** Release by William de Broke of Warwick to William Broun of the same, merchant, and Agnes his wife, and William's heirs and assigns of his right in a curtilage beside their own curtilage within the borough of Warwick, between the curtilages of Roger le Gouere, Peter le Organer, &c. Saturday in Easter week, 18 Edward II. *Seal, broken.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10861.** Counterpart of A. 7041.

[York, W.R.] **A. 10862.** Feoffment by William de Thorneton to William Bakster and Thomas de Ormesheved, chaplains, of all his land, &c. in Burton in Lonesdale and Overbentham. Witnesses :—John de Redemane, of Twisilton, and others (named). Tuesday before St. Peter's chair, 5 Henry IV.

[Salop.] **A. 10863.** Indenture being a feoffment by Richard Dobyn, rector of the church of Buturley, to Roger son of Adam, formerly lord of 'la Sete,' and Margery his wife, in tail, with reversion in default to the heirs and assigns of Roger, of the manor of 'la Sete,' three water mills on the Temede excepted. Monday after All Hallows, 20 Edward II.

A. 10864. Certificate by Fremin de Coquerel, keeper of the *prévôté* of Paris (*garde de la prevoste de Par*), that Luchino of Genoa (*Luquin de Jennes*) came before him and acknowledged the receipt, on behalf of Aimer (*Emart*) de Valence, knight, lord of Montignac, from Stephen Marcel, draper, burgess of Paris, of 902*l.* (*livres Parisis*), weak money (*de flebe monnoie*). Sealed with the seal of the *prévôté*, 1307, Tuesday after the Trinity. *French.*

[Camb.] **A. 10865.** Release by Gervase de Carletuina to William de Criketot, of his right in common of pasture of the assart (*esserti*) of the wood of Wilingham, lying between the wood of William de Moiun of Brinkele and the wood of the said William de Criketot; consideration, 1 mark.
Endorsed: Com' Cantebregge; Gervasii de Kareltun.

[Hunt.] **A. 10866.** Feoffment by Peter Fesaunt, son and heir of the late Robert le Snou, in Ramesey, to Adam son of the late Richard le Launder (*lotoris*) of the same, of a strip of land 23½*ft.* by 1½*ft.* in his meadow, on the east of Adam's messuage, and in a path from the same to a willow at the head of the common lode (*lade*) between the messuages belonging to the chapel of St. Mary and 'le Newefeldfen,' &c.; rent, 1*d.* to the chief lords &c.; consideration, 3*s.* beforehand. Tuesday after the Annunciation, 31 Edward I.

[Warw.] **A. 10867.** Indenture of demise by the prior, William, and convent of the cathedral church of St. Mary of Coventre, to William de Catesby, Joan his wife, and John their eldest son for a term of their lives in survivorship, of a site in Coventre, called 'le Scolemor,' between the Shirburne on one side and his tenement on the other, with access to it over the said stream by a bridge he had put in repair, and with all trees growing thereon; rent, 6*s.* Wednesday, the feast of St. Matthew, 25 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 10868.** Feoffment by Thomas son of Alexander le Shereman of Coventre, clerk, to William de Catesby, of a messuage in Coventre in 'le Hullestrete', beside John le Warde's and opposite the chapel newly founded (*de novo fundate*) in Babbelake. Sunday after St. Andrew the Apostle, 18 Edward III. *Seal.*

Cornw. **A. 10869.** Bond by Walter Corrogan to Ralph Reskymer, esquire, in 100*l.*, on the 7th March next, conditioned for William Trethewy, clerk, standing to the award of William Bef and John Lawys, arbitrators chosen on his side, and of John More and Nicholas Radford, chosen on the side of the said Ralph Reskymer, concerning the title to one third of the manor of Pennarth, whereof an assise of novel disseisin is depending as yet undecided (*indiscussata*), their award to be delivered on the first day of the next assizes in the county of Cornwall, or, in the event of their failing to agree, to the award of Nicholas Asshton, one of the justices of the king of his Common Bench. 22 November, 29 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

N'hamp. **A. 10870.** Release by Henry de Stratford, son and heir of William de Stratford, late burgess of Norhampton, to Richard de Stratford his brother of his right in a capital messuage in Abindonestrete, Norhampton, and in two messuages and an oven in the same street, which the said Richard had by their father's feoffment, and whereof he had impleaded the said Richard before the justices in eyre at Norhampton. Wednesday after the Epiphany, 3 Edward III. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Arden, warden of the town of Norhampton, Simon de Launshull, his lieutenant, William de Tekne and John le Waydour, coroners of the same, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **A. 10871.** Indenture of demise by John Mallory, esquire, and Ellzabeth his wife, to Thomas 'O the Hull' of Welton, Juliana his wife, and ——— their son, for the term of their lives in survivorship, of the messuage they then dwelt in there; rent, 18*s.* &c. 10 December, 6 Henry VI. *Two seals, one of arms, the other a fragment.*

N'hamp. **A. 10872.** Indenture of demise by William Leyard of . . . . . bergh the younger and Joan his wife, daughter and heir of . . . . . of Norhampton, to William Plomer and Maud his wife, for the term of their lives, of a capital messuage with a garden [in Norhampton]; rent, 20*s.* Monday . . . . . 31 Edward III. *Fragment of seal. Damaged.*

[Norf.] **A. 10873.** Feoffment by Henry de Pakenham, William Galyon, Roger Russhebrok, John Cokett, and John Hamchirche to Thomas Hickis of Saham, of a messuage with buildings, called 'Fridayes,' and ½*a.* land lying in the croft of the same messuage, in the town of Tomeston at Damdyche, next land of William Burdeley, &c. which *inter alia* they had by the gift and feoffment of Lawrence Hickis of Tomeston. Sunday after Midsummer, 12 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Essex.] **A. 10874.** Feoffment by Brainell of Wiches to the nuns of Wikes, of 3*a.* land next to the 2*a.* which he gave them in alms; rent, 6*d.* at Easter; consideration, 1 mark. *Seal, effaced.*

[Essex.] **A. 10875.** Confirmation by Thomas son of Brainell of his father's gift to the nuns of Wiches of 2*a.* land in perpetual alms, and of 3*a.* at 6*d.* rent at Easter yearly. *Seal, effaced.*

[Chester.] **A. 10876.** Indenture being a grant by Robert son of Warin son of Richard de Croxton, to Richard son of Richard Broun and Margery Richard's wife, his mother, of all his land &c. formerly the said Warin his father's, in Croxton, to hold to the said Richard and Margery for the term of her life. Witnesses:—Adam de Bostok, Robert de Croxton, Richard son of John de Croxton, and others (named). Thursday, the eve of St. Luke the Evangelist, 5 Edward III.

Endorsed: Derysbury.

[Bedf.] **A. 10877.** Indenture being a grant in pure and perpetual alms by Walter Hacun of Litlinton to the church of St. Benedict of Ramesey, and abbot Ranulph and his successors, and the convent of the same, of a hedge (*sepem*) between Syrloklond and Tolyeshey. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Merston, Sir Henry de Northwod and others (named).

Endorsed: . . . . . de quadam haya in Cranfeld. *See* A. 9702.

[N'hamp.] **A. 10878.** Feoffment by Lettice daughter of the late Robert Harm of Esseby St. Leger, being unmarried and of full age, to Nicholas de Stokes, of the same, of a half-acre of arable in the north field there, on 'Cleyfurlong.' Saturday the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, 10 Edward II. Witnesses:—William 'under the leef' of Esseby, and others (named).

[Cornw.] **A. 10879.** Feoffment by Martin Nanspyan, chaplain, brother and heir of Reginald Nanspyan, to John Tretherff, esquire, of all his lands &c. in Tendeyll Mur, Treloddrowe and Tregonowe. Witnesses:—John Arundell, Talverne, esquire. and others (named). 8 August, 6 Henry VII.

[Cornw.] **A. 10880.** Release by Martin Nanspyan, chaplain, brother and heir of Reginald Nanspyan, to John Tretherff, esquire, of his right in land &c. in Tendeyll Mur, Treloddrowe and Tregonowe. Witnesses:—John Trenowyth, esquire, and others (named). 12 August, [6] Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 10881.** Release by Agnes Neel, of Matelask, widow, to Robert Hoo, parson of the church of the same town, of her right in two pieces of arable there. The feast of St. Agatha the Virgin and Martyr, 6 Henry V.

[Cornw.] **A. 10882.** Release by Walter Condorou to John Tretherf of his right in land &c. in the town of Condorou. Witnesses:—William Bodrugan, knight, John Gay of Bossohan, and others (named). Tretherf, Friday before the feast of St. Michael, 7 Henry V. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 10883.** Release by John de Catesby of Assheby Leger to John Nyghtyngale of Brawnston, of his right in a tenement in Falclyff, which the said John had by his demise. Thursday after Palm Sunday, 3 Henry V. *Seal of arms.*

[Wilts.] **A. 10884.** Indenture of demise by Thomas Halum, esquire, to Simon Horshull of his whole manor of 'La Throop' beside Remmysbury, fishing and swannery in the several water excepted, to hold during the minority of the daughter and heir of Robert atte Throp, being in the custody of Robert Halum, bishop of Salisbury; rent, 9*l.* to the said Thomas, and to the chief lord and the king the services due and accustomed, &c. Remmysbury 2 October, 13 Henry IV.

[Hants.] **A. 10885.** Release by Joan la Fraunceyse late the wife of Geoffrey de Huntingefelde to William le Cuvir of the house of St. Swithun of Winchester and Maud his wife, of her right in a tenement, formerly the said Geoffrey's in 'Kinghatestrete,' between the tenement of Henry le Skinner (*pellipar'*) on the south and the lane of Seuetwichene on the north, in which tenement she had claimed a half part from them in name of dower by the king's writ called *Unde nichil habet;* consideration, 20*s.* beforehand. Witnesses:—Sir Payn, then treasurer of Wolvesey, Nicholas Tebaud, then steward of the soke (*de soka*), and others (named).

[Hants.] **A. 10886.** Feoffment by Richard Fon to John de Waren, earl of Surrey, Ralph Bygot and William Trenchant and Alice his wife and the heirs of the said William and Alice of all his land in Aulton. Witnesses:—Hugh le Charer and others (named). Wednesday in Easter week, 2 Edward III. *Seal, effaced.*

[Suff.] **A. 10887.** Feoffment by John Wolleman, of Eston Bavent, the elder, to John Childurous and Thomas Childurous of Eston aforesaid, of all his land &c. formerly John Goodemond's in Atherton within the town of Reydon, which together with Roger Wolleman, since deceased, he had by the gift of Roger Borhed, of Bliburgh. Reydon, Michaelmas, 28 Henry VI.

[Camb.] **A. 10888.** Feoffment by William Talemasche to Eustace son of Roger of a messuage and croft which the said Roger held in the town of Wilburheham, for his homage and service, and for 12*s.* in gersum (*kersumia*), and to Alice his wife a talent (*talentum*); rent, 18*d.* for all service, saving the king's service, to wit as much as belongs to the defence of one croft in the town of Wilburham.

[Warw.] **A. 10889.** Feoffment by Richard Skylmon of Toneworth to Richard Dolfyn, smith (*fabro*), of the same, of six pieces of arable in 'le Hemfeld,' beside 'Carswellemede' of Toneworth, Sunday before St. Gregory the Pope, 21 Richard II.

[Warw.] **A. 10890.** Feoffment by John de Sudley to Ralph le Chapman of Dercet of two pieces (*placeas*) of land in 'la Suthend' adjoining Ralph's messuage. Witnesses:—Richard Dastin of Grete, Sir Ralph, vicar of Dercet and others (named).

Linc. N'hamp. Rutl. York, E.R. **A. 10891.** Release by John Morley, chaplain, to Robert Bolton, clerk, and Robert Bolton, esquire, of his right in the manors &c. which, together with them and others, he had by the feoffment of Michael de la Pole, late earl of Suffolk, father of the now earl, in Kyngeston upon Hull, Miton, Rymeswell, Beaughom, Drypole, Newelond, Anlaby, Oustemersk and Cotyngham, co. York, Westwode Staunford, co. Lincoln, Burley, co. Northampton, and Burley, co. Rutland. 1 October, 9 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Linc. N'hamp. Rutl. York, E.R. **A. 10892.** Feoffment by William de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, Robert Bolton, clerk, and Robert Bolton, esquire, to John Shardelowe, knight, Thomas Hoo, esquire, John Roys, John Golafre, Richard Wyot, Andrew Sperlyng, and Robert Danvers, of the manor of Courthall, in Kyngeston upon Hull, the manors of Miton, Rymeswell, and Beaughom, co. York, and land &c. in Kyngeston, Miton, Rymeswell, Beaughom, Drypole, Newelond, Anlaby, Oustemersk, and Cotyngham, co. York, the manor of Westwode, and land &c. in Staunford, co. Lincoln, the manor of Burley, co. Northampton, and land &c. in Burley, co. Rutland, all of which they, together with others, had by the feoffment of Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, father of the said earl William. 20 October, 9 Henry VI. *Signed* "Suffolk." *Fragments of seals.*

Memorandum endorsed that in the time of John Bedford, mayor, Richard Scoles and William Kelsay, bailiffs, that charter of feoffment was registered in the register of the town of Kyngeston upon Hull, in the 97th fo. reckoning from the Kalendar of the said register, and that seisin was delivered in the presence of the said mayor and bailiffs, with attornment of all the said earl's tenants of the said town, and of Miton, Rymeswell, Beaughom and Dripole, co. York.

[N'hamp.] **A. 10893.** Feoffment by Nicholas Chaumbre of Esthaddon, co. Northampton, son and heir of Henry Chaumbre, to John Catesby, esquire, of 20*s.* rent from the land, formerly John Tewe's, in Welton, whose son and heir is Thomas Tewe, which the said Henry, his father, had by the gift of Thomas Danby of Hayford. Witnesses:—Eustace Burnaby, Richard Knyghtley and Robert Catesby, esquires, and others (named). Welton, the feast of St. Alban the Martyr, 13 Henry VI. *Seal.*

N'hamp. **A. 10894.** Indenture being a feoffment by John Chaumbre and Richard Willoughby, esquires, to John Watford, son of Thomas Watford, late of Great Creton, esquire, deceased, and to Elizabeth his wife, and the heirs of the body of the said John, of all the land &c. which they lately had, together with Thomas Chaumbre, Thomas Compeworth, esquires, and Thomas Stotesbury of Norhampton, 'draper,' since deceased, by the gift and feoffment of the said Thomas Watford in Watford, with remainder, in default of John's issue, to Alice Prestwych, daughter of the said Thomas Watford, in tail, with remainder, in default, to William Watford, brother of the said Thomas, in tail, with remainder, in default, to the right heirs of Thomas. Watford, 1 June, 34 Henry VI. Witnesses:—William Catesby, knight, John Catesby, John Dyve, Eustace Burneby, and Thomas Wilde, esquires. *Seals.*

[Suff.] **A. 10895.** Feoffment by Nicholas Duelle of Thurleston to Sir Alexander de Sprouton, perpetual vicar of the church of Thurleston, and Margery de Bonges, late the wife of Martin Justus, of a messuage, with buildings, in Thurleston, next the road from Thurleston church to Ipswich, &c.; rent, 4*d.*

[Norf.] **A. 10896.** Counterpart of a feoffment by Robert Gloys of Hyndryngham, and John Gloys, chaplain, to John Hayward, Roger Harryessone, and William Groom of Brunham, of a messuage in Brunham St. Clement, and all their lands &c. there and in Brunhamthorp and Sutton; with warranty by Robert Gloys on payment by the said John, Roger and William of 30*l.* at certain dates, failing which, the charter of feoffment and seisin had thereon to be void. Saturday before Midsummer, 1 Henry VI. *Three seals.*

[Warw.] **A. 10897.** Confirmation by William de Ardern the elder of the grant made by Hugh de Prestwode and Agnes his wife, by their charter indented, to William de Ardern the younger and Agnes his wife, in tail, of the manor of Rodbourn. Friday, Michaelmas day, 37 Edward III. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 10898.** Release by Peter son and heir of John le Haiward of Braundeston to Thomas Adam of the same, chaplain, of his right in two messuages there, which Thomas had by the gift and feoffment of Agnes, his sister. Thursday after St. Mark the Evangelist, 30 Edward III.

[Wilts.] **A. 10899.** Surrender by Nicholas son and heir of the late Roger de Hedyntone to the abbess and convent of Lacok, of three burgages which he held of them there.

[Norf.] **A. 10900.** Confirmation by John de Subiri, chaplain, executor of the testament of Sir William Haste, late rector of the church of Stanford, on behalf of himself and his co-executors, to Dame Denise de Munchensi (*de Monte Caniso*) and Sir Ralph de Coggeshal, knight, of the wardship of the lands and heir of the late Sir William de Munchensi (*de Monte Caniso*), knight, deceased, which the said Denise and Ralph had by the grant of R[ichard], bishop of London, to whom, both by gift *inter vivos* and by his last will the said Sir William Haste had assigned the same. Stanford, 14 February, 22 Edward I.

[Norf.] **A. 10901.** Release by Margaret daughter of the late John le Ray of Brunham to William de Veautre of the same, of her right in a meadow next . . . . called 'Harwye,' which he bought of her mother Agnes. Witnesses:—Sir Walter de Kalethorp and Sir Ralph de Hemenale, knights, and others (named). Thursday after St. Matthew the Apostle, 17 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **A. 10902.** Feoffment by William Saunsum of Watford to Nicholas son of Edmund de Watford of a place on the west of his house in Watford, 18ft. by 16ft. to build a chamber thereon. Sunday before St. George the Martyr, 35 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 10903.** Demise by William son of Robert Brounleye of Schreuele to Thomas son of Walter Lovekin, of the croft which came to him on his father's decease, for nine years from the Finding of the Holy Cross, 35 Edward I; consideration, 5*s*. beforehand. *Seal.*

Leic. **A. 10904.** Indenture being a confirmation by John son and heir of John Nel of Derset Magna of the demise made by his father to William le Clerc of Geydon, and Joan his wife, for the term of their lives in survivorship, of a messuage and half virgate of land in Dunton, held in bondage by Ralph Giffrey, together with the said Ralph and his issue, and 69*s*. 6*d*. rent from tenants there, with the reversion of their tenements. 5 April, 10 Edward III.

[Camb.] **A. 10905.** Feoffment by John de Sutton the younger of Great Wilburham to Sir William de Arderne, chaplain, and Nicholas Tone of Bodekesham lode (*de lada de Bodekesham*), of a messuage with croft and meadow adjacent, in the town of Great Wilburham, formerly of Sir Henry Lyndzeue, chaplain, of Wilburham aforesaid, lying between his tenement of inheritance and the common pasture of the town called 'le Holm,' also of a croft (*croftum terre campestris*) called 'Valettes Croft' there. Thursday before St. Lucy the Virgin, 16 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 10906.** Letter of attorney by Marina Lannargh to John Nanskylly and John Pellour to deliver seisin to James Veyll and Richard Nanspyan of her land &c. in Lannargh Mor, Helstonburgh, Hellogan, Bodryvyell, Trewodones, Carvolgh, Carnegynfyn, Boswyn, Trevynsyn, Penhelek Byan, Polleowe, Trefoyll and Padystowe. Lannargh Mor, 10 August, 22 Edward IV.

N'hamp. Oxford. Suff. **A. 10907.** Indenture being the memorandum of an agreement made Sunday after the Nativity of the B.V.M., 16 Edward II, between Hugh le Despenser, earl of Wyncestre, and Sir Giles de Wacchesham, to wit that Sir Giles shall enfeoff the earl of the manors of Foulbrouk and Westhalle with all the lands he has in Swunebrok and Teynton, co. Oxford, to hold to the said earl and his heirs for the term of Giles' life, in exchange wherefore the earl shall enfeoff him of the manor of Bernewell, co. Northampton, and 10*l*. rent from the manor of Kerseye, co. Suffolk, for the term of his life. *French. Seal of arms* (*a chevron between three crescents*), *broken. See* A. 10769.

[Camb.] **A. 10908.** Feoffment by Roger del Exchequer (*de Scaccario*) to Geoffrey his brother of 20*s*. rent in the towns of Great and Little Wilburcham, from tenants, named, with the homages of them and their heirs; rent, a pair of gloves, price 1*d*. at Easter, for all service. Witnesses:—Sir Martin Chamberlain (*Camerario*), Sir William Thalemach, Sir Robert Engayn, Sir Hugh de Crauden and others (named). *Seal of arms* (*chequy*) *with legend:* [SIGIL.] ROGERI. DE. SCACCAR[IO].

[Heref.] **A. 10909.** Memorandum of the sale by Walter son of Richard de Leye to Richard son of Richard Morwy, of all his goods &c. in Leye beside Webbeleye. Leye, Friday the feast of St. Hilary, 19 Edward III.

Kent. **A. 10910.** Chirograph indented being the counterpart of a demise by Hugh le Despenser to his beloved yeoman (*vadletto*) John de Haudlo,

for his good and faithful service, of the [manor] of Tremeworthe, with the advowson of the church of Crundale, and 10*l.* yearly rent from . . . . . for certain tenements in the suburb of Canterbury [with the appurtenances to the said manor], advowson and rent belonging, viz. [whatever belonged to the fee] of Valoynes in the county of Kent; to hold the said John for the term of his life at the rent of rose at Midsummer. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Burgherse, and others (named). Saturday after St. Luke the Evangelist . . . . . *Seal of arms* (*a bend between six crescents*).

Endorsed: . . . de reversione manerii de Tremworthe.

Kent. **A. 10911.** Release by Isabel daughter of Drew, of Orpintone to Philip de Malevile, of her right in the land &c. formerly her father's in Orpintone, or elsewhere in the county of Kent. Witnesses:—Thomas de Mersteham, then serjeant of the prior of Canterbury at Orpintone, Robert atte Forde, serjeant of the parson of Orpintone and others (named). Wednesday after the Holy Trinity, 9 Edward I. *Seal, with legend.* S. ISABELL. FIL. DRV.

[Sussex.] **A. 10912.** Confirmation in free alms by Walter de Dunstanvill to the church of St. Pancras and the monks there of his parents' gift to them of the land of Niwetimbre, being of his fee. Witnesses:—Robert de Dunstanvill, Richer the priest of Tortindon, Herbert brother of the earl Rainald, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **A. 10913.** Demise by Richard Lovel of Weleton, to Benedict Alwen of the same, of ½*a.* arable and 1*r.* meadow there, from Michaelmas, 3 Edward II, for fifteen years.

[Camb.] **A. 10914.** Feoffment by Bernard and Sabina his wife to Luke de Fordham, chaplain, of the land Bernard had with his wife by the gift of Andrew son of Robert in Gosecroft, to wit in the fields of Saham, in exchange (*scambio*) for three acres of land; that this charter may remain stable &c. they have bound themselves (*fide media nos obligavimus*) and set to their seals. Witnesses:—Sir W. vicar of Fordham, Sir Walter de Ysleham, Adam de Chipenham, and others (named). *One seal remaining, with legend:* S. SABINE FIL. ROB'TI . . . . . .

[Warw.] **A. 10915.** Feoffment by Herbert Carter (*Karetarius*) of Coventre, for the health of his soul, of his wife's, his ancestors' and successors', to the church of St. Mary of Stoneleigh (*Stanlega*) and the monks there, in pure and perpetual alms, of 12*d.* rent from his land and messuage in Coventre, that, to wit, which extends itself into the great street (*magnum vicum*) opposite the white cellar, between the messuages of Randulf de Henele and Henry le Furuer, to be paid on All Hallows day. Witnesses:—William le Buttere and others (named).

Endorsed:—In vico comitis.

[N'hamp.] **A. 10916.** Feoffment by Henry son of John Geffrey of Helurtofte, to Walter Parlus, of Watforde, of a croft and 4*a.* arable in Helurtofte. Corpus Christi day (*festo solempnitatis corporis Christi*), 21 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 10917.** Chirograph indented being the memorandum of an agreement between Sir Henry de Lodbroc and Nicholas his brother, to wit the said Nicholas has granted to the said Henry and his heirs all the land &c. which he had in the town Langele beside Claverdon; for this grant the said Henry is bound to pay him 10 marks yearly from the said tenement, with power of distraint both in the manor of Lodbroc and in the manor of Langele. Witnesses:—Sir Thomas, rector of the church of Crek, Sir Ralph, rector of the church of Pirye, Sir Hugh, rector of the church of Blaby, and others named. Langele, Lady Day, 8 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 10918.** Feoffment by William de Walishale of Coventre, merchant, to Henry de Sutton of Coventre, merchant, and Isabel his wife, and the heirs and assigns of Henry, of a tenement with a pond (*stagno aquatico*) and of two cottages with curtilages adjacent in the Well Street (*vico fontis*) of Coventre, between the lane called 'Folkeshul Welle Lane' and the tenement of Nicholas Aleyn, in width, and in length from the higway to the stream of 'Hulle mulne,' towards the priory of Coventre; all of which he had by the feoffment of Elyas de Catesby, cook of Coventre. Witnesses:—William Horn, mayor, and John de Ruysshale and Henry Pane, bailiffs of Coventre, and others (named). Friday after St. Hilary, the Bishop, 21 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 10919.** Release by Richard son of Roger Baldewyne of Skernyng to Robert, abbot of Wendlynge, and the canons there, of his right in all the tenement they held, of the tenement which formerly was his father Roger's and also of Sarah, Roger's mother, in Skernynge and Great Frausham, &c. London, Thursday before St. Luke, the Evangelist, 20 Edward I. *Seal, with legend* S. RIC'I FIL. ROG'I BALDEWYN'.

[Norf.] **A. 10920.** Feoffment by Agnes, late the wife of John le Ray of Brunham Suthtone, to William son of Peter le Veautre and Lettice, Peter's mother, of Brunham, for 6 marks beforehand, of 1*a.* 5*p.* of meadow in Brunham, between her meadow and the meadow of Lettice late the wife of Peter le Veautre &c. Witnesses:—Sir Walter de Calethorp, Sir Thomas de Snitertone, and others (named). Wednesday in Easter week, 31 Edward [I].

Endorsed: Harrows medow.

[N'hamp.] **A. 10921.** Feoffment by John son of John Colman of Yelvertoft to William de Tekne and Agnes his wife of ½*a.* land with headland there. Tuesday the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, 20 Edward III.

York. **A. 10922.** Counterpart of agreement between the king and lady Joan de Bares, countess of Surrey, being a demise by the countess to the king of the dower she had by his assignment in the county of York of the land &c. which was of John de Warenn, earl of Surrey, her late husband in the said county, in exchange for 120*l.* annuity charged on the customs of the ports of London and Chichester. Westminster, Saturday the feast of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 33 Edward III. *Seal of arms* (*chequy, in a lozenge*).

Memorandum endorsed of endorsement on the Close Roll in June in the said year.

[Sussex.] **A. 10923.** Feoffment by John Goldere of La Clive to Hugh le Bret and Maud his wife of a messuage in the town of Lewes in the street of St. Mary, in the market there, in exchange for a messuage in La Clive between his own messuage and that of Sir John, the chaplain, son of Ralph the carpenter. Sunday after All Hallows, 22 Edward I.

[Hunt.] **A. 10924.** Release by Richard son of Robert le Ferour of Rameseye to Sir William Randes, chaplain, and Gilbert de Warrewik, of his right in a messuage in Rameseye next 'le Kolan' on one side and the messuage of the abbot of Rameseye on the other. Thursday after St. Peter and St. Paul the Apostles, 11 Edward III.

Endorsed: est P. Tirington.

[Hunt.] **A. 10925.** Feoffment by Agnes late the wife of Andrew Clerk of Rameseye, widow, to Robert Lylleford and John Coupere the younger, dwelling in Rameseye, of 1*a.* arable in Rameseye field, between 'le Byggyngweye' &c. and abutting on 'Beterestrate' and 'Pyltham'; also of 1*r.* arable there. Saturday after the Annunciation, 3 Richard II.

Norf. **A. 10926.** Award of William Calthorp, esquire, touching a 'mese' &c. in dispute between William Grome and William Heyward, of Brunham Norton. 20 September, 28 Henry VI. *English. Seal*, a naked child, with the legend 'as hit plessith.'

[Warw.] **A. 10927.** Release by Robert Tyscote of Henley in Arthern and Isabel his wife to John Porrey of the same of their right in a messuage there. Wednesday after Whitsuntide, 11 Edward IV. *Seals.*

Isle of Wight. **A. 10928.** Release by John son and heir of Giles de Bello Campo to the king of his right in the manor of Fresshewatre in the Isle of Wight and in all other the lands which the said Giles acquired in the said island; and which the king held. Witnesses:—David de Wollore, master of the rolls, and others (named). Westminster, 12 October, 36 Edward [III].

[Norf.] **A. 10929.** Feoffment by William de Birston or Birstune, rector of a third part of the church of Itringham, to Sir Peter, rector of the church of Irminglond, and Thomas de Birstune of a piece of land in Irminglond field between lands of John and Andrew de Buxstune, and of the rents and services which John de Cokifeld, knight, used yearly to receive from the tenement formerly William Kywald's in the town of Irminglond, together with the advowson of the church of Irminglond. Monday the feast of St. Peter's Chains, 2 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 10930.** Feoffment by Robert atte Bridge (*ad pontem*) of Welton to Robert son of Robert de Caldecote in the same town of 1*r.* meadow in 'Smalebrok' in Welton meadow; rent, a peppercorn at Christmas; consideration, 5*s.* beforehand. *Seal, broken, with legend:* S. ROB'. AD. PON . . . .

[N'hamp.] **A. 10931.** Feoffment by Richard Lolle of Wynnewyk and John Bailly of Yelvertoft to John Gundewyn of Yelvertoft, son of the late John Gundewyn of the same, deceased, and to Margaret his wife, daughter of Richard Astell of Teken, in tail, with remainder in default, to the right heirs of John, of the land &c. in Yelvertoft and Cleycoton, which they jointly had by the feoffment of the said John, the son, by his charter of fee simple. 19 January, 6 Edward IV. *Seals.*

Cornw. **A. 10932.** Indenture whereby John Holand, earl of Huntyngdon, reciting that William Howell had enfeoffed him of all his, William's, land &c. in Stratton, and of all his land &c. in Estgrove and Westwode, in the manor of Stratton and Dounerewe in the manor of Hylton, re-enfeoffs the said William thereof, subject to rent, payable to him for life, of 6*s.* 8*d.* 12 February, 12 Richard II. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 10933.** Indenture tripartite, being a feoffment by Henry Lordessone, otherwise called Henry de la Heus, chaplain, and Peter Tekene, of Yelvertoft, to Thomas Tekene, son of the late Richard Tekene of Yelvertoft of 12*a.* arable in Yelvertoft fields, with a furlong (*quartrona*) of pasture, and with the whole meadow belonging to the said furlong, all of which Thomas Tekene, grandfather of the said Thomas, and William Taillour, chaplain, had by the gift and feoffment of John Stafforde of Yelvertoft and Margery his wife; to hold to the said Thomas in tail, with remainder to John and William his brothers successively in tail, with remainder to John Pynton, William Bikerton, Richard Craunforde, John Asshby, John Robert, and Thomas Gundewyn, all of Yelvertoft, and their heirs, for sale and disposal for the souls of Thomas Tekene and Margery his wife, and of all faithful deceased. 20 June, 3 Henry V. Witnesses:—Sir John Mayhu, rector of Yelvertoft, and others (named). *Seals.*

Cf. A. 8444.

Warw. **A. 10934.** Letter of attorney by John de Catesby of Assheby Leger, co. Norhampton, to Thomas Beausale of Rodborne, to deliver seisin to William Babyngton, John Weston, Richard Knyghtley, Geoffrey Allesley, Robert de Catesby, Thomas Baron of Rokeby, John Nyghtyngale of Daventre, John Steward, parson of the church of Rodborne, John Hancokes, chaplain, and William Overton, of all his lands in Rodborne and elsewhere in the county of Warwick, lands held for term of life, or years, excepted. The feast of St. Lawrence the Martyr, 8 Henry V. *Seal of arms (two lions passant in pale).*

[Norf.] **A. 10935.** Feoffment by John son of John de Wroxham to Adam Tylman of Honyngham Thorp, of two pieces of arable in the field of Honyngham Thorp near 'Hundirdmere,' on the east, containing 1*a.* ½*r.* more or less. Tuesday after St. Faith the Virgin, 16 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

[Norf.] **A. 10936.** Feoffment by same to same of 1½ rood land there. Sunday, Lady Day, 16 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 10937.** Feoffment by Roger Aylesbury, of Lapworthe, to William Mounfort of Thoneworthe and Agnes his wife and William's heirs and assigns, of the reversion, expectant on the decease of Agnes his mother, of all his part of the manor of Grendeburgh. Thoneworthe, Monday after St. Peter the Apostle, 14 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

Surrey. **A. 10938.** Feoffment by William Poleyn and Joan his wife to their son John, of all their land &c. in the parishes of Coveham and Little Bokeham, and elsewhere in the same county, which they had by the gift and feoffment of John atte Nalderet and Stephen atte Well. 8 September, 10 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

Camb. Suff. **A. 10939.** Release by William Grene, esquire, to Richard Fitz Lowys and Henry Tey, esquires, of his right in the manors of Little Carleton, otherwise called 'Barbydoys' in Carleton, and 'Colvyles' and 'Moynes' in Weston, co. Cambridge, and in Thyrlowe, co. Suffolk, which, together with the said Richard and Henry, and others who had released their right to them and him, he had by the gift of William Fyndern, knight, by charter dated at Westminster, 18 March, 18 Edward IV, and which of late belonged to Thomas Fyndern, knight, father of the said William. Carleton, 9 May, 19 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 10940.** Feoffment by Richard de Curzun, with the assent of Parnel his wife, to his daughter Sibilia, of three virgates of land and two tofts in Gilvertoft, to wit the half-virgates held by Yvo le King and Eda the widow (*vidua*), Henry Damage, Richard son of Ralph, Robert le Berker and Reginald Miller (*molendinarius*), 5*a.* held by Walter le Hay, and 5*a.* held by Nicholas Stok and two tofts held by Robert Alsus (*Alsi*), together with the said Yvo, Eda, Henry, and the others, and all their issue; rent 1*d.* at Easter, for all service. Witnesses :—Robert de Wavere, Robert de Folevill, Eustace de Watford, Thomas de Curzun, Adam de Stanford, John de Rokeby, Richard de Curzun, his son (*filio meo*), Simon Butler (*pincerna*), Roger de Curzun, his son (*filio meo*), Henry Curzun, Peter the clerk.

[Cornw.] **A. 10941.** "This endentur made bytwene Raffe Reskymmer squyer of that on partye and William parson of Seynt Colombe the mor of that othyre partye beryth wyttnesse that the sayde Raffe hath receyvyd off the sayd parson of Seynt Colombe that is to wyttyng . j. cope gylt peysyng xxiij unc' et di. prec' qz unc' iij.*s.* iij.*d.* j. pax y gylte off v. unc.' prec' unc' iij.*s.* iiij.*d.* A flatt peco of sylver v unc' iij quart' et di. prec' unc'

ij.*s.* viij.*d.* A flatte pece with a cuverer xiiij. unc' et quart' prec' unc. ij.*s.* viij.*d.* Thre chaundelers off sylver xxxvj. unc' prec' unc' ij.*s.* viij.*d.* xiij. spones xij unc' et quart' prec' unc' ij.*s.* viij.*d.* A flatte pece playne of vij. unc' et di. prec' unc' ij.*s.* viij.*d.* A flatte pece playne of ix. unc' quart' et di. quart' prec. unc. ij.*s.* viij.*d.* A standyng cope keveryde off xx. unc' prec' unc' ij.*s.* viij.*d.* A flatte chasyde pece keveryd off xvj. unc' et quart' prec' unc' ij.*s.* viij.*d.* A flatte pece off vij. unc' et di. quart' prec' unc' ij.*s.* viij.*d.* A salte saler and keveryd off xj. unc' et di. quart' prec' unc' ij.*s.* viij.*d.* A salte saler of vj. unc' et di. quart' prec' unc' ij.*s.* viij.*d.* A flatte pece keveryd of xv. unc' quart' et di. quart' prec' unc' ij.*s.* viij.*d.* A chasyde pece of iiij. unc' et di. quart' prec' unc' ij.*s.* viij.*d.* I wrytt att Reskymmer the Sunday next a for the fest off Seynt Laurence in the yer of the regne of Kynge Harry the vj^{t} the xxiiij^{tl}." *Cf.* Counterpart, A. 11551.

[Norf.] **A. 10942.** Letter of attorney by John Holmyng of Marsham to William Holmyng of Matelask and Thomas Bertylmewe of Little Bernyngham to deliver seisin to Thomas Bonet of Wykmer, clerk, John Wagstaf, chaplain, John Croppe, the elder of Aylesham, and William Gloys of Wyghton, of 8*a.* 3½*r.* land, with a messuage and buildings lying dispersed in Matelask, Plumsted, and Toun Bernyngham, according to his charter, of even date, made to them thereof, dated at Matelask, 12 December, 39 Henry VI.

[Norf.] **A. 10943.** Feoffment by Robert son of Geoffrey de Thoftis to Peter son of William le Weutre of Brunham and Lettice his wife for their homages and service and 30*s.* in gersum, of a piece of land which he formerly bought of Hervey Bigot in the parish of St. Andrew, next land of the said Peter, &c.; rent, 1½*d.* viz. ½*d.* at Michaelmas, the Purification and Whitsuntide.

[Warw.] **A. 10944.** Counterpart of demise by Emma late the wife of John de Catesby, and John de Catesby her son, to Henry Knot of Coventre, 'deyster,' of part of their tenement (*unam particulam tenementi sui*) in Coventre, called 'le Poleyard,' wherein in are three ponds, extending from the brook called 'le Hulmullwatur,' &c., for thirty years at 33*s.* 4*d.* rent, payable to the said Emma, for life, and after decease to the said John, &c. Witnesses:—Robert Shepley, mayor, Thomas Wyldegrys and Richard Power, bailiffs of Coventre, and others (named). Wednesday, Lady Day, 4 Henry V.

N'hamp. **A. 10945.** Counterpart of demise, 20 June, 14 Henry VII, by George Catesby, 'squyer,' and Elizabeth his wife, to Adam Hochynson, 'sadeler,' and Johane his wife, for twenty-one years from Michaelmas next, at 53*s.* 4*d.* rent, of 'all that their .ij. tenementtes with .iij. ruffis and their appurtenaunces set toged[er at] the corner of the Chequyr in the town of Norhampton, ageyne the inne callid the Crown,' &c.; also of 'a garden a dufhows and a ponde,' 'set in the knyght strete in the seide town,' 'adjoynyng to the close of the towre in Seynt Jylis strete on the north syde.' *English.*

[Linc.] **A. 10946.** Release by John Clerk of Morton, William Patte and Margaret his wife of the same, and John Gamulle of Boleby, cousins and heirs of William son of Hugh de Donnesby of Morton, to Orframina late the wife of Walter de Poynton of Canewyk, and Robert son and heir of the said Walter de Poynton, and Robert's heirs and assigns, of their right by inheritance after the decease of the said William, and of Juetta and Cecily, his sisters, in the lands which were the said William's,

Juetta's, and Cecily's, in Morton, H[ar]methorp, Calthorp, Hakeneby, and Steynethweyt, saving to the said John Clerk 6*d*. rent which John his father, used to pay yearly, together with the reversion of the moiety of 2*a*. of mowing meadow in the south meadow of Morton, which Elizabeth Prodemay held for her life; and saving the other moiety of the said 2*a*. to the said Walter and Margaret Patte and Margaret's heirs. Tuesday before Christmas, 42 Edward III. *Seals.*

Chester. Derby. Norf. Suff. Wales.

A. 10947. Feoffment by Henry de Clif, clerk, to Sir Robert de Monte Alto, knight, and Emma his wife, and the heirs male of the body of the said Robert, with remainder, in default, to Isabel queen of England, for life, with remainder to lord John of Eltham, in tail, with remainder, in default, to the king and his heirs, of the castle, town and manor of Mold (*de Monte Alto*) in Wales, the castles (*sic*) of Hawardyn, with the stewardship of Chester, and the manors of Hawardyn, Lee, Bosele and Neston, co. Chester, the manor of Walton upon Trent, co. Derby, the manor of Cheylesmore, co. Warwick, and 107*l*. rent from the prior of Coventre, and his successors, together with the homage and service of the said prior, the castle of Rysyng, and the manors of Rysyng, Snetesham and Kenynghale, and a fourth part of the Tolbothe of Lenne, co. Norfolk, and the manors of Cassynglonde and Frammesden, co. Suffolk, with all advowsons, knights fees, &c. Witnesses:—John, bishop of Ely, the king's chancellor, William de Herle, Roger de Bilneye, Roger de Watevill, Nicholas de Gonevill and John Walewayn, knights, and others (named). Notyngham, 8 May, 1 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Chester. Wales.

A. 10948. Indenture being a release by Emma late the wife of Robert de Monte Alto, to Queen Isabel, of her life estate in the castle, town and manor of Mold (*de Monte Alto*) in Wales, the castle and manor of Hawardyn, the stewardship of Chester, the manors of Lee and Boselee and the manor of Neston, co. Chester, the reversion whereof, expectant on her decease, belonged to the said Queen, by virtue of fines thereof of late levied in the King's court and with his licence; to hold to the said Queen, with all regalities, knights' fees, advowsons, &c. from the day of date, in consideration of 400*l*. annuity payable to her quarterly in the city of London, at 'la Tour Servat'; if she survived the said Queen the premises to revert to her. London, 3 December, 5 Edward III. *Seal of arms, with two shields* (1) *Quarterly and a bordure chequy,* (2) *a lion rampant; bad impression, and broken.*

Chester. Norf. Suff.

A. 10949. Feoffment by Robert de Monte Alto, steward of Chester, and Emma his wife to Henry de Clif, clerk, of the manors of Neston, co. Chester, Framesdene, co Suffolk, and Snetesham and Kenynghale, and of a fourth part of the Tolbothe of Lenne, co. Norfolk. Witnesses as in A. 10947. Peterborough, 14 April, 1 Edward III. *Seals, one of arms* (*a lion rampant*), *broken.*

A. 10950. Release by William Dudley, clerk, Thomas Chaundeler, clerk, Richard Harecourt and Edmund Rede, knights, Humphrey Forster, Henry Heydon, Robert Restwold, Jaquettus Blundell, William Bagard, clerk, and William Danvers to Thomas Le, clerk, and William Marten, clerk, of their right in the lands &c. which they had by the feoffment of John, duke of Suffolk. Dated (day and month left blank) 16 Edward IV. *In margin,* signature apparently of 'Suffolk.' *Three seals remaining, broken.*

Bedf. Bucks. Norf. Suff.

A. 10951. Letter of attorney by Thomas Lee, clerk, and William Marten, clerk, to Edward Grymston, and William Kene, to receive seisin from John, duke of Suffolk, or his attorney on that behalf, of the castle

of Wyngefeld, and the manors of Wyngefeld, Sylham, Fresyngfeld, Stratbroke, Hurtes of Saxmundham, Swannes of Saxmundham, and Moundeviles of Sternefeld, a mill, 600*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 800*a.* pasture, 20*a.* wood, 100*a.* heath, 100*a.* marsh, 52*l.* 6*d.* rent in Wyngefeld, Sylham, Estham, Fresyngfeld, Weybrede, Mendham, Hoxon, Sternefeld, Saxmundham, Farneham, Rendham, Freston, Snape, Stratford beside Halton, and Orford, with the advowsons of the churches of Wyngefeld and Stratford, and of the abbey of Leyston and priory of Buttele, co. Suffolk; also of the manor of Huntyngfeld, in the same county, and of the manors of Benhale, Beklyng, Canteles in Snape, and Veysez in Stratford, in the county aforesaid; also of the manors of Walsham, Westhorphall, Mershall in Westhorp, Wyverston, Hovelles in Wyverston, Watelysfeld, Cotton, Frostenden, Dagworth, Cretyng St. Olave, Mutford, and Fastolf in Mutford, and the hundred of Mutford, 20 messuages, 20 carucates of land, 100*a.* meadow, 1,000*a.* pasture, 100*a.* wood, 10*l.* rent in Westhorp, Walsham, Wyverston, Watelysfeld, Cotton, Baketon, Old Neuton, Gyppyng Neuton, Fenyngham, Mendelysham, Dagworth, Haughley, Neuton, Chilton, Onehouse, Harleston, Mutford, Gysselham, Kessynglond, Kyrkele, Pakefeld, Carleton, Russhmer, Barnaby, Frostenden, Cretyng St. Olave; and of the advowsons of the churches of Westhorp and Wyverston, Watelysfeld and Frostenden, co. Suffolk; also of the manors of Bulcamp, Henham and Stratford beside Benhale in the same county of Suffolk; also of the manors of Stokton, Geldeston, Beres, Claxton, Helghton, Carleton, Kerdeston, Ryston, and the hundred of Shropham, and the soke of Stokton, 20 messuages, 2 mills, 10 carucates of land, 60*a.* meadow, 100*a.* pasture, 20*a.* wood and 40*s.* rent in Geldeston, Stokton, Gelyngham, Elyngham, Brome, Claxton, Helghton, Carleton, Kerdeston, Resham (*sic*), and Swanton, co. Norfolk; and of the manor of Netherhalle of Saxlyngham, 30*a.* land, 14*a.* meadow, 20*a.* pasture, and 40*s.* rent in Saxlyngham, Flotemanton, Brokedisshe, and Harleston, in the said county of Norfolk; also of the manors of Causton and Burgh, and of the manor of Costessey, in the county of Norfolk aforesaid; and of the manors of Grovebury and Leighton Busard, in the counties of Bedford and Bucks; according to the form of the charter made to them thereof by the said Duke. 20 August, 16 Edward IV. *Seals.*

Linc. Notts. York [E.R.].

A. 10952. Feoffment by John duke of Suffolk to Thomas Lee, clerk, and William Marten, clerk, of the manor of Faxflet, co. York, and the advowson of a chapel within the site of the same manor and 10 marks rent from the tenements in North Dalton in the same county, late belonging to William Gascoigne, knight, and William Jankyn, esquire, and 6 messuages, 6 tofts, 15½ bovates, 3*a.* land in Beaugham; also a messuage and one bovate of land in Drypole; also 18*a.* land in Cotyngham and Newlond, and all other his lands and tenements in the county of York; also feoffment to them of the manors of Gresthorp, Normanton, Sutton and North Cliffton, co. Notts, and the manor of Appulby; also feoffment to them of the manors of Bliburgh and Westwood, co. Lincoln, and the manor of Myton, and a windmill, 7 messuages, 3 tofts, 18 bovates of land in Myton and Oustemarke in Kyngeston upon Hull, parcel of the said manor of Myton, and 38 messuages, ½ bovate of land and 100*l.* 8*s.* rent in the said town of Kyngeston upon Hull, and the advowson of the Carthusian priory there; also of 11 messuages, 6 tofts, 92 cottages, and all other his fee farms and tenements in Kyngeston upon Hull aforesaid. Attorneys to deliver seisin, Thomas Blenerhasset and Thomas Brygge. Witnesses:—John and Robert Wyngefeld, Richard Harecourte, Thomas Breus, and William Calthorp, knights. 20 August, 16 Edward IV. *Seal of arms (a lion rampant, tail forked), broken.*

Berks. Bucks. Camb. Hants. London. Oxford. Suff.

A. 10953. Release by Thomas Hampden, Thomas Restwold, John Heydon, William Stanley, Humphrey Forster and Henry Boteler, to Thomas Lee, clerk, and William Marten, clerk, of their right in the manor of Ewelme, called 'Burghersh maner' and in a moiety of 100*a.* wood in Ewelme, Swyncombe and Tuffeld, and a moiety of the adowson of the church of Ewelme, co. Oxford, a moiety of the manor of Estworldham, co. Hants, a moiety of the manor of Stratteford, a moiety of the advowson of the church of the same town of Stratford, co. Suffolk, and a moiety of 120*a.* land, 3*a.* meadow and 3*s.* rent in Broune, co. Cambridge, and in the castle and manor of Donyngton, and in all other lands and tenements in Donyngton, Pentelewe, Wynterburne Mayne, Wynterburne Davers, Crokeham and Pesemere, co. Berks, together with the advowson of the church of Pesemere; also in the manor of Westworldeham and two carucates of land, 20*a.* meadow and 20*a.* wood in Estworldham, Westworldham, Aulton and Herteley, co. Hants, the manors of Hoggenorton, Cudlyngton, Garsyngton, Swynecombe, Hanewell and Wacoscourte in Ewelme; and in 6 messuages, 9 tofts, 6 carucates and 200*a.* of land, 66*a.* meadow, 100*a.* wood and 20*l.* rent in Hoggenorton, Cudlyngton, Garsyngton, Ewelme, Swynecombe, Tuffeld, Bensyngton, Mungewell, Newenham Moryn, Takkeley, Nethercote, Cotes, Wotton and Bekebroke, and the advowson of the churches of Swynecombe and Hanewell, co. Oxford, and in all other lands &c. Ewelme, Bensyngton, Berewyk and Oke, in the said county of Oxford; also in 100*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow, 100*a.* wood and 10*s.* rent in Hameldene, co. Bucks; also in the manor of Akehampstede, co. Oxford, and in tenements called 'Cottesmoreslondes,' 'Torneureslondes,' 'Brittoneslondes,' 'Derkeslondes,' 'Croucheslondes' and 'Turkevileslondes' in Ewelme, Bensyngton, Newenham Moren and Tuffeld, co. Oxford; also in tenements at 'Seint Austyns gate' in the city of London; also in the manor of Buklond, co. Berks, and in 200*a.* arable, 12*a.* meadow in Buklond; also in the manors of Newenham Moryn and Newnham Courteney, co. Oxford, and in 8 messuages, 4 tofts, 300*a.* land, 6½*a.* meadow, 12*a.* pasture and 40*s.* rent in Cadewell, Est Bryghtwell, Chalgrave, Ewelme and Goldeore; whereof they, together with others, since deceased, were seised in fee to the use of Dame Alice, late duchess of Suffolk, since deceased, and her heirs. 20 October, 16 Edward IV. *Fragment of one seal* (*Restwold*).

Linc. Notts. York.

A. 10954. Letter of attorney by Thomas Lee, clerk, and William Marten, clerk, to James Tyrell, knight, and Richard Brodoke, clerk, to receive seisin from John, duke of Suffolk, of land &c. as in A. 10952. 20 August, 16 Edward IV. *Seals.*

Norf. Suff.

A. 10955. Release by Thomas Restwold, son and heir of Richard Restwold, to Thomas Lee, clerk, and William Martyn, clerk, of his right in the castle of Wyngfeld, and in the manors of Wyngfeld, Oldwyngfeld, Syleham, Velez in Fresyngfeld and Stradbroke, co. Suffolk, also in the manor of Costesey, co. Norfolk, whereof his said father was seised with others, whom he survived, in fee, and which descended to him by hereditary right on his said father's decease. 20 September, 16 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Norf. Suff.

A. 10956. Release by Edmund Hungerford, knight, John Heydon and Humphrey Forster, to John duke of Suffolk and Elizabeth duchess of Suffolk, his wife, William Hastynges de Hastynges, knight, William Dudley, clerk, Robert Chamberleyn, James Tyrell and William Knyvet, knights, Richard Fowler, Humphrey Forster, William Danvers, Edmund Knyvet, son of the said William Knyvet, Richard Fowler, son of the said Richard Fowler, John Cornwaleys the younger, son of Thomas Cornwaleys and Richard Brodoke, clerk, their heirs and assigns, to the use of the said duke and duchess, and the duke's heirs, of their right in the

manors of Claxton and Helghton, co. Norfolk, and in the manors of Frostenden and Cretyng St. Olave, co. Suffolk, and in all the lands, &c. in Frostenden, Cretyng St. Olave and Baketon, co. Suffolk, whereof they, together with others, since deceased, were seised in fee to the use of William late duke of Suffolk and Alice late duchess of Suffolk, then his wife, and their heirs. 20 November, 16 Edward IV. *Seals.*

Berks. Norf. Oxford. Suff.

A. 10957. Release by Edmund Hungerford, knight, John Heydon and Humphrey Forster, to Thomas Lee, clerk, and William Marten, clerk, their heirs and assigns, of their right in the manors of Fyfed, Garford, Fryleford, Eton, Phelberdes and Wynterburn Danvers, and in 24 messuages, 24 carucates of land, 60*a.* meadow, 200*a.* pasture, 44*a.* wood and 40*s.* rent, in Fyfed, Garford, Freleford, Eton, Wodwereslond, Pyle, Tubbeney, Kyngeston, Appulton, Wynterborn Gray, and Wynterborn Mayn, and in the advowsons of the church of Fyfed and of the chapel of St. James of Est Hanney, co. Berks, and in the manor of Carsyngton, one messuage, 100*a.* land, 60*a.* meadow, 6*a.* wood, 40*s.* rent, a fishery, the moiety of a ferry (*passagii*) in More and two parts of the manor of Cersden, co. Oxford; also in the manors of Stokton, Geldeston, Beres, Kyrdeston, Ryston and the hundred of Shropham, the soke of Stokton, 20 messuages, two mills, ten carucates of land, 60*a.* meadow, 100*a.* pasture, 20*a.* wood and 40*s.* rent in Stokton, Geldeston, Gelyngham, Elyngham, Brome, Carleton, Kerdeston, Resham (*sic*) and Swanton Nowers, and the advowsons of the churches of Kerdeston, Geldeston, Assheby and Refham, co. Norfolk; also in the manors of Walsham, Westhorphall, Mershall in Westhorp, Wyverston, Hovels in Wyverston, Watelesfeld, Cotton, Dagworth, Mutford, and Fastolfes in Mutford, and the hundred of Mutford, 20 messuages, 20 carucates of land, 100*a.* meadow, 1,000*a.* pasture, 100*a.* wood, and 10*l.* rent in Westhorp, Walsham, Wyverston, Watelesfeld, Cotton, Baketon, Old Neuton, Gyppyng Neuton, Fynyngham, Mendelesham, Dagworth, Hauley, Neuton, Stowe, Chilton, Onhous, Herleston, Mutford, Gesylham, Kessyngland, Kyrkeley, Pakefeld, Carleton, Russhemer, Barneby, and the advowsons of the churches of Westhorp, Wyverston and Watelesfeld, co. Suffolk; whereof they, together with others, since deceased, were seised in fee, to the use of William late duke of Suffolk and Alice late duchess of Suffolk, then his wife, since deceased, and their heirs. 20 November, 16 Edward IV. *Two seals, broken.*

[Sussex]

A. 10958. Indenture of demise by Robert Savage, clerk, to Joan Cowpere, for the term of her life, of a messuage and a curtilage severally lying the Westport (*in Westporta*) of Southenovere, the messuage being between Emma Fishere's tenement on the west, and the curtilage of John called Botiller, 'tannere,' on the east, and the curtilage being in the lane called 'Goldstrete,' &c.; which messuage and curtilage he had, with other things, by the demise of John Bayly and Elizabeth his wife; reserving to Geoffrey Haselwode a cellar (*celaro basso*) on the west, and a chamber (*alta camera*) and a study (*parvo studio*) on the east side of the said messuage, an easement in the kitchen, space sufficient for his fuel, enjoyment (*disportu*) of the garden, leave to draw water at the well, with ingress and egress to the same at due times; also grant to the said Geoffrey and his heirs of the said messuage and curtilage after the death of the said Joan. Suthenovere, the feast of the Translation of St. Edward the King and Martyr, 2 Henry V.

[Surrey.]

A. 10959. Feoffment by Richard Bretegrene of Micham to his son Richard, in tail, with reversion, in default, to himself and his heirs, of a messuage there. Monday after the Holy Trinity, 18 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 10960.** Feoffment by William Basse of Micham to Richard Bretegrene of the same, Isabel his wife and Richard son of the said Richard, in tail, with reversion, in default, to Richard's heirs, of a ½*a.* land there. Monday after St. George, 13 Edward III.

[Surrey.] **A. 10961.** Indenture of demise by Alice younger daughter of Walter Saleman of Miham to Simon Ballard and Beatrice his wife, of a ½*a.* land lying at 'Longe Battesworthe,' &c. for sixteen years from Michaelmas, 11 Edward III; her charter of feoffment to them of a ½*a.* land there to be void, if their possession be undisturbed during the said term.

Calais. **A. 10962.** Feoffment by John Basing, citizen of London, and burgess of the town of Calais, to John Harald, 'esquier,' of a vacant site in the town of Calais, in St. Mary's parish, in the street called 'Staple Court strete,' between the city walls on the north, the said John Harald's messuage and the messuage late William Benteley's on the west and the messuage late William Ellerton's on the south; saving the rents and services, if any, due to the church and hospital of St. Nicholas of the town of Calais. Certified under his seal, and the seal of the mayoralty of the said town. Witnesses:—John Styrap, mayor, Robert Priket, Simon Lilyerd, John Chamberleyn, Thomas del More, Robert Holand, Robert Staumford, Henry Merifeld, William Haveryng, William Lentyn and James West, aldermen of the same town. Calais, 28 April, 19 Richard II. *Fragments of seals.*

Endorsed: Irrotulatur in registro de cartis aule Cales' anno xiiij^{mo} in dorso papiri tempor' Johannis Stirap maioris anno regni regis Ricardi Secundi xix^{no}.

Bucks. Leic. Wilts. **A. 10963.** Release by John Longevill, esquire, to Thomas Darnall and William Joukyn, clerks, of his right in the manor of Haversham, called 'Plankes Maner,' and in the advowson of the church of the same manor, co. Bucks, and in the manor of Compton Chamburleyn, and the advowson of the church of Bereford, co. Wilts, and in the manor of Claybrok, co. Leicester, all of which he had by the gift and feoffment of William Castelyn and Thomas Stanbrugge by fine levied in the king's court. Witnesses:—John Chasteleyn and John Reynes, knights, and others (named). Haversham, the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 10 Henry IV.

[Leic] **A. 10964.** Feoffment by John Sleford of Great Bowdon and Agnes his wife to Robert Sleford of Yelvertofte, of a messuage, with a garden adjacent, in Great Bowdon. Tuesday, the feast of St. Katharine the Virgin, 6 Henry IV.

[N'hamp.] **A. 10965.** Counterpart of demise by Joan late [the wife] of John Mallore, knight, lady of Welton, and John her son, to John Thresshe of Welton, Alice his wife and John their son, for term of their lives, at 18*s.* rent, of the messuage and half virgate in Welton which Nicholas Steer lately held; and they shall find one mower &c. Sunday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 5 Richard II.

[N'hamp.] **A. 10966.** Indenture of demise by Dame Margaret Catesby of Asscheby Legger to Simon Schawe of Welton, of a croft in Welton for twelve years, from Michaelmas, 17 Henry VI, at 12*d.* rent. *Seal.*

A. 10967. John de Limesi to all his men &c., French and English, &c. know that I have given, &c. to William son of Wodard (*Wodardi*) and his heirs, for their homage and service, a virgate of land in Selflehurst and in Midelmor, &c. quit of 'tac' and 'tol' and of my chaces (*caccis*), &c.; rent, 4*s.*; for this William gave me 32*s.* and to Aliz my wife a piece of gold

(*unum aureum*). Witnesses :—Robert de Colingeham, John de Wilmecote, Thomas de Chingesford, Richard de Heirun and others (named). *Seal, effaced.*

[Warw.] **A. 10968.** Indenture of demise by Robert Fitz Wyth, lord of Bobunhull, to John son of William de Catesby, for John's life, of 40*s.* rent from the manor of Bobunhull, with leave to distrain in default on the said manor and the manors of Shotesw[elle] and [Bernan]gre, in the same county. 6 October, 35 Edward III. *Seal of arms* (*two bendlets*).

[Warw.] **A. 10969.** Indenture of demise by John Brome of Lapworth to John Atebarre, of the same, Emot, his wife and Geoffrey their son, for their lives in survivorship, of a field called 'Wahweleye,' lying between the road leading to Burmyngham and a field called 'Chirchefeld' beside 'Hyrewallefeld'; rent, 4*s.* 6*d.* Sunday after St. Katherine, the Virgin and Martyr, 50 Edward III. *Seal* (*a falcon preying on a fowl*).

[Norf.] **A. 10970.** Release by Edmund Wyntyr and Henry Notyngham, esquires, to John Drewe, clerk, of their right in the manor called 'le Veautres,' with the lands and tenements which formerly were Simon Veautres' in Brunham St. Clement, Brunham Thorp, Brunham Suttonn, Brunham Ulp, Brunham St. Andrew, Brunham St. Edmund, Brunham Westgate, Brunham Northtonn, Depdale, Holkham, Wyghtonn and Warham. Brunham, Saturday after St. James the Apostle, 1 Henry VI. *Seals.*

Norf. **A. 10971.** Release by Henry Barker, clerk, and William Bochyeer of Brunham St. Clement to Cecily late the wife of John Brokford, John Porteer, Geoffrey Swalow and Geoffrey Porteer of the same, of all the lands and tenements they had by the feoffment of the said John Brokford, late deceased, in Burnham St. Clement. The feast of St. Katharine the Virgin and Martyr, 30 Henry VI. *Seals, broken.*

[Norf.] **A. 10972.** Feoffment by Thomas Jyggys of Burnham Overey to John Porteer, Geoffrey Swalowe of the same, and Geoffrey Porteer of Holkam, of a piece of arable, containing seven roods, in Burnham Overey, in 'le Estgat,' &c., which together with Hugh Porteer and Alexander Daltoon of Burnham Overey and William Lexham of Burnham Westgat, late deceased, he had by the gift and feoffment of William Groom, of Burnham Norton. Sunday after Easter, 30 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 10973.** Feoffment by Thomas Broun of Toneworth to Thomas atte Wodyate of Rowynton the younger and Richard son of the same, of two fields, lying together, called 'le Blakefeldes,' in Toneworth, between the road from Heneley to Brymecham and the road from Heneley to Sulhull, the land John Nothirst holds, and the road to Bentley Heth. The feast of St. John the Apostle and Evangelist, falling in Christmas week, 3 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 10974.** Feoffment by Thomas Tayler of Yelvertoft to Thomas Gundewyn, son and heir of William Gundewyn of the same, of 1*a.* arable in the field of Cleycoton, north of 'le Portewey' &c. called 'Athorweakur'; rent, to the chief lord, an iron needle (*acum*) at Easter for all service. Sunday after Michaelmas, 17 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Cornw. **A. 10975.** Counterpart of demise by John Reskemer and Joan his wife to dame Alice Fortescu of a yearly rent of 4*l.* 7*s.* 10*d.* out of all their lands &c. in the county of Cornwall which formerly belonged to Robert Cayell, esquire; to hold to the said Alice for the term of the life of Philippa Carmynow, widow. 13 March, 13 Henry VII. *Seal of arms* (*a saltire between mullets, or estoiles; Luccombe*).

[Warw.] **A. 10976.** Release by Henry de Bonevile of his right in all his land which he held held of Sir Henry Pipard in the town of Lappeuurthe, to wit that land which lies between the land of Anketil le Franceys and the land of Sir Thomas de Bisscopisdon, which William de Bisscopisdon father of the said Sir Thomas bought formerly of Sir Luke Sorel; to hold to him and his heirs freely, &c., doing therefore the service due to Sir Henry Pipard the chief lord of the fee yearly, 5*s.* 3*d.* at three terms of the year, to wit at Michaelmas, the Purification and Whitsuntide, 21*d.*, and at Christmas four hens, for all services, &c.; for this gift, grant and quit-claim the said Sir Thomas gave him 15 marks beforehand. Witnesses:—Sir William de Curly, Sir Bardulf de Cestreton, and others (named).

[Herts.] **A. 10977.** Feoffment by William Coc of Stand[on] to Hugh de Bodegesham, for his homage and service, of all his land in Pohendene, and the homage and all the rent and service of Hubert de Stand[on], and his heirs, for 1½*a.* meadow, held of him for 16*d.* yearly; rent, 12*d.* for all service; for this Hugh gave him 25*s.* 4*d.* in gersum.

[Warw.] **A. 10978.** Counterpart of demise by William Catesby, knight, by leave of his feoffees, to John Philipp, of Henley, 'Walker,' of a tenement in Henley, with a garden adjacent, and of a croft, with meadow, in Botteley; also of twelve selions of land in the common field of Beaudesert, and of a parcel of land lying without Botteley gate, called 'a parrok,' for sixty years, at 10*s.* rent. Henley, 24 September, 12 Edward IV. *Seal, an eagle displayed.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 10979.** Counterpart of demise by John Malory, esquire, to Thomas Pelett of the same, 'miller,' for life, from Michaelmas next, at 50*s.* rent, of his water-mill, called 'le Feeldmylle,' situate in Welton meadows, a holm (*holma*) of meadow called 'le Milleholme,' a piece of pasture called 'le Mille acre,' &c. Sunday after St. Matthew the Apostle and Evangelist, 1422. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10980.** General release by John Nanswhydan the elder to John Tretherff the elder, esquire; also release and warranty to the said John Tretherff of all his land &c. in Treworian, whereof the said John Tretherff was then seised. Treworian, the eve of St. Clement the Pope, 18 Henry VII. *Seal.*

N'hamp. **A. 10981.** Indenture being a feoffment by John Catesby, son and heir (*heres de sanguine*) of William Catesby, esquire, to Christopher Bonefaunt, and Thomas Foxe, clerks, of all his land &c. in Silesworth. 10 January, 11 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 10982.** Feoffment by Margery daughter of Simon son of Warin de Ssreuele to Walter son of John Lovekin of Ssreuele, for service, of his six headlands (*cheritias*) of land, with their appurtenances in Ssreuele, between Ssreuele wood and her land which John Lovekin held of her; rent, 1*d.* for all service; for this Walter gave her 5*s.* in recognition beforehand.

[Camb.] **A. 10983.** Confirmation by William Thalemache, with the consent of Alice his wife, of the gift and sale by Walter, parson of Little Wilburcham, to the prior and convent of Angleseie, of the land which was Stephen son of Claricia's, in Little Wilburcham, being of his fee; also confirmation to them of all the land which was Walter le New's, in the same, the meadow at Sameles excepted; also of the messuage, with a croft, which they had by the gift of Eustace de Little (*Parva*) Wilburcham; to hold the said lands, with their appurtenances, saving foreign service and the service belonging to him and his heirs therefrom. Witnesses:—Sir Richard, parson of King's Wilburcham (*Wilburcham Domini Regis*) and others (named).

[Hants.] **A. 10984.** Feoffment by John Trapel of Fordingbrigge, to Alice, late the wife of John Baudewyne, of 10*a.* arable in a croft called 'Luplond'; consideration, 10 marks in gersum beforehand. Witnesses:—Master John Gerberd, John de Brommore, and others (named).

N'hamp. **A. 10985.** Feoffment by Thomas Peyton son and heir of Thomas Peyton son and heir of Thomas Peyton late of Esilham, esquire, to William Catesby, Squire of the Body of the King, and to John Catesby of Olthorp, esquire, of the manor of Welton, co. Northampton, and of all the land &c. there which ever were his said grandfather's. Attorneys to deliver seisin, William Litelhay and William Staverton. 14 February, 2 Richard III. *Seal* (*a beast passant*).

[Bucks.] **A. 10986.** Feoffment by Richard son of Peter Attemerende of Fowelemere to Geoffrey son of Ralph Est of Dachett of 1*a.* and a piece of land in the town of Dachett; rent, a red rose at Midsummer for all service. *Fragment of seal.*

A. 10987. Memorandum of an agreement between Geoffrey son of Robert de Gerdel[e] and Gilbert Basset, to wit that he has granted and done his homage to Gilbert, and he and his heirs shall render to Gilbert and his heirs, at their option, three capons (*altilia*) yearly, or 6*d.* provided Gilbert and his heirs shall defend, maintain and warrant him and his heirs according to the form of the realm, against all men, as their free man. Witnesses:—Geoffrey de Blacwell, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Camb.] [Norf.] [Sussex.] **A. 10988.** 'Notum sit tam presentibus quam futuris quod ego Willelmus de Warenna comes Sudreie dono deo et sanctis apostolis ejus Petro et Paulo ad locum Sancti Pancratii pro anima patris mei et matris mee et mea ipsius et Rainaldi fratris mei salute . omnem terram quam Willelmus de Caili de me tenet . et illam terram quam habuerunt idem monachi in Sipea[m̃] que reddit xvi solidos . et illud quod habebam in Salingeford et in marisco de Luna xvi solidatas . ac illas duas iddas quas Walterius de Grandcurt tenet de me in Welingeha[m] . et omnem terram quam Stangrinus presbiter de me tenet . ac quicquid habebam in dominio meo a ponte Bouehorne usque Ceagelee ab orientali via sive in terra seu in silva usque ad viam juxta pontem de Hamwde Rad[ulfi] de Querceto; Testes sunt Rodgerius de Glowecestrre et frater ejus Hosbertus Godefredus de Petraponte . Ricardus de Warenna Hogo de Greniosa villa . Rodbertus de Busevilla.'

[Warw.] **A. 10989.** Feoffment by Walter Hunt of Coventre, 'walker,' to Henry de Sutton of Coventre of a messuage and four cottages in Coventre, in Sponne street (*in vico de Sponna*); also of 9*a.* land, with meadow, in Prioures Herdewyk. Witnesses:—James de Benyngton, then mayor; John Percy and Edward de Wedon, bailiffs, of Coventre, and others (named). 1 October, 44 Edward III.

Bucks. **A. 10990.** Grant by William Catesby, John Huggeford, Robert Throgmerton, Thomas Lovet and John Turpyn, esquires, to Richard Maryet and John Brewster, jointly and severally, of the next presentation of the rectory, or parish church, of Waunden, when by the death, or otherwise, of Richard Fuller, clerk, rector of the same, it should happen to be void; they the said Catesby, and the others, being in possession *inter alia* of the manor and advowson of Waunden by the grant of John Palady, clerk, and Robert Barker, clerk, who had the same *inter alia* by the grant of Thomas Byllyng, knight, chief justice of the king's Bench. 1 March, 21 Edward IV.

[Norf.] **A. 10991.** Grant by William de Veautre of Brunham to William March of Stanhowe, Walter and Thomas sons of the said William, and Sir John, vicar of the church of St. Clement of Brunham, of all his goods and chattels moveable, to do their pleasure with. To put them in seisin thereof he has delivered to them all his keys and certain of his beasts (*averia*). Dated 12 November, 3 Edward III, in the presence of (*coram*) Sir Thomas, parson of the church of Stanffeld, Robert de Veautre and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **A. 10992.** Feoffment by Alice late the wife of Robert atte Well (*ad fontem*) of Helidene, widow, to William her son the clerk, for service rendered, of her whole grange, with a certain part of her court adjacent to the same, and with a dovecot situate in the said court, in the town of Helydene, between the highway and the tenement of the nuns of Catisby, together with the reversion of two cottages with courts, annexed to the said tenement, expectant on the decease of William Snou, who holds the same of her for his life and a year over. Sunday before St. Barnabas the Apostle, 6 Edward III. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 10993.** Indenture of demise by John Burgh of Braundeston and Emma his wife, to Agnes his mother, for the term of her life, of the messuage in Braundeston, next that of Henry Leyr of Welton, which they lately had by her gift and feoffment (A. 9256); rent, a grain of corn at Christmas. Monday after St. Luke, the Evangelist, 6 Richard II.

[Warw.] **A. 10994.** Indenture of demise by John Bukmore of Lapworth, and Agnes his wife, to John Barre of Lapworth, and Emma his wife, for the term of their lives in survivorship, with remainder to Richard their son, for life, to hold of them, and the heirs of Agnes, at 9*s.* 4*d.* rent, of a field of land and meadow, called 'Wylkynslond,' between the pool (*stangnum*) called 'Lapworthmulnepole' and the tenement formerly Henry Coweherd's. Sunday after St. Nicholas, 21 Richard II. *Seal of arms, blurred impression, with legend,* S. PHIL. DE. ALESBURI.

Leic. **A. 10995.** Indenture being a feoffment by Edmund Newenham and Richard Kyrton, clerk, to Robert Catesby of Newenham, co. Northampton, esquire, and Lettice his wife, for the term of their lives in survivorship, with remainder to William their son, in tail, with remainder to Nicholas their son, his heirs and assigns, of the land &c. in Thedyngworth, co. Leicester, which they had by the gift and feoffment of the said Robert; attorneys to deliver seisin, Richard Glover and———Wryght. 14 March, 7 Edward IV. *Seal of arms* (*three demi-lions passant gardant, in fess point a mullet of six points*) *with legend,* SIGILLUM EDMUNDI NEUNAM, *and seal, broken.*

N'hamp. **A. 10996.** Feoffment by Philip Fraunceton of Catesby and Alice his wife, to William Pere, chaplain, and Richard Taskere of Catesby of 8*a.* arable and ½*a.* meadow in Heliden beside Catesby, lying in half-acres at or upon 'Helidene Forthe,' 'Pershull,' 'Lastrich Hull,' 'Litteldon,' 'lez Puttes,' 'Middel Attelfeld,' 'Hethen Burles,' 'Scharplond,' 'le Mede,' 'Smallond,' 'Rowenhull,' 'Northrugg,' 'Blakenlond,' 'Syslapes,' under the abbey, and on 'Flexbrook,' and the ½*a.* meadow in the common meadow of Heliden. Monday the morrow of the Annunciation, 4 Henry IV. *Seals.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 10997.** Release by Richard son of Ralph Godefrey of North Kyvelingworth to Benedict de Drayhton of Welton of his right in 1*d.* rent from 3*a.* land in Benedict's tenure, and the land is called 'Hokeslond'; which rent he had by the grant of John Ace of Welton. Friday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 1 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

Bucks. **A. 10998.** Indenture of demise by Master John Gunthorp, clerk, John Elryngton, 'gentilman,' John Langley, Roger Layton and John Johnson to Master John Seymere, clerk, for twelve years from Michaelmas last, at 70*s*. rent, of the croft called 'Brocas Crofte' in the parish of Eton beside Windesor, 29 January, 1 Henry VII.

[Derby.] **A. 10999.** Chirograph indented being the memorandum of an agreement between Gervase son of Richard de Bernack, of the one part, and Simon son of Simon and Maud his wife, daughter of Peter de Raleye, of the other, touching the land of Middilton in Le Peck which the said Maud had in dower by the gift of John son of Richard de Watervile, late her husband, and touching the land which Peter de Raleye, her father, bought of Alice de Wynefeld in the same town; to wit Simon and Maud have granted to Gervase and his heirs all the land she had in dower for ever, and the land which her father bought until her decease; for this Gervase has granted to the said Simon and Maud all his land of Bramton in exchange for the said land of Middilton to hold for the life of the said Maud, with reversion after her decease to the said Gervase; and the land of Middilton, which the said Peter de Ralye bought, shall revert to the said Peter or his heirs; and further the said Gervase and his heirs shall give 12*l*. yearly to the said Simon and Maud during the life of the said Maud. Witnesses:—Sir William de Colevile, Ralph son of Reginald, Richard de Bernack, Peter de Weston, Richard de Lindon and Hugh de Goldingham, knights, and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 11000.** Release by John de Toppesforde of Lapworthe to Thomas le Fleccher of Lapworthe of his right in a cottage, two crofts and a curtilage. Lapworthe, Saturday after St. Ambrose, the Bishop and Confessor, 32 Edward III.

[Hants.] **A. 11001.** Confirmation by Godfrey, bishop of Winchester, of the gift made by William Alis to the canons of St. Denis beside Hamton of the tenth penny of all his yearly rent in Aldinton, of 5*s*. yearly from the mill of Aldinton and of the tithe of his pannage, with leave to have thirty pigs quit of pannage in his wood, as in the charter of the said William which he had inspected. Winchester, by the hand of Philip his clerk, VIII Kal. Sept. in the fifteenth year of his pontificate. Witnesses:—John and Robert de Luci and others (named).

Endorsed: . . . . de Audinton. [*Monasticon*, VI, 214.]

[Dorset.] **A. 11002.** Chirograph indented being the counterpart of the demise by John prior of Le Waast (*Wasto*) and the convent of the same to Richard Reinger (*Reingery*), citizen of London, and John his son, for the term of their lives, of all their manor of Wynterburn, with the advowson of the church of the same town, and of all their lands of Bochampton and of Swanewich, rendering therefore at Michaelmas a silver cup of the price of half a mark; if the prior come to Winterburn for the rent, Richard and John shall find what is needful for him for eight days with six horses, or if a monk come, for the like number of days with three horses; the stock Richard and John find thereon to remain to the church of Le Waast after their decease; warranty by the prior; Richard and John have received 67*a*. sown with corn but no stock; to the part of the deed made as a chirograph remaining with the prior and convent they have put their seals together with the seal of the Archdeacon of London, the seal of the chapter is put to the other. Witnesses:—Andrew Bukerel, Ralph Aswy, Sir William de Blangy, then reeve (*preposito*), Peter, rector of the church of Winterburn Wast and others

(named). *Seals* (1) *figure of* (?) *Sampson, with legend,* SIGILLUM . . . . . CONI DE LOND, *with counterseal, figure, with legend,* SIGILL. RICARD. FIL. RENGER. (2) *lost,* (3) *effaced, with legend,* . . . . NIS RENGE[R].

[Kent.] **A. 11003.** Letters patent under the common seal of the mayor and barons of Dover, reciting that whereas the prior and convent of Lewes had been seised of a tenement in Dover in Canoneswarde, which had been forfeited and taken into their hands, according to custom, for arrears of the king's service in the same town; at the instance of their beloved warden, Sir Robert de Kendale, they have granted and surrendered the same tenement to the said prior and convent, and have pardoned all arrears, to hold subject to the king's service therefore when it happened. Tuesday before the Annunciation, 6 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 11004.** Demise by William le Veutre of Burnham to Peter his son and heir, in consideration of an annuity of 12 marks, payable to him at the House of Petruston of Burnham yearly for his life, of all his land and all his tenement &c. with liberty of bull and boar and wreck of sea, in the towns of Burnham, Holcham and Warham, with power of distraint for arrears, damages and costs; Peter to do the services due and accustomed therefore to the lords of the fee; the premises to remain at William's death to Peter and his heirs, in fee and heredity &c.; if William survive he may re-enter and hold the same, with the ward and marriage of Peter's heirs, provided he make no sale or waste thereof to the disinheritance of Peter's heirs. Witnesses:—Sir William de Kalethorp, Sir Hervey de Stanhowe, Sir Reginald de St. Martin (*Sancto Martino*), Sir Roger de Thoftes and Sir William de Castre, knights, and others (named). *See* A. 11006.

[Norf.] **A. 11005.** Feoffment by William son of Charles (*Karoli*) of Burnham St. Clement to Peter le Veutre of his right in all the liberties belonging to him by reason of succession or hereditary gift from (*per*) Maud le Veutre in the port of Burnham, to wit in tronage (*m'sura*), customs, rents, pleas, amercements, plaints (*querelis*), attachments, with wreck of sea and 'terholm,' with liberty of pasture and with all other things to the liberty of the said port, in his name, in whatever manner reckoned, belonging; also grant to the said Peter and his heirs of all the liberties he had in the name of the said Maud, to wit in liberty of bull and boar; also grant of his right in a messuage called 'Chirreyerd,' with meadows, feedings, fisheries and other things to the said messuage belonging; also grant that Lettice, Peter's wife, shall have the same for her life after Peter's decease; for this Peter gave him 8*s*. beforehand. Witnesses:—Sir William de Calethorp and Sir Thomas de Snitertone, knights, Walter son of Sir William de Calethorp and others (named). 10 Edward I. *Seal broken, with legend,* S. WILL'I. FIL . . . . . *See* A. 11007.

[Norf.] **A. 11006.** Demise by William le Veutre of Brunham to Peter his son and Lettice, Peter's wife, and their heirs (*heorum eredibus*), for their homage and service, of all his messuage, and all his land and all his tenement, in the towns of Brunham, Holcam, [and] Warram, with liberty of bull, boar and wreck of sea &c., at a rent for his life of 12 marks payable at the house of Peterston of Brunham, with power of distraint for arrears, damages and costs; they are to do the services therefore due and accustomed to the chief lords of the fee. Witnesses:—Sir William de Caletorp, Sir Hervey de Stanhoe, Sir Roger de Toftes and Sir William de Castre, knights, and others named. *See* A. 11004. *Seal* a fleur de lys, with legend: S. WILL'I. LE. VEAVTR'.

[Norf.] **A. 11007.** Confirmation by Richard son of William son of Charles (*Karol'*) of Brunham St. Clement to Peter le Weutre and Lettice his wife and the heirs of Peter, of his right in all liberties, by reason of succession or hereditary gift by Maud le Weutre, in the port or moorings (*stacionibus narium*) of Brunham, to wit in the tronage (*mensura*) of the said port, customs, rents, pleas, amercements, plaints, attachments, with wreck of sea and 'terholm' &c.; also of his right in a messuage called 'Chirreyerd' and in a place called 'Hallegrene.' *Sealed* 14 Edward [I]. Witnesses:—Sir Thomas de Sniterton and others (named). *See* A. 11005.

[Suff.] **A. 11008.** Feoffment by Robert de Wildervile to Sir Philip Basset, for his homage and service of all his land of inheritance in the town of Chasfeld, to wit with his whole messuage, buildings, rents, mill, suit of the said mill &c., with all his meadow which he had in the town of Debach, and with ½ mark yearly rent in the town of Fresingefeld, to be received from John de Gloucestre and Thomas de Bradefeld; together with the whole land which John de Pinkeni for any time held of him in the same town of Chasfeld, with all the appurtenances which could descend to him within and without the town of Chasfeld; rent, to him and his heirs, a pair of white gloves, price 1*d.*, at Whitsuntide for all service. Witnesses:—Sir Matthew de Leyham, Sir Ralph de Arderne, Sir Richard Filleil and others (named) and John de Ressemere, who made this writing. Done, 30 Henry III, in the month of May. *Seal, perishing, with device and legend:* . . . . . W'DERVIL[E].

[Chester.] **A. 11009.** Indenture made 24 March, 20 Henry VII, being the memorandum of an agreement between John Danyell, 'sqwyer,' and William Sergeand that William 'shalbe of councell wythe sayde John in his causes and maters concernyng the temperall lawes and when he shall happe to be in ridyng or abowte the sayd causes allwayes opon the cost of the sayde John'; John to pay William 'duryng thayre two lyffys' xiij*s.* iiij*d.* yearly and in default his tenement in Sutton, 'now in the holdyng of James Litterlonde' to be 'charged wyth a distresse.' *English.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 11010.** Feoffment by William son of William atte Well (*ad fontem*) of Great Creton to Edmund de Watford and Margaret his wife and Edmund's heirs, of a messuage there lying between their respective messuages, 60ft. long by 30ft. wide, called formerly the kitchen of William his father. *Seal, with legend:* . . GIL . [WILLI]. FIL. HENR . .

[Norf.] **A. 11011.** Feoffment by William de Veautre of Brunham to William March of Stanhowe, Walter and Thomas sons of the said William March, and Sir John, vicar of the church of St. Clement of Brunham, of all his lands and tenements in Brunham, with the appurtenances, in messuages, mills, lands, meadows, pastures, marshes, rush-beds (*juncar'*), turbaries, waters, ways, paths, sheepfolds (*faldagiis*), view of frank pledge, pleas and perquisites of courts, liberties of seaport, free bull and free boar, rents and services of free and bond &c. Witnesses:—William de Calethorp, knight, Robert de Veautre and others (named). 12 November, 3 Edward III.

Warw. **A. 11012.** Release by Peter de Careswell, knight, son and heir of William de Careswell, knight, to Baldwin de Frevyll, knight, of all his right in the manors of Pynleye beside Coventre, Wykene and Stivychale, in 10*l.* 6*s.* rent in Herdeborogh and in the advowson of the church of Herdeborogh, and in all other the land, &c. co. Warwick, which may have accrued to him on his father's death. Lychefeld, Monday before Christmas, 45 Edward III. *Copy.* Memorandum, in French, at foot that there is another release of even date, of the same quantity, made to Thomas de Morhall, parson of Dinynton, Henry . . ., ... Wayt, clerk, Adam de Bradewell and William de Norton of Barewell.

[Salop.] **A. 11013.** Indenture of demise by Richard Archer lord of Appeley to Richard Sudbury, chaplain, of two pastures within the fee of Appeley, one called 'Churchemon lesowe' [and] 'Brode les[o]w' with the parcel of land called 'Cullen Hurne,' and the other 'Knolle Closse,' for nine years from the Purification next, at 40*s.* and 6*s.* 8*d.* rent respectively. Witnesses:—Thomas Hord, esquire, and others (named). Stokton, Thursday the feast of St. Hugh, the Bishop and Confessor, 36 Henry VI.

[Hunt.] **A. 11014.** Release by William Flote of Rameseye to John Ravele of Rameseye of his right in two parts of a messuage, with the reversion of the third part thereof, in Rameseye, in 'la Wyghte,' next Peter le Breustere's, which two parts &c. he and Roger Clere lately had by the gift of John de Wodeford. Thursday after Midsummer, 22 Edward III.

Flint **A. 11015.** Release by Gruffith ap Jevaun ap David to Gregory ap David Annwill ap Jevaun ap David, clerk, of his right in all his land &c. in Kilowayn in the lordship of the bishop, dean and chapter of St. Asaph, which the said Gregory had bought of him. Kilowayn, Thursday before St. James the Apostle, 1483. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 11016.** Feoffment by John le Machun of Esseby St. Leger to his chief lord Sir Seman de Stok of 5½*a.* 1 rood arable and 1 rood meadow lying dispersed in the territory of Esseby, and of 6¾*d.* rent from persons named. Witnesses:—John de Craunford and others (named).

[Leic.] **A. 11017.** Release by William de Lodbroc to Philip le Bretun of Bareswrth of his right in a virgate of land in the town of Bareswrth, a messuage and 1*a.* land excepted, to wit that virgate whereof a fine was levied between the said Philip le Bretun and his brother Philip; so that if the said fine levied should be found or exhibited (*reperiatur vel ab aliquo exhibeatur*) it should have no validity for him and his heirs but they should be barred from all claim in the said virgate.

Endorsed: Occasione mortis Philippi fratris mei.

[N'hamp.] **A. 11018.** Feoffment by Lawrence de Preston, knight, to Sir Thomas de Goldesbourg, rector of the church of Holebecch of his manor of Gretton, with bondmen &c., also of all his lands &c., in the town of Boketon with the advowson of the church of the same town. Witnesses:—Sir Richard Basset, John de Deen John de Geyton and Stephen Rabaz, knights, John son of William de Deen, Geoffrey Petyt of Soutton and Gilbert de Gretton. *Seal of arms (fusily), broken.*

Endorsed: Gretton. Buketon.

[Norf.] **A. 11019.** Feoffment by Robert le Gris to William Chapman (*mercatori*) of Turtune of a piece of his land &c.; consideration, homage and service and 12*s.* paid him in gersum, and 12*d.* paid to his wife, and 4*d.* rent yearly, viz. at Michaelmas, St. Andrew's Day, Lady Day (*festum Sancte Marie Marcialis*) and Midsummer, for all service saving the King's service, viz. 1*d.* to every 20*s.* Witnesses:—Alan de Mundham, Hervey de Siselonde, William de Wassingford and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 11020.** Feoffment by Robert Glaskyryon of Secheford to Richard Kocman, otherwise called Smyt, of Burnham Norton, John Golde, William Heyward of Burnham Westgate and James Wausse of Burnham Norton, of a messuage, with buildings, in Burnhame Nortone, between Robert de Dysse's and Ralph Koc's, abutting on the road to 'le mylle hyl.' 24 August, 35 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 11021.** Counterpart of demise by Richard de Boreford, clerk, and Christian daughter of Simon atte Grene of Hatton, wife of the same, to William Reynfrey of Hatton, for life, of the land &c. which they had by his feoffment in Hatton and Haseley. Witnesses :—Sir John de Dufford, knight, lord of Schreueleye, and others (named). Monday the feast of St. Katharine the Virgin, 2 Edward II.

[Chester.] **A. 11022.** Counterpart of demise by William Danyell to Alice late the wife of Ranulph de Merbury of two parts of the manor of Over Walton, with two parts of the land thereto belonging in Over and Nether Walton, from the day of date to the full age of Hugh son and heir of the said Ranulph ; rent, 26*s.* 4*d.* at Midsummer and St. Martin in winter. Witnesses :—Richard de Aston, knight, William Danyell the younger, Lawrence de Aston, John de Merbury, John de Hallum, and others (named). Over Walton, Monday after St. James the Apostle, 3 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 11023.** Release by Agnes late the wife of William Hotot of Wold Weston, widow, to Simon, abbot of Rameseye and the convent of the same, of her right in the land &c., services of free and bond &c., in Wold Weston, which Sir William de Corton and Robert of Peterborough (*de Burgo*) clerks, at any time had by the feoffment of her said late husband ; also release to them of her right in a corrody of bread and beer and other victuals (*ferculorum*) from the abbey kitchen daily, granted for the lives of her husband and herself ; also release to them of her right in the livery (*redditu*) of a robe alternate years. Rameseye, 3 March, 16 Edward III. *Seal, a pelican in her piety.*

[Chester.] **A. 11024.** Indenture of demise by William le (*sic*) Stanley, steward of Halton, to Hugh de Moreton of Cong[ulton] of a parcel of land called 'le Flaskes,' within the lordship of Cong[ulton] for twenty-one years from date at 4 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* rent. Witnesses :—Philip del Grene, then mayor, Richard del Clyff, 'cachepoll,' and others (named). Cong[ulton], Tuesday after the Apostles Simon and Jude, 2 Henry V. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 11025.** Feoffment by Julian late the wife of Henry le Eyr of Welton, widow, to her son John of 9*a.* arable in Welton fields. Witnesses :—Sir John Mallore, knight, and others (named). Sunday before St. Gregory the Pope, 16 Edward III.

Bedf. **A. 11026.** Feoffment by John son of Sir Edmund de Gacelyn, lord of Southyevel, to Peter James (*Petro Jacoby*), apothecary of London, of the land &c. in Southyevel which he lately had by the feoffments respectively of Henry Paas and Robert le Harpour of the same. Friday the feast of the Assumpton, 11 Edward III. *Seal of arms, effaced.*

Essex. **A. 11027.** Release by Alexander de Goldyngham, knight, to King Edward [III] of his right in certain lands and tenements in Chekewelle, co. Essex, within the king's forest of Waltham, commonly called 'the Neweloggelandes in Chekewelle,' which the said king lately acquired, in fee, of Matthew de Torkeseye, clerk ; to hold for his life quit of all rents and services. Westminster, 30 November, 46 [Edward III]. *Seal.* Memorandum endorsed of enrolment on dorse of Close Roll in November of same year.

[Warw.] **A. 11028.** Feoffment by William de Harecurt, son of Robert de Harecurt, to Walter de Cotes, of two virgates of land, to wit two half virgates in the town of Greneburg held by Nicholas Pottere and Agatha, the widow, with their bodies and issue (*sequela sua corporali*), and two half virgates in the fields of [W]alecote and Wlscote which Peter de

Burthone and Alfred Mervyn held, with the bodies of the said Peter and Alfred and their issue; also grant of a toft in Greneburg which William son of Roger held, and two headlands (*chevecios*) of meadow at 'le Heyeweye' and one headland at 'les Sortelondes'; rent, 1lb. of cummin (*cimini*) at Easter. Witnesses:—Sir Thomas de Farendone, knight, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **A. 11029.** Feoffment by Nicholas Craunford of Assheby Leger to Master Ivo de Oxendon, chaplain, of his capital messuage in Assheby Leger and three carucates of land there, with meadow &c., and with a windmill, with the suit to it of tenants free and bond: also of the lands there which John Batesone, Thomas le Meleward, Alan Hopewas and Roger Atoun, his bondmen, held of him, together with them and their issue. Witnesses:—Eustace de Burneby, William Bretoun and others (named). Saturday after the Holy Trinity, 6 Edward III.

Cornw. **A. 11030.** Feoffment by William Howell to Sir John Holand, earl of Huntingdon, of all his lands &c. in the town of Stratton which he had by the feoffment of Margaret, late the wife of William Whiteston: also of all his land &c. in Westgrove Estwode in the manor of Stratton, with the rents and services of all his tenants in Dounrewe in the manor of Hilton. 16 December, 12 Richard II. *Seal.*

N'hamp. **A. 11031.** Feoffment by William Osbarne of Asscheby Ligger, 'gentilman,' and John Osbarne of Lilleburne to Richard Ryvell of Bukkeby, esquire, and Agnes his wife and his heirs assigns of the manor of Bukkeby, with the land &c. in Bukkeby which they had by his gift. Monday after the Finding of the Holy Cross, 16 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[Warw.] **A. 11032.** General release by Richard Goddeswowes of Coventry, merchant, to Robert de Teynton of London. Monday the eve of St. Thomas the Apostle, 41 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Sussex.] **A. 11033.** Feoffment by John Sheld and Alice his wife and Maud Alice's sister, daughters and heirs of John Herberd of Brembre, to John Haycok of Brembre, of a salt cot (*cotagium salinum*) with its appurtenances in Brembre which descended to them on their father's death, situate between the marsh of the lord of the barony on the south, the marsh of the abbot of Dureford which Robert Symeneye holds, on the west, the tidal water (*ripam aque maritime*) descending in its course from Sprottesmersh to the bridge of Brembre on the north, and another salt cot in the occupation of the said John Haycok, on the east. Thursday the feast of All Hallows, 5 Henry IV.

[Norf.] **A. 11034.** Feoffment by John Lyng of Little Walsingham to John Jygges of Wyghtoun of the manor in Brunham called 'Veautres,' with all the lands &c. thereto belonging in Brunham St. Clement, Brunham Thorp, Brunham Suuttoun, Brunham Ulp, Brunham St. Andrew, Brunham St. Edmund, Brunham Westgate, Brunham Northtoun, Depdale, Holkham, Wyghtoun and Warham, with mills, marshes, rushbeds (*junctar'*), turbaries view of frank pledge, pleas, &c. of courts, free bull and boar, &c., which of late belonged to Simon son and heir of John Veautre. Brunham, Saturday after St. Peter's Chains, 1 Henry VI. *Seal, lamb and flag.*

[Norf.] **A. 11035.** Feoffment by Robert Tebald of Schipedene to John le Reymes, knight, Simon de Bliclynge and Thomas de Bliclynge, citizens of Norwich, Robert Herward of Aldeburgh, Thomas and Clement his brothers and John atte Fen of Great Yarmouth, of his messuage in Schipedene, with lands &c. in Schipedene, Rughtone, Northreppes and Felbrigge. Witnesses:—John de Reppes and Roger de Becham, knights, and others (named). Sunday after the Nativity of the B. V. M., 42 Edward III.

N'hamp. **A. 11036.** Release by Peter West of Daventre to John Catesby, esquire, and and Margaret his wife and the heirs and assigns of John of his right in a messuage in Braundeston, co. Northampton, and in a croft in Falclewe, in the same county abutting 'in to Fallamgrene,' and in a virgate of land adjoining, and in 5*a.* land in the fields of Braundeston and Falclewe, which Nicholas West, Henry Brewes otherwise called Henry Neuport, and Thomas Fyssher, all of Daventre, had by the gift and feoffment of John Nyghtyngale late of Daventre; the estate of which Nicholas, Henry and Thomas in the premises the said William and Margaret had. Wednesday after the Annunciation, 9 Henry VI. *Seal.* Names of witnesses endorsed.

[Norf.] **A. 11037.** Acquittance by Robert Gloys of Hyndryngham and John Gloys, chaplain, to William Groom, of Brunham St. Clement, for 10*l.* in full of 30*l.* which he was bound to pay them for a messuage in Brunham St. Clement and for all their lands there, and in Brunham Thorp and Brunham Sutton. Saturday the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 5 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[Norf.] **A. 11038.** Grant in free alms by Alexander [rector] of the church of Great Frausham to the convent of St. Mary of Wendling of two pieces [of land] in Frausham; rent, 3*d.* and 1*d.* respectively. Witnesses:—Sir Gilbert [de Fraus]ham, Sir Saer de Frivill, ... , knights, and others (named).

[Essex.] **A. 11039.** Grant by John the prior of St. Botolph of Colchester and the convent of the same to Sir Fulk Basset of 6*s.* 5*d.* rent which they used to receive from Alard de Langenho and his heirs for the land Alard held of them in the town of Peltindon; to hold in meadows, fisheries &c., rendering therefore yearly at the high altar 1*d.* at Easter; consideration, 5 marks beforehand. Witnesses:—Sir William Turbern, knight, and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 11040.** Indenture of demise by Parnel late the wife of Robert de Brome of Lappeworth, for the term of her life, to John, called Parsones, of a messuage with a curtilage in the town of Lappeworth, with three crofts, two meadows, with moor and hedges (*hayciis*) adjoining, which Thomas Ally formerly held; rent, for the first five years, 4*s.*, and thereafter 8*s.* as long as she lived. 24 June, 19 Edward II.

[Essex.] **A. 11041.** Feoffment by William son of Robert ate Berne of Borham to John Dodebrok, Etheldreda his wife and William their son, of 2*a.* land in a croft called 'Le Longefeld,' which he had by inheritance from Richard de Aldeolte in Little Waltham; consideration, 40*s.* Monday the feast of St. Martin the Confessor, 2 Edward [I]. *Seal (a falcon preying on a coney), with legend* . . . . .

[Warw.] **A. 11042.** Indenture of demise by Hugh de Brandeston to Peter Aleten of Grenbourgh and Margery his wife for the term of their lives of a messuage, a rood (*quatrona*) and 5*a.* land in Grenbourgh at 10*s.* 4*d.* rent and suit of his court of Grenbourgh. Wednesday the feast of St. Martin, 34 Edward III.

[Surrey.] **A. 11043.** Feoffment by John le Glovere of Retherhithe to Stephen de Preston, citizen and corder of London, of 1*a.* arable in 'la Doune' field in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen of Bermundeseye. Saturday after the Purification, 11 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Chester.] **A. 11044.** Chirograph indented being the memorandum of an agreement between Sir Hugh le Despenser and Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to wit that the said bishop may close the deer leap

descending from his park of Terven into the said Hugh's park in his manor of Barewe and keep it closed while bishop of that see. Witnesses:—Reginald de Grey, John de Grey, Hamo de Macy, Richard de Macy and Ralph de Vernoun, knights, and others (named).

Memorandum, endorsed, of enrolment on the Close Roll, 5 February, 25 Edward [I].

[N'hamp.] **A. 11045.** Feoffment by Adam called Proctor (*dictus procurator*) of Helidene to John del Hul of Fleckenho of 1*a.* arable in Helydene, viz. ½*a.* in the north field with headland (*cheresc'*), under 'le Abbey,' and ½*a.* in the south field on 'Atlefeld' at 'Hetheneberyeles.' Thursday, the feast of the Apostles St. Peter and St. Paul, 35 Edward I.

N'hamp. Rutl. **A. 11046.** Feoffment by Thomas le Despenser, knight, to King Edward [III] of the castle and manor of Morende, the manor of Plumton Pirye and all his land &c. in Morende, Potterspirie and Yerdelegh Gobyon, co. Northampton, with the knights' fees, advowsons &c. thereto belonging in exchange for a moiety of the manor of Burghle, co. Roteland, which the king gave him in tail male, with remainder in default to William de Ferrariis and his heirs. Witnesses:—John duke of Lancaster, Edmund earl of Cambridge, Humphrey Bohun, earl of Hereford; and Thomas de Veer, earl of Oxford; Edward le Despenser, Ralph de Nevill, Ralph Basset of Drayton and Reginald de Grey, knights. Morende, 30 September, 37 Edward III. *Seal of arms* (*Despencer*), *with legend*, SIGILL. THOME. SP[ENCER].

[Warw.] **A. 11047.** Indenture of demise by Sir Robert le Fuit of Berhangel to William Dunchurche and Custance Paris of the same, for the term of their lives in survivorship, of the place of land in the town, and the half virgate in the fields, of the same, for the maintenance of a lamp burning, as accustomed, in Bulkynton church, which Robert Paris held for the term of his life; rent, 2*s.* 4*d.* Midsummer, 11 Edward III.

Endorsed: Indentura Roberti le Fizwyth clerici domini ibidem. Bernangre; *also* Berhangel.

[N'hamp.] **A. 11048.** Feoffment by Robert del Hul of Welleton to Richard Martin of the same, for his service and 10*s.* beforehand, of 2 roods of land, with headland (*chericio*), viz. 1 rood in the east field on 'Herdeberue,' and 1 rood in the west field above 'le Heye Stret,' next land of Sir Robert Mallori, abutting 'into Brantham Wey'; rent, a rose at Midsummer. *Seal, with legend*, S. ROBERTI. DEL. HUL.

[Warw.] **A. 11049.** Release by Amy late the wife of William de Kyngesford to Sir Peter de Mountford (*Monteforti*) of her right by way of dower in a pond (*vivario*) in Kynton beside Kyngesford, which he had by the feoffment of the said William. Solyhull, Thursday after St. Chad the Bishop, 22 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 11050.** Grant by John de Benyngton to William de Catesby, of all his stock (*averia*) and also all his goods and chattels being in the messuage in Coventre, which he had by the gift of Robert son of Giles le Waydour. Witnesses:—Richard le Frebern, mayor, Richard de Stoke and John de Heydon, bailiffs of Coventre, and others (named). Friday after the first Sunday in Lent, 24 Edward III. *Seal, quasi heraldic.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 11051.** Feoffment by William son of the late Robert atte Well (*ad fontem*) of Helydene to Henry son of the late Richard Asser of Norhamton, chapman (*mercatori*), of a grange, with a portion of his court, with a dovecot in the said court, in the town of Helidene, separated by a hedge from the court of Alice his mother, &c. Thursday before St. Barnabas the Apostle, 8 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 11052.** Indenture being a feoffment by Thomas Gygges of Brunham Hovere to John Gygges his son and Alice John's wife and the heirs and assigns of John of the reversion of his manor in Brunham St. Clement, called 'Vewtrys,' with land &c. in Brunham St. Clement, Brunham Thorp, Brunham Sutton, Brunham Ulp, Brunham St. Edmund, Brunham Westgate, Brunham Norton, Brunham Debdale, Holkham, Wyghton and Warham, formerly Simon le Veutre's, with mills &c., turbaries, rushbeds (*arundinet*) &c., view of frank pledge &c., liberty of bull and boar &c.; with remainder, in default of their issue, to his own right heirs. Witnesses:—William Calthorp and Thomas Gurney, esquires, and others (named). Monday, the eve of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 29 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 11053.** Release by Joan de Elenhale of Coventre, widow, to Giles le Waydour of the same of her right in 10*s.* yearly rent, which her son Adam granted to her for her life, out of a tenement between the bridge of Smitheford and the lane which is called 'le West Orchard,' in Coventre. Witnesses:—John de Clifton, then bailiff in Coventre, Roger de Packewod, coroner, and others (named). *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 11054.** Feoffment by Henry and William de Bosenho to Richard de Bosenho and Agnes his wife and his heirs and assigns of the land &c. in Shittelhanger beside Stokebruere, which they had by his feoffment. St. Mark the Evangelist, 23 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 11055.** Acknowledgement by Walter Wrighte of Watford that he had received from Margaret late the wife of Robert de Craunford two horses (*affras*) price 9*s.*, two cart-horses (*equos carectar'*) price 17*s.*, eight oxen price 12*s.* a piece, two coalters and plough-shares price 40*d.*, and two iron harrows price 40*d.*, to be returned to her, or their value, at Michaelmas next. Assheby Leger, Sunday before the Purification, 30 Edward III. *Seal.*

Warw. &c. **A. 11056.** Feoffment by Anne countess of Warwick to King Henry VII of the castles, manors, lordships and honors of Warwyk, Tonneworth, Lighterne, Morton, Berkeswell, Brayles, Claiverdon, Sutton, Wynterton, Budbrook, Haseley and Sneterfeld, co. Warwick; the manors and lordships of Abbotteley, Shraueley, Elmeley Levett, Salwarp, Hulplace, Wych, Elmeley Castell, Chadesley, Hervyngton, Shyrefesbench (*sic*), Yerdley, Crombe Symondes, Weripedell, Hanley, Busshley, Rydmerley, Upton on Severn and the city of Worcester, co. Worcester; the manors and lordships of Tewkesbury, Stokearcher, Whityngton, Fayreford, Sobbury, Tredyngton, Pamyngton, Fydyngton, Northey, Muth, Berton Regis beside Bristoll, the hundred called Barton Hundred, Kenmerton, Chedworth and Lydney, co. Gloucester; the manors and lordships of Burford, Shipton, Spellisbury, Chadlyngton Hundred and Langley, co. Oxford; the manors and lordships of Caversham and Stanford, co. Berks; the manors and lordships of Cheryell, Sherston and Brodton, co. Wilts; the manors and lordships of Dertford, Willyngton and Hendon, co. Kent; the manors and lordships of Walkamstowe and Fraunceys, co. Essex; the manors and lordships of Flamsted, co. Herts; the manors and lordships of Porterispury, Assherygge Hundred, Querendon, Aylesbury, Bukland, Agmondesham, Slyngesbury, Hanslape, Olney and Marlow, co. Bucks; the manors and lordships of Bukby, Multon, Couesgrave and Yelvertoft, co. Northampton; the manors and lordships of Walshale, Purybarre, Pypehalle and Tonworth, co. Stafford; the manors and lordships of Patyngham and Shenton, co. Salop; the manor and lordships of Bernardescastell, in the bishoprick of Durham; the manors and lordships of Kebworth, co. Leycestre; the

manors and lordships of Kymworth, Bawtre and Hothom, co. York; the manors and lordships of Essendon, Shellyngthorp, Groteham, Barowdon, Preston and Uppyngham, co. Rutland; the manors and lordships of Shellyngthorp, co. Lincoln; the manor and lordship of Kertelynge, co. Cambridge; the manor and lordship of Snodell and Fawnhope, co. Hereford; the manors and lordships of Sahamtony, Outsokyn, Nekton, Panneworthhalle and Little Cressyngham, co. Norfolk; the manors and lordships of Carnaunton, Hoston Tony, Blyston, and Lancran, co. Cornwall; the manors and lordships of Glamorgan, Morganok, Burgevenny, Elvell, Snodehill, Llangere, Llangero, and Walehbiknour (*sic*) in Wales and the marches of Wales; the manors and lordships of Chedlesley, Hervyngton and Shyrefesbench (*sic*), co. Worcester; the manors and lordships of Southtauton, Sele, and the Hundred of Southtauton, co. Devon; the islands and lordships of Jernesey and Guernesey, and the castle and manors of Gurrey, Cornet, Serk, Erme, and Aureney, in the islands aforesaid, in the county of Dorset; the fourth part of two messuages and the office of the pesage (*officium passagie sive passagii*) in the town of Southampton; and all other her castles, manors &c., with knights' fees, advowsons &c. in England, Wales, the marches of Wales, Ireland, the town of Calais and the marches thereof; the manor and lordship of Erdyngton, with all her lands &c. there, in the county of Warwick, excepted and reserved to her and her heirs; to hold all the above castles, manors &c., with the above exception, to the king and the heirs male of his body. Dated 13 December, 3 Henry VII.

Memorandum endorsed of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll of the third year.

Salop. **A. 11057.** Indenture of demise, 12 April, 9 Henry VII, by Edmund Lucy, esquire, and Joan his wife to Thomas Dun of Apley in the parish of Stokton, 'yoman' of the 'maner' of Apley, for thirty years from Lady Day last, at 5 marks rent; 'yf hit lyke the said Thomas to ere and plowe up any parcell of pasture,' he shall have any trees growing on the land 'so ered and plowed'; 'he shall have the fery other whyles called the loode of Apley with the were to the same fery or lode be longyng,' for the same term at 20*s*. rent. *English.*

[Norf.] **A. 11058.** Feoffment by Richard at Grene of Plumstede to Thomas atte Grene and William atte Grene the younger of the same, William Loumour, 'gentilman,' John Bayly of Little Bernyngham and John Bulwer of Shyryngham, of a piece of land in Plumstede called 'Mooremarm' in a place called 'the Lound,' between the free land of the church of Tounbernyngham, his own land, and the path called 'Millesty,' which piece of land he had, jointly with William Bonde and John Heygate, of Plumstede, since deceased, by the gift of Richard Thurkeld, of Little Bernyngham, chaplain, by charter dated at Plumstede Monday after St. Martin in the winter, 3 Henry VI; also of a piece of land of 1½*a*. at Dudpyttes, in Little Bernyngham, abutting on bond land of John Paston, esquire, &c., which he had jointly with the said William Bonde and John Heythegate, since deceased, by the gift of Roger Talyour, of Little Bernyngham by charter dated there Sunday before St. Luke the Evangelist, 4 Henry VI; also of a piece of land containing 1*a*. 1*r*. between the path leading to Plumstede Church, land called 'Cryppynglond,' &c.; and of another piece containing 1*a*. next his own land &c., which two pieces he had jointly with the said persons, since deceased, by the gift of Joan late the wife of William Thurkeld of Little Bernyngham, by charter dated at Plumstede, Friday the eve of the Epiphany, 3 Henry VI. Witnesses:—William atte Grene, clerk, and others (named). Plumstede, 4 March, 33 Henry VI. *Seal, broken.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 11059.** Release by William Broughton of Cranesle and John Peek of Rothewell to William Reve, of Lynne Bysshop, of their right in land &c. in Wolde, which they had by his gift and feoffment. Ascension Day, 17 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 11060.** Grant by William Beneth of Welton to Sir John Mallorre of the same, knight, of 6*s.* 8*d.* rent from a messuage and 8*a.* land and meadow there, which John de Buckeby formerly held. Sunday after St. Hilary, 3 Edward III.

[Linc.] **A. 11061.** Grant by John de Copuldyk, knight, to Joan de Silkeston his cousin, for service rendered him and to be rendered to him and Margery his wife, of 14*a.* land lying dispersed in Thoft, which Thomas de Thoft of Thoft lately held for life by his grant; to hold to her for life, rendering therefore a purse at Easter at her pleasure (*unam loculum per disposicionem ipsius Johanne*) for all service. Harryngton, the morrow of St. Martin the Bishop, 2 Henry IV.

[Warw.] **A. 11062.** Feoffment by Walter de Seynesbury, rector of the church of Beovynton, and William Muleward of Liththorn to Thomas de Wyncote and Alice daughter of John Wendakes, his wife, jointly, of the manor of Beovynton, for the term of their lives and to the heirs of their bodies. Witnesses:—William Spyne and others (named). Thursday, the feast of St. Hilary, 35 Edward III. *One seal, effaced.*

[Warw.] **A. 11063.** Feoffment by Andrew son of Alan Dorling to William de Franketon of the land in 'West' Garden which the said William held of Richard Dorling and further of the land which the said William held of William his brother; rent, 4*d.* for all service; consideration, 4*s.* *Seal, with legend:* SIGILL. ANDREI. FILII. ALANI.

N'hamp. **A. 11064.** Grant by John abbot of St. German of Seleby and the convent of the same, at the king's instance, to Francis, lord Lovell, knight, and William Catesby, esquire, of the office of steward of their manor of Staneford for the term of their lives in survivorship. 5 October, 1 Richard III. *Fragment of conventual seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 11065.** Indenture being a feoffment by Robert Gloys of Hyndryngham and John Gloys, chaplain, to John Hayward, Roger Heryessone and William Groom of Brunham, of a messuage in Brunham St. Clement and of all their land, &c. there and in Brunhamthorp and Sutton, subject to the payment of 30*l.* at certain dates, the present charter of feoffment in default to be void. Saturday before Midsummer, 1 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[Wilts.] **A. 11066.** Release by Scolastica daughter of Richard Anketin (*Anketini*) and her heirs to Alan Basset and his heirs of the half-hide of land in Bradetune which Anketin Tailur held, and after him Richard his son; which half-hide she claimed against Hugh Bernard, whereof duel was waged (*duellum wagiatum fait*) in the court of Merleberg; for this Alan gave her 1 mark. Witnesses:—Adam de Estun, Reginald de Calne, William the clerk of Berewik and others (named).

Endorsed: Brodeton.

[Norf.] **A. 11067.** Feoffment by William Thaxster *alias* Grom of Brunham St. Clement and John de Schropham of the same to Thomas Rycheman, chaplain, Thomas Jygges and John Goldale of Brunham of a cottage and curtilage called 'Qateshous' in the parish of St. Clement, which they had by the feoffment of Alexander Balton. Monday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 9 Henry V. *Seals, one of arms.*

Endorsed: Cateshous . . . . . unde .j. parcella est in le Symsons barn et al' in stabul' et cotag' Ro' Boston voc' le Croshous . . . . .

[Camb.] **A. 11068.** Feoffment by Cecily daughter of Richard son of Peter of Saham, widow, to Robert de Munford of Shotesham, for his homage and service, and 10 marks beforehand in gersum, of her land in Saham and Fordham, and her fishery in Selode, and her fishery elsewhere, and her fold (*faldagium*), and her part of the mill of Fordham, and all her tenement in the said towns ; rent, 1*d.* at Easter. Witnesses :—Sir Nicholas de Hasting, Sir Henry de Bodekesham, and others (named). *Seal with legend,* SI. CISCILE. FIL'E. RICAD. *Cf.* A. 6645.

Camb. **A. 11069.** Chirograph indented, being a grant by Warin the abbot and the convent of the church of St. Alban to Anchit[el] de G[r]antebreg', son of Herebert, and his heirs, in fee and heredity, of the within-named lands, which they have in Grantebreg, to hold for ever of the said church, for 20*s.* yearly which they shall pay yearly to the hospital of sick women of St. Mary de Pré (*de prato*) for their raiment (*indumenta*), by the charitable and pious assignment of the said abbot and convent ; to wit the land Walter son of Ace gave to the church of St. Alban in Bridge Street in St. Sepulchre's parish ; a messuage adjoining which was Mary Boniface's ; a messuage in St. Michael's parish which was Ysand's (*Ysandi*) ; another messuage in the same parish which was Gunilda de Len''s ; a messuage without the gate towards Bernewelle in Holy Trinity parish, next land which was Galiung's ; a messuage in the market which was Spileman's, in St. Mary's parish ; and 17*d.* rent from the house of Stephen Corviser (*corresarii*) in the same parish, next land which was Frebern Bigeton's ; Anchit[el] has sworn for himself and his heirs to be faithful to us and our church. Witnesses :—Nicholas, brother, Reginald, nephew, of the abbot, and others (named).

Endorsed : Cambrigge.

[Norf.] **A. 11070.** Feoffment by John Topy of Wynterton and Simon Chestanye of the same to William Elys of Wynterton, Nicholas Bakere of the same, and Ralph Aleyn of Hemesby, of their land &c. and marsh in Wynterton, Hemesby, Somerton and Horseye, or elsewhere in the hundreds of Westflegg and Happyng. 4 December, 35 Henry VI.

[Norf.] **A. 11071.** Feoffment by Robert Gygges of Wyghton to Thomas Gygges of Brunham Overey, 'gentilman,' and Olive his wife, Roger Touneshend, esquire, Thomas Blakeney, esquire, and Christopher Gygges of Wyghton, 'gentilman,' of three pieces of land in the fields of Brunham Overey, viz. one piece containing 2*a.* between lands of William Calthorp, knight, and of the house of Petyrston &c., another at 'Huncrundele' &c., and the third on 'le Dale' &c., all which he had, together with Thomas Gygges late of Brunham Overey, Roger Touneshend late of Reynham, knight, Robert Pylley late of Bishops Lynn, 'marchaunt,' John Gygges the elder, brother of the said Thomas, and John Gygges, son of the said Thomas, since deceased, by the feoffment of Geoffrey Shropham late of Brunham Norton, by charter dated at Brunham Overey 27 June, 6 Edward IV. ; also feoffment to the same of a place of land, formerly built on, in Brunham St. Clement, west of 'le Dale,' between a messuage of the prior of Petyrston and land of the abbot of Derham, on the north and south, and abutting on the common marsh on the east and on the path from Holmys to Holkham church on the west, with 3*a.* land in the fields of the same, viz. 1½*a.* at 'Marketmere' &c., 3½*r.* west of 'le Dale,' called 'hedlondlond,' abutting on land on the manor of Burghalle &c., and ½*a.* ½*r.* at Lynghowe abutting on the road called 'Dalgate' &c., all of which he had, *inter alia,* together with the said John Gygges of Brunham Overey, and Roger Towneshend, John Gygges of Southcreyk, and Thomas Gygges of Bermer, since deceased, by the feoffment of John Gryckes late of

Langham, by charter dated at Brunham 8 February, 49 and 1 Henry VI; also feoffment to same of 5*a.* land, in four pieces in the fields of Brunham aforesaid, which formerly were John Preste's of the same, viz. 7*r.* next land of the college of Powmfrect on the west, 'le Gougmer' on the east, land of Thomas Thyrlowe on the south &c., 1½*a.* in 'le Estfeld' &c., 1*a.* in 'le Mershefeld' between land of John Halcloo, and the path from Holkham to Oystersheldale &c., and 3*r.* in 'le Nethirfurlong' &c., all of which, together with John Gygges and William Fuller, late of Walsyngham, since deceased, he had by the feoffment of Thomas Gygges, son and heir of John Gygges, late of Wellys next the Sea, by charter dated at Brunham aforesaid, 5 May, 13 Edward IV; to hold to the said Thomas, Olive, Roger, Thomas and Christopher, their heirs and assigns, to the use of the said Thomas Gygges, for the performance of his last will; attorneys to deliver seisin, John Brownyng, clerk, and Henry Waylond. Brunham Overey, 2 December, 21 Henry VII. *Seal, apparently of arms.*

[Bucks.] **A. 11072.** Chirograph being a memorandum that on the eve of the Ascension, 1274, at the end of the same year, the lady Eleanor Queen of England, mother of King Edward, granted and demised to Sir John de Kirk, archdeacon of Stafford, the custody of the lands and tenements which dame Emma Peyvre, late the wife of Sir John Peyvre, held in dower of her said husband's lands till the lawful age of John Peyvre, Sir John's son and heir, to hold to the said Sir John de Kirk, with homages, reliefs &c., advowsons of churches excepted, rendering therefore yearly to the Queen, or to her co-executors of the will of Beatrice late the wife of Sir John de Britannia, 50*l.* viz. 25*l.* within the quinzaine of Michaelmas, 1275, 25*l.* within the quinzaine of Easter following, and so from year to year till the full age of the heir, for all service, saving foreign service of the King, service due to the chief lords and a rent for life to Henry de Lavenden of 58*s.*; and although the said heir may have attained his majority before the feast of Michaelmas in the last year, the rent nevertheless shall be paid up to that date; the said John de Kirk has acknowledged himself to be bound to pay the said rent before the barons of the exchequer, and caused his recognisance to be enrolled. Witnesses:—Sir Stephen de Monte Ferr[andi], Sir Robert Pugeys, and Sir William de Faukham, knights, and others (named). *Copy.*

[Warw.] **A. 11073.** Indenture of demise by William Lewys, burgess of Coventre, to Beatrice daughter of the late Geoffrey Alote of Fleckenho and Maud her daughter, for the term of their lives, of 6*s.* 8*d.* rent in the town of Coventre, from a messuage which Alice Gamel held in 'le Pottererowe' next the bridge. Sunday after All Hallows, 11 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **A. 11074.** Feoffment by Henry son of Henry de Craunford of Yelvertoft to Richard son of Thomas de Craunford and Sibyl his wife of ½*a.* 1*r.* arable in Yelvertoft viz. ½*a.* at 'Lillebournemere' next land of William de Craunford and 1*r.* 'in to Portweye' next land of Richard Botiler. Wednesday the morrow of the Assumption, 20 Edward III. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 11075.** Feoffment by John Broun, and Agnes his wife of Braundeston to John Nythyngale and Margery his wife of the same, of a messuage there, of a croft in Falclyve and a virgate of land in the fields of Braundeston and Falclyve. Sunday before St. Gregory the Pope, 2 Henry V. *Seals.*

[Warw.] **A. 11076.** Letter of attorney by William de Codbarwe of Henleye to John le Whyte and William Parker to deliver seisin to Richard de Mountford (*Monteforti*) of the land &c. in Thoneworth, which descended to him on the death of Nicholas his brother, and which he had granted by charter to the said Richard. Sunday after St. Mark the Evangelist, 36 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 11077.** Counterpart of demise by John de Catesby to John Woburne of Coventre, 'typpere,' and Maud his wife, for forty years from Michaelmas next at 12*s.* rent, of a messuage in Well Street (*vico fontis*) extending from the highway to the stream from Hulle Mylle. Witnesses:—Richard Lychefyld, mayor, John Smythyzere and John Preston, bailiffs of Coventre, and others (named). Thursday after St. Matthew the Apostle, 19 Richard II. *Seals.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 11078.** Grant by Henry de Plokenek of Schytelhanger that whereas he had enfeoffed Robert de Bosenho and Izod (*Isolde*) his wife of ½*a.* land and ½*a.* meadow there, he would save them harmless against the chief lords of the fee touching their entry thereon. St. Margaret's Day, 23 Edward [I]. *Fragment of seal.*

[Somers.] **A. 11079.** Feoffment by Robert Muscegros of Wollaushulle to Richard Muscegros his son and John de Brome, chaplain, of his manor of Sindercombe together with all lands, meadows, pastures, woods, being to wit in Horewode, in Clivele, in Clerkunwode, and with watercourses, and with a water-mill in the same manor; to hold the said manor with messuages, lands, meadows, pastures, &c. to the said manor belonging, together with lands, meadows, pastures, woods, being in Horewode, Clivele, Clercunwode, &c. Witnesses:—Robert Amyas, rector of the church of Great Comberton, Master William Allot, rector of the church of Little Combertone and others (named). Wolasshull, Friday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 14 Edward III. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 11080.** Feoffment by Richard de Craunford to Richard son of Robert de Esshebi of Yelvertoft of 3*r.* land there. Tuesday after the Close of Easter, 23 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 11081.** Feoffment by Adam atte Hall (*de aula*) of Coventre, chaplain, to Giles de Lannoy, 'waydour,' in Coventre, of the tenement next the bridge of Smythesforde, in Coventre, lying between the stream called 'Shirbourne,' 'le Westhorchard' Lane &c. Witnesses:—John de Clifton, bailiff, Roger de Pacwode, coroner of Coventre, and others (named). Friday after the lifting up of the Holy Cross, 1 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 11082.** Feoffment by Richard Yngelond of Welton to John Yngelond of the same and Agnes his wife for the term of their lives in survivorship, with remainder to Richard their son, in tail, with remainder in default to John's right heirs, of a messuage with a garden and croft next the tenement late Henry Yngelond's in Welton. 10 June, 36 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Somers. **A. 11083.** Counterpart of demise by William Malett and Alice his wife to William Rousewell and Thomas and Henry his sons, for the term of their lives in survivorship, at 6*s.* 8*d.* rent to them and the heirs of William, of the land &c. in Bouecomb, in the parish of Bokelond, which Thomas Thachbere lately held there; attorneys to deliver seisin, William Spyryng and John Hawkyn of Bradford. Witnesses:—Nicholas and Richard Bluett and Alexander Hamlyn, esquires. 29 May, 16 Henry VII. *Seals, broken and effaced.*

Salop. **A. 11084.** Feoffment by Thomas Gryme of Seete to Thomas Acton, William Bastard, Richard Caumbrey, William Clerk and Richard Gryme, of 20*s.* rent from his land &c. in West Bradeley. 1 January, 35 Henry VI.

[Middx.] **A. 11085.** Grant in free alms by Thomas son of Picot (*Pikotti*) of Edelmeton marsh to the prior, Richard, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of a croft called 'Settecuppe' in Edelmeton and of 1*a.* land in the field called 'Hyda' in the same town.

Endorsed: Carta Thome Picot de crofta que vocatur settecuppe.

Memorandum Adam Fraunceys detinet injuste et nescitur quomodo occupat.

[Suff.] **A. 11086.** Feoffment by John son of Sir John de Hudebovill to Sir John de Peyton, knight, of the homage of John de Le Dowere and of ½*d.* the said John was accustomed to pay him for 3*a.* meadow in the meadow called 'Aketon medwe,' at Holgate, abutting on the Sture running between Holgate mill and Bromdon mill; rent, a clove at Christmas.

[Essex.] **A. 11087.** Release by Thomas de Maundewyle to Master Walter, archdeacon of Norfolk, rector of the church of Brumfeld, of his right in the fair of St. Leonard of Brumfeld, together with a right of way (*itinere*) before the door of the church aforesaid; so that the said Walter and his successors may have free entry in his fields to ride, lead and carry through the middle of them from the house of the said rector to the church; and at the head of Reginald de la Ho's land there shall be a gate (*porta*) with a lock and two keys, to remain, one in his custody, the other in the rector's; and the other gate shall be opposite the churchyard gate, similarly with two keys; also grant to the said rector and his successors of free ingress and egress over his fields with carts (*bigis*) to collect their tithes; also grant for the correction of his conscience (*pro anima mea emendenda*) in respect of a transgression of his against God and the church of Brumfeld in breaking and carrying off a wood, that he will warrant 3*a.* land which William Pinkenee gave to the said Master Walter, his heirs and assigns, for the service of 2lb. wax, price 9*d.* . . . . . *Copy.*

[Warw.] **A. 11088.** Feoffment by Simon de Draiton, son of Nicholas de Draiton, to Walter de Bisshopesdun, for his homage and service, of a virgate of land in Draiton which Richard son of Aldwin held, together with the same Richard, with his issue; rent, 1*d.* at Easter for all service; for this Walter gave him 15 marks. Witnesses:—William de Bisshopesdun, Frederick (*Fretheric̄ho*) de Bisshopesdun and others (named).

[Berks.] **A. 11089.** Indenture being a feoffment by John de Hanewod of the parish of Sonnyngges to John and Thomas his sons, in tail, with remainder in default to Joan wife of William Havard and Agnes her sister, his daughters, in tail, with remainder in default to his right heirs, of two parts and the reversion of the third, expectant on Christina Vyel's death, of the land &c. in Denesden, in the parish of Sonnyngg, formerly Thomas de Hampstede's, which he lately bought of James de Neuport, citizen and fishmonger of London, together with the land &c. which he had by the gift and feoffment of Geoffrey Blanmouster, subject to an annuity of 10*l.* payable to him half-yearly. Witnesses:—John de Ingelfeld, and others (named). Denesden, Sunday after the lifting up of the Holy Cross, 42 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Camb.] **A. 11090.** Radulphus de Toenio omnibus suis hominibus Francis et Anglis salutem. Sciatis quod reddo Anneti de Valoniis terram suam de parva aula de Westl' ita quiete et libere sicut ipsa et antecessores sui tenuerunt ex meis. Salvo juste meo servicio. Inde sunt testes Rogerus de Hotot. Rogerus de Portis. Radulfus capellanus. Christoforus capellanus de Berching. Gislebertus miles. Gaufridus miles. Gaufridus miles. Wimarus milites Alexander filius Torgari Radulfus filius Godul.

[Norf.] **A. 11091.** Grant by Simon de Embertone to the abbot of Rameseye, that whereas he had taken to wife Joan daughter of Richard Wagge, bondman of the lord abbot in Ringstede, and had acquired 3*a.* 1 rood for domicile (*causa domicilii*) of the bond lands of the abbot in Ringsted and Hulm, with the abbot's leave, though himself a free man (*licet libere sim condicionis*), so long as he and his heirs are pleased to hold the said bond land (*terram servilem*), they shall be bound to satisfy the abbot in respect of the bond services incident thereto, as though his customary tenants (*omnia servicia servilia dicte terre pertinencia tam de me et heredibus meis quam de suo custumario predicto domino abbati teneamur solvere, &c.*); for this grant he gave the abbot 4*s.* in gersum.

[Herts.] **A. 11092.** Feoffment by William Cook (*cocus*) of Standon to Roger son of Eustace for his homage and service, of 7½*a.* land there, viz. 6½*a.* &c. and 1*a.* towards Puterel Cross &c.; rent, 20*d.* for all service, save the king's service, in respect of four acres (*quod deffendet per avenantum quatuor acrarum*); for this gift, confirmation and warranty Roger gave him 21*s.* in gersum, and to Izod (*Ysolde*) his wife, 12*d.*, to Adam his son and heir, 12*d.* and to Agnes his daughter 12*d.*

Endorsed:—Willemus Cocus, Rogerus de Standon. Angleseie tradatur.

[Warw.] **A. 11093.** Feoffment by William Borden of Stretton to Henry le Bouhestringere of Coventre and Maud his wife of a messuage in Gosforde Street, Coventre, next Walter le Buttere's land, &c.; rent, 12*d.* quarterly and a pair of gloves or ½*d.* at Easter; consideration, 20*s.* beforehand. Witnesses:—Robert de Chilton, then bailiff of Coventre, and others (named).

Endorsed: Carta bouestretmaker.

[Camb.] **A. 11094.** Feoffment by Hilary (*Hyllarius*) son of Osebert of Wilbureham to Eustace son of Roger of ½*a.* in Westefeld, for his homage and service, and 19*s.* in gersum; rent, 4*d.* for all service, saving the king's service, to wit for a half croft (*quantum pertinet ad defensionem dimidie crofte in eadem villa*). *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 11095.** Release by Henry le Eyr to John de Catesby and Emma his wife and John's heirs and assigns of his right in a messuage in Welton, extending from the highway opposite John Mallore's gate, &c., which William atte Brygge, vicar of the church of Asscheby Leger, had by his gift and feoffment. Friday, the Translation of St. Benedict, 17 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 11096.** Grant by John Mychell of Scrouteby to Robert Beucelyn and John Levote, of the same, of the land, &c., which formerly were Edmund de Clepesby's in the towns of Scrouteby, Hemmesby and Ormesby in Flegg, and which he, together with William Caston, since deceased, had by the gift and feoffment of John, parson of the church of Salle, Thomas atte Strete, parson of the church of Little Plumstede and Robert de Kent of Ormesby. 2 January, 7 Henry V.

[Norf.] **A. 11097.** Feoffment by Nicholas Dryvere of Plumstede, William atte Grene, chaplain, and William Bonde, of the same, to William Bockyng of Tounbernyngham and William Mayn of Plumstede, of 1*a.* land in Plumstede in the furlong (*quarentena*) called 'Westewodefeld,' between free land of the church of Tounbernyngham, land late John Madour's, land of William Plumstede, 'gentylman,' and land of James Lytylporte, parson of the church of Matelaske, which they had by the gift of William Howlyn, parson of the church of Plumstede, since deceased, and William Prince of Little Walsyngham by charter dated at Plumsted, Monday after the Epiphany, 13 Henry VI. Witnesses:—John Bakon and Edmund Wynter, esquires, and others (named). Plumsted, 26 October, 23 Henry VI. *Seals, one broken.*

N'hamp. **A. 11098.** Counterpart of demise by John Malore of Welton to John Welton of Wolde of 10 marks rent payable half yearly out of the manor of Welton, for life. He had put the said John in possession by the payment of 5 marks part thereof. Welton, 18 April, 5 Henry V. Witnesses: John Pilkyngton, knight, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 11099.** Release by Lucy late the wife of Nigel Richard of Bobynhull to Thomas Wylby her son of her right in the land, &c. which formerly belonged to William Wilby, her father, and came by descent to her, and which Sir John Stafford, canon of Lincoln, had by her gift and feoffment, in Bobynhull. Tuesday, Midsummer, 6 Richard II. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 11100.** Feoffment by Richard Martin of Welleton to his son Richard of 1*a.* arable in the west field there, viz. ½*a.* at 'Wakelowe' and ½*a.* on 'Weyetuesel'; rent, 1*d.* at Midsummer. Witnesses:—Simon de Twe, and others (named). *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 11101.** Demise (*sciant . . . quod ego . . . dimisi*) by John de Catesby of Assheby Leger to John Nyghtyngale of Brawnston of his whole tenement in Falclyff, between the tenement late Peter Malcher's, the tenement of the lady Roos, and the tenements of the prior of Newstede; to hold to the said John, his heirs and assigns for ever. Thursday after Palm Sunday, 3 Henry V. Witnesses:—Robert Catesby, and others (named). *Seal of arms.*

[Warw.] **A. 11102.** Indenture of demise by William le Clerc of Geydon to Richard de Lalleford of Magna Derset, Katharine his wife and John their eldest son for the term of their lives in survivorship, of the moiety of a messuage, opposite the market place of Derset, next the other moiety which Ralph Kytten held of him; rent, 5*s.* for all service, save a heriot on the death of the survivor. Sunday, the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 16 Edward III. *Seal.*

Linc. **A. 11103.** Feoffment by Thomas son of Richard de Beaufo (*Bellafago*) to Alexander son of Osbert Lung of Lincoln of a tenement in the parish of St. Peter in Wykford, in the suburb of Lincoln, between the highway and the Wythem. Witnesses:—Hugh le Tyghler, mayor, John de Mumby and William de Humberstan, bailiffs, of Lincoln, and others (named). Thursday after the Epiphany, 20 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 11104.** Feoffment by Geoffrey Prest of Triston (*sic*) to John Hulot of Thomeston, of a messuage and 1*r.* arable in the town of Thomeston. Witnesses:—John Grene, master of the college of Thomeston, and others (named). Sunday before the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 28 Edward III.

Warw. **A. 11105.** Indenture being the defeasance of a statute merchant whereby John de Catesby of Assheby Leger, co. Northampton, esquire, was bound to John Buckemore of Coventry in 100*l.*; reciting that the said John de Catesby had been enfeoffed by the said John, by charter indented, dated at Lappeworth, Tuesday after St. Martin the Bishop in winter, 6 Henry V, of all the estate the said John had in a moiety of the manor of Lappeworth, subject to the payment to the said John of 12 marks, by quarterly payments of 40*s.* in the church of the Hospital of St. John the Baptist of Coventre; if the said payments be made at the said terms, or within twelve weeks, at the said Hospital, to the said John, or in his absence, to the master of the said Hospital, with acquittances under the proper seal of the said John, (provided that the said acquittances, and the wax, shall be brought by the said John de Catesby), the statute to be void. Lapworth, Thursday after St. Martin the Bishop, 6 Henry V. *Seal, a buck's head cabossed.*

Leic. N'hamp. **A. 11106.** Indenture being a feoffment by John Grantam, parson of the church of Chirche Wover, Sir Henry, parson of the church of Cotusbeche, and John Hykelyng, vicar of the church of Monks Kyrkeby, to Joan late the wife of William Wright of Swynford, of the land, &c. with the mill, &c. which, together with John Rabbas chaplain, since deceased, they had by feoffment of William Wryght of Swynford, in Swynford and Catthorp, co. Leicester, and Yelvertoft and Cleycoton, co. Northampton; to hold to the said Joan for the term of her life, without impeachment of waste, with remainder to John Wryght, son of the said William in tail, with remainder in default to Henry, brother of the said John in tail, with remainder in default to James, brother of the said Henry in tail, with remainder in default to William bastard son of the said William Wryght in tail, with remainder in default to the right heirs of the said William Wright the father. Swynford, 22 January, 5 Henry VI. Witnesses:—John and Simon Malory and others (named). *Seal of arms, and fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 11107.** Feoffment by Thomas Robynes, clerk, and Roger Groom of Thorpmarket, to William Bockynge of Toun Bernygham, William Mayn of Plumstede, John Basyngham of Basyngham and Richard Reed of Tounbernyngham, of all the land, &c. in Tounbernygham, Norwodebernygham, Plumstede and Roughton, which they, together with William Howlyn, clerk, John Hawele and John Holtman of Holtmarket, since deceased, had by the gift and feoffment of Nicholas Bockynge of Tounnbernygham. Witnesses:—Edmund Wynter and John Bakon, esquires, and others (named). Tounbernygham, 7 November, 23 Henry VI. *Seals, the second a merchant's mark with legend,* S. HENRICI. DE. HALEN.

[Westmd.] **A. 11108.** Release by Thomas de Langeker of Mansergh to John de Lente of his right in the land, &c. in the hamlet of Mansergh, in the town of Berburn, which formerly belonged to John de Mansergh the younger, by the gift and feoffment of the said John de Lente. Monday after St. Hilary the Bishop, 1349. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 11109.** Indenture, being a feoffment by John Haukyns and Thomas Saunders of Hatton to Robert Grene of Hatton and Joan his wife for the term of their lives in survivorship, with remainder to William Grene their son and Alice his wife, and the heirs lawfully begotten between them, with reversion in default to the right heirs of William, of all the land, &c. in Hatton, and elsewhere in the county of Warwick, which they had by the feoffment of the said Robert and Joan. Sunday after the Purification, 19 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[Norf.] **A. 11110.** Feoffment by William Grom of Brunham St. Clement to Hugh Porter, of the same, William Lexham, esquire, of Brunham Westgate, Thomas Gygges, and Alexander Balton of Brunham St. Clement of a piece of land containing 7*r.* in the said town, in 'Estgate,' between land late of Robert Knoll', knight, and bond land of the prior of Wemedham, and abutting on land of the said Thomas Gygges, &c. which he had by the gift and feoffment of William Calver, late of Norton. Saturday after the Conception, 9 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 11111.** Counterpart of demise by Rose Mountford of Toneworth to William Chamberlayn, of the same, and Joan his wife, for the term of their lives in survivorship, of a messuage, &c. in Toneworth, which Simon Tove formerly held, at 16*s.* 8*d.* rent. Thursday after Whitsuntide, 6 [Henry] V. *One seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 11112.** Feoffment by William Bokkyng of Toun Bernyngham to Robert Wale, clerk, of the land, &c. in Toun Bernyngham, Norwode Bernyngham, Plumstede and Roughton, which he had, together with William Mayne of Plumstede and Richard Reed of Tounbernyngham, since deceased, and John Basingham of Basingham, who had released his right to him, by the feoffment (A. 11107) of Thomas Robynes, clerk, and Roger Grome of Thorpmarket by their charter dated at Tounbernyngham, 7 November, 23 Henry VI; also of all other his lands, &c. which he had by purchase, exchange or otherwise, there. Witnesses:—John Wynter, esquire, John Basyngham the younger (*minore*) and others (named). Tounbernyngham the morrow of St. Nicholas the Bishop and Confessor, 11 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 11113.** Indenture being a feoffment by John Catesby, esquire, to Master John Sowtham, clerk, of all the land, &c. in Lodbrook, late Henry Glose's, with the exception of 4*d.* rent and the services issuing from John Wryde's tenement there, which is held of the said Henry's late tenement by the said rent and services; also of 15*d.* rent there, which he used to receive from lands and tenements, late the said Henry's, which lands, rents, &c. he recently recovered against the heirs and terretenants of the said Henry, by the king's writ of *cessavit*; also of 1*a.* land in the fields of Lodbrook, which he had by the gift of John Attekyns: to hold all the above, in exchange for the land, &c. late William Colyns', in Rodburne, of the chief lords of those fees by the services due and accustomed, reserving to himself the rent of a rose at Midsummer and suit of his court of Lodbrook twice a year for the tenement late Henry Glose's. Witnesses:—Thomas Beaufitz of Lodbrook and others (named). Lodbrook, the feast of St. Hilary, 7 Henry VI.

Flint. **A. 11114.** Feoffment by Gruffud ap Ma[doc] ap Jevaun ap Ririt, proprietor in the town of Llanel[wy] and hamlet of Brynpolyn, in the lordship of the bishop, dean, and chapter of St. Asaph, to David ap Mad[oc] ap Jor[worth] Goz, of two parcels of arable, with a house standing thereon in the said town, the first, containing by estimation, 5*a.* land, in a place called 'Kae y pruddyn,' the second, with the house thereon, containing 1½*a.* in a place called 'Kae Moriddic.' Llanel[wy], Monday after the Apostles Philip and James, 1433, 11 Henry VI.

Flint. **A. 11115.** Release by Jevaun ap Grono ap Mered[eth] to Gruff[ith] ap Res ap Sir David, Robert ap Res ap Sir David, and John ap Res ap Sir David, sons and heirs of the said Res, of his right in the land, &c. in the town of Kilowayn, in the lordship of the bishop, dean and chapter of St. Asaph, which he lately had by the gift and feoffment of Ithell ap Mad[oc] ap Eign[on]. Kilowayn, Saturday after the Ascension, 18 Henry VII.

[Warw.] **A. 11116.** Indenture of demise by William le Clerk of Geydon to Ralph Kitten of Derset and Christian his wife and Thomas their son, for term of their lives, of the moiety of a messuage in Chepyng Derset, lying between the market and the messuage which Robert Magot held of him, at 5*s.* rent and a heriot on the decease of the survivor of them. Derset Magna, Friday after the Purification, 16 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 11117.** Release by Agnes Meryng, late the wife of Richard Danby of Heyford, widow, to Henry 'othe Chaumbir,' of her right in 20*s.* in name of her dower, issuing from the lands and tenements, formerly John Tuwe's, in Welton. Heyford, 14 November, 6 Henry V. *Fragment of seal.*

A. 11118. "Knowe myn Executours and alle folke that I Alice Duchesse of Suffolk have yeven and graunted and by this present dede

confermed to my dere and welbeloved sone John Duke of Suffolk and to my Lady Elizabeth his wife suster to our soveraigne lorde Kyng Edward the fourthe alle my stuffe of plate of sylver of gilte and of golde. And all my beddys of clothe of gold and of silke and of arras and of tapiserye werke. And all my tapices of arras and of tapiserye. Excepte the plate and the olde beddes and olde tapices of silke and of tapiserye that dayly serven me. Which also after my decesse I yeve to my seide sone and to my seide lady his wife. To haue and to holde to my seide dere and welbeloved sone and to my seide lady his wife and to their chyldyr of their bodyes comyng alle the seide plate beddys and tapices with goddes blessyng and myn for ever. In witnesse of whiche thinge to this my dede and graunt signed of my honde I have sette my seale. Yeven at Eye the thirde day of October in the xjth yere of our soveraigne lorde Kyng Edward the iiijth aforewretyn. Alyce."

[N'hamp.] **A. 11119.** Feoffment by Simon Snowe of Helidene to Philip de Franketon of Coventre, of two half-acres of arable in the fields of Helidene, viz. ½*a.* extending 'in to le Dene' at 'Helideneforde,' next land of the nuns of Catesby, and ½*a.* with two headlands (*chericiis*) on 'Northrug' in the same field. Palm Sunday, 45 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 11120.** Feoffment by Edith late the wife of John Stikeberd of Salisbury, widow, to William Paynot the elder, of 4*a.* arable, which she had of Stephen Regat in the field of Stratford, 1*a.* on 'Hundeshulle,' ½*a.* called 'Langehalve,' ½*a.* in 'Pentrichesslade,' ½*a.* in 'Langelonde,' 1½*a.* between land of the Succentor of Salisbury in 'le Rydelonde,' &c. Tuesday after St. Barnabas the Apostle, 10 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 11121.** Feoffment by Henry son of Michael, dyer (*tinctoris*) of Cowintre, to Geoffrey Penifader of land in 'Hulle' street running from the high street (*magno vico*) to the red pit (*ruffam foveam*) &c.; rent, to him and his heirs 1*d.* and to the lords of the fee 2*s.*

[Wilts.] **A. 11122.** Chirograph indented being a grant by John Walrand of Bluntesdon to Nicholas Walrand his brother of nine bondmen (*villanos*) in the town of Overe Stretton, to wit, Gunnilda Aylward, Mathilda Brouton, William Goffe, Sibyl Pigesman, Walter Hervy, William Jordon, Adam Balle, Adam le Ferkere, William Wodeman, with all other belongings as in their lands and chattels and all their issue; to have and to hold to the said Nicholas for the term of Nicholas' life, with all advantages (*comodo et utilitate*) and with escheats and heriots, and all other advantages (*comodis*) and issues from the said lands, bondmen, and their issue, in exchange for the whole land which Walrand (*Walleranus*), their father, gave the said Nicholas in the manor of Piriton; so that, after Nicholas' death the said bondmen, with all the issue they then might have, should revert to him and his heirs in the same conditions and servitudes in which he delivered them to Nicholas; also grant that those villains who should have made fine with the said Nicholas for entry on their lands, or should have married their sons or daughters, or should have advanced their sons to orders, should continue in the same security and estate as if they had made fine with him; rent, 5*s.* to be paid halfyearly in the town of Overe Stretton; warranty of the said bondmen, in consideration of the said exchange and rent. Witnesses: —Sir Robert de Lustrushulle, and others (named). *Seal, device with legend* S. JOHANNIS. WALERAN.

[Warw.] **A. 11123.** Counterpart of demise by Dame Margaret Catesby and William Catesby, esquire, to John Dawn of Henley in Arden, for 50 years, at 7*s.* 4*d.* rent, of a tenement and 16 selions of arable, viz. 12 selions in

the field called 'Brodcrofte' in the parish of Belserte and 4 selions in 'Hulnale' field, and the tenement lies between the tenement of the Gild of Henley, the little park of the lord of Henley, &c. Michaelmas, 25 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 11124.** Feoffment by Nicholas Bardolf of Taverham to Roland Smith (*fabro*) and John his son, of the same, for their homage and service and 20*s.* in gersum, of a piece of land in the parish of Taverham in 'Mosihil'; rent, a clove at Christmas. Witnesses, Sir Godfrey Bemund and others (named).

[Camb.] **A. 11125.** Feoffment by Walter le New to Eustace son of Roger of Wilburh[am], for his homage and service, and 4 marks in gersum, of a piece of land there, 7 perches wide by 28 perches of 18ft. (*perticas mensuratas per decem et octo pedes*); rent, 2*d.* Witnesses:—Walter, parson of Wilburh[am] and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

A. 11126. Indenture being the memorandum of an agreement between William Mauduit and John de Grimested, concerning the land which William gave to John in the town of Ertheleya, to wit, the land which Muriel, wife of Edulfus, formerly held in the same, namely, if William or his heirs, wish to exchange the said land with John or his heirs, they shall make to the said John a reasonable exchange, in a definite place (*in certo loco*), by the view of good and liege men, to the value of the same (*tanti tenementi*), with due compensation for improvements and the costs of enquiry. Witnesses, Sir Ernand de Bosco, Sir N. de Haversham, Sir James de Norton, Sir John de Venuz.

[Warw.] **A. 11127.** Feoffment by Simon Clerk (*clericus*) of Beausal, to Hugh de Manecestre, of the land which Alfred Clerk (*clericus*) held of him at Cunte Lowe and in the town of Hattun, in free marriage with Felicia his daughter, to hold to them and the heirs issuing from them; rent 3*s.* 6*d.* Witnesses:—Osbert de Luncecumbe and others (named).

[York, W.R.] **A. 11128.** Chirograph indented, being the memorandum of an agreement between his lady, M[aud], countess of Warenne, in the first year of her widowhood, and Sir Adam de Newmarch (*Novo Mercato*); to wit she has granted to Sir Adam, and his heirs, in Balne (*Balnea*) a water-course and ditch from Flaxcleyker to the Dike (*usque in Dikettam*) to be 8ft. wide and 4ft. deep, of which ditch Adam's men shall make 200 perches yearly at his expense, when need shall be; the remainder, to [Di]ker, the countess' men shall make, under pain of 20*s.* to be paid to her; undertaking by Adam not to lead more water into the ditch than of old was accustomed. Executed by Richard de Calt[on], steward of the countess, and Robert, rector of Camesal, attorney of Sir Adam. Done on the feast of St. John the Baptist, 1241. Witnesses:—Sir Nicholas de Treton and others (named). *Fragment of seal. Cf.* A. 10762.

[Warw.] **A. 11129.** Feoffment by Simon de Draiton to Walter de Bissopesden, for his homage and service, of 60*a.* land, of his demesne, in the territory of Draiton and of his whole capital messuage in the same town, viz. 40*a.* in one field and 20*a.* in the other; rent 6*d.*, viz. 3*d.* at Michaelmas, and 3*d.* at Lady Day; consideration, 11 marks. Witnesses:—Sir Walter de Daivill, Frederick de Bissopesden and others (named).

A. 11130. Letter of attorney by John Dey and John Burman, clerks John Danvers, knight, Henry Smyth, Thomas Barker and Elizabeth Catisby, appointing as their proctors in all causes &c. before all judges, ordinaries, delegates and sub-delegates or their commissaries, Master

James Whitstons, doctor of both laws (*utriusque juris*), dean of the royal collegiate church of Leicester in the diocese of Lincoln, Master Thomas Emson, esquire, Master Christopher Midelton, bachelor in laws, and Roger Slee, John Lyteley, Richard Graunt and Hugh Mervyn, literates. Certified under the seal of the official of the Archdeacon of Surrey. London, 9 March, 1508. *Fragments of seal of official.*

Endorsed : Littera attorn' pro arbitrio.

[Middx.] **A. 11131.** Chirograph indented being the counterpart of a demise by E. the prior and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to William Spyre, of 8*a.* land called 'Stynkindelond,' in the town of Edelmeton ; to hold to him and his heirs for ever, at 4*s.* rent for all service save two suits of their court yearly and royal service when it happen ; William and his heirs shall not have power to enclose the said land so as to hinder the free ingress and egress of the prior and convent to distrain ; if he desire to sell or demise the same, the prior and convent to be preferred by a bezant of two shillings ; for this William gave them 40*s.* beforehand. Witnesses :—Lawrence Duket and other (named).

Endorsed: Contra Willelmum Sprik pro ij*s.* et ij sectis ; Stynggynlond ; *also* Memorandum quod Willelmus Pymme et Johannes Goldyng senior solvunt istum redditum videlicet quilibet eorum ij*s.* et ij sectas curie et distringantur pro homagio faciendo priori.

[Hunt.] **A. 11132.** Grant in pure alms by Daniel son of Thomas Cook (*coci*) of Ramesey to God and St. Benedict and to Martin the sacristan of Ramesey, of a croft which was Thomas his father's, and which the said Thomas bought of John Kayel, between the house of Michael Rosary (*Rosarii*) and the land of Roger le Freman ; rent, to the cellarer of Ramesey 12*d.* yearly ; for this Martin gave him 16*s.* beforehand.

[Wilts.] **A. 11133.** Release by Thomas le Whyte of Natton to Roger le Draper of Lacok of his right in two half acres of arable, one in the south field of Natton in 'Langwatewarde,' the other in the north field in 'Wethewynde.' *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed : Relaxacio Thome le Wyte . . . .

[Warw.] **A. 11134.** Release by Avice late the wife of William de Ardern of Rodburne to the prioress and convent of Hynewde of her right, in name of dower, in all the land which her said husband gave to God and the church of St. Margaret of Hynewde and the nuns there in pure and perpetual alms with his mother ; rendering therefore for life to her 12*d.* Witnesses :—Roger, parson of Bottend', and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 11135.** Release by William Ace of Welton to Thomas de Sadynton in Welton and Benedicta his wife, and the heirs and assigns of Thomas, of his right in the third part of a water-mill &c. in Welton and in a yearly rent of 4*d.* and 1*a.* arable in the fields of Welton, all of which they had by his gift and feoffment. Welton, Thursday before Michaelmas, 15 Edward II. *Seal, effaced.*

[Warw.] **A. 11136.** Feoffment by Adam Haldeyn of Covintre to Thomas Simund and Avice his wife of 12*d.* rent from a house in Gosford street, between the land which Thomas Palmer (*palmarius*) held and the land which Thomas de Fakenham held ; rent, a rose at Midsummer ; for this they gave him 11*s.* beforehand. *Seal, broken.*

A. 11137. Demise by John and Alice . . . . . to John de . . . . . and . . . . . , for the term of their lives, of . . . which . . . . and Alice Hogekyn held of them in bondage . . . . . which Henry le Cartere used to pay them, 9 . . . . . , . . . *s.* rent to be received from John Houden, 7*s.* . . . . . , ... from Robert Houwet, 3*s.* 3*d.* . . . . . from Sir Alan Talebot, knight, 10*s.* . . . . . , ... 9*d.* from John Ketel; to hold all the said lands, tenements and rents . . . . by service of a rose at Midsummer . . . . . brok, Friday, Michaelmas, ... Edward . . . . *Seal of arms, (a chevron) effaced.*

[Middx.] **A. 11138.** Feoffment by Geoffrey son of Sigar of Edelmeton to Richard the prior and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 2*a.* land which he held of them in the town of Edelmeton, next the street, extending eastward to the messuage of Robert son of Sweyn and his own messuage on the west; for this gift, warranty &c. they gave him 20*s.* and released to him 8*d.* out of a rent 12*d.* which he used to pay them for his messuage and the said two acres.

[N'hamp.] **A. 11139.** Feoffment by John son of Roger de Badeby in Esseby St. Leger to Nicholas de Stoke and his heirs, of 1*a.* arable in the territory of Esseby on 'Bernehul,' between lands of the said Nicholas and abutting on the headland (*foreram*) under the garden of the said Nicholas; rent, ½ mark.

[Warw.] **A. 11140.** Indenture of demise by Elias Holcote, warden of the house of the scholars of Merton in Oxford, and the scholars of the same college, to Thomas Beynham, of Hendle in Arderne, for eighty years from the Purification, 17 Henry VI, at 3*s.* 4*d.* rent payable at Oxford at Michaelmas yearly, of a pasture called 'Haynlayes,' in the parish of Lapworth, the advowson of the church of Lapworth excepted. Oxford, the feast and year abovesaid.

Endorsed: Martyncolage.

[Norf.] **A. 11141.** Indenture, being a feoffment by Nicholas Wynter of Northwodbernyngham and William Snetirton, clerk, to William Bockyng of Tounbernyngham, of 2*a.* ½*r.* in Tounbernyngham, in three pieces, &c.; rent, 4*d.* Witnesses:—Edmund Wynter and John Bacoun, esquires, and others (named). 10 September, 20 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[Norf.] **A. 11142.** Release by Robert de Berneye, knight, William Wynter and John atte Medwe, vicar of the church of Saxthorp, to John Belys of Northwodebernyngham, of their right in three pieces of land, viz. two pieces of ½*a.* and 1½*a.* in Northwodebernyngham and the third of ½*a.* in Tounbernyngham, near 'Gungate mylle,' &c. Friday after St. Wynwal', 14 Richard II.

[Norf.] **A. 11143.** Release by William Wynter to Thomas Abbes, smith (*fabro*), of Matelask, of his right in a messuage in Matelask, formerly Philip Tynker's of the same. Saturday after the Annunciation, 10 Richard II. *Seal of arms (chequy and a fess) with the legend,* SIGILLUM. WILLELMI. WYNTER.

[Warw.] **A. 11144.** Feoffment by Thomas Fleccher of Lapworthe to Robert, rector of the church of Lapworthe, William Hycones, chaplain, and Richard Parsons of Lapworth, of all his land &c. in the lordship of Lapworth, the land &c. excepted which he held for term of life and the lives of Margaret his wife and Paul his son. Witnesses:—John de Brome, Geoffrey 'othe heth,' and others (named). 1 August, 23 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Camb.] **A. 11145.** Feoffment by Nicholas de Cunitona son of Sir Robert de Cunitona, knight, to Gerard de Knylle, son of Jordan de Knille, for his homage and service, of all the land, with toft and croft and messuage, which the said Jordan formerly held of the said Sir Robert in the fields and town of Gravele; rent, 6*s.* 6*d.*; consideration, 6 marks beforehand. Witnesses:—Walter de Pappewrth, Geoffrey Marshal (*Marescallo*) of Gilling and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 11146.** Release by Robert Bulman of Holkham to John Preste, of Brunham Overey, John Smyth and William Thaxter, of the same, of his right in 1½*a.* land lying together in the field of Brunham Overey, the lands of the lord of Calthorp on either side, and the east end abutting on land of the lord of Burghalle. 20 December, 11 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Leic.] **A. 11147.** Notification by the brethren of St. Lazarus in England at Burton, that whereas Hugh, bishop of Lincoln, at their instance, and by mandate of the Pope Innocent, came to their house to bless their grave yard, the said bishop being anxious to provide for the indemnity of the mother church, they, assenting to so reasonable a desire, had sworn that they would admit none to burial in the grave yard save their own brethren, to wit those who had given themselves to the house (*se in incolumitate sua domui nostre reddiderint*), had taken their habit with its mark and so persevered among them; they had farther sworn that in accordance with their rule they would admit none to the habit of their fraternity unless fully absolved from parish jurisdiction (*jure parochiali*) by the assent of the rector of the church, absolved from the bond of matrimony and other such bonds; they had also sworn to endeavour to procure the present agreement to be confirmed under the seal of their common chapter; they had promised that new masters on their appointment should renew this oath before the dean of the place and the rector of the church of Mealton, &c. Witnesses:—Master Roger, dean of Lincoln, Richard, sub-dean, Richard de Swaleclive, Hugh the chaplain and Andrew, canons of Lincoln, and others (named).

Endorsed: Meautune . . . . .

[Glouc.] **A. 11148.** Feoffment by John Gerard of Wudemankot with the assent of Sibilia his wife to Henry Peverel for his service and 15*s.* beforehand of 6*a.* of land in the field of Morcumb, whereof 2*a.* in Middelforlung below the road from Colesburn to Cirencestre, 1*a.* in Wodefolde next Mariot land, 1*a.* at Heynesthorne next Robert Maleward's land, 1*a.* at Rugwey, next land of the son of the chaplain Walter, 1*a.* on Doune next Gores; also of 6*a.* in the other field of Burcumb, whereof 1*a.* on Doune next land of the parson of Nort Cerney, 'Brodacra' before the grove next land of Robert Maleward, 1*a.* in Burkeling near Wudemankot, 1*a.* on Stilhangre next land of Richard Crochun, 'pikedeacra' in Botterug and 1*a.* extending in Fildeneweye; to hold to the said Henry Peverel for life and for the life of any other person to whom he may give, bequeath, sell or assign the same; rent, 12*d.* for all service save royal, as much as belongs to so much land in the town of Wudemanekot. Witnesses:—Gilbert Blund (*albo*) of Bagingedun, Reginald Peverel, Gilbert de Anley, Geoffrey Peverel, and others (named).

[Wilts.] **A. 11149.** Chirograph indented being a demise Michaelmas 10 Edward [I] for twenty years, by Reginald Crock of Haselburi, son and heir of Sir Henry Crock, of his meadow in 'Mannemed' in the parish of Lacoc, lying next the Avon between the meadow of Sir William Bluet, called 'Emede' and the field called 'Beueley,' in the east part of the said meadow, &c.; consideration, 10 marks beforehand. Witnesses:—Sir William Bluet, knight, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 11150.** Feoffment by Henry Sutton of Coventre to Walter Hunte of Coventre and Juliana his wife, their heirs and assigns, of a messuage and four cottages in Coventre in Sponne street &c.; also feoffment to them of 9*a.* land in Prioures Herdewich. Witnesses:—James Benyngton, mayor, John atte Park (*parci*) and Edward de Wedon, bailiffs of Coventre, and others (named). Coventre, 20 October, 44 Edward III.

[Essex.] **A. 11151.** Chirograph, not indented, being a letter by P. the prior and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Roger the chaplain of Little Waltham, the heirs of Osbert the clerk and their guardians, and Adam de Sewell, bidding them answer their rents to Hasculf Gernet, who had satisfied them for (*fecit gratum nostrum de*) their lands, men and rents in Little Waltham. *Cf.* A. 6537.

[Wilts.] **A. 11152.** Feoffment by Roger Loff of 'La Rigge' to Dame Katharine Lovel of all his land of Wecklescote; rent, 1*lb.* of cummin at Michaelmas for all service; consideration 40*l.* beforehand. Witnesses:—Sir John Lovel, Sir William de Kaune, Sir William de Torny, Sir Richard Pipard and Sir Robert Bluet, knights, John Elys, William Everard, Richard Stiue, Hugh Huse.

[Sussex.] **A. 11153.** Release by Margery late the wife of Adam de Merifelde to Maud and Alice her daughters of her right in a messuage in the parish of Suthenover beside the mill of Watergate, between the messuages of Richard Bissop and John Fukkebeggere. Done at Suthenovere, in 'le Estporte,' the eve of the Epiphany 1282. *Seal.*

Endorsed: De Granatorio.

[Worc.] **A. 11154.** Chirograph, indented, being the memorandum of an agreement, Wednesday the feast of St. Michael 16 Edward II, between John le Freynssche of Goldicote and Hugh de Cokeseye, lord of Goldicote, to wit that John has demised to Hugh 2*a.* arable in the fields of Goldicote, one on 'Stanydelf' and the other on 'Knaveslade,' for ten years. Witnesses:—Richard de Croupes of Aldermustone and others (named). *Seal, with legend,* CREDE MICHI.

[Warw.] **A. 11155.** Feoffment by John de Dufford, knight, lord of Schreueleye, to Thomas Lovekyn of Schreueleye, in tail, of a place of land in the lane leading to the said Thomas' house, to build an oven and house beyond it; rent, to the chief lords, 1*d.* at Christmas. Tuesday the feast of St. Martin, 3 Edward II.

[Camb.] **A. 11156.** Feoffment by Walter le New (*nepos*) to Roger Curteys, for his homage and service, and for 2½ marks in gersum, of 3*r.* land in the town of Little Wilburgeham &c.; rent, 6*d.* for all service, save the king's service belonging to a half croft in the said town.

[York W.R.] **A. 11157.** Feoffment by John son of Roger son of Davit of Burton in Lonesdal to John de Holm, of his whole burgage in the town of Burton, between the highway and the ditch of Briseselmyre, &c. Tuesday before the Chair of St. Peter, 9 Edward II.

[Camb.] **A. 11158.** Feoffment by William Talemasche with the consent of Alice his wife to Eustace (*Heustatio*) son of Roger of Little Wilbureham, of a messuage with the whole croft &c. in the town of Little Wilbureham &c.; rent, 18*d.* for all service, save the king's service, so much as belongs to a croft of the said fee in the said town. *One seal remaining.*

[Hunt.] **A. 11159.** Release by Oger son of Michael de Walton to God and the church of St. Mary and St. Benedict of Ramesey and H. the abbot, and the monks of his right in the whole tenement of Walton, with the patronage and advowson of the church, which tenement Michael his brother held there and wherein he succeeded the said Michael, to wit the homage and service of Robert de Baynvill for the tenement the said Robert held of him in the same town, of Michael son of Beringer for a virgate, of Robert son of Giles for a virgate, of Robert the chaplain for a half-vigate, of Leonius his uncle, of William de Baynvill for 1*a.* and 'Blakemere' with the adjacent alder-grove, of Oliver le Moyne (*monachi*) for a virgate, of Walter de Baynvill for a croft, of Mirabil[ia] his sister for a virgate, of Alice late the wife of Michael his brother; the whole tenement which Oliver his uncle held; the wood he had in demesne between Portweye and the monks' wood of Sautr[e] and between the clearing (*trencheam*) which Roger de Neovill made in the wood of Walton and the town of Walton; and the half-virgate of land which Richard son of Herbert holds in bondage, together with the said Richard and all his issue and his chattels and the virgate which Richard son of Roger and the half-virgate which William son of Quenred' held in bondage, with, &c.; and Sibrand the cottar, with his cottage and all his issue and his chattels, and Wibert the cottar with his cottage, &c.; to hold to the said abbot and convent as they hold their other tenements of the king in chief; saving to Alice late the wife of Michael his brother her dower for life, and saving to Robert de Beynvill the yearly and accustomed services of free and bond aforesaid which he had granted the said Robert to farm from the second Christmas after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr for fifteen years at 1 mark rent, which rent he had granted to the said abbot and convent, to be received from the said Robert, with the reversion of the said services at the end of the said term. For this release &c. the said abbot and convent have received Andrew, his brother, into the service of their church to be supported and kept, while the said Andrew faithfully serve them, and have given him 20 marks. Witnesses:—Sir William de Whichenton, Sir Walter son of Robert, Sir Berengar le Moyne (*monacho*), Sir Oliver le Moyne (*monacho*) and Sir Geoffrey de Hemmingford, knights, and others (named). *See Ramsey Cartulary, Rolls Series, II. p. 327.*

[Camb.] **A. 11160.** Release by Lawrence son of Daniel of Wilingham to the prior and convent of Lewes of his right in a tilth (*cultura*) called 'Willinghamwude' containing about 60*a.* so that, neither in the name of common nor of other right, shall he or his heirs be able to claim anything in the said wood, or in the said tilth; for this Albert prior of Lewes gave him 20*s.*

[Warw.] **A. 11161.** Feoffment by Henry Roger of Lodbrok to William son of William son of Robert of Rodburne of 6*d.* rent from William Walter of Lodbrok, his tenant, and from the tenements the said William holds in Lodbrok. Monday before St. Mark the Evangelist, 9 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 11162.** Acquittance by John de Bysshopesdone, knight, to Hugh son of Henry de Braundestone, for 5 marks, in part of 10 marks yearly rent from the manor of Lappeworth and from lands and tenements in Bysspewod which the said Hugh and Christina, his wife, held of him for term of years, which said 5 marks are for Michaelmas term, 11 Edward III. Ernesford, Sunday after St. Luke the Evangelist in the year abovesaid. *Seal of arms, effaced.*

[Warw.] **A. 11163.** Counterpart of demise by William de Geydon and Margaret his wife to John de Rokeby, vicar of Hullemorton, for twelve

years, of all their lands &c. in the towns of Hullemorton and Rokeby, viz. their capital messuage, with all the land, &c. except the escheats which might arise from the tenements formerly Thomas de Walton's, Thomas Orm's and Thomas Raulyn's; rent 6 marks payable at the three terms usual in the town of Hullemorton, viz. Michaelmas, the Purification and Whitsuntide, &c. Hullemorton, Wednesday the feast of the Holy Cross, 31 Edward III. *French. Seal.*

[Hants.] **A. 11164.** 'This endentour witnesseth for as moch Jon Gounter squyer is bounde in an obligacion of xl. *li.* to William Jonsone and the said William is bounde in an obligacion of xl. *li.* to the said Jon Gounter and the obligacions date is the tenth day of December. Either partie willeth and graunteth for hem her eires and assignes that yef the said William Jonesone and Alys his wyfe make all so gode and sure state to Jon Gounter and as his lerned counsaill wille or can devyse in all the landes, rentis and tenemente that late were Robert Snokeshull with in Frendestaple Farlyngton and Farham by the utas of seynt Hillary next folwyng and rather yef he be called ther to Alle so the said Jon Gounter shall make suer to the said William Jonsone and to Alis his wyfe whether lenger leveth of hem an annuell pension of xx. *s.* as thei can devise bi her counsaill . that then the obligacions of xl. *li.* standeth for nought And ellis in streynth and effecte un to which witnesse either partie un to these endentoures have putte to her seles.' *Seal.*

Endorsed: Mr. Gunter.

[Warw.] **A. 11165.** Feoffment by Angerus called Humfrey of Lapworth to Thomas son of William Humfrey his brother for his service of 19 selions 4 headlands (*foreras*) of land in Lapworth field, in a tilth (*cultura*) called 'Snelleslond,' whereof 14 selions with 4 headlands lie between land of Henry de Braundeston and land of the prioress of Pinneleye and 5 selions &c. Sunday after St. Matthias the Apostle, 12 Edward II. *Seal with legend:* S. AUNGERI. DE. BISPWOD.

[Norf.] **A. 11166.** Feoffment by Robert Makemayden of Brunhamnorton to Thomas Jygg, Alexander Walton, John Thirlow of Brunham St. Clement and Robert Gruggon of Brunhamnorton of a messuage, with croft adjacent, containing in all 3½*a.* land, together with 14½*a.* and the quarter of a rood of arable land lying in twenty-two pieces and two pightells and two marshes of the fields of Brunhamnorton and the marshes of the same town, situate as described. Witnesses, Henry Inglowse, knight, and others (named). Brunhamnorton, Monday after St. Hilary the Bishop 3 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Camb.] **A. 11167.** Feoffment by Walter le New and Walter Bissop to Walter son of William the clerk of Wilburham of the land they had in 'Shortemade' in exchange for 1*r.* land, lying before the gate (*portam*) of William son of Philip, which he had given them.

[N'hamp.] **A. 11168.** Feoffment by Richard de Duston in Weleton to Robert de Caldecot of the same and Alice his wife of 2*r.* arable, in the east field of Welton, to wit 1*r.* on 'Langefurlong,' &c. and 1*r.* on 'Tounstal,' &c., to hold of the chief lord by ¼*d.* at Michaelmas. Wednesday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr 26 Edward [1].

[Wilts.] **A. 11169.** Feoffment by Robert Gereberd to Nicholas de Haveresham, for his homage and service, of two virgates of land in Nether Aven, to wit one virgate which Gilbert son of Eborard sometime held of him, together with the said Gilbert, &c. and one other virgate which Serl de Nether Aven sometime held, together with the said Serl, &c.; rent, 1*lb.* of

cummin or 2*d.* at Michaelmas, for all service; consideration, 20 marks beforehand and 100 sheep (*bidentes*) for the marriage of (*ad maritandam*) Margaret his sister. Witnesses:—Sir John Gereberd, William and Robert Trenchefoyll and others (named). *Seal of arms, effaced.*

[Sussex.] **A. 11170.** Feoffment by William Musard, son and heir of Richard Musard, to God and St. Pancras and the monks of Lewes of the hide of Trepeham, with croft and meadow, which his father formerly gave them, together with the way to the meadow by which he carried his hay to his court, which are in the town of Ipinges; to hold in pure alms, quietly, &c. in wood, &c. and in all the pastures in which his men commoned, and with quittance of pannage; he and his heirs will defend and acquit the said land from scutage and all royal service, &c. from their own land, except hidage and carucage when they run. Dated in the year of the word incarnate 1212, 14 John. Witnesses:—Ralph Saunzaver (*sine Averio*), Hugh his son and others (named).

Endorsed: In Rapa de Arundel . . . .

[Lanc.] **A. 11171.** Feoffment by John de Laysci, constable of Chester, to Simon de Reinhul and Walthef, Simon's brother, of four bovates of land in Reinhul, which were their father's, to hold in fee and heredify &c. in wood &c., mills, assarts, and all other easements belonging to the said town of Reinhul, by knight service, as much as belongs to four bovates of land, whereof ten make the service of a knight, for all service save the farm which belongs to Richard de Eccleston and foreign service, which the other knights of the same honor do. Witnesses:—Hugh Dispencer (*Disspensatore*), Hugh de Dotton, Geoffrey de Dotton, Geoffrey son of Adam de Dotton and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **A. 11172.** Indenture, being a release by Hugh le Flemyng of Heyford to John de Tewe of Weltone, of his right in two cottages, 1*a.* arable, meadow, and 4*s.* rent, which the said John had by his feoffment in Weltone, in exchange for 20*s.* rent yearly from all John's land, &c. in Weltone. Wednesday after the Epiphany, 17 Edward II. Witnesses:—Sir John Malore of Welton and Sir Robert de Daventre, knights, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Camb.] **A. 11173.** Release by William Talemasche, knight, with the consent of Alice his wife and of his heirs, to the prior and convent of St. Mary of Angleseye, of all the land in Little Wilburham, of his fee, which was their escheat after the death of Master Roger, who held it of them, to wit 5*a.* 1*r.*; for this they gave him 7*s.* Witnesses:—Sir Philip de Stantone, knight, Master John de York (*Eboraco*), Ralph son of Fulk, knight (*milite*) and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 11174.** Feoffment by Simon de Draiton to Henry son of Henry de Buvinton, for his homage and service, of 12*d.* rent in the town of Draiton, which Wa lter de Bissopedon held of him and used to pay him; rent, for all service, a pair of gloves at Easter. Witnesses, William de Bissopedon and others (named). *Seal, broken, with legend,* SIG . . . . . ONIS. DE. DRAITONA.

Linc. **A. 11175.** Indenture, reciting that Sir John de Cubildyk demised to Thomas Tours of Hagwurthyngham certain land, &c. in Hagwurthyngham and Dalderby for life, and subsequently granted the same to the said Thomas, and his heirs for ever, by charter, by which charter Peter de Grymesby, Richard de Osbaldwyk, chaplain, the said Thomas, and John Wade, parson of the church of Aswardby, were enfeoffed by the said Sir John of divers other lands in the county of Lincoln; and reciting that the said

charter was in the keeping of Dame Maud, lady of Swyne, by the delivery and assent of the said Peter, and the others; covenant by the said Dame Maud to produce the said deed should the said Thomas, or his heirs, be impleaded touching the said land, &c. by Sir John's heirs, the said Thomas, or his heirs, giving sufficient security to redeliver the said deed to to her, or to her daughter Dame Maud, without delay, many other tenements being comprised in the said charter, whereof the said Sir John and Dame Maud were enfeoffed to them and the heirs of their bodies begotten. Dated at Swyn in Hewdernesse, Palm Sunday, 44 Edward III. *French.*

Endorsed: Endenture ove Mat[ilde] de Hilton.

[Norf.] **A. 11176.** Award of Gilbert (Folioth) bishop of London, to whom the cause had been delegated by the pope, of the advowson of Depedale to William, abbot of Ramsey, with the consent of Sir Walter de Grismont (*grisio monte*) and upon the surrender of Godfrey the priest, whom the said Sir Walter had unjustly presented to the same. Done at St. Paul's, London. Witnesses:—Ralph de Dici and Richard Folioth, archdeacons, Master Hugh and Master Henry, canons of St. Paul's (*nostris*), John and Alexander, monks, the dean of Holm (*Holmo*), Rueland, Peter de Brancestre, Hugh, the archdeacon of Brainc[estre], Adam the priest of Burnaam, William de Depedale. *See Ramsey Cartulary, Rolls Series, II, p. 192.*

[Camb.] **A. 11177.** Feoffment by Everard de Middiltun to Sir Philip de L'Isle (*insula*), of a building, with croft, and all the land which he had in Pappewrthe by the gift of Sir Peter de Beche, son of Peter de Beche, except one acre, whereof ½*a.* lies on 'Middelfurlong,' next land of Sir Philip and abutting on 'le Brochaueden' and ½*a.* on 'Bosegerfurlong,' next land of the nuns of Huntedun and abutting on 'Bosegerdene,'; for this the said Sir Philip, his heirs and assigns are to find him reasonable sustinence to the end of his life. *Seal, with legend,* S. EVER'DI. DE. MIDELTUN.

[Warw.] **A. 11178.** Feoffment by Philip de Fraunketon of Coventre to William de Catesby of a messuage in Coventre in the street leading from Broad Gate (*lata porta*) to Cross Market (*forum crucis*), between Thomas Comber's and Joan de Daventre's tenements; also of 5*s.* rent from a messuage in the tenure of John Bonde in 'le Irenmonger Rowe'; also of 4*s.* rent from a messuage in the tenure of John Luke in Cross Market; also of 4*s.* rent from a messuage in the tenure of Richard Skathelok in the said street; also of 2*s.* 6*d.* rent from a tenement in the tenure of Edward de Wedon in the said street; also of 3*d.* rent from a selion of land which William Palmere formerly held of him in fee in the field besides the church of St. Nicholas; also of 40*s.* rent from a messuage beside the stream below the bridges of St. John, which James de Benyngton and Katharine his wife held of him for the term of their lives and term of years, and 10*l.* rent from the same messuage if they survived the said term of years, together with the reversion of the whole messuage expectant on their decease. Witnesses:—Nicholas Michel, mayor of Coventre, Richard Buttere and John de Swyneshed, bailiffs of the same, and others (named). 22 September, 36 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 11179.** Feoffment by Robert son of Simon Bertilmeu, of Hattone, to Simon son of Hugh de la Grene, of Hatton, in free marriage with his sister Alice, of 1*r.* land with its appurtenances (*cum suis pertinenciis tante terre pertinentibus*) in the territory of Hattone, lying on the tilth (*culturam*) called 'Medweforlong,' &c. extending to 'le Havedwey'; rent, a rose at Midsummer for all service.

[Norf.] **A. 11180.** Feoffment by John le Meyr, of Holkham, to William Stampe, and Alice, his wife, of Holkham, of a messuage with buildings at

'Holkham Stathe,' between the messuages of Emma Asty and Rycheman Brun, &c. being $8\frac{1}{2}p.$ by $3\frac{1}{2}p.$ Holkham, Sunday the feast of St. Ambrose, the Bishop, 24 Edward III. *Seal, effaced.*

Endorsed: The messuage and land within contained are held of Simon le Veautre of Brunham, and it is enrolled in the court of the said Simon held at Brunham, Thursday the feast of St. Gregory, the Pope, 11 Richard II.

[Warw.] **A. 11181.** Feoffment by Walter de Groby, chaplain, to Simon Pakeman, of Coventre, and Agnes, his wife, and Elias de Lenne, and Maud, his wife, and the heirs of Simon, of a place of arable in 'Watburleye feld,' which is called 'le Botine,' with a headland (*forera*) adjacent next 'Hetheshale,' &c. to hold with ditches, hedges, marlpit, &c. Witnesses:—John de Clifton, bailiff, Roger de Pacwode, coroner, of Coventre and others (named). Watburleye, Thursday in Easter week, 10 Edward II.

[Salop] **A. 11182.** Counterpart of demise by Walter de Huggeford, knight, to Nicholas de Eymor, son of Richard de Eymor, and Edith his wife (*uxori*), for the term of their lives, of the messuage and land which the said Richard formerly held of him within the manor Abbots Astleye; rent, 12*s.* Appeleye, Tuesday after St. Augustin, Bishop of the English, 3 Edward III.

[Wilts.] **A. 11183.** Feoffment by John de Lacok, merchant, and Alice de Rindweye, his wife, to Roger de Hedingtone, of their entire burgage in the town of Lacok, situate between the burgage of the abbess and convent of Lacok and the burgage of Nicholas Makebôtere, doing to the said abbess and convent the service due and accustomed; for this Roger gave them 24*s.* in garsum beforehand. Witnesses:—Richard de Wyke son of Ralph, Jordan de Haydoneswik and others (named). *Seals, with legends,* (*1*) S. JOHANS. DE. LACOC, (*2*) S. AL'. DE. RINDWEI.

[Wilts.] **A. 11184.** Feoffment by Ela, abbess of Lacok, and the convent of the same, to Walter son of Gilbert de Buvedon of a burgage in their manor of Lacok, situate between the burgage of Nicholas de Melkesham and the burgage of Walter Cloudegilofre; to hold to him, his heirs and assigns, except religious and Jews, &c.; rent 12*d.* Witnesses:—Robert the chaplain and vicar of Lacok, Robert chaplain of Risendon, Robert the clerk of Holt, Walter Cloudegilofre and others (named). *Conventual seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 11185.** Feoffment by Richard Colbrond to Henry Carpenter (*carpentario*) of a part of his curtilage behind Richard son of Hernisius' garden, between the lands which William Fordwin and Walter de Wilnhal held; rent, 4*d.*; consideration, 10*s.* Witnesses:—Hugh de Luddelowe, Adam Redecnave, William de Sponna, Richard son of Ok (*Oki*) and others (named). *Seal, with legend:* SIGILL. RICARDI. COLBROND.

[Warw.] **A. 11186.** Feoffment by Alice de Witemor late the wife of Anketill Loccard, widow, to Geoffrey Penivader, of a moiety of her land on Hull (*super Hullam*) which she held of William Fordwin; rent, 2*s.*, and when the earl of Chester takes an aid of his burgesses the said Geoffrey and his heirs shall be quit for 2*d.*; for this Geoffrey gave her 8*s.* acknowledgment (*de recognitione*). Witnesses:—Hugh de Luddelowe, William de Luddelowe and others (named). *Seal, with legend:* SIGILLUM. ALISCIE. DE. WITMO . .

[Warw.] **A. 11187.** Feoffment by Henry son of Michael the dyer (*tinctoris*) of Covintre to Geoffrey Penifader, of land in the street of Hulle, between the land which William de Soleby held and land of the said Geoffrey and from the high (*rico magno*) street to the red pit (*ruffam foveam*); rent, 25*d.*

at the usual terms according to the custom of Covintre; for this Geoffrey gave him 8*s*. acknowledgment (*de recognitione*). Witnesses:—John the butcher (*mascecrario*) and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 11188.** Feoffment by Margaret late the wife of Ralph Smyth of Brunham to John Godman of Brunham Thorp, the younger, and John Sewale of the same, of a piece of 1½*r*. arable in the field of Thorp, next land of the prior of Walsyngham on the west and of Simon le Veutre on the east, abutting on the common way at 'Watermers.' Brunham, Monday the morrow of All Souls, 8 Richard II.
Endorsed: . . . apud Watermerez . . . .

[Norf.] **A. 11189.** Feoffment by Edmund Pall of Brunhamthorp to John Porter of Brunham Overeye and Geoffrey Swalowe of the same and Geoffrey Porter of Holcham of a piece of arable in the field of Brunhamthorp and Brunham Overeye, containing 1½*r*. land, between land of the prior of Walsingham on the west and land of Simon de le Veutre, now John Porter's, on the east, abutting north on the common way at 'le Watyrmerys.' Brunhamthorp, 17 August, 33 Henry VI.

[Norf.] **A. 11190.** Feoffment by Roger Coldham of Brunham Thorp to John Porter, Geoffrey Sualoue of Brunham Overey and Geoffrey Portere of Holkam, of three pieces of arable in the field of Brunham Overey and Brunham Thorp called 'Suthfeld,' at 'le Watyrmeres,' whereof 1½*a*. lie next land of the prior of Walsingham and land of Pontfreyt on the east and west, abutting north on 'le Watyrmeres,' ½*a*. lies next land of the prior of Walsingham and Edmund Pall on the east and west, abutting north on 'le Watyrmeres,' and 3*r*. lie at 'Foxhole,' next lands of Ralph Wolman, clerk, and John Porter on the east and west, abutting south on 'le Watyrmeres.' Brunham aforesaid, 12 February, 31 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 11191.** Release by William Hard of Southcreyk to Roger Coldham of Brunhamthorp of his right in three pieces of arable in 'Southfeld,' as in A. 11190. Brunham Overey, 7 February, 31 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 11192.** Feoffment by Thomas Barowcer of Cockysford, son and heir of John Barowcer, late of Burnham Thorp to John Porter, Geoffrey Porter his son, Geoffrey Swalow of Burnham Overey, and William Schropham of Burnham Norton, of 1*a*. in one piece in the field of Burnham Thorp at 'Watermers,' between land of Robert Palle, late Coketes on the east, bond land of the abbot and convent of Wyndam in the hands of Denis Kyng on the west, abutting on Foxole to the north; the said acre was formely John Chapman's of the parish of St. Clement of Burnham, as appears by deed dated at Burnham aforesaid, Friday after the Ascension, 3 Richard II. Witnesses: Thomas and Hugh Therlow, Denis Kyng and others (named). Burnham Overey, 8 January, 1 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Staff.] **A. 11193.** Feoffment by James de Rommesore to John de Oldryche, younger son of Richard de Oldryche, of a messuage and four bovates of land and meadow within the fee of Chetulton, which he had by the feoffment of Nicholas de Bentilegh. Tuesday after the Conception 8 Henry VI. *Fragments of seal.*
Endorsed: Chedleton.

[Derby.] **A. 11194.** Feoffment by John Hullesone Rudde of Foston to Thomas D . . . . . of Foston of a messuage with a curtilage adjacent, which Henry Symound formerly held, lying between the tenement of the said Thomas and the tenement late of Thomas de Foston; also of a place of land in the same between the tenement late Gerard Wildegos' and the common way

leading from the mill-leat (*ductu*) to the tenement of John Mascory and the tenement formerly Hugh Rudde's. Witnesses: Nicholas de Colsall and others (named). Foston, Thursday after the Conversion of St. Paul 3 Richard II.

[Staff.] **A. 11195.** Feoffment by William de Hamchirche to Sir Geoffrey de Wolseleye, rector of the church of Chetulton, of 9*a*. land, which Robert son of Ronulf of Leyes had by the feoffment of Henry sometime lord of Chetulton between the highway and 'le Withynesiche,' and between the land of Adam son of Roger and 'le Melnestonesegge.' Witnesses:—William Syrard, of Chetulton, Richard, his brother, Adam de le Bothom, Robert and Adam de Moncoforde. *Fragment of seal, with legend,* . . . . . DE. HAMCHICH.

[Staff.] **A. 11196.** Feoffment by William Peryn to Thomas de Chaturley and Henry de Rockenale, chaplains, of his land &c. within the fee of Chetulton. Witnesses:—John de Holynes, William de Mosse, Hugh de Morhall, William Schirard, John de Bradeschawe. The feast of St. Matthew, 1 Henry IV.

Endorsed: Chedleton.

[Worc.] **A. 11197.** Feoffment by Agnes, late the wife of Robert atte Hulle of Ymeneye, widow, to her daughter Margery, of 10 selions of land in Westefeld within the manor of Hambury beside Wych (*iuxta Wychium*), viz. one selion on 'Hordesdone' between land late of Robert Bolvinch of Wych (*de Wychio*) and land of Thomas Bertram, extending from 'Blakemores-havedlondes' to the headland (*foreram*) of Alice le Crumpe; another on 'Stobaldesti' &c.; another in the same furlong between lands of Nicholas de Hambury and Nicholas Levinch, extending to Robert Eggulf's land &c.; another on 'Hordesdone,' between land of Thomas le Frensche &c.; another extending to 'Gatebrugge' &c.; another on 'Cottesberewe' between lands of Nicholas de Hambury and Agnes Eleveyn, extending from 'Vynnessiche' to the moor of the lord bishop; another on 'Overebotine' &c.

Endorsed: Imeney . . . . in Impney.

[Staff.] **A. 11198.** Letter of attorney by John Savage the younger to James de Legh to receive seisin of a meadow called 'Hondemore,' in the fee of Chedelton, which he had by the gift and feoffment of Hugh le Turnour. Adelyngton, Monday before St. Margaret the Virgin, 6 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Staff.] **A. 11199.** Feoffment by John de Oldrech the younger, son of Richard de Oldrech, to Hugh Whetereue, vicar of Leeke, and Sir Oliver Feney, chaplain, of all the lands which were James de Roumsowr's lying within the lordship of Chetulton; rent, to the chief lord of Chetulton, 5*s*. Witnesses:—William Bate, William de Fernyhalgh, William del Feney. Chetulton, the feast of St. Nicholas the bishop, 17 Henry VI.

[Staff.] **A. 11200.** Release by Richard Lovot to Margery wife of Benet Uttyng of his right in a meadow called 'Hondemor,' within the fee of Chetulton, formerly Richard de Scharpclyf's. Thursday after St. Martin, 18 Richard II.

[Worc.] **A. 11201.** Grant by Ralph ate Wode of Madersfeld to Alice late the wife of John de Holond of a half quarter of corn (*bladi*) yearly for life, whereof half shall be wheat (*frumentum*) good, dry and clean, and the other half beans and peas (*fabarum et pisarum*), viz. at Michaelmas one bushel of wheat and one bushel of beans, and at Lady Day one bushel of wheat and one bushel of peas; also grant to her of two days' ploughing (*duas dietas arure*) at convenient times at the winter sowing and Lent sowing (*ad semen*

quadragesimale); for the performance of this he binds himself &c. and all his tenements in Madersfeld, into whose hands soever they may come. Witnesses:—William le Quokes and others (named). Madersfeld, Saturday after St. Barnabas, the Apostle, 5 Edward III.

[Staff.] **A. 11202.** Feoffment by William Burry to Ralph de Eggerton, esquire, of two bovates of land with an increment and with 4*d.* rent yearly from a parcel of land called 'Nickecroft,' lying within the fee of Chetelton. Witnesses: Thomas Munkeford and others (named). Chetelton, Monday after Lady Day, 19 Henry VI.

Camb. **A. 11203.** Feoffment by John Pryme 'atte Grene,' Thomas Scotte and Thomas Godfrey the younger of Thriplowe to John Hawke of Newton the elder, Robert Frevile, esquire, John Saintgeorge, gentleman, Thomas Pryme of 'Pattis,' John Ferrour the elder of Thriploo and Robert Payne of Fulmer, and the heirs of the body of the said John Hawke, of all the land &c. which formerly were of John Basset of Chishull, co. Essex, afterwards of John Thirlowe and of late of Nicholas Thirlowe, in the town of Thriploo aforesaid; also of 6½*a.* land in divers fields of the said town of Thriplowe, viz. 2½*a.* in 'Churchfeld,' 2*a.* in 'le Hethfelde,' 2*a.* in 'le Westfelde'; all of which they, together with John Paryse of Lynton, esquire, Nicholas Hughson and George Nicols, gentlemen, since deceased, had by the feoffment of the said Nicholas Thirlowe, John Woode, gentleman, and John Ferby, by charter dated at Thriplowe, 20 September, 2 Henry VIII. Thriplowe, 15 December, 11 Henry VIII. *Seals.* Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed, with names of witnesses from Thriplowe and Newton respectively.

[Staff.] **A. 11204.** Release by Agnes late the wife of William son of John del Forde, widow, to Hugh Turnour of her right in the land, &c. which formerly were Henry de Berkesford's, within the fees of Ippestones and Chetelton. Scharpeclyf, Sunday after St. Mark the Evangelist, 6 Henry IV.

Chester. **A. 11205.** Indenture made 30 December, 27 Elizabeth, being a grant by Sir John Savage of Rocksavage, knight, to John Egerton of Olton, esquire, of the wardship and marriage, without disparagement, of Thomas Venables son and heir of Robarte Venables late of Antrobus, co. Chester, gentleman, and the custody and wardship of the lands &c. whereof the said Robert died seised and which came to the said Thomas as his heir; which lands &c. are holden of the said Sir John Savage by knight's service of 'the hundred parte of one knightes fee.' *Signature of* Sir John Savage.

Endorsed: Delivered to Edward Savage, gent., to the use of the said John Egerton, esquire, in the presence of Francis Savage, Richard Gregge, Edward Nangreve.

[Staff.] **A. 11206.** Feoffment by Nicholas Bentelegh to James Rommesore of Rommesore, of a messuage and four bovates of land and meadow within the fee of Chetulton. Chetulton, 15 November, 6 Henry VI.

[Staff.] **A. 11207.** Feoffment by Robert de Chetelton, knight, to Adam son of Hugh of Chetelton of four bovates of land in the town of Chetelton, which the said Hugh formerly held, with two increments (*incrementis*), to wit half of 'Lechemers,' between Robert de Munkeforde's meadow and the highway lying between Munkeford and Leke, and a quarter of 'Labozegreves,' lying next the green way leading to (*apud*) Munkeford; for his homage and service in fee and heredity, as freely as any other man can hold in that town, to wit common (*commune*) in meadows &c., turbaries, fishing, hunting, snaring of birds (*volucres capiendo*), and in the common (*communi*) of Chetelton for all necessaries to burn in his house over the said land on either side of the Chernet; rent, 7*s.* 2*d.*

[Staff.] **A. 11208.** Release by Matthew son and heir of William de Chetulton, knight (*militis*), to Thomas son of Henry Schirard 'del Forde,' in tail, of his right by inheritance or otherwise, in the lands &c. which William 'dele Wode' and Geoffrey de Catteswall held for term in the fee of Chetulton as contained in an indenture make between William de Chetulton, knight, his father and the said Thomas. Witnesses :—John de Draycote, knight, John Toke, rector of the church of Grendon, and others (named). Chetulton, Sunday before St. James the Apostle 14 Edward III. *Seal of arms, effaced.*

[Staff.] **A. 11209.** Feoffment by Richard Hasels, son of William Hasels, to Ralph de Eggerton the elder, esquire, lord of Chetulton, of a messuage called 'Hulhouse,' within the lordship of Chetulton. Tuesday after Midsummer, 30 Henry VI. *Seal, cracked.*

[Staff.] **A. 11210.** Indenture made at Bettele, 5 April, 26 Edward III, witnessing that whereas Sir John de Haukeston had enfeoffed Nicholas de Haukeston his brother and William Baillif of Hodynet, chaplain, of his manors of Wyrme, Madele, Onele, Audele and Stanlawe, and of other lands in Leek, Chetilton, Wrythenford and Haywod, and had given them all his goods and chattels, as by his charter and deed appeared; they grant, for themselves and their heirs, that they will, whenever it pleases him, re-enfeoff him, Anable his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, of the said manors and lands, and that they will give him back the said goods, and if he shall not be thus enfeoffed they grant that the said charter of feoffment and grant of goods shall be held for void. *French.*

Chester, Staff. **A. 11211.** Release by Thomas Mascie of Wrinehill, co. Stafford, 'yoman,' and Margaret Mascie, his wife, to Ralph Egerton, knight, of their right in lands in a pasture called 'The Wrynque' in Rannsall in the counties of Chester and Stafford, in the occupation of Robert Herdynge. 23 September, 6 Elizabeth. *Seals.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

[Staff.] **A. 11212.** Letter of attorney by William Burry of Chetulton to Thomas de Mounford to deliver seisin to Ralph de Eggerton the elder, esquire, of two bovates of land in Chetulton. Monday after the Purification, 30 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Staff.] **A. 11213.** Release by Roger son of Robert de Levynton to Hamo Lestraunge, knight, and Margaret his wife, of the land &c. which he had by their demise within the manor of Levynton for term of his life. Witnesses :—Sir John Lestraunge of Whitchurch (*Blaunceminster*), Sir John Trussell of Cublesdon, Sir John de Chetewynd and Sir John Trussell of Acton, knights, Robert de Knyghteleye, lord of the same, Adam de Peshale, Jordan de Pyuelesdon, Roger de Brewode. Levynton, Thursday before St. Dunstan, 17 Edward III.

[Staff.] **A. 11214.** Feoffment by Roger lord of Levynton, son of Robert de Levynton, to Sir Hamo Lestraunge of Cheseworthyn, knight, and Dame Margaret his wife, of his whole manor of Levynton with tenants free and bond &c. to them and the heirs and assigns of Hamo; consideration, 100 marks beforehand. Witnesses :—Sir Ralph le Botiler, Sir Thomas de Halghton, Sir John Trussel, knights, Robert de Knyghteleye, William de Weston, Jordan de Pywelesdon and others (named). Levynton, Tuesday after Michaelmas, 12 Edward III.

Chester. **A. 11215.** Bargain and sale by Robert Wilde of Torperley, 'yoman,' in part performance of indentures of even date to John Egerton of Egerton, knight, of a messuage in Eyton with its appurtenances in Eyton or Rushton,

in the occupation of Ellen Wilde, widow, or her assigns, and also of the cottages, lands &c. in the same, now or late in the occupation of the said Ellen, of himself, of Robert Hunt, or of John Fisher, late the hereditaments of Robert Wilde his father; attorneys to deliver seisin, William Richardson of Utkinton and William Johnson of Eaton, in the said county, 'yomen.' 27 September, 42 Elizabeth. *Signature of* Robert Wild. Witnesses to sealing and delivery and to livery of seisin endorsed.

[Staff.] **A. 11216.** Letter of attorney by Richard Wyld and Alice his wife and John Burry, son of William Burry of Chetulton to Thomas Mounford, to deliver seisin to Ralph Eggerton, esquire, of a messuage, with land &c. within the lordship of Chetulton. Tuesday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 30 Henry VI. *One Seal.*

Chester. **A. 11217.** Grant by 'William, earle of Darby,' to John Egerton of Egerton, esquire, of the 'office of baylywicke' of his manors &c. of Bidston, Moreton, Nesson, and of all other his lands &c. within Worrall, 'to hold the said bayliffwicke and office of beinge bayliffe for life, with the accustomed fees. 12 October, 38 Elizabeth, 1596. *English.*

[Staff.] **A. 11218.** (1) Grant by Robert lord of Chedylton to Benet his brother of leave to enclose a place of land in Mosseleyclyff in his manor of Chedulton, saving a reasonable right of way between the said place and the leat called 'Barkeffordebroc' for the men of his said manor to their common pasture; also grant of turbary and peat for the said Benet's land of Moseley and land of Bothom everywhere within the said manor where the other free men of his said manor take the same; to hold to the said Benet in tail, with remainder in default to himself and his heirs.

(2) Release by James de Audeley, lord of Red Castle (*rubeo castro*) and of Heyle, to William de Leversete, of his right in a place of land in Smalewod called 'le Knolls,' containing 20*a.* land, formerly John Deveroys' and which the said William held of Sir Thomas de Haukyston for the term of Sir Thomas' life. Witnesses:—Sir William de Chedulton, Sir Thomas de Haukyston and Sir Philip de Cheytwynne, knights. *Copies on one skin.*

[Chester.] **A. 11219.** Feoffment by Edward Egerton of Wrinehill, cos. Stafford and Chester, esquire, to John Ashton of Wrynehill, 'yoman,' of the closes &c. in the occupation of John Weyld and Elizabeth Henshawe, widow, in Newbold and Newbold Astburie, co. Chester; to hold to the said John, to the use of Roland Egerton, son and heir apparent of John Egerton of Egerton, co. Chester, esquire; attorney to deliver seisin, Ralph Sherratt of 'the Hille' in the parish of Chedlton, co. Stafford, 'yoman.' Wrinehill, 19 September, 38 Elizabeth. *Signed:* Ed. Egerton. *Seal, broken.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

[Staff.] **A. 11220.** General release by Agnes late the wife of Thomas de Badyley of Chetulton, co. Stafford, widow, to Ralph de Beresford and Ellen his wife, late the wife of Hugh Turnour of Chetulton. Witnesses:—Hugh Stanford, receiver of the earl of Stafford, and others (named). Tone, Tuesday after All Hallows, 3 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Derby.] **A. 11221.** Feoffment by William de Longeforde, son and heir of William de Longeforde, of 'le Hales,' to Sir Giles Meygnill, knight, of all the lands, &c. which descended to him of the inheritance of the said William his father, in the towns of Yeveley and 'le Hales,' together with his capital messuage in 'le Hales'; a place of land in the town of Yeveleye, with houses and garden, excepted, namely that oposite the hall of Sir William de Meygnill. Witnesses:—Sir William de Meygnill, Sir Henry de Braylisforde, Sir John de Longeforde, Sir Ralph de Schyrleye, knights, and others (named). Dalebur', Sunday before St. Hilary, 22 Edward [I]. *Seal.*

Camb. **A. 11222.** Feoffment by Richard Fuller of Great Shelford, co. Cambridge, 'husbondman,' to William Hawke of Thryplowe, co. Cambridge, 'yoman,' of all the land, &c. formerly of John Basset of Cheshull, co. Essex, afterwards of John Thurlowe, afterwards of Nicholas Thurlowe and lately of John Hawke, in the town and fields of Thryplowe aforesaid, which he had by the feoffment of the said William Hawke by charter dated 18 December, 32 Henry VIII; to hold to the said William in tail. 19 December, 32 Henry VIII. *Seal, broken.* Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

[Derby.] **A. 11223.** Feoffment by Agnes Wace of Foston to John son of Engelard Bond of Foston, of 1*a.* land in the field and fee of Scropton and Foston, 1*r.* on 'Cleyhul,' 1*r.* on 'Plumstreferlong,' 1*r.* in 'Eys' on 'le Cromplondes,' 1*r.* on 'Coppelowe,' &c. Thursday before St. Benedict, 1315.

Staff **A. 11224.** Indenture being a feoffment by Anabilla daughter of Matthew de Chetelton to John de Haukeston, knight, and Anabilla his wife, of all her land, &c. in Forde, and the advowson of the church of Chetelton; and whereas William de Horton gave the manor of Chetelton to William de Chetelton, knight, for life, with remainder, after the decease of the said William, to William son of Matthew de Chetelton, and Katharine daughter of John de Ardene, knight, and the heirs of the bodies of the said William son of Matthew and Katharine, with remainder, in default of their issue, to the right heirs of the said William de Chetelton; and whereas the the said William de Chetelton and the said William son of Matthew were dead, and one Ralph (*Ran's*) de Wetenhale and the said Katharine his wife then held the said manor for the life of the said Katharine, with reversion expectant to her, the said Anabilla, as cousin and heir of the said William de Chetelton, inasmuch as the said William son of Matthew died without heir between him and the said Katharine begotten; grant by the said Anabilla of the said reversion to the said John and Anabilla and the heirs of their bodies, to hold of her and her heirs by the service of a rose at Midsummer, with reversion of the said land, &c. and manor, in default of their issue, to her and her heirs. Witnesses:—Sir Richard de Stafford, Sir Nicholas le Beek, Sir John de Verdon, and Sir John de Draycote, knights, and others (named). Chetelton, Friday, the eve of the Nativity of the B.V.M. 32 Edward III. *Cf.* A. 11236.

[Camb.] **A. 11225.** Chirograph indented, being the agreement made at Easter, 5 Edward II, between John Squirel of the one part and Walter le Clerk of Trippelawe and his son John of the other, to wit the said John Squirel, demised, for the term of his life, to the said Walter and John, all his land and tenements which he had by the curtesy in the town of Trippelawe, from Michaelmas next, rendering to him therefor yearly at Berking, co. Essex, six marks at their costs and risk, &c.; if they died in his lifetime their heir to find security for the rent; on his death the land to revert to his heirs therein, with certain fields ploughed (*warectatis et rebinatis*), &c., with certain implements, &c. *Seal* (*a squirrel*).

Endorsed: Indentura de le Squerell.

[Derby.] **A. 11226.** Feoffment by Walter Trotok of Brumaldiston to Roger Wildegos and Alice his wife, of 1*a.* arable in the territory of Foston, between the lands of Henry Portejoye of Scropton and Robert Schiret, and extending on to 'Banehulle,' and 'Smalmedue,' and of 1*a.* meadow in Mackeleye meadow, between 'Thachemedue' &c., one end on the leat of 'Swetebrok,' the other on 'Ruyeholm'; to hold the said land and meadow in the towns of Foston and Mackeleye, &c.; rent, 1*d.* at Midsummer, for

all service. Witnesses:—Sir Roger Brabazon, steward of the Honor of Tuttesbury, and Sir William de Meygnill, knights, and others (named). Foston, Thursday after the Nativity of the B.V.M. 1287. *Seal, effaced.*

[Staff.] **A. 11227.** Feoffment by Richard Wyde and Alice his wife and John Burry son of William Burry of Chetulton to Ralph de Eggerton, esquire, the elder, of a messuage with land, &c. belonging, within the lordship of Chetulton, lately William Ryngey's. Tuesday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 30 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[Staff.] **A. 11228.** Feoffment by Thomas de Monkeford to William Burry of two bovates of land, with an increment, lying within the fee of Chetelton, which he had by the gift and feoffment of Robert de Monkeford his father; rent, to the chief lord, 3*s.* 7*d.*; warranty of the said two bovates, with the increment, and with a rent of 4*d.* from a parcell of land called 'Nickecroft,' &c. Chetelton, the feast of St. James the Apostle, 2 Henry V. *Seal, effaced.*

Staff. **A. 11229.** Feoffment by Hugh Rosette (*Hugo Rosette*) of the parish of Chetulton to Ralph de Eggerton the elder, esquire, of a messuage called 'le Bothum,' with land &c. belonging, within the lordship of Chetulton. Monday after the Purification, 30 Henry VI. *Seal, broken.*

[Heref.] **A. 11230.** Release by John de Bradewelle to John Joye of Wytebourne of all the land &c. which Richard de Swenesfeld, sometime bishop of Hereford, obtained by the demise of Walter le Botiler, within the manor of Wytebourn at Sapybrugge; for this the said John gave him three seams (*summas*) of corn for life. Thursday after the feast of the Holy Trinity, Corpus Christi day (*die Jovis post festum Sancte Trinitatis de corpore Christi*), 16 Edward II.

[Camb.] **A. 11231.** Release by Amicia late the wife of John Robyn of Trippelowe, widow, to John son of Walter le Clerc (*clerici*) of Trippellowe of her right by way of dower in 1*a.* 3*r.* in Trippellowe field, which her husband sold to Walter le Clerc (*clerico*), whereof ½*a.* in 'Cherchefeld' at 'Tynnespathe' &c., 1*r.* in the field of 'Bruerie' at 'Londoneweye' &c., ½*a.* in the same field at 'Setecoppe,' &c., and ½*a.* in 'Brockestrate Grifftes,' &c. Saturday before St. Valentine, 8 Edward II.

[Staff.] **A. 11232.** Feoffment by Geoffrey de Wlseleye, rector of the church of Chetelton, to Adam son of Pola (*filio Pole*) of Chetelon of 9*a.* land, those, to wit, which Robert son of Ranulph of Leyes had by the gift and feoffment of Henry late lord of Chetelton, in Chetelton, between the highway, 'le Wythynesiche,' 'le Mulnestonesegge,' &c. Witnesses:—William, lord of Chetelton, Richard Schirard, William son of Richard Schirard, and others (named). Chetelton, Thursday before St. James the Apostle, 1323.

Staff **A. 11233.** Counterpart of indenture made 10 September, 3 Elizabeth, between Sir Raulph Egerton of Wryne Hill, knight, and Dame Anne his wife, and John son of John Heth of the parish of Chedulton; reciting that by indenture dated 5 June, 4 Edward VI, Sir Raulph demised to John Heth, the father, who survives, a half messuage and a 'lessow' or pasture called 'Depe Hey' in Chedulton; demise by the said Sir Raulph and by Dame Anne, who now had an estate for life therein, to John Heth the son, in consideration of 16*l.* of the said half messuage and 'lessow' for a further term of twenty-one years, to begin on the determination of the term of years which his father had therein, viz. from Lady Day 1577, at 30*s.* 8*d.* rent, &c. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 11234.** Feoffment by Thomas atte Cossh, son and heir of the late Philip ate Cossh of Elmedon, to Adam de Elmedon, citizen and fripperer (*phelipario*) of London and Imanna his wife, of his land, &c. in Elmedone, Arkesdene and Wendenelauth, with the reversion of the lands &c. which Richard le Monk and Ada his wife held for the term of Ada's life of his inheritance there, both of those which they held by fine levied in the king's court, and of those which they held in dower of the same Ada after the death of the said Philip his father. Friday after St. Peter's Chair, 20 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **A. 11235.** Feoffment by Richard de Wylesham to John de Coudenne and William his son and the heirs of the body of William, of a field called 'Wellecroft,' with the brake (*broc*') adjacent called 'Wellebrok'; rent, 8*d.* for all service. Witnesses:—Adam, John, William and Michael 'les Botheles,' Richard le Skot, William de Brykedenne, William de Rode. Esbournham, Sunday after the Ascension, 10 Edward II.

Staff. **A. 11236.** Indenture, being a feoffment by Anabilla daughter of Matthew de Chetelton, to John de Haukeston, knight, and Anabilla his wife, of all her lands and tenements in Forde and of the advowson of the church of Chetelton; also grant that the manor of Chetelton which Ralph (*Ran's*) de Wetenhale and Katharine his wife held for the life of the said Katharine of her inheritance and which after the death of the said Katharine ought to revert to her, shall remain to the said John and Anabilla and the heirs of their bodies, rendering to her and her heirs therefore a rose at Midsummer; with reversion in default of their issue to her and her heirs. Witnesses:—Sir Richard de Stafford, Sir Nicholas le Beek, Sir John de Verdon and Sir John de Draycote, knights, and others (named). Chetelton, Friday the eve of the Nativity of the B.V.M. 32 Edward III. *Seal.* *Cf.* A. 11224.

Chester. Staff. **A. 11237.** Feoffment by Thomas Tomkyn of Hampton, co. Chester, 'yeoman,' to William Johnson of his lordship or manor of Chedelton, co. Stafford, and of his manor and capital or mansion (*mancionale*) messuage of Wrynehill, in cos. Stafford and Chester; and of his manor of Neubold Astbury, co. Chester; and of all other his manors &c. in Chedelton, Fourd, Uncote alias Oncote, Butterton, Bradnapp, Ipstons, Rannsor, Betleye and Wrynehill, co. Stafford, and of all other his lands &c. in Wrynehill aforesaid, Checkley, Heywood Barnes, Newbold Astbury, and Moulton, co. Chester; all of which he had by the feoffment of John Bowker, 'yoman,'; attorneys to deliver seisin, Thomas Dodd and Ranulph Palyn. 2 August 41 Elizabeth. Witnesses to sealing and delivery and to livery of seisin endorsed. *Cf.* A. 11243, 11262, 11281, 11304, 11307.

[Staff.] **A. 11238.** Feoffment by Robert de Mounforde, son of Adam de Mounforde, to Sir Richard del Bentylee, chaplain, of two bovates of land, which he had by the gift and feoffment of the said Adam his father, in Mounforde within the lordship of Chetelton. Mounforde, Saturday after the Nativity of the B.V.M. 5 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Staff.] **A. 11239.** Feoffment by Richard Bosley of Chetulton and Joan his wife to Ralph de Eggerton the elder, esquire, of two bovates of land in Chetulton, late belonging to William Mounford and Tibot his wife. Chetulton, Monday after the Purification, 30 Henry VI. *Seals, broken.*

[Staff.] **A. 11240.** Feoffment by John de Sallewey of Kanck, co. Stafford, to Hugh Turner, of the parish of Ypstones, in tail, of a messuage in 'le Fernyhalg,' in the fee of Chedylton, which John Wolffe of the same formerly held; rent, 5*s.* at Michaelmas for all service. Friday, Michaelmas day, 1 Henry V. Memorandum added that the rent is to be paid at Kanck. *Seal, broken.*

[Derby.] **A. 11241.** Indenture being a feoffment by John Wildegosse, son of William Wildegosse of Foston to William Wildegosse son of Robert Wildegosse of Foston of two selions of arable on 'le Horee diche,' in the fee of Foston and Scropton, with a marl-pit (*marlera*), water, &c. one end abutting on the highway, the other on the church-path, in exchange for two selions of arable, in the same fee, on 'Calvelondes,' which the said William bought of Henry Portejoye, one head abutting on the parson's land, the other on 'Stoniacres' &c. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 11242.** Bill, indented, witnessing that William Mayou accounts with John Marney, knight, for the receipt of the whole rent of the demesne land of Kylquyt, from Michaelmas, 33 Henry VI to the same feast, 34 Henry VI. &c.

Chester. Staff. **A. 11243.** Feoffment of William Johnson of Eaton, co. Chester, yeoman, to William Richardson, of the manors of Chedelton, Wrynehill, Newbold Astbury &c., as in A. 11237, which he had by the feoffment of Thomas Tomkyn, 'yoman'; attorneys to deliver seisin, Thomas Dodd and Ranulph Yong. 6 August, 41 Elizabeth. *Signature* of Johnson. Witnesses, and witnesses to livery of seisin, endorsed. *Cf.* A. 11264, 11281, 11304, 11307.

Staff. **A. 11244.** Sale, in consideration of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, by Robert Cowper of Betteley, 'yoman,' to Ralph Egerton of Wrynehill, knight, of the messuage in Betteley aforesaid, which the said Ralph had sold him, as by charter dated 6 February, 12 Elizabeth appeared, being then in the occupation of Margaret Silitoo, widow; attorneys to deliver seisin, Ralph Sherard and John Hoolme, 'yomen.' 16 April, 13 Elizabeth. *Signature of* 'Robert Cowper.' Memorandum, endorsed, of livery of seisin and Margaret Silitoo's attornment.

[Staff.] **A. 11245.** Feoffment by William de le Scharpeclif to Richard his son of the meadow called 'Hondemor' between the river Chyrnet and 'Barkesfordebrock' and between the meadow of William de le Wode and that of the lord of Chetelton, which Henry le Frensche formerly held. Witnesses:—Sir John de Ippestan, knight, William, lord of Chetelton, and others (named). Chetelton, Wednesday after St. Luke the Evangelist, 18 Edward II.

[Cornw.] **A. 11246.** Bill, indented, headed 'Colquyte,' made 15 April, 19 Edward IV, witnessing that [Sir] Harry Marny had received 15*s.* from John Slee, 'reve,' who the same day paid 40*s.* 2*d.* by the hand of John Walter. *English.*

Chester. Salop. Staff. **A. 11247.** Indenture being a demise by Ranulph Eggerton, esquire, and Richard Delves and Robert Fouleshurste, clerks, John Aston, knight, and William Chetwyn and John Cotes, esquires, feoffees to the use of the said Ranulph, and at his request, to Eleanor Eggerton, late the wife of John Eggerton, esquire, deceased, of all their messuages, &c. in Betteley and Drayton, cos. Stafford and Salop, now or late in the tenure and occupation of the said Ranulf, formerly of John Denston, with two crofts in Betteley called 'Elmer Riddynges,' of Thomas Blore and others (named), and of a meadow in Drayton aforesaid called 'Churton Medowe,' and of a burgage there called Seynt Marie Hall'; also demise to her of all their messuages, &c. in Forde, Uncote, Grenehong', Knyghton, Oneley, Sydway and Butterton, co. Stafford; also of all their messuages, &c. in Shokclage, Farnedon, Pikmere, Crue, Neuton nigh Malpas, Spurstowe and Haghton, co. Chester; also of certain messuages and tenements in Balterley, co. Stafford, to the yearly value of 3*l.* 12*d.* and in Caldecote, co. Chester, to the yearly

value of 53*s.* 4*d.*; to hold to the said Eleanor for her life with reversion to themselves to the use of the said Ranulf in tail male with successive remainders in default to the use of Robert Eggerton in tail male and to the use of the right heirs of John Eggerton for ever; warranty by Ranulf Eggerton; attorneys to deliver seisin, Humphrey Wilbrame and Morgan Broghton. 12 April, 9 Henry VIII. *Five Seals.* Memorandum, endorsed, of livery of seisin, 16 April in the said year by Humfrey Wilbraham to Owen Brereton, attorney of the said Eleanor, at Oneley, co. Stafford, at Grenehongur and at Neuton nygh Malpas, in the name of all the lands in the counties of Stafford, Salop and Chester respectively.

[Staff.] **A. 11248.** Letter of attorney by Ralph Eggerton the elder, esquire, lord of Chetulton to Thomas Walker to receive seisin of a messuage with land, &c. called 'Hulhouse,' within the lordship of Chetulton, according to the charter thereof made to him by Richard Hasels, son of William Hasels. Tuesday after Midsummer, 30 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Staff.] **A. 11249.** Letter of attorney by Ralph de Eggerton, the elder, esquire, to Thomas Walker, to receive seisin from Richard Wyld, Alice his wife and John Burry, son of William Burry, of a messuage with land, &c. within the lordship of Chetulton, according to their charter to him thereof. Tuesday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 30 Henry VI. *Seal, broken.*

[Staff.] **A. 11250.** Release by Alice daughter of Robert Godesson of Arpesford to John son of Richard de Scharpeclyf of her right in a messuage in the fee of Chetelton called 'Brokhouson,' which William Poleson formerly held. Friday after St. Barnabas the Apostle, 43 Edward III.

[Staff.] **A. 11251.** Feoffment by William son of Roger de Rowenhale to William son of Alditha of Chetelton of the land, &c. which he held of Sir Robert de Chetelton and his heirs, in the fee and manor of Chetelton, to hold with all liberties, &c. as contained in the original charter. Witnesses:—William Shirard, Richard, his brother, and others (named). Sunday the morrow of St. Peter's Chains, 1304.

Chester. **A. 11252.** Counterpart of 'indenture of defezaunce,' made 3 June, 21 Elizabeth, between Katharine Downeham of Mynshull, widow, late the wife of William bishop of Chester, of the one part and Richard Mynshull, late of Mynshull aforesaid, esquire, and Lancelot Mynshull, late of Asheburie, gentleman, of the other, being the defeasance of a statute merchant of even date in 1,500*l.*, acknowledged to her by the said Richard and Lancelot before William Jewet, the mayor, and Richard Birkheved, esquire, the recorder of Chester; viz. if she has quiet enjoyment of the capital house or messuage commonly called 'the Hall of Mynshull,' in the parish of Mynshull, with the lands, &c. therewith demised, 10 March, 19 Elizabeth, by the said Richard and Lancelot to her said late husband for twelve years from Lady Day then next, quit of all incumbrances created by the said Richard or Lancelot, or either of them, a lease only excepted made by the said Richard to Thomas Mynshull of Erdswick, gentleman, of four 'pastures or fildes comonly called the Ryddinges' for a term of which one year only remains unexpired; and if she has quiet enjoyment of the said fields called the 'Ryddinges' after the expiration of Thomas Mynshull's term therein for the remainder of the said twelve years; then the said statute merchant shall be void. *Signatures of* 'Rycharde' *and* 'Lancelote Mynshull.' *Witnesses' names endorsed. English.*

[Staff.] **A. 11253.** Feoffment by Robert son of Peter de Chetulton to Geoffrey son of Aldred of Schertefurlong and his heirs, for their homage and service, of two bovates of land in 'Barclesforde,' which Wen held, and the island

which was of Sewyn the hermit and the whole grove (*nemus*) round the said island and Barchlesforde, by certain bounds set out; to hold with waters, mills, &c. and other easements of the same town of Barclesforde; rent, 3*s*. 6*d*. for all service and aid, save an aid for knighting his eldest son and marrying his daughter; for this Geoffrey gave him 50*s*. Witnesses:—Ranulph the clerk (*clerico*), &c. In the hundred of Tatemoneslawe. *Copy*.

Staff. **A. 11254.** Release by Dame Alice Eggerton, widow, late the wife of Sir Ralph Eggerton of King's Bromley, William Yerdeley of Yerdeley and Ralph Thicknes of Balterley, gentlemen, to Edward Eggerton, in consideration of 32*l*. of their right in a capital messuage formerly in the occupation of Thomas Mounteforde, the elder, and William Mountforde his son in Chedeldon, *alias* Chedulton *alias* Chedleton, with the land, &c. thereto belonging and in a 'water mylne for grayne or corn and one fullinge mylne both under one roofe uppon the ryver of Churnett' in Chedeldon aforesaid, formerly in the occupation of Margerye Clowes, widow, and William Clowes, as demised to the said William and Ralph, 10 April 30 Elizabeth, by the said Sir Ralph, then of Wrynehill, cos. Stafford and Chester, and the said Edward Eggerton, his son and heir apparent, for eighty years then next, if the said Dame Alice so long lived, by way of increase of her jointure if she survived the said Sir Ralph. 18 January 38 Elizabeth. *Signatures of* 'A.E.,' 'William Erdley,' 'Rauffe Thicknes.' *Witnesses' names endorsed. English.*

Staff. **A. 11255.** Exemplification under the seal of the Common Pleas, 13 May, 5 Charles, of a fine levied within five weeks of Easter in the same year, between William Wilkinson and Thomas Pendleburye, querents, and Simon Ridgeley, esquire, deforciant, of four messuages, a dovecot, six gardens, eight orchards, 200*a*. land, 30*a*. meadow, 300*a*. pasture, 100*a*. wood, 100*a*. of heath and common of pasture for all manner beasts in Marchington Woodland, Marchington Uttoxater and the forest of Needwood, to wit the said Simon acknowledged the said tenements and common of pasture to be the right of the said William, as those which the said William and Thomas had by his gift, and remised and quitclaimed the same to the said William and Thomas, and William's heirs, with warranty of the same for himself and his heirs; for this they gave him 500*l*.

[Camb.] **A. 11256.** Bill made 25 January, 32 Henry VIII, being an acquittance by William Hawke of Thryplowe, co. Cambridge, 'yoman,' to John Chapman for 6*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. in part of 80*l*. for land bought of him. *Signature of* 'Wyllyam Hauke.'

Staff. **A. 11257.** Indenture made 4 May, 26 Elizabeth, being a demise by 'Syr Rauf Eggerton of the manner of Wrynehill,' co. Staff., knight, and Dame Anne his wife to 'Rauf Selitoe of Rannshall,' in the same county, 'shoomaker,' and Jone his wife, in consideration of 8*l*. of a messuage or cottage in Rannshall, then in the occupation of Margaret Selitoe, widow, or of the said Rauf; to hold to the said Rauf and Jone for the term of their lives in survivorship, at 10*s*. rent, and at Christmas yearly 'twoe hennes for and in the name of a present or newe yeares gifte and in harvest tyme yearly during the said tearme twoe dayes average, &c.; attorneys to deliver seisin, Hugh Tilston, clerk, and John Henbury. *Signatures of* 'Ra. Eggerton' *and* 'Anne Edgerton.' *Seals.*

Witnesses and memorandum of livery of seisin, 8 May 1584, endorsed. *English.*

[Derby.] **A. 11258.** Feoffment by John Mascori of Foston to John Mileward, the younger, of Scropton of 1*r*. land in Scropton field in the tilth (*cultura*) called 'le Fouleslogh flat.' Sunday before Midsummer, 1390, 13 Richard II.

[Camb.] **A. 11259.** Grant by Alice daughter of the late Richard Stonhard of Trippelowe to Walter le Clerc (*clerico*) of the same of the reversion expectant on the decease of Agnes wife of Thomas Hawk, who held the same in dower, of a croft, a rood, &c. there, with liberty of a fold (*cum tota libertate franchefalde*). Fulmere, Tuesday after the Epiphany, 26 Edward [I].

Kent. **A. 11260.** Indenture of bargain and sale, 10 February, 1651, by James Bix of the city of Canterbury, gentleman, and Henry Jowle of Gillingham, esquire, trustees of the will of John Bix of the said city, esquire, to Sir John Roberts of the said city, knight, and John Cogan of the same, gentleman, of the manor of Litleborne, co. Kent, and of a water corne mill there, late belonging to the late archbishop of Canterbury and which were sold to the said John Bix by the trustees for the sale of the late archbishops' and bishops' lands and estates by deeds, indented, enrolled, dated 11 February, 1647. Memorandum at foot of acknowledgment by Jowle and Bix before Francis Lovelace, esquire, 'Maister in Chancery.' *Copy. English.*

[Staff.] **A. 11261.** Feoffment by Robert de Munforde to Thomas his son of two bovates of land with an increment (*uno incremento*) within the lordship and fee of Chetulton, which descended to him on the death of Robert de Munforde, his father; rent, 3*s.* 7*d.* to the chief lord of the fee. Monday before St. George, 18 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

Chester. Staff. **A. 11262.** Feoffment by Thomas Dodd of Loynton, co. Stafford, 'yoman,' to James Gest, of all his lordship or manor Chedulton, &c. as in A. 11237, which he had by the feoffment of William Richardson, 'yoman.' Attorneys to deliver seisin, John Wilkinson and William Johnson. 8 August, 41 Elizabeth. Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed. *Cf.* A. 11243, 11281, 11304, 11307.

[Hants.] **A. 11263.** Feoffment by John Tracy, younger son of Sir William Tracy, knight, to John de Brommore for service rendered of a robe of his livery (*de secta mea*) with fur and 20*s.* yearly from his manor of Nethereburghate on the feast of All Hallows for life. Forde, Thursday after the Nativity of the B.V.M. 13 Edward III. *Seal.*

Chester. **A. 11264.** Indenture of demise, 10 September, 38 Elizabeth, by Edward Egerton of Wrynehill, cos. Stafford and Chester, esquire, to Richard Hardinge of Wrynehill aforesaid, co. Stafford, and John Weld of Newbold Astburie, co. Chester, yeomen, of closes, &c. in Newbold and Newbold Astbury, co. Chester, called 'Mosseley Hey,' then or late in the tenure of John Welde and Elizabeth Henshawe, widow; to hold for 21 years, at 10*s.* rent, and a heriot on deaths. *Signature of* Ed. Egerton. *Seal. Witnesses' names endorsed. English.*

[Staff.] **A. 11265.** Letter of attorney by James de Rommesore to William Fynay to deliver seisin to John Oldryche, younger son of Richard Oldryche, of a messuage and four bovates of land and meadow, in the fee of Chetulton, which he had by the gift and feoffment of . . . . . of Bentlegh. Rommesore, Tuesday before St. Nicholas the bishop, 8 Henry VI. *Seal, broken.*

Staff. **A. 11266.** Counterpart indenture, leading to the uses of a fine, made 24 September, 3 and 4 Philip and Mary, between Sir Ralph Egerton, knight, lord of Chedulton, and William Fynny of Fynney Lane, co. Stafford, 'yoman'; viz. that whereas the said William held of the said Ralph divers lands &c. in Fynney Lane and Chedulton by divers rents and

services ; in consideration of a certain sum the said Ralph covenants to levy a fine before the 'feste of All Seyntes' next of the said lands by the name of a toft, 30*a*. land, 20*a*. meadow, 40*a*. pasture, 20*a*. wood and 10*a*. 'hethe and fur,' as those which William had by his gift, with remise and quitclaim thereof to William and his heirs, and warranty against Ralph's heirs; the true intent of the said fine being to extinguish all rents and services due to the said Ralph from the premises, save 8*d*. rent and service twice a year to the court of the manor of Chedulton. *Signature of* 'William Fynney.'

[Cornw.] **A. 11267.** Acquittance by John Marney, knight, to William Mayowe of the parish of Hellond, for 60*s*. received by the hand of John Glyn. 14 May, 35 Henry VI. *Cancelled by cuts.*

[Staff.] **A. 11268.** Feoffment by Hugh Whetereue, vicar of the church of Leek, and Sir Oliver Feney, chaplan, to Ralph de Eggerton, esquire, of all the land, &c. which they had by the gift and feoffment of John de Olderiche, younger son of Richard de Olderiche, within the lordship of Chetilton, which land, &c. were lately James de Rommeshore's. Monday after St. Hilary, 19 Henry VI. *Cf.* A. 11273.

[Staff.] **A. 11269.** Indenture made Tuesday the feast of St. Edward the King, 14 Edward III, between William de Chetelton, knight, and Thomas son of Henry son of William Schirard, being a feoffment by William to Thomas, in tail, of two messuages and all the land, &c. which William de le Wode and Geoffrey de Catteswalle formerly held of him in Chetelton, between the highway from 'le Berneforde,' &c. in exchange for the reversion, expectant on the decease of Parnel late the wife of William Schirard, of land, &c. in 'le Forde,' and for the land, tenements and services of tenants, bond and free, which the said Thomas inherited on the death of his father Henry in the same town; rent, to the said William, 1*d*. at Whitsuntide; and the said William grants that Thomas and the heirs of his body shall grind all grain growing on the said land at his mill of Chetelton free of toll; and they shall have common of pasture and turbary wherever other free tenants have common in Chetelton; and the said Thomas grants to Sir William all the land, &c. in 'le Forde' which descended to him from his father Henry and the said reversion, &c. Witnesses:—Sir John de Draycote, knight, and others (named).

[Staff.] **A. 11270.** Grant in frank marriage by Sir William de Chetulton to Thomas son of Nicholas de Budeley with Agnes his daughter, of part of his land in Ryngehays, by these bounds, from the way leading from Barkusford to Leek mounting by Aldusbroc, &c. and for augmentation thereof (*de incremento*), the meadow which Thomas Clere held, &c. the meadow beside Chyrned which Ranulf son of Lawrence formerly held, and the meadow which Adam Stinst assarted and held; to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the said Agnes; rent, a pair of white gloves at Christmas. *Copy.*

Bedf. **A. 11271.** Counterpart of bargain and sale by Richard, earl of Kent, lord of Hastynges, Waysford and Ruthyn, to Richard Willoughby, 'gentilman,' for 40 marks, of the 'warde and marriage' of Henry Wayte, son and heir of John Wayte, late of Silshoo, 'gentilman'; the earl's obligation of even date, in 100*l*. to be void if the covenants, &c. are kept. 26 February, 2 Henry VIII. *English. Seal.*

Staff. **A. 11272.** Counterpart of demise, 10 September, 3 Elizabeth, by Sir Raulph Egerton of 'the Wryne hill,' knight, and Dame Anne his wife, to John Fernehalgh son of John Fernehalgh of Barsforde, in consideration of 4*l*., of a half messuage or tenement in Barsforde, now or late in the occupation of his said father, from Lady Day, 1572, for twenty-one years, at 9*s*. rent, &c. *English. Seal.*

[Staff.] **A. 11273.** Letter of attorney by Ralph Eggerton to John de Oldereche of Chetulton, to receive seisin from Hugh Whetereue, vicar of the church of Leek, and Oliver Feney, chaplain of the land, &c. in Chetulton which he had by the feoffment (A. 11268) of the said Hugh and Oliver. Chetulton, Monday after St. Hilary, 19 Henry VI.

[Staff.] **A. 11274.** Feoffment by William Burry of Chetulton to Ralph de Eggerton, the elder, esquire, of two bovates of land in Chetulton, which he bought lately of Thomas Mounford. Monday after the Purification, 30 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 11275.** Feoffment by Hervey and William sons of William Laweman to Stephen the Dyer (*tinctori*), for his homage and service and 26*s.* in gersum, of a piece of land in the town of Dilham, to wit a moiety of the whole toft formerly of William Romaus (*Romay*) next land of Stephen Romaus (*Romay*), which his mother holds in dower, abutting on land of Thomas Willaus (*Willay*), &c.; rent 1¼*d.* at Michaelmas for all service. Witnesses:—Philip and Eustace de Wrthested, William de Crostweit and others (*named*).

[Staff.] **A. 11276.** Chirograph, indented, of demise by Hugh de Audeleg', knight, to Sir Geoffrey de Wolseleie, rector of Chetulton, of a messuage with gardens and crofts adjacent, and of all his land in Chestreton, 1*d.* yearly rent due from Geoffrey le Bret at Michaelmas, and a bovate of land in Bradewalle for twelve years from Michaelmas 3 Edward II, at 4*l.* rent and 1*d.* to the chief lord of Chestreton yearly &c. Witnesses:—Sir William de Mere, Sir William de Stafford, and Sir Robert de Doneton, knights, and others (named).

Camb. **A. 11277.** Grant by Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, at the request of his beloved son Thomas de Veer, to John de Wattone of John son of Geoffrey Crysp of Abyton, his bondman, with all his issue, &c. goods &c. Witnesses:—Sir John de Prayers and Sir Thos. Gobyoun, knights, and others (named). Benetlegh, Monday after Lady Day, 3 Edward III.

[Chester.] **A. 11278.** Feoffment by Robert Whitbie of Dunham on the Hill, gentleman, to John Egerton of Egerton, knight, of the whole manor of Kirkeby Walley *alias* Wallezey and Liskatt, with land, fisheries, regalities, &c., to the sole and proper use of the said John, &c.; attorneys to deliver seisin, John Dodd and Ran' Palyn. 20 July, 2 James. *Signature of* 'Robert Whitbie.' *Seal*, a chevron between in chief two crosses patty fitchy and in base a snake coiled. Witnesses' names endorsed; *also* memorandum that, 22 July 1604, 'Randole Paline one of two within named attornies did enter upon the landes within named and did cutt a clod of the soyle thereof and deliver the same and possession in the name of all the landes within mencioned," &c. *Cf.* A. 11313.

[Worc.] **A. 11279.** Certificate by Robert George, rector of the church of Bagotesmorton, and Sir Edmund Huye, chaplain of Wyke nigh Perschor, that they had published and testified that one Emma Calawe, late the wife of John Hayward, the elder, of Wyke, aforesaid, as a daughter of iniquity, on the eve of the Assumption of the B.V.M. 18 Richard II, about midnight, seeing the said John her husband at death's door and deprived of memory and speech, &c. sent the said Edmund after Thomas Sampson, chaplain, similarly a son of falsehood, &c. and so the said Thomas with the consent and assent of the said Emma and of John her son, wrote a false charter of the lands and tenements of the said John Hayward, to wit that the said John should give to the said Emma the said lands and tenements for ever, together with a tenement in 'le Brugge Stret' of Perschor, &c. and the said

Emma, Thomas Sampson and John took a silver button from her hood and put it in the hand of the said John, and so took his hand with the button and laid it on the false deed; all which was falsely done, the said John being insensible, and to the disherison of his heirs, as appears by the testimony of the said Edmund, who was present; and in further proof John Atherston, esquire, of Wyke and the said Sir Robert George, on Sunday the morrow of the Assumption in the said year, came to the said house and questioned the said Emma and John the son, &c. who denied the said deed and held it for void, &c. In witness whereof, &c.

At foot: Item, the said John, the heir, was bidden by Thomas Cru, esquire, to enter the said tenement in 'le Brugge Stret' in Perschore to hold and occupy by hereditary right; and was so bidden in the house of the said Thomas Cru, the last day of February, the feast of St. Oswald the Bishop and Confessor, 5 Henry V. *Seals.*

[Staff.] **A. 11280.** Feoffment by Robert, lord of Chetildon, to Robert de Moncforde, of a place of land, for his homage and service, beside Moncforde, called 'le Calvehull,' surrounded by a ditch, as Robert formerly held it, &c.; rent, 4*d.*; consideration, ½ mark beforehand. Witnesses:—Robert de le Wyttenhale and others (named). *Copy.*

Chester. Staff. **A. 11281.** Feoffment by John Bowker of Bickerton, co. Chester, 'yoman,' to Thomas Tomkyn, of the lordship or manor of Chedelton, &c., as in A. 11237, which he had by the feoffment of John Egerton, knight; attorneys to deliver seisin, Thomas Dodd and John Dodd. 1 August 41 Elizabeth. *Signature of* 'John Bowker.' Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed. *Cf.* A. 11243, 11262, 11281, 11304, 11307.

Staff. **A. 11282.** Counterpart indenture, made 21 June, 5 Elizabeth, being the memorandum of an agreement between Sir Rauffe Egerton of Wryne Hyll, cos. Stafford and Chester, knight, and Robert Cowper, of Rannsall in the parish of Betteley, co. Stafford, 'yeman,' for an exchange, viz. Sir Rauffe grants to the said Robert the reversion, expectant on the decease of Dame Eleanor Brereton, widow, of a cottage, &c. in Rannsall aforesaid, in the occupation of Katharine Heywood, in exchange for the arable land of the said Robert, in the occupation of Rauf Bloore in a field called the 'Wryne,' cos. Stafford and Chester, near the town or hamlet of 'the Wryne Hyll'; also release by the said Sir Rauf, in consideration of the said exchange, of 12*d.* rent from the land, &c. of the said Robert in Betteley and in Rannsall and Wryne Hyll, &c. *Signature of* 'Robert Cowper.' *English. Seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Staff. **A. 11283.** Letter of attorney by Fulk de Southleye, Ralph del Cleyes, John de Pulford, and Hugh le Harper, chaplains, to Hugh de Calveleye, son of Peter son of John de Calveleye, to deliver seisin to Henry Sporstoue of Sporstoue, William del Moyles of Wyrall, Ralph de Berleston of Crue, Roger Bruyne of Stapelforde, and John Thikenes of Betteleye, of the manors of Chetelton and Wryme, which they had by the gift and feoffment of William de Egerton, within the county of Stafford. Wryme, Monday after Trinity Sunday 10 Henry IV. *Seals.*

[Chester.] Salop. [Staff.] **A. 11284.** Letter of attorney by Henry Spurstowe to Hugh Walker to deliver seisin to Richard Fleccher, parson of the church of Haselwall, Richard Haukyn, vicar of the church of Madeley, and John Loburschaght, parson of the church of Bertumley, of the manors of Wryme, Chetelton, Forde and Rounall, and of land &c. in Betteley, Balterley, Audeley and Madeley, co. Stafford, and in Onyley, co. Salop. Le Wryme, the morrow of the Annunciation, 8 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal of arms.*

[Chester.] Salop. Staff.

A. 11285. Feoffment by Henry Spurstowe of Spurstowe, to Richard le Fleccher, parson of the church of Haselwall, Richard Haukyn, vicar of the church of Madeley, and John Lobursaght, parson of the church of Bertumley, of the manors of Chetelton, Forde, Rounall and Wryme, and lands &c. in Betteley, Balterley, Audeley, and Madeley, co. Stafford, and in Oneley, co. Salop. Le Wryme, Lady Day, 8 Henry VI. *Seal of arms* (three mullets pierced).

[Staff.]

A. 11286. Feoffment by Hugh son of Roger of Rowenhale to Adam son of Pola (*filio Pole*) of the messuage and land which he had by the feoffment of Henry, late lord of Chetelton, at 'le Brock,' in Chetelton. Witnesses:—William, lord of Chetelton, and others (named). Monday before All Hallows, 1320. *Seal, effaced. Cf.* A. 11293.

[Staff.]

A. 11287. Feoffment by Philip del Fyney to William Rounale of the house, with two chambers (*domum cum duabus cameris adjunctis*), which he had by the feoffment of Robert de Oldebarkesforde, in Oldebarkesforde, which house is commonly called 'le Newehalle,' and of a place of land lying 'del corner del Berue' to 'le Redeston' in 'le Foldyord,' and so 'del Redeston' to 'le Owene' and so 'del Owene' descending by 'le Stanwal' to 'le Corner' under the well (*fontem*), and so mounting by 'le Stanwal' next the meadow to 'le Yatestude' and so by 'le Yardyord' to the corner of the curtilage of the said Philip, and so to 'le Chaumbresende,' and so to 'le corner del Berue' by 'le Chaumbresyouz' and by 'le Housyouz'; also of two parts of a meadow lying, in length, 'del Stanwal' to the Chyrnet and, in width, 'del Potwalle' to 'le Groundleswalle'; rent, to the lords of Chetelton, 2*d.*, &c. Witnesses:—William, lord of Chetelton, Richard Schyrard, and others (named). Thursday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 1318.

[Staff.]

A. 11288. Feoffment by Robert, called Schirard, lord of Chetilton, to William son of William de Stanleg', for his homage and service, of the land, with the new hall, buildings, meadows, &c. which Master John de Stanleg' held to farm of William de Chetilton, his father, in 'Oldebarkesforde'; to hold with all liberties and free commons within the manor of Chetilton, &c.; rent, ½ mark, &c. for all service, save the king's foreign service and four suits of his court of Chetilton yearly, &c. and save the site of a pond (*vivarii*) in Oldebarkesforde, to be finished (*perficiendi*) at the pleasure of himself and his heirs, &c. Witnesses:—Master John de Stanlega, Walter his brother and others (named). *Seal, effaced.*

[Staff.]

A. 11289. Feoffment by Robert son of William son of William de Stanleg' to Philip de Fyneys of the land with the new hall, buildings, meadows &c. which he had on the death of the said William, his father, in the town and fields of Oldebarkesforde, in the fee of Chetelton, &c. with liberties and free commons within the manor of Chetelton, &c.; rent, to the lords of Chetelton ½ mark and suit of four courts yearly, &c. Witnesses:—William, lord of Chetelton, John, lord of Ippeston, Richard Schyrard and others (*named*). Oldebarkesforde, Whit Monday, 1317.

[Staff.]

A. 11290. Feoffment by Henry, lord of Chetulton, to William son of Adam Hill (*super montem*), for his homage and service of a place of land in the manor of Chetulton called 'Monkeleymor,' boundaries described, and a place of meadow which Richard son of Peter formerly held of Sir Robert de Chetulton, by the river Chyrnet &c.; to hold to him, his heirs and assigns, save religious, the chief lord, and great men (*magnatibus terre*), by whom the said Henry, or his heirs, might be disturbed; rent, 16*d.* *Copy.*

[Worc.] **A. 11291.** Feoffment by Richard de Kersi to Henry de Coule, for his homage and service, of 1*a.* land in the field of Smalolre; rent, an arrow, barbed and well fledged (*flegittatam*) at Easter; consideration ½ mark. Witnesses:—Robert de Spechesleg', Reginald de Wlseston, Robert de Hertthyate, John de Worcester (*Wigorn'*), clerk, and others (*named*).

[Staff.] **A. 11292.** Feoffment by Gregory son of William of Bettileye to Emot late the wife of John son of Stephen of Bettileye of a place of land in 'Rannsaulg rudyng' &c.; rent to chief lord of Bettileye, 3*d.* Witnesses: —Peter le Loker and others (named). Friday before Palm Sunday, 1348. *Seal effaced.*

Endorsed: Ravenshall.

[Staff.] **A. 11293.** Feoffment by John son of Richard de Scharpeclyf of Ipstones to Richard Wylde and Richard de Lylshull, chaplains, of a messuage, with land, &c. adjacent, within the fee of Chetelton which William son of Adam Poleson formerly held (*Cf.* A. 11286); also of a messuage in the said fee, with land &c. adjacent, which he had by the feoffment of William son of Richard de Schawe, called 'Schawe'; also of a meadow in the said fee called 'Hondemor,' which descended to him on the death of Richard de Scharpeclyf, his father; also of a meadow under Scharpclyf called 'Cloghtmeduue.' Witnesses:—William son of Thomas Scherard and others (named). Brokhouses, Wednesday the feast of St. Peter's Chains, 43 Edward III. *Seal broken and effaced.*

[Essex.] **A. 11294.** Feoffment by John son of Serlo of Wenden Lohut to Richard Pechun of Neuporte and Alice his wife, their heirs and assigns, of 1*a.* arable in the parish of Elmedone in 'Lemmanecroft,' next the way called 'Holestrat' leading to 'le Wytedich,' and abutting on 'le Gelden Halvaker'; rent to the chief lords 3*d.* Sunday, the feast of St. Hilary, 25 Edward I. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Carta Johannis Serle de Wenden Louthe. Pechomes.

[Worc.] **A. 11295.** Release by Robert son of William Allewy of Wych to Sir William Corbet of all the moiety of that land which William Allewy, his father, gave him in Esside; for this release the said Sir William released to him the other moiety of that land which his father gave him, for 1*d.* yearly, for all service. Witnesses:—Sir William son of War[in], John and Richard de Movirun, and others (named).

Endorsed: Imeney.

Essex. **A. 11296.** Feoffment by Nicholas de Teveresham, chaplain, to Adam de Elmedon, citizen of London, of all the lands &c., rents and services of free and bond, together with the reversion of the land &c. which Richard Haumond and Ada his wife hold in dower for her life, which he, together with John Castelmartyn, John rector of the church of Stokken Pelham and William de Burgh, chaplain, had by the gift of John de Dodenho of Frekenham, in the towns of Elmedon, Wenden Louth and Waldene. Elmedon. Monday before St. Nicholas, 19 Edward III.

[Staff.] **A. 11297.** Feoffment by Philip del Fyneye to Henry de Monkeforde of a place of land in the meadow of Oldebarkesford in length between 'le Petedelf' and the river Chirnet, and in width between the ditch (*fossatum*) 'del Petedelf,' where it abuts on (*lanceat in*) the Chirnet on one side, and the land which Hugh de Chelle holds of the lord of Chetelton on the other. Witnesses:—William lord of Chetelton, Richard Schyrard, and others (named). Oldebarkesforde, Monday the feast of St. Philip and St. James, 1318.

Endorsed: Old Basford.

[Worc.] **A. 11298.** Release by William son of Robert Cook (*coci*) of Maderesfeld to Sir Walter de In[t]eberwe, chaplain, of his right in 1*a.* land called 'Brodefeld,' lying between land of the church of Maderesfelde and land late Gilbert le Steman's. Maderesfeld, Sunday after the Apostle Peter and Paul, 15 Edward II. *Seal.*

Endorsed: 'Quieta clamacio Willelmi Belte de Brodefeldesacre.'

[Staff.] **A. 11299.** Release by Richard Witemor, chaplain, to William Pynne of all the land, &c. which he had by the feoffment of the said William in the town and fee of Chetulton. Kyngesley, Tuesday after the Conception, 21 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Chester.] **A. 11300.** Indenture between Sir Richard de Stafford and Philip de Eggerton witnessing that, whereas their lord, the Prince, Sir John de Wenggfeld, the said Richard de Stafford and Master John de Brunham, the younger, chamberlain of Chester, had granted and sold to the said Philip, his executors and assigns, all the oaks (*keynes*) in the wood of Bykelegh, except seventy which are not marked (*queux ne sount my merchez*), those growing at a place called 'Haukeserd,' and those in the fields of Bykelegh, outside the said wood, to cut, &c. during eight years; and whereas, by reason of the said sale, the said Philip was bound to the said Sir Richard by seven recognizances made in the exchequer of Chester, viz. with Robert de Pulle, and others, in 269*l.* 4*s.*, with Ken' Pecok and others, John Dun and others and Roger del Malpas and others in 27 marks 2*d.* respectively, with David son of William del Malpas and others and David de Wyggelond and others in 9*l.* 1½*d.* respectively, and with Hugh del Malpas, parson of the church of Bertumlegh, and others in 113*l.* 14*s.* 11*d.*; grant by Sir Richard that if the said Philip were disturbed in the cutting and carrying the said oaks either by the Prince and his ministers, or by Sir John de Seynt Piere or his heirs, the said recognizances should be void. Chester, 10 March, 32 Edward III. *French.*

[Staff.] **A. 11301.** Release by Simon Yongge of Brodeocke to Hugh del Holyns of Mosley of his right in the land, &c. formerly William de Wodde's, lying in Barkusfforde, within the fee of Chetelton. Tuesday after St. Parnel the Virgin, 11 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Staff.] **A. 11302.** Release by James de Rommesore to John de Oldryche, the younger, son of Richard de Oldrych, of his right in the land, &c. which the said John had by his feoffment within the fee of Chetulton, and which he had by the feoffment of Nicholas de Bentilegh. Rommessore, the feast of St. Hilary, 8 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Staff. **A. 11303.** Release by John Carter, rector of the church of Kyngeley, William Smyth and William Dey, chaplains, to Hugh Turnour and Ellen his wife of their right in all land, &c. within the fees and lordships of Ippestones, Chetelton, and Bradnope. Witnesses:—John Feney, of Bradnope, and others (named). Ippestones, Michaelmas Day, 3 Henry V. *Seals.*

Chester. Staff. **A. 11304.** Feoffment by John Egerton of Egerton, co. Chester, knight, to John Bowker of the lordship and manor of Chedelton &c., as in A. 11237, which he had by the feoffment of Edward Egerton of Wrynehill aforesaid, esquire; attorneys to deliver seisin, Thomas Dodde and John Dodde. 31 July, 41 Elizabeth. *Signature of* Jo: Egerton. *Seal.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed. *Cf.* A. 11243, 11262, 11281 11307.

[Warw.] **A. 11305.** Feoffment by Nicholas son of Reginald the smith (*fabri*) of Berkeswelle to John son of Rondulf de Bech of Berkeswell and Agnes his wife and their heirs of 1*a.* 1½*r.* with a quarter of ½*r.* land, which descended him on the death of his father Reginald, whereof two selions lie together by the road from Berstone to Coventre, and the residue, &c.; rent to the chief lords 5¼*d.* Sunday after St. Hilary, 4 Edward II.

[Staff.] **A. 11306.** Release by Robert, lord of Chetilton, son of Sir William de Chetilton, to John de Morug and Agnes his wife and the heir of Agnes, for their homage and service, of the homage and service, together with reliefs and escheats, and all other commodities due to him and his heirs, from Richard de Cetilwrhe, Rowe de Roenhale and Philip de Honecota, and from their heirs begotten on the bodies of Alice, Felicia and Sibilla, daughters of Adam de Munh'ford, and of the homage of Adam son of Hugh, of Chetilton, and of Juliana, and of the heirs of the said Juliana, daughter of Adam de Munh'ford, for the tenement of Munh'ford, and from Robert son of Hugh of Chetilton and Avicia, and from their heirs of the said Avicia begotten; also grant that the said persons may have common in his tenement of Chetilton on both sides of the Chirnet, where other free men common of right; rendering therefore 4*s.* yearly, and suit of his court of Chetilton by one man for all the others; and the said persons, dwelling on the tenement of Munh'ford, shall grind at the mill of Chetilton and pay toll, as the other free men give in the said manor; for this the said John and Agnes gave him six marks beforehand. *Copy.*

Chester. Staff. **A. 11307.** Feoffment by James Gest of Egerton, co. Chester, 'yoman,' to John Wilkynson, of the lordship or manor of Chedelton, &c. as in A. 11237, which he had by the feoffment of Thomas Dodd, 'yoman'; attorneys to deliver seisin, Thomas Dodd and William Johnson. 9 August, 41 Elizabeth. *Seal.* Memorandums endorsed of livery of seisin. *Cf.* A. 11243, 11262, 11281, 11304.

[Salop.] **A. 11308.** (1) Feoffment by Thomas son of Sir Thomas de Hawkeston, knight, to Isabel, daughter of Richard Venables of Newbolt of his manor of Marchumley in the parish of Hodnet, to hold to her and the heirs of her body with remainder, in default, to his own right heirs. Witnesses:—Robert de Legh, lord of Haddelynton, Griffin de Wareyn, lord of Hightfeld and others (*named*). Hawkeston, Sunday before Christmas, 48 Edward III.

(2) Letter of attorney of even date by same to John Clerk (*clericum*) of Smalrys, to deliver seisin of same to same. *Copies on one skin.*

Endorsed: Marchamley.

[Staff.] **A. 11309.** Feoffment by John de Wrime to Hugh son of Roc (*Roce*) of Betiley of a place of land in the field of Ravenshalf, &c.; rent, to the chief lord of Betiley ½*d.* viz. at Lady Day ¼*d.* and at Michaelmas ¼*d.* Witnesses:—William son of Gregory and John de Thyknes, bailiffs, and others (named). Betiley, Wednesday after St. Barnabas the Apostle, 1317.

[Staff.] **A. 11310.** Deed poll by William Hasels, reciting that Hugh Wetereues, vicar of the church of Leek, Oliver Feney, chaplain, and John Bullok, chaplain, had granted to him, *inter alia,* a messuage called 'Hullehouse,' within the lordship of Chetulton for term of his life, with remainder to Richard his son, his heirs and assigns; release to his said son of all his estate therein. Chetulton, Monday before Midsummer, 30 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Chester.] **A. 11311.** Feoffment by David son of Yoreth (*Yarwardi*) of Horton to Griffin and Madoc his sons, successively in tail, with reversion in default to his own right heirs, of all his land &c. there, charged with an

annuity of 30*s.* payable to him half-yearly. Witnesses:—Richard de Wover, William de Stocton and others (named). Horton, Thursday the feast of the Apostles Philip and James, 1343. *Seal, effaced.*

[Staff.] **A. 11312.** Letter of attorney by Ralph de Eggerton, the elder, esquire, to Thomas Walker, to receive seisin from William Burry of Chetulton of two bovates of land in Chetulton; and from Richard Bosley and Joan his wife of two other bovates there; and from Hugh Rosette of a messuage, &c. within the lordship of Chetulton, called 'le Bothum,' according to their respective charters to him thereof. Wrynehill, Monday after the Purification, 30 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Chester. **A. 11313.** Indenture of bargain and sale, 20 July, 2 James, by Robert Whitbie of Dunham uppon the Hyll, co. Chester, gentleman, to John Egerton of Egerton, co. Chester, knight, of the manors of Kirkeby Walley, *alias* Wallezey and Liskatt. *English. Signature of* Robert Whitbie. *Seal of arms*, as to A. 11278. *Witnesses' names endorsed.*

London. **A. 11314.** Indenture between John Kyry, warden, and the other masters and brethren of the convent of Friars Minors of the city of London, and William Cantelowe, citizen, mercer and alderman of London, whereby the said friars with the consent of Thomas Radnore, provincial of their order, in consideration of 200*l.* alms for the repair of their church, covenant with the said William that a mass shall be daily celebrated, the three days before Easter only excepted, for the souls of Thomas Gloucestre, esquire, Anne his wife, the said William and Margaret and Elizabeth his wives, his parents, issue and benefactors, in their said church, for the greater part in that part thereof where the bodies of the said Thomas and Anne lie buried; the cantor for the time being shall assign a fit brother in his table of directions weekly, the said brother on bended knee immediately before or after such mass shall say the *De profundis* publicly and openly, first reciting in English (*in vulgari*) as follows, *Pro animabus Thome Gloucestre*, &c.; their obits shall be kept with funeral service and mass with note, &c.; with further provisions to secure the due observance of the above covenants. London, in their chapter house, 26 March 1458, 36 Henry VI. Certified under their common seal and the seal of the said Thomas Radnore.

[Chester.] **A. 11315.** Release by Arnald Savage son of John Savage, knight, to John Merbury, of Over Walton, for 7 marks received from the said John, in part of 20 marks. 13 July, 29 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Oxford.] **A. 11316.** Indenture of demise by Richard Ingram and Alice his wife to Thomas Kylby and Margaret his wife of Over Norton, co. Oxford, for the term of their lives in survivorship, of a tenement in Chepyng Norton, in the upper street, &c. with a curtilage and garden adjacent, which, with ½*a.* at the end extending to the quarry, they had by the gift and feoffment of the said Thomas. Chepyng Norton, 4 August, 11 Edward IV.

[Norf.] **A. 11317.** Feoffment by Thomas [Grene] of Ormesby and Mary his wife to Sir John . . . . . , Osbert Monford, esquire, Thomas Arnald of Rollesby, John Broke and William Stywardesson of . . . . . , of all their land, &c. in Ormesby [and Scrowtby]; 1*a.* land, in two pieces, excepted, whereof one is called 'le schort halfacre,' and the other 'le long halfacre'; to hold to them and the heirs and assigns of William, &c. Witnesses:—William Clyppesby, esquire, William Stywardesson, the elder, and others (named). Ormesby, Friday before St. Thomas the Apostle 29 Henry VI. *Seals, with rush bands.*

[Cornw.] **A. 11318.** Feoffment by Henry Abartoeu to John de Trevarthian and Isabel his wife of the rent and service of John le Marchaunt for $2\frac{1}{4}a.$ $20p.$ land English, of Alfred Leche (*Alvredi medici*) for $1\frac{1}{2}a.$ land English and for his messuage and place; of Walter le Coeth for $\frac{1}{2}a.$ land English; of John Ballou for $\frac{1}{2}a.$ land English and $21\frac{1}{2}p.$ land; of Silvester de Penmeneth for $\frac{1}{2}a.$ land English and $20p.$ land; and of John Wynter for $1\frac{1}{4}a.$ land English; of John de Moel for $1a.$ land English in a croft called Guael Buvyl. Witnesses:—Peter de Kemyel, John de Trebethou, Peter de La[n]nergh, Joceus de Tregemynion, John de Aula. Marcasiou, Monday after St. Martin the Bishop, 9 Edward II.

[Cornw.] **A. 11319.** Feoffment by Juliana de Marghasyou (*Parvo Foro*), daughter and heir of R . . . . . the clerk of Marghasyou (*Parvo Foro*), widow, to Benet son of Henry Lauri, of $2a.$ land English in Marghasyou (*Parvo Foro*), with the rent and service of Henry le Pyk, John Dayen, Luke le Gornewyd, Clement de Brevannec, John le . . . ., John Colman, Richard Hygebou, Odo de Talvan, Joan, late the wife of Michael Smith (*fabri*), Osbert le Marchaunt and Robert de Boskennou; to hold to the said Benet and his heirs of the body of Eva daughter of Hamelin de Boslaynou begotten for ever; and to hold of her, all the days of her life by service of $9s.$ $1d.$ yearly, payable quarterly at the feasts of St. James the Apostle, St. Michael in September, St. Andrew the Apostle and Mid Lent; and after her decease of the chief lords of the fee by the services due and accustomed. Witnesses:—John de Trevarthian, Hervey de Trevaswethen, Oger de Carrau, William de Trethygember, Richard the clerk (*clerico*). Marghasyou (*Parvum Forum*), Monday after St. Ambrose, 14 Edward II.

[Cornw.] **A. 11320.** Feoffment by Juliana de Marghasyou (*Parvo Foro*) . . . ., widow, to . . . . . [and Eva, daughters of] Hamlin de Boslaynou, of a messuage in Marghasyou (*Parvo Foro*), ... acres of land English, with the rent and service of . . . . ., John Jowenyn, of the Mount (*de Monte*); of Osbert Da . . . .; of . . . . Ballou; of John Presclou; of . . . . . ; of Osbert Stefue; of Ra . . . . ; to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, by service of $9s.$ payable quarterly. Witnesses:— . . . . . Trewaswethen, Oger de Carrau, William de Trethig[ember] . . . . . Monday after St. Ambrose. . . . . .

Endorsed: Marhesow, Gwelbevyll.

Camb. **A. 11321.** Letter of attorney by John Crispe of Fenystanton, co. Huntingdon, to James Stanard of Broune to deliver seisin to Robert Morys, the younger, of Broune, of $22d.$ rent from certain parcels in the town of Broune. Fenestanton, Sunday before Christmas 15 Henry VI.

[Bedf.] **A. 11322.** Feoffment by Adam Hareng of Ikelford to Robert Lutte of Clifton and Maud his wife, and her heirs and assigns, of $2\frac{1}{2}$ roods land in the field of Clifton. Friday after St. Barnabas the Apostle 14 Richard II.

[Cornw.] **A. 11323.** Feoffment by Mark (*Marcus*) de Seynt Mauduit to John de Trevarthyan and Isabel, his wife, of a messuage and $1a.$ land English in Marghasyou, the messuage lying between the tenement of Roger Douce and the tenement of Peter Cayou, and the acre being in Guael Polprei, which extends from Marghasyou towards Beauleu. Witnesses:—John de Kelleriou, Reginald de Trembethou, John de Bosfrancan, Alan de Trethykember, Ralph of the Mount (*de Monte*). Trevarthyan, Friday before St. Mark the Evangelist, 10 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 11324.** Grant by Katharine Carfulek, widow, to John Davy of Grauntpont, of all her goods, &c. Grauntpont, 21 March, 11 Henry VII.

[Notts. **A. 11325.** Grant by Nicholas de Wiccheford to William son of Thomas of Flintam, for his homage and service, of two bovates of arable in the territory of Flintham, and of a toft and croft which Thomas, father of the said William, formerly held; rent, 3*s.* for all service. Witnesses:—Sir Henry Touke, Peter de Kelom and others (named).

Cornw. **A. 11326.** Bond by Roger de Carmynou, knight, to Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester and to Tidman de Lymberg, merchant of Almain and receiver of the said Edward in the county of Cornwall, in 6*l.* to be paid to them or their attorney bringing this letter, at Lostwythiel, at Christmas next. London, 6 October, 21 Edward III. *Cancelled by cuts.*

[Cornw.] **A. 11327.** (1) Feoffment by John son of Aytre . . de Tregod, with the consent of his heir, to Baldwin son of Mergier, for his homage and service, of a ferling of land in Trederveu, which William Charles (*Karolus*) held there, with all the buildings which are at the head of the well (*in capite fontis*) which is called 'Fons Hemmin'; also grant in his lawn (*landa*) of so much to the said ferling belonging as his other tenants have in the same town; also grant of common of pasture, &c.; rent, 12*d.* for all service . . . . foreign service shall be paid, the residue at Long Fair (*longas Nondinas*); for this Baldwin gave him 2*s.* in recognition. Witnesses:— . . . . Andrew Carp . . . . . , Robert de Hendregol', ...

The above document, the better to preserve it, was tacked to:—

(2) Bond by John Organ of Treworian to Walter Renaud of 'la Medesole,' in . . . . . yearly rent to be received from all his land, &c. in Treworian. Witnesses:—Ralph de Bello Prato, Oger de Na . . . . , ... Boswydel, John de Trewybrest, John de Nanskelli. Dated at St. (*Sanctam*) [Ladock], . . . after St. John before the Latin Gate, ... Edward II.

Endorsed: Carta de Tretherf.

[Chester.] **A. 11328.** (1) Grant by John de Hallum to John his son of 30*s.* yearly rent from all his land, &c. in the territory of Neuton. Witnesses:—Gilbert de Twys, Richard de Aston, Alan le Norreys, Simon del Hurst, Richard le Harpour, and others (named). Friday before Palm Sunday, 1338.

(2) Defeasance of the above grant of even date; if John the younger were undisturbed in the possession of land &c. in Neuton which he had by his said father's feoffment, the grant to be void. *Seal, effaced.*

[Cumb.] **A. 11329.** Release by Alan son of Alan de Coupeland to Alan son of Richard, his father, of his right in the land of Midilfors in Coupeland, which he formerly challenged as his father's gift. Witnesses:—Sir John de Hodeleston, Sir Robert de Haverington, Sir William de Boyvile and others (named).

Endorsed: Medellforsce.

[Cumb.] **A. 11330.** Release by Robert son of Dolfin to Richard son of Alan son of Ketel (*Ketelli*), of four bovates of land in the town of Forse, to wit those which the said Alan gave to the said Dolfin in exchange for the land of Mora, and which he (Robert) held of the said Richard; consideration, 4 marks. Witnessess:—Sir William de Millum, Adam his brother, and others (named).

[Cumb.] **A. 11331.** Acquittance by John de Denton to Richard de Caupland and to Alan de Caupland, for 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for the terms of Whitsuntide,

4 Richard II, and St. Martin in winter and Whitsuntide, 5 Richard II, in part of 40*l.* as contained on the dorse (*in tergo*) of a writing obligatory of 80*l.* Carlisle, Whit Monday, 5 Richard II.

Endorsed: Medelforsce.

London. **A. 11332.** Release by Thomas Alleyn and Thomas Elliot, citizens, and 'pewterers' of London, to Thomas Shotsam, citizen and merchant taylor, of their right in a messuage with shop, cellar, sollar, &c., then in his possession, in the parish of St. Mary at Hill (*apud montem*), London, beside Belingesgate, London, in the occupation of Thomas Fisshe, citizen and barber and surgeon of London. 28 March, 1560, 2 Elizabeth. *Signatures of* 'Thomas Alen,' 'Thomas Ellyott.' *Seals.*

Warw., Worc. **A. 11333.** Deed poll by Ralph eldest son of Ralph Shirley, knight; whereas Thomas Chaworth, Thomas Mawreuarde and Nicholas Mountgombry, the younger, knights, by charter indented dated at Radclyff on Soore, 14 May, 7 Henry V, gave to the said Ralph the father and Alice his wife, the manor of Sheldon with its appurtenances, in the counties of Warwick and Worcester, and all other the lands, &c. in the towns of Sheldon, Lyndon, Kyngton, Bekenhull, Merston Cuyly, Colleshull, Castell Bromwyche and Yerdeley in the said counties, which formerly belonged to Ralph Basset of Drayton, knight, and which they had by the gift of William Thirnyng, knight, to hold to the said Ralph and Alice and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder, in default, to the right heirs of Ralph the father; ratification by Ralph the son by the present writing to the said Ralph the father and Alice of their estate in the premises as above. Witnesses:—William Mountford, John Cokayn and William Peyto, knights, and others (named). 8 July, 9 Henry VI.

[Glouc.] **A. 11334.** Grant by Robert de Lechelode, warden and prior of the hospital of the Holy Trinity of Longebrug without Berkeley, and the brethren and sisters of the same place, to Thomas Aleyn and Alice his wife, their heirs and assigns, of 3*s.* rent from Walter Sely, his heirs and assigns, for a tenement in the new town of Berkeley which Walter held of them, &c.; rent, a rose at Midsummer if required. Witnesses:—Thomas de Swonhungre and others (named).

[Essex.] **A. 11335.** Chirograph, indented, witnessing that whereas the manor of Beauchamp Williame is held of Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford (*Oxeneford*) by homage and fealty and by the services of two knight's fees; of which manor Maud, late the wife of John Bottetourte, has acknowledged herself by this indenture, to hold of the said earl the eight parts of the said manor by the services beforenamed, which to the eight parts belong; and for the which eight parts John Botetourte, husband of the said Maud, did homage to the said earl in her right; and the said Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, after the death of the said John, has acknowledged himself to have received fealty of the said Maud together with the services which to the eight parts belong, to wit for four scutages (*pur quatre escuages*), so that nothing is behind at the making of this indenture, to wit that the said Maud has done fealty as tenant for life of the eight parts of the said manor by fine levied in the king's court, with remainder to John son of John Botetourte, in tail, as is fully contained in a fine thereof levied in the king's court.

And the said Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, has acknowledged himself to hold of the said Maud by reason of the manor of Gestingthorp, which she holds for term of her life, by fine levied, with remainder thereof to John son of John Botetourte, in tail, 82*a.* land in the towns of Great and Little Gelham, by homage and fealty and by scutage (*per escuage*), to wit of the eighth part (*del ouytisme partie*) of a knight's fee, and by the services of 4*s.*

yearly and two suits of (*deux vênues a*) her court of Gestingthorp, at the courts next after Michaelmas and Easter, to receive the 4*s*. and do the suits (*avenues*) by the hand of Thomas de la Pole and his heirs. [And] the said Maud has acknowledged herself to have received the fealty of the said earl and the arrears in full at the making of this indenture. Given under the hand &c. of the said Maud and of the said John her son, and of the said earl respectively. Witnesses: Sir William le fitz Rauf, Sir John de Busser, Sir Thomas de Loveigne, Sir John de Lystone, and others (named). Hengham Castle, 20 March, 19 Edward II. *French.*

[Glouc.] **A. 11336.** Feoffment by William son of Avelin to Nicholas Blundel, son of Reginald Blundel, for his homage and service of 6½*a*. land, with a half-virgate of meadow in Tatlestrop, in one field, and 6½*a*. land, with a half-virgate of meadow in the other field of Tatlestrop, to wit:—in the field of Hordon, in 'Longehordona' next 'Helde,' between the said Nicholas and Ralph le reve (*prepositum*), a half-acre; in 'Helde,' at 'Wouelond,' at 'Catterhole,' at 'Holemerssefurlung,' in 'Utlonge' next 'le Havetlonde,' in 'Holdehordon,' &c., half-acres; rent, for all service, save royal service, yearly, from 7 Henry III for sixteen years following, 12*d*.; and the said Nicholas and his heirs shall receive from John le Child during the sixteen years all rents &c. arising from the said land and meadow; and after that term the said Nicholas and his heirs shall render 18*d*. yearly for all service; for this Nicholas gave him 20*s*. in gersum. Witnesses:—Richard de Bradwell, Walter de Swell, Reginald Blundel and William and John, his sons, Peter de Burton and others (named).

Endorsed: Tatlestrop.

[Bucks.] **A. 11337.** Hugh de Bolebec to all his men and friends, French and English, &c. Know that (*quia*) I have given back to Robert del Broc all his father's land of Cestresham and 'del Broc' and have taken homage from him therefore and he has given me his relief, at the request of his father and other his friends, who presented him to me as his son and heir; I have so given it back to hold of me and my heirs freely for 30*s*. yearly, viz. 10*s*. at the feast of St. John and 10*s*. at St. Peter's Chains from his land of Cestresham, and from his land of Broc 10*s*. at the feast of St. Martin; but if the king of England go into Wales with his army and I go with him then the said Robert shall find me a horse for forty days with saddle and halter, a linen sack and a woollen sack and a man to mind it; this shall be at my cost; which horse shall be appraised as a sumpter; if it return, it shall be given back to him, otherwise the price of it shall be allowed him in his first service, &c.; his ancestors so held of my ancestors, &c. Witnesses:—Emma de Aubervill, [R]avening de Messend[on], R[obert] his son and others (named).

[Glouc.] **A. 11338.** Feoffment by Maurice de Berkele to Peter de Wyke, for his homage and service, of the land which he had in Walamegarston, and of all the land called 'Oldevrithegorste' and of all the land called 'Stapelling' and of all the meadow and pasture between the stream (*filum aque*) of Bradiflete and the meadow which Robert son of Isilia of Swanleygh then held of him; to hold, &c. with the exception of the road (*chimino*) from Longebrugg to Bradiflete; rent, 20*d*.; for this Peter released to him all the land of Wyke with the whole fishery. Witnesses:—Sir Maurice de Salso Marisco, Maurice de Stanes and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 11339.** Feoffment by Roger son of Henry de Mundham to Richard de Seeng', for his homage and service, of 1*a*. land in the town of Mundham called 'Westacre,' to hold by service of 3*d*.; consideration, 10*s*. in gersum.

[Norf.] **A. 11340.** Feoffment by John Balles, 'grocer,' citizen of Norwich, executor of the testament and last will of Alice Balles, late of Norwich, widow, and by John Philip, 'hosyer,' and Robert Boys, 'grocer,' citizens of Norwich, at the instance and special request of the said John Ballys, and according to the tenour of the said will, to Henry atte Mere of Norwich, 'screvener' and Thomas Worcestre, citizen of Norwich, 'goldsmyth,' of the tenement, with buildings, late belonging to Robert Beverle, clerk, in Norwich in the parish of St. Peter de Mancroft in the street called Sporerrowe,' &c., which, together with the said Alice, they had by the confirmation of William Gryme, late citizen of Norwich, 'hosyer'; attorney to deliver seisin, Austin Bisshop of Norwich, chaplain. 2 September, 23 Henry VII.

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

Camb. **A. 11341.** Feoffment by Thomas Dyke, son of Richard Dyke of Berton, co. Cambridge, Robert Rolfe and John Howe of the same to John Peyke, clerk, vicar of Berton and Eversdon, Robert Kynge of Eversdon and Alexander Rogere of the same, of 1*a.* arable lying dispersed in Berton fields, &c. which, *inter alia*, they had by the gift of the said Richard Dycke. 17 July, 19 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 11342.** Feoffment by John son of Hugh to John son of Robert atte Cross (*de Cruce*), for his homage and service of 2*a.* land in the parish of Fobbing, in the field called 'Dedefelde,' extending from south to north and abutting on (*marchiant*) the land of William Gyrard; rent, to him and his heirs, 9*d.*; consideration, 10*s.* in gersum.

[Essex.] **A. 11343.** Feoffment by Ralph, rector of the church of La Westlee, to Sir Peter de Newport, archdeacon of London, of 2*a.* land in the parish of Fobbingg in 'Dedefeld,' extending from south to north and abutting (*marchiant*) on William Gyrard's land; to hold, &c. except Jews and religious; rent (*reddendo . . . . . heredibus official' . . .*), 9*d.*; consideration, 1 mark beforehand.

Endorsed: carta R. rectoris de La Lee . . . . .

[Essex.] **A. 11344.** Release by Agnes de Kaunville, widow, to Peter de Newport, archdeacon of London, for the term of her life, of suits of her courts at Fobbinge due in respect of the whole tenement which the said Peter held for her fee in the parish of Fobbinge with release of all arrears, &c. Witnesses:—Sir Thomas de Rammesden, Sir William Giffard and Sir Martin son of Simon, knights, and others (named). London, 42 Henry III, on the morrow of Midsummer. *Seal* (*two lucies hauriant in pale*), *with legend*, ... CANVILLA.

Essex. **A. 11345.** Grant in free alms by John son and heir of the late James de la Lee being of full age, to Sir Robert the dean and the chapter of St. Paul, London, and to Peter de Newport, archdeacon of London, their brother and fellow canon, of 30*a.* land of the hyde of Florence (*hyda Florencii*), which he held formerly (*aliquando*) of the fee of Thomas de Canvill, stretching westward from the field called the mead (*qui vocatur pratum*) to the road between the said land and the land of Geoffrey de la Lee and three acres stretch towards Hauecisburi within (*infra*) the land of abbess of Berking in Essex, in the parish of Fobbing; for this Peter gave him 40*s.* Witnesses:—Sir William Giffard, Sir Thomas de Ramesden and Sir Martin son of Simon, knights, and others (named). London, Thursday in Whitsun week, 42 Henry III.

[Norf.] **A. 11346.** Feoffment by Alan Alcok of Hindringham and Lova his wife to Reginald Galon of Great Walsingham, of a piece of land in the field of Great Walsingham in a place called 'Relstaves,' &c. abutting on the common path called 'Luggardesty' leading towards Hindringham. Sunday after the Conception, 17 Edward III.

[Essex.] **A. 11347.** Feoffment by Robert de Straphord to Richard son of Robert of Tundresle, for his homage and service and 5*s.* in gersum, of all the land in the parish of Tundresle between the land which Thomas Clerk (*clericus*) gave in marriage with his daughter up to the land of Alexander de Bemflet, &c.; also grant of common pasture wherever his tenants have common, for six beasts, twelve sheep, two pigs and one horse; rent, 18*d.* &c. for all service except the king's service, to wit 6*d.* to a scutage. Witnesses:—Sir Martin son of Simon and others (named). *Seal, with legend:* S. ROB. DE. STRAFO . . .

Warw. **A. 11348.** Writ to Henry son of Walter to do full right to Philip Boydyn and Juliana his wife of the third part of a virgate of land in Alveston, which they claim to hold of him, in right of her dower, by service of the third of 12*d.* yearly, and whereof they are deforced by the prior of Worcester; in his default, justice to be done by the sheriff of Warwick. Westminster, 12 October, 24 Henry [III]. *Fragment of seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 11349.** Feoffment by Robert de Straford to Edward son of John for his homage and service and for 2*s.* in gersum of 4*a.* land between the way leading from the house of Algar Lot, a messuage called 'Molishamstal', &c., in the parish of Tundresleyg; also grant of common pasture for two cows, fourteen sheep and two pigs through all his demesne assigned for pasture, fuel for brewing and baking and for the hearth, throughout the year, in the heath called 'Esthathe'; rent, 16*d.* for all service save two suits of court, and saving the king's service, as much as belongs to the defence of 2*a.* of the same fee. Witnesses:—John Gobiun and others (named). *Seal, with legend:* S. ROB. DE. STRAFORD, *chipped.*

[Essex.] **A. 11350.** Release by Thomas de Thondresle, clerk, to R. the dean and the chapter of St. Paul, London, and to Peter, archdeacon of London, their brother and fellow canon, of 1*d.* rent which he used to receive from a field called 'Suthsmithesfeld' in the town of Thondresle by the hand of Margery, late the wife of Robert de Straford, and of his right in woods, pastures, heaths and other things which they had by the gift and feoffment of the said Robert in the said town; for this Peter gave her 3*s.* beforehand. Witnesses:—Sir Simon Perdriz and Sir Henry de Bretthon, knights, and others (named). London, Wednesday after St. Mark the Evangelist, 44 Henry III. *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Thunderlee . . . . .

[Essex.] **A. 11351.** Feoffment by Robert son of William de Stradford to Robert son of William for his homage and service, of a piece of his heath (*particulam de bruera mea*) next the road from the house of Algar Lot to the house of Robert de Frene (*de fraxino*) to wit from the place called 'Molishamstal,' &c.; clause against Jews and houses of religion; rent, 6*d.* for all service saving the king's service, to wit as much as belongs to the defence of 2*a.* of the same fee; also grant to the said Robert of pasture and common for ten sheep and one cow over all his enclosed land (*que inclusa sit*); consideration, 2*s.* in gersum.

[Essex.] **A. 11352.** Feoffment by Robert de Stratford to Alfred (*Ailuuredo*) de Bosco of Rocheford, for his homage and service, of 1*a.* land in the parish

of Tundrel[eigh], between the land which Robert de Frene held of him, &c.; also grant of pasture for twelve sheep and two pigs on his common heath (*super communem brueram meam*) and fuel for his hearth daily in Esthat heath (*in bruera que est esthat*); rent, 4*d.* for all service, saving the king's service, viz. to a scutage of 20*s.* 1*d.* and so in proportion; consideration, 9*s.* in gersum. Witnesses :—Sir Martin son of Simon, and others (named).

[Essex.] **A. 11353.** Release in free alms by Edward son of John to Sir Robert the dean and the chapter of St. Paul's, London, of his right in 4*a.* land of the heath, with messuages, hedges and ditches in the parish of Thunderle, between Molishamstal and land of Alvrad the weaver, next the road; and also in common of pasture for two cows, fourteen sheep and two pigs through the whole demesne of Sir Robert de Stratford assigned for common pasture; also fuel for brewing, baking and the hearth, in the heath which is called 'Esthathe,' as contained in the charter of Robert de Stratford made to him thereof; consideration, ½ mark given him by Peter de Neuport, archdeacon of London, beforehand, &c. Witnesses :—Sir Simon son of Martin and Sir William Giffard, knights, and others (named). Hathl[ee], 42 Henry III, Wednesday after St. Matthias. *Seal, with legend* : S. EDWARDI. FIL. JOH'IS.

Kent. **A. 11354.** Feoffment by John Polyver, citizen of London, to William Cotyng of Myddelton, of a messuage and garden in Myddelton, next the foothpath from 'Brendemell' to 'Penewyglemell,' 'le Wesshingmell pond,' &c. 1 August, 15 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Glouc. **A. 11355.** Chirograph of fine levied at Westminster in the octave of St. Michael, 11 James, between Robert White, querent, and John Ryland and Joan his wife, deforciants, of 17½*a.* meadow and 1*a.* wood in Mickleton, to hold to Robert for twenty-one years from 1 May last at a peppercorn rent; consideration, 41*l.* Memorandum of Enrolment, Easter term, 4 James, in L.T.R. Memoranda.

[York, W.R.] **A. 11356.** Feoffment by Adam son of Pain (*Pagani*) of Alworthlay, to Robert son of John de Rypers of Loversall and Alice his wife in survivorship, and the heirs begotten between them, of a messuage [in Loversall]. Witnesses :—John de Rypers, lord of Loversall, and others (named). Tuesday, the feast of St. John of Beverley, 1331.

[Bucks.] [Linc.] **A. 11357.** Indenture being a grant, with the consent of Hugh de Schirley, by Thomas de Aston, knight, John de Leyre, clerk, John Broun, clerk, and John Outhorp, clerk, feoffees of the lands, &c. in fee simple, late belonging to Sir Ralph Basset de Drayton, knight, to the lady Joan de Brettaigne, lady Basset, late wife of the said Ralph, for the term of her life of 10 marks rent in Gretwell, to be received from the messuages and bovates of eleven persons, named, in exchange for the third part of the manors of Newenton Blossomvyle, and Clyfton, which she held in dower of the manors aforesaid. Gretwel, 1 February, 20 Richard II. *Fragment of seal of arms.*

Bucks. Leic. N'hamp. Notts. Staff. Warw. Worc. **A. 11358.** Indenture made the [blank] day of June, 4 Henry IV, being the defeasance of a recognisance made in the king's chancery, whereby Edmund, earl of Stafford, was bound to Hugh de Shirley, knight, in 12,000*l.*, viz. if the earl executed the following indenture, the recognisance to be void :—

This indenture witnesses, that Edmund, earl of Stafford, cousin and heir of Ralph Basset, lord of Drayton, last (*ultimo*) deceased, has granted to Hugh de Shirley, knight, the manors of Radeclif on Sore and Colston Basset, and

all other the lands, advowsons, fees, &c. which the said Ralph or feoffees to his use, had in the county of Notts; the manors of Rakedale and Wyloughs, Radeclif on Wrethek, Barugh on Sore and Dounton, the park of Buddon, a messuage and virgate of land in Howeton, lands in Longwhatton, both those late Richard Croupes' and other, a messuage in Thursyngton, and all other the lands, &c. late the said Ralph's in the county of Leicester; the manor of Thorp nigh Lobbenham, co. Northampton; the manors of Esthall and Westhall in Sheldon, in the counties of Warwick and Worcester; the manor of Wardyngton, co. Bucks; and a messuage in Lichefeld, co. Stafford; to hold to the said Hugh in tail male, with reversion in default to the earl heirs, any feoffments or alienations thereof made by the said Hugh or his heirs notwithstanding, &c.; neither the earl nor his heirs shall be bound to warrant the premises, except against Anne, the earl's wife, if she survive him and claim dower therein. Witnesses:—Thomas de Rempston, Thomas de Chaworth, John Leek, Thomas Maurewarde and Henry Nevill, knights. Dated at Radeclif on Sore, 20 July, 4 Henry IV. *Latin.*

And the said earl shall cause livery of seisin to be made to the said Hugh before Michaelmas next, &c. *French.*

[Essex.] **A. 11359.** Feoffment by Geoffrey de Leia to Gilbert de Hoilondia, clerk, of all his land at Leia, called 'Samueleslega', which Walter Bataile held; rent 12*d.*; Gilbert not to have power to give the same to religious. Witnesses:—William Bataill, Richard de Bartllasd[on], John son of William of Langd[on] Richard de Wicham and others (named).

Endorsed: La Lee. Carta Galfridi de la Lee facta G. parsone de Langed[on] . . . . .

[Berks.] **A. 11360.** Feoffment by William Badburewham and John Batayle of Ascote, to Margery, wife of John le Rede of Ascote and John her son, of the land &c. which they had by the gift and feoffment of John son of Thomas le Rede in Ascote, in the parish of Woenekfeld, with the reversion of the third part which Christian mother of the said John held in dower after the death of Thomas le Rede, her late husband; to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the said John, with remainder in default to William and Maud, brother and sister of the said John son of Margery, successively, in tail, with remainder in default to the heirs of John son of Thomas le Rede of Ascote. Sunday after the Lifting up of the Holy Cross, 3 Edward III.

[York, W.R.] **A. 11361.** Feoffment by Nicholas Rundelle of Austrefelde to John Sardezandeson of Waddeworth, of 9*a.* land lying dispersed in Waddeworth. 34 Henry VI.

[York, W.R.] **A. 11362.** Feoffment by Robert son of Denis of Waddeworth to Magot his wife for life, of a toft and croft, formerly of the holding of John Chikin, and 8*a.* arable there. St. Valentine's day, 1358.

[York, W.R.] **A. 11363.** Feoffment by John Chikyn of Waddeworth to Roger de Laghton, carpenter, and Joan his wife, of the reversion, expectant on the decease of Julian his mother, of 8*a.* land in Waddeworth, which she held in dower of the bovate which Hugh Chikyn, his father, had. 12 May, 1321.

[York, W.R.] **A. 11364.** Feoffment by William Assill of Wallandewelles to Robert called Dyotson of Waddeworth, of a toft, croft and 8*a.* land in Waddeworth, which he had by the gift of Sir John de Wyncestria, vicar of Waddeworth, of the holding formerly John Chikyn's. Witnesses, William de Ripers (*Ryperiis*), of Waddeworth, and others (named). Sunday before St. Luke the Evangelist, 1334.

[York, W.R.] **A. 11365.** Feoffment by Robert Diotte, of Waddeworth, to Thomas son of Thomas son William of Cowyke, dwelling in Waddeworth, and to Isabel his daughter, wife of the said Thomas, of a toft in Waddeworth, rendering to him and Mariota his wife, for life, 6*s.* 8*d.* at Michaelmas yearly. Witnesses, John Ryperes, and others (named). Sunday after the Ascension, 19 Richard II.

[York, W.R.] **A. 11366.** Feoffment by Alice Foghelere, daughter of the late John Clerke of Waddeworth, the elder, to Alice her daughter at present wife of William Rundelle of Austrefelde, and to Richard, John, Nicholas, Robert and Thomas, her sons, of 9*a.* land lying dispersed in Waddeworth. Sunday before St. Hilary, 13 Henry IV.

[Kent.] **A. 11367.** Grant by James Trippelawe of Sidingbourne, co. Kent, to Joan Polyver of a messuage and garden in Middelton next the footpath from Brendemell to Penewyglemell, 'le Wesshingemell pond,' &c. which with Thomas Stephene, since deceased, he had by her gift and feoffment. 14 March, 4 Edward IV.

[York, W.R.] **A. 11368.** Feoffment by William Mar of Loversall to Robert Repas, John Yowll, John York and John Anten of the same and the heirs and assigns of Robert, of a dovecot there. Lady Day, 6 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 11369.** Release by Thomas son of Stephen Ichenwe of Great Walsyngham and Agnes his wife and Christina daughter of Geoffrey Gleg of the same to Christian Fullere of Little Walsingham of their right in a messuage in Little Walsingham, which she bought of Roger Stanhard, their ancestor. Friday, the feast of St. Denis the Confessor, 29 Edward III. *Fragments of seals, one of arms (three chessrooks).*

[Oxford] **A. 11370.** Feoffment by Henry de Saltford and John Ernald, chaplains, to John le Meleward of South Newenton of a tenement and a virgate of land there, which they had by his feoffment. Witnesses:—John de Mildecombe and others (named). Monday before St. Thomas the Apostle 15 Edward III. Witnesses, Robert Dorne and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Oxford.] **A. 11371.** Feoffment of even date by same to same of five cottages and a virgate of land formerly William le Sarmoner's in South Newenton; to hold to the said John and the heirs of the bodies of him and of Izod (*Isolde*) late his wife.

N'hamp, &c. **A. 11372.** Letters patent by Ralph Basset, lord of Drayton, being his will concerning all his lands, reversions &c. which he had in the realm of England, in fee simple, by inheritance or purchase, and whereof he had enfeoffed Walter Skyrlowe, bishop of Durham, Richard Scroop, bishop of Chester, Sir Richard Scroop and Sir Thomas de Aston, knights, John de Leyr, John Broun and John de Outhorp, clerks, viz.:—persons having lands or annuities for life by his, or his ancestors', grant should not be disturbed; the parson of Olneye to exchange livings with John de Leyr, parson of Dodyngton, having had the church on that understanding; in default of the church of Olneye the said John de Leyr to have 20 marks for life from the manor of Wardyngton; the said manor to be further charged with ten marks annuity to Ellen Cotun, for life, and the residue of the worth of the said manor to a chaplain to sing in the chapel of Our Lady of Olneye; the said John and Ellen to have the manor of Scheldon, called 'le Westhalle,' to divide between them, as above, should they be deprived of the said annuities; annuities of 5 marks to Sir John Broun, parson of Brokhole, and to Sir Henry Braddeley, vicar of Merston, respectively, from the manor

of Watton; Jankyn de Outhorp, clerk, to have all the lands which he, the said Ralph, had before this gift in Woddeforde, co. Northampton, for life; the tenements in Lychefeld which were bought of Richard Mortimer, and the land, &c. bought of William Marche of Walsale, called 'le Wast,' to be assigned for a chaplain to sing in Lychefeld Cathedral at the altar of St. Nicholas in honour of St. John the Baptist, for his soul and his progenitors' souls; lands, &c. in Pakyngton, lands, &c. in Tamworth after the death of John de Clifton, tenements in Wylmencote after the death of Richard de la Chambre, all lands, &c. in Exton after the death of John Wyldebor, an annuity of 10*l.* issuing from 'le Ladymelne,' the manor of Dunton, after the decease of those having life estates, or on the failure of estates tail, and land, &c. in Wattun on the decease of those having life estates therein, to be assigned to the house of Canewell, in perpetual alms for five monks to sing for ever for his soul and the souls of his ancestors; tenements in Suthwerke which were Richard Imworthe's to be given to some house of religion, rich and sufficient to find two chaplains to sing in the house of Beddelom in honour of Our Lady for ever; should the chaplain singing in the chapel of Our Lady of Olneye be ejected from the rent in Wardyngton, as above assigned, and should the tenements in Lichfield and Walsale assigned for a chaplain at Lichfield as abovesaid, prove insufficient, his feoffees, overseers and executors to provide for the said chantries; all his manors and lands to remain in his feoffees' hands till his will be performed, and thereafter to be given, except those ordered to be amortised, to Sir Hugh de Schirleye, his nephew, in tail male, the said Ralph to carry his surname of Basset and his arms, with remainder in default to William de Stafford, brother of the earl of Stafford, in tail male, carrying his surname and arms, with remainder in default, or in case of refusal to carry the name and arms, to John de Grey, brother of the lord de Grey, in tail male, carrying the name and arms, with remainder in default, or in case of refusal, to Sir William Lyle, with like remainder and condition, with remainder in default, or on refusal, to his right heirs. And if the said Sir Hugh refuse, &c. *Incomplete copy.*

[Essex.] **A. 11373.** Release by Alice late the wife of William de Herttberi, widow, to Sir Peter de Newport, achdeacon of London, of her claim of dower in the third part of 9*a.* land in Sucherch, which he had for a term by chirograph between him and her said husband; consideration, 2*s.* beforehand. Witnesses:—Sir William de Rupella, and Sir Simon Perdriz, knights, and others (named). Sopilaunde, Monday after Midsummer, 45 Henry III. *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Suthcherche. Vacat.

[Essex.] **A. 11374.** Chirograph, indented, being a demise by William de Erdber' to Peter de Neuport, archdeacon of London, of a croft in the parish of Suthcherch in the hundred of Rocheford for fourteen years from the feast of St. Simon and St. Jude, 41 Henry III; consideration, 35*s.* beforehand. Witnesses:—Sir Martin son of Simon, Sir Walter de St. John (*Sancto Johanne*), knights, and others (named). Barling, the morrow of St. Jerome, the Confessor and Priest, 1 October, 40 Henry III.

Endorsed: William de Herdber'. Vacat.

[York, W. R.] **A. 11375.** Release by William son of William to Robert de Ripers (*Ripariis*) of a selion and a half in the territory of Luversale, at Clackeshou, containing over half an acre, with covenant that he and his heirs will continue to do the same service as before for the half-bovate in which the said selion and a half were contained. Witnesses, Reginald, then steward of Peter de Maulay, of Doncastre, and others (named).

[York, W.R.] **A. 11376.** Release by William son of William of Luversall, chaplain, to Robert de Ripers (*Ripariis*) of his right in land there. *Fragment of seal.*

[York, W.R.] **A. 11377.** Release by Robert de Crygleston, and Ellen his wife, for the term of her life, to Christian late the wife of John son of Peter of Waddeworth, of 5*s.* part of 4 marks 16*d.* rent due from her and from Adam son of Peter, of Waddeworth, for land in Waddeworth, which they held from the said Robert and Ellen for Ellen's life; the said land to remain charged with the residue of the said rent, as in the writings indented (A. 11378) made between Richard le Baude, late husband of the said Ellen, and the said Ellen of the one part and John son of Peter, of Waddeworth, and Adam son of Peter, of the same, of the other. Witnesses:—Sir John, vicar of Waddeworth, and others (named). Monday, the morrow of the Trinity, 4 Edward II.

[York W.R.] **A. 11378.** Chirograph indented, Sunday after the Purification, 1301, being a demise by Richard Baud and Ellen his wife, for the term of their lives, to John son of Peter, of Waddewrth, and Adam son of Peter of the same, of a toft, with buildings, and a bovate of land, which Hugh son of Osbert formerly held, a bovate which Richard Bond formerly held, a piece of land, with meadow adjacent, called 'Bencroft,' in Waddewrth, and 1*a.* land at Wisend; rent, 4 marks 16*d.*, with bond to the bailiffs of Thickil in default, and other covenants.

[York, W.R.] **A. 11379.** Feoffment by Ralph son of Richard Clerk (*clerici*) of Waddewrth to Henry son of Roger Carpenter (*carpentarii*) of Laxton, in frank marriage with Maud his sister of 4*a.* land in Waddewrth; rent, 3*d.* at Whitsuntide for all service.

[York, W.R.] **A. 11380.** Feoffment by John Baker (*pistor*) of Waddeworth to Simon de Lyndesay and Denise his wife, of ½*d.* land in the north field there, at 'Northwelhill,' abutting on 'le Holsyk.'

[Essex.] **A. 11381.** Feoffment by John son of Hugh Carpenter (*carpentarii*) to Ralph, rector of the church of 'la Westlee,' for his homage and service, of 2*a.* land in the parish of Fobbinge, in 'Dedefeld,' &c., except Jews and religious; rent, 9*d.* viz. 3*d.* on the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 3*d.* at Mid Lent and 3*d.* at Mid-summer, for all service, saving the king's service, &c.; consideration, 10*s.* in gersum.

Bedf. **A. 11382.** Bond by Margaret late the wife of John Northfolk, otherwise called John Stone, of Henlowe, co. Bedford, 'wedwe,' to William Parker, clerk, and Thomas Stratton, in 20*l.* at Michaelmas next. 21 September, 31 Henry VI.

[Cornw.] **A. 11383.** Counterpart of grant by Ralph Reskymmer, esquire, to James Nanfan, of the custody of the lands and of the wardship and marriage of Richard son and heir of John Trewyke, which belonged to him inasmuch as the said John held land of him in the town of Eglosmerther by knight-service. St. Philip and St. James, 14 Henry VI.

[Sussex.] **A. 11384.** Feoffment by Richard Schirle of Worth to John atte Melle of a croft of land called 'Sibrandis.' St. Martin's day 6 Edward III.

[Essex] **A. 11385.** Feoffment by Geoffrey de Lee (*Lea*) to Gilbert de Hoyland, clerk, of all his land at Lee (*Leiam*), called 'Samueles Leig,' which Walter Bataill held; rent, 12*d.* for all service, doing foreign service, as much as belongs to ½*a.* land.

Endorsed: La Lee. Carta Galfridi de la Lee facta G. parsone de Langed' de Samueles Leye.

[Essex.] **A. 11386.** Feoffment by Geoffrey de Lea to Gilbert de Hoyland, clerk, of 10*a.* in the field called 'Pekelesfeld' which Elwin de la Hulla held; rent, 10*d.* &c., doing foreign service for ½*a.* *Seal, perishing, with legend*: SIGILL. GALFRIDI. FIL. STEPHI. DE. L. . .

[York, W.R.] **A. 11387.** Feoffment by Reginald son of Norman de Alwardley of Donecastre to Robert de Herthill of Donecastre of ½*a.* land there; rent, 5*d.* to the chief lord. *Fragment of seal.*

Leic. Notts. Warw. Worc. **A. 11388.** Release by John Broun, parson of Brokhole, to Ralph Shirley, knight, cousin of Ralph Basset, knight, late lord of Drayton Basset, and to the heirs male of his body, of his right in the manors of Colston Basset and Radclyff on Sore, co. Notts, the manors of Rakedale, Wilowys and Radclyf on Wreke, Barough on Sore, Dounton and Whatton, co. Leic., and in the manors of Westhalle and Esthale in Sheldon, cos. Warwick and Worcester, which manors he, together with Walter Skyrlowe, bishop of Durham, Richard Scrop, bishop of Chester, Richard Scrop and Thomas de Aston, knights, John de Leyre and John Outhorp, clerks, since deceased, he had by the gift and feoffment of Ralph Basset, in fee simple without any condition. Northampton, Thursday after St. Peter's Chains, 2 Henry VI.

[Glouc.] **A. 11389.** Chirograph, indented, being a demise by John de Sapy, knight, lord of Rydmareleye Dabetot, to John le Parmunter, of Ynarston, for life, of a mill called 'Paunteleyesmulle,' &c.; rent, 10 quarters of 'tolcorn,' of such grain, to wit, as he shall acquire by the multure (*cum multura*) of the mill, &c. Monday after St. Lucy the Virgin, 32 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 11390.** Feoffment by Alexander Litester of Great Walsyngham and John Coo of the same to James atte Cros, Thomas Lexham, and Richard de Bale, of a cottage [there]. Thursday after Michaelmas, 23 Richard II.

[York, W.R.] **A. 11391.** Indenture being a grant by Robert Twyer of Doncastre, Thomas Chamberlayn, William de Wombewell, and John Frankys to Thomas Rypas of Loversall and Joan his wife of the lands in Loversall which they had by his gift and feoffment, those lands there and in Heghellers excepted which they had granted by charter to Thomas son of the said Thomas Rypas and Isabel his wife, in tail; to hold to the said Thomas and Joan for their lives in survivorship with remainder, land in 'le Mydelfelde,' &c. excepted, to the said Robert son of Thomas Rypas, in tail, with remainder to Thomas' heirs, and with remainder as to the said land in 'le Mydelfelde,' &c. to the said Robert and Isabel, in tail, with remainder to Thomas' heirs; attorneys to deliver seisin, [Thomas] Rypas of Doncastre or John de Lee. Witnesses:—John Rypas of Doncastre, Robert Rypas and others (named). 10 August, 9 Henry V.
Fragments of seals.

[York, W.R.] **A. 11392.** Bond by Thomas de Midelton and Reginald his brother, and William de Whityngton, to Thomas de Redmane in 200*l.* at the feast of St. Martin in Winter next, conditioned for their standing to the award of Ralph Blande, John Blande, John . . . ., Robert Hoggeson, Thomas Fawside, William Trotter, John Atkynson Jonson, Thomas Wilkynson, Thomas Richardson, Henry del Bowre, Adam F . . . . and [Thomas] Smerethewayt, arbitrators chosen by the said Thomas and Reginald on the one part, and by Thomas de Redmane, Margaret his wife and William de Redmane on the other, touching the title to lands, &c. which were Ralph de Skyrogh's, father of the said Margaret, whose heir she is, in Depedale in Dent in the county of [York], and further for their standing to the award

of Thomas de Stirkelande and Robert Layburn, knights, Thomas de Bethome and Nicholas Layburn chosen on either side, touching quarrels and personal debates between the parties, the awards to be made before the Purification next. Saturday before Michaelmas, 11 Henry VI.

[Chester.] **A. 11393.** Bond by John Danyell of Dersbury and Richard Torbok, esquires, Richard Daune of Crawton and John Meles to John Ogle, esquire, in 100*l.* at Midsummer, conditioned for the performance by Danyell of covenants in indentures between him and Ogle touching the marriage of Thomas his son to Grace, Ogle's daughter. 2 December, 37 Henry VI.

A. 11394. Bond by William Wortley of Suthwerk, co. Surrey, to Walter Tailboys, 'gentilman,' in 100*s.* on first of March next, conditioned for his serving the said Walter, as bow-bearer (*architenentis*), for a quarter of a year, in the king's wars in Aquitaine, in the company (*societate*) of John Talbot, Viscount and Lord of Lisle, in the following (*comitiva*) of John, earl of Shrewsbury. 5 February, 31 Henry VI.

[Cornw.] **A. 11395.** Indenture being the defeasance of the grant made by John Trevarthian to Ralph Carlunyek of land in Brevannek in the occupation of John Awen, viz. on payment of 5 marks to Ralph. Trevarthian, Wednesday before St. Michael '*in Monte Tumba*,' 16 Richard II.

[Cornw.] **A. 11396.** Chirograph, indented, being a demise by Elizabeth late the wife of Thomas Carmenou, knight, for the term of her life, to Robert de Heynesford, her chamberlain, and Constance his wife of a messuage and parcel of land in the town of Hendr', which Roger Cabelian held before as conventionary tenant (*in convenc'*), with common of pasture for all beasts in her waste of Carmenou, with sufficient furze for their hearth in the lawns of Carmenou, and timber sufficient in her wood of Merthyn for the repair of the said messuage; rent, a rose at Midsummer, for all service, save suit of her court of Carmenou twice a year and suit of her mill there. Landekeye, Monday after Michaelmas, 46 Edward III.

[Devon.] **A. 11397.** Grant by Robert Whytton, 'skynnere,' to Sibilla Cruwes of all his goods, &c. in the prebend of Heghes. La Heghes, Tuesday before St. George, 35 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 11398.** Letter of attorney by John le Men of Helleston to Urban, the chaplain, and Henry Wernik to deliver seisin to his son John of a place whereof he had enfeoffed him in Helleston Burgh. Monday after the Sunday on which is sung '*Misericordias Domini*,' 1344.

[Norf.] **A. 11399.** Feoffment by Eufemia daughter of Adam Shepherd (*bercatoris*) of Skernygg to Geoffrey son of Reyner of Jaxham, of a piece of land in Skernygg field. Sunday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 16 Edward II. *Endorsed* . . . . which my father knoweth.

[Cornw.] **A. 11400.** Feoffment by Randulf, lord of Tregot, to Benet (*Benedicto*) de Trederf, for his homage and service of the moiety of a croft called 'Crothorspol,' &c. as in A. 9955, substituting 'Benet' for 'Andrew' de Trederf, throughout, as the name of the grantee, and adding after the rent 'for all service,' except the common tallage of the county of Cornwall as much as on (*super*) one ferling of land in the town of Trederf, at the head of the well (*in capite fontis*) called 'fons Hemminni'; and if scutage happen, it is to be paid from the rent (*de solo redditu debet solvi*). *Endorsed*: Crofft Horspole.

[Chester.] **A. 11401.** Feoffment by Warin le Grovenour, lord of Buddewr[th], to Robert Daa his son, of a place of land in the town of Buddewr[th] in the forest, viz. beginning from 'le Dede cherlischiche,' &c.: with leave to make a fish pond, &c. and leave to fish with nets in all waters within the bounds of Buddewr[th] except in two 'mulne' pools and reservoirs (*cerneuris*), &c. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Virnun and Sir William de Bre[r]eton, knights, and others (named). *Seal* (*a pheon*), *with legend:* S. WARINI. LE. GROVENUR.

[Bedf.] **A. 11402.** Release by William Frenchss of Southyevel to William Wombelard of Stanford of the parish of Southyevel, of his right in ½*a.* land called 'Stubbedhalfacre' in the South field of Southyevel on 'Rowmerfurlong' abbutting on 'Gyddyfurlong.' Tuesday after Midsummer, 44 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 11403.** Indenture made at Aysshewater being a memorandum of the delivery by Halnath Maulyverer, esquire, 1 April, 7 Edward IV, to William Reskymer, esquire, of 114 charters concerning lands and tenements of the said William, over and above 40 charters previously delivered to Richard Penarth, William's servant.

[Bedf.] **A. 11404.** Release by William Spenser of 'le Hill' to Thomas Hall, of 'le Hill' aforesaid, of his right in 1*a.* arable in Wardon fields in Watehill furlong, formerly belonging to John Ordewy and Ellen, his wife, of 'le Hill,' which the said Thomas had by the gift and feoffment of William Essex of Stratton. Monday before St. Peter's Chains, 18 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 11405.** Release by Beatrice late the wife of Richard de Wycham to Valentine Clerk (*clerico*), her son, of her right in land (*in una terra*) called 'Samuelesl[ey]' and in another land called 'Pekelesfeud,' which she formerly had in keeping from (*habui in custodia per*) Master Gilbert, formerly rector of the church of Langedon; doing service to the heirs of Geoffrey de Lee (*Leya*) as she had been accustomed to do. Witnesses:—Master William de Purl', Sir John de Langedon, knight, and others (named). *Seal, broken, with legend* S. BEATRICIS. H . . . . .

Endorsed: La Lee. Carta Beatricis . . . . de Wykh' . . . . .

[Essex.] **A. 11406.** Feoffment by Beatrice late the wife of Richard de Wycham, widow, to Valentine her son, of all her land at Lee (*Leyam*) called 'Samuelesleg,' and another land called 'Peclesfelde,' which were given her in free marriage; doing service to the heirs of Geoffrey de Lee (*Leya*); according to the charters which Valentine has thereof. Witnesses:—Sir Roger and Sir Nicholas, chaplains of Lee (*Leya*), John de Langedon, knight, and others (named). *Seal, with legend:* S. BEATRICIS. HUXORI'. RICARDI.

Endorsed: La Lee. Carta Beatricis . . . . de Wykham . . . .

[Notts.] **A. 11407.** (1) Feoffment by Alice de Holme of Gunthorp, widow, to John de Stoke, clerk, of a messuage in the town of Kneton and 16*a.* arable in the fields of the same, which she inherited. Gunthorp, Monday before Whitsuntide, 30 Edward III.

(2) Feoffment by John de Stoke, clerk, to Richard Chilcote and Alice his wife and the heirs begotten between them with remainder in default to her right heirs of a messuage, between the rectory and Alice de Otringham's tenement, and of all the land, &c. in Kneton which he had by the gift and feoffment of Alice de Holme. Gunthorp, Wednesday before Michaelmas, 30 Edward III.

Copies on one skin.

Cornw. **A. 11408.** Letters patent of Robert Hulle. Whereas James Pennarth has enfeoffed Thomas Pyken, Sir Richard Trevelyan and James Melyhonek of all the land, &c. in the county of Cornwall which he held of the said Robert, and of Joan his wife, a relief shall be paid therefore, but none for the feoffment back to the said James Pennarth in tail, with remainders in fee as to third parts of the premises, respectively, to 'Otys' Trevarthian, John Pyken son and heir of the said Thomas, and William Melyhonek son and heir of the said James. Bodrugan, 2 September, 2 Henry V. *French. Cf.* A. 8499 and *Corrigenda.*

[Chester.] **A. 11409.** Release by Richard son of William de Craunache of Middlewich to Robert de Bulkylegh, Felicia his wife and Richard their son of his right in all the land, &c. which belonged to Thomas son of Nicholas of Middlewich between the lands of Robert de Croxston, the lord of Holt and Thomas de Wevr[e] and the river Qwelok. Tuesday before Whitsuntide, 1321. *Fragment of seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 11410.** Feoffment by William Long (*longus*) of Culerne to Nicholas Wace of a virgate of land in Winterburne Basset which Walter Dunstanville the first gave to Adam his father of Thikwude; rent, 1*lb.* cummin and to the lord of the fee 6*d.* at Michaelmas, for all service; consideration, 25 marks. Witnesses:—Sir Sampson de Boxe, Sir Reginald de Calne, Sir Hamund de Bakhamtun, Sir Richard de Henitun, Sir William de Cardunville, knights, and others (named).

Leic **A. 11411.** (1) Release by Thomas Barkeley of Womandham, knight, and John Busshe of Ougham, knight, to William Rolgar [*altered to* 'Rogarth'] of Womandham, husbandman, his heirs and assigns of their right in a messuage with a garden, croft, and dovecot adjacent, with three virgates of land, &c. in Womandham, formerly belonging to John Arvy and Ivot his wife of Womandham, lately deceased, which [they] bought of Margaret, daughter and co-heir of the said John and Ivot, to whom the same had descended and which the said William had in his full possession and seisin by their feoffment. Grantham, the feast of St. Lawrence the Martyr, 10 Edward IV.

(2) Feoffment by William Rolgar [*altered to* 'Rogarth'] of Womandham, co. Leicester, husbandman, to John his son, of the above premises; attorney to deliver seisin, Richard Percewal of Edmondthorpe. Lady Day, 2 Henry VII. *Copies, on one sheet of paper.*

[Cornw.] **A. 11412.** Demise by Thomas Marsely of Lesard to Thomas son of Roger de Carmynou, of all the land, &c. in Goevos, which he had by the feoffment of Roger de Carmynou, from the day of date to the feast of St. Martin in Winter next at the rent of a red rose at Midsummer. Lesard, Thursday after the feast of St. Scolastica the Virgin, 21 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 11413.** Feoffment by Roger son of William de Carburra to Roger son of Oliver de Carmynou and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of the bodies of the said Roger and Elizabeth of the manor of Ressewyk with the advowsons of churches belonging to it, the tithing of Lucies, bondmen and their issue &c. with remainder in default to the heirs of Roger; warranty against Margery his mother, Joan his wife and all other claiming the same or part thereof by seisin of William his father or himself, and against all men of his blood. Witnesses:—William Botreaux, Oliver de Carmynou, Reginald de Botreaux, knights, Peter de Glen, James de Trevyados. Bodmin, Monday after St. John before the Latin Gate, 14 Edward III.

[Chester] **A. 11414.** Bond by John Donne of Utkynton and Thomas Dutton of Dutton, co. Chester, esquires, and Lawrence Starky of Northwyche and

Geoffrey Starkey of Stretton, co. Chester, gentlemen, to Thomas Danyell, esquire, in 10*l.* at Christmas, 1449. 3 May, 25 Henry VI. *Seals*, (1) *an arrow-head and the letters 'J.D.,'* (2) *a plume of feathers and 'J. Douton,'* (3) *a unicorn's head erased and 'God help.'*

A. 11415. General release by Nicholas Holbym to Ralph Reskymer, esquire, and William Whyn. 20 January, 22 Henry VI. *Seal, cracked.*

[Cornw.] **A. 11416.** Indenture being a feoffment by John son and heir of William Poyher of Penhal to John Nanskelly and Izod (*Isolde*) his wife, and the heirs of their bodies issuing, at 3*d.* rent on the feast of St. Michael in September yearly for the first sixty years, and thereafter at 40*s.* rent, of all his land, &c. in the town of Penhal, together with the rents and services of William Ruythan, Walter Forster, John Nansciviel and William Restourek, and William Luce, for the messuages, &c. which they held of him there, together with the reversions thereof when they happened. Witnesses:—Ralph Clegher, Reginald Tretherf, and others (named). Penhal, Thursday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 46 Edward III. *Cf.* A. 9173.

Bedf. **A. 11417.** Bond by Richard Stebeneth of Stratton, co. Bedford, 'yoman,' to Thomas Stratton, in 100*s.* at Christmas. 4 November, 22 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Notts.] **A. 11418.** Release by Lucy de Sibethorp to Nicholas de Bernack of her right in the moiety of a messuage and of 5½ bovates of land in Flintham, which he had by the gift of Isabel daughter of Robert de Sibthorp, her sister, by fine levied in the king's court. Witnesses:—William de Bernack, rector of the church of Gonaldeston, and others (named). Friday after St. Michael '*in Monte Tumba*,' 10 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 11419.** Release by Martin Nanspian, chaplain, brother and heir of Reginald Nanspian, to John Tretherff the elder, esquire, of his right in land with 'husbot' and 'heybot,' &c. in Tendeyll Mor, whereof John was then seised. Witnesses:—John Trenowyth, John Trevanyon, John Trevenour, Lawrence Penkevell, George Trejaghan. 16 August, 7 Henry VII. *Cf.* A. 10375.

[Wilts.] **A. 11420.** Chirograph, indented, being a demise by Reginald Crok to John le Nywe and Juliana his wife for the term of their lives, of 7½*a.* land which Margaret Prodomme formerly held of him in Lacok: also of a messuage, cottage, two curtilages, a croft, 4*a.* land and a piece of meadow there which Robert Daly formerly held of him; rent, 3*s.* 4*d.* for all service save royal service and suit of his court of Cherloweswyke. Sunday before St. Barnabas, 6 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 11421.** Feoffment by John Trevarthian to Roger Trevarthian his son and Stephen Mertherderwa of all his land, &c. in the towns of Trevarthian, Brevannek Wartha, Brevannek Woles, Penmeniff, all his land in crofts called "Gwel en Gwyns,' 'Gwel Beauleu', 'Gwel Thomas a Wel' and 'Gwel Bevyle,' with the rents of all his tenants in the said crofts, all his land in a croft called 'Polpry' beside Marshasyow, all his land in the towns of Marshasyow and Marshasbyan, with the rents of all his tenants there, all his land in the towns of Hellegon, Treffouwel, with the mill of Treffouwel, Cardynan, Kargenwyn W[artha, Kargenwyn] Woles and the third part of the manor of Treffowarde with the rents and services of all his tenants there; to hold for the term of his life, rendering therefore at Midsummer a rose and to the chief lords the services due and accustomed; with remainder to his son John, in tail, with remainder in default to the said Roger, his son by Joan daughter of John Penherhard, his wife, in tail, with remainder to the heirs of his body, with remainder to his own right heirs. Dated at Trevarthian, Monday after Michaelmas, 48 Edward III. *Cf.* A.10061.

[Cornw.] **A. 11422.** Assignment by William Dyer to John Reskemer, esquire, of the estate which he had by the grant of Robert Courtes, esquire, in a tenement, with a parcel of land annexed, in the town of Lostwithiel between the Prince's mill on the west, Stephen Kendall's land on the east, the river Fowy on the south and the road leading over the town bridge on north; rent, to Robert's heirs, 8*d.* at Michaelmas. Witnesses :— Ralph Cavell, mayor of Lostwithiel, and others (named). St. Gregory the Pope, 12 Henry VI.

[Bedf.] **A. 11423.** Feoffment by John son of Ralph Randulf of Suthyevel to John de Cryngelford of the same and Alice his wife of ½*a.* land there, in the south field, on 'Stratfurlong.' Sunday before St. Dunstan, 12 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 11424.** Indenture made at Merthyn Monday before the Annunciation, 10 Henry IV, between Otho Trevarthian of the one part and Ralph de Reskymmer of the other, witnessing that the said Otho had delivered seisin to the said Ralph and others of his manors of Merthyn and elsewhere, by virtue of a charter, of even date, which he had made thereof to Sir Edward Courtenay eldest son of Edward earl of Devon, Edward Charles (*sic*), lord de Powys, John, lord de Haryngdon, William, lord de Botreaux, Robert [Hu]lle, justice of the king, and to the said Ralph to hold to the said Edward and the others, on condition that they should surrender the same to him on his request. Witnesses :— . . . . Talbot and John Herle, knights, William Bodrugan, John Walesbrewe, John Basset, Richard Trevage, Richard Trevaygnon. *Damaged.*

[Cumb.] **A. 11425.** Feoffment by James de Waybnthwaith to Nicholas de Suenhous, of a tenement in the town of Bolton, called 'Hegardynlande.' . . . . Michaelmas, [6] Richard II.

[Cornw.] **A. 11426.** Feoffment by Amicia, late the wife of John Marsily of Lesarth, widow, to Walter de la Medeshole, of a messuage with garden annexed, and all her land in Lauuardrogh. Witnesses :—Ralph de Beaupre (*de Bello Prato*), Osbert Hamely, Peter de Glen, Roger . . . . . ., ... de Trevida. Lesarth, Saturday, the eve of the Assumption, 16 Edward II.

Bedf. **A. 11427.** Bond by Richard Hamond of Arlycheseye, William Hamond, John Semper and John Baldok of the same, to Thomas Stratton of Bykelyswad, co. Bedford, 'gentylman,' in 20*l.* on the feast of the Holy Trinity. 20 April, 19 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[Cornw.] **A. 11428.** (1) Indenture being a feoffment by Benedict de Trevarthian to John his son ann heir, of a messuage and 2*a.* land Cornish in the town of Trevarthian, in tail.

(2) Indenture being a charter by [John] son of Benedict de Trevarthian reciting the above feoffment and charging the premises with an annuity in his father's favour of 20 marks payable quarterly, if on the feast of St. Lawrence, 1314, he did not re-deliver the premises to the said Benedict. *Copies on one skin; damaged.*

[Cornw.] **A. 11429.** Demise by John Trevarthyan, the elder, to Roger Trevarthyan his son, for life, of all his land, &c. in the towns of Trenewan, Trevyan, Trevernogou, and Trewonglyth, with the rent and service of the heirs of Sulgene for all land, &c. which they held of him in Hendr', with the reversion of the land, &c. which Richard Boskennou held of him in Marghasbyghan for life. Witnesses :—John Kyllyryon, Robert Bony, of Marghassyou, Henry Trefussa, David Aleyn, John Pascou. Trevarthyan, Tuesday before St. Martin, 18 Richard II.

[Norf.] **A. 11430.** 'This byll indentyd be twene Roberd Randyss of Alborowgth squyere on the to party and Crystyan Bullewer of Thyrsford on the todyr party sum tyme the wyfe of Roberd Bullewer bondeman unto the seid Roberd. That the seid Crystyan hath compownyd and payde unto the seid Roberd for alle meveabyll godyss tenementes londyss and pastures. Except v. acryss of londe the wyche is clepyd Ryckyss the wyche weren the seid Roberd Bullewer in hys lyfe. And also more ovyr except the chyldyr the wyche were be getyn be the seid Roberd Bullewer and hys wyfe of the wyche meveabyll godyss aforeseid tenementes londes and pastures forseid except aforne except . I . Roberd Randyss myn eyryss and myn executurss and aturneyss the seid Crystyan and the aturneyss of the seid Roberd aquitawnssyn wyth owtyn ende. In the reyne of Kyng Herry the sext aftyr the conquest xiij yere.'

[Cornw.] **A. 11431.** Release by Gregory son of Nicholas Chanpeon of Tresamwell to John de Penhale and Joan his wife, their heirs and assigns, of his right in two messuages and 1½*a.* land Cornish in Tresamwell. Witnesses:—John de Trethaek, William Coysgaryn and others (named). Penryn, Friday the feast of St. Petroc the Confessor, 1 Edward III. *Copy on paper. Cf.* A. 6302.

Endorsed: Tresamball.

[Cornw.] **A. 11432.** Indenture between Michael de Tren[e]wyth and Sir John de Trejagu, knight, being the defeasance of a feoffment made by the said John of all his land, &c. in the towns of Nanscolleth, Tredenek and [S]ouranou, with water and windmills, and of a feoffment made by Bartholomew Senescha[l], clerk, of a messuage with all his land in the town of Trethywe, with a mill there, as in divers charters of the said Michael and John was contained; the said charters to be void on payment by Sir John of sixty-four thousand-weight of white tin, not coined, whenever he please within the next coinage after the feast of St. Barnabas, the Apostle, next, or in the next coinage at [Truru Marche] or Lostwythyel. Dated the feast of St. Peter's Chair, 16 Edward [I]. *Blind.*

[Cornw.] **A. 11433.** Letter of attorney by Peter de Trewythenech to John de Anter to deliver seisin to John Marchel, smith, of Helleston and Paschasia his wife, of a place, with a garden and a piece of land in Hellestonburgh, the place being at the head of Helleston bridge, between the tenement of Michael de Lannergh and the road from the bridge to St. Michael's church, and the piece of land between the road from the town to the mill and the land of Hellescodz. Hellestonburg, Friday the feast of St. Michael in September, 31 Edward III. *Damaged.*

[Cornw.] **A. 11434.** Demise by Peter de Trewythenech son and heir of Roger de Trewythenech to John Marchel, smith, of Hellestonburgh and Paschasia his wife, for the term of their lives in survivorship of a site (*placeam*) with a garden adjoining and belonging to it at the head of Helleston bridge between Michael de Lannergh's tenement and the road from the bridge to St. Michael's church and a piece of land between the road from the town to the town mill and Hellescodz; rent, 2*s.* payable at the feasts of St. Andrew the Apostle, Mid-Lent, St. James the Apostle and St. Michael in September. Witnesses:—Philip Raulin, reeve of Hellestonburgh and others (named). Friday the feast of St. Michael in September, 31 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 11435.** Feoffment by John, lord of Eglosmerther, to Walter de Tretherf and Maud his wife of all his land, &c. of Trethoggamour with the homage, rent and service of Richard Grathelen and his heirs, for the land

they held of him in Rygiou, and of John de Rygiou, John de Ponson, William Steyner, William Penwyd and John Uda, for land they held of him in Trethoggamour. Witnesses:—Stephen de Trewythynec, Roger de Cleher, Stephen de Boswydel, Odo de Trevael. Tretherf, Friday after St. Ambrose, 16 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 11436.** Feoffment by Bartholomew Berkeley to John Lona and Joan his wife and Richard their son, for the term of their lives, and to the heirs of the body of Richard, of a half-acre of land called 'Atwyll,' which William de Trehiviou formerly held; rent, 8*s*. and suit of court of Ardmely, &c.; they shall have ingress and egress over the waste of Bodow to feed all beasts, as the other free tenants; also to have yearly a daywork (*diet*') in the moor of Halyos. Bodanno, —— before St. Katharine, the Virgin, 1306. *Copy*.

[Norf.] **A. 11437.** Chirograph, indented, made at Shepedene, Thursday after St. Barnabas, 39 Edward III, being a feoffment by Robert Tebald to Adam le Taliour of Saxthorp, of a place of land in Shepedene; rent, ...

[Notts.] **A. 11438.** Agreement made on the feast of St. Edmund, the King and Martyr, 1274, being a demise for the term of six fully gathered crops by Robert de Alverton in Flintham to Roger on the (*super*) Grene of the same, of 1½*r*. arable on 'Garebrade' in the territory of Flintham; consideration, 7*s*. in gersum.

[Sussex.] **A. 11439.** Release by Thomas Grauntpound of Yfeld to John Man of Rouspere and Agnes his wife, for term of their lives, with remainder to John, William and Richard their sons successively in tail, with remainder to their right heirs of his right in a piece of land called 'Botlynges' in Yfeld, between the road from Craule to Rouspere, land of the prioress of Rouspere, &c. Sunday before Michaelmas, 34 Edward III.

[Chester.] **A. 11440.** Letters patent by Henry duke of Lancaster, earl of Derby, Lincoln and Leicester, steward of England, to John de Hallum, for his good service, of the office of porter of castle of Halton and parker there, with 2*d*. daily, for life. Leycestre, 5 July, 1357. *French*.

[Cornw.] **A. 11441.** Counterpart of feoffment by Ralph Reskymer, esquire, to John Arundell, the elder, esquire, in tail, of all his land, &c. in the town of Stykkyer nigh Trelowith; rent, to him for life, a red rose, and after his death, to his heirs, 8*s*. at the four terms usual in the hundred of Poudre, and to the chief lords the services due and accustomed. Witnesses:—John Arundell, the younger, and William Reskymmer, esquires, and others (named). Truruburgh, 8 January, 37 Henry VI. *Seal*.

[Cornw.] **A. 11442.** Feoffment by Richard de Trewennart to John de Tremayn, William de Luscote and James Gerves, of all his land, &c. in Trevalsens, Menven, Gorvos Bychan, Nans, Trefreek, Gorvos, Bregheus, Hellesbyghan, and Fow. Witnesses:—Thomas de Carminou, knight, John de Trevarthian, Henry de Trewennart, William Tirel, John Pellour. Trejewal, Tuesday before St. George, 43 Edward III.

[Bedf.] **A. 11443.** Feoffment by Alice late the wife of John Gys, knight, sister and heir of Edmund Gacelyn, to John Cryngelford of Southyevele, in tail, with remainder in default to his right heirs, of a furlong (*quarteriam*) of land called 'Holewey quarter' and that which William Blaker formerly held in Southyevele and the tenement which Reginald Race held, with the cottage and land formerly of William Pyk the elder in the said town; rent, 10*s*., and two suits of her court of Southyevele yearly. Friday, Midsummer day, 30 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 11444.** Release by John [lord] of Trethogga to Walter de la Medeshole of his right in a half-acre of land in Trethoggamur and in all the town aforesaid. Witnesses:—Robert de Bosuaenou, Michael de Trescrowyn and others (named). Lanescli, Friday before the Ascension, 17 Edward III.

[Notts.] **A. 11445.** Feoffment by Isabel de Muskham, late the wife of Thomas de Muskham, to Maud her daughter of all the land, &c. which she had in the town of Flyntham by the gift and feoffment of the late John de Husee; to hold to the said Maud, in tail, with reversion, in default, to Thomas de Muskham her son. Witnesses:—Sir John de Mounteney, knight, John de Husee and others (named). Wednesday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 2 Edward III.

[Essex.] **A. 11446.** Feoffment by John Coleman of Reylee (*Reylega*) to Peter de Neuport, archdeacon of London, for 15*s*. in gersum, of the field called 'Estfeld' in the parish of Tunderl[e] of the fee of William le Butiler, between land of Ralph Scufle, 'Northfeld,' the wood called 'Wyberneswde,' &c. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Ginges, Sir Simon Perdriz, Sir Martin son of Simon, knights, and others (named). Reylee, Saturday before the Purification, 38 Henry III. *Seal, with legend:* S. IOH'IS COLEMAN.
Endorsed: Carta Coleman de vij. acris facta Petro.

[Essex.] **A. 11447.** Feoffment by Robert de Wiberneswode to John Colemann of Reylege, for his homage and service and for 10*s*. in gersum, of the whole field called 'Estfeld,' in the parish of Tundreslea, in the fee of William le Butilier between land of Ralph Scufle, 'Northfeld,' 'Wyberneswode,' &c.; rent, 10*d*. and 1*d*. to a scutage of 40*s*. and so in proportion; covenant that Maud daughter of Richard de Bruera, her heirs and assigns, shall have a right of way from the 'lane' to 'Northfeld,' at the west end of 'Estfeld.' Witnesses:—Sir Martin son of Simon, and others (named). *Seal, with legend*: S. [ROBER]TI. FIL. ROB'. DE. BOSCO.
Endorsed: . . . . de vij. acris . . . .

[Essex.] **A. 11448.** Confirmation by John Coleman of Reylee (*Reylega*) to Sir Henry, the dean and the chapter of the church of St. Paul, London, of the field called 'Estfeld,' in the parish of Tunderle, of the fee of William le Butiler between land of Ralph le Scufle, 'Northfeld,' 'Wyberneswde,' &c.; for this Peter de Neuport, archdeacon of London, brother and fellow canon of the said dean and chapter, gave him 15*s*. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Brus, Sir Ralph de Ginges, Sir Martin son of Simon, knights, and others (named). Reylee, Saturday before the Purification, 38 Henry III. *Seal, with legend*: S. IOH'IS. COLEMAN. *Endorsed*: . . . de vij. acris . . . .

[Somers.] **A. 11449.** Release by Henry Wyvelescombe and William Jurdan, chaplain, to John Stanys and John Woderoue of their right in the manor of Norton Beauchamp, nigh Worspring, and in the fourth part of the manor of Worle, and in 2 carucates and 3 virgates of land, 40*a*. meadow, 13*s*. 4*d*. rent, and ½ *lb*. cummin, in Kywestoke, Worspring, Rolliston, Bowere, Nywelond, Churchehulle, and Nyweton, co. Somerset; warranty by Jurdan and his heirs. Certified under the seal of the mayoralty of Bristol. Witnesses:—Richard Daccoum, John Rodeneye, Maurice With, knights, and others (named). Bristoll, 2 August, 5 Richard II. *Fragment of seal (merchant's mark), with legend*: S. HENRICI. WY . . . . .

[N'hamp.] **A. 11450.** Feoffment by John Balle, of Ryschton, to his daughter Alice in tail, with remainder to himself in fee, of a messuage, with curtilage, between the tenements of Agnes his daughter and John his son, and 2*r*. land, one 'atte Westhegges' in the west field of Ryschton, the other on

'Schortlond,' in the east field; rent 2*d*. Witnesses:—Thomas Lovet, John de Weldon, John de Langeton, Edmund Russel, and others (named). Tuesday after St. John before the Latin Gate, 23 Edward III.

[York, W.R.] **A. 11451.** Feoffment by John de Rypers, and Robert, his son, of Loversall, to William son of John, son of Peter, of Waddeworth, of 4*a*. land in four selions in 'le Wodfeld,' abutting on 'le Hevedes' and Balby wood. Loversall, Sunday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 1341.

Leic. Notts. Warw. Worc. **A. 11452.** Release by Richard Bluet, clerk, Joan late the wife of William Thirnyng, knight, Beatrix late the wife of Hugh Shirley, knight, William Babyngton, Gerard Meynell, Geoffrey Poutrell, John Hornyngwold and Thomas Hyntus to Ralph Shirley, knight, of their right in the manors of Rakedale, Wilwys, Radc[l]yff on Wreeke, Barough on Sore, Dunton and Whatton, co. Leicester, Radc[l]yff on Sore, Thrompton and Colstounbasset, co. Notts and in the manor of Sheldon, cos. Warwick and Worcester, &c. Witnesses:—Sir Nicholas Mountgomery the elder, John Cokayn and Thomas Gresseley, knights, Bartholomew Mountgomery and Thomas Staunton, esquires. Radclyff on Sore, 20 [*blank*], 9 Henry V. *Two seals*, (1) *on a helmet a nag's head*, (2) *on a helmet a dragon's head.*

[Warw.] **A. 11453.** Feoffment by Roger Arley of Lodbrok to Richard Noreys of the same of 5½*a*. land there. Sunday after St. Martin, 13 Richard II. *Seal, broken.*

[Kent.] **A. 11454.** Release by Richard Groveherst, John Cotynge, John Milis and David Wilkyn to John Polyvore of their right in a tenement near Pynewygill formerly Alice Hamon's and in 2*d*. rent therefrom. Middelton, 3 October, 28 Henry VI. *One seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 11455.** Feoffment by Agnes Robard, widow, to William Moore and William Cotyng, 'tanner,' of a messuage, with a garden, in the parish of Middelton, at the lane leading to Pynwyghellismelle, &c. 2 October, 5 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[York, W.R.] **A. 11456.** Feoffment by Christian late the wife of Stephen Serjaunt of Loversale to Robert Ripers of the same, of 5*a*. land which she had by the gift and feoffment of John Ripers her father in the fields of Loversale, next the land of the said Robert, abutting on 'le Wyke' and 'le Kardyke.' Monday after St. Lucy the Virgin, 37 Edward III. *Seal of arms* (*a beast passant*) *with legend.* S. JOH'E . . . .

[York, W.R.] **A. 11457.** Feoffment by Robert Ripers of Loversall, to Sir William de Farendall, chaplain, of 5*a*. land lying together in the fields of Loversall, extending from the meadows 'del Wyke' to 'le Kardyk.' Thursday after St. Nicholas the Bishop, 42 Edward III.

[York, W.R.] **A. 11458.** Feoffment by William de Farendalle, vicar of the church of Doncastre, to John Burton of Waddeworth of 5*a*. land lying together in the fields of Loversalle, extending from the meadows 'del Wyke' to 'le Kardyke,' which he had by the feoffment of Robert Rypperes. Loversalle, 6 April, 3 Henry IV. *Seal, broken.*

[Derby.] **A. 11459.** Release by Joan, late the wife of Martin de Wermundesworth to her children Edmund, Oliver, Thomas and Margaret, of her right in a toft and all the land, &c. in the town of Breydiston, which she had by the feoffment of Roger de Draycote her father, for the term of their lives. Breydiston, Tuesday after St. James the Apostle, 1322, 16 Edward II.

[Derby.] **A. 11460.** Feoffment by Joan late the wife of Martin de Wermondesworth to her son Nicholas, of her dwelling house (*mansionem*) in Breydeston, which she had by the gift and feoffment of Nicholas de Wermondesworth; with the reversion of all the lands and tenements which she had given to Edmund, Oliver and Thomas her sons, and Margaret her daughter, for the term of their lives. Breydeston, Monday the feast of St. Mark, 16 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Derby.] **A. 11461.** Chirograph indented being the memorandum of an agreement between Ralph Barry of Torlaston and Nicholas son of Hugh, of Breydeston, to wit Ralph has granted to Nicholas and his heirs 8 bovates of land in Breydeston, together with the whole land which Nicholas formerly held of Sir Henry de Boketon, for which Nicholas did homage to Ralph in the county of Nottingham in the time of Simon de Hedon, then sheriff there, on Tuesday after the Annunciation, 43 Henry III; to hold to Nicholas and his heirs of Ralph, and his heirs or assigns, for ever, rendering therefore 6*s.* 10½*d.* for all service, &c., as the charter of feoffment which Ralph has of the said Henry de Buketon more fully witnesses, with right of distraint. Witnesses:—Sir Simon de Hedon, then sheriff, Ralph son of Ralph Bugge, Richard Bugge, his brother, and others (named). *Seal, with legend:* SALVET. NOS. DEUS.

[Derby.] **A. 11462.** Indenture being the memorandum of the assignment of her dower to Joan late the wife of Martin de Wermundesworth by Nicholas son of the said Martin, Wednesday, Michaelmas day, 16 Edward II, in the towns and territories of Breydiston and Wyvelesthorp, including rents from tenants named, profits of court and fruit in orchard. *Seal.*

[Chester.] **A. 11463.** Acquittance by John Bromley of Badynton to William son of Ralph de Egerton for 10 marks for the term of St. Martin last, in part of 40*l.* wherein the said William and others stood bound to him by recognizance made before the Justice of Chester. Monday after the Conception, 2 Henry V.

[Chester.] **A. 11464.** Counterpart of articles of agreement 4 October, 1600, 42 Elizabeth, between John Egerton, knight, and Robert Wilde of Torperley, 'yoman,' viz. that Sir John should pay on Robert's behalf 29*l.* to Randel Haukin of Rushton, and 12*l.* to Richard Samon, and further should pay within a month 140*l.* more to Richard Gerrard or such other person as Robert should appoint. *Signed* Per Robert Weld. *English. Paper. Seal.*
Endorsed: Robert Weyldes articles.

[Herts.] **A. 11465.** Release by Isabel daughter of William le Spicer to William Aynel of her right in her part of the whole messuage in St. Albans which her father held of William's father; consideration 20*s.* Witnesses:—William de Husseburn, steward, Adam de Benn', reeve, Alexander le Gigur, Thomas his son, William le Berre, and others (named). *Seal, with legend:* S. HISEBELE. FIL'E. WILELMI. L'. SPICERE.

Camb. **A. 11466.** Feoffment by John Thirlowe of Thriplowe, co. Cambridge, the elder, John Lorkyn of Heydon and Thomas Flexman of Newton, co. Cambridge, to William Frevell, esquire, Thomas Lokton, esquire, John Battysford, 'gentilman,' Alexander Wood, 'gentilman,' Thomas Hewyk, chaplain of Thriplowe and John Pepyll of the same, of the land, &c. in the town of Thriplowe, which, together with John Ansty the elder of the county of Cambridge, 'gentilman,' John Brown of the same county, 'yoman,' and John Gatward of the same, since deceased, they had by the gift and feoffment of John Bassett of Chyshull, co. Essex, the elder, Thomas Marchall of Dunmowe, John Smyth, William Grene and Thomas

Goodman of Chishull, and which formerly belonged to John Bassett of Chishull, the elder; also feoffment to them of 6½*a.* land in divers fields of the town of Thriplowe which they, together with the said persons, since deceased, had by the gift of the said John Bassett and the others, viz. in 'Chirchefeld,' 'le Hethfeld' and 'le Westfeld.' Thriplowe, 30 November, 9 Edward IV. *Seals.*

[Staff.] **A. 11467.** Feoffment by Adam son of William de le Bentyleye to Joan his daughter of all his land, &c. at 'le Bentyleye,' in the fee of Chetilton; rent, to him for life, 20*s.* at Midsummer and thereafter a rose to his heirs. Witnesses:—Thomas and Robert Schirard and others (named). Tuesday before Whitsuntide, 1357. *Seal.*

Surrey. **A. 11468.** Grant by King Henry III, for the betterment of the town of Guldeford, to the good men thereof, and their heirs, that the county of Surrey shall be held there, and that the justices in eyre shall sit there. 7 January, 41 Henry III. *Contemporary copy.* *See* Charter Roll Cal. I, *p.* 456.

[Cornw.] **A. 11469.** Indenture being a feoffment by William Carnsuyowe, esquire, to William Carnsuyowe, his son and heir, and Elizabeth late the relict of Geoffrey Beachymp, of his land, &c. in Trecarne, Trewff, Trevyn, Trevalserow, and Gelli, toll of tin excepted; to hold to the said William and Elizabeth and the heirs begotten between them. Witnesses:—John Reskarrocke, esquire, William Taverner, Nicholas Cavell. Bokelly, 20 April, 16 Henry VII.

[Salop.] **A. 11470.** Grant by Richard, the abbot, and the convent of St. Peter and St. Paul, the Apostles, of Shrewsbury, to John Coplond and Joan his wife, the abbot's sister, for the term of her life, of eight convent loaves, called 'michis,' and seven gallons of convent beer, weekly; also of the tithes of sheaves and hay of the towns of Prescot and Stanwardyn in 'le wode' in the parish of Bassechurch; [of a meadow called 'Carnecollmedow' opposite the place called 'Carnecoll' on the other side of Meole *erased*]; of the corner house, wherein the said John and Joan dwelt, on the right of the road to the meadow of the monastery called the Almoner's garden; of the shop (*opellam*) in John's occupation over (*super*) the bridge, without the east gate of Shrewsbury, between the shop (*opellam*), belonging to the abbot in the occupation of Richard Wentenor towards Shrewsbury, and the other shop (*opellam*), belonging to the abbot, towards the monastery in the occupation of John Tayler, glover; also of a messuage in Colneham, containing in width 27 yards (*virgatas lan'*) between Thomas Mitton's lands and the land of Thomas Scryven, and in length from the highway to the stream called 'Meole broke' over against the pasture called 'Carnecoll' and 'Carnecoll Medow'; also of twelve cartloads (*quadrigatas seu currus*) of firewood yearly from the forest of Lithewod, by delivery of the forester or bailie there; also of a pasture called 'Judas Buttis,' after the death of Lewis Lye, father of the said Joan; to hold for the life of the said Joan with further grant in the event of her pre-deceasing the said John her husband, that he shall have the said house, shop (*opellam*) and messuage in Colneham for his life. 25 October, 24 Henry VII.

Note at foot: Examinatur per Walterum Hendle Richard Watkyns.

[Cornw.] **A. 11471.** Feoffment by John Jankyn Thomayngow son and heir of Jankyn Thomayngow of Lavowsa to John Tretherff the elder, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife, of all his lands, &c. in the town of Lavowsa, which are called Placea Enfenten; attorneys to deliver seisin, Vivian Penwern and

Thomas T . . . . . Witnesses:—John Arundell Talverne and others (named). The eve of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 17 Henry VII. *Blind. Endorsed:* Seyntt Maussa.

[Cornw.] **A. 11472.** Bond by John Carnarthour to John Reskymer, esquire, in 100 marks at Whitsuntide next, conditioned for his standing to the award of John Trefrye, knight, John Trenowith, Edmund Courtenaye, esquires, and Thomas Bere, arbitrators chosen by himself on the one side and the said John on the other, touching the title to certain lands &c. in Pennarth nigh Treveke &c., the award to be made before the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle next; and for his saving the said John and one John Vycary harmless in respect of a writ of privy seal, returnable to the king and his council at Westminster in Easter term next. 21 April, 5 Henry VII.

Sussex **A. 11473.** Release by Thomas Baibroke, John Knyth, John Yonge of Buxsted, to William Weston the elder of the same, of their right in a messuage, &c. there, which they, together with him, had by the gift and feoffment of John Puxsty of Hethfeld, co. Sussex. 1 February, 14 Henry VII.

[Heref.] **A. 11474.** Feoffment by Lewis Dee of the parish of Aston, co. Hereford, and Alice his wife, to Sir John ap Phelpott, chaplain, and Walter ap Yerward, of the land, &c. at Tretyllee in the hamlet of Tredonok, in the hundred of Wormelou, which descended to her on the death of John Gomro her father. 5 November, 19 Henry VII. *Seals. Cf.* A. 9287, &c.

Salop **A. 11475.** Bond by John Valans of Brugenorth, co. Salop, to Thomas and John Lymell of the same, mercers, in 10*l.* at Midsummer, conditioned for his performance of covenants in indentures of even date. Witnesses:—John Preue and William Bromley, bailiffs, and others (named). 7 August, 19 Henry VII. *Signed*, John Valons. *Cf.* A. 8555, &c.

Essex. **A. 11476.** Feoffment by Thomas Attwode the elder of South Bemflete, co. Essex, to John Attwode the younger, of the same, Eleanor his wife and Stephen their son, John May the elder and James Attwode of the same, of a messuage, &c. formerly John Prowde's there between 'Burgesfild' and 'le Flete,' &c. which, together with James Attwode, John Geffrey, John Bolle and Walter Gristede, he had by the gift and feoffment of Peter Geffrey. 19 March, 6 Henry VII.

[Cornw.] **A. 11477.** Chirograph, indented, being a feoffment by Benet de Trevarthian to John his son and heir, in tail, with reversion, in default, to himself, if living (*si idem Johannes sine exitu de corpore suo matrimonialiter exiunte me vivente obierit*) and his heirs of a messuage and 2*a.* land Cornish, &c. in the town of Trevarthian. Witnesses:—Alan de Kernyk, John de Kerthin, John de Trebethou, John de Trekyliau, John le Marchaunt, Alfred the leche (*medico*), John Presclou. Trevarthian, Thursday after St. Cyricus and Julitta, 7 Edward II.

[Cornw.] **A. 11478.** Feoffment by Vincent del Ennes to his son Ralph in tail, with remainder in default to John, his younger son, in tail, of a place of land, with a garden, in Marghasbean (*Parvo Foro*), between Robert le Bretun's and William atte Hall's (*de aula*); to hold of Juliana de Marghasbean (*Parvo Foro*) and her heirs by service of 12*d.* yearly, payable at the feasts of St. Andrew the Apostle, Mid-Lent, St. James the Apostle and St. Michael in September, for all service, save the king's service belonging to (*quantum pertinet super*) the tenth part of a ferling of land in the said town, and save suit of court of the said Juliana, and her heirs, twice a year, at the next courts after the Kalends of May and the said feast of St. Michael, at Marghasbean (*Parvum Forum*) and not elsewhere, upon reasonable summons,

at which court if the said Ralph or his heirs shall be in mercy once or more in one day they shall be quit for 2d. the forfeit however having been emended by view of the good men. Witnesses:—Michael de Polper, Godfrey de Trefrenk, Thomas le Guyn, Richard de Caergas, Gilbert the clerk (*clerico*). Enes, Saturday the morrow of the Circumcision, 4 Edward II.

Endorsed: Parvo foro anglice Marhas bean.

[N'hamp.] **A. 11479.** (1) Memorandum of an agreement between the men (*la gent*) of Weleton and Simon de Throp as follows. Whereas a dispute had arisen (*ke la un cunteck fou mou*) between them touching a tilth (*coture*) in the fields of Welton called 'Fulwellhull,' with the headlands (*cheves*) belonging, they bind themselves on either side (*de ame pars*) to submit to the award of four good men of the neighbourhood (*ke eus se metterunt en quatre prodeshommes de meme le vyne*), with power to the four to take to them a fifth if they cannot agree, &c. They have found pledges on either side, viz. on Simon's side Thomas Golafre, parson of Horpol, Gyles de Morton and Adam de Capis, on their side Simon de Tuwe, Richard Martyn, Richard le Eyr. The award is to be made, on Sunday before the feast of St. Margaret, 9 Edward [I], on the spot. This writing was made on Monday, the eve of St. John (*la relye sen Jon*) in the said year. The pledges have appended their seals. *French. Fragments of two seals.*

(2) Memorandum of an agreement made in the ninth year of King Edward between John Mallore, of Welton, and other the free tenants of the same town, of the one part, and Simon son of Ralph de Throp nigh Daventre, on the other. To wit, whereas dispute had arisen touching a tilth (*cultura*) in Welton field, called 'Folewellehul,' they had agreed as follows: Simon and his heirs shall sow the said tilth together with the said free tenants in the said field, when the said John and other the free tenants sow; and the said Simon shall have the headlands (*capita*) to the said tilths (*culturas*) belonging, when sown, without any contradiction; their common of pasture to remain to the said tenants in the said headlands after the hay is carried (*post fenum levatum*), the said Simon being in no way excluded, and the common of pasture of the headlands in fallow (*capitum in varecto*) shall remain to the said free tenants all the year round in manner abovesaid; if the free tenants wish to enclose (*hechiare*) elsewhere in the field of Welton, Simon and his heirs shall enclose (*hechiant*) in the said tilths the same quantity of their portion, and the said Simon and his heirs shall mow as many heads of selions as they sow; all the other headlands of selions in fallow [the tenants] shall feed throughout the year without any contradiction of the said Simon and his heirs. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de (*sic*) Baud, then sheriff of Northampton, Seman Stoke, William de Bradden, Robert de Vauncy, Peter de Raleya, Robert de Hamme, knights, and others (named).

[Sussex.] **A. 11480.** Grant and confirmation in free alms by William Musard son and heir of Richard Musard, with the assent of William his heir and Joan his wife (*uxoris mee*) to God and St. Pancras and the monks of Lewes, of the hide of Trepham, with croft and meadow, which his father gave them, with the way to the meadow whereby he carried his hay to his court, in the town of Epinges, to hold in all pastures, &c. where his men commoned, with quittance of pannage; he and his heirs would acquit the said land of scutage, &c. danegeld (*danegheldum*) only excepted; also grant of the land called 'Hooc' within their land at Epinges; also release of the common opposite William de Herefort's house called 'Pettes.' Witnesses:—Alan de St. George (*de Sancto Georgio*), Robert le Vesellier, and others (named).

Endorsed: Ipynges, in rapa de Arundel, Cic' dioc'.

[Essex.] **A. 11481.** Demise by Rose (*Roisia*) daughter of Cristina daughter of Adam de Haulee of Waltham Holy Cross to the said Cristina, her mother, for life, of her whole tenement in Waltham aforesaid in Roumelond, with 1*a.* meadow belonging. Monday the morrow of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 5 Edward III.
Endorsed: . . . . Hawle . . . .

[Bedf.] **A. 11482.** Letter of attorney by Roger Gryngelford, son and heir of John Gryngelford of Southyevele to Sir William Wombelard, clerk, of the same, to deliver seisin to John Scharman of Stanford and Margaret his wife, and John's heirs and assigns, of all his land, &c. in the parish of Suthyevel. London, Monday the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 45 Edward III.

[York, W.R.] **A. 11483.** Feoffment by William [B]atman son and heir of Thomas Batman in Lonesdale to Richard son of William Redmayn of Thorneton, of a messuage and toft in Thorneton. 4 April, 4 Henry VII.

[Heref.] **A. 11484.** Feoffment by Walter Kymbere to John Badam, John Wircetre, Thomas Halle, and John Synawgh, of a burgage with building in the town of Webbeley. 26 April, 8 Edward IV.

Linc. **A. 11485.** Counterpart of demise by Thomas Salisbury, clerk, William Babyngton, esquire, Richard Pynchebek esquire, John Vavasour, John Pynchebek and Thomas Fitz William the younger, to Thomas Zouche and Margaret his wife, for the term of her life, with remainder to William Copuldik son of John Copuldyk esquire (*armigeri*), his heirs and assigns, of the manors of Haryngton, Fryskeney and Frampton, co. Lincoln, lands, &c. excepted, late belonging to the said John Copuldik esquire in the towns of Skirbek, Kirketon in Holand, Algerkirk and Conyngesby, which manors they, together with Peter Ardern who had released his right therein to them, lately had by the gift of the said Thomas Zouche and Margaret, and of John Edelyngton, clerk. Witnesses:—William Skipwith, knight, Thomas Fitz William, the elder, and Thomas Meres, esquires, and others (named). Haryngton, 24 November, 36 Henry VI.

[Lanc.] **A. 11486.** Feoffment by Robert son of Adam le Taylour (*cissoris*) of Over Kellet to Adam Spornestan of Horneby and Alice his wife, of a messuage with a croft, which he had by the gift and feoffment of John le Tayllour his brother, between land of St. Bees (*Sancte Bege*) and land of Sir Ranulf de Daker in the town of Over Kellet. The feast of St. Leonard, 1331.

[Wilts.] **A. 11487.** Feoffment by Margery le Jonge, daughter of William le Jonge of Uptone Knoel to Peter Escudemor, son and heir of Sir Walter Escudemor of a place of land there. Monday after the Nativity of the B.V.M., 12 Edward II.

Bedf. **A. 11488.** Bond by John Yonge otherwise called John Hogon of Dunton, co. Bedford, 'husbondmon' to Thomas Stratton and Thomas Horle in 20*l.* at Midsummer. 2 May, 6 Henry VI.

Linc. **A. 11489.** Bond by Robert de Hagham, parson of the church of St. Guthlack of Est Depyng to Master Peter Dalton, treasurer of the church of Lincoln, and Sir Henry de Layceby, chaplain, in 40*s.* at Lincoln on Christmas day, conditioned for the payment to them there of 20*s.* at Christmas and 20*s.* at Easter following. Feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, 2 Henry IV.

Bedf. **A. 11490.** Release by William Frenche, of Suthyevell, to John Scherman, of Stanford, and John, son of the said John, of the same, of his right in land, &c. in the county of Bedford, as in his charter thereof contained. Southyevell, Monday after Corpus Christi, 14 Richard II. *Seal of arms, perishing, apparently a fess impaling fusilly.*

[Cornw.] **A. 11491.** Letter of attorney by John Seynt Aubyn to . . . . . Kayre, son of Walter, to deliver seisin to John . . . . ., of . . . tenements in Nansausan and Fentenlasek, according to . . . . . Dated at Treth[erf], ..., 13 Henry IV.

Endorsed: Nansawsyn . . . . .

[Chester.] **A. 11492.** Indenture of demise by Richard de Marketon, and Maud, his wife, to Richard son of Robert de Bulkylegh, and Agnes, his wife, and Richard's heirs and assigns, of all the land, &c. which descended to them on the death of Rose (*Roesie*) daughter of Silkoc of Middlewich, in Middlewich and Neuton beside Middlewich, and of a yearly rent from John de Luchteburch; to hold from Christmas 1331 for 20 years; rent, 1*d.* at Midsummer for all service; the tenants to do repairs and deliver up the buildings, at the end of the term, in as good repair as Mary, late the wife of Richard son of Geoffrey received the same at the commencement of the term. Witnesses:—Robert de Bulkylegh, and others (named).

[Notts.] **A. 11493.** Indenture being the award of Edward Hyllton, Richard Esott, Thomas Watt and George Bredon, of Nottingham, arbitrators indifferently chosen by the worshipfull John Hillston, prior of the monastery of Lenton, between Robert Curtouse, of Nottingham, 'sadellar,' and Roger Garnett, of the same, 'tallow chaundellar'; the parties to be lovers and friends henceforth; to forgive each other all trespasses; and to forfeit 40*l.* if they keep not the award. 12 March, 19 Henry VII. *English.*

[Cornw.] **A. 11494.** Feoffment by William son of Richard de Alet, to Bartholomew Chamont, of all his land of Trenewyth, and all his land of in Pl[o]nnent, together with the homage and service of Ambrose de Fonte, to wit white gloves yearly at Michaelmas; saving to him his demesne of Plonnent and the advowson of the church of Plonnent; and together with the service of Oswald de Trenans, to wit 4*s.* payable quarterly for three ferlings of land in Trenans and suit of court every three weeks and suit of the mill of Trenowyth; the homage and service of Ralph de Tredenek, to wit 20*d.* for ½*a.* land payable quarterly with an aid once a year, at the next court after the Purification, and common suit of court and suit of mill; the homage and service of Richard de Reskymer, for 2*a.* land in Roscurvyl, and suit of court twice a year, at the Kalends of May and Michaelmas; the homage and service of Edward de Trewens, for 1*a.* land in Trewens, to wit, 2*s.* by quarterly payments, and suit of court every three weeks; the homage and service of Henry le Frances, of Tredewy, for five ferlings of land in Bodenmur, to wit 2*s.* 8*d.* with an aid once a year at the next court after the Purification, and suit of court; the homage and service of Reginald Crucka of Lannergh, for 1*a.* land in Lannergh, to wit 8*d.* by quarterly payments and common suit of court; the homage and service of Lawrence de Seyntlo in the town of Carneldon for 1*a.* 3⅕ ferlings land, to wit 15*d.* by quarterly payments, with an aid once a year at the next court after the Purification, with common suit of court; the homage and service of Richard de Tregos for 1*a.* land in Carn, to wit 1*d.* at Michaelmas, with suit of court twice a year, at the Kalends of May and Michaelmas; to hold the said land with homages, rents and other profits, &c. Witnesses:—John de Trevaga, [steward] and John Clerk, (*clerico*), under-steward of Cornwall, Sir Roger de Trelosk, Sir Gervase de Hornecot, Sir Baldewyn de Rywers, Lawrence son of Richard, Ralph Glannefrount, Ralph Elger.

Endorsed: le Tenour de Roscurvyll. *Copy.*

Herts. **A. 11495.** Chirograph, indented, being a demise in fee farm by Thomas son and heir of Sir William Baud, knight, to William Sckeyn or Skeyn of Standon, co. Herts, of a cottage, garden, and two tofts there, at 4*s.* rent. 14 January, 11 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Somers.] **A. 11496.** Counterpart indenture being a memorandum of the sale by Hugh Loterell, knight, Thomas Stowell, knight, John Warre, Hugh Cary and John Southewode, rector of the church of Spaxton, executors of the testament of Robert Hille, to John Hille, John Stourton, the elder, and Edward Colyforde, for 37*l.* payable at certain dates, of the dead and live stock on the manors of Spaxton and Postrygge, horses called 'gillyngis,' &c. four pipes of cider (*secere*), a grey horse, a small roan (*rubeo*) 'gillyng,' two saddles and a bridle, excepted. Sunday after St. Barnabas, 1 Henry VI. *One seal, broken.*

A. 11497. Indenture made at London, 13 November, 33 Henry VI, 'between John Leventhorp, squier, and Thomas Leventhorp sonne of the seid John' and 'Cristyne, that was the wyfe of Henry Clowvyle, squier, John Say, squier, John Berdefeld, fader to the seid Cristyne, and Thomas Lokton, squier,' witnessing 'that the seid parties bene accorded,' that the said Thomas, the son, should take the said Cristyne to wife before the Purification next; the said John the father to settle 20 marks worth of land on the said Thomas and Cristyne, in tail male, 10 marks worth of land on them, for her life, and a reversion of a further 10 marks worth for her life upon his decease, to be in lieu of dower, &c. *English.*

Essex. Herts. **A. 11498.** Counterpart indenture made at Little Hadham the morrow of St. Hilary, 8 Henry V, between Walter Baud, esquire, of the one part, and Thomas Ryngstede, clerk, and John Gale, the younger, feoffees of Walter's manors, &c. of the other, witnessing that whereas they are enfeoffed of the manor of Uppewyke, in the towns of Aldebury and Farnham, cos. Herts and Essex, of a field called 'Stapeley,' in the hamlet of Uppewyke, of 41*a.* 3*r.* arable, a meadow called 'Holmed,' five pieces of pasture, two groves and a garden, formerly parcel of the manor of 'Darcyes' in Aldebury, and of a tenement with a garden, late Agnes Bounde's, in the hamlet Uppewyke, his last will, with their consent, is, that, after his decease they shall made estate to Katharine, his wife, for life, thereof, charged with two (*duas*) . . . . to Agnes atte [Wode] for life, with remainder to his issue by the said Katharine, with remainder in default to Walter son of John Baud, to whom he recently stood godfather, in tail male, with remainder to John, son of the said John, in tail male, with remainder to William, son of Thomas Bawd, with remainder to his own right heirs.

Somers. **A. 11499.** Indenture between John son of John Elys, of Pury, and Joan, his wife, late the wife of Nicholas Parys, and daughter and heir of William Power, of the one part, and John Churchey, of Este Chilton, and Robert Bartelot, of the other; whereas the said Joan, while sole, had enfeoffed the said John and Robert of all her land, &c., in Pury, in the hundred of Northpederton, Pederdham, in the hundred of Canyngton, and Rorford, in the hundred of Andredesfeld, on condition they should re-enfeoff her, or her nominees, thereof, such lands excepted as they the said John and Robert had previously held in severalty by her demise for the term of their lives; it is agreed between the parties that the said John and Robert shall make estate to Cecily, Joan's daughter, for life, of 13*s.* 4*d.* rent which the said John Churchey, and Cecily, his wife, were wont to pay to the said Nicholas Parys, and Joan, his wife, for the land, &c. which John Bartelot and Cecily, his wife, lately had for the term of their lives by the demise of William Power; to hold the said rent with the reversion of the premises expectant on the death of the said John Churchey, and Cecily, his wife, to the said Cecily, the daughter, for life, rendering 1*d.* at Michaelmas to the said John Elys and Joan; with remainder of the said rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* together with the said reversion to the said John son of John Elys, and

Joan, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default to Joan's right heirs; and shall enfeoff the said John and Joan of the residue of the premises in tail, with remainder in default to [Joan's] right heirs. Bruggewater, Monday after All Hallows, 5 Henry IV. *One seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 11500.** Indenture of demise in fee farm by John, the abbot, and the convent of Boxele, to Thomas Cole, of the parish of St. Werburgh in Hoo, and to the heirs of his body, and so always to their right heirs of their bodies, of five parcels of land in their fee in the said parish, whereof one piece, called 'Sagoueshaghe,' contains eight dayworks (*deywercas*), and a half, and lies at 'Opstrete,' &c. the tenants bearing all charges civil and ecclesiastical, doing suit of court every three weeks, paying 6*d.* an acre for a relief, and paying a rent at Christmas of two hens and at All Hallows of two seams and four bushels of palm barley (*ordei palm' boni et puri grani*), worth . . . . . (*valentis juxta precium melioris* . . . . . *ordei per unum quadrantem in bussell'*), and each seam shall contain eight bushels, and every eighth bushel shall be heaped up (*cumulatus*); with power of distraint in default over the said five pieces and also over two houses, one enclosure (*hagha*), and two parcels of land belonging to the said Thomas in the said fee, situate as described; with reversion to them of the premises in default of heirs. Boxele, Michaelmas, 34 Edward III.

[Essex.] [Herts.] **A. 11501.** Indenture being the defeasance of a feoffment made by Henry Porter, of Storteford, and Sarah, his wife, to John Bryon, the younger, and Katharine, his wife, of all their land, &c. in the towns of Storteford and Farnham, ½*a.* land in Cassefeld excepted, to wit, the said John and Katharine grant that Henry and Sarah may quietly enjoy the premises for the term of their lives in survivorship; and further the said John and Katharine shall pay 20*s.* to the marriage of Henry, Margery and Alice, the three children of John Bryon, the elder, by Joan, his wife, daughter of the said Henry and Sarah, viz. 3*s.* 4*d.* to Henry, 10*s.* to Margery, and 6*s.* 8*d.* to Alice. Monday after the Purification, 2 Henry V. *Seals.*

[Somers.] **A. 11502.** Counterpart of demise by Robert Hull, and Isabel, his wife, to Walter [Baty] and Rose, his wife, for the term of their lives, of a croft called 'Mullewardesley,' in Postrigge, at [5*s.* 4*d.*] rent and suit of court. Dated Thursday . . . . 2 . . . . *Damaged.*

[Somers.] **A. 11503.** Counterpart of demise by Robert Hylle, and Isabel, his wife, lords of Schurreveton, to Thomas Lauerens and Avice, his wife, for the term of their lives in survivorship, of the reversion of a tenement and half tenement in Schurreveton expectant on the death of Juliana Knap; rent, to Robert and Isabel, and the heirs of Isabel, 21*s.* and suit of court twice a year at Schurreveton, a heriot according to the custom of the manor, &c. Schurreveton, Sunday after All Hallows, 5 Henry V.

[Somers.] **A. 11504.** Counterpart of demise by Robert Hulle and Isabel his wife, lords of Shirveton, to Adam Knap, and Juliana, his wife, for the term of their lives in survivorship of a tenement and a half in Shirveton; rent 21*s.* to them and the heirs of Isabel, suit of court twice a year, the two best beasts for a heriot, &c. Spaxton, the feast of the Purification, 1 Henry IV.

[Somers.] **A. 11505.** Counterpart of demise by Robert Hull, and Isabel, his wife, lords of Ayly, to Ralph Stevyns, and Agnes, his wife, and John, their son, for the term of their lives, of a parcel of land called 'Wycchelond' in Ayly; rent, to Robert, and Isabel, and Isabel's heirs, 6*s.* 8*d.*, suit of court twice a year at Ayly, &c. Spaxton, the feast of St. Nicholas, the Bishop, 22 Richard II. *Seals.*

[Herts.] **A. 11506.** Indenture being the memorandum of an agreement between William Say, knight, and John Forster, esquire, that whereas the abbot, William, and convent of St. Albans, by their letters patent, dated 3 October, 2 Henry VII, 1486, with the assent of the said John, their steward, gave the said office of steward of the monastery, with all fees, &c. to them conjointly, the said Sir William will claim no part of the said fees during John's life, but the said John shall take the same as before when he was sole steward. Dated at the town of St. Albans in the said year.

[Bedf.] **A. 11507.** Indenture being the defeasance of a feoffment made by John son and heir of John Averey, of Sharnebrok, to Sir John de Langeton, clerk, and Robert, Sir John's brother, of all his land, &c. in Sharnebrok Felmersham and Wodhull, to wit at the end of ten years from date they shall pay him 10*l.* for every year they continue to hold the premises; they shall pay to William de Cugenho, the elder, the 20 marks lent to him by William; when he comes to his lands (*ad terras . . . . venire contigerit*) in county Leicester, they shall find him 5 marks for ploughs and other necessaries; they shall find him, while continuing in the service of the said Sir John, a sufficient robe yearly during the period of ten years, and for Margaret, his wife, and John, their son, continuing in the company of Robert's wife, the necessaries of life, for a period of three years, &c. 5 January, 17 Edward II. *Fragment of seal of arms. Cancelled by cuts.*

[Herts.] **A. 11508.** Indenture being the defeasance of the feoffment made by Henry Glympton, of Little Hadham, to Sir Thomas Morwelle, knight, John Baryngton, Walter Bawde, Henry de Fylongleye and Sir John Brownyng, chaplain, of his land, &c. in Hadham aforesaid and Storteford, viz. that after his death Margaret, his wife, shall be enfeoffed by them of all the land, &c. in Hadham, for life, while chaste and sole, with remainder to Henry de Fylongleye, his cousin (*cognato*) in fee, the said Henry finding a chaplain for twenty years, or two chaplains for ten years, after his death, to celebrate for the souls of Roger and Roger, the priests, his late masters (*pro animabus Rogeri, Rogeri, sacerdotum nuper magistrorum suorum*), of him, the said Henry, and of Joan, his wife, &c.; in the event of the said Henry de Fylongleye dying before the remainder take effect, the premises to be sold to the highest bidder and the proceeds expended in masses for the souls of the said Roger, Roger, Henry and Joan, and of the said Henry de Fylongleye and Margaret; the rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* due from Thomas Pynchepole in Storteford to remain immediately on his decease to the said Henry de Fylongleye. Sunday after St. Maurice, 20 Richard II.

Memorandum that the said Henry de Fylongleye promised to perform his part of the above. *Seal.*

Essex. **A. 11509.** Indenture being a feoffment by Elizabeth Waldegrave, late the wife of Thomas Waldegrave, knight, widow to William Say, esquire, son and heir of John Say, knight, for term of his life, without impeachment of waste, of the manors and advowsons of Great and Little Wenden, co. Essex; attorneys to deliver seisin Thomas Aldham and Thomas Bardes. Witnesses:—Thomas Mongomery, William Pirton and George Veer, knights, Thomas Tyrell, Alfred Corneburgh, John Clopton, Thomas Cornewaleys. 18 April, 20 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Linc.] [Notts.] [York, W.R.] **A. 11510.** Counterpart of feoffment by Ralph de Brunham to Master John de Brunham, the younger, and Ralph Dade, chaplain, for the term of their lives, of all his land, &c. in the Isle of Haxholme, Blakstane, Fininglay and in Estfery; also gift to them of all his goods, &c. Brunham, Monday in the octave of St. Martin, 33 Edward III. *Cf.* A. 11516.

Devon. **A. 11511.** Indenture between Robert Hull, lord of Halton, and Richard Pyperel, witnessing that, whereas Robert held his lordship, or tenements, in Legh Bryttevill, Strechchelegh and Cadelegh, and Brygge, co. Devon, in right of Isabel, his wife, of the said Richard by knight service, to wit of one knight's fee, and by a rent of 6*d.* at Michaelmas; the said Robert has paid the said Richard 100*s.* for his relief for the said fee, and done homage to him therefore; for which services the said Richard undertakes to acquit the said Robert and Isabel, their heirs and assigns, against the chief over lords in respect of the same tenements. Halton, Midsummer Day, 8 Henry IV.
Endorsed: Chapellegh.

[Herts.] **A. 11512.** Indenture of demise by John le Baud to John Breggeman, the younger, Alice, his wife, and John and Agnes, their children, for the term of their lives, at 2*s.* rent, of a building, with adjacent curtilage, in the town of Staundon, in the hamlet of Pokerich, between the lane from Pokerich to Melkleye windmill, &c. Thursday after St. John before the Latin Gate, 17 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Somers.] **A. 11513.** Counterpart of demise by Robert Hull and Isabel, his wife, lords of Shirveton, to John Pouleshill, and Denise his wife, for the term of their lives in survivorship, of a close of pasture called 'Tounmede,' in Shirveton, at 8*s.* 6*d.* rent to them and the heirs of Isabel. Spaxton, the feast of St. . . . . ., 21 Richard II. *Seal, broken.*

[Herts.] **A. 11514.** Indenture, being a feoffment by Robert de Louthe, 'esquier,' to Peter Cheyne, and Alice, his wife, of Esenden, of a field of land called 'le Wildefeld,' with a moor belonging; rent, 5*s.* Christmas, 9 Henry IV. *French. Fragment of seal.*

Essex. **A. 11515.** Indenture being the defeasance of a bond in 40 marks, due at Easter next, from Thomas Pulford and John Wroth, 'squiers,' to John Say, 'squire,' and John Jakelyn, viz. on payment of 40*s.* yearly at Easter and Michaelmas, until any benefice, parsonage, or vicarage, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Waltham, in the county of Essex, fall vacant. 24 November, 33 Henry VI. *Fragment of one seal. English.*

A. 11516. Counterpart of A. 11510.

[Essex.] **A. 11517.** Feoffment by John Purchaz, of Rikelinges, to John son of John Gelons, of the same, and Isabel, his wife, for their homage and service, and 57*s.* in gersum, of 3*a.* land there, in 'Grovefeld,' abutting on the garden of Brenthall (*aula arsa*), pasture of Dame Amicia de Sey, &c. Witnesses:—Sir Fulk de Bathe (*Bathonia*), knight, John de Pinchepole and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 11518.** Feoffment by John son of Anketell, son of Rose (*Royse*), to William Paysable, of Covintre, of a curtilage there, in Park Street, next land of Philip 'Barbe de Averel,' &c.; rent, a clove at Easter; consideration, 10*s.* beforehand. *Seal, with legend:* S. IOHANIS. HANKETIL.

[Warw.] **A. 11519.** Release by Adam de Somervyle, knight, to Isabel late the wife of John de Fleckenho, of Catesby, William son of John de Fleckenho, and Simon, his brother, and the heirs and assigns of Simon, of his right in a messuage, and 20*a.* land in the town and fields of Lodbrok, which the said John, and Isabel, his wife, had by the feoffment of one Adam de Somervyle, and by the feoffment of one Adam de Somervyle, and by the release of Sir John de Somervyle, knight, late lord of Stocton. Stocton, Tuesday after the feast of St. John before the Latin Gate, 3 Edward III. Witnesses:—Sir Henry de Lodbrok, Sir Robert de Napton, knights, and others (named). *Seal of arms* (*three eagles displayed, between cross-crosslets fitchy,*), *with legend,* SIGILL. ADE DE SO . . . . . .

[Warw.] **A. 11520.** Release of even date by Roger de Somervyle, knight, to same, of same. *Seal of arms (an inescutcheon barry and a canton, within an orle of birds (merles), for 'Merlay,' or for 'Merlay' and 'Stuteville'), with legend :* S. ROGERI DE SOMERVILE.

[Warw.] **A. 11521.** Release by John Somervyle, of Stoctone, knight, to John del Hul, of Fleckenho, and Isabel, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, of his right in a messuage and 20*a.* land, in the town and fields of Lodbroch, which they had by the feoffment of Adam de Somervyle. Lodbroch, Thursday after St. Mary Magdalen, 14 Edward II. Witnesses:—Sir Henry de Lodbroch, knight, and others (*named*). *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 11522.** Feoffment by Adam Somervyle, of Stoctone, to John del Hul, of Fleckenho, and Isabel, his wife, for a certain sum given before in gersum, of a messuage with a toft and croft and 20*a.* land, in the town and fields of Lodbroch, to hold to them and the heirs lawfully issuing from them, of the chief lords of the fee by the services due therefore, with remainder, in default of their issue, to the said John, and his heirs. Lodbroch, Tuesday, the feast of St. Mary Magdalen, 14 Edward II. Witnesses :—Sir Henry de Lodbroch, knight, and others (named).

Warw **A. 11523.** Indenture of demise by William de Tyrington, and Joan, his wife, late the wife of Robert le Fiz Wyth, to John de Catesby and Emma, his wife, and the heirs of John, for the term of the life of the said Joan wife of William, of all their lands in Bobenhull and Schoteswelle, co. Warwick, which the said Joan held in dower of the land late the said Robert's; rent, 5 marks. *No date. Seal of arms (on a bend within a bordure engrailed three escallops) with legend :* SIGILLV. WILL'I. TYRINGTON, *and seal.*

[Notts.] **A. 11524.** Grant by Richard de Chestrefeld, clerk, to William de Wakebrigge, William de Rempston, Henry de Bristowe, chaplain, Henry Paye, of Maunsfeld Wodehous, and William del Bakehous, of Welbek, their heirs and assigns, of the reversion of the lands in Flyntham of his inheritance, formerly William de Goreham's, expectant on the decease of Adam de Grendon, and Agnes, his wife, who held the same for the term of their lives by the demise of Roger de Chestrefeld, clerk, his brother. Flyntham, 1 July, 42 Edward III. *Seal (Mother and child enthroned, with angel on either side adoring and shield of arms in base, viz. a fess dancetty, in chief three fleurs de lys), with legend :* S. RICARDI DE CHESTERFELD.

[Notts] **A. 11525.** Demise by Thomas de Shurburn, chaplain, late vicar of Flintham, for the term of his own life, to William son of Fulk de Hotot, dwelling in Hoveryngham, in tail, with remainder to Robert and Richard, brothers of William, with remainder to the said Fulk, their father, successively in tail, of 19½*a.* arable and 2½*a.* meadow lying dispersed in Flintham, as contained in the charters which he had of his feoffees ; rent, a clove at Christmas. Witnesses:—Sir Richard de Bingham, Sir William Sampson, and twenty-one others (named). *Copy.*

[Notts.] **A. 11526.** Chirograph of fine levied at Lincoln on the morrow of the Purification, 41 Henry III, before John, abbot of Peterborough, and others, justices in eyre, between William de Leffremunt, querent (*petentem*), and Robert de Wycheford, whom Robert de Boloyne vouched to warranty and who warranted to him, of a messuage and three bovates of land in Flyntham, to wit the said William acknowledged the same to be the right of the said Robert, &c. and for this the said Robert gave the said William 10 marks and a palfrey.

Endorsed : Cirografum Magistri Willelmi Lefirmunt.

[Notts.] **A. 11527.** Feoffment by John Bozon, brother of John Bozon, knight, to John son of Ralph de Oleby, of the third part of a messuage in Flintham, between the messuages late William Ward's and Thomas de Gorram's. Saturday after St. Giles, the abbot, 31 Edward III. *Ecclesiastical seal.*

[Notts.] **A. 11528.** Feoffment by Adam Smyth, of Flyntham, and Agnes, his wife, to John Asslot, of the same, of the messuage there, which they had by the gift and feoffment of John Hotoft, of the same. Sunday after the Annunciation, 16 Richard II. *One seal.*
Endorsed : J. Haslatt landes.

[Notts.] **A. 11529.** Counterpart of release, for term of his life, by John Hosee, of Flintham, to William Colston, of the same, and Maud, his wife, of all suits, &c. for divers tenements which they held in his fee there, with specified exceptions. Tuesday St. James the Apostle, 21 Edward [I].

[Notts.] **A. 11530.** Feoffment by Durand le Mareschal, of Flintham, to John Smith (*fabro*), of the same, and Isabel, his wife, and the heirs and assigns of John of 5*r*. arable and 3*r*. meadow there, in 'Galle' and 'Croppildole' respectively. The feast of the lifting up of the Holy Cross, 1321.

[Notts.] **A. 11531.** Release by same to same, and her heirs and assigns, of his right in 3*r*. land in Flintham field, in 'Galle' abutting on Kniveton field. Feast of St. Thomas, the Apostle, 1322.

[Notts.] **A. 11532.** Feoffment by Alice, daughter of Geoffrey Freman, of Flintham, spinster, to William le Westren, of a place, 6½*a*. arable and 1*a*. ½*r*. meadow which she had as her purparty of the inheritance of Geoffrey, her father, rendering therefore to Sir John Husee, the chief lord of the fee, the services due and accustomed.

[Notts.] **A. 11533.** Release by Isabel, daughter of Sir John Hosee, knight, to her said father, Sir Thomas, vicar of the church of Flintham, and Roger de Muston, clerk, executors of the testament of Agnes Hosee, her late mother, of her claim to goods by reason of her mother's decease, or to lands in Flintham given to her by her father in discharge of such claim. Sunday before St. Peter's Chair, 1290. *Seal, with legend,* SI. ISABELLE HO . . . .

Notts. **A. 11534.** Indenture being the award of Thomas Cranmer, John Whittyngton, Robert Powtrell, 'gentilmen,' John Kerchever, and Richard Arnold in matters in dispute between William Husy, of Flyntham, co. Notts, 'gentilman,' and Adam Langley, of the same, 'gentilman'; (1) they are to 'fall frendes and order them sylvez luffyngly as frendes shuld doo'; (2) 'a stall made in the parishe chirche of Flyntham' by Adam to 'contynue and stand to the honour of God as it was first licensid' without William's 'interrupcion or lett'; William to help expel from the lordship of Flyntham 'all such catall and shepe of William Bassettes esquyere as there pasture and feede overchargyng the commyns of the same'; William to do the repairs 'in stonewark and tymber of the hous nowe in the holdyng' of Adam according to indentures between them; Adam to release all actions, viz. 'his suyte takyn for a defamacion and also for a prevey seall to the seid William directid to appere afore the lordes of the kynges most honourable councell with a supena,' at William's costs and charges; William to pay Adam for his 'suytes and for his vexacions,' 26*s*. 8*d*.; 'Adam shall not giff ne marke laudes in his holdyng of the seid William Hussy is over lordes markes which shulbe hurtfull or prejudice to the inheritaunce of the seid William,' and shall remove hedges and dikes wrongfully made. 12 April, 23 Henry VIII. *English.*

[N'th'l'd.] **A. 11535.** Grant by Eleanor, queen of England, lady of Ireland and duchess of Aquitaine, mother of Edward, king of England, to Sir Alexander de Baillol, in fee, in free marriage with Eleanor, his wife, of the castle and town of Midford, with Felton and Molston, with the parks and mills appurtenant thereto, which she had of the inheritance of Sir Roger Bertram; to hold of the king in chief, to them and the heirs of the said Eleanor by the said Alexander, or any other husband, begotten; if she died without issue in Alexander's lifetime, he should have a life estate therein, with remainder, in default of heirs of her body, to the Queen. Witnesses:—Edmund, 'our son,' Henry de Lascy, earl of Lincoln, John Bek, Robert de Turberville, Imbert de Muntferraunt, Nicholas de Seint Mor, Richard Fokeram, John de Oketon, Hugh de la Penne. *French.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 11536.** Confirmation in perpetual alms, for the soul of his father, mother and ancestors, and for the health of himself and his heirs, by William, earl of Ferrers, of the gift which Lettice, his aunt (*amita*) made to certain (*nominatis*) brethren of the Hospital of Jerusalem, in Passeham, to wit the mill of the same town, as freely as in the time of the first Henry the king, and of Robert de Ferrers, his grandfather; this alms of the said mill Richard Baligan shall hold by hereditary right, paying yearly to the Hospital and the brethren 2 marks. Witnesses:—Robert de Ferrers, 'my brother,' Robert 'my uncle,' Henry de Ferrers and others (named).
Endorsed: Norhamt' scir.'

[Sussex.] **A. 11537.** *Inspeximus* and confirmation by Ralph the second, bishop of Chichester, the king's chancellor, of a charter whereby Sefrid the second, bishop of Chichester, his predecessor, confirmed to the canons regular of the causeway of Arundel (*de Calceto Arundell'*), serving God there in the hostel of the poor of Christ, of (1) the site beyond the bridge of Arundel, whereon the church of St. Bartholomew and St. Thomas, the Martyr, was founded and dedicated by bishop John, his predecessor, and the almshouse and hospital, for the reception of the poor by the said canons regular; (2) exemption from all authority other than the bishop's; (3) the right of electing their Master, with the bishop's assent; (4) their lands, viz. land on the east descending to the causeway, from the wood of William Harang to the causeway, and from Edward's land to the land of the Hospital of Jerusalem; (5) land on the west of the church, where stone is taken for the causeway, as it extends from land of the Hospital of Jerusalem to the king's meadow, which they had by the gift of Reginald Harang, and by the grant of William Harang, his heir; (6) two acres of [meadow] which William Harang gave to the church, on its dedication; (7) Basset meadow which he gave in exchange for the tithe of bread and drink (*panis et potus*) which he previously gave, because he doubted his servants could not faithfully and completely give the said tithe; (8) land extending from 'Hanedell' to five [acres] of the church of St. Mary of Limenistre, which lie nigh Edyuecroft, and from the hospital ditch on the north to the ditch on the south, with the meadow adjoining the said land, which the said William gave in exchange for the tithe of his hay of Limenistre which he had given them; (9) the meadow which Edwin held and two crofts between it and the causeway cross, which William gave them, because they were near them; (10) of the gift of Herbert son of Osmund:—the land of Edyue . . . . . and the land of Hanedell, with the meadow adjacent, which Herbert gave them with the assent of his lord William Harang; (11) of the gift of the same William:—the land lying from the land of Hanedell to the land of the Hospital of Jerusalem, and from the land of Gernagan de Palinges to the acre which Edward Chevaler held; (12) of the gift of Emma de Eton,

mother of the same William and with his assent, 8*s*. from the rent (*censu*) of the land of Bedefund, for the light of the said church, which land is of the frank marriage of the said Emma; (13) of the gift of William de Fresneto:—the whole tithe of his assart of Kingesham; (14) of the gift of Randolph de Brok:—part of his meadow towards the west; (15) of the gift of William de Alta Ripa:— . . . . . under the castle of Arundel, towards the east; (16) of the gift of Gernagan de Palinges, and by the grant of his son Ralph:—part of their land, as they confirmed it . . . . ; (17) of the gift of the said Ralph:—the land of Horsecroft, together with Brache, as extended from the land of Colewell to the land of St. Bartholomew [and St.] Thomas, and from the ditch of the Hospital of the House of Palinges to the land of their bondsmen (*rusticorum suorum*); (18) of the gift of Walter de Dunstanvill:—all that part of the land which is on the south of the way which goes to B[r]embr[e], which is between the land of the abbot of Fécamp and land of Albert the clerk, and common of pasture for their beasts with his men of Bergham; (19) of the gift of Albert the clerk of Blakehurst the land of Blakepol, between land of Henry de Trouton and land of Ralph Gernagan of Palinges; of the gift of William Aguillun:—the land of Aldelond, with meadow adjacent; of the gift of Robert St. John 1*a*. meadow in his meadow of Arundell. Witnesses:—Matthew, the dean, Lewis, the precentor (*cantore*), Geoffrey . . . . chancellor of Chichester, Richard, the archdeacon, and others (named). Witnesses to present confirmation, Thomas, the dean, Ernisius, the precentor (*precentore*), William de Nevill, treasurer, William, archdeacon of Chichester, Reginald, archdeacon of Lewes, and others (named). Aldingburn, the Kalends of March, in the eighth year of his pontificate. *Decayed.*

[Camb.] [Herts.] **A. 11538.** Fragment of charter, endorsed 'Carta Warini abbatis monastarii Sancti Albani facta monialibus de Prato'; a rent of 1 mark from the church of Waldene is mentioned, and land in the borough of Cambridge.

London. **A. 11539.** Feoffment by Robert de Wodehows, clerk, to Thomas Broun, citizen of London, and Margaret, his wife, of a messuage, with shops, and a void piece of land adjacent, which he had by the gift of Godewin Turk, citizen and fishmonger of London, and Parnel, his wife, who had the same by the grant and sale of John de la Chambre, clerk, and Adam Hunteman, executors of the testament of Peter de Blakeneye and of John de Cantebrigg, executor of the testament of Cecily, late the wife of the said Peter, in the parish of St. Dunstan, in Tower ward, situate between 'Tamysestrat' and 'Sygrymeslane,' the lane to St. Dunstan's Church, &c., to hold to them, and the heirs and assigns of Thomas; rent, to the Prior of Holy Trinity, London, 2*s*. Dated . . . . . , 11 Edward III. *Copy.*

[Wilts.] **A. 11540.** Chirograph indented being the counterpart of the memorandum of an agreement made on the Finding of the Holy Cross, 23 Henry III, between Gilbert Basset, of the one part, and the prior and convent of Farleigh (*Ferlega*), Richard Pipard and Hugh Bernard, of the other, to wit, Gilbert released and quit-claimed to them 22*a*. land and 3 perches in Tikethorn, which he had caused to be broken up and ploughed for enclosure (*ad infossandum*), &c. in exchange for 26*a*. land and 3 perches on Stoford Hulle, to wit from the brook which runs from Geoffrey's mill to Cudelinchehull, a road for the use of all the parties beyond (*extra*) Cudelinchehull excepted, &c. Witnesses:—John Biset, Reginald de Caln, John de Chireburg, Henry de Wadden, Samson le Bigod, Thomas Gulofre, William de Caln, William de Tinhide, Henry Crok, Silvester Luvel, Richard de Heanton, William de Burdevill.

N'th'l'd. York.

A. 11541. Grant of free warren to the prior and convent of Kirckam in Kirkham, Whytewell, Crammun and Wodehus, co. York, and Karrum, Killum, and Neuton, co. Northumberland. 16 October, 36 Henry III. *Copy. See* Charter Roll Calendar, i. 405.

[Salop.]

A. 11542. Counterpart of demise by William Huggeford, knight, and Margery, his wife, to Philip Gille of all their land, &c. in Body Stocton, Hope and Hopeclos, except land in Newehallefeld and the hamlet called Cornelshete, for twenty years, at 5 marks rent; the said Philip shall erect a grange of five bays with a garderobe, and William and Margery shall erect a sufficient chamber, where they were built before, before Michaelmas next; the chamber, grange and garderobe to be kept in repair by Philip; Philip shall have 4*s*. from them for the building of the garderobe, &c. Body Stocton, Sunday after the Close of Easter, 15 Richard II.

[Essex.]

A. 11543. Notification to R. bishop of London and others by Hubert Chamberlain (*camerarius*), that he had given in perpetual alms to Christ Church, London, and the canons there the tithe of his lordship of Benedisc, of corn (*blado*), hay, flax and all manner beasts, and of all other titheable things, except what are wont to be given to the church of Redewintur, to wit an acre of wheat (*frumento*), another of oats, a lamb and a little pig (*porcello*) yearly; his wife Agnes, his sons Richard and John, and Maud his daughter, agreeing to, and confirming, the gift; for the soul of earl Eustace, &c.; also he had given to the said church 3*a*. land and a dwelling (*tres acras de terra et mansuram terre*), quit of all service as alms ought to be, in which the canons could put their tithe and other things. Witnesses:—Leofwin, the priest, Alvred, the clerk, and others (named). *Cf.* Monasticon, VI, 153.

[Linc.]

A. 11544. Feoffment by William Hardi, of Scotton, to Ranulf, son of Ranulf, of the same, of a croft of pasture (*herbagii*), and of 4 selions of arable, one lying at Northorp, next the bridge, &c.; rent, a clove (*clavum gylofrarii*) at Christmas. [The feast of] St. Edward the King and Martyr, 1286.

[Devon.]

A. 11545. Counterpart of an agreement between Alexander Sidnam and William Glydon, mason, for building a malthouse in Alexander's tenement 'without Northyate of the cite of Exceter over ayenst Wynard is Almyshous,' with 'a sufficiaunt roffe of iij coopyll,' &c., to cost 8*l*. &c. 26 April, 18 Edward IV. *English.* Receipt for 4 marks endorsed.

Cornw.

A. 11546. Indenture of apprenticeship of John Goffe to John Gybbes, of Pensans. Counterpart of A. 10022.

[Linc.]

A. 11547. Indenture being the memorandum of an agreement made at Ixening on the eve of St. Andrew, the Apostle, 3 Edward II, between Aymer de Valence, earl of Pembroke, lord of Weseford and Mountiniak, and John Darcy; John to continue with the earl for life, in peace and war, receiving in time of peace his keep and suitable garments (*robes*), as one of the earl's other yeomen (*valletz*), and in time of war, his keep, mount (*mounture*) and armour, and to attend the earl's person; at tournaments in peace time, to choose his own lord, or if retained by the earl, to receive from the earl what he might have had from another; for this the earl has given him 100*s*. rent in the town of Geynesburgh in tail by charter, and his reasonable expenses for the ferry boat, if the farm of the ferry should not increase; on his taking knighthood, the earl to enfeoff him of 13½ marks, land or rent, &c. and he thereupon to serve the earl, both sides the sea, in the Holy land, &c. with keep, &c. as one of the earl's bachelors. *French.*

London. **A. 11548.** Bond by Aymar de Valence, earl of Pembroke, lord of Weisford and Montingnak, to Robert Persone, skinner (*peletier*), of Walebrok, in 54*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* for pelts (*pelure*) bought of him, due in the quinzaine of Easter next. London, Saturday, Easter Eve, 5 Edward II. *French. Cancelled by cuts.*

[Berks.] [Warw.] **A. 11549.** Indenture being the defeasance of feoffments made by Sir Baldwin Mountford, knight, to Sir John Clynton, and others, of the manors Ilmyndon, Mouncspathe, Ulnale and Ramenham, and to William Mountfort, William Boule and Simon Thorverton of the manor of Coleshull and of all his goods, &c. viz. should he die before his return from Spain, he willed that his said feoffees should enfeoff his wife of the manor of Ilmyndon, for life, with reversion to the heirs of his body; that they should pay his debts and perform his testament from the issues of the manors of Coleshull, Moncspathe, Ulnale, and Ramenham and from his said goods, and thereafter should enfeoff his said wife of the manor of Coleshull, for life, with the like reversion; that they should apply the profits of the manors of Moncspathe, Ulnale and Ramenham for the marriage of Margaret, his daughter, and the benefit of Thomas, William and Baldwin, his sons, at the discretion of the said Sir John de Clynton, and of the said William, William and Simon, till the coming of age of his son and heir, and then, all being performed as above, should enfeoff him thereof for ever; he also willed that if the church of Ilmyndon, or of Ramenham, fell vacant in his absence, they should present such person as William de Boule should nominate, to whichever church he chose, and should present the said Simon to the other, on the next vacancy. *French. Copy.*

[Cornw.] **A. 11550.** Indenture, much decayed, being a statement of accounts between Ralph Reskymure, esquire, and his receiver, Thomas Treuthgans, dated at Reskemure, Sunday after St. Gregory, the Pope, 21 Henry VI.

[Cornw.] **A. 11551.** Counterpart of A. 10941, with the additional words, subsequently deleted, 'to delyvere ayen un to the said parson at his request.' *English.*

A. 11552. Order by Joan de Valence, countess of Pembroke, to allow Ralph de Sutton, her receiver, certain sums upon his account, viz.—60*l.* paid to William Parsone, skinner of London, for pelts (*pellur'*) bought of him, by the hand of Master G. her leech (*fisici*), for Christmas last; 4*l.* to Stephen de Honylane, skinner of London, for fur (*fur'*) for her summer robe; 20*s.* 20*d.* to Reginald de Tunderle, merchant of London, for 65 ells of canvas (*canabi*) bought of him for her household; 6*s.* 8*d.* to Anselm Gobyon for his expenses at London to make that payment; 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for a colt (*pullano*) bought for her carriage (*currum*) in Wales by the hand of Roger Bluet and Walter le Ferur; 60*s.* for a tun (*doleo*) of wine bought at Sturgoyl by the hand of Sir Ralph Bluet:—total, 76*l.* 20*d.*; 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for five tuns of wine bought at Bristol, by the hand of Sir P. Abbot and John le Garin[er], and 17*s.* 8*d.* for freight thereof from Bristol to Monemue, carriage to the water &c.:—total, 14*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.*; and 14*s.* 2*d.* for the expenses of Sir P. Abbot and John le Garin[er] going to Bristol for the said wine, for five days, with toll (*portagio*), figs and raisins, and 6*s.* 8*d.* to Roger Bluet for his market (*marchia*) [at] Castle Godric:—total, 91*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.* to be allowed. Castle Godric, Saturday before St. Peter's Chair, 28 Edward [I].

A. 11553. The like, by same, to same, viz. 108*s.* 5½*d.* to Thomas de la Grave for wine, &c.; 58*s.* to Master Giles de Barntton for his expenses from Easter, 28 Edward [I], to Michaelmas following on the lady's affairs; total:—8*l.* 6*s.* 5½*d.* Morton, Wednesday, the morrow of All Hallows, 28 Edward [I]. *Fragment of seal of arms, as to next document.*

A. 11554. The like, by same, to same, viz :—for spices (*speciebus*) bought at Wyncestre fair by the hand of William de Caperegg, viz. 72*s.* for a hundred and a half of wax; 18*s.* 9*d.* for a hundred and a half of almonds; 40*s.* for 24*lb.* ginger; 40*s.* for 24*lb.* canel; 24*s.* for 24*lb.* pepper; 3*s.* for 24*lb.* rice; 8*s.* for 4*lb.* galingale; 26*s.* for 4*lb.* saffron; 7*s.* 6*d.* for 100*lb.* cummin by the greater hundred (*per majus centum*); 26*s.* 8*d.* for two loaves of sugar of 20*lb.* weight; 21*d.* for 6 ells of canvas to put all the above in; total :—13*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.*; 6*s.* for the expense of Richard [*Ri'di*] de Andevere, William de Capereg and himself (*Rad'i*), there, for two days, and of Sir Roger de Inkepenne for one day, and 3*s.* 6*d.* for the expenses of the said William there for three days, after the others' departure; 11*s.* 2*d.* for the expenses of the said William, Robert of the wardrobe, and Roger the tailor, there, for four days buying pelts (*pellur'*) and canvas to put them in, and 6*d.* for the weighing of a sack and a half of wool of Colingeburn; 11½*d.* for the expenses of the carter from Colingeburn for two days fetching the spices and pelts to Swyndon; 2*s.* for the hire of lodging for the said William and the others while they stayed there: total 24*s.* 1½*d.* Total to be allowed, 14*l.* 11*s.* 9½*d.* Swyndon, Wednesday, the eve of St. Michael, 28 Edward [I]. *Seal of arms, viz. barry of six vair and* [*G*] *dimidiating barry and an orle of martlets.*

A. 11555. The like, by same, to same, viz., 20*l.* to William de Coumbe Martyn, merchant, in part of 113 marks, for cloth (*pannis*) bought of him at St. Edward's Fair at Westminster, 28 Edward [I]. Swyndon, Monday before St. Lawrence, in the said year. *Fragment of seal of arms, as above.*

A. 11556. The like, by same, to same, viz. :—59*s.* to Clarice de Saukevile, her damsel, for the purchase of linen, taffeta and silk (*lineam telam chen 'et celic'*), and other small matters for her chamber; 2*s.* 6*d.* to Roger the tailor for fur for his Whitsuntide robe; 13*s.* 4*d.* to John, her clerk, for his Christmas robe; 4*s.* for two furs bought for Robert son of Dame Joan Comyn against the same term; 3*s.* for two gold rings bought by the hand of the said Clarice. Sum total, 4*l.* 22*d.* &c. Swyndon, Wednesday, the feast of St. Margaret, the Virgin, 28 Edward [I]. *Seal of arms, chipped, as above.*

A. 11557. The like, by same to same, viz.—20*s.* to William Goule for his expenses going to York for the plea of the church of Wrydelinton; 3*s.* to Richard (*Ri'do*) le Barber for fur for his Christmas robe; 26*s.* 8*d.* delivered to her beloved damsel, Clarice de Saukevile, for silk (*celic'*), and other small matters needful for her chamber. Total 49*s.* 8*d.*, &c. Swyndon, Thursday, the feast of St. Marcellin and St. Peter, 28 Edward [I]. *Seal of arms, as above.*

A. 11558. The like, by same, to same, viz.—26*s.* 8*d.* to Clarice de Saukevile, her damsel, for gold rings bought from the said Clarice; 20*s.* to Dame Gonnor Symeon, her damsel, of her gift; total, 46*s.* 8*d.*, &c. Castle Godric, Monday, the feast of St. Benet, the abbot, 28 Edward [I]. *Fragment of seal of arms, as above.*

London. **A. 11559.** Chirograph indented, being the testament of Gilbert son of Fulk, 'about to go to the Holy land of Jerusalem'; he gives to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, in pure alms, for his soul, and his parents' souls, his capital messuage (*managium*) in Lim Strate, and the lands and rents there which were Peter the chaplain's, and Ailnoth the lime-burner's (*calcerii*), the garden he holds of the said canons, and the land and rent which he bought of Peter the clerk, to wit in the parish of All

Hallows, Colemannecherch, his wife Ellen to have the premises while sole, or, if she remarry, the canons to cause her to have 5 marks quit rent for life in the city of London, due to her for her dower, and to enter themselves upon the premises forthwith, and to receive the charter he had made them thereof, which was deposited in equal hand with the monks of Stratford. Specific bequests to wife of brewing utensils, silk bed (*culcitrum de serico*) and the other bed to Winnoc (*Gunnoce*), her servant; to his wife, brass pots, caldron, basins, bath, pan, two chests and three tables; brass pots, &c. three cross-bows and spears (*baliste et lancee*), four axes (*bipennes*) and an iron hat (*capellum ferri*), for sale for the poor in hospitals and three feather beds (*culcitra plumarum*) to be given to three hospitals, with three counterpanes (*chalonibus*), for his soul, and his five shields (*scuta mea*) to Holy Trinity. On the day of his obit ½ mark from the said rent to be given to the canons of Holy Trinity for a refection, 3*s*. to the canons of Tremhale, and to the sextry of Holy Trinity ½ mark to buy oil for use (*ad concinandum*) before the high altar of the Blessed Trinity; to his brother, 3*s*. quit rent and for an obit after his death; to the church of St. Andrew 2*s*. rent for oil for use before the high altar. Executors, the abbot of Stratford, the prior of Thremhale, William 'my brother,' Ilger the goldsmith. Witnesses:—John de Lesn', Richard de Melcleg', Master Robert de Thefunt, and others (named). *Fragment of seal, detached.*

Endorsed: Tenementa in istis cartis contenta postea devenerunt ad manus nostras preter Willelmi de Kylkenny.

[Glouc.] **A. 11560.** Testament, with probate endorsed, of John Adams, dated 25 September, 1473, 13 Edward IV; soul to God, body to be buried in church yard of St. Mary, the Virgin, of Thornbury; mother church of Worcester, 8*d*.; parish church of Thornbury, for necessary works, 20*s*.; to William Adams and John, his sons, for their schooling (*ad frequentandum laborem scolasticum*), 5*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*.; to Agatha, his daughter, 13*s*. 4*d*.; to Joan, his daughter, 6*l*.; to the said Agatha, a ½ burgage, abutting on the highway to the church of St. Mary of Thornbury, &c. in fee; the like to the said Joan; to Master Thomas Stuard, rector of the parish church of Rochampton, to pray for his soul, 6*s*. 8*d*.; to John Greyve, chaplain of the chantry of St. Mary the Virgin, of Thornbury, 6*s*. 8*d*. for the same cause; to Thomas Hulpe, chaplain, for the some, 3*s*. 4*d*.; for a suitable chaplain to celebrate for his soul, and for such as he was bound, in St. Mary's church, Thornbury, for a year, 8 marks: the residue to Isabel, his wife; the said Isabel, and William, his son, executors.

Endorsed: Proved before Arnulph Colyns, LL.B., Commissary General of John, bishop of Worcester, in the chapel of Newport, 11 December, the said year, administration granted to the executors.

[N'hamp.] **A. 11561.** Testament, with probate endorsed, of Ellen, wife of William Revel, of Buckeby, dated Tuesday, the feast of the Circumcision, 1354; soul to Almighty God, body to be buried in parish church of Buckeby, and what is right to God and Holy Church for a mortuary with her (*coram me nomine princ*') in remission of her sins; to Nicholas, the parish chaplain 2*s*. to have her in mind among the others at celebration; all things touching her funeral on the day of her burial to be ordered at the pleasure of William Revel, her husband; the residue to her said husband and her children; executor, her said husband.

Endorsed: Proved before the official of the archdeacon . . . the morrow of All Hallows, VII. Id. February . . . . . *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 11562.** Testament, with probate endorsed, of Robert Clere, of Ormesby, dated Thursday after St. John before the Latin Gate, 1357; soul to God, St. Mary and All Saints, body to be buried in church of St. Margaret, of Ormesby; to high altar there 6*s.* 8*d.*, to the lights at executors' disposal, and to the repairs 10 marks, more or less, at executors' disposal; to the repair of St. Peter's church, Ormesby, 10*s.*; to the churches of St. Michael and St. Andrew 6*s.* 8*d.* between them: church of St. Mary of Burgh, 20*s.*; church of Strattone nigh Hevyngham, 13*s.* 4*d.*; churches of Wyntirthon and Estsomerton 2 marks, more or less, at executors' disposal; 10*l.* to the poor, to be distributed before burial; 100 marks for masses in first year after decease for souls of self and wife Alice, and 40*l.* for like in second year, if it can lawfully (*licite*) be done, from goods and chattels; to wife Alice all crops, all beasts, horses, cows, sheep and oxen, old and young, his whole chamber, all vessels, gold, silver, brass, and wood, to dispose for their souls, and all other his goods and chattels, not bequeathed; to son Robert, 20 marks; to every monk of the house of St. Benet of Hulme, Holy Trinity, Norwich, and every canon of the House of Langele, dwelling and celebrating there, 2*s.*; to Thomas Hare, his servant, 40*s.* and 4 quarters of barley; to William Maufras, his servant, 13*s.* 4*d.* and a quarter of barley; to the repair of the bridge of Burgh, 20*s.*; to the master of the Hospital of St. Giles, and his brethren, 20 marks, to each chaplain celebrating there, 40*d.*, to two brothers and four sisters of the said house, 40*d.* apiece, to each bed in the church, 2*s.*; executors, wife Alice, Walter, rector of the church of Wynterton, son William and son Robert, and Walter Fraunceys, rector of the church of St. Mary of Burgh.

Endorsed: Proved before the official of the Archdeacon of Norwich, IV Kal. June, 1360, administration granted to the executors. Sealed at Ormesby the said day and year. *Fragment of official seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 11563.** Testament, with probate endorsed, of John of Peterborough (*de Burgo Sancti Petri*), dated the eve of St. Chad, the Confessor, 1360; soul to God and St. Mary, body to be buried in the chapel of the Holy Rood (*Sancte crucis*) in the church of the Holy Trinity; in wax about his body, on the day of his burying, 20*s.*; to every chaplain coming to his (*suum*) *Dirige*, 2*d.*; to Sir William, chaplain of the parish church of the Holy Trinity, ½ mark; to the two clerks of the same, 8*d.*; to the church of St. Mary of Coventre, 6*d.*; to the church of St. Chad of Luichefeld, 6*d.*; to six chaplains, 24*l.*; to Alice wife of Thomas de Lodbrok, a maser; to the wife of William de Catesby, a woollen coverlet; . . . . . ; to John Vynter, 40*d.*; to Philip de Francketon, 10*s.*; to Hugh de Bascote, 40*d.*; to Roger Makkeneye, 40*d.*; to Emma, 5*s.*; to Tibot, 2*s.* 6*d.* and a hood; to the two hospitals at Peterborough (*Burgh*), 20*s.* each; to Sir Thomas Sad, chaplain, and hermit, 20*s.*; to Agnes daughter of Geoffrey Bullok, a hanging laver (*pendens laratorium*); to a certain illegimate son, 'but this shall be at the executors disposal'; executors, William de Catesby, his master, and Joan, William's wife, to dispose of the residue as seemed to them expedient.

Endorsed: Proved VII Id. April, 1361, in the church of the Holy Trinity, Coventry, before the dean of Coventre, commissary of Master Robert Prymme, sequestrator of Robert, bishop of Coventry, and administration granted to the executors.

[Warw.] **A. 11564.** Testament, with probate endorsed, of John Prest, of Coventre, merchant, dated Monday, the morrow of St. Peter's Chains, 1361; soul to God, St. Mary and All Saints, body to be buried in the chapel of St. Mary of the Hospital of St. John the Baptist.

Coventre, if convenient, otherwise in Holy Trinity church, nigh the tomb of Margery, his late wife; to fabric of said church, 26*s.* 8*d.*, to the high altar, 40*s.*; to every light, 12*d.*; to fabric of the cathedral church of St. Mary, Coventre, 40*s.*; to the convent of the same, 40*s.*, to the prior, 13*s.* 4*d.*, to the sub-prior, 6*s.* 8*d.*; to the fabric of the cathedral church of Lichfield, 6*s.* 8*d.*; to the Hospital of St. John the Baptist, Coventre, 6*s.* 8*d.*; to the nuns of Wroxhale, Catesby, Pynleye, Hynewode, and Rothewell, 20*s.* apiece; to the abbot and convent of Combe, (*Cumba*), 40*s.*; to the abbot and convent of Stonleye, 40*s.*; to brother Robert Waydour, 40*s.*; to the fabric of the church of St. Nicholas, Coventre, 6*s.* 8*d.*; to Sir William de Butturton, chaplain, 13*s.* 4*d.*; to Sir William de Weston, 6*s.* 8*d.*; to Sir William Suwet, chaplain, 6*s.* 8*d.*; to every sister of the said hospital, 2*s.*; to every patient (*languenti*) in the same, 6*d.*; to every chaplain of the gild of St. Mary and St. John, 12*d.*; to to every chaplain coming to his (*meam*) vigil, 6*d.*; to the friars minors of Coventre, 40*s.*, to the friars Carmelite, 40*s.*; to William de Catesby, 10 marks; to John son of the same William, 100*s.*; to Joan wife of the same William, a silver cup (*ciphum*), with a cover, called a bowl (*bollo*); to John Boyden, his larger brass pot, and a dish, with a laver (*lavatorio*), a cup (*cifum*) called a 'macer,' a piece of silver and twelve silver spoons; to Thomas, John's brother, the same; to Simon Coupere, the same; to Edward de Wedon, and William Wolf, 2 marks apiece; to the Austin friars (*fratribus Austin*') of Wyrcestre, six silver spoons; to every poor person a 1*d.* loaf; to each candle bearer (*portanti ceram*), a cloak with hood of 'russet'; in wax to burn round his body half a hundred of wax; for funeral expenses, 100*s.*; to the gild of St. Mary and St. John a cup (*ciphum*) called 'Note,' his fairer one, which he bought in London; to the same gild 21 marks, which Richard de Stoke owed him; to his sister Isabel, and her son, 20*l.*; to Joan de Bussheley, 20*s.*; to Margaret de Dalby, 40*s.*; to Alexander de Slawtleye, 20*s.*; to Parnel, Alexander's sister, 13*s.* 4*d.*; to Alice, servant of Emma Percy, 13*s.* 4*d.*; to the daughter of Beatrice le Coupere, servant of Edward de Wedon, 13*s.* 4*d.*; to a certain servant of Felicia de Nortthurne his cousin (*cognate*), 13*s.* 4*d.*; to Richard de Corleye, his servant, 13*s.* 4*d.*; to Adam Peche, 26*s.* 8*d.*; to Felicia de Nortthurne, 6*s.* 8*d.*; to John Wayte, 6*s.* 8*d.*; to the pavement of 'Doggelane,' to the gate called 'Davy yate,' towards Eton, 100*s.*; to Joan de Meysham, 20*s.*; to Alice sister of the said John Boyden, 20*s.*; to Sir William de Grene, canon of Chacumbe, 13*s.* 4*d.*; to mend the way below his orchard, 100*s.*; residue to be disposed by his executors for his soul and souls he was bound to pray for (*deprecari*); executors, the said William de Catesby, in chief (*principalem*), John William's son, William Wolf and Edward de Bedon; *Item*, to Patryk, his servant, 13*s.* 4*d.*; to Richard de Stockyngforde, 3*s.* 4*d.*; to chaplains celebrating according to executors' disposal, 60*l.*; to Isabel Pakemon, 20*s.*; to Sir Henry, his chaplain, 6*s.* 8*d.*; to Margery, wife of Richard de Corleye, 6*s.* 8*d.*; to Roger Page, of Fyntspade (?), 3*l.*; to Sir Henry, chaplain of St. Mary, 12*d.*; to Thomas the deacon, 12*d.*; to John de Caludon, 12*d.*; to William de Offechurch, for his labour, 3*s.* 4*d.*

Endorsed: Proved XIX Kal. September, 1361, before the sub-prior of the Cathedral Church of Coventre, and the dean of the same Deanery, in the Chapter House of the said Church, and administration granted to three of the executors, William Wolf renouncing. *Fragment of seal.*

[Heref.] **A. 11565.** Testament, with probate endorsed, of Alice le Kymber, wife of John Rybbesford or Rybbysford, of Webbleye, dated Saturday before St. Valentine, 1408; soul to God, body to be buried in church-yard of St. Peter and Paul of Webbeleye; to the lights of the Holy Rood (*sancte crucis*),

12*d.*, of St. Mary, 12*d.*, of St. Nicholas, 12*d.*, of St. Katharine, 12*d.*, of St. Ann, 6*d.*, of St. Stephen, 12*d.*; bequests, of bed, and a bowl, to husband John, for life, with remainder, as to the brass bowl (*ollam eneam*), to her daughter Juliana, and to Hugh and Walter, sons of Juliana, and to such persons as shall hold her burgage with buildings (*edificatum*); to the said Juliana, Hugh and Walter, a large dish (*patellam*), an oven (*fornacem*), a 'rereingecoumbe,' a 'mayschewat,' a 'jollecoumbe,' a 'myddelcoumbe,' a 'betchin,' a 'trinde,' a big chest (*archam*), a big tub (*alveum'*), a small tub, a big winnowing fan (*ventilabrum*), a big sack called a 'masschefette,' two boxes (*cistas*), and the remainder of her goods to go with the burgage.

Her said burgage, with buildings, to the said Juliana, Hugh and Walter, and the heirs of the bodies of the said Hugh and Walter, reserving to her said husband for life a chamber at the south head of the hall and a barn course (*cursu orii*) at the east end; with remainder, in default of Hugh and Walter's issue, to her daughter Joan, in tail, with remainder, in default, to Richard Millisone and David Haywarde, for sale, the proceeds to be distributed in alms and divine services for her soul, and the souls of Stephen ap Rees, and Richard, his son, and her, and their benefactors; request to the son and heir of Alexander de Strete, in whom was the legal estate of the said burgage, to effect her will, as above; the said Juliana, Hugh and Walter, to pay to John and Richard, sons of Geoffrey le Tayllour, and of Joan her daughter, 40*s.* at, or before, twelve years of age, or in the event of their decease, to Elizabeth, their sister, at eighteen, or under, or if all the said children die, to Joan her daughter, when Hugh and Walter are out of their apprenticeship, or else to be applied in alms; to the vicar of Webbele, 40*d.* to pray for her soul; her wood (*lignum*) between her said two daughters; if her husband sell the said chamber, &c. the said Hugh and Walter to be preferred as buyers; if John Lether claimed the burgage in right of said Juliana his wife, the said Juliana to lose her right therein for the time (*pro illo tempore*), so that the John Lether should have nothing to claim therein; executors, the said Richard and David.

Endorsed: Proved before the Commissary General of the Bishop of Hereford in Webbeley parish church, 12 January, 1410, and administration granted to David Heyward, and Richard Myllyes, the executors.

[Essex.] **A. 11566.** Testament of William Gilberd, of Retyngdon, dated 16 January, 1448; soul to almighty God, St. Mary the Virgin, and All Saints, and body to be buried in the church yard of the parish church of Retyngdon; to the high altar there, a calf, for tithes and oblations forgotten; fabric of church, 6*s.* 8*d.*; to each priest at his burying, 4*d.*; to each clerk at the same, 2*d.*; to his servant Margery, a calf; to his servant John Gerold, 12*d.*; to Alice, his servant, 12*d.*; residue to his wife Joan and to his executors, for his soul and his parents' and friends' souls; executors, his said wife and William Ame; John Wode, clerk, to be supervisor. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 11567.** Testament of William Bokkyng, of Tounbernyngham, the elder, dated on the eve of the Holy Trinity, 1473; soul to almighty God, St. Mary, his mother, and All Saints, and body to be buried in the churchyard of the church of St. Mary of Barnyngham; to high altar there, 16*d.*; to repairs, 12*d.*; to St. Mary's light therein, 6*d.*; to the high altar of Plumpsted church, 12*d.*; to the high altar of Northbernyngham, 4*d.*; to his sons Thomas, Clement and William, a brass pot (*ollam eris*) apiece, and to the said Nicholas (*sic*) the biggest boiler (*cachabum*), his wife Margery to have the use of the above for her life; to the said Thomas, Clement and William, a calf and six sheep apiece; to Nicholas, his son, 40*s.*; to his servant, Margaret, three sheep; a fit and secular chaplain to celebrate

for his soul in Tounbernyngham church, for half a year, the said chaplain to have 10*s.* for a trental (*tricenali*) in the same church, in honour of St. Gregory; residue of goods to wife.

His said wife to have the issues and profits of his lands in Tounbernyngham, Plumpsted, Northbernyngham, Matelask, Roughton, Haneworth, Felbrygg and Metton, for life, with remainder, as to lands in Tounbernyngham, Northbernyngham, Plumpsted and Matelask, to Thomas, his son, in fee simple, executing a release to the said Nicholas and William, his sons, of his right in lands in Roughton, &c. who should enjoy the same in fee simple, with cross remainders; executors, his wife, and sons Thomas, Nicholas and William.

Memorandum endorsed that, 2 November, 1473, at Norwich, administration was granted to Margery, Thomas, and Clement (*sic*), the executors within named.

[N'hamp.] **A. 11568.** Testament, with probate endorsed, of Edmund de Watford, made Saturday after St. Andrew, the Apostle, 1291; soul to God, St. Mary and All Saints, of the heavenly court (*curie celestis*), and body to be buried in the church of St. Peter in Watford before the rood (*coram cruce*); for his mortuary (*nomine sui principal'*), his horse, to wit 'le morel'; on the day of his burial, for his funeral rites, and for distribution to the poor, 10 marks; for wax, 1 mark; to the fabric of St. Peter's church, 2*s.*; to St. Mary's light, 12*d.*; to the common lamp, 6*d.*; to the friars minors in Northampton, 4*s.*; to the friars preachers, 4*s.*; to the friars Carmelite iiij*s.*; to the Austin friars of Oxford, 4*s.*; to the House of St. Leonard without Northampton, 12*d.*; to the friars of the sack (*sacca*), 6*d.*; to Emma, his wife, 10*s.* yearly rent, to be received from Nicholas de Cranford, until the age of a certain ward and marriage, if it happen, for the support of his elder daughter, begotten on his first wife, to be supported so long by the said Emma; to the singing clerks (*clericis psalteria sua tollentibus*), ½ mark; to Sir Roger, the vicar of Watford, ½ mark; to Sir John, the chaplain, 2*s.*; to Richard, the clerk, 12*d.*; to Sir Robert de Lalleford, 12*d.*; to Ralph, his servant, 3*s.* 4*d.* to be received yearly from Robert Simon, of Esseby, until the age of the said ward; the residue of his goods to Emma, his wife, and his sons and daughters, for their support, after payment of his debts; executors, Sir John de Langeton, William Breton, lord of Tecne, Emma, his wife, Ralph de Turvile, William de Harudon, of Esseby, to dispose of his goods for his soul at their discretion.

Endorsed: Proved IV Kal. February, 1291, at Bockeby, before the Official of the Archdeacon of Northampton, and administration granted to the executors, Sir John de Langeton renouncing.

[Norf.] **A. 11569.** Testament of Thomas son of Peter of Aldeburg; soul to almighty God, St. Mary the Virgin, and All Saints, and body to be buried in the church-yard of St. Mary of Aldeburg; to the altar there, for his transgressions, a calf and 12*d.*; to the repair of the said church, 12*d.*; to the repair of the chapel of St. Peter of Aldeburg, 6*d.*; to the repair of the churches of Tweyt, Wykemere, and Thurertun, 2*d.* apiece; to every parish chaplain of the said churches at Rogation time, 2*d.*; for distribution to poor on day of his obit, 10*s.*; for oblations, lights, and clerks singing psalms (*saltaria canentes*), 1 mark; on the seventh day and thirtieth day, to the more needy poor, at his executors' provision, 10*s.*; for the expenses of his friends coming to the service (*ad exequias meas*), on the day of his obit, 20*s.*; to his son Ralph, or another, going for him to the Holy Land, 5*a.* land in Matelask, or 10 marks; to the church of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, 6*d.*; to the friars minors of Norwich, 2*s.*; to the friars preachers of the same, 12*d.*; to the friars Carmelite of same, 6*d.*; to the friars of the

sack (*fratribus de sacco*), 6*d.*; to every anchorite of Plumstede, Aylmertun, Gresham, and Aleby, 2*d.*; to Margaret, his wife, half his goods; to the friars minors of Yarmouth and Norwich for an obit (*pro dimid' annuali celebrand'*), 2 marks respectively; his clothing to the poor; to the poor widows in Aldeburg, 2*d.* each; five sheep (*bidentes*) to his brother John's children; three sheep to William Humfrey's children; to Ralph, Peter, Roger, John, the younger, and Thomas, his sons, fifty sheep, three cows, two heifers, an ox (*boriculum*), and five seams of barley; to Peter and Roger, his sons, the crop of three roods of corn sown in Aldeburg; to Robert Humfrey, John le Man and Ralph Aylene two bushels of barley apiece; to Margaret, his wife, and William, his son, all his horses, utensils, &c. Dated 20 February, 1272; sealed with his own and his executors' seals; executors, Margaret, his wife, William, his son, Henry, chaplain of Antingham and John le Curezun. His debtors, Roger, parson of Gresham, 6*s.* 8*d.*; Clement de Hanewrth, 7*s.*; William Baudewin, 4*s.*; Thomas de Curezun, 40*s.*

[Norf.] **A. 11570.** Release by William, son of John Sparwe, of Norwich, to William de Wychyngham, knight, Hugh Fastolf, Reginald de Eccles, William Clere, and Henry, parson of the church of St. Mary of Burgh in Fleg, of his right in the manor of Burgh in Fleg called 'Vaushalle.' Ormesby, Thursday before St. Simon and St. Jude, 40 Edward III. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 11571.** Indenture of demise by William Pere, chaplain, and Richard Taskere, of Catesby, to Philip Fraunceton, and Alice, his wife, of 8*a.* arable and ½*a.* meadow in Heliden nigh Catesby, which they had by the gift and feoffment of the said Philip and Alice in fee simple; to hold for the term of their lives in survivorship by the rent of a rose at Midsummer. Tuesday after the Annunciation, 4 Henry IV. *Seals.*

[Essex.] **A. 11572.** Grant by Peter de Besevile to the church of the Holy Cross of Waltham, and the canons regular there, in pure alms, of 1*a.* wood in the town of Springefeld; rent, a clove at Christmas. *Seal, with legend,* S. PETRI. DE. BESEVIL.

[Surrey.] **A. 11573.** Feoffment by Felicia, late the wife of John Paierne, of Ritherheth, widow, to Elyas Russel, citizen of London, of 4*d.* rent due from him for ½*a.*, and ½ yard meadow which he had by her gift and feoffment in the parish of St. Mary of Retherheth; rent, a clove at Easter: consideration, 4*s.* beforehand in gersum. *Seal, with legend,* S. FELICIE. REL'. IOH'IS.

[Surrey.] **A. 11574.** Feoffment by John Freg, of Retherheth to Elias Roussel, and Juliana, his wife, citizens of London, of a place and 2*a.* arable in the parish of St. Mary of Retherheth, on North Swanworth, next land late of Gilbert le Sopers, &c.; rent, 2*s.* to the chief lords, the prior of Bermondeseye: consideration, 5 marks beforehand in gersum. *Seal, with legend,* S. IOH'IS. FRIG.

[Essex.] **A. 11575.** Release by John son of Nicholas le Younge, of Borham, to John son of Philip le Tayllour, of Borham, of his right in 1*a.* of land there, in Wymmellefeld, whereof he impleaded the said John son of Philip in the king's court at Westminster, before the justices of the bench, 3 Edward II. Chelmerford, Friday after the Ascension, 3 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 11576.** Counterpart of chirograph indented, Michaelmas, 36 Henry III, being a demise by Richard son of Richard, of Borham, to Robert de Eadburbur', clerk, of his land in Borham from the said feast of Michaelmas for five years, at 100*s.* rent, the said Robert to acquit the said tenement yearly of 4*l.* against the abbot and convent of Wautham, of the farm due for the said land: Richard shall receive the fallow, meadow and

pasture at Hockeday of the fifth year; Robert to be allowed all his costs in pleas or suits of court of county or hundred or at the bench or before the justices in eyre, &c. Witnesses:—Sir Nicholas de Ralleg', Sir William de Ralleg' and others (named). *Seal perishing (a pelican in her piety), with legend*, SIGILL'. ROBERTI. DE. E[AD]BVRBI . . .

[Essex.] **A. 11577.** Robert son of Henry, to all his men and friends, French and English, &c. Know that I have given, and by my present charter confirmed, to Sawallus son of Peter, of Borham, for his homage and service, all the essart of my fee which is between Sagaresheia and Lea, which is named Redene; rent, 3*s.*; consideration, ½ mark of gersum, and to John my son and heir, a cap (*j. cappam ad plumam*); if my chief lord make his firstborn son a knight, or marry his firstborn daughter, and seek an aid from me, and his other free men therefore, Sewallus shall aid me according to what shall seem of right to belong to 3*s.* rent of that fee. Witnesses. *Seal, with legend*, SIGILL'. ROBERTI. FILII. HENRICI.

[Essex.] **A. 11578.** Grant by Walter son of Nicholas Reynberd to the abbot and convent of Waltham Holy Cross, in free alms, of all the land which William Reynberd, his uncle, formerly held in Borham. *Seal (lion and dragon), with legend*, LEO. PVGNAT. CVM. DRACONE.

[Norf.] **A. 11579.** Counterpart indenture being the defeasance of a feoffment made by Robert de Erpyngham, knight, John de Berneye and Robert Bolour, to William de Braham, Sir Adam de Hauboys, parson of the church of Cokefeld, Reginald de Eccles and Robert de Aysshfeld, of the manor of Bokenham Ferie, with the advowsons of the churches of Bokenham Ferie and Hasingham, and of all other the lands &c. in Bokenham and elsewhere in the hundreds of Blofeld and Walsham, which they had by the feoffment of Sir John de Ratlesden, knight, with the exception of Seman Braunch, late bondman of the said manor; viz. if William, and the others, fail to pay 80 marks, at Norwich, to Sir Robert and the others, at certain dates, the charter of feoffment, with seisin, to be void. Friday, the Nativity of the B.V.M., 37 Edward III. *Four seals, one of arms (a cross flory, Braham).*

[Essex.] **A. 11580.** Grant in free alms by Hervey Ridel to the church and canons regular of the Holy Cross of Waltham, of a croft in the parish of Borham, which he had by the gift of Robert de Monte, called Huniland; and Gilbert, son and heir of the said Robert gave to the said church and canons, in free alms, the homage and service, to wit 20*d.* yearly, which he, Hervey, owed to the said Robert and his heirs for the said croft; also grant of his land which he had by the gift of Gilbert de Kenelued[on], and ½*a.* adjoining; also of 11*a.* of land in the parish of Springfeld, in the field called 'la Lee,' which he had from Robert son of Walter, of Sprin[g]feld. *Seal, with legend*, SIGILL'. ERVEI. RIDELLI.

[Surrey.] **A. 11581.** Release by William le May, son and heir of Henry le May, of Retherheth, for himself, his heirs and assigns and blood (*pro toto sanguine nostro*), to John de la Barre, citizen of London, of his right in 1*a.* land in Madebrok in the parish of St. Mary of Retherhethe, next Schytenhale meadow, &c. Sunday, the feast of Michaelmas, 8 Edward II. *Seal, with legend*, S'. WILLELMI. LE. MEY.

[Essex.] **A. 11582.** Feoffment by Sampson son of William of Crikkesee, to Fulk, bishop of London, of all his fourth part in the marsh of Turnicole; to hold of William de Crikkesee and his heirs by 6*d.* rent; consideration, 9½ marks. Witnesses, William de Grandcurt, knight, Robert de Uleham, and others (named). *Seal, with legend*, S. SA[M] SONIS . FILII. WILL'I.

[Surrey.] **A. 11583.** Release by Alice (*Elicia*) daughter of Isabel le Luminurs, of Bermundes[eie], to William de Rokesle, and Sarah, his wife, of her right in 1*a*. land in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen of Bermundes[eie], in 'Watirfeld,' which they bought of her said mother, to whom she is heir. *Seal, with legend*, S. [A]LICE. LE. LUMINURS.

[Essex.] **A. 11584.** Release by Clariscia late the wife of Geoffrey le Spek, widow, to Philip Taylur, of her right in the tenement which he holds of her said husband's gift; consideration, 16*d*. beforehand. Witnesses, Gervase de Aldeholt, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 11585.** Feoffment by Reginald ate Slade to John de Middelton, citizen of London, of 1*a*. arable in the parish of St. Mary of Wylesdon, in Scheprode field, next land of William Robert, &c. Thursday, the feast of St. Matthias, 34 Edward I. *Seal, with legend*, S. REGINALDI. ATTE. SLADE.

[Essex.] **A. 11586.** Bond by Robert Philpot, of Borham, and Margery, his wife, to Edmund Dodebrok, and John Cornewayls, of the same, in 20*l*. at Michaelmas, conditioned for their appearance before the justices of the Bench at Westminster in the quinzaine of Michaelmas to answer Joan Saykok of a plea of transgression. Tuesday, St. Peter's Chains, 48 Edward III. *Seals.*

[Essex.] **A. 11587.** Gift, grant, quitclaim and confirmation by Alice de Wymbisse, late the wife of John de Wymbisse, to Fina de Massingham and Edmund and Etheldred, son and daughter of Simon de Twamhulle, for their service, and for 40*s*. beforehand, of 1½*a*. meadow in Little Waltham. Wednesday before St. Tyburcius and St. Valerian, 31 Edward [I]. *Seal, with legend*, S. ALICIE. DE. WIMBIS.

[Middx.] **A. 11588.** Indenture of demise by Margery one of the heirs of William 'in the hal' of Wylesdon, of the prebend of Nesedon, to John de Middelton, citizen of London, of all her land and inheritance in Wylesdon and in the prebend aforesaid; her messuage and three crofts, and the 6*a*. land, whereof she had before enfeoffed him, excepted; for twenty years from Michaelmas, 28 Edward I. Witnesses, William Roberd, and others (named). *Seal, with legend*, S. MARGERIE. ETHEHALE. *See* A. 11844.

[Surrey.] **A. 11589.** Feoffment by Lawrence Smith (*faber*), of Bermondeseye, to William de Rokesle, and Sarah, his wife, citizens of London, of 2*a*. 3*r*. land in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen of Bermundeseye, in the field of Retherheth called 'Tufordthisfeld,' between lands of John Paul and Henry Freg, 'Beleannesbregge,' the wall of the Thames, &c. 4 December, 24 Edward I. *Seal, with legend*, S. LORENCIFABRI.

[Cornw.] **A. 11590.** Indenture between Adam de Carleton, archdeacon of Cornwall, patron, rector, protector, and disposer of the things and brethren of the Hospital of St. John the Baptist nigh the bridge of Helleston in Cornwall, William de Rosmeber, priest, warden of the said Hospital, by the said archdeacon deputed, and the fellow brethren of the same place, of the one part, and Roger de Reskemmer, knight, of the other; to remove all discord between them and the said Sir Roger, and to secure his goodwill, &c. for the future, they grant to the said Sir Roger, Joan, his wife, and his heirs, the right of appointing one of the brethren of the Hospital to say mass daily for the souls of Sir Richard son of Gilbert de Reskemmer, the said Roger and Joan, the ancestors and successors of the said Roger, and all faithful deceased, &c.; 6*d*. to be paid out of the lands of the Hospital at Menethclusou, Penfunten, and Nyewham for every mass withheld, &c. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph Bloyou, Sir Oliver de Kaermenou, knights, Richard de Cereseaus, John le Petit, Simon de Trewydhosa. The day of St. Peter's Chair, 1331, 6 Edward III. *One seal, broken.*

[Essex.] **A. 11591.** Release by Luke, son of Robert, of Wrytele, clerk (*clerici*), to Philip le Taylur of his right in the tenement which Philip had by his gift and feoffment in Borham, with quittance for 10 marks paid him therefore. *Seal, with legend*, S. LUCE. FIL. ROBERTI.

Memorandum endorsed that the seal with which the feoffment had been sealed, had been burnt, &c.

[Surrey.] **A. 11592.** Feoffment by Henry Freg, fishmonger, of London, to Gregory de Rokeslee, citizen of London, of 2*s.* yearly quit rent from a tenement which the said Gregory has in the town of Retherheth by the demise of Cristine and Juliana daughters of the late William le Rus, between the Thames, &c.; rent, a clove at Easter, &c.; for this Gregory gave him in exchange a messuage in the same town which he had by the demise of Edith la Rous. Witnesses:—John, clerk of the vintry (*vinetria*) and others (named). *Seal, broken, with legend*, [S.] HENRICI. FRIG.

[Surrey.] **A. 11593.** Feoffment by John de la Bare to Robert de Swalclive and Joan, his wife, and Robert's heirs, of a curtilage and 4*a.* meadow in Bermondeseye, to wit that curtilage which was Isabel le Luminour's, and the acres lying next 'Tounmanwal,' 'Horseyedoune,' &c. *Seal, with legend*, S. IOH'IS. DELABARE.

[Essex.] **A. 11594.** Release by John Tylworthe, citizen and fishmonger of London, to Thomas Saycok, of Borham, and John, his son, of his right in a croft of arable called 'Gylescroft' in Borham, between land of Sir Hugh Burnel, knight, land late John Loundenyzsch's, &c., which croft descended to John Philpot on the death of Robert Philpot his father. Thursday before Whitsuntide, 22 Richard II. *Seal effaced.*

[Surrey.] **A. 11595.** Feoffment by Walter Baker (*pistor*) to John Cook (*coco*), of all his land in the bishop of Winchester's marsh, between lands of Nicholas de Retherhee, Richard de Wimbeldon, the highway to Widiflette, &c.; rent, 2*d.*, and to the lords of the fee, to wit to the bishop of Winchester 2*s.* and to the prior and convent of St. Mary of Suwerck, 2*s.*; consideration, 24*s.* Witnesses, Richard le Arsuner, and others (named). *Seal (a lion), with legend*, S. WA[LT]ERI. PISTORIS.

[Norf.] **A. 11596.** Feoffment by Robert Clere, of Ormesby, to Master John de Brecham, parson of the church of Refham, William de Hokerygg, perpetual vicar of the churches of Ormesby, and Walter son of Walter de Fileby, of his manor of Burgh, called 'Stalhamhalle,' with the advowson of the church of St. Mary of the same town; also of 8½*a.* land in Burgh, which he bought of William Strumsawe. Witnesses:—Sir John de Cayly, Sir Roger de Ormesby, knights, and others (named). Friday, the feast of St. Gregory, 13 Edward III. *Seal, with legend*, SIGILLV. ROBERTI. CLERE.

[Warw.] **A. 11597.** Counterpart indenture being the memorandum of the sale by Sir John de Bisschoppesdon to John de Pesham, of Rowhinton, and William de Charindon, for 20 marks, of the fishing of Lapworth pond from the feast of St. Gregory, 3 Edward III, to the morrow of the Close of Easter following; pike, bream, tench, perch, roach and eels are mentioned. *French. Seals.*

[Surrey.] **A. 11598.** Release by Ralph le Fiskere, and Emma atte Mede, his wife, late the wife of Adrian le Poletier, to Adam Russell, son and heir of Elias Russel, and . . . . his wife (*uxori*), of their right in a piece of meadow called 'le Horsecroft' in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen of Bermondeseye, next 'Mulewardestrete,' &c. *Seals*

[Middx.] **A. 11599.** Release by Alice, daughter of Robert Selveyn, to the prior and canons of Holy Trinity, London, of her right in a tenement which her said father formerly held in Edelmeton, and which John Selveyn, her uncle (*patruus*) afterwards had and gave to them; consideration, 60*s*. Witnesses, John de Chodres, sheriff of Middlesex, Henry Bokointe, and others (named). *Seal, with legend*, S. ALICIE. FIL'. ROB'TI. SELVEIN.

[Essex.] **A. 11600.** Feoffment by Henry Wether, and Maud, his wife, of Herewardestoke, to Sewallus Sawene and William Lovel, of Springefeld, of 1½ *a*. land in Borham. Friday after the Purification, 9 Edward II. *Two seals, with legends*, (1) S. MATILD WETHIR, (2) S. WILL'I. LOVE[L].

[Surrey.] **A. 11601.** Feoffment by William Russel and Edyva, his wife, to Gregory de Rokele, and Avice, his wife, of all their land in Retherhe, next land late Henry Freg's, &c.; rent, a clove; consideration, 1 mark in gersum. *Two seals, with legends*, (1) S. EDIUE. FIL. . . . . , (2) S. WILELMI. ROSSEL.

[Essex.] **A. 11602.** Release by Maud, daughter of Richard le Forester, to the canons regular of Waltham Holy Cross, in free alms, of her right in land which her said father held in Borham or elsewhere. *Seal, with legend*, S. MATI[L'. F]ORSTIR.

[Essex.] **A. 11603.** Indenture being a grant in fee farm by Edmund Dodebrok, of Borham, to Thomas Redhod, of the same, of a messuage, garden, and 2*a*. land there, called 'Purtestenement,' and land for a ditch; rent, 4*d*. Sunday before Midsummer, 2 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 11604.** Indenture being a feoffment by Thomas de Heygham, of county Kent, to John de la Bare, citizen of London, of a place of land in Retherhethe, with a wall; rent, a rose; covenants for the repair of the wall; John has given him land in exchange. Monday after St. Lawrence, 6 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 11605.** Feoffment by Beatrice atte Cross (*de cruce*), of Borham, to Robert le Pestur (*pistori*), of the same, of ½*a*. meadow in Wroseney meadow there, of the fee of Richard de Monasterio; rent, 1*d*. for all service, saving the king's service, to wit to a scutage, at more and at less, ½*d*.; consideration, 3*s*. Witnesses:—Hervey Ridel, and others (named). *Seal.* *See* A. 11629.

London. **A. 11606.** Feoffment by Adam de Gyseburne to Master John Rosamunde, of ½ mark yearly quit rent from the land with houses which he had in the parish of St. Edmund, London, towards Garcherche, by the grant of Gilbert de Selford, the entry whereof is between the houses of Henry le Paumer and Henry called le Bole; consideration, 5 marks gersum. Witnesses:—Sir Hugh son of Otho, then warden of London, Robert de Kornelle, Thomas de Basinggis, sheriffs, Matthew Bokerel, then alderman of the place, Nicholas, rector of the place, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 11607.** Letter of attorney by Simon de Thawmhil and Margery his wife, to their son William, to deliver seisin to John de Dodebrok and Etheldred, their daughter, of their land, &c. in Little Waltam and Great Leyis. Mildinhale, Thursday after St. Denis, the Martyr, 32 Edward [I]. *Seals.*

[Essex.] **A. 11608.** Feoffment by John Drake, of Borham, and Margaret, his wife, to Adam le Swon, son of Robert le Swon, of Felstede, and to Sir Reginald, rector of the church of North Bemflete, of a messuage, garden and croft of arable in Borham. Sunday after the Purification, 3 Richard II. *Seals of arms.*

[London.] **A. 11609.** Sale and quitclaim by Clemencia late the wife of Richard de Yspania, widow, to Henry son of Renner, of her right in the land and rent which she had by the gift of Avicia, her mother, in the parish of St. Mary Sumersetecherche ; consideration, 11 marks. Witnesses :—Roger son of Alan, then mayor of London, Ralph Holin, Cost[antine] son of Alulf, then sheriffs, William son of Renger, Thomas de Haverelle, Alan son of Peter, Alan Balon, Robert son of Alice, William and Martin, his brothers, John Travers, Robert Burel, Mainard Tymbermanger, Robert Bar, Ascelin le Rous (*ruffo*), William de Stan, Hamo Tymbermanger, Gilbert Bacheler, Azo (*Ace*) Tymbermanger, William Blund (*blundo*). *Seal, with legend,* S. CLEMENCE. VXORIS. RICA[R]DI.

London. **A. 11610.** Feoffment by Stephen de Waltham, son and heir of Hugh de Waltham, late citizen of London, to John atte Gate, butcher, of London, of 2 marks yearly free and quit rent from a brew house called 'atte Cokke,' in the parish of St. Leonard of Estchep, London, which tenement was formerly Richard Sharp's, and he alienated it in fee to one John le Longe, late of the said city, butcher ; also grant to the said John atte Gate of two shops, with solars built over them, which he bought of the same John atte Gate, annexed to the said tenement ; the said brewhouse, with the said shops, being situate between the tenements of the said John atte Gate, Thomas le Peautrier, &c. and the highway called Estchep on the west. Sealed, Thomas Legy being mayor, Adam Brabassoun and Richard Goldbeter, sheriffs of London, John Lovekyn, alderman of the ward. Witnesses. Friday before St. Gregory, the Pope, 22 Edward III. *Seal.* Memorandum endorsed of enrolment in the Husting of Common Pleas, Monday after Lady Day, 22 Edward III.

[Essex.] **A. 11611.** Release by William son of Richard Cok, of Little Waltham to Philip styled (*dicto*) 'le Taylur,' of his right in 28*d.* yearly rent due from Geoffrey le Spek for the tenement Geoffrey held of him in Borham ; consideration, ½ mark. *Seal, with legend,* S. WILL'I. FIL. RICARDI. COCI.

[Surrey.] **A. 11612.** Release by William son and heir of Hamo styled (*dicti*) atte Cherche, of Retherhethe, to John de la Bare, citizen of London, of his right in a messuage, &c. in the parish of St. Mary of Retherheth, which the said Hamo his father and Margery his mother had by the gift and feoffment of Adam de Aldenham and Cristina, his wife, &c. Sunday after Michaelmas, 7 Edward II. *Seal, with legend,* S. WILL'I. ATE. CHER'.

[Surrey.] **A. 11613.** Feoffment by Henry Freg, of Ritherheth, to William de Rokesle, citizen and corder of London, and Sarah, his wife, of 14*d.* yearly quit rent which Ralph le Coveror and Frethesent, his wife, paid him quarterly, for 1*a.* land in Ritherheth next 'la Gare,' &c., which formerly was Henry le Erl's ; rent, a clove at Easter ; consideration, 11*s.* gersum. *Seal (a pelican in her piety) with legend,* S. HENRICI. FREG.

[Essex.] **A. 11614.** Feoffment by Robert le Cormonger to Philip le Taylur, of a piece of land between land of Richard le Brewer, the highway from Wyham to Chelmerford, &c., and three halfpence rent from land next 'Grenelane' ; rent, to the chief lords of the fee, 3*d.* and to him and his heirs a rose at Midsummer ; consideration, 15*s.* beforehand. *Seal, with legend,* S. ROB'TI. LE. COR. . . . . .

[Essex.] **A. 11615.** Feoffment by Lucy daughter of Ralph de Massingeham widow, to Arnulph son of Henry, of Pandfeld, and Fina, his wife, for their homage and service, of 1½*a.* land in the field of William Bissop, in Great Leighs (*Lega*) ; rent, to Bissop and his heirs 3*d.*, and to her a clove at Easter. *Seal, with legend,* SIGILL. MATILL. FIL. GALF.

[Essex.] **A. 11616.** Feoffment by Robert son of John de Borham to Robert le Pestur (*pistori*) of Borham, of all his land between land of the fee of Waltham Holy Cross and land of William de Ocley, abutting on land which Hervey Ridel holds of the same fee, &c. in the parish of Little Waltham; rent, 12*d.* for all service saving 1*d.* to a scutage, more or less; consideration, 4 marks in gersum. Witnesses:—Sir William de Culewrthe and others (named). *Seal, a boar, with legend,* SIGILL. ROBERTI. D[E. B]ORHAM.

[Essex.] **A. 11617.** Release by Elysabhet, late the wife of Robert le Cormonger, widow, to Philip le Taylur, of her right in the lands and rents which Philip had by the said Robert's gift and feoffment in Borham; consideration, a quarter of corn beforehand. *Seal, with legend,* S. THOME FABRI.

[Essex.] **A. 11618.** Acquittance by Nigel de Salford, rector of the church of Sandon, Robert de Cravene, vicar of the church of Great Badewe, and William de Fulmere, chaplain, to Robert Wyntirburn of Great Badewe, their collector, for 25*s.* rent from their land, &c. in Sandon for Easter term. Sandon, Sunday in the quinzaine of Easter, 30 Edward III. *Seals.*

[Norf.] **A. 11619.** Release by John de Brathweyt, parson of the church of Bonwelle, to Sir Roger de Wellisham, knight, Sir John Eyr, parson of the church of Soham Barrys, Walter de Braham, and Robert Bolmir, of Wodeton, of his right in the manor of Bokynghamferie, and in the advowsons of the churches of Bokynghamferie and Hasingham, which he, together with Sir John de Possale, Sir Adam de Hautboys, parson of the church of Thorndon, Reginald de Eccles, Sir . . . . (*Linoe*) de Stoke, parson of the church of Marlisford, Thomas atte Ock, and Robert de Asshfeld, had by the gift and feoffment of William de Braham, in the hundreds of Blofeld and Walsham. Witnesses:—Sir William de Kerdiston and Sir Thomas de Berneye, knights, and others (named). Monday before St. Parnel, the Virgin, 1 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 11620.** Feoffment by William son of Hamo ate Cherch, of Retherheth, to John Vincent of Waltham, of ½*a.* land in Retherheth, next John de Haveringg's land, &c., which he had by the feoffment of Thomas de Heeytham. *Seal. Endorsed* . . . de dono W. Hamond.

[Surrey.] **A. 11621.** Feoffment by Richard Umfrey, of Retherheth, to William de Rokesle, and Sarah, his wife, citizens of London, of 6*d.* quit rent from ½*a.* land which Adam Picard and Isabel, his wife, have in the parish of Retherheth at 'North Swanworth,' &c.; consideration, 4*s.* in gersum. Monday after St. Vincent, the Martyr, 24 Edward [I]. *Seal, broken, with legend,* [S. R]ICARDI. HVMFREI.

[Middx.] **A. 11622.** Release by William le Hacker, son of Thomas le Hacker, of Willesdon, to John de Middelton, citizen of London, of his right in a piece of land in Willesdon in 'Scherewyk feld,' as contained in a feoffment made to the said John by the said Thomas his father. Witnesses:—Richard de Cornhull, William Robert, and others (named). Saturday before St. Mark, the Evangelist, 35 Edward [I]. *Seal, with legend,* S. WILL'I. L'. HACKERE.

[Middx.] **A. 11623.** Feoffment by Robert de Wodelee, of Willesdone, to John de Middeltone, citizen and draper of London, of a piece of arable in 'le Longe Forlong,' in the parish of Willesdone. Witnesses, Richard de Cornhulle, William Roberd, and others (named). Sunday after St. Martin in the Winter, 1 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 11624.** Release by Richard Humfrei, son of Stephen Humfrey, to William de Rokesle, citizen of London, and Sarah, his wife, their heirs and assigns, of his right in a place of land, with trees, in Ritherheth, which he had given them by charter; rent, a clove, for warranty. *Seal, with legend*, S. RICARDI. HVMFREY.

[Surrey.] **A. 11625.** Demise by William le Rus, of Retherh', to John de Suthurst, of a messuage there from Michaelmas 52 Henry III, for 12 years, for 2 marks lent him by the said John; the messuage to be redelivered on payment of the 2 marks and expenses; John to pay 2*s*. yearly to the chief lords, to protect the messuage against the Thames, &c. and to be preferred purchaser if William wish to sell it within the said term. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 11626.** Release by Robert de Bathelking to Sir Hugh le Despenser, the elder, of his right in 14*a*. arable and 5*a*. meadow in Benham Valence, concerning which a plea was moved between Cecily Skot and him in the king's court at Westminster by two writs whereby she impleaded him therefore. Witnesses:—Sir John de Haudlo, knight, and others (named). Saturday after St. Hilary, 6 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 11627.** Feoffment by Robert son of John de Borham to Robert le Pestur (*pist'*), for his homage and service, of 1*a*. meadow in Oleheg, in the parish of Little Badewe, to hold, &c. or assign, except to religious and Jews; rent, 3*d*. for all service, save the king's service, to wit ½*d*. to a scutage, more or less; consideration, 6*s*. in gersum. Witnesses:—Hervey Ridel and others (named). *Seal, as to* A. 11616.

[Essex.] **A. 11628.** Release by Julian, late the wife of Ranulph Carpenter (*carpentarii*), widow, to Robert le Pestur (*pistori*), of her right by way of dower in the tenement which he bought of her said husband in the town of Borham; consideration, an annuity of 6*s*. *Seal, with legend*, S. JULIANE LA CARPENTRE.

[Essex.] **A. 11629.** Feoffment by Robert called 'le Pestur' of Borham to God and the church of Holy Cross of Wautham and the canons regular there, of all his land, &c. in Borham, Springefeud, and Little Watham, in pure alms. Witnesses:—Sir Hugh de Colewerth, Sir Simon Batayle, Sir Henry son of Aucher, Sir William de Wokyndon, knights, and others (named). *Seal, with legend*, S. ROB'TI. FIL. ROB'TI D'. BOR'. *Endorsed*, Carta Roberti Pistoris. . . . .

[Essex.] **A. 11630.** Seuual de Walcfare and Sabina, his wife, to all free men and their peers throughout the fee of the Holy Cross of Walth' and to all men, greeting; be it known, when we claimed the land of David de Doddesbroc it was agreed between Walter, abbot of Walth' and the convent and us, that if we could deraign the said land the abbot should give us 3 marks, and we and our heirs should give the church of Waltham yearly for ever for the said land 50*s*., for otherwise (*aliter enim*) we were unable to acquire the said land; acknowledgement that they had received the said 3 marks, deraigned the land and were bound to pay, as above. Witnesses. *Seals, with legends*, (1) SIGILL. SAWALE. FILII. PETRI.; (2) SIGILLUM SABINIE.

[Surrey.] **A. 11631.** Release by Joan, late the wife of William le Glovere, of Retherheth, to William son of Hamo Attecherche, of Retherhethe, of her right in a house there, next Sarah de Rokeslee's messuage, &c. Sunday after St. Andrew, the Apostle, 6 Edward II. *Seal cracked, with legend*, S. IOH'E. FIL'. H[E]NRICI. L'COVNT.

[Cumb.] **A. 11632.** Feoffment by Richard de Kellet to Ellota de les Brotis, of 1*a.* land in the territory of Seton in Coupland, which is called 'Blakakir in les Brotis,' which he had by reason of the contract of Alina, his wife; to hold to her, her heirs and assigns, except religious and the lords of the fee; rent, to him and his heirs, three oysters (*ostrea*) at Christmas, and to Sir Alan de Coupland 1*d.* on St. James the Apostle's day for all service. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Bevirlay, and others (named). *Seal, antique gem, with legend,* S. RICARDI. DE. KEL. *Cf.* A. 9161.

[Surrey.] **A. 11633.** Feoffment by John Lambyn, of Colecestre, citizen of London, to Stephen de Bretynghurst, of the meadow which he had by the feoffment (A. 11639) of Edmund Lambyn of Chilterne, in 'le Dykedeshytenhale,' in the marsh of Retherhethe. Bermondeseye, 3 December, 22 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 11634.** Feoffment by Fyna de Massingham, widow, to Edmund son of Simon de Twamhell and Etheldreda, Edmund's sister, of 1*a.* arable in Little Waltham, in Bissopfeld, next land of Sir Philip Burnel, knight, 'Holemad,' &c. *Seal, with legend,* S. FINE. DE. MASSINGHAM.

London. **A. 11635.** Chirograph indented, being a release by Salomon son and heir of Robert le Longe, citizen of London, to Adam son of Elyas Russell, deceased, of his right in all things, as in houses, rents, lands, tenements or tronage, purchased at any times by Elyas Russel and Julian, his wife, in or without the city of London, and in all things bequeathed to the said Adam in the testament of the said Julian his mother. Witnesses:—John le Blount, mayor, John de Lincoln, Roger de Parys, sheriffs of London, and others (named). London, Wednesday before St. Barnabas, the Apostle, 33 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 11636.** Feoffment by John son of John le Freg to John son of Walter de Welles of a virgate and a half of land with a house (*vana,* ? *vacua, domo*) thereon, in the hundred of Prestone beside Wynggeham, in a place called 'at Hundepette,' next the common drift way (*droram*), &c.; consideration, 12*s.* October, 19 Edward II. *Seal, broken.*

[Surrey.] **A. 11637.** Release by John ate Lovecote, and Maud, his wife, to William de Rokesle, and Sarah, his wife, of their right in a tenement, which was formerly Henry Frig's, in Retherhethe and Bermondezey, to wit whatever came to them by reasonable dower on Henry's death; if John die in Maud's lifetime and she claim anything of her dower in the said tenement, his estate to be distrained for one mark; consideration, 20*s.* 28 Edward [I]. *Seals, with legends,* (1) S. IOHANNIS. ATE. LOVECOT.; (2) S. MATILD. LOVECOTE.

[Surrey.] **A. 11638.** Feoffment by William le May son and heir of Henry le May, of Retherhethe, to John de la Barre, citizen of London, of 1*a.* land in 'Madebrok' in the parish of St. Mary of Retherheth, abutting on 'Shytenhale' mead, &c. Saturday, the feast of St. Matthew, the Apostle, 8 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 11639.** Feoffment by Edmund Lambyn, of Chilterne, late apprentice of William Lambyn, of London, fisher (*piscatoris*), to John Lambyn, of Colchester (*Johanni Lambyn Colecestrie*), citizen of London, of the meadow which he had by the gift of Robert de Chesewyk, son of the late Gilbert de Chesewyk, of London, in 'le Dikedeshitenhale,' in the marsh of Retherhethe. Sunday, the feast of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 8 Edward II. *Seal.*

London. **A. 11640.** Counterpart indenture, whereby William, the prior, and the convent of the church of the Holy Trinity within Algate, London, reciting that William de Wylehale, citizen of London, long before the

statute of mortmain, gave for his soul, &c. to God and their church aforesaid and to John, then prior, &c. in pure alms, 10*s.* 4*d.* quit rent from land with buildings in the parish of St. Pancras beside Soperslane, London, which Gilbert le Bas then held of him, lying between St. Pancras church on the east, and a tenement late Thomas de Grantham's on the west; and reciting that John Hadele now holds the said land and has newly built a house on part of it, the residue having been assigned as part of the church yard of St. Pancras; release the said John from all arrears of rent, and agree that, for twenty years from Michaelmas next, he shall pay them 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, only, but that, thereafter, the tenants of the said land and house shall be bound to pay the original rent of 10*s.* 4*d.* London, Midsummer day, 9 Richard II beginning. *Seal, with legend,* S. AD. DE BVRES D . . . . . .

[Surrey.] **A. 11641.** Feoffment by John Shotiere, and Alice, his wife, to Walter Forster, citizen and skinner of London, of two cottages, with gardens, in the parish of St. Mary of Retherheth beside the city of London. 6 February, 39 Edward III. *Seals.*

Surrey. **A. 11642.** Feoffment by John atte Felde, fishmonger, citizen of London, to Sir Richard Vincent (*Vincencii*), of Waltham Holy Cross, clerk, of the land he had in the place now called 'le Breche,' in the parish of St. Mary of Retherheth. Witnesses:—Sir Peter de St. John (*Sancto Johanne*), clerk, and others (named). Sunday before St. Luke, the Evangelist, 12 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 11643.** Feoffment by Robert le Chornmongere, of Borham, to Philip le Taylur (*cissori*) and Rose (*Royse*), his wife, of 5*a.* 3*r.* land there in 'Cherchefeld'; rent, 12*d.*; consideration, 5 marks in gersum. Witnesses:—Sir Richard de Choleworth and others (named). *Seal, with legend,* S. ROB'TI. LE. CORMONG'E.

[Surrey.] **A. 11644.** Feoffment by Adam de Aldenham to Hamo atte Feld (*Hamundo de Campo*), clerk, of his house and curtilage in Retherhethe, in 'le Westtone'; rent, to the upkeep of a lamp burning before the altar of St. Katharine in the church of St. Mary of Retherhethe 8½*d.*; consideration, 40*s.* beforehand. Witnesses:—Robert, rector of Retherhethe, and others (named). *Seal, with legend,* S. ADE. DE ALDENHAM.

[Essex.] **A. 11645.** Feoffment by Robert de Springefeld to Robert Smith (*fabro*), of Melebrok, for his homage and service, of the land between 'Holemad' and the land Hervey Ridel held of him; rent, 12*d.* for all service, saving the king's service, to wit, 1*d.* to a scutage of 20*s.* to more more and to less less; consideration, 16*s.* and to his heir 4*d.* *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 11646.** Feoffment by John Stountone, of Borham, and Margaret, his mother, to William de Badue, of all their land, &c. in Borham, Little Badue, Springefeld, and Little Waltham. The Second Sunday after St. John before the Latin Gate, 15 Edward II. *Seals.*

[Surrey.] **A. 11647.** Indenture of demise by William son of Hamo atte Cherche, of Retherhuthe, to John de la Barre, citizen of London, for life, of his grange in Retherhuthe, with a place of land wide enough for a cart (*ad latitudinem vie unius carecte*), &c.; also of 3*a.* land between the land which Isabel, his aunt (*matertera*), held in dower, &c.; rent, for the first eight years 9*s.* for which he has paid in one sum beforehand, and thereafter 40*s.* &c. London, Monday before St. Dunstan, 5 Edward II. *Seal, with legend,* S. WILL'I. ATE. CHER.

[Middx.] **A. 11648.** Feoffment by John le Meleward, of Willesdon, and Eleanor, his wife, to John de Middelton, of 19 pieces of arable, and a piece of grove, in the parish of Willesdon, in divers parts, quit of all 'wudelodes,' cocks, hens, eggs, and other services to the lords of the fee, money rent excepted. Witnesses:—Richard de Cornhull, Thomas Roberd, and others (named). Sunday, St. Mark, the Evangelist, ... Edward II. *Seals.*

[Norf.] **A. 11649.** Feoffment by Edmund Clere, esquire, son of John, son of William Clere, esquire, of Ormesby, the elder (*senioris*), to William Paston, of Paston, John Smethe, Simon Briggate, clerks, and Thomas Arnald, of Rollesby, of his manors of Burgh, co. Norfolk, called 'Vaushalle' and 'Stalhamhalle,' which he had by the demise of Oliver Groos, and Nicholas Wichyngham, esquires, by charter dated 10 April, 8 Henry VI. Witnesses:—Miles Stapilton and John Clippesby, esquires, and others (named). Burgh, 20 April, 9 Henry VI. *Seal, with rush band.*

[Middx.] **A. 11650.** Feoffment by Adam son of Roger atte Marsh (*de Marisco*) of Egeswere, to Philip Walram, of 2*a.* arable, which he had from the prior and convent of St. Bartholomew, London, in exchange for the ditch made from his land round their grove at Egeswere; rent, 1*d.* at Michaelmas; consideration, ½ mark in gersum. Witnesses:—Henry Buchkoint, and others (named). *Seal, with legend,* S. ADE. DE. MARIS. . . .

[Essex.] **A. 11651.** Release by Luke son of Robert, of Writell, to Philip le Taylur, and Rose (*Roysie*), his wife, of a tenement which he inherited from his father in Borham; also of his right in the third part thereof which Lettice, his mother, holds in dower; consideration, 10 marks beforehand. St. Stephen's day, 6 Edward I. *Seal, with legend,* S. LUCE. FIL. ROB'I.

[Surrey.] **A. 11652.** Release by Adam son of Elias Russel to John de la Bare, of London, of his right in a curtilage in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen of Bermundesey, next the curtilage of the chapel of St. Mary in the church of the priory of St. Saviour, &c. 4 Edward II. *Seal, quasi heraldic* (*a lion passant*), *with legend,* SECRETVM ADE RVSSEL.

[Essex.] **A. 11653.** Feoffment by Richard de la Helle, of Maldon, to Arthur Chapman (*mercatori*), of Crusteshale, and Alice, his wife, for their services and for 25*s.* in gersum beforehand, of ½*a.* land in Crumwelledoune field, in the parish of St. Peter of Maldon, next land of the abbey of Bylege, the road from Maldon market to North Wodeham, &c., to hold, &c., and give, &c., except in religion and the Jewry; rent, a clove at Easter, and to the chief lords 9*d.* *Seal, with legend,* S. S[AWEN] ATTE HVL.

[Surrey.] **A. 11654.** Counterpart of chirograph indented, being a feoffment by John de la Barre to Walter Goldyng of Retherhethe, of a croft of land in the parish of St. Mary of Retherhethe; rent, 1*d.* at Michaelmas. Palm Sunday, 14 Edward II. *Seal, with legend,* S. WATERI GOLDIN[G].

[Norf.] **A. 11655.** Chirograph indented, made at Norwich, the morrow of St. John, the Baptist, 14 Edward I, between Sir William de Stalham, petent, and Walter de Burg, deforciant, to wit Walter has granted to Sir William, his heirs and assigns, the fishery of Burg, to wit from the bound which was placed by their consent in the middle of a trench (*trenchiate*), to wit between the turbary of Walter Aylward, to the south, and the turbary of William Leveday to the north, up to the hamlet of Rollesby; for this Sir William has granted to the said Sir Walter the whole fishery from the said bound to the hamlet of Byllokeby. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Mauteby and others (named). *Seal, with legend.* EGO S[VM] HVGONIS (?).

[Surrey.] **A. 11656.** Release by Adam son of the late Elias Russel of London to John de la Barre, citizen of London, of 60*s.* rent, payable at the end of a term of twelve years, for certain lands, &c. in the parishes of St. Mary Magdalen of Beremundeseye and St. Mary of Retherhuth, whereof by chirograph (*carta partita*) he had lately enfeoffed the said John: consideration, 40 marks. Beremundeseye, Sunday after St. Gregory, the Pope, 7 Edward II. *Seal, as to* A. 11,652.

[Surrey.] **A. 11657.** Feoffment by John Paul, of Retherheth, to William de Rokesle, and Sarah, his wife, citizens of London, of a virgate of land in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen of Bermundeseye, in 'Toworthesfeld,' next the stream (*ryveram*) called 'le Wilde,' on the west, the Thames on the north, &c.; rent, a rose at Midsummer; consideration, 8*s.* beforehand in gersum. Retherheth, Tuesday after St. Botolph, 24 Edward I. *Seal, with legend,* S. IOH'IS. POWEL.

[Norf.] **A. 11658.** Feoffment by William Cope, of Ormesby, to Robert Clere, of the same, of 3*r.* land there, in exchange for a messuage and two pieces of land which Robert bought of the executors of Sir Nicholas Noteman. Witnesses:—Sir Roger de Ormesby, knight, Thomas, his son, and others (named). Sunday after St. Peter's Chains, 2 Edward III. *Seal, with legend,* IESVS ELLEL. *Cf.* A. 11676.

[Surrey.] **A. 11659.** Release by Gunnilda, late the wife of Lawrence Smeth, widow, to William de Preston, son and heir of Stephen de Preston, late citizen of London, of her right by way of dower, in 2*a.* land and 3*r.* which her said late husband sold to William de Rokesle, and Sarah, his wife. Retherethe, Monday after St. Agatha, the Virgin, 19 Edward II. *Seal, broken.*

[Surrey.] **A. 11660.** Feoffment by William Attecherche, of Retherhethe, son and heir of Hamo Attecherche, to John de la Bare, citizen of London, of a messuage in the parish of St. Mary of Retherhethe, which his said father and his mother Margery, Hamo's wife, had by the feoffment of Adam de Aldenham, and Cristina, his wife, next land of Hamo Attefelde, &c.; rent, to the chief lord of the fee, viz. the rector of the church of St. Mary of Retherhethe, 20*d.* and a cock and hen at Christmas, the rector on that day finding the said John, or his attorney, food and drink once as good and honest as he uses himself at his own table, &c.; consideration, 5 marks beforehand in gersum. Sunday the feast of St. Mary Magdalen, 7 Edward II. *Seal, as to* A. 11647.

[Surrey.] **A. 11661.** Release by Christina, late the wife of Adam de Aldenham, widow, to Hamo atte Feld (*de campo*), of her right in the house which he had in Retherhethe by Adam's feoffment; consideration, ½ mark beforehand. Witnesses:—Sir Robert, rector of Retherheth, and others (named). *Seal, with legend,* S. CRISTINE. DE. RETH. . . .

[Essex.] **A. 11662.** Feoffment by Simon de Thamhull, of Mildenhal, and Margery, his wife, to John de Doddebrok, of Borham, and Aildrida, their daughter, in free marriage, of all the land which they had by the gift and inheritance of the late Fina de Massingham, in Little Waltham, and in Great Leyis. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de St. Clere (*Sancto Claro*), Sir Thomas de Tunstede, Sir Thomas de Maundewyle, Sir Thomas Filliol, knights, and others (named). Monday after Michaelmas, 32 Edward I. *Seals. Cf.* A. 11607, 11634.

[Surrey.] **A. 11663.** Feoffment by Cristina and Margery, daughters and heirs of William le Rus, of Retherheth, to Gregory de Rokel', citizen of London, of a messuage, &c. in the parish of Retherheth, next the Thames, &c.; rent, 1*d.* at Easter; consideration, 8*s.* in gersum. *Indentical seals, with legends,* (1) S. CRISTINE FIL. WILL'. L' ROS. ; (2) S. MARGERIE. FIL. WILL'. L'. ROS.

[Surrey.] **A. 11664.** Feoffment by William Yvori, of Micham, to Elyas Russel, citizen of London, and Julian, his wife, of 1½*r.* land at Horseydoune in the parish of St. Olave of Suwerk, reaching to the street leading from Rutherheth to Horseydoune, the street beside Horsecroft, &c.; rent, a clove at Easter, and to the heirs of John Yvori ½*d.*; consideration, 18*s.* beforehand in gersum. *Seal, with legend,* S. WILL'I. YVORI. D'. B'MUND'.

[Essex.] **A. 11665.** Feoffment by William Sounepany of Abbesse Warle, and Avice, his wife, to John Pyrie, of Ronewell, the elder, of 1*a.* 1*r.* meadow in Brademad between the meadow belonging to Springefeld Hall and the meadow late John Rydel's abutting on Borham brook, &c. in Borham. Friday before Michaelmas, 49 Edward III. *Seals.*

[Surrey.] **A. 11666.** Feoffment by William son of Merwenna to Simon Godman, of part of the land called 'Lane' in the town of Rethereth; rent, 1*d.*; consideration, 3*s.* in gersum. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 11667.** Feoffment by Hervey Ridel to Geoffrey his son of 2*s.* rent which Robert Filliol gave him in the parish of Borham; 3*a.* land which Godfrey de Doddebroc gave him, in the same parish; two fields and a small croft in the parish of Little Waltham and 'la Longedole' in the parish of Borham, of the fee of Sir Robert de Borham; 1*a.* meadow which Roger son of Matthew de Hegg' gave him in Halifeld; the land of 'Sorteland' with meadow, which John son of Robert gave him, of the fee of Bottingeham and of Badewe; two crofts of land which the same John son of Robert gave him, called 'Salhotesland.' and the groves; also of 3*s.* rent of the fee of the same John son of Robert in the parish of Borham, and of all other his purchases, saving only to his two daughters the lands, rents and other things which he had given them. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Ginges, Ralph de Borham, clerk, and others (named). *Seal, with legend,* S. HERVEI RIDEL.

[Essex.] **A. 11668.** Undertaking by Geoffrey, son of the late Hervey Ridel, of Borham, that when the abbot and convent of Waltham Holy Cross were obliged to sue any one for any tenement or rent which had come to him by inheritance or by the gift or feoffment of the said Hervey, his father, he would, at their charges, personally follow the case up as faithfully as though the suit were to his own profit, engaging in no way to compound any such plea without their consent. *Seal broken, with legend,* [S.] GALFR[IDI] FIL'. HERV[EI].

[Norf.] **A. 11669.** Feoffment by Katharine Fastolff, widow, and Humphrey Castill, esquire, to Thomas Bourchier, archbishop of Canterbury, Henry Bourchier, lord de Bourchier, Thomas, lord de Scales, knight, John Selot, clerk, Robert Inglose, esquire, and Eleanor, his wife, and the heirs and assigns of Robert of their manor of Bokenham Fery, together with the advowsons of the churches of Bokenham Fery and Hasyngham, which they had by the feoffment of Walter Lyhert, bishop of Norwich, John Fastolff, John Colvyll, Robert Conyers, knights, Edmund Wichyngham, Robert Inglose, Thomas Beaupre, esquires, William Jenney, John Parham, clerk, and Henry Wilton. Witnesses:—John Berney, esquire, and others (named). 28 October, 33 Henry VI. *Two seals,* (1) *a falcon rising aiming at a fly*; (2) *a castle.*

[Essex.] **A. 11670.** Release by Ralph Tanner (*tannator*) to Robert de Becles, canon of Chichester, his heirs and assigns, of his right in a croft in Little Wautham which he bought of Ralph de Heyrun, called 'Melcroft,' lying before the mill of Ralph de Heyrun, one head whereof extends to the garden formerly the earl of Arundel's and the other to the mill pond; also grant to the

said Robert of one part of the meadow behind the mill of the said Ralph, which he bought of the said Ralph, lying between 'le Flemdich' and the water course from the bays (*baiis*) of the mill, with the trees, &c.; Robert is to pay 3*s*. yearly to Ralph de Heyrun, the chief lord, for all service, save the king's service, to wit to a scutage of 40*s*. a halfpenny, to more more and to less less; consideration, 2½ marks. Witnesses:—Walter de Badewe, clerk, and others named. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 11671.** Feoffment by Joan, late the wife of Benet de Cornwall (*Cornubia*), widow, to Maud, late the wife of Robert Durant, of Borham, of 1½*a*. land in Borham, between land of the abbot of Waltham and the street lying at Cripsesgate, abutting on the road from Borham and Little Waltham, &c. Sunday after St. Ambrose, the Bishop, 3 Edward II beginning. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 11672.** Feoffment by Maud de Dodebroc, late the wife of Godfrey de Dodebroc, to Hellen, her daughter, for her homage and service and 11*s*. in gersum, of 2*a*. of her land in Borham, next the highway to Chelmaresford; rent, 8*d*. *Seal, with legend*, S. MATILDE. DE, DO[D]D[EBR]OC.
Endorsed: Carta Matildis . . . . .

[Essex.] **A. 11673.** Grant in free alms by Richard de Lindwode to the canons regular of Waltham Holy Cross, of 8*a*. of his land, of their fee, in the town of Borham. Witnesses:—Sir William de St. Clere (*Sancto Claro*), Sir John Fillol, Sir John de la Mare, Sir John son of Simon, Sir Henry (*Hanr'*) Aucher, knights, and others (named). *Seal, with legend*, S. RICARDI. FIL'. IOH'. DE. LINWODE.

Middx. **A. 11674.** Release by Ralph Gladewyne, son of Richard Gladewyne of Edelmetone to William, the prior, and the canons of the church of Holy Trinity, London, of his right in 10*d*. rent from the tenement which William Gladewyne, his grandfather, conveyed to God and the said church, to wit from a croft of land in Edelmeton in 'Yerildesfeld,' for which rent he impleaded them before the justices in eyre in the county of Middlesex at Stone Cross (*apud crucem lapideam*), 22 Edward I beginning; for this they gave him 2 marks. London, Friday before St. Nicholas in the year abovesaid. *Seal, with legend*, S. RADVLFI GLADEWI[NE].
Endorsed: . . . . . yerlesfeefe . . .

[Surrey.] **A. 11675.** Feoffment by Thomas de Hegham, son of the late Thomas de Hegham, of the county of Kent, to Robert Saleman, fishmonger, of London, and Mabel, his wife, of 2½*a*. arable in the parish of St. Mary of Retherhethe next land of William Taylor (*cissoris*) called 'Gerarddeshawe,' &c. Sunday before St. Luke, the Evangelist, 6 Edward II. *Seal, broken.*

Surrey. **A. 11676.** Release by William son of Hamo atte Cherche, of Retherhuthe, co. Surrey, to Sir John Vyncent, of Waltham Holy Cross, the younger, of his right in the land, &c. which descended to him on his said father's death in the said county. Witnesses:—Sir John de Latimer, knight, and others (named). Monday, the feast of the Apostles, Simon and Jude, 19 Edward II. *Seal, with legend*, IESVS. ELLEL. *Cf.* A. 11658.
Endorsed: Quieteclamancia Willelmi Hamund de omnibus terris et tenementis in Retherhethe et Burmundeseye . . . .

[Surrey.] **A. 11677.** Release by Alice atte Felde, late the wife of John atte Felde, formerly citizen and fishmonger of London, to Master William de Preston, clerk, of London, of her right by way of dower in a place called 'le Brodeacre,' and in another place called 'le longe acre' on 'le Doune,' in the parish of Retherhethe, bought by William of her said husband. London, Tuesday after St. Katharine, the Virgin, 14 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 11678.** Feoffment by John atte Felde, citizen and fishmonger of London, to Master William de Prestone, clerk, son of Stephen de Prestone, late citizen and corder of London, of 1*a.* arable called 'la longacre' in the parish of St. Mary of Retherheth. Friday after St. John before the Latin Gate, 11 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 11679.** Feoffment by John Stonnton, of Borham, to John Gerard, of Bokking, of 4*d.* rent he was wont to receive from John Boucyr of Chelm[ersfor]d, for a place of land in a hamlet called 'Crawenho.' Monday before St. Barnabas, 7 Edward III. *Seal, quasi heraldic.*

[Surrey.] **A. 11680.** Letter of attorney by John Lambyn, of Colecestre, citizen of London, to Richard Quintyn, his servant, to deliver seisin to Stephen de Bretynghurst, of a meadow in 'le Dikedeshitenhale' in Retherhethe marsh. Bermondeseye, 3 December, 22 Edward III. *Seal.*

[London.] **A. 11681.** Grant by Ernald, of Godrunelane, and Maud, daughter of Michael de Valescin, his wife, to William son of Adam, draper, in free marriage with Avice, their daughter, of all their land and houses in the parish of the church of St. John the Baptist, which is called St. John Zakarie's, between land which was Eustace Painter's (*pictoris*) and land which was of Geoffrey Sakker the goldsmith (*sac' aur'*), containing in length on the street of Godrunelane 10½ ells of the iron ells of King John of England, &c. doing service yearly to the chief lords of the fee, to wit to the soke of the bishop of Ely 2*s.* and to the heirs of Simon of Aldermannebery, 4*s.* Witnesses:—William, then prior of St. Mary of Suthwerc, Ger' and Stephen, chaplains, and others (named). *One seal, with legend,* SIGILL. ARNOLDI. LE. BRUN.

[Essex.] **A. 11682.** Release by Geoffrey le Helver and Alice (*Aliscia*), his wife, to Philip Taylur, of their right in a messuage and 3*a.* formerly Sibilia Moronnt's in the town of Borham; consideration, ½ mark beforehand. *Two seals, with legends,* (1) S[IGILLVM. GALF]RI. HEBBR.; (2) S. DELECECIE. FIL NICOL.

[Surrey.] **A. 11683.** Release by Denise Pikerun, late the wife of Stephen Pikerun, widow, to William de Rokele, citizen of London, and Sarah, his wife, of her right in a third of a messuage in the parish of Retherheth, which was the said Stephen's by descent from John (*ex dissensu Johannis*) son of John the priest (*presbiteri*); consideration, 4*s.* *Seal, with legend,* S. D . . . . SIE . PIKERVN.

[Surrey.] **A. 11684.** Feoffment by William Drye to Richard Thotforth of 2*a.* land in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen of Bermundesee, in 'Peveresfeld,' between land of the said Richard and land late of Godeman brother of William le Luminour (*illuminatoris*); rent, 13*d.*; consideration, 20*s.* in gersum. Witnesses:—William le Luminour (*illuminatore*), John the husband of Agnes (*viro Agnetis*), and others (named). *Seal, with legend,* S. WIL'I. FIL. ALANIORE. BR.

[Essex.] **A. 11685.** Feoffment by John son of Robert of Borham to William son of Sauale, of all the land which was of William Cai, of his tenement in Borham, for the homage and service of the said William; rent, 2*s.*, and to foreign services, when due to his lord, William shall give 3*d.* from the said land. Witnesses:—William Facilun, Gilbert Mauduit, Sauale son of Peter, and others (named). *Seal (youth feeding eagle), with legend,* SIGILL. IOHANIS FIL. ROBERTI. *Cf.* A. 11699.

[Essex.] **A. 11686.** Feoffment by Andrew de Walfare to William son of Sawal', for his homage and service, of all his land with the messuage (*mesnagio*) which Richard Ragaile held of him in the town of Borham;

to have, &c., or give, &c., except religious and Jews; rent, 3*s.* for all service, saving the king's service, to wit for the acquittance (*defensionem*) of 3*a.* as other three free acres of the same fee shall acquit them (*defendent se*) against the king. Witnesses:—Sir William de Culewrthe, Robert de Borham, Hervey Ridel and others (named). *Seal, with legend*, S. ANDREE. DE. WOLKF.'

[Essex.] **A. 11687.** Release by Mabel late the wife of Richard Carpenter (*carpentarii*) to Nicholas Spileman, of her right in the land and tenement which was formerly William le Gay's in the parish of Borham; consideration, ½ mark beforehand. *Seal*, S. MABIL. RELICTE. RIC. CARPAL.

[Essex.] **A. 11688.** Feoffment by Richard de Borham to William, his brother, for his homage and service, of all the land called 'Longewde' which is of the fee of John son of Robert, to wit which lies between the fee of Holy Cross and the land of Ralph son of William, one head extending to the wood called 'Sagoreshey,' &c. in the parish of Borham; rent, 6*d.*; consideration, 2½ marks in gersum. *Seal, with legend*, S. RICARDI. D . . . .

[Essex.] **A. 11689.** Release by John son of Roger King, of Borham, to William son of Sawale, of Borham, of his right in a messuage and land in the town of Borham, which William le Jai formerly held, between land of Andrew de Walkefar and Philip Ridel; consideration, 40*s.* to wit before the justices holding pleas (*placitantibus*) at Chelmarsford in that year in which Richard, the earl, brother of King Henry, crossed the sea to the Holy Land. Witnesses:—Hervey Ridel and others (named). *Seal, with legend*, SIGILLVM [IOH]IS. [FILII]. ROGERI.

[Essex.] **A. 11690.** John son of Robert to all his men and friends, greeting. Know that I have granted to Sewale (*Sewalo*) of Borham all the land called 'Longbois,' which he held of Robert, my father, lying between 'Sagoresheye' and 'Acies heye,' and between the land which was Richard de Walkfare's and the land which is of Waltham Holy Cross, &c.; rent, 4*s.* for all service and by the acquittance (*deffensionem*) of the third part of my demesne from foreign service against the king; for this grant, &c. he did homage (*devenit predictus Sewale homo meus*) and gave me 10*s.*

[Essex.] **A. 11691.** Grant in pure alms by Alice daughter of Henry de Sandf' to the canons of the church of the Holy Cross of Waltham, of the rent which Hervey Ridel owed her for the wood of 'Midelhey,' to wit 6*d.* *Seal, with legend*, S. ALIS. FILIA. HENDRICI.

[Essex.] **A. 11692.** Release by Adam son of Walter, of Springefeld, to the canons regular of the church of the Holy Cross of Waltham, in free alms, of 4*d.* yearly rent from the tenement which Walter, his father, formerly demised to Gilbert de Kenleuedene in the town of Borham. Witnesses:—Sir Nicholas de Barenton, Sir Richard de Herlawe and others (named). *Seal, with legend*, S. ADE. FILI. WALTERI.

[Essex.] **A. 11693.** Confirmation in free alms by Alice daughter of Simon Frethesent, widow, to the canons regular of the church of the Holy Cross of Wautham, of 5*a.* land in the town of Borham and 1*a.* meadow in 'Westmannemad,' which Hervey Ridel gave them; to hold of her, &c. Witnesses:—Sir Nicholas de Barinton, Robert de Borham and others (named). *Seal, with legend*, S. ALICIE. FIL. SIMONIS.

[Essex.] **A. 11694.** Feoffment by Geoffrey son of Walter de Belstede to Hervey Ridel, for his homage and service, of 1*a.* meadow in 'Westmanemad,' to wit next the fee of the Holy Cross of Waltham, in the parish of Borham; rent, 4*d.*; consideration, 1 mark in gersum. *Seal, with legend*, S. GALFRIDI. DE. BELSTEDE.

[Essex.] **A. 11695.** Feoffment by Alice daughter of Simon Frethesent, widow, to Hervey Ridel, for his homage and service, of 1*a.* meadow in 'Westmannemad,' between the fee of the Holy Cross of Waltham and the meadow of Mart' Stapel, which is of the fee of St. Botulf, one head abutting on 'Sandacre'; rent, 2*d.*, and ½*d.* to a scutage, or more; consideration, 3*s.* in gersum. *Seal, with legend,* S. ALICIE. FIL. SIMON. FRETHESANT.

[Essex.] **A. 11696.** Release by Ema late the wife of Gilbert de Maresco to Hervey Ridel, of her right against him by way of dower in Borham; consideration, 2*s.* *Seal, broken, with legend,* S. . . . . DE. MARISCO.

[Essex.] **A. 11697.** Release by Andrew de Walkfar to the abbot and convent of Waltham and to the tenants of their church in the town of Borham, of his right in the way (*chemino*) from Dodebrok to the meads (*ad prata*), in which he formerly claimed toll (*cheminagium*). *Seal, with legend,* S. ANDR . . . WOLKF.

[Essex.] **A. 11698.** Feoffment by Walter son of William, of Springefeld, to Gilbert son of Richard, of Kenleued', for his homage and service, of 8½*a.* land in 'Piereland' in the town of Borham, by 'Stanfeld'; rent, 4*d.*, and he shall acquit all the said land against the king in the acquittance of one acre; for this Gilbert gave him 40*s.* and to Gunnora, his wife, 12*d.* *Seal, with legend,* SIGILL'. WALTERI. FIL. W . . . . .

[Essex.] **A. 11699.** Grant in pure alms by John son of Robert of Borham to the canons of the church of the Holy Cross of Waltham, of 1*lb.* cummin which Hervey Ridel was bound to pay him yearly. *Seal as to* A. 11685.

[Essex.] **A. 11700.** Grant in free alms by Stephen son of John Bau to the canons regular of the church of the Holy Cross of Waltham of 12*d.* rent, which Hervey Ridel, and Geoffrey his son after him, used to pay him, for tenements they held of him in the towns of Borham and Springefeld, of the fee of Badewe and Bottingeham. Witnesses:—Sir Nicholas de Barinton, Sir Robert de Borham and Sir Ralph de Ginges, knights, William de Blaveni, and others (named). *Seal, with legend,* S. STEFFANI. FI. IOHS.

[Surrey.] **A. 11701.** Release by Cecilia, late the wife of Stephen Hunfrey, widow, to William de Rokesle, citizen of London, and Sarah, his wife, of her right of dower in a place of land, with trees, which Richard Hunfrey, her son, sold them in the town of Ritherhethe. *Seal, with legend,* [S] CECILIE. HVMF[R]EY.

[Surrey.] **A. 11702.** Feoffment by Roger de Rokesle, heir of Gregory de Rokesle, to William de Rokesle, citizen and corder of London, and Sarah, his wife, of two places of land, with buildings, in the parish of Retherheth, next the wall of the Thames, &c.; rent, a rose (*rosam de rosar'*) at Midsummer; consideration, 13 marks beforehand in gersum. *Seal, with legend,* S. ROGERI. DE. CHADELE[G].

Endorsed, Carta Rogeri le Hettere.

[Surrey.] **A. 11703.** Feoffment by Richard Hunfrey son of Stephen Hunfrey to William de Rokesle, citizen of London, and Sarah, his wife, of a place of land, with trees, in the town of Ritherheth, 3*ft.* in width, and reaching from the highway to the land of Sir William de Blytheburg; rent, a clove at Easter. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 11704.** Feoffment by Stephen Pykeron, of Retherheth, to William de Rokesle, citizen of London, and Sarah, his wife, of a messuage, with curtilage, in the parish of St. Mary of Ritherheth, formerly belonging to

John son of John the priest (*presbiteri*), between the tenements of Stephen Hunfrei and Adam de Aldenham; rent, a rose (*rosam dē rosar'*) at Midsummer, and to the church of St. Mary of Retherheth, 10*d.* by quarterly payments, and to the sacristan of Beremundeseye 6*d.* at Michaelmas, and by defending against the Thames as much as belongs for the said tenement, viz. the width of two yards (*virgarum*), &c.; consideration, 40*s.* beforehand in gersum. *Seal* (*a pike*), *with legend*, S. STEFANI PIKERVN.

[Surrey.] **A. 11705.** Feoffment by Henry Frig to William de Rokesle, citizen and corder of London, and Sarah, his wife, of 3*a.* arable in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen of Bermundeseye in 'Reyneresfeld,' next 'Grenewichesweie,' &c.; rent, 2*s.*; consideration, 51*s.* *Seal* (*a pelican in her piety*), *with legend*, S. HENRICI FRIG.

[Surrey.] **A. 11706.** Feoffment by Henry Fryg to William de Rokesle and Sarah, his wife, citizens of London, of 3*a.* of the arable land which is called 'la Wowelond,' in the parish of St. Mary of Retherheth; rent, to the chief lord, 3*s.*; consideration, 7 marks beforehand in gersum. Monday after the Quinzaine of Easter, 24 Edward I. *Seal as to* A. 11705.

[Surrey.] **A. 11707.** Release by Henry Frig to William de Rokesle, citizen and corder of London, and Sarah, his wife, of his right by inheritance, or otherwise, in 3*a.* arable which he formerly had in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen of Bermondeseye, in 'Reyneresfeld,' next 'Grenewychesweye,' &c.; 2*s.* rent, &c.; consideration, 100*s.* beforehand in gersum. *Seal as to* A. 11705.

[Essex.] **A. 11708.** Feoffment by Adam de Lega to Hervey Ridel for his homage and service, of the rent which the abbot and convent of the Holy Cross of Waltham owed him for the rent of the land which was William Bissop's in the parish of Waltham, whereof they have entry (*introitum*) by Peter de St. Edward, late sheriff of Essex; rent, a pair of gloves or ½*d.* within the octave of Easter; consideration, 4*s.* in gersum. *Equestrian seal, with legend*, SIGILL. ADE. DE. LEHE. *Endorsed*, Carta Ade de Lega quam fecit primo Hervieo Ridel de libra cimini et forinseco servicio.

[Essex.] **A. 11709.** Feoffment by Adam de Lega to Peter de St. Edward, for his homage and service, of whatever he had, or could have, in the whole tenement which William Bissop held of him in Little Waltham; rent, 1 *lb.* of cummin or 2*d.* within the octave of Easter for all service, save the foreign service belonging to so much of that fee. *Equestrian seal, as above.*

[Essex.] **A. 11710.** Grant in pure alms by Adam de Lega to God and the church of Holy Cross of Waltham, and the canons there, for his soul and his ancestors' and successors' souls, of 1*lb.* cummin yearly, or 2*d.*, and the service (*terrenum servicium*) which Peter de St. Edward, and his heirs, ought to render for the tenement which William Bissop formerly held of him in Little Waltham; also grant to them, as he had before granted to the said Peter, and to those to whom Peter might be pleased to assign the same, of whatever right he had in the whole tenement which the said William Bissop held of him there. Witnesses:—Andrew de Walkfare and others (named). *Equestrian seal, as above.*

[Essex.] **A. 11711.** Grant in pure alms by Gilbert son of Robert to God and the church of the Holy Cross of Waltham, and the canons there, of 20*d.* rent which he received from Hervey Ridel for a tenement in Borham, with the homage and service of the said Hervey, to wit, for the croft called 'Huniland' and for the messuage and its appurtenances. Witnesses:—William de Culeworth, Robert de Borham, Robert son of Walter de Springefeld, and others (named). *Seal, with legend*, S. GILB'TI. FL'I. ROB'TI. DE. MONTE. *Endorsed*, Carta Gileberti de Borham de redditu . . . .

[Essex.] **A. 11712.** Grant in pure alms by Robert son of Walter de Springgefeld to God and the church of the Holy Cross of Waltham, and the canons there, of 6*d*. rent which he received from Hervey Ridel for a tenement in the parish of Springgefeld, to wit for land called 'Staundune' and for 6*a*. land and 1*a*. meadow in the field called 'la Lee.' Witnesses:—Ralph son of Lewis and others (named). *Seal, with legend*, S. ROBERTI. FIL. WALTERI. DE. SPGN. *Endorsed*, Carta Roberti de Springgefeld . . . . Illam terram pro qua consuevit reddere dictos 6*d*. nondum dedit nobis H. Ridel set solvit nobis vj*d*. per annum.

[Essex.] **A. 11713.** Feoffment by Robert de Monte son of John to Hervey (*Herwico*) Ridell, for his homage and service, of the whole croft called 'Huniland,' which Michael de Doddebroc held of him, in the parish of Borham, to wit between the land of Doddebroc and the land of Ralph Warenger (*Warengeri*), &c.; rent, 20*d*.; consideration, 15*s*. in gersum. *Seal, with legend*, SIGILL. ROB. FIL. IOH'.

[Essex.] **A. 11714.** Feoffment by Robert son of Walter de Springefeld to Hervey Ridel, for his homage and service, of 11*a*. land in the field called 'la Lee," to wit 10*a*. next land of Stephen Franceis, &c. and 1*a*. next the land Hervey held of the fee of Robert de Borham, &c., in the parish of Springefeld; rent, 12*d*. for all service save the service of the king, to wit at 20*s*. a penny: consideration, 5 marks in gersum. *Seal, as to* A. 11712.

[Essex.] **A. 11715.** Feoffment by Gilbert de Kelleueden to Hervey (*Hereuic'*) Rydell, for his homage and service, of all the land which he held of Walter son of William of the fee of Robert son of Walter de Springefeld, to wit between land of Ralph Warenger and land which was Godfrey de Dobbebroc's and ½*a*. adjacent, &c. in the parish of Borham; rent, 6*d*.; consideration, 3 marks. *Seal, with legend*, S. GILEBERTI. DE. KENLEVED. *Endorsed*, Gileb' de Kelwedene.

[Essex.] **A. 11716.** Grant in pure alms by Baldwin Filoyl to God and the church of the Holy Cross of Waltham, and the canons regular there, of 1*a*. land in Little Waltham, between 'la Brome' field and land of John de Belstede, the road from Dodebrohg to Little Waltham and Peter de Besevile's way towards Hokle; rendering the service due therefore to John de Belstede. *Seal, with legend*, SI. BAVDEWIN. FILOL.

[Essex.] **A. 11717.** Grant in pure alms by John de Wymbysse and Alice daughter and heir of the late Roger de Wymbisse, his wife, to God and the church of the Holy Cross of Waltham, and the canons regular there, of 14*a*. arable which they had of the fee of the late William de Middelton in the parish of Brumfeld, viz.: 8*a*. 3*r*. in Oklefeld between land of John Miller (*molendinarii*) and the land which Maud late the wife of Roger de Wymbysse holds in dower, abutting on land of Peter de Besevile, &c., 5*a*. 1*r*. in Oklefeld next land of the said Maud and the land they held of the fee of the late Sir Richard de Munfichet; also grant of a right way, &c. *Two seals, with legends*, (1) S. ALICIE. UXOR'. IOH. WYMBIS.: (2) S. IOH'IS WIMBIS.

[Essex.] **A. 11718.** Grant in pure alms by Richard de Colwrth, knight, to God and the church of the Holy Cross of Waltham, and the canons regular there, of all the land which he had of their fee in the parish of Borham, which Godfrey Asketil formerly held; also of the land which Godfrey le Hert held of him in the same parish, with 6*d*. rent to be received from Godfrey, or his successors, therefore; except the whole of that meadow in 'Brademade,' which is of their fee, which meadow shall remain quit to him and his heirs for 2*d*. yearly to be paid them at Easter and Michaelmas. *Seal of arms (vairy), with legend*, S. [RIC]HARDI DE COLEWRTHE.

[Essex.] **A. 11719.** Grant in pure alms by Cecily daughter of Henry de Saundford, widow, to God and the church of Waltham Holy Cross, and the canons regular there, of 4*d.* rent, which Hervey Ridel used to pay her for 2*a.* wood, which he held of her by her charter of infeudation in the wood of Middelhey, next the wood of the said canons in the town of Springefeld. *Seal, with legend,* SIGIL. CECILIE. DE. SANFORD.

[Essex.] **A. 11720.** Release in pure alms by Sawalus son of Robert de Springefeld to God and the church of Waltham Holy Cross, and the canons there, of 12*d.* rent which William Smith (*faber*) of Borham used to pay him for 3*a.* land in Springefeld, reaching to the meadow of Richard de Dodebroc, which is called 'Holemed,' &c. *Seal (Virgin and Child), with legend,* MATER. D'I. MEMENTO.

[Essex.] **A. 11721.** Grant in pure alms by Stephen le Barbur and Rose, daughter of the late Hervey Ridel, his wife, to God and the church of the Holy Cross of Waltham, and the canons there, of 7*a.* arable and 1*a.* wood in Borham, formerly Gilbert le Munt's of the same town. *Two seals, with legends,* (1) ROIS. FIL. HERVEI.; (2) S. STEPH. BARBVR. *reversed.*

[Essex.] **A. 11722.** Grant in pure alms by Geoffrey son of the late Hervey Ridel, of Borham, to God and the church of the Holy Cross of Waltham, and the canons regular there, of all the lands, tenements, and rents which his said father gave him in Borham, and Little Waltham; also release to them of all his right in the said land, &c., which could accrue to him, his heirs or assigns, by descent, or by his said father's gift. Witnesses:—Henry Aucher, knight, and others (named). *Seal, with legend,* S. GALFRID. FIL. HERVI.

[Essex.] **A. 11723.** Release in pure alms by Gerbert de Borham to the abbot and convent of the Holy Cross of Waltham, of 6 marks rent for a tenement in Borham, and grant to them in pure alms of the said tenement, as in his charter of feoffment made to them thereof. *Seal (a squirrel), with legend,* S. GELBERD. DE. BORHOM.

[Essex.] **A. 11724.** Grant in pure arms by William de Gures, to God and the church of the Holy Cross of Waltham, and the canons regular there, of 8*d.* rent which Hervey (*Heruicus*) of Borham used to pay him for 4*a.* land which Hervey held of him in Little Waltham by his charter of infeudation, and which 4*a.* Hervey gave and confirmed to them by charter, next Middelhey wood, &c.; also of another rent of 2*d.* which Richard Ploughman (*carrucarius*) used to pay him for 1*a.* land between the said 4*a.* and the land of John Weaver (*tixtoris*).

[Essex.] **A. 11725.** Release in pure alms by Gerbert de Borham to God and the church of the Holy Cross of Waltham and the canons regular there, of all his land and tenement in Borham, with services of bond and free, &c. Witnesses:—Peter de Besevill, John le Marescal, then constable of the earl of Hereford at Pleshey (*Plessetum*) and others (named). *Seal,* as to A. 11723.

[Middx.] **A. 11726.** Feoffment by Hugh Peverel, of Edelmeton, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 5*a.* land in Edelmeton in 'Langheg' field; rent, 6*d.*; consideration, 8½ marks in gersum. *Seal, with legend,* S. HUGONIS. PEVEREL. D. EDELMT.

[Kent.] **A. 11727.** Feoffment by Simon de Nelme to Walter de Welles of ½*a.* land in the hundred of Prestone in the field of Sowyntone, next land of John de Doune; consideration, 40*s.* in gersum. September, 31 Edward [I]. *Seal, with legend,* S. SIMON' FIL. WILL'I.

[Kent.] **A. 11728.** Counterpart of demise, Michaelmas, 33 Edward III, by Dame Julian de Hestynges, countess of Huntyngdon, to Henry Fryday and Anne his wife, of 6*a.* land and a garden, formerly Isabel de Wattone's, in the town of Renham; to hold to them, and the heirs of their bodies for ever; rent, for the garden, 5*s.* 1¾*d.*, and for the 6*a.* six seams of palm barley (*ordei palm'*), struck measure (*per mens' rasam*), to be sought and received at Michaelmas, at Renham, according to the sale (*juxta rendicionem*) of the better barley in Middiltone, at 2*d.* in the quarter (*per duos denarios in quarterio*). *Seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 11729.** Indenture of demise by Walter son of Robert de Dormeye to Walter de Welles, of a virgate of land in the hundred of Prestone, next land of the heirs of Sampson de Nelme and his parceners, &c., from Michaelmas, 8 Edward [I], for seven years, at a rent of 3 bushels of palm barley (*ordei palm'*), on (*super*) the said tenement. August, in the said year. *Fragment of seal. Endorsed* . . . . Dorneye.

[Kent.] **A. 11730.** Counterpart of demise, Michaelmas, 33 Edward III, by Dame Julian de Hestynges, countess of Huntyngdon, to John Michel, 'bocher,' of 5½*a.* land at 'le Dane,' &c.; to hold to him and the heirs of his body for ever; rent, 5½ seams of barley, struck measure (*per mensuram rasam*), to be claimed and paid at Michaelmas, at Upecherche, according to the sale of the better barley in Middiltone at 2*d.* in the quarter (*per duos denarios in quarterio*); with right to distrain on the said 5½*a.* and on 3*r.* of his land lying at Brencche. *Seal.*
Endorsed: . . . . in Upcherch . . .

[Kent.] **A. 11731.** Feoffment by John, called Etard, to Walter de Welles, of 1½ virgates land in the hundred of Prestone, &c.; consideration, 60*s.* 28 Edward [I]. *Seal, with legend,* S. IOH. FIL. ETARDI.

[Kent.] **A. 11732.** Release by Herbert Pleyman to Sir Roger de Leyburn of his right by descent after the death of Guy (*Wydonis*) his father in 2*a.* land in the parish of Renham. *Seal, with legend,* S. PLEYMAN. FL'. WD'.
Endorsed: Carta Oseberti Pleiman . . . . .

[Kent.] **A. 11733.** Counterpart of demise, Michaelmas, 33 Edward III, by Dame Julian de Hestyngges, countess of Huntyngdon, to John Michel, clerk, of 3*a.* land in the town of Upechurche, at 'le Dane,' next 'Chekenehull,' to hold to him and the heirs of his body for ever; rent, 3 seams of palm barley, struck measure, payable at Michaelmas at Upechurche according to the sale of the better barley in Middiltone, at 2*d.* in the quarter; right of distraint thereon, and on 1*a.* of his land at 'le Dane.' *Seal* (*lamb and flag*), *with legend,* ECCE AGNVS DE[I].

[Kent.] **A. 11734.** Counterpart of demise by William de Clynton, earl of Huntyngdon, and Julian his consort, to Benet Taverner, of Sandwich, his heirs and assigns, of a site (*placeam*) in the town of Sandwich, in the parish of St. Clement, &c.; rent, 4*s.* 6*d.* Preston, 16 January, 22 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 11735.** Feoffment by Stephen son of Robert de Dorneye to Walter de Well, and Amicia, his wife, for the term of their lives and the heirs begotten by them, of 1*a.* land, his by inheritance and purchase in the hundred of Preston; consideration, 5 marks in gersum; January, 3 Edward II. *Seal, with legend,* S. STEPH'I. F'. ROB'TI.

[Kent.] **A. 11736.** Feoffment by Thomas Robilard, son of Robert de Dorneye, to John de Preston of a messuage between the common forestall (*forstallum*) on the 'south,' and land of Geoffrey Hayroun on the 'north,' and 3*r*. land adjoining, &c., in the parish of Preston beside Wyngeham; also of 8*d*. rent from a piece of land which John Driw holds in the same town; consideration, 4 marks. May, 8 Edward III. *Seal of arms* (*quarterly first and fourth a pheon, second and third a cross patée*), *with legend*, S. THOME. DE. PRESTONE.

[Kent.] **A. 11737.** Feoffment by Thomas Robilard to John de Prestone, of a messuage at Hellewarton in the hundred of Preston beside Wyngeham, between land of Geoffrey Heyroun on the 'north' and the common forestall (*forstallum*) on the 'suth,' &c. and of 3 virgates land between land of Geoffrey Heyroun on the 'east,' land of John Etard on the 'west,' and abutting on the said messuage on the 'suth,' &c., and of 8*d*. rent from a piece of land occupied by John Dreu, &c.; consideration, 4 marks. May, 8 Edward III. *Seal*, as to A. 11736.

[Kent.] **A. 11738.** Feoffment by Stephen Vrode to Walter de Welles, and Amicia, his wife, of a piece of land containing 1½ virgates in the parish of St. Mildred of Preston; consideration, 12*s*. beforehand in gersum. July, 15 Edward II. *Seal, with legend*, S. STEPH'I. L'. VROD . . .
Endorsed, Carta Stephani le Vrode.

[Kent.] **A. 11739.** Feoffment by Thomas son of Hamo le Pechel to John de Prestone, of a virgate of land in the hundred of Preston next land of Hamo le Mellar', &c.; consideration, a sum of money (*unam pecuniam argenti*) in gersum beforehand. The day of St. Gregory, the Pope, 15 Edward III. *Seal* (*a man's head*), *with legend*, ...
Endorsed: Carta Thome Pechel . . . . . .

[Kent.] **A. 11740.** Feoffment by Thomas son of Simon Saltwellar, of Grove, to John de Prestone, of a virgate of land in the hundred of Prestone, between land of Maud ate Nelme and the path from 'Langemed' to 'le Nelme'; consideration, a certain sum (*unam porcionem pecunie*) in gersum beforehand. Monday, the feast of St. Gregory, 15 Edward III. *Seal, as to* A. 11740.

[Kent.] **A. 11741.** Feoffment by Stephen Philippot, of the parish of Preston beside Wyngham to Thomas Fokes and Nicholas Scarp, of the same, of a piece of arable in 'Atteneves' field there, next land of Maud Attenelme, the demesne land called 'Leuedy Doune,' &c. with a pasture called 'Auerbrok' next the marshes of Bartholomew Stake and William Brithred. Monday before St. Dunstan, the Archbishop, 9 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 11742.** Acknowledgment by Adam Porter (*janitor*) that neither he, nor his heirs, will ever claim his land of Felsted, which he holds of Richard de Mulesh[am], by less service than 7*s*. against the said Richard or his heirs, by reason of the charter he had of Peter Marshal (*marescal'*) and Ralph, his son; he and his heirs will acquit the said land against the king of all foreign service. Witnesses:—Richard le Gai, Reginald de Besevill, Hamo de Reines, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 11743.** Grant by Robert Marshal (*marescallus*), of Badwe, to Richard de Molesha[m], of the whole service which Alan Porter (*portarius*) used to do to Peter Marshal, his father, and Ralph, his brother, for his whole fee of Felsted; rent, 2*s*. at Michaelmas; consideration, 20*s*. Witnesses:—Heward the chaplain of Borham, Michael de Borham, Sir William de Hobregg', Philip de Hobregg, and others (named). *Seal, with legend*, SI[GILL.] ROBERTI. MAR . . . .

[Essex.] **A. 11744.** Grant by Ralph Marshal (*mariscallus*), of Badwe (*Badua*), to Richard de Mulesham of the whole service which Adam Porter (*portarius*) used to do to his father and himself for their whole fee of Felested; rent, 2*s.*; consideration, the homage and service of Richard, and 2 marks in gersum. *Seal, with legend,* SIGILLUM. RADULFI. MARESCALLI.

[Essex.] **A. 11745.** Feoffment by Maud de Dodebroc, widow, to Richard de Dodebroc, her son, for his homage and service, of 5*a.* land (*quinque acras terre mee lucrabiles*) in the parish of Borham, of the fee of the Holy Cross of Waltham, viz. 4*a.* in 'Longefeld' abutting on land of Hervey Ridel, &c. and 1*a.* in the field called 'Sandacre'; rent, 5*d.*; consideration, 4 marks in gersum. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 11746.** Release in pure alms by Roger Prodohme, and Katharine daughter of John le Jay, his wife, to God and the church of the Holy Cross of Waltham, and the canons regular there, of their right in all the land, &c. which John le Jay formerly held in the towns of Borham and Little Waltham. Witnesses:—Sir James de Stiventon and John de la Mare, knights, and others (named). *Seals, with legends,* (1) S. ROGERI. PRODVME.; (2) S. KAT'INE. FRANCEIS.

[Essex.] **A. 11747.** Release by Gervase de Aldeholte, and John, his son, to Sir Reginald, abbot of the Holy Cross of Waltham, and the convent of the same, of their right in the land, &c. formerly Sibil de Aldeholte's, in the town of Borham, and which the said abbot and convent before demised to them for the term of their lives, at 40*s.* rent; for this the abbot and convent have demised the premises to Gervase, to hold from Michaelmas, 11 Edward [I], to the end of two years, to sow the same at his expense and to discharge all costs of ploughing, seed, mowing, hoeing, and all other things needful touching the said tilth (*culturam*); the said abbot and convent to take half of every kind of crop (*bladi*) growing thereon at their pleasure in autumn; saving to the said abbot and convent the messuage and all the mead for mowing and 3*s.* yearly rent from the prior of Leges; and the abbot and convent shall discharge half the service due to the chief lords of the fee and Gervase the other; when the said two years are finished the whole tenement is to revert to the abbot and convent; also release by them to the abbot and convent of all action which they, or either of them, had, from whatever cause, against the abbot and convent and the men of the same; the abbot and convent have restored to them their crops which were growing on the said tenement, and which were carried off against their will; because Gervase has no seal to hand (*in promptu*) he has procured the seal of Sir James de Stevintone, knight, to be set to, and he, and John, his son, shall set to their seals within the Quinzaine of Easter. Witnesses:—James de Stevintone, knight, and others (named). Waltham Holy Cross, the morrow of Palm Sunday (*in crastino Palmarum*), 12 Edward [I]. *Three seals* (1) *of arms* (*six gonttes three, two and one, on a chief three martlets*), *with legend,* S. IACOBI. D'. ST[E]VINTONE.; (2) *with legend,* [SI. G]ERVA[SI]I. D'ALDE[H]OLT.; (3) . . . .

[Essex.] **A. 11748.** Feoffment by Richard son of Godfrey de Doddebroc to the abbot of Waltham Holy Cross, and the canons there, of a croft (*cruftham*) of land called 'Huniland,' in the parish of Borham, between land of Hervey Ridel and land of Ralph Fisher (*piscatoris*) before the gate (*jannam*) of the said Hervey; rent, 6*d.*; consideration, 4 marks. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Borham and others (named). *Seal, with legend,* [S. R]ICARDI. DE. DODDE . . .

[Essex.] **A. 11749.** Feoffment by Thomas son of Osmund to the abbot and convent of the Holy Cross of Waltham, of 5*a.* land at Crowenho in the town of Borham, which are of their fee; rent, for him and his heirs, to Sir Richard de Colewrth, 2*s.*; he has delivered the charter he had thereof to their keeping. Witnesses:—Sir William de Clovyle, Sir William de St. Clere (*Sancto Claro*), Sir Hugh de Colewrth, knights, and others (named). *Seal, with legend,* S. THOME. FIL. OSEMVDI. DE. WLFET. *Endorsed,* Carta Thome Osmund . . . .

[Essex.] **A. 11750.** Feoffment by Ralph son of Simon atte Lane (*de venella*), of Little Watham, and Alditha, his wife, to Arnulph son of Henry of Pandfeld, and Fina, his wife, for their homage and service, and for 29 marks in gersum, of all the land which they had by the gift of Nicholas de Aldholte, in the town of Little Waltham, of the fee of Sir William de Bovill and of the fee of the church of Waltham, as contained in Nicholas' charter of feoffment; also of 13*d.* rent which William le Rust used to pay them for 4*a.* land which he held of them, with his homage and service; rent, for them and their heirs, to Sir William de Bovill and his heirs, 5*s.*, and to the church of Little Waltham, 12*d.*, and to them and their heirs a clove at Easter, for all service save the king's service, &c. Witnesses:—Sir William de Grandcurt, Sir John de Appelterefeld, Sir Robert de Borham, Sir William le Poer, knights, and others (named). *Two seals, with legends,* (1) S. RADULFI. FIL. SIMONIS.; (2) S. ALDIT [H]E. PISTOI'S.

[Essex.] **A. 11751.** Letter of attorney by William Borham to John Borham, his son, to deliver seisin to John Ardeleygh, the elder, of Borham, Henry Turnour, Robert Heyd, John Sanderman, and Bartholomew Tournour, of a croft of land called 'Peperiscroft' in Spryngfeld, between land called 'Hamstallefeld' and land called 'Petiswenge,' abutting on the highway from Borham to Chelmersford and on land called 'Petisbrome.' Spryngfeld, Sunday before All Hallows, 5 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 11752.** Grant in pure alms by William de Rykham to God and the church of the Holy Cross of Waltham, and the canons there, of the homages, rents and services of Sir Richard de Colewrthe, Dame Joan de Huntingfeld, Hugh a te Noke, William Bond, Robert Dyket, William de Molendino, Philip Waleys, John le Deen, Henry Hareel, John de Karleel, Alice de Rygham, and Thomas Duraunt, for land, &c. they held of him in the town of Borham, or elsewhere. Witnesses:—Sir Reginald de Ging', Sir Hugh de Colewrthe, Sir John de la Mare, knights, and others (named). *Seal, with legend,* S. WILLI. DE. RICHOM.

Endorsed, Carta Willelmi de Richam . . . . . Carta de feodo de Rycham.

[Essex.] **A. 11753.** Feoffment by Fine (*ego Fine*) of Little Watham daughter of Ralph de Messingham, widow, to Simon son of William de Twamhil, of Mildenhale, for his homage and service and 40 marks in gersum beforehand, of the whole of her messuage with buildings in the town of Little Wautham and of all the land, &c. which Arnold (*See* A. 11750), late her husband and herself acquired in the town of Little Wautham and in the town of Great Leighs (*Magna Leia*); rent, 1*d.*, and to the chief lords, &c. Witnesses:—Sir John de Maundevile, knight, and others (named). *Seal* (*a dexter hand apaumy*), *with legend,* CREDE MICHI.

[Essex.] **A. 11754.** Feoffment by Ranulf Tabor, of Borham, to Philip le Taylur, of the same, of a croft called 'Perescroft' there; rent, a rose at Midsummer. *Seal, with legend,* S. RANVLFI. TABVR.

[Essex.] **A. 11755.** Feoffment by Richard Brewer, of Borham, to Ranulf Tabor, of the same, for his service, of a croft called 'Perescroft,' in exchange for land in 'Westfeld; rent, 12½*d.* for all service, saving the king's service when scutage come, 1*d.* only. *Seal, with legend*, S. RICARD. BREWER.

[Essex.] **A. 11756.** Release by Roger de Beriwyk, of Hatfeud Peverel, and Amabil daughter of the late Robert Hamelin, his wife, to Sawall son of Richard le Wyht, of 2*a.* land in the parish of Borham, between land of Geoffrey le Spek and 'Westfeld'; rent, to God and the church of Borham, 20*d.*, and to them a pair of gloves or ½*d.*; consideration, 7*s.* in gersum beforehand. *Seals, with legends*, (1) [S. AM]ABIL' [FIL'] ROBERT[I].; (2) S. ROG['I.] DEL. BER . . . .

[Essex.] **A. 11757.** Feoffment by Edmund Dodebrok of Borham to John Clobbe and Adam atte Ponde of Mulsham, of a piece of meadow in Borham in 'Westmannemad' containing 4½*a.* Borham, Good Friday (*die perassaues*), 40 Edward III. *Seal of arms, effaced. See* A. 11758.

[Essex.] **A. 11758.** Indenture made at Borham, Saturday, the morrow of Good Friday (*in crastino parassaues*), 40 Edward III, being a defeasance of the above (A. 11757) feoffment, to wit if John and Adam, in consideration of a sum paid to the said Edmund beforehand, shall have the first crop of the first mowing of the said 4½*a.* for the next eight years the feoffment to be void; provided that Edmund shall yearly have the aftermath (*relucrum*) and pasture of the same, after the first mowing and the hay carried. *Seal effaced.*

[Essex.] **A. 11759.** Feoffment by Philip le Taylur, late chamberlain (*camerarius*) of Sir Hervey de Borham, to John son of Robert de la Mare, of Bernolby, the younger (*juniori*), for his service, and for 20*s.* in gersum, of a croft of land which he had by the gift of Ranulph Tabour, in Borham, called 'Perescroft'; rent, to Ranulph, his son, and his heirs, of 12½*d.* and to a scutage 1*d.* only. *Seal, with legend*, S. PHILIPPI. L[E. T] AILVR.

[Essex.] **A. 11760.** Release by William Redhood, of Borham, co. Essex, to Richard Alred, esquire, of his right in the land, &c. called 'Redhoodys,' in Borham. 12 May, 17 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 11761.** Feoffment by John Durant to Robert son of Eustace le Celer of 2*d.* rent which Alice, his sister, used to pay him for a house she had of his gift in the town of Borham; rent, a clove at Christmas. *Seal, with legend*, S. IOHIS. DORANT.

[Essex.] **A. 11762.** Feoffment by Maurice Brune, knight, Robert Darcy, John Doreward, Henry Clovill, esquires, John Grene, of Wedyton, and Henry Stampe of Leyr Breton, to Richard Hill, chaplain, Thomas Hill, of Badewe, and Thomas Gale, of a messuage, 131*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow and 12*s.* rent, in the towns of Springfeld, Chelmesford, Mulsham, Borham, and Little Waltham, called 'Olyveres,'; also of 3*a.* land called 'Gulguttesland,' in Spryngfeld; which messuage, &c., they, together with William Loveneye, Richard Baynard, esquires, William Escourt, clerk, John Symound, of Toppesfeld, Thomas Stampe, son of Thomas Stampe, the elder, of Writle, William Walden, of Wenden Lowtys, Thomas Stampe, of Badewe, and Thomas Grene, of the hamlet of Mulsham, since deceased, had by the gift and feoffment of Andrew Michell and John Warewik, of Chelmesford, 'spicer.' Spryngfeld, 26 November, 24 Henry VI. *Seals of arms*, &c.

[Essex.] **A. 11763.** Letter of attorney by Maurice Brune, knight, and others, as in A. 11762, to Thomas Bernard and Thomas Cranford, to deliver seisin to Richard Hill, and the others, of the above premises. Date and seals as above.

[Kent.] **A. 11764.** Feoffment by John Randoulf to John de Prestone, of 1*r.* 5*p.* in the parish of Prestone beside Wynggeham. Tuesday after St. Andrew, the Apostle, 1 Edward III. *Seal, with legend*, S. IOH'IS. RADOL'.

[Kent.] **A. 11765.** Feoffment by Richard son of John de Berham to Hamo Bakere of one acre and three roods (*virgatas*) of land with a house thereon, in the parish of Preston, viz. 3 virgates in 'Att Holt' field, &c., 1 virgate in 'Eastfeld,' one half virgate at 'Bradefelde' &c. 19 Edward II. *Seal, with legend*, S. RICARDI. FIL. IOH'IS.

Essex. Hunt. Kent. Sussex. **A. 11766.** Feoffment by Roger de Rolling, and Maud, daughter of William de Essetesford, his wife, to Sir Roger de Leyburn [and Dame Eleanor de Vallibus, countess of Winchester, his wife], of their manors of Essetesford and Pakemanneston, and all their land of Bocwell [Bokwell] and all their rent at Bromenesmithe [Bromenesmythe] and all their rent at Yburmesdenn [Iburnesdenn] and all their land at Serle [Scherle], with all their land and all their rent in whatever place in the county of Kent [and Sussex (*Sussexie*)], with the advowson of the church of Essetesford, with homages, knights' fees, bondholdings (*villenagiis*), &c. to the same belonging in the counties of Kent and Sussex (*Sussessie*); to hold of them during their lives, and after their decease of the heirs of the said Maud; rent 1*d.* at Michaelmas, at Essetesford; for this Roger gave them, for their lives, with remainder to Maud's heirs, his manor of Stocton [Stokton], which he had by the gift of Sir Nicholas de Criel and of William Herigaud, in the county of Huntidon, and 15*l.* of land which he had from Roger Lovedey [Loveday], in Rumford, co. Essex. Witnesses:—Sir Stephen de Penecestre, Sir Goucelin de Badelesmer [Baddesmer], Sir Richard de Thany, Sir John de Rokesle, Sir William Peyforer [Payforer] and Sir Thomas de Sandwic', knights, Roger Lovedei [Loveday] and others (named). The morrow of St. Margaret, 55 Henry III. *Two seals*, (1) *with legend*, S. ROGERI. DE. ROLLINGE CLERICI. (from A. 11774); (2) *broken and effaced.* [Variants in brackets from A. 11774.]

[Kent.] **A. 11767.** Counterpart of demise by Julian de Hastynges, countess of Huntyngdon, to Katharine de Lucy, her cousin (*cognate*), for service rendered and to be rendered, of her manor of Bykenore, fees and advowsons excepted; to hold for the term of the said Katharine's life, at the rent of a red rose at Midsummer and by the services due to the chief lords. Preston beside Wyngham, 31 May, 29 Edward III. Witnesses:—Sir Arnald Sauvage and Sir Roger de Say, knights, Sir Symon de Geynesburgh and Sir Henry de Sodyngton, chaplains, William de Waure. *Seal of arms* (*a chevron between three bulls' faces*), *with legend*, SIGILL. KATERINE. BOLOVR.

[Kent.] **A. 11768.** Counterpart of demise, made at Preston, Sunday the morrow of Michaelmas, 26 Edward III, by Sir William de Clynton, earl of Huntyndon, to William Baker, of Hothfelde, of the manor of Cologhbrugge, from the day of date for ten years, with a bull and forty cows; rent, 20*l.* *Seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 11769.** Counterpart of demise by Julian de Hastynges, countess of Huntyngdon, lady de Leybourne, to William Henle, her groom, for service rendered and to be rendered, of a site, with house, in the town of Esshettesford, which Henry Taylour lately held for life; to hold from the day of date for life, at 3*s.* rent. Preston, 22 February, 30 Edward III. Witnesses:—Sir Simon de Geynesb', Sir Thomas de Wotton, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 11770.** Letter of attorney by Stephen de Valoygnes, knight, to William Gardyner and Roger Henry to deliver seisin to Richard de Alleslee, parson of the church of Heriottesham, and Thomas de Merston, parson of the church of Hechulle, of all his land, &c. in the towns of Esshettesford, Wyvelesberghe, Mersham, Great Chert, and Stur and Hothfield. Canterbury, 31 May, 31 Edward III. *Seal of arms* (*paly wavy*).

[Kent.] **A. 11771.** Counterpart indenture witnessing that Henry de Wynnesbergh, miller, has received from his lady, Dame Julian de Hastings, countess of Huntyngdon, two windmills, viz.: Preston mill and Elmerston mill, to farm, from Lady Day, 30 Edward III, for one year, for 9 quarters of toll corn, payable quarterly, and grinding corn for her household free of toll. *French. Seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 11772.** Counterpart of demise, Monday after Michaelmas, 31 Edward III, by Dame Julian de Hastynges, countess of Huntyngdon, to John de Lillesden, of Godmersham, of the manor of Berton beside Wy, for four years, with four beasts (*affris*), at 13*s.* 4*d.* each, 15 quarters wheat, at 6*s.* the quarter, and 20 quarters of barley (*ordei palmati*) at 5*s.* the quarter; rent, 8*l.*, &c. Dated at Preston, the day and year above. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 11773.** Feoffment by John Smith (*faber*) of Prestone beside Wyngeham, to John de Prestone, of 2*d.* free and perpetual rent which the lord of Prestone, and his successors, are bound to bear yearly, at Midsummer, for the mill hill of Prestone, which he inherited on the death of his mother Joan; consideration, 2*s.* March, 9 Edward III. *Seal. Endorsed*, Carta Johannis le Smith . . . .

A. 11774. Duplicate of A. 11766. *One seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 11775.** Release by Adam son of John le Frode to John de Prestone, son of Walter de Wellys, of his right in a messuage, 7½*a.* ½*r.* land and in a rent of 4 bushels of palm barley (*ordei palm'*) from 1½*r.* land, which John le Mus holds at Shitestrete; also of his right in a cottage at Shitestrete, which Elias Morket held, in two hens rent, in forestalls (*forstallis*), driftways (*drovis*), commons, rights of way (*chaceis*), &c., which he inherited on the death of John his father and of Joan, John's wife, and of Stephen le Vrode, in Preston and Elmeristone beside Wyngeham, &c. which the said John formerly (*condam*) bought of him. May, 8 Edward III. *Seal. Endorsed*, Vrod'.

[Essex.] **A. 11776.** Release by Fulk son of Ralph Angevin to Rose (*Rosee*) late the wife of Peter Marshal (*Marescall'*) his brother, of all the acquisitions (*purchacium*) which his said brother made in the town of Borham, which could by right come to him; to hold, &c., doing to the lords of the fees the service which the tenements owe according to the charters thereof; consideration, 1 mark beforehand. Witnesses: Sir Robert de Borham, Peter Marshal (*Marescall'*) of Badue, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 11777.** Feoffment by Edmund de Corton to John de Corton, of 6*d.* rent in Corton from Bartholomew le Clerk and Roger Mathew of Corton. Witnesses:—Thomas de Neuton, and others (named). Tuesday, the feast of St. Thomas, the Apostle, 16 Edward II. *Seal, effaced.*

[Essex.] **A. 11778.** Feoffment by William Spek to John Spek, his son, for his homage and service, of 4½*a.* land in the parish of Borham, in 'Suthfeld'; rent, 12*d.* for all service, saving the king's service, to wit, when scutage happen over the fee of Richard de Monasterio, 1½*d.* be the scutage more or less; consideration, 20*s.* in gersum, and to Emma, his wife, 12*d.* Witnesses, Hervey Ridel, Richard de Mandavill, and others (named). *Seal, with legend*, S. WILL'I. SPEK.

[Essex.] **A. 11779.** Feoffment by Alan de Badewe to William le Pestur (*pistori*), of 3*a.* land in the parish of Borham, in 'Westfeld,' between lands of the prior of Leighs (*Lega*) and the rector of the church of Borham; rent, for him and his heirs, to the chief lords of the fee 14½*d.*, and to him and his heirs a ginger root. Witnesses:—Sir Richard de Coleworthe, Sir William de Annl . . . , knights, and others (named). *Seal, with legend*, S. ALANI. DE. BADDOWE. *Endorsed*:—Modo in manu Tenderlyngys pro eodem redditu.

[Essex.] **A. 11780.** Feoffment by Walter (*Walt'*) son of Walter (*Galt'*) de Badewe to William Spek, for his homage and service, of 10½*a.* land in the parish of Borham, whereof 5½*a.* in 'Suthfeld' next land of Richard de Monasterio, &c. and 5*a.* in 'Bradefeld' &c.; rent, 26*d.* for all service, save 2*d.* to a scutage of 20*s.*, more or less; consideration, 2 marks in gersum, and to Alice, his wife, 6*d.*, and to his heir 6*d.* Witnesses:—Hervey Ridel, Philip his brother, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 11781.** Indenture of demise in fee farm by John Dodebrok, of Borham, to Thomas de Tresil, of the same, of ½*a.* land abutting on the highway from the messuage late of Ralph Cabi to Borham church, &c., between land of Rose (*Roisee*), late the wife of Philip le Taillour, &c.; rent, 6*d.* Thursday the feast of the Beheading of St. John the Baptist, 8 Edward II. *Seal. Endorsed*, Thomas Heyward modo Johannes Duk.

[Essex.] **A. 11782.** Feoffment by Ranulf le Taylur, of Borham, to John de Doddebrok, of a messuage between those of Sir Peter de Terring and Geoffrey Monche, abutting on the street of Folebregge, in the parish of All Saints of Great Maldon. Saturday after the Annunciation, 4 Edward [I]. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 11783.** Letter of attorney by John Dodbrok, of Borham, to John Porter, of the same, to deliver seisin to William Dodbrok, his son, of the moiety of a messuage called Dodbrok, 50*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, 3*a.* pasture and 2*a.* wood and 5*s.* yearly rent in Borham, according to his charter of feoffment thereof. Sunday after St. Lucy, the Virgin, 21 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 11784.** Grant by John Dodbrok, of Borham, to Edmund Dodbrok, his son, of 100*s.* annuity for life from his land, &c. there; he paid him 6*d.* beforehand in name of seisin. Tuesday the feast of St. James, the Apostle, 20 Edward III. *Seal.*

Suff. **A. 11785.** Deed poll by John son of Geoffrey de Corton, reciting that it was his will to demise his manor of Corton with its appurtenances in Corton, Hopton, Blundeston, Gunton and Olton to certain persons so that they might re-enfeoff and entail the same on his sons John, Thomas and Geoffrey, successively, in tail male, with remainder in default to the right heirs of the said John son of Geoffrey; in order that such his will may have effect, he grants to his sons John and Thomas successively in tail male an annuity of 20*l.* therefrom. 4 May, 7 Edward III. *Seal of arms* (*three griffins passant, two and one*), *with legend*, S . . . . . DE. CORTON.

[Surrey.] **A. 11786.** Feoffment by John de Haveryngge, of the county of Essex, knight, to Richard Vincent, rector of the church of St. Benet beside Sopereslane, London, and Denise Vincent, Richard's sister, of all his land, &c. in the towns of Retherhethe, Bermondeseye, and Westgrenewich. Retherhethe, Sunday before All Hallows, 22 Edward III. *Seal of arms* (*a chevron between three crosses*), *with legend*, SIGILLV. IO[HI]S. DE. HAVERING.

[Surrey.] **A. 11787.** Feoffment by Robert Tourk, citizen of London, to Elias Roussell, and Julian, his wife, citizens of London, of 10*a.* land and meadow, described, in the parishes of St. Mary Magdalen of Bermundeseye and St. Mary, of Retherheth, formerly John le Luminur's; also of a curtilage, which was Isabel le Luminur's, in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen of Bermundeseye; rent, to the prior of Bermundseye, 6*s.* for the 10*a.*, and to him, his heirs and assigns, 2*d.* for the curtilage. Bermundeseye, Tuesday before St. Michael, 24 Edward I. *Seal (a skate), with legend,* S. ROBERTI. [TV]RK.

[Surrey.] **A. 11788.** Feoffment by John atte Felde, fishmonger of London, to Stephen de Preston, citizen of London, of 4*s.* quit rent from a messuage, formerly John de la Bare's, in the parish of St. Mary of Retherheth. Witnesses:—Sir John le Latimer, knight, and others (named). *Seal, quasi-heraldic (party per pale two lions rampant on a chief a pike), with legend,* S. IOH'IS. ATE. FELDE.

[Surrey.] **A. 11789.** Release by Adam Russel, son of Elias Russel of London, to John de la Barre, citizen of London, of his right in all the land John had by his grant in the parishes of St. Mary Magdalen of Beremundeseye and St. Mary of Retherhuth, and of his right in a meadow formerly of Richard Fisher (*piscatoris*) and Emma his wife, and also in all the land in the Thames' breach (*brecta*) which John had of his gift; consideration, 40 marks. Beremundeseye, Wednesday before the Apostles Simon and Jude, 7 Edward II. *Seal of arms (a lion passant), with legend,* SECRETVM. ADE RVSSEL.

Surrey **A. 11790.** Feoffment by Sarah, late the wife of James Palmer, and Isabel, late the wife of Henry de Priston, daughters of Stephen Priston, late citizen of London, to Thomas Pykenham and Simon Lincoln, citizens of London, of all the land, &c. which they had on the death of Master William de Priston, their brother, in the towns of Retherhith, Bermundeseye, co. Surrey. Witnesses:—Sir Nicholas Burnel, knight, Thomas son of Reginald, chaplain of Walpol, and others (named). Rethirhith, Thursday after the Translation of St. Thomas, the Martyr, 35 Edward III. *Seals.*

Surrey. **A. 11791.** Feoffment by Walter Forestier, citizen of London, and Agnes, his wife, to King Edward, of all their land, &c. in the towns of Retherhide, Bermundeseye, and Westgrenewych. Witnesses:—William, bishop of Winchester, chancellor of England, Thomas de Brantingham, elect of Exeter, treasurer of England, William Latymer, steward of the king's household, Peter de Tolonio, prior of St. Saviour of Bermundeseye, John de Chichestre, mayor of London, Nicholas Carru, William de Neudegate. Retherhith, 20 February, 44 Edward [III]. *Two seals, with legends,* (1) SIGILLVM. WALTERI. LE. FOSTER.; (2) *the letter* 'A.'

Surrey **A. 11792.** Feoffment by Thomas de Pykenham, citizen of London, to Walter Forestier, citizen of the same, and Agnes, his wife, of all the the land, &c. he had in the towns of Retherhide, Bermondeseye and Westgrenewych, co. Surrey. Witnesses:—Sir Nicholas Burnel, knight, and others (named). Retherhide, Friday, the morrow of St. Clement, the Pope, 37 Edward III. *Seal, with legend,* SIGILLVM. THOMAS. DE. WERRILD.

[Essex.] **A. 11793.** Feoffment by Richard Wygood, of Springefeld, son and heir of John Wygood, of the same, to John atte Pyrye, of Ronewell, of 1½*r.* meadow in the town of Borham in 'Westmannemad,' between meadow of Ranulph Rydel, Geoffrey Porter and Sir John de Houlo, knight. Borham, Wednesday after St. Matthew (*Mathii*), the Apostle, 45 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 11794.** Feoffment by John dil Melle of Raurethe to John atte Pyrie of Ronewelle, of a messuage with a garden in the town of Borham, next the road from Chelmersforde to Wytham, &c. Borham, Saturday the Purification, 50 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 11795.** Feoffment by Alice Brewere, of Borham, to John atte Pyrie, of Ronewell, and Robert Porter, of Chelmersford, of all her land, &c. in Borham. Sunday the morrow of St. Scolastica, the Virgin, 43 Edward III. *Seal effaced.*

[Essex.] **A. 11796.** Release by John Porter, of Borham, to John Pyrie, of Ronewell, of his right in land, &c. in Borham, which, together with John Pyrie, father of the said John Pyrie, of Ronewell, he had by the gift and feoffment of Alice Brewere, of Borham. Wednesday before the Annunciation, 7 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 11797.** Feoffment by John Wymbis, and Alice daughter of Roger Wymbis, his wife, to James de Markeshele, and Avice, his wife, for their homage and service, of a messuage and 21*a.* land, in Little Waltham, formerly of Roger de Wymbis, next land of Roger de Belsted, the road from Leighs (*Lega*) to Chelmerford, &c.; rent, as their attorneys, to the chief lords of the fee, 4*s.*, and to them, a clove at Christmas. *Fragment of one seal effaced.*

[Essex.] **A. 11798.** Release by Thomas de Middelton to the abbot and convent of the Holy Cross of Waltham, of his right and claim against them for spoil or burning of his houses or buildings by whomsoever done in the tenement which he had in the town of Brumfeld. He had made oath (*corporale prestiti sacramentum*) to faithfully observe the above, and found pledges, Robert del Frit, Stephen Porter (*janitorem*) and Vincent de Hertford. Witnesses:—Philip le Taylur, of Borham, and others (named). *Seal, with legend,* S. THOME. D'. MIDDILTON.

[Essex.] **A. 11799.** Release by John son and heir of William Reynberd of Borham, to the abbot and convent of Waltham Holy Cross, of his right in the land, &c. which the said William formerly held of them in Borham. Witnesses:—Hervey de Terlingg, clerk, and other (named). Sunday after the octave of the Annunciation, 5 Edward II. *Seal, with legend,* S. ROB'TI. DE . . . . . .

Endorsed . . . de terra Reinberd . . .

[Essex.] **A. 11800.** Release in pure alms by Rose (*Roysia*) late the wife of Thomas Sorel, of Borham, widow, to God and the church of the Holy Cross of Waltham, and the canons regular there, of her right in 5*a.* land, which the said canons had by her said husband's gift, in Little Waltham, and which her said husband had by the gift of Sir Richard de Colewrthe. *Seal, with legend,* S. ROYSIE. SOREL.

[Essex.] **A. 11801.** Grant in pure alms by Hervey Ridel for the health of his ancestors, and his own, to God and the church and canons regular of the Holy Cross of Waltham, of the lands of his acquiring in the parishes of Borham and Sprinkefeld, to wit, a croft called 'Huniland,' with buildings, 8*a.* arable, which he had by the gift of Gilbert de Keneuelden, between land of Ralph Wareng' and the land of Godfrey de Dudebrok; a croft of 5*a.* next the land of Wigan; 2*a.* meadow in 'Westmannemade,' one called 'Belstedemade,' the other of the fee of Alice daughter of Frethesant, next the meadow of the fee of the Holy Cross of Waltham; 11*a.* arable in the parish of Sprinkefeld, in the field called 'la Lee,' which he had from Robert son of Walter of Sprinkefeld; a croft called 'Standun,' containing 9*a.*; 6*a.* arable in the field called 'la Lee,' abutting on 'Standun' and the meadow; 1*a.* meadow called 'Holemad' in the same field; a wood called 'Middelheie,' containing 6*a.* *Seal, with legend,* SIGILL. ERVEI. RIDELLI.

[Essex.] **A. 11802.** Release by Hervey Ridel to the abbot and convent of Waltham, of his right in a messuage, arable, meadow, wood and pasture in Borham and Springefeld, to wit of the fee of Gilbert de Kenleuedene 7*a.* arable, and of the fee of Robert son of Walter 26*a.* arable and 1*a.* meadow, and of the fee of Sir Richard de Munfichet, 6*a.* of the wood of Godfrey Pese, and of the fee of Alice de Cramavile 1*a.* meadow, and of the fee of Geoffry Belstude 1*a.* meadow, and of the fee of Badue 5*a.* below (*sub*) the house of William Wigein. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Ginges, Sir Robert de Borham, Ralph the clerk of Borham, and others (named). *Seal, with legend,* S. HERVEI. RIDEL.

[Essex.] **A. 11803.** Release by Alan son of William le Hert, of Little Badue, to Robert le Pestur (*pistori*) of Borham, of the tenement which he formerly had of the said Robert in the town of Little Badue; consideration, 9*s.* beforehand. Witnesses:—William de Cantilupo, Richard de Herun, John de Maundevil, and others (named). The Translation of St. Thomas, the Martyr, 56 Henry III. *Seal, with legend,* S. ALANI. FIL'. WIL'.

[Essex.] **A. 11804.** Grant in pure alms by William Pays, of Borham, to God and the church of the Holy Cross of Waltham, and the canons regular there, of 4*d.* rent from Robert Redhod for 1*a.* land in Borham. The day of St. Erkenwald, the Bishop, 5 Edward [I]. *Seal, with legend,* S. WILL. PAIS.

[Essex.] **A. 11805.** Release by Beatrice, late the wife of Thomas Osekyn, widow, to the abbot and convent of Waltham Holy Cross, of her dower in the land, &c. formerly her said husband's in Borham. Chelemerford, Friday before the Nativity of the B.V.M., 7 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 11806.** Feoffment by Robert de Borham to Hervey Ridel for his homage and service of all the land which Hervey held of Alice (*Alesia*) de Borham, his mother, to wit two fields and a small croft in the parish of Little Waltham of his fee, next the fee of the Holy Cross of Waltham, and 2*a.* pasture which Simon son of Geoffrey held in 'Longedole,' &c.; rent, 4*d.* at Easter and 3*d.* to a scutage of 20*s.* more or less. Witnesses:—Sir William de Colewr[th], and others (named). *Seal (a boar), with legend,* SIGILL'. ROBERTI. DE. BORHAM.

[Essex.] **A. 11807.** Grant in pure alms by William de Richam to God and the church of the Holy Cross of Waltham, and the canons regular there, of 12*d.* rent which William Miller (*molendinarius*) paid him for 2*a.* land which William had of his gift in Borham, with William's homage and fealty. The day of St. Gregory, 5 Edward [I]. *Seal, with legend,* S. WILLI. D. RICHA'.

[Essex.] **A. 11808.** Release in pure alms by Philip le Taylur, of Borham, to God and the church of Holy Cross of Waltham, and the canons regular there, of his right in 5*a.* land which they had by the gift of Robert de Walkfare in Borham, 4*a.* in 'Melfeld,' &c., 1*a.* in 'Sandakre' field, &c.; also of his right in common of pasture for three cows in 'Coulase' beside 'Carlebuss' among the canons' cows, as Richard de Doddebrok and Robert le Pestur (*pistor*), Richard's brother, used to have, and which he claimed to have by the gift of Hervey de Borham. Witnesses:—Sir Ranulf (*Ran'o*) de Ardene, Sir William de Clovile, knights, and others (named). Waltham Holy Cross, the day of St. Valentine, the Martyr, 19 Edward [I]. *Seal, with legend,* S. PHILIPPI. LE. TAYLVR.

Essex. **A. 11809.** Feoffment by John Belstede, of Little Waltham, co. Essex, to Thomas Tendering, the elder, and John Bastwyk, the elder, of Boreham, in the said county, of a moiety of all the land, &c. formerly called 'Redels,'

now called 'Boles,' in Boreham and Springffeld; also of a third part of 1*a.* land in Boreham, at 'Sogoreshey,' between 'Grenelanestrete' and 'Moresagoreshey,' abutting on 'Bernardeshopet,' all which he lately had jointly with John Saycok, of Boreham, Walter Halybrede, clerk, of the same, and with John Rowchester, of Terlyng, since deceased. 10 October, 35 Henry VI. *Seal, effaced.*

[Essex.] **A. 11810.** Feoffment by Margaret Bastwyke, late the wife of John Bastwyke, widow, to William Bastwyke, her son, of all the land, &c. now called 'Boles,' formerly 'Redels,' in the parish of Borham, which she had by the gift and feoffment of William Saycok, late vicar of the church of Bekylswade. Witnesses:—John Thorley, chaplain, parson of Rocheford, and others (named). Borham, 16 October, 20 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Essex. **A. 11811.** Release by John Tenderyng 'Buckeshorn,' of Borham, co. Essex, William Colmorth, of Bykelyswad, co. Bedford, John Peeke, the elder, John Peeke, the younger, and John Dene, of Clyfton, co. Bedford, to William Saycok, vicar of the prebendal church of Bykeliswad, co. Bedford, of a moiety of all the land, &c. formerly called 'Redeles,' now 'Boles' in Borham aforesaid; also of the third part of 1*a.* there, at 'Sogoreshey,' between 'Grenelanestrete' and 'Moresagoreshey,' abutting on 'Bernardeshopet,' &c. Witnesses:—Michael Grene, vicar of Borham, and others (named). Borham, 26 January, 35 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[Essex.] **A. 11812.** Feoffment by Geoffrey Bekke and Thomas Segge, of Borham, to Isabel, late the wife of John Spencer, of a moiety of all the land, &c. in Borham and Spryngefeld which they had jointly by the gift and feoffment of Ann Boles of Borham. Sunday after St. Matthias, the Apostle, 8 Henry V.

Essex. **A. 11813.** Feoffment by William Bastewyke, of Borham, co. Essex, to Richard Blomfeld, William Freman, William Shathe, John Wolmer, the elder, son of John Wolmer, John Tenderyng, the elder, son of John Tenderyng, John Blomfeld, the younger, son of the said Richard Blomfeld, and John Cornewall son of Nicholas Cornewall, of the same, of all his land, &c. in the parish and fields of Borham. 14 September, 5 Henry VIII. *Seal, with rush band.* Witnesses to livery of seisin endorsed.

[Essex.] **A. 11814.** Release by John Derby, of Hatfelde Peverel, son and heir of John Derby, of Borham, to John Saycok son of Thomas Saycok, of Borham, of his right in 2½*a.* land in 'Sagursheycroft,' as in the charter of feoffment thereof made by John Bole to the said John Saycock. Witnesses:—Thomas Coggeshale, esquire, and others (named). Borham, Tuesday before St. Luke, the Evangelist, 13 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 11815.** Feoffment by John Saycok, of Borham, Walter Halybred, rector of the church of Clyfton, co. Bedford, and John Belstede, of Little Waltham, to John Saycok, vicar of Langford, and John Dene, of Clyfton, 'husbondman,' in county Bedford, of a moiety of all the land, &c. formerly called 'Redeles,' now called 'Boles,' which they had, together with John Rouchester, of Terlyng, lying in the towns of Borham and Spryngfeld, also of ⅓*a.* at 'Sogoreshey,' &c. Friday after Whitsun, 19 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[Essex.] **A. 11816.** Feoffment by John Philpot, of Haveryngge atte Boure, son and heir of Robert Philpot otherwise called Dodbrok, of Borham, to Thomas Saycok, the elder, of Borham, and John, Thomas' son, of a croft of arable called 'Gylescroft' in Borham, between land of Hugh Burnel, knight, and land late of John Loundenyzsch, abutting on the lane from 'Munchestye' to 'Dukespark,' &c. which he inherited from his said father. Friday before St. John before the Latin Gate, 20 Richard II. *Seal.*

Essex. **A. 11817.** Feoffment by William Saycok, vicar of the prebendal church of Bykelyswad, co. Bedford, to John Tenderyng 'Buckeshorn' of Borham, co. Essex, William Colmorth, of Bykelyswad, John Peeke, the elder, and John Peeke, the younger, of a moiety of all the land, &c. formerly called 'Redeles,' now called 'Boles,' in Borham and Spryngfeld; also of ⅓*a.* in Borham, at 'Sagoreshey,' &c. Borham, 20 April, 33 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 11818.** Feoffment by Thomas Saycok, of Borham, the elder, and John Saycok, his son, to John Rouchestre, son of Robert Rouchestre, of Terlyngg, John Borham, of Borham, John Tabour, Edmund Ardelye and John Pecche, smith (*fabro*), of the same, of a croft of arable called 'Gylescroft,' next land of Sir Hugh Burnel, knight, land late of John Loundenyzsch, &c. which they acquired from John Philpot, son of the late Robert Philpot, of Borham. Borham, Thursday before Michaelmas, 11 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 11819.** Feoffment by John Pourte, of Borham, to Joan Fysshes, of the same, of a croft there, between a lane from the highway to 'le Newehalle' and land of John Dodbrok abutting on land of Sir Thomas Shardelowe; to hold for the term of her life, with remainder to John, the elder, and John, the younger, her sons, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default to her heirs and assigns. Wednesday after the Apostles Peter and Paul, 34 Edward III.

[Essex.] **A. 11820.** Feoffment by William le Taskere, of Borham, to Maud, Rose (*Roys'*), and Ellen, his daughters, and to the survivor of them, of a piece of land of his messuage there, of the length of two yards (*virgarum*) between his land and the common way from New Hall (*Nova Aula*) to Borham church, and two yards wide, &c. to hold of the chief lords, &c. rendering therefore yearly to the Hospital of St. John, viz. to the brethren of the same house, on the Epiphany, at Borham church, a halfpenny, for his soul, their mother's, brothers' and sisters' souls, and of all faithful deceased. St. Peter's Chains, 30 Edward I. *Seal, chipped.*

[Essex.] **A. 11821.** Indenture being a feoffment by Thomas Coggeshale, of Borham, esquire, son and heir of Thomas Coggeshale, esquire, to John Pynkeston, and Alice, his wife, in tail male, with reversion in default to himself, of two crofts of land, with a moor, called 'Cherchefeldys,' in Borham, viz: one croft, with the moor, between Borham rectory and land of John Borham, abutting on 'Cherchewey' and on land late lord de Burnell's, which Robert Hyde lately held, and the other croft between land of the vicarage of Borham, &c. abutting on 'Cherchewey', &c. which Robert Goter and Bartholomew Turnour lately held; also of a croft called 'Normannesfeld,' in the town of Spryngefeld, between the common called 'Spryngefeldgrene,' a croft of land called 'Dungore,' abutting on the rectory of Spryngefeld, and the road from Chelmysford to Colcestre; rent to him, for his life, 21*s.* 4*d.* and to his heirs a red rose at Midsummer, 4 April, 9 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 11822.** Feoffment by John Rawlyn, of Hatfeld Peverell, co. Essex, son and heir of John Rawlyn, late of the same, deceased, to Thomas Hoberd, gentleman, John Nethershale, of Chelmesford, Thomas Beknore, of Boreham, and Nicholas Cornewell, of the same, of 3*a.* meadow, called 'Boundesmed,' in 'Colwerthmade,' in the parish of Borham, late belonging to Margaret Strange, widow, daughter and heir of John Spylman, of Hatfeld, aforesaid, deceased. 30 September, 22 Henry VII. *Signature of* 'John Raullyn.' *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 11823.** Feoffment by John son of Ralph de Borham, to Sibil daughter of Roger de Eldeholte, for her homage and service, of 1*a.* land in Borham in 'la Reden' field, between her land and Robert de Walcfare's; to hold, &c. or give, &c. except religion and the Jewry; rent, for him and his heirs, to Roger de Eldeholt and his heirs, 5*d.*, and to him and his heirs ½*d.* for a scutage. Witnesses:—Gervase de Aldeholte, and others (named). *Seal (a boar), with legend,* GRA'. DEI. SVM. ID. QVOD. SVM.

[Essex.] **A. 11824.** Feoffment by Sabina de Walfare to her son and heir, Richard, for his homage and service, of all the land which Robert Cuper held of her in the town of Borham, and all the land which Hosemund Carpenter (*carpentarius*) held of her there; rent, 8*s.* 4*d.* Witnesses:—John de Borham, Michael de Borham, and others (named). *Seal, chipped.*

[Essex.] **A. 11825.** Feoffment by Hervey de Borham to Roger de Aldeholte, for his homage and service, of 1½*a.* land in the town of Borham, also of his way to the said land from 'Hichingho' wood; rent, 6*d.*

[Essex.] **A. 11826.** Release by Maud de Doddebroc, widow, to Hervey Ridel, and Sabina, his wife, of her right in land, &c. whereof a concord was made in the court of the abbot of Waltham, as the cyrograph made between Robert, her late husband, and herself, of the one part, and the said Hervey and Sabina, of the other, witnessed; for this they have given her a house on her part (*super partem meam*) in the wood called 'Dickedheye.' *Seal, with legend,* S. MATILDE. DE. DODDEBROC.

[Herts.] **A. 11827.** Chirograph, not indented, being a memorandum of the agreement made between John de Sumeria, parson of the church of St. Botulf of Shenele, and Henry son of Reiner, of London, concerning the chapel of the same Henry, of Colneia, which is founded in honour of God and of St. Mary and St. John the Baptist; to wit, John has granted for himself and his successors that Henry and his heirs may cause divine offices to be celebrated in his chapel of Colneia aforesaid, for the soul of Richard, his brother, and his parents' and predecessors' souls, by his chaplain, saving the right of the mother church of St. Botulf of Sheneleia; for this Henry has given to God, and St. Mary, and St. Botulf, and the said mother church of Shenele, all the land which Abel held of him in the town of Shenele, in perpetual alms, and 1*lb.* cummin to be paid on the altar of St. Botulf, on the feast of St. Botulf. This agreement was granted and sworn (*affidata*) to be kept on either side at Berhcamstede, before Warin, dean of Berchamst', and the whole chapter. Witnesses:—Warin, the dean of Berhcamst' and the whole chapter of Berchamst', Milo de Sumeri, Ralph de Chaendeduit, Roger son of Simon, Richard Doveresholt, Jordan de Dunestaple, Alan de Sumeri, John his son, Thomas de Wauda, William son of Osbert, Walter de Faleise, Geoffrey Brito (*Galfrido Britone*), Osbert de Cruce, Roger de Colneia, Henry, mayor of London, Roger son of Alan, Peter son of the mayor, William de Haverella, Thomas, his son, William son of Reiner, Alan son of Peter, Joceus and Gervase, his brothers, Robert Blund and Richard, his brother, Peter de Shenele, nephew of John de Sumeri. *Seal (ecclesiastical figure), with legend,* S. IOH'IS. D'. SVMERI. P'SONE. DE. SENLEIA, *broken.*

[Essex.] **A. 11828.** Feoffment by Peter son of Roger to Roger son of Michael, for his homage and service, of 3*a.* land, next 5*a.* which William Caps held of him, abutting on land called 'Paablesland' and the fee of Andrew de Walcfare, in the parish of Borham; rent, 12*d.*; he and his heirs will find sufficient access (*viam*) to the said land. Witnesses:—Hervey Ridel and others (named). *Seal, broken.*

[Essex.] **A. 11829.** Feoffment by Sawal, son of Martin, to Hervey de Borham, for his homage and service, and 10*s.* in gersum, of 1½*a.* land in Borham, between Roger de Aldholte's field, called 'Raveneste,' fields called 'Mansifeld,' 'Reiveld,' &c.: to hold, &c. except religion and the Jewry; rent, 6*d.* *Seal, with legend,* S. SAWALI. FIL. MARTINI.

[Surrey.] **A. 11830.** Release by William de Waddon, and Ellen, his wife, late the wife of Henry Attemade, to Elyas Russel, citizen of London, and Julian, his wife, of their right by way of dower in an acre of arable in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen, of Bermundeseye, next 'le Gorestrate,' &c., which formerly belonged to the said Henry Attemade. *Seals, with legends,* (1) S. WILL'I. FIL. WILL'I. D'. WADDV[N.]; (2) S. ELENE. FIL. SIMON. CHAPL.

[Essex.] **A. 11831.** Release by Richard Smith (*faber*) and Alice, his wife, to Robert le Pestur (*pistori*) and Avice, his wife, of their right in a piece (*particula*) of land in Borham between Robert and Avice's curtilage and the curtilage of Elias de la Stanstrate. *Seal, with legend,* S. RICARDI. FABRI.

[Essex.] **A. 11832.** Surrender by Walter Tailor (*cissor*), of Borham, and Alditha, his wife, to Robert le Pestur (*pistori*) of the same, of 1*a.* land which they held of him in Borham, abutting on the road from Colecestre to London, &c. *Seal, with legend,* S. WALT['I]. FIL. RICARDI.

[Essex.] **A. 11833.** Feoffment by Simon de la Lane, of Little Waltham, to Robert le Pestur (*pistori*), of Borham, for his homage and service, and for 30*s.* in gersum, of 2*a.* land in the parish of Little Waltham; to hold, &c. except religion and the Jewry; rent, 8*d.*, and 1*d.* only to a scutage, whether more or less. *Seal, perishing, with legend,* S. SIMONIS D . . VENEL[A].
Endorsed: Carta Simonis ate Lane . . .

[Essex.] **A. 11834.** Grant in free alms by Ranulph de Braham to God and the Church of the Holy Cross of Waltham, and the canons regular there, of 14*d.* rent which Ranulph Smith (*faber*) paid him for the tenement he held of him in Borham, doing, for him, the services due to Roger de Ealdholth, as in the charter of the said Roger contained. Waltham, Tuesday after St. Augustin, Apostle of the English, 1267. *Seal, with legend,* SIGILL' RADVLFI. [FIL.] WILL'I. *See* A. 11837.

[Essex.] **A. 11835.** Feoffment by Richard son of Godfrey de Dodebrok to Hervey Rydel, for his homage and service, and for 3 marks in gersum, of 3*a.* land in the parish of Borham, between the croft called 'Hunilland,' which is of the fee of the Holy Cross of Waltham, and land of Robert le Pestur (*pistoris*) brother of the said Richard; rent, 6*d.* and 1*d.* to a scutage of 40*s.* *Seal, with legend,* S'. RICARDI. DE. DODD[EBROC].

[Essex.] **A. 11836.** Release by Gerebert son of Richard de Borham, to the abbot and convent of the Holy Cross of Waltham, of all his land, &c. in Borham; rent, 2 marks. Witnesses:—Ranulf de Braham, Stephen de Barenton, and others (named). *Seal, with legend,* S. GERBERTI. D'. BORH'M.

[Essex.] **A. 11837.** Duplicate of A. 11834.

[Essex.] **A. 11838.** Grant in free alms by Godfrey Pese to God and the church of the Holy Cross of Waltham, and the canons regular there, of 1*a.* wood (*nemoris*) in the town of Springgefeld, in 'Middehey' wood (*nemore*), next the wood late Hamo Pese's, &c.; rent, ½*d.*, for which free service he will acquit the same against the king and his bailiffs, the chief lords, &c. *Seal, with legend,* S. GODEFRID. D'. SA'FORD.

[Essex.] **A. 11839.** Release in free alms by Hervey of Borham, carpenter, to God and the church of the Holy Cross of Waltham, and the canons regular there, of the land and tenement which he had in the said town of Borham. *Seal* (*an axe*), *with legend*, S. HERVIEI. L'. CARPENT'. D'. BORHA'.

[Essex.] **A. 11840.** Grant in free alms by Hervey de Borham to God and the church of Walthom Holy Cross, and the canons regular there, of 4*a.* land in Little Walthom, which he had by the gift of William de Gures, by charter of infeudation; rent, 8*d.* Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Borham and others (named). *Seal* (*two busts facing each other*), *with legend*, TESTES. VERIDITI.

[Essex.] **A. 11841.** Release by Robert le Pestur (*pistor*), of Borham, to the abbot and convent of the Holy Cross of Waltham, of his right in the land and tenement which John Chapman (*mercator*) formerly held in Borham. *Seal, with legend*, S. ROB'TI. FIL. MICAEL.

[Essex.] **A. 11842.** Indenture of release by Gerebert son of Richard de Borham to the abbot and convent of the Holy Cross of Waltham, of all the land and tenement which he had in Borham; rent, 6 marks. Witnesses:—Ranulf de Braham, Stephen de Barenton, and others (named). *Seal, with legend*, S. GELBERDI. DE. BORHAM.

[Essex.] **A. 11843.** Release in free alms by William Smith (*faber*), of Melebroc, to God and the church of the Holy Cross of Waltham, and the canons regular there, of 3*a.* land in the town of Springefeldia in 'la Lee' field, between land of Sawalus son of Robert de Springefeld, the 'Holemad' of Richard de Dodebroc, &c.; which Robert Smith (*faber*), late of Melebroc, his father, bought from Robert son of Walter de Springefeld, by charter of infeudation; rent, to the said Sawalus son of Robert, 12*d.*, and 1*d.* to a scutage (*schutag'*) of 40*s.* *Seal, with legend*, S. WILL'. FAB'. D'. BOR[HAM].

[Middx.] **A. 11844.** Release by Ellen Attehale, of Willesdon, widow, to John de Middelton, citizen and draper (*draperio*) of London, of her right of dower in a croft called 'Floriescroft' in the town of Willesdon. London, Sunday after the Epiphany, 25 Edward [I]. Witnesses:—William Robert and others (named). *Seal, with legend*, [S. EL]ENE. DE. LA. HALE.

Middx. **A. 11845.** Feoffment by Ralph Flori, of Harleston, to John de Middelton, draper (*pannario*) of London, and citizen of the same, of all his land in the parish of Willesdon, called 'Floriescroft,' in 'Melnefeld,' extending to the brook (*brokam*) called 'Scyrewyk,' &c.; rent to the chief lords, 13*d.*; consideration, 2 marks beforehand in gersum. Witnesses:—William Roberd, and others (named). Sunday after St. Luke, the Evangelist, 24 Edward [I]. *Seal, with legend*, S. RADULFI. FLORIN.

[Essex.] **A. 11846.** Feoffment by Richard, son of Godfrey de Dodebroc, to Robert, his brother, for his homage and service, of 2*a.* land (*duas acras terre mee lucrabiles*), of the fee of Robert son of Walter de Springefeld, in the parish of Borham, in 'la Lee' field, abutting on the fee of the Holy Cross of Waltham, &c.; rent, 8*d.* and the king's service of ½*a.* of that fee; if Richard wish to give Robert an exchange, he shall give it to the same value. Witnesses:—Hervey Ridel and others (named). *Seal, with legend*, S. RIGARDI. DE. DODBROC.

[Essex.] **A. 11847.** Feoffment by John son of Roger of Borham to John son of Sawalus Gigun, with Celest', his daughter, in free marriage, of 1*a.* land, in Little Waltham, of the fee of Sir Robert de Borham, in 'Herbertesland' croft; clause against religious men and Jews; rent, 4*d.* and ½*d.* to a

scutage; he will find a path for them to go and come with their beasts and carry their crops. *Seal, perishing, with legend,* SIGILL. IOHANNIS. FIL. ROGERI. *See* A. 11853.

[Essex.] **A. 11848.** Feoffment by William de Hocle to Robert le Pestur (*pistore*) of Borham, for his homage and service, and 5*s.* in gersum, of all that meadow which he had in 'Hope Avicie,' which Walter Stiltere formerly held; to hold, &c. and to give, well or sick (*in prospera sanitate sive in lecto egritudinis*), except to religious men and Jews; rent, 1*d.* and ½*d.* only to a scutage. Witnesses:—John Rumbold and others (named). *Seal, perishing, with legend,* SIGILL'. [WI]LL. [DE. H]OCL'.
Endorsed: Carta Willelmi de Okele de quodam prato in Avissehope.

[Essex.] **A. 11849.** Feoffment by Robert de Borham to Robert le Pestur (*pistore*) for his homage and service, of a meadow in Borham called 'Avicehope,' in length towards 'Brademad' and the fee of Ralph de Besevile, of Springefeud, and in width between the fee of the Holy Cross of Waltham and the fee of Little Badewe; rent, 3*d.* and 1*d.* to a scutage; consideration, 20*s.* Witnesses:—Hervey Ridel, and others (named). *Seal (a boar), with legend,* SIGILL'. ROBERTI. DE. BORHAM.

[Essex.] **A. 11850.** Feoffment by Edric son of Wolwin le Paumer to Cristian, his wife, of the tenement which he held of his lord Geoffrey de Hauvilla in Berton, as the charter which he had of William [de] Hauvill' and the confirmation of William de Hauvill' son of the said William de Hauvill' witnessed. Witnesses:—Thomas parson of Stanweia, Hugh de Coggeshale and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 11851.** Release by Randulph Carpenter (*carpentarius*), of Chelmereford, to Robert le Pestur (*pistori*) of Borham, of his right in 3*a.* land with a messuage, in 'Holecroft,' which Gilbert Wyte formerly held, in Borham; consideration, 6 marks beforehand. *Seal, perishing, with legend,* S. RANVL[F']. CARPENTAR'.

[Essex.] **A. 11852.** Feoffment by William de Brocburch to Robert le Pestur (*pistori*), the elder, of Borham, for his homage and service, and 3*s.* in gersum, of a piece (*particulam*) of meadow in the town of Borham, in the in the meadow called 'Avisse Hope,' extending in length from (*a ripa de*) Baduwe brook to (*ad ripam de*) Borham brook; clause against religion and the Jewry; rent, a rose in May. *Seal.*
Endorsed: . . . Willelmi de Brokburg.

[Essex.] **A. 11853.** Release by John son of Sawalus Gigun and Celestr', his wife, to Robert le Pestur (*pistori*) of Borham of their right in 1*a.* of land, which they held of John son of Roger father of the said Celestr', in the parish of Little Waltham, of the fee of Sir Robert de Borham, in 'Herbertesland' field; for this Robert gave him 8*s.*, to Celestr', his wife, 3*s.* *Seal.* *See* A. 11847.

London. **A. 11854.** Pleas of land held in the Husting of London, Monday after St. Luke Evangelist, 36 Edward III. Felicia late the wife of John de Romeseye seeks against William de Langeton, chaplain, a messuage, six shops and 20*s.* rent in the suburb of London, which Gilbert son of John de Storteford, by testament proved and enrolled in the Husting, Monday, the feast of St. Nicholas, 16 Edward II, bequeathed to Cecily, his sister, in tail. Cecily died seised thereof in the time of the now king in fee and the premises descended to Thomas and John, her sons, successively, who died without issue, and on the death of John to the said Felicia, as his sister and heir. William replies, by William de Gyllyngham his attorney, that

he was jointly enfeoffed with Robert Guppy; Felicia answers that, 16 November, 35 Edward III, the day she obtained her writ, he was sole tenant; and it was so found by jury at a court of pleas of land, Monday after St. Hilary, 36 Edward III; therefore let her recover seisin against William. *Copy. See* Sharpe's Cal. of Husting Wills, i. 298. The land, apparently, was in St Giles without Cripplegate.

London. **A. 11855.** Feoffment by Simon Setyl, citizen and 'wolpacker' of London, and Felicia, his wife, daughter and heir of Celicia (*sic*) de Storteford, sister of Gilbert de Storteford, to Richard de St. Osith (*Sancta Ositha*), yeoman (*valetto*) of Queen Philippa, of 7½ shops, with buildings over, gardens adjacent, &c. which they had, of her inheritance, in 'Grubstrete' in the parish of St. Giles without Crepulgate in the suburb of London. John Lovekyn being then mayor, John Warde and Thomas atte Lee, sheriffs of London, and John de Mitteford alderman of the ward. London, Sunday before the Purification, 41 Edward III. *Seals.* Memorandum endorsed of enrolment in the Husting of pleas of land, Monday before St. Dunstan, 41 Edward III.

London. **A. 11856.** Indenture being a demise by the above Richard de Sancta Ositha to the said Simon and Felicia of the above-mentioned premises for the term of Felicia's life, with reversion to himself. London, 17 May, 41 Edward III. *Seal.* Memorandum endorsed of enrolment in the Husting of pleas of land, Monday before St. Dunstan, 41 Edward III.

London. **A. 11857.** Counterpart of A. 11856. *Seals.*

[London.] **A. 11858.** Chirograph, not indented, being a grant by Stephen, prior of the church of the Holy Trinity, London, and the convent of the same church, to Robert Cook (*coco*), whom Ralph Divinus brought up (*nutrivit*), of the land which Geoffrey Baker (*pistor*) held in the parish of St. Alphage (*Alphegi*); to hold to him and his heirs in fee (*finabiliter in feodo*) and heredity, for 3*s.* yearly, for all service; he has sworn on the gospel, &c.; for this he gave them 15*d.* in gersum. Witnesses:—Walter, chaplain of St. Alphage, and others (named).

Endorsed: . . . . in parochia sancti Elfegi. . . Sancti Elphegi de Cripelesgate.

London. **A. 11859.** Feoffment by Agnes de Westmulne, formerly the relict of Hugh Essewy, widow, to Geoffrey de Bocham, of a tenement, which she had by the sale of Nicholas de Reygate, 'ceynturer,' and Thomas de Kyngesbur', executors of the testament of the late Gunnilda, wife of Geoffrey le Conreur, and of Adam Eyman and Felicia, his wife, Walter de Sandon, and Lecia, his wife, and Christina, widow, daughters and heirs of the said Geoffrey le Conreur and Gunnilda, in the parish of St. Alphage (*Elfegi*) beside Crepelgate, London; opposite the church of St. Alphage, in the corner of Phelippeslane, &c.; rent, a clove at Easter, and to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, 18*d.* at Michaelmas; consideration, 10*l.* beforehand in gersum. Witnesses:—Gregory de Rokesle, mayor, Henry de Frowyk and Luke de Batencurt, sheriffs of London, and the said Henry de Frowik, alderman of that ward, and others (named). *Seal, with legend,* S. AGNETIS. [DE]. WESTMILNE.

Endorsed: Carta Galfridi de Bucham clerici.

London. **A. 11860.** Release by Robert de Waultham, carpenter, to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, of the tenement he held of them, by service of 23*s.* yearly, in the parish of St. Giles without Crepelgate, in the suburb of London, opposite the houses of the abbot of Rameseye, in 'Wytecruche strate.' Sunday before St. Valentine, 30 Edward [I]. *Seal (a carpenter's adze), with legend,* [S.] ROBERTI. DE. WALTHAM.

London. **A. 11861.** Feoffment by Gervase le Cordewaner, citizen of London, to John, the prior, and the canons, of Holy Trinity, London, of 16*s*. quit rent which Henry de Birchangre, tanner, used to pay him for the whole tenement he held of him in the suburb of London, without Crepelgate, in the parish of St. Giles, in 'Everardeswellestrat' within the bar, between land of Geoffrey Chipere and of Reginald Hopheldere, which land was formerly Henry Myttehere's; consideration, 11 marks in gersum. Witnesses:—Nicholas Bat, then mayor, John de Norhamton, Richard Picard, sheriffs, Stephen Bukerel, alderman of the ward, Lawrence de Frowyk, Nicholas son of Joceus, aldermen, Philip, rector of the church of St. Giles, and others (named). *Seal, with legend*, SIGILL. GERVASIL. FIL' . . . .

Memorandum endorsed that on Tuesday before St. Gregory, 7 Edward [I], judgment was given to us (*adjudicatum fuit nobis*), 'Schardford,' in the Husting of London, concerning the land, &c. which was Henry Tanner's (*tannatoris*) in the parish of St. Giles without Crepulgate within the bar; which land we held before, for a year and a day, as Gavelett, by judgment of the court for arrears of 16*s*. yearly; Gregory de Rokesle, mayor, William le Maserer and Robert de Basyng, sheriffs, of London, William de Dorem, who pronounced judgment, Ralph de Algate, clerk, and many others, being present, &c.

London **A. 11862.** Release by Robert Savage, of Wandelesworth, son and heir of Robert Savage, and of Joan, his wife, deceased, late of Wandelesworth, to William, prior of the church of the Holy Trinity, London, and the convent of the same, of his right in 4*s*. quit rent, which he lately claimed from their tenement in 'Whitecrouchestrete,' in the parish of St. Giles without Crepulgate, London, between the tenement of the prior and convent of Elsyngespitell, London, and the tenement late Thomas Tyldeslegh's; William Crowmer being mayor, John Sutton and John Michole, sheriffs of London, William Cotton, alderman of the ward. Witnesses. London, the feast of St. Mark, the Evangelist, 2 Henry V. *Seal.*

Memorandum endorsed of enrolment in the Husting of Common Pleas, Monday after St. John before the Latin Gate, 2 Henry V.

London. **A. 11863.** Counterpart of chirograph, being a feoffment by Gervase le Cordewaner (*cordewanar'*) to Henry de Birchangre, tanner, of all his land formerly Henry Mytehare's, in the suburb of London, without Crepelgat', in the parish of St. Giles, in 'Everardeswellestrat,' within the bar, between lands of Geoffrey Chiper and Reginald Hopheldere; also of his garden, without the bar of 'Grubbestrat,' between lands of Sir William de Haverill and Thomas de Budeleg', &c.; rent, 16*s*. and to the chief lords, to wit to the prebend of Finesbir' 7*s*. 8*d*., and to the heirs of Stephen le Gros (*grassi*) 10*d*., and to the new hospital without Bissopesgat' 12*d*., and doing suit of the court of Finesbir' for the land without the bar; consideration, 30*s*. in gersum. Witnesses:—Stephen Buker', then alderman within the bar, and others (named). *Seal, with legend*, S. H'RICI . . . . . .

London **A. 11864.** Grant in free alms by Alice, late the wife of Michael de Westmeln, widow, to God and the church of the Holy Trinity, London, and brother E. the prior, and the canons of the same, of 4*s*. 9*d*. rent in the parish of St. Giles without Crepelgate, London, from land, with houses, held by John de Hailee, between her messuage on the west and land and houses of Geoffey de Katenham which belonged formerly to Richard de Mora, painter; to the use of sick canons in the infirmary. Witnesses:—Sir John Adrian, mayor, Henry le Waleys (*Walens'*) and Gregory de Rokesle, sheriffs of London, Bartholomew de Castello, alderman of the ward, Sir Philip le Baud, Geoffrey de Balesham, and Lucy, her daughter,

her executors, and others (named). Friday before St. Bartholomew, which was on Monday, 1271, in her house aforesaid without Crepelgate. *Seal, with legend*, S. ALICIE. DE. WEST[MEL]NE.

Endorsed: Modo Infirmarius percipit; *also*, Istum redditum habuit dicta Alicia de dono et legacione Michaelis viri sui qui optinuit per escaetam mortis Henrici de Hereford pictoris tenentis sui.

London. **A. 11865.** Feoffment by Thomas son of Alexander Painter (*pictoris*) to Michael de Westmeln, cordwainer, of London, of 4*s.* 6*d.* quit rent from his land with houses on the east of his capital messuage (*managii*), which was Alexander, his father's, without the gate of Crepelgat, in the parish of St. Giles, then in the occupation of Henry de Hereford, painter, for term; rent, to him and his heirs, a clove; consideration, 40*s.* in gersum. Witnesses:—Sir Stephen Bukerel, alderman of the same ward, and others (named). *Seal, with legend*, S. THOME. FIL. ALEXAND[I]. PICTOR'.

London. **A. 11866.** Counterpart of demise by William Rysyng, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to John Wolfey, and Christina, his wife, of two shops and a half in 'Grubstret,' in the parish of St. Giles without Crepulgate, London, next his tenement, &c. from Christmas, 13 Richard II, for fifty years, at 20*s.* rent; covenants for rebuilding, &c. *Seals.*

[Essex.] **A. 11867.** Feoffment by John Bukstrete, otherwise called Osebarn of Little Waltham, and Joan, his wife, to John Sawene and John Meller, of the same, John Swetyng, of Great Waltham, and Thomas Yonge, of Goodester, of 4 crofts arable, called 'Crawenham feldes,' in the town of Borham, with two gardens, containing by estimation eight dayworks (*daywercat'*) of land; the crofts reaching from land of the prior and convent of Leyghs to 'Portelane,' abutting on 'Crawenhamtye,' towards Four Ashes (*quatuor fraxinos*), &c.; also of divers parcels of land in 'le Redene' field, under 'Okele'; all of which they had by the feoffment of Thomas Coggeshale, esquire. Borham, 14 February, 6 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[Essex.] **A. 11868.** Release by Robert de Parys, of county Cambridge, and Robert Neuport, to Robert Rikedon, Henry Trank, clerk, John Shryngton, clerk, and William Creket, of their right in land called 'Okelefeldes' and 'Shapfeld,' in the town of Spryngefeld, which the said Robert Rikedon, and the others lately had by the feoffment of John Goldyngton and John Lepedene. Spryngefeld, 6 May, 2 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 11869.** Feoffment by John Ardeliegh, of Boreham, the elder, 'husbondman,' William Walays, of Boreham, the elder, 'husbondeman,' John Hamelyn, of Boreham, dwelling at Barnardes, and Bartholomew Turnour, of Boreham, 'husbondeman,' to Richard Alred, Thomas Malton, of Little Waltham, and Thomas Hyll, of Great Badewe, of all their land, &c. called 'Helewyses,' in Boreham, which together with John Duraunt, since deceased, they had by the feoffment of Robert Gerard, of Boreham, otherwise called 'Goter,' and which formerly belonged to John Taboure, the elder, of Boreham. Boreham, Thursday, 12 October, 15 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[Essex.] **A. 11870.** Feoffment by John Kyng, of Borham, to John Dodebrok, of Borham, and Tiffania, his wife, and John's heirs of a toft and two acres of land, which he of late acquired from Margaret, daughter of Philip de Tresel, called (*dicto*) Taillour, in Borham, next John's land called 'Gurnayeslond,' &c. Witnesses:—Sir Richard Dodebrok, petty canon of St. Paul's, London, Sir Robert Belde, vicar of Borham, and others (named). Sunday, the feast of St. Barnabas, the Apostle, 31 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 11871.** Feoffment by William Creswyk, and Thomas Hunt, clerk, to Edmund Dodebroke, of Borham, of meadow in Borham in 'Westman mede,' which together with Robert Creswyk, since deceased, they had by his feoffment. Tuesday before the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 47 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 11872.** Release by John Clobbe and Adam atte Pond, of Molsham, to Edmund de Dodebrok, of Borham, of their right in 5*a.* meadow in his occupation in Borham, in 'Westmannemede.' 12 March, 46 Edward III. *Seals.*

[Essex.] **A. 11873.** Confirmation by Richard de Springefeud to William son of Richard de Great Badeue, for his service and ½ mark, of 1*a.* land, in the town of Springefeud, as contained in the charter of feoffment which the said William de Badeue had from Peter Marshal (*marescallo*); warranty. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 11874.** Grant by Edmund Dodebrok to Henry Trank, rector of the church of Hakewell, and Thomas Aylmer, of Wichambrok, of 20*s.* rent from all his land, &c. in the town of Borham at Michaelmas; he gave them 12*d.* in name of seisin in the presence of John de Goldingtone, and others (named). Borham, Saturday after the Purification, 49 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

Defeasance endorsed that if the said Edmund shall acquit the said Henry Trank and the others against the lords of the manor of Newehall in Borham of a rent from land, formerly the said Edmund's in 'Mellefeld,' and if Agnes, his wife, shall recover no dower therein, or from a piece of meadow called 'Holmad,' in the said field, the writing shall be void.

[Essex.] **A. 11875.** Release by Alice Taboure, of Borham, co. Essex, widow, to Richard Alred, of Borham, aforesaid, esquire, of her right of dower in land, formerly her said husband's, called 'Helewyses,' in Borham. 20 March, 17 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 11876.** Feoffment by Edmund Dodebrok, of Borham, to Henry Trank, rector of the church of Hakewell, and Thomas Aylmer, of Wichambrok, of all his land in the town of Borham in the field of Newehall, called 'Wyndmellefeld' with a piece of meadow adjacent, called 'Holmad,' the usual way to his croft called 'Honicroft' excepted. Friday, the feast of the Purification, 49 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[Essex.] **A. 11877.** Feoffment by Robert de Borham to Hervey Ridel, for his homage and service, of all the rent and service which Sawalus, son of Osmund, owed him for land in the parish of Little Waltham, of his fee; rent, 1*lb.* cummin or 1½*d.* within the octave of Michaelmas; consideration, 2 marks in gersum. Witnesses:—Sir Gilbert Mauduyt, Sir Luke de Terling, knights, and others (named). *Seal (a boar), with legend,* SIGILL. ROBERTI. DE. BORHAM.

[Essex.] **A. 11878.** Chirograph indented being the memorandum of an agreement between Sir Robert de Borham and Hervey Ridel, to wit Hervey has delivered beforehand to the said Robert 32*s.* 8*d.* in the year 25 Henry III, upon condition that if the said Robert, or his assigns, in Michaelmas term, or within the octave, in the same year, have not paid the said sum, the whole tenement of Sewalus son of Osemund shall remain sole and quit to the said Hervey, as the charter which he has of the said Robert witnesses; which charter is committed to the keeping of Hugh, vicar of Borham, till the said term, to be restored to Robert, if the money be paid; saving however the tenement of the said Sewal', which shall remain to the said Hervey all the life of Alesia, mother of the said Robert, as he was wont to hold. Witnesses:—Roger, parson of Borham, and others (named). *Seal (a boar) effaced.*

[Essex.] **A. 11879.** Feoffment by Thomas Bissop to Ralph de Messingham, and Maud, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, for their homage and service, of 3*a.* land in Great Leighs (*Legha*), of the fee formerly Adam de Leighs (*Legha*), in 'Wolvenelega' field, between land of the said Ralph and land of the fee of St. Edmund in Little Waltham; rent, 6*d.* and ½*d.* to a scutage of 20*s.*; consideration, 30*s.* in gersum. Witnesses:—Hervey Ridel, Ralph de Mandavill, and others (named). *Seal, with legend,* S. TOME. F'LI. WIL. BHISSOP.

[Essex.] **A. 11880.** Feoffment by Thomas Colman, of Bromfeld, John Gebilon, of the same, John Bisshop, of the same, John Bolle, son of Walter Bolle, of Chelmesford, and John Webbe, of Bromfeld, to Agnes Alred, widow, William Alred, esquire, son and heir of Richard Alred, late of Boreham, esquire, Richard Riche, citizen and mercer of London, and Richard Wroxham of a parcel of wood of 2*a.* in the town of Springfeld, in 'Cobbyswode,' with wood of the said Richard Alred on either side; which parcel of wood they had by the gift and feoffment of Edmund Freman, Henry Sawyn, and John Stonehech, and which the said Edmund, and the others, together with William Browne, since deceased, had by the gift and grant of Richard Waltham, Thomas Bernyston, clerk, John Goodman, and John Wellesmyth. Springfeld, 3 January, 26 Henry VI. *Seals. Cf.* A. 11883, 11888.

[Essex.] **A. 11881.** Feoffment by William le Cormongere to Robert le Noreis, for his homage and service, and for 5 marks in gersum, of 4*a.* land in the town of Borham, next land of Juliana de Monasterio, &c.; rent, 15*d.* and 1½*d.* to a scutage. Witnesses:—Ralph de Ginges, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 11882.** Feoffment by Juliana, daughter of Juliana de Monasterio, of Borham, to Robert son of Gervase of Hobreg' for his homage and service, of 1*a.* land in the town of Borham, in 'Bradefeld,' between land of Katharine (*Caterine*) de Monasterio, the road to Borham church, &c.; rent, 2*d.* and ½*d.* to a scutage (*schutagium*); consideration, 20*s.* in gersum. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Borham, and others (named). *Seal, with legend,* S. IVLIANE. FIL'. IVLIANE.

[Essex.] **A. 11883.** Letter of attorney by Thomas Colman, John Gibelon, and others, as in A. 11880, to Thomas Cranford and Thomas Bury, to deliver seisin to Agnes Alred and others, of wood, as in A. 11880. Even date. *Seals.*

[Essex.] **A. 11884.** Feoffment by Thomas Sorel to Richard le Wyght, of Borham, for his homage and service, of a bit (*particulam*) of land between his well (*puteum*) and Richard's curtilage, with the common easement of the said well, of going and returning by the said bit of land; rent, 2*d.*; Richard and his heirs to contribute to the repair of the well. *Seal.*

Essex. **A. 11885.** Bond by John de Olmestede, steward of Sir J. de Rivers, to Hugh de Gloucester, tailor of London, in 8 quarters of the best, purest and cleanest dry corn, of the country and measure of Essex by 8 bushels measured, to wit of as good, clean and pure corn as could be sold in the market of Angre within the quinzaine of Michaelmas last for 3*s.*; the said quarters to be delivered at his expense at Stanvord beside Angre in Essex to Geoffrey Morel, Hugh's attorney there, half at Easter and half at Whitsun. London, in the hostel of his lord, Sir John de Rivers, Monday after St. Luke, the Evangelist, 15 Edward [I]. *Seal, with legend,* S. IOH'IS. DE. OLMESTED.

[Essex.] **A. 11886.** Release by Joan, daughter of Robert de Borham, widow, of her dower in land, formerly John son of Ralph's her husband, to wit which he had by the gift of Hervey de Borham, in Borham aforesaid, to Philip le Taylur, and his heirs; consideration, a quarter of corn. *Seal, with legend*, [S. I]OHANE. FIL. ROB'T[I].

[Essex.] **A. 11887.** Letter of attorney by Emma, late the wife of Gilbert Lyun, widow, to Arnulph son of Henry, of Panfeld, and Fina, his wife, and their heirs, to pay for her and her heirs to the lord of that tenement which they hold of her in the town of Great Leighs (*magna Lega*), to wit to the lord bishop of Norwich, 14*d.* yearly, and to a scutage ½*d.* Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Borham, knight, and others (named). *Seal, with legend*, S. EMME. LIHOVN.

[Essex.] **A. 11888.** Feoffment by Agnes Alrede, widow, Richard Ryche, citizen and mercer, of London, and Richard Wroxham, to John Grene, of Wydyton, Thomas Urswik, recorder of the city of London, Clement Spyce, John Teye, Thomas Langeley, esquires, Thomas Grene, of Witham, and Robert Forster, vicar of the church of Bromfelde, of a parcel of wood, of 2*a.* in 'Cobbeswode,' in Spryngfelde, which they had by the gift of Thomas Colman, John Gybelon, and others, as in A. 11880; attorneys to deliver seisin, Thomas Rande, and William Godebolt. Witnesses:—Robert Darcy, esquire, and others (named). 17 July, 1 Edward IV. *Seals.*

[Essex.] **A. 11889.** Feoffment by Clement Spyce, esquire, Thomas Grene, of Witham, and Robert Forster, rector of the parish church of Little Waltham, late vicar of the church of Bromfeld, to John, bishop of Ely, John Hardyng, master of the house of St. Thomas, the martyr, called 'of Acon,' London, Gilbert Talbot, brother of John Talbot, late earl of Shrewsbury, Thomas Mongomery, knight, Thomas Ormond, John Pygot, serjeant-at-law, William Paston, esquire, John Clopton, esquire, John Byconell, and John Don', the elder, citizen and mercer of London, of 2*a.* wood, in Spryngfeld, in a wood called 'Cobbeswode,' which they together with John Grene, and others, since deceased, had by the feoffment of Agnes Alred, and others, as in A. 11888; attorney to deliver seisin, Peter Harrys, of Spryngefeld, 'yoman.' 4 April, 20 Edward IV. *Seals.*

[Essex.] **A. 11890.** Release by Estrild, late the wife of David le Smerekervere, to Robert de Writol, clerk, of her right in 2*a.* land in Borham in 'Sichtfeld'; consideration, 18*d.* *Seal, with legend*, S. ESTRILD'. FIL'. [CO]S[T].

[Essex.] **A. 11891.** Release by Joan de Borham, daughter of Robert de Borham, knight, widow, to the abbot and convent of the Holy Cross of Waltham, of her right in 15*a.* land in the town of Little Waltham, on the west of their court of Borham called 'la Brome'; also of her right in whatever land, &c. they had by her ancestors' grant; rent, a rose on Midsummer day, at Waltham aforesaid, for all service. Witnesses:—Sir John de la Mare, Sir Edmund le Espigernel, Sir John Tey, knights, and others (named). *Seal, with legend*, S. IOH'E. DE. BORHAM.

[Essex.] **A. 11892.** Release in free alms by Peter de Besevile to God and the church of the Holy Cross of Waltham, and the canons regular there, of his right in 12*d.* rent they used to pay him for 9*a.* land, which they had from Otto de Wormele, and Joan, his wife, in the town of Springef', and grant to them of the said land. Witnesses:—William de Besevile, and others (named). *Seal, with legend*, S. PETRI. D'. BESEVIL'.

[Essex.] **A. 11893.** Letters patent by H. de Borham, precentor of Hereford, to his serjeant and reeve of Borham, to give seisin to the abbot of the church of the Holy Cross of Waltham, or his attorney, bringing the letters, of 15*a.* land in Little Waltham, near the abbot's manse (*manso*) on the south, formerly Hervey Ridel's, which he had given to the said abbot in free alms. Brentwood (*apud villam de Bosco arso*), 2 Edward [I]. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Carta Herevey de Borham . . . . .

[Essex.] **A. 11894.** Grant in free alms by Thomas Sorel, to God and the church of the Holy Cross of Waltham, and the canons regular there, of 5*a.* arable, which he had by the gift of Sir Richard de Colewrthe, knight, between their land and land of Peter de Besevile, in the town of Little Waltham, abutting on lands of Simon Osemund and John le Jay; rent for him and his heirs to Sir Richard de Colewrthe, and his heirs, 12*d.* and ½*d.* only to a common scutage. Witnesses:—Peter and William de Besevile, and others (named). *Seal, with legend,* S. THOME. SOREL.

[Essex.] **A. 11895.** Grant in free alms by Godfrey Pese, of Springefeld, to God and the church of the Holy Cross of Waltham, and the canons regular there, of ½*a.* wood in the town of Springefeld, between their wood and land of Peter de Besevile, and wood of John Wlfyet; also release to them of his right in 1½*d.* rent which they used to pay him for wood which they formerly had of of his gift in the same town. Witnesses:—Peter and William de Besevile, John de Apelderefeld, and others (named). *Seal, with legend,* S. GODEFR'. D'. SANFORD.

[Essex.] **A. 11896.** Grant in free alms by Godfrey Pese, of Sandford, to God and the canons of Waltham Holy Cross, of 3*d.* rent which they used to pay him for a grove which he sold them in 'Middelhey' wood, of the fee of Sir Richard de Mouechet', in the town of Springefeld. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Borham, knight, and others (named). *Seal, with legend,* S. GODFRID. DE. SAVNFORD.

[Essex.] **A. 11897.** Grant in pure alms by Robert de Dodebrook, called le Pestur (*dictus pistor*) to God and the church of the Holy Cross of Waltham, and the canons regular there, of 3*a.* arable, in the parish of Borham, viz. 2*a.* lying between land late of Richard de Dodebrook, his brother, and land of the said canons, called 'Freinseshote,' &c. *Seal, with legend,* S. ROB'. LE. PESTUR.

[Essex.] **A. 11898.** Release in free alms by Robert de Walkfar to God and the church of the Holy Cross of Waltham, and the canons regular there, of his right in 6*a.* land in the town of Borham in a place called 'Forestescroft,' which Hervey Carpenter (*carpentarius*) formerly held of him; for this they have released to him 3*d.* rent which he used to pay to the said Hervey for 3*a.* land between his land called 'la Brome' and John Ridel's land. *Seal, with legend,* S. ROBERTI. DE. WA . . . .

[Essex.] **A. 11899.** Grant in free alms by John son of Michael de Borham to God and the church of the Holy Cross of Waltham, and the canons regular there, of 17*s.* rent which William de Borham used to pay him, for land William held of him in the town of Borham and elsewhere. Witnesses:—William de Clovile, knight, and others (named). *Seal, with legend,* S. IOH'IS. FIL. MICHIS. DE. BORHA'.

[Essex.] **A. 11900.** Grant in free alms by Robert de Walkefare to God and the church of the Holy Cross of Waltham, and the canons regular there, of 5*a.* land in the town of Borham, viz., 4*a.* in 'Melfeld,' &c. and 1*a.* in 'Sandacre' field, &c. Witnesses:—Sir William de Clovyle, Sir Simon Batayle, knights, and others (named). *Seal as to* A. 11898, *broken.*

[Essex.] **A. 11901.** Grant in free alms by Sibilla de Aldholte to God and the church of the Holy Cross of Waltham, and the canons regular there, of her whole tenement in Borham or elsewhere. Witnesses:—German de Colecestre, clerk, and others (named). *Seal, with legend*, S. SIBIL'. D'. ALDHOL.

[Essex.] **A. 11902.** Feoffment by Robert son of Walter de Springefeld to Hervey Ridell, for his homage and service, of 6*a.* land (*acras . . . lucrabiles*) in 'Lee' field, next land of the fee of the Holy Cross of Waltham, extending from the croft called 'Standone' to 'Holmade'; rent, 3*d.* and 1*d.* to a scutage of 20*s.*; consideration, 12*s.* in gersum; Robert and his heirs to find access thereto. *Seal, with legend*, S. ROBERTI. FIL'. WALTERI. DE. SPEN.

[Essex.] **A. 11903.** Grant in free alms by John Wulivot to God and the church of the Holy Cross of Waltham, and the canons regular there, of a piece of wood in the town of Springefeud in 'Middelheye' wood, between wood of Cecily de Sandford and land of William de Gueres. wood of the abbot of Waltham and wood of the late Ralph de Besevile; rent, to the chief lord of the fee, viz. Godfrey de Sandford, 1*d.* and a pair of gloves. Witnesses:—Sir John de Mapelderefeud, Sir Robert de Borham, Sir William Gyffard, Henry de Meperteshal, and others (named). *Seal, with legend*, S. IOH'IS WLVET.

[Essex.] **A. 11904.** Grant in free alms by Joan daughter of the late Hervey Ridel, of Borham, to God and the church of the Holy Cross of Waltham, and the canons regular there, of 8*a.* land in Borham, which her said father gave her, being, together with a lane, of the fee of Alice de Crammavile. Witnesses:—Sir Richard de Thany, Sir Thomas de Ramesdane, Thomas Chamberlain (*camerario*), Otto, his son, and others (named). *Seal, with legend*, S. IOHAN. F[IL]. HEREVEI.

[Essex.] **A. 11905.** Feoffment by Robert son of Michael de Dodebroc to Denise (*Deonisie*) daughter of Ralph Fisher (*piscatoris*), of Borham, for her homage and service, and for 6*s.* in gersum, of 1*r.* land in the town of Borham, between land of John Wareng', of the fee of Springefeld, the road from Chelmurford to Colecestre, &c., except religious and Jews; rent, 4*d.* *Seal, with legend*, S. ROBERTI. D'. DODEBRO'.
Endorsed: . . . . Radulphi pistoris . . .

[Essex.] **A. 11906.** Release in free alms by William Scholdecoc and Denise (*Dionisia*), his wife, to God and the church of the Holy Cross of Waltham, and the canons regular there, of a messuage with building thereon, &c. in the town of Borham, next land of the canons, of John Waringeir, the highway from Colecestria to London, &c. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Borham, knight, and others (named). *Seals, with legends*, (1) S. WILLI. SCHOLDECOC.; (2) S. DIONISIE . . . .
Endorsed: Willelmi Scoldecok . . . .

[Essex.] **A. 11907.** Grant in free alms by Ralph le Hirde (*pastor*) son of Robert le Hirde (*pastor'*), of Springefeld, to God and the church of the Holy Cross of Waltham, and the canons regular there, of his meadow in that parish, in 'Holemad,' of the fee of Luke de Terling; rent, 4*d.* Witnesses:—Sawal de Springefeld, and others (named). *Seal, with legend*, S. RADVLFI. LE. HIRDE. *Cf.* A. 11912.

[Essex.] **A. 11908.** Feoffment by Richard son of Sewale of Borham, to Hervey Ridel, of the croft called 'Huniland' which Michael de Dodebroc held of Robert de Monte, son of John, in the parish of Borham, to wit

between the land of Dodebroc and the land of Ralph Warenger (*Warengeri*), extending from the highway to land which was Gilbert de Keleuedene's; rent to the said Robert, 20*d.* for all service, &c. as the charter of the said Robert de Monte son of John witnessed. Witnesses :—Geoffrey de Heirun, Ralph de Mandevill and others (named). *Seal, with legend,* SIGILL. RICARDI. DE. BORHA.

[Essex.] **A. 11909.** Grant in free alms by Walter Beriman, of Borham, to God and the church of the Holy Cross of Waltham and the canons regular there, of 4*a.* land in the town of Borham, between 'Dikedeheye' wood and the road and lands of Durant Stiward and Gilbert le Munt; rent, to the chief lord, 12*d.* Witnesses :—Richard de Doddebroc, Robert le Pestur (*pistore*) and others (named). *Seal, with legend,* S. WALTERI. BERMA'.

[Essex.] **A. 11910.** Duplicate of A. 11909.

[Essex.] **A. 11911.** Grant in free alms by Robert le Pestur (*pistor*), of Borham, son of Godfrey de Doddebrok, to God and the church of the Holy Cross of Waltham, and the canons regular there, of a croft in the town of Borham, between land of Richard de Doddebrok, the road beside the gate of the canons' court, &c. Witnesses :—Ranulf de Braham, and others (named). *Seal, with legend,* S. ROBERTI. PISTORIS.

[Essex.] **A. 11912.** Duplicate of A. 11907.

[Essex.] **A. 11913.** Release by Ralph Bubbe, son of Nicholas, and Denise, his wife, to the abbot of Waltham Holy Cross, and the convent of the same, of their right by reason of her dower in 4*a.* land in the town of Borham, which Walter Beriman, formerly her husband, held of the tenement formerly Gilbert le Munt's there, and which 4*a.* the said Walter gave to the said abbot and convent in free alms; consideration, 9*s.* beforehand. *Seals, with legends,* (1) S. RADVLPHI. FIL. NICOLAI.; (2) S. DIONIS[IE]. FIL. RICARDI.

[Essex.] **A. 11914.** Confirmation by Richard de Dedesbrok of Borham of the gift which Robert, his brother, made (A. 11919) to the church and canons of the Holy Cross of Waltham, of 2*a.* land which Robert held of him in the parish of Borham; rent, 8*d.* Witnesses :—Hervey Ridel, and others (named). *Seal, with legend,* S. RICARDI. DE. DODEB . . .

[Essex.] **A. 11915.** Grant in free alms by John Rumbaud to God and the church of the Holy Cross of Wautham, and the canons regular there, of 6*a.* arable, viz. 3*a.* between the canons' land and Ralph Peper's land, &c., 2*a.* called 'Litlemad' between land of Adam de Springefeud, and land of Ralph le Hyerde, and 1*a.* next 'Longedol' and 'Sapfeld.' Witnesses :—Sir Nicholas de Barinton and Robert de Borham, knights, and others (named). *At the foot:* In villa de Sprinkefeld. *Seal, with legend,* S. IOHANN'S RV'BAVD.

Endorsed: . . . in villa de Springefeld.

[Essex.] **A. 11916.** Feoffment by Robert son of Walter de Sprigefeld to Hervey Ridel, for his homage and service, of a croft of land in the parish of Springefeld, called 'Standune,' and of 6*a.* in 'Lee' field, next land of the fee of the Holy Cross of Waltham, abutting on 'Standune' and Richard de Dodebroc's meadow, and of all the meadow called 'Holemand,' which lies in 'Lee' field next land of Robert Smith (*fabri*) of Melebroc, in the parish of Springefeld; rent, ½*d.* at Christmas, and ½*d.* to a scutage of 20*s.*; consideration, 5 marks in gersum. *Seal, with legend,* S. ROBERTI. FIL. WALTERI. DE. SPENL'.

[Essex.] **A. 11917.** Grant in free alms by Sawalus son of Walter (*sic*) de Springefeld to God and the church of the Holy Cross of Waltham and the canons regular there, of 4*a.* arable in 'Lehe' field in the town of Springefeld, between land of John Rumbaud and land of the canons; rent, 1*d.*; also release to them of all lands and 2*s.* rent and whatever he would claim from Hervey Rydel, in homages, reliefs, suits of court, &c., for tenements which Hervey formerly held of him in the town of Springefeld. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Borham, knight, William de Blaveni and others (named). *Seal, with legend,* S. SAWALLI. FIL. ROBERTI.

[Essex.] **A. 11918.** Grant in free alms by Richard de Doddebroc to God and the church of the Holy Cross of Waltham and the canons regular there of 6*d.* rent which Hervey Ridel owed him for 3*a.* land in the town of Borham of the fee of Bologne (*Bononia*) with the homage of Hervey and his heirs, &c., and with the scutage due to him and his heirs, viz. 1*d.* to a scutage of 40*s.* Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Borham, Ralph de Besevile, Nicholas de Barenton and others (named). *Seal, with legend,* S. RICARDI. DE. DODEBROC.

[Essex.] **A. 11919.** Grant in free alms by Robert son of Godfrey de Doddesbrok to God and the church of the Holy Cross of Waltham, and the canons regular there, of 2*a.* land in the parish of Borham, between lands of Hervey Ridel in 'Le' field; rent, to his brother Richard, 8*d.* and 1*d.* only to a scutage. *Seal, with legend,* S. ROBERTI. PISTOR.

[Essex.] **A. 11920.** Feoffment by Alice daughter of Simon Frithesent to Hervey Ridel of a croft of land in the fee of Badewe, between land of William Wigani and the fee of the Holy Cross of Watham, in the parish of Borham; rent, 16*d.*; consideration, 2 marks in gersum. *Seal* (*a swan with wings expanded*), *with legend,* S. ALICIE. FIL. SIMON. FRETHESA'T.

[Essex.] **A. 11921.** Grant in free alms by Godfrey Pese to God and the church of the Holy Cross of Waltham and the canons regular there, of all the wood he had in the wood of 'Middelhey' in the parish of Springefeld between the canons' wood and wood of Dame Cecily de Saumford, abutting on land of Ralph de Besevill and William de Gweres; rent, 1*d.* Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Borham, and others (named). *Seal, with legend,* S. GODFRID. DE. SAVNFORD.

[Norf.] **A. 11922.** Release by John de Plumstede, vicar of Ormesby, to Robert de Corpusty, burgess of Yarmouth, and Julian, his wife, and Robert's heirs and assigns, of his right in a messuage with buildings thereon which he acquired from Agnes Hervy in Ormesby, in the parish of St. Margaret, between the messuages late of John de Fileby and of Elyas, vicar of Ormesby, abutting on Ormesby Common, &c. Sunday after St. Edmund, the King and Martyr, 4 Edward II. Witnesses:—Sir William de Ormesby, Sir Bartholomew de Somerton, Sir John de Ormesby, knights, Roger de Ormesby, William Snekke, and others (named). *Seal, with legend,* SIGILLVM. IOHIS. DE. PLV'STED. *Cf.* A. 11924.

[Norf.] **A. 11923.** Feoffment by Robert de Corpusty, and Margaret, his wife, to William Sneck, of Ormesby, of a messuage there, bounded as above; consideration, 20 marks. Witnesses:—Sir John de Ormesby, knight, Roger de Ormesby, and others (named). Thursday after Whitsun, 9 Edward II.

[Norf.] **A. 11924.** Feoffment by John de Plumstede, vicar of Ormesby, to Robert de Corpusty and Julian, daughter of Henry Rose, and his heirs and assigns, of a messuage in the parish of St. Margaret of Ormesby, as in A. 11922. Witnesses:—Sir William de Ormesby, Sir Bartholomew de Somerton, knights, Roger de Ormesby, William Cler', William Snekke and others (named). No date. *Seal, as above.*

[Essex.] **A. 11925.** Release by John son of Nicholas le Youngge, of Borham, to John son of Philip le Taillour, of the same, of his right in 1*a.* land there, in 'Wymmellefeld,' for which he impleaded the said John son of Philip before the justices of the bench at Westminster, 3 Edward II. Witnesses:—Sir John de Borham, and others (named). London, in a month of Easter (*die Dominica in mense Pasch*), 3 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 11926.** Counterpart of demise in fee farm by Edmund Dodebrok of Borham to John Reue, of the same, of a house there between land of John atte Re, &c. abutting on the road from Chelmersforde to Wytham; rent, 2*d.* Sunday after St. Katharine, the Virgin, 1 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 11927.** Indenture being the defeasance of a grant by Edmund Dodebrok of Borham to Thomas Redhod of 10*s.* rent charged on the land, &c. there formerly John Dodebrok's, to wit, if Redhod has quiet possession of a messuage called 'Purtestenement,' with a garden and 2*a.* land there, the grant to be void. Monday before Midsummer, 2 Richard II. *Seal, with legend,* S. MATILD'. PAST'.

[Essex.] **A. 11928.** Indenture being a grant in free marriage by John Dodebrok, of Borham, and Etheldreda, his wife, to William son of Ralph Jurdan, of Great Waltham, and to Margaret, his wife, their daughter, of all their land &c. in Little Waltham and Great Legyhes, except 6*d.* rent from William son of Robert le Webbe; rent, ½*lb.* of cummin on the feast of St. John the Baptist. Witnesses:—Walter Maundevile and others (named). Little Waltham, Sunday the feast of St. Dunstan, the Archbishop, 5 Edward III. *Seals.*

[Essex.] **A. 11929.** Release by Helyas de Stanstrate, and Roysea, his wife, to Roger Beryman, of 8*d.* rent which he was accustomed to pay for a tenement which Richard Beriman, his brother holds, in Borham. *Seals, with legends,* (1) S. HELIE. DE. STA'STRATE.; (2) S. ROESIE. [FIL.] ROBERTI.

[Essex.] **A. 11930.** Feoffment by Katharine de Monasterio, late the wife of Richard de Meleford, widow, to Robert le Pestur (*pistori*), for his homage and service, and for 20*d.* in gersum, of 2*d.* rent which he used to pay her for 1*a.* in 'la Dune' field, &c.; rent, a clove at Michaelmas, and ½*d.* to a scutage (*schutag'*). *Seal, with legend,* SIGILL. CATERINE. FIL. . . . . .

[Essex.] **A. 11931.** Feoffment by Maud (*Matildis*) de Doddebroc, widow, to Robert son of Godfrey de Doddebroc, of 3*a.* land which he held of Robert, her late husband, and herself in the town of Borham, viz. 2*a.* in the great field and 1*a.* in Holecroft field, &c.; rent, 12*d.*; consideration, 18*s.* in gersum. Witnesses:—Hervey Ridel, and others (named). *Seal, with legend,* S. MATILDE. DE. DODEBROC.

[Essex.] **A. 11932.** Chirograph indented, being the memorandum of an agreement made Tuesday after St. Nicholas, 45 Henry III, between Ranulph le Cormonger (*Blatar'*) and Robert son of Robert le Pestur (*pistor'*), to wit Ranulph has granted and demised to Robert, his heirs and assigns, all that his half tenement in the town of Little Waltham, which he had by the gift of Simon atte Lane (*de venela*) by charter of infeudation, on condition that the said Robert, his heirs and assigns shall find half the keep of the said Simon for life (*custodient . . . . . per totum dimidium tempus vite sue*), &c. and shall find him for life (*quo advixerit*) 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly for clothing, &c. and shall find the said Simon, or his executors, at his death, half the salary of a priest for his soul and of the late Agnes, his wife, for five years (*anum dimidium annuale unius sacerdotis . . . . . infra quinque annos proximos sequentes*), or 2½ marks, &c. Witnesses:—Richard de Dodebroc, Robert le Pestur (*pistore*), Richard and John de Maundevile, and others (named). *Seal broken, with legend,* S. RAND. MERC[ATOR]IS.

[Essex.] **A. 11933.** Feoffment by Robert de Dodebroc, and Maud, his wife, to Robert son of Godfrey de Dodebroc, of ½*a.* land in 'Holecroft' field, &c.; rent to them, and her heirs, 4*d.* and scutage on ½*a.*; consideration, 10*s.* Witnesses:—Hervey Ridel and others (named). *Seal, with legend,* SIGIL. MATILL. DE. DODEBROOC.

[Essex.] **A. 11934.** Feoffment by William del Broc to Robert le Pestur (*pistori*), of Borham, for his homage and service, of a croft held by him of the prioress and nuns of Heigham, to wit which William Caps held of him, before the gate (*portam*) of Durant Stiward in the parish of Borham; rent, 2*s.* and ½*d.* to a scutage; consideration, 12*s.* and to Julian, his wife, 6*d.*, and to John, his son, 6*d.* Witnesses:—Hervey Ridel and others (named). *Seal, with legend,* SILLVM. WLLELMVLS. DE. BR.

[Essex.] **A. 11935.** Grant in free alms by Joan, late the wife of Simon Osemund, widow, to God and the church of the Holy Cross of Waltham, and the canons regular there, of 4*d.* rent, which Sir Richard de Colewrthe owed her for a tenement which he held of her in the town of Little Waltham. *Seal, with legend,* S. IOHA. OSMVND.

[Essex.] **A. 11936.** Feoffment by Robert de Borham to Robert le Pestur (*pistori*), for his homage and service, of the land which Walter 'delalane' held in the town of Borham, &c. except religion and the jewry; rent, 2*s.* and 2*d.* to a scutage; consideration, 28*s.* in gersum. Witnesses:—Hervey Ridel and others (named). *Seal (a boar), with legend,* SIGILL. ROBERTI. DE. BORHAM.

Endorsed: . . . . Walterus ate lane . . .

[Essex.] **A. 11937.** Feoffment by Robert son of John de Borham to Robert le Pestur (*pistori*), of Borham, for his homage and service, of the messuage which Walter Miller (*molend'*) held of his fee in the parish of Little Badewe; rent, 8*d.* and ¼*d.* to a scutage; consideration, 2*s.* in gersum. Witnesses:—Hervey Ridel, and others (named). *Seal,* as to A. 11936.

London. **A. 11938.** Feoffment by John Apseley, esquire, to Robert Hardyng, citizen and alderman of London, John Hardyng, and Geoffrey Gough, of London, goldsmith, to the use of the said Geoffrey, of a tenement, or messuage, with buildings, in the parish of St. Mary of Colchirch, London, between the tenement belonging to the fraternity of Corpus Christi in the Poultry (*pulletria*), London, on the east, the tenement late of Richard Charleton, knight, on the south, the tenement belonging to the art or mistery of Tailors, London, on the west, and the street on the north. William Horne, knight, being mayor, John Fenkell, knight, and William Remyngton, sheriffs of London, Edmund Shaa, knight, alderman of the ward. Witnesses. London, 3 December, 3 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[London.] **A. 11939.** Release by Alexander son of Alexander le Ferun to John le Ferun, his brother, of his right in ½ mark quit rent in Candelwithtestrate, and in a shop (*schopa*) with two sollars (*soliis*) in the parish of St. Mary of Colecherche, which he had by the testament of the said Alexander, his father; consideration, 10*l.* Witnesses:—Geoffrey de St. Albans (*sancto Albano*), 'ferun', John de Euer', 'ferun', Walter son of Alexander le ferun, Ralph his brother the parson, Henry de Euere, 'ferun,' Andrew de Nastok, 'ferun', Adam de St. Albans (*sancto Albano*), 'ferun.' *Seal (an escallop), with legend,* S. ALEXANDRI. FILII. ALEXANDRI.

London. **A. 11940.** Feoffment by John de Rippelawe, citizen and ironmonger (*feronus*), of London, to Robert de Farenberwe, citizen and spurrier (*sporario*) of the same city, of a shop with a sollar (*solario*) in the parish of

St. Mary of Colchirche, London, which he had by the gift and feoffment of Henry de Euere, late citizen of London, built between the shop of Elyas de Mimmes, son of the late John de Mimmes, on the east, and the shop of the late Andrew le Bret, on the west, the street on the north, and the tenement late Reginald le Hauberger's, on the south; rent, to the nuns of Clerkenwelle, 1 mark, and to him and his heirs a clove at Christmas; witnesses, John le Blound, mayor of London and alderman of that ward; John de Lincoln, Roger de Paris, sheriffs, Salemann le Coteler, and others (named). London, Wednesday after the Ascension, 33 Edward I. *Seal.*

Endorsed: La chartre Johan de Tripelawe fete a Roberd de Farnberghe.

London. **A. 11941.** Release by Anthony son of the late Henry de Eure to Robert de Farnbergh, citizen and smith (*fabro*) of the city of London, of his right in a shop formerly his said father's in the parish of St. Mary of Colcherche, London, between the shops of Walter de Bardeneye on the east and west, the tenement of Richer de Resham (*sic*) on the south and the street of the Poultry (*Puletrie*), London, on the north. Witnesses:—John Gisors, mayor, Stephen de Abyndon and Hamo de Chigewelle, sheriffs of London, and others (named). Sunday, the feast of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 8 Edward II. *Seal.*

London. **A. 11942.** Feoffment by Thomas Gardiner and Richard Brunham, chaplains, to John Salle, 'coteler,' citizen of London, of a tenement with buildings, which they had by his gift and feoffment in the parish of St. Mary of Colchirche beside the Conduit, London; between the tenement of Simon Wynchecombe, on the west, the tenement belonging (*spectans*) to the church of St. Mildred in the Poultry (*Pulletria*), London, on the east, the street on the north, and the tenement of Adam Fraunceys, knight, on the south; John Hadlee being mayor, Richard Whityngton and Drew Barantyn, sheriffs of London, William Staundon, alderman of the ward. Witnesses. 24 January, 17 Richard II. *Seals, one of arms.*

London. **A. 11943.** Feoffment by Henry de Euere, late ironmonger (*nuper ferrar'*) of London, to John de Riplawe, ironmonger (*ferrar'*) of London, of a shop, with a sollar (*solar'*), in the parish of St. Mary of Colcherche, between the shop of John son of Thomas de Mimmes on the east, the shop of Andrew le Breit, on the west, the street on the north, and the tenement formerly of Reginald le Hauberger on the south; rent to him, a clove at Christmas, and to the nuns of Clerkenewell, 1 mark; consideration, 10*l.* beforehand; for John's greater security he has made him another charter thereof (. . . *unam aliam cartam in parte ab ista variatam* . . .), &c. Witnesses:—Gregory de Rokesle, mayor, John Horn and Ralph le Blund, sheriffs of London, Salomon le Cuteler, William Salamon, John Gouel, serjeant of the ward, and others (named). *Seal, with legend,* s. HENRICI. L'. HEVER.

London. **A. 11944.** Feoffment by John Salle, 'coteler,' citizen of London, to Thomas Gardiner and Richard Brunham, chaplains, of a tenement, with buildings, which he and Margaret, late his wife, jointly had by the gift and feoffment of Thomas de Farneburgh, citizen of London, in the parish of St. Mary of Colcherche beside the conduit of London; situate between the tenement of Simon Wynchecombe, on the west, &c. as in A. 11942. Adam Bamme being mayor, Thomas Vynent and John Fraunceys, sheriffs of London. Witnesses. 22 January, 14 Richard II. *Seal.*

London. **A. 11945.** Feoffment by Thomas de Farneburgh, citizen of London, to John Salle, 'coteller,' citizen of the said city, and Margaret, his wife, of a tenement with buildings, which came to him by inheritance on the

death of Alice, mother of Salamon de Farneburgh, his father, in the parish of St. Mary of Colcherche beside the conduit, London; situate between the tenement called 'la Horsheved on the Hope,' in the tenure of the said John and Margaret, on the west, the tenement held by Thomas Deynes for life, on the east, the street on the north, and 'la Horsheved' on the south. Nicholas Brembre being mayor, Nicholas de Twyforde and Andrew Pykeman, sheriffs of London, William de Knyghtcote, alderman of the ward. Witnesses. London, 28 May, 1 Richard II. *Seal, with legend,* S. WILL' . . . . . STL'.

London. **A. 11946.** Feoffment by John Salle, citizen and 'coteler' of London, to John Fraunkeleyn, citizen and draper of the same city, and Cecilia, John's wife, of his tenement in the parish of St. Mary of Colchirche, London, situate between the entrance of the tenement of Adam Fraunceys, knight, called 'le Horsheved on the Hoop' on the west, the tenement belonging to the church of St. Mildred in the Poultry (*Pulletria*), London, on the east, the street on the north, and 'le Hors Heved' on the south. John Hadle being mayor, Richard Whityngton and Drew Barentyn, sheriffs of London, William Staundon, alderman of the ward. Witnesses. Monday after the Conversion of St. Paul, the Apostle, 17 Richard II. *Seal of arms.*

Memorandum endorsed of enrolment in the Husting of London of common pleas Monday after St. Agatha, the Virgin, 17 Richard II.

London. **A. 11947.** Feoffment by Robert Colyer, citizen and mercer of London, and Elizabeth, his wife, to Alexander Plymley, citizen and mercer of London, and Agnes, his wife, and Alexander's heirs, of the moiety of a tenement or messuage, with buildings, late belonging to Robert Hardyng, late citizen and alderman of London, in the parish of St. Mary of Colchirche, London, bounded as in A. 11938. 14 April, 11 Henry VIII. *Signed* 'per me Robert Colyer mercer.' *Seals.*

Memorandum at foot, that 20 April, 11 Henry VIII, the said Robert acknowledged the same as his deed before Richard Broke, recorder, and John Brugge, alderman of London.

Memorandum endorsed of enrolment in the Husting of common pleas Monday after St. John before the Latin Gate, 12 Henry VIII.

[Middx.] **A. 11948.** Release by Julian, late the wife of Robert Porter, of Herfeld, widow, to Richard de Fylongley, and Margery, his wife, of her right in a toft, garden, and four crofts, two groves of wood with commons, &c. late Walter Brydd's, which they had by the gift and feoffment of her said late husband, in Herfeld. 1 February, 14 Richard II. *Seal.*

Middx. **A. 11949.** Feoffment by Robert Porter, of Herefeld, co. Middlesex, and Julian, his wife, to Richard de Fylongley, esquire, and Margery, his wife, of a toft, garden, and four crofts, two groves of wood with commons, &c. in Herefeld, formerly Walter Brid's, between land of Ferand Odyham, Roger Aleyn and Richard Turnour, extending towards the highway from Woxbrugge to Rykmeresworth. Witnesses:—William Swanland, lord of Herefeld, Thomas Brakenborgh, and others (named). Friday before the Purification, 7 Richard II. *Seals.*

[Kent.] **A. 11950.** Counterpart of demise by Julian de Hastynges, countess of Huntyngdon, and lady de Leybourne, to William Asston, her groom, for life, for service rendered, of a messuage, with buildings, in Esshettesforde, which came to her as an escheat on the death of John de Middilbroke; rent, 2*s*. Preston, 22 February, 30 Edward III. Witnesses:—Sir Simon de Geynesb', Sir Thomas de Wotton, and others (named). *Seal, a gem.*

[Kent.] **A. 11951.** Release by John Pecus, perpetual vicar of the church of Preston beside Wyngham, and Martin son of Thomas de Alkham, to John de Preston, of their right in land, &c. which they acquired from him in Preston. Monday before Midsummer, 9 Edward III. *Seals.*

[Kent.] **A. 11952.** Feoffment by Thomas Fokes, of the parish of Preston beside Wyngham, and Nicholas Scarp, to John Preston, of the same parish, of a piece of arable in the same parish in 'Atteneves' field, between his land, lands of John Bussch, Thomas Shochard and Maud Attenelme, abutting on the demesne land called 'Levedydoune,' with a pasture called 'Auerbrok,' to the said land belonging, between the marsh of Bartholomew Stake on the south, and the marsh of William Brithred on the north. Monday before Midsummer, 9 Edward III. Witnesses:—John Cromphorn, John Etard, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 11953.** Feoffment by John son of Robert de Dorneye to Stephen Robylard, his brother, of 1*r.* land in the parish of Prestone beside Wyngeham, in a place called 'ate Mellehegge,' next land of Nicholas Potyer, &c. abutting on the path to 'Fretherichesweller,' &c.; consideration, ½ mark in gersum. May, 2 Edward II. *Seal, with legend,* S. IOH'NIS. ROBILARD.

[Kent.] **A. 11954.** Indenture of demise made at Preston, Sunday, the morrow of Michaelmas, 26 Edward III, by Sir William de Clynton, earl of Huntyngdon, to William Bakere, of Hothfelde, of the manor of Cologhbrugge, for ten years, with a bull and forty cows as in schedule annexed, at 20*l.* rent payable at his manor of Preston. The schedule, indented, of even date, witnesses that John Colure, by the earl's assignment, delivered to William Bakere a bull, price 10*s.*, and 34 cows, price 10*s.* each, which the said earl had by the gift of Sir Henry, rector of Asshatesford, and which were appraised by the tenants of the manor.

Memorandum endorsed on schedule that the payment of rent at Colubregg yearly is 31*s.* 5*d.* viz. at the court of Cherrynge at St. Thomas Apostle and Christmas, 2*s.* 10*d.*; at Mid Lent and Easter, 4*s.* 3½*d.*; at Midsummer and Lammas (St. Peter's Chains) 20½*d.*; at Michaelmas 3*s.* 7½*d.*; also by John de Brokkescombe for land 'ate Lee,' 9*d.*; at the court of Buggelee, 12*s.* 7½*d.*; at the court of Chileham, 2*s.* 2*d.*; at the court of Childeston, 3*s.* 5*d.* Also memorandum, endorsed on indenture, of rent of assise. *Seal of arms (Clinton).*

[Kent.] **A. 11955.** Feoffment by Thomas Scochard to John de Prestone of a third part of a drove (*drove*) leading from 'Houndepette' to Preston mill; consideration, 8*s.* in gersum. March, 9 Edward III. *Seal.*

London. **A. 11956.** Release by William le Convers (*conversus*), of London, to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity London, of a corrody which they were bound to find him by provision of H. late bishop of London, by apostolic mandate, to wit of Pope Gregory X, with oath not to sue them in any ecclesiastical or civil court, and with surrender to the prior's hands of all instruments he had from the said pope, bishop or the bishop's official; saving that the prior and his successors, when thereto required by Henry and Ralph, his sons, for maintaining their estate, shall produce the papal letter. Certified under the seal of the archdeacon of London. London, Saturday after St. Gregory, the Pope, 1278. *One seal (a pelican in her piety) broken, with legend,* [S]. WILL'. LE. [CO]NVER[S].

[N'hamp.] **A. 11957.** Feoffment by Richard Rewt, and Maud, his wife, daughter of the late Simon Smith (*fabri*), of Welton, to John 'atto Welle,' chaplain, their son, of a messuage, with a garden, and 4½*a.* arable, in Welton, which

they had by the gift and feoffment of Richard Smyt, rector of the church of Little Billing, &c. Witnesses:—John Malore, and others (named). Welton, Saturday the feast of St. Luke, the Evangelist, 6 Richard II. *Seals.*

[Camb.] **A. 11958.** Feoffment by Walter le Neue, of Wilburham, to Walter son of Philip, of Wilburham, for his homage and service, and for 6 marks in gersum, of 6*a.* land there, to wit in 'Dedechirlesfeld,' 'Middelfeld,' 'Kaumbesfeld,' 'Windmullefeld,' abutting on Bodekesham field, land of William Talemasch, &c., to hold, &c., religion excepted (*excepto loco religionis*); rent, 12*d.* &c., saving the foreign service belonging to a croft and a half. Witnesses:—Sir William Talemasch, and others (named). *Fragment of equestrian seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 11959.** Feoffment by William son of Godric Miller (*molandinarii*) to William de Franketona, to hold of him and his heirs in fee and heredity, of his land in the market, between the land which Robert de Felgeris held and the shops (*soppas*) which William Midnit held; rent, 6*d.*; consideration, 33*s.* Witnesses:—Gerard Vineter, Gerard his son, Richard de Aula, Matthew son of Roger, William son of Humphrey, and John and William, his sons, William de Brinkel', William and John, his sons, Vincent, Peter de Kent, Stephen son of Herebert, Leuewinus and Herebert and Hamo, brethren, Richard de Warewic', Henry son of Edred, William Midnit. *Seal* (*an eagle displayed*), *with legend*, SIGILLVM. WILLI. FILII. GODRICI. MVNER.
Endorsed: De domo Joh'is Tove.

[Dorset.] Berks. **A. 11960.** Counterpart of an agreement made the feast of the Apostles Philip and James, 1273, between Adam de Stratton and Sir James, son and heir of Ralph Russel, whereby the said Adam grants to the said James and his heirs all his lands and tenements in Wynterburn, Bochampton, and Swanewych, with the advowson of the church of Wynterburn, &c. at a rent, to the said Adam and his heirs, of 10 marks within the quinzaine of St. Michael, payable in the house of the said Adam at London, in the parish of St. Sepulchre without Neugate; for this James gave Adam all his lands and tenements in Upton, co. Berks, in exchange; James charges all his lands with the payment of the said rent. Witnesses:—Sir Hugh Poynz, Sir Ingram le Waleys, Sir John de Whytefeud, Sir Henry de Cokinton, knights, Geoffrey de Anne, John Skybard, Ralph Russel, John le Fleming. Done at London, the said day and year. *Seal, broken* (*a fox biting the neck of a bird perched on his back*), *with legend*, S. IACOBI. RVSSEL.

[Camb.] **A. 11961.** Feoffment by William son of Hugh, to William son of Eylof, clerk (*clerico*), for his homage and service, and for 10*s.* beforehand in gersum of a messuage in Saham, to wit that which Richard son of Ralph formerly held of the church, lying in 'Malewecroft,' between land of Geoffrey Waleis and Adam Godrich, &c.; rent, 4*d.* on the feast of St. Andrew, the Apostle, and some gloves at Easter; if William die without an heir, or give it up (*aliquo mode se deposuerit*), John, William's brother, and his heirs, shall have it. Witnesses, Ralph son of Sir Warin, knight (*militis*), John de Ravelingham, and others (named). *Seal, with legend*, SIGILL'. WILL'. FIL'. HVGON'.

Wales, &c. **A. 11962.** Feoffment by Roger Bavent, knight, to King Edward, of the manors of Molteston in Evyas and Colewineston, in Wales; the manors of Norton, Billeye, Withyhill, Emwell, Fifhyde and Trowe, cos. Wilts and Dorset; his lordship, and lands and tenements in Puttefold and Hacchesham, co. Surrey; the manors of Shibburn and Hallyng, co. Kent; 40*l.* rent from the manor of Braundeston, co. Suffolk; and the manors of Wistneston, Iryngham, Asshehurst and Heen, co. Sussex; with knights'

fees, advowsons, &c.; also grant to the king of the reversion of the manor of Coumbes, co. Suffolk, which Robert Hovel held for life of his inheritance; also grant to the king of all other his lands, &c. in England and Wales, the manors of Chiltyngton and Sloghtre, co. Sussex, excepted. Witnesses:—John, archbishop of Canterbury, primate of England, Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, Ralph, bishop of London, William de Bohoun, earl of Norhampton, Thomas de Beauchamp (*Bello Campo*), earl of Warwick, Reginald de Cobham, Thomas de Brewes, Michael de Ponynges, John de Bray. London, 1 July, 1344, 18 Edward [III]. *Seal of arms* (*a chief, indented*), *with legend*, SIGIL[LVM]. ROGERI. [BA]VENT.

[Linc.] **A. 11963.** Feoffment by Nicholas son of John le Carter, of Lincoln, to Robert Har', of Lincoln, of ½*a*. arable in the west field of Canewyk, abutting on Bracebrigg field, &c. Witnesses:—Hugh Thyler, mayor, John de Mumby and William Humberston, bailiffs, of the city of Lincoln, and others (named). Wednesday after the first Sunday of Easter, 1327, 1 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Camb.] **A. 11964.** Feoffment by William de Reimes to Alice de Thachstede, for her homage and service of the whole messuage formerly of Tolus of Fordham in Saham and Fordham; rent, a pair of gloves, price ½*d*. Witnesses:—Adam de Chipeham, and others (named). *Seal, with legend*, S . . . WILL'I. DE. REYME. .

[Warw.] **A. 11965.** Indenture of demise made at Bobenhulle, 18 April, 10 Richard II, by William Craule, prebendary of the church of Bobenhulle in the cathedral church of Lichfield, to John de Catesby, of all the tithes, &c. to the said rectory belonging within the parish of the town of Bobenhulle, except that William Pavy may have all the arable and meadow till Michaelmas; to hold the site and close of the rectory, with all tithes, greater and lesser, for one year from the day of date, and the said arable and meadow from Michaelmas for a year; paying no rent; the prebendary to pay all charges on the church and arrears due to the king, the church of Lichfield, &c. *Ecclesiastical seal, with legend*, S. WILLELLMI. DE. CRAVLE.

[Wilts.] **A. 11966.** Release by Peter de Wiltun, with the assent and at the request of Alice daughter of Robert Caperun, his wife, to Thomas Butler (*pincerne*) of all the right and all the land of her inheritance in Cumptun, and elsewhere; rent, to the chief lords of the fees the services due and accustomed, and to him and his heirs 1*d*. within the quinzaine of Easter; consideration, 50*s*. Witnesses:—Nicholas de Haversham, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 11967.** Grant by Gervase de Corhell' to God and Christ Church, London, and the canons there, of all his land of Berchendena, which he held of Hubert the Chamberlain (*Cam'*) and his son Richard of the fee of earl Eustace, as fully and entirely as he held it for a day and a night; this he did by the advice and consent of his wife, his heirs and his friends for love of God, &c.; for this prior Ralph and the canons gave him 80 marks. Witnesses:—Richard de Anesti, Alan, the knight, Robert, the clerk, his brother, Alan, brother of Gervase and William de Blemund, John son of Ralph, Ralph, his son, Robert 'bello,' Robert de Corhell, David, his brother, William, the alderman, Vitalis, the clerk, Jordan son of Algod, William Facetus, Seno, the priest (*Senone pr'b'o*), William and Robert and Edward, servants of the church.

Endorsed:—Carta Gervasii de Cornilla de Bercedena; Berkedena.

[Essex.] **A. 11968.** Certificate by the dean of Aungre, that he has executed the mandate, dated London, St. Peter's Chair, 1288, of the Official of London, ordering him to cite William son of Richard of Rothyng Beauchamp to appear before the Official or his commissary, in the church of St. Paul, London, at the second session (*secundo die juridico*) after the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, to answer the breach of his oath (*juramenti sui transgressione*) and other matters objected against him. Aungre, Kal. March, in the said year.

Kent. **A. 11969.** William de Insula to all men of Kent, French and English and in particular (*nominatim*) to the men of Beccaham, greeting. Know that I have granted to Christ Church, London, and the canons there, the land of Beccaham, which was Reginald Gahit's, which he held by service of a half knight, and which Picot Empasterat gave to the same church, William, Reginald's heir, agreeing; to hold of me and my heirs as freely as Picot held the same, and this by service of a half knight. Witnesses:—Cecily, his wife, Rodbert, his son, Geoffrey, the chaplain, William of Lincoln.

Endorsed:—. . . . Becheham. . . . Becham.

[Essex.] [Herts.] [Kent.] [London.] [Middx.] **A. 11970.** Confirmation by T. archbishop of Canterbury, primate of the English, and legate, to Ralph, the prior and the canons regular, of Holy Trinity, London, of their possessions, to wit, of the gift of King Stephen, *cs.* land in Bracchinges; 6*l.* land there, in that portion of the manor in which the church and market are, in exchange for their mill and the land on which the queen built the hospital beside the Tower of London; and other lands which they have in the same manor by the gift of Hubert the chamberlain; in Theia, by the gift of the same Hubert, 20*s.*; by the gift of Richard de Luci, 20*s.* yearly in Niwetona; by the gift of William de Ipra, 100*s.* yearly from Edredeshyda: by the gift of the king of the Scots, the church of Toteham.

Endorsed:—Theobaldus archiepiscopus de ecclesia de Totham et terris de Bracc' et de Teia et 20*s.* de Niwetona et de 100*s.* de Edredesheda. Prima archiepiscoporum de pluribus; *also* Toteham.

[Herts.] **A. 11971.** Grant by Richard de Walyngforde, of St. Albans, to William Condut, of the same, being under age and in his wardship, of the disposal and benefit of his own marriage. 17 July, 49 Edward III. *French. Seal broken.*

Wilts. **A. 11972.** Grant in pure alms by William Quintin to God and St. Mary of Stanley in Wiltshire (*Stanl'g' in Wiltesir'*), and the monks there, of the land on which the wall is set up between their grange in Ricardestun, and his land which Robert and Walter atte Water (*ad aquam*) held of him, with quittance from 'shyrif,' hundreds, suits of court, &c. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 11973.** Release by Lecia Abbe, late the wife of William Cooc of Stavertone, to William Shephirde of Welton, and Thomas Teuerey of Horpol, and Robert Basset of Horpol, of her right in land, &c. in Welton, which were formerly of Agnes, daughter and heir of John Abbe, of Welton, or of the said John. Witnesses:—John Mallore, knight, and others (named). Sunday after the Conception, 43 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Linc.] **A. 11974.** Feoffment by Thomas son of Nigel de Pincebec to William de Rupe of 16 falls of land in Freston field, between land which was of Dame Parnel de Creun, &c.; rent, a pair of white gloves on St. Botolph's day. Witnesses:—Sir John de Edlingt', Alan de Butterwic, and others (named). *Seal of arms (three crescents).*

[Cornw.] **A. 11975.** Release by George, archbishop of York, primate of England and Papal Legate, Henry Webber, dean of Exeter, Master John Burgh, clerk, Robert Ingleton, and Richard Lanargh, to William Reskymer, son and heir of Ralph Reskymer, esquire, of their right in the manors, lands, &c. in Trevarthian, Trelowith Heyll, Reskymer Cutter, Reskymer Manek, Wynyanton, Merthyn, Roscorwyll, Carveynek, Stykker, Trethevys, Lucias, Rosuwyk, Trefoward, Grantpont, Helston, Bosforwan and Tregenebrys, which they had by the gift and feoffment of the said Ralph Reskymer, esquire. Witnesses :—John Arundell, Hugh Courtenay, John Colshull, knights, John Cheyny, and Robert Burton, esquires. Dated, Westminster, 10 July, 5 Edward IV. *Seals.*

[Warw.] **A. 11976.** Feoffment by Thomas Barse, vicar of Kynnesbury, to William Tomesone and Maud his wife, of the reversion of nine selions (*sellion'*) and one headland (*forr'*) in the fee of Kynnesbury, at Clyve, lying in Dawfeld, between 'Schertcroft' and land of William Boule, and extending from 'Gamulcroft' to 'Dawforlonge.' Witnesses :—John de la Bache, Henry de Whateley, and others (named). Monday after St. George, 17 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Chester.] **A. 11977.** Feoffment by Bernard le Waleys (*Bernardus Walencius*) of Tranemul, to William de Prenton of a moiety of all the land which Philip de Tranemul formerly held of his demesne, with the whole messuage and garden and with the whole toft and croft to the same messuage belonging, and a fishery in Merse, with a decoy (*uno volet'*) in the wood of Tranemul to the said land belonging, and a fishery which William son of Nel formerly held, and two parts of the site (*loci*) of a fishery between the fishery of Ronul' de Prenton and the sea, &c.; rent, 1*d.* at Michaelmas for all service; also grant to him of 'housbold' and 'eybold,' and necessaries for building his fisheries (*ad piscaria sua edificanda*) from the wood of Tranemul, and wood for his fire within Tranemul, without the inspection (*visu*) of lord or forester; also grant of mast (*pessonam*) in the same wood for twenty-six pigs without pannage, wherever they may be fed; also grant that whoever holds that land shall be quit of his court. Witnesses, Robert de Pulle, Philip Benvile, Henry de Bechintun, William de Hotun, Hugh de Raby, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 11978.** Grant by Ralph Caernyk, rector of the church of St. Erme (*sancti Ermet'*) to John de Trevarthian of licence to erect a weir for all the water which runs in his moor of Trevanaek, and in his moor of Halemol, and to make the connexions (*attachiamentum*) of the same weir in the said moors; also to lead the said water over the said moors to his own land, &c. Witnesses, Guy Cras, William de Gorlyn, Gilbert Tregilliaw, Richard Carkerion, Oger Trethiles. Trevanaek, Thursday before the feast of St. Augustin, 35 Edward III. *Seal, apparently of arms.*

Endorsed: Aqua de Trevanek ad Trevarthyan.

[Wilts.] **A. 11979.** Grant in pure alms by Edward Swayn, of Lacok, to God and Dame Joan de Mounfort, abbess of Lacok, and the nuns there, of 1*a.* arable in Sothebury, which Richard Swayn, his father, had by the gift of Richard le Blount of Nattone, between land of Joan de Wyke on either side. Witnesses :—Peter de la Heose, Richard Crok, William Persehay and others (named). *Seal, with legend,* [s]. EDWARDI. SWAIN.

Warw **A. 11980.** Feoffment by Walter le Hunte, of Coventre, to John son of William de Catesby, of 9*a.* arable and 2*a.* meadow, in the town and fields of Priours Herdewyk. Sunday before the Purification, 49 Edward III. *Seal.*

A. 11981. Counterpart of . . . . . , under their common seal, by . . . . to Simon and Cristina . . . . . in consideration of 10*s.* beforehand in gersum of . . . . Witnesses :—William de Betoyne, William de Bumstede, William le Plomer, Warin Ode, Richard de Souttone, Nicholas Ode, William de Cakeport, Alexander, the clerk, Walter de Leytone, clerk. *One seal, perishing, with legend,* . . . . STIANE. VX. SIMO. . . *A fragment.*

[Warw.] **A. 11982.** Release by Joan, late the wife of Richard Andreu, of Magna Derset, widow, to John son of Ralph styled Chapman (*dicti mercatoris*) of the same, of her right in a messuage in Suthend in Magna Derset, and 1*a.* arable in the fields of Suthend and Herdewyk in the same Derset, which she and her said husband had by the said John's demise for the term of their lives. Sunday before St. Mark, the Evangelist, 16 Edward II. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Antiqua instrumenta que fuerunt Alicie Raulyn.

[Warw.] **A. 11983.** Feoffment by Richard . . . . of Bromwych, to Sir Peter de Monteforti, lord of Beaudesert, of a field of his land in Castel Bromwych, called 'Luttelfeld atte Wode' between 'Merelesmor' and land of John Montfort of Bromwych, land formerly John de Weston's and the highway to Colleshull, &c. Monday after St. Bartholomew, the Apostle, 34 Edward III. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 11984.** Feoffment by Ralph Lovel, of Weleton, to William Ketelberne of Weleton, for his homage and service, and for 1 mark beforehand, of 1*r.* meadow in 'Smethemede,' in the meadow of Weleton, between the meadow of Henry Campion (*Campionis*) and the meadow of Richard Lovel, and 1*r.* land in the field of Weleton, in 'Horse Poil,' next land of Robert Beatrice (*Beatric*') : rent, ½*d.* at Easter. *Seal, with legend,* S. RADVL'I. LOVEL.

[N'hamp.] **A. 11985.** Feoffment by Robert del Hul, of Welton, to William Ketelbern, of the same, for his homage and service, and 3 marks beforehand, of 3*a.* land in Welton field, viz. 1*r.* in the East Field at 'Smethe mede broc,' next land of Sir Robert Mallore, 1*r.* at 'Bonaldes Welle Wey,' next land of Henry Campion (*Campionis*), ½*a.* above 'Meremor' next land of the said Sir Robert, ½*a.* on 'Crocho,' next land of the said Henry 'into Colemannes Lake,' and ½*a.* in the West Field, on the north of 'le Wakelowe,' next land of Sir Robert, ½*a.* 'into Suine Welle' between the tilth (*culturam*) of the lord, and ½*a.* on 'Thurnewelle hul,' next land of Richard le Heyr ; rent, 1½*d.* at Easter, for all service. *Seal, with legend,* S. ROBERTI. DEL. HVL.

[Cornw.] **A. 11986.** Release by Thomas de Trempol to William de Tregr[e]chyou, merchant, of 2*s.* rent which William paid for the land he held of him in Tregrethyou, to wit, a third part of the whole land in Tregrechyou ; rent, 6*d.* at the feast of the Holy Rood in May, for all service, save suit of court as done by his other feoffees (*feofati mei*) in the town of Tregrechyou, to be quit by 2*d.* for all amercements in one day, &c. ; not having his seal to hand, he has affixed the seal of Geoffrey le Graunt, clerk. Witnesses :—Thomas de Pridias, knight, Walter de Tremur, Thomas Peticru, of Brongolou, Nicholas de Wernec, Luke the chaplain of St. Ewe (*Sancta Ewa*). Probus (*Sanctum Probum*), Midsummer eve, 32 Edward [I]. *Seal, with legend,* S. GALFR. GRANT.

Endorsed: Tregrychyowe.

[Cornw.] **A. 11987.** Feoffment by John Andreu, of Tregrisiou, to David de Tregrisiou, and Mareta, his wife, in tail, of 2 selions (*sulones*) land in the town of Tregrisiou ; rent, a rose at Midsummer ; if David die without issue

the selions to remain to Florence, David's sister, in tail. Witnesses:—Roger de Penpel, John de Trelan, Robert de Trethewy, Richard de Tresawel, William, the clerk. Tregrisiou, Tuesday before the Purification, 16 Edward II. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Tregrychyowe.

[Norf.] **A. 11988.** Grant in free alms by Peter son of William son of Elfred of Wendling, to God and St. Mary and the canons of the Premonstratensian order at Wendlinge of ½*a.* land in Skerninge, between their land and land of Alexander Odelin; rent, 1*d.* to the chief lords. Witnesses:—Sir Gilbert de Fransham, Sir Sayer de Frivil and others (named). *Seal, with legend,* [s]. PETRI. FIL'I. WILIELMI.

[Norf.] **A. 11989.** Feoffment by Herric (*Herrricus*) Clerk, of Skernyng, to Thomas Staloun, of the same, and Agnes, his wife, of two pieces of land there, of 2*r.* more or less, one lying on the east of the mill hill of Huntyngfeld Halle, between Thomas' land and land Thomas holds of master chaplain of Gressenhale, &c. Monday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 21 Richard II. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Thomas Hoo.

[Salop.] **A. 11990.** Feoffment by John Andreu late (*quondam*) lord of Stivinton, to Sir Richard de Boys, knight, for 6 marks beforehand, of 5*a.* land under 'le Wynzord,' held of the said Sir Richard and of his fee; rent, a rose at Midsummer. Witnesses:—Henry le Moneter, Nicholas Eylrich, and others (named). *Seal, with legend,* s. IOH'S. HONDROE. *Cf.* A. 8530.

[Warw.] **A. 11991.** Indenture being a feoffment by Robert de Stowe in Napton to Thomas, his son, in tail, with reversion in default to himself, of a messuage, 23*a.* land and meadow which Nicholas Dynggel formerly held, a messuage which Thomas Weteman formerly held, a messuage, with a croft, which one Osbert Miller (*molendinarius*) formerly held, a messuage, 2½*a.* 1*r.* land and meadow which Clemencia Haukyns formerly held, ½*a.* land which he had by the gift of Adam Felau, ½*a.* which he had by the gift of Nicholas de Compton, 6*a.* 1*r.* land which he had by the gift of John son of William le Longge of Caldecote, 3*s.* rent from the tenement of Robert le Hore, and 2*s.* rent from the tenement of Adam Felau; rent, to him, and Margery, his wife, for life, 100*s.* by quarterly payments, and to him and his heirs, 8*d.* for all service. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Napton, knight, William de Arderna, Richard Gormound, of Hodenhulle, William le Grant, William de Weston, William de Kent, John de Newenham. Napton, Sunday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 3 Edward III. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 11992.** Chirograph indented, made at Watford, 31 Edward I, on the feast of St. Vincent, being the memorandum of an agreement between Ellen, daughter of the late Sir Eustace de Watford, knight, and Eustace, son of the late Sir John de Bourneby, knight, lord (*dominum*) in Watford, of the one part, and Edmund, son and heir of the late Edmund de Watford, of the other, to wit Ellen and Eustace have enfeoffed Edmund of ½*a.* arable in the south field of Watford on 'Wylifurlong' between land of the abbot of St. James without Norhampton and his own land; and Edmund, in exchange, has enfeoffed them of ½*a.* there between land of William the clerk and his own land. *One seal.*

[Hants.] **A. 11993.** Indenture being a feoffment by Peter Beveroo, of Winchester, clerk, Robert Munkeston, rector of the church of Farlyngton, and John Norton, of Nuttele, late of Suthwyk, to Robert Snokeshull, and Agnes, his wife, in tail, with remainder to Henry, John, Richard, Thomas and Emery (*Emorico*), brothers of the said Robert Snokeshull, successively, in

tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Henry, of two burgages in Farham and all the land, &c. in Frendstaple and Farlyngton, co. Hants, which they had by the demise of Geoffrey Hore of Lovedene. Witnesses :—John Barbour, of Havont, and others (named). Frendstaple, Wednesday, the morrow of the Purification, 12 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 11994.** Feoffment by Robert son of Robert son of Simon of Sproton to Robert son of Robert Young (*juvenis*), in marriage with Alice, his daughter, of a virgate of land and a messuage in the town of Cretone, which Hugh Newbo[uld] held ; rent, 2*s.* and two capons at Christmas. Witnesses, William, parson of Creton, Richard de Chokes, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Linc.] **A. 11995.** Release by Thomas son of Richard 'attetouneshend,' of Canwyk, to Simon son of William de Bolyngbrok, of Canwyk, of his right in a messuage in the town of Canwyk, between land of the prior and convent of St. Katharine without Lincoln and land of the abbot of Swynesheved, &c. Witnesses :—William de Poynton, of Canwyk, and others (named). Friday after St. Thomas, the Apostle, 25 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Notts.] **A. 11996.** Feoffment by Ralph Oaks (*de quercubus*) of Stretton to Maud, his daughter, for her homage and service, of a toft and croft in Fenton which Basillis, daughter of Robert Brun, formerly held of him, with 3*a.* land there, those to wit which Helias Abbot held of him, and ½*a.* and half a perch at 'Revirstik,' abutting on land of John Oaks (*de quercubus*), 1 perch in 'Oukepich,' &c., ½*a.* next land of the said Helias, &c., ½*a.* in Fenton, and ½*a.* in the marsh of Stratton, &c. ; rent, 1*lb.* cummin on the feast of St. Martin. Witnesses :—Master John, rector of the church of Stretton, Thomas, parson of Sancton, Walter, clerk of Watton, and others (named). *Seal, with legend,* S. RADVLFI. DE. QVER . . B . .

[Warw.] **A. 11997.** Feoffment by Amice, late the wife of William Umfray, of Lalleforde, to Ralph de Tuwe, of a messuage in the town and fields of Ascote, &c. Witnesses :—John de Myneworthe, William de Southam, and others (named). Tuesday after St. Denis, 46 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Devon.] **A. 11998.** Letter of attorney by Robert Whytton to Richard Wyth to deliver seisin to Sibyl Cruwes of all his land, &c. in the prebend of Heghes, according to his charter thereof. La Heghes, Tuesday before St. George, 35 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 11999.** Feoffment by Ralph atte Brugge (*ad pontem*) of Hatton to Simon, son of Hugh de la Grene, of the same, of ½*a.* land in Hatton field, in the tilth (*cultura*) called 'Longeruch' &c. ; rent, ½*d.* at Michaelmas ; consideration, ½ mark beforehand. Witnesses :—John, lord of Schreueley, and others (named). *Seal, with legend,* S. RADVLFI. AD. PONTVM.

[Norf.] **A. 12000.** Feoffment by Peter Dengard, of Wengling, to John son of Alexander, of Skernig, of the west half of the toft which was Margaret Pynke's in Skernig. Monday before St. Michael, 34 Edward [I]. *Seal, with legend,* S. RIC. DE. SVTVODE.

Leic. N'hamp. **A. 12001.** Letter of attorney by William, lord la Zouche and Saymour and Elizabeth, his wife, to Ralph Beaufo and William Smyth to receive seisin of land, &c. in West Haddon, co. Northampton, and in the town of Houghton on the Hill, co. Leycester, according to indentures thereof made to them by William Tresham and Robert Iseham. 2 April, 28 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[Cornw.] **A. 12002.** Feoffment by Ralph de Tregot to William de Trevael, for his homage and service, of all [his] land, &c. in the town of Penmene; rent, a pepper corn at Michaelmas for all service, save one suit of his court yearly. Witnesses:—Odo de Trevael, Reginald de Knolle, Robert de Trewybrest, Richard Poyher, John Nanskelly, clerk. *Seal.*
Endorsed: Penmena juxta Tretherff.

[Norf.] **A. 12003.** Feoffment by Reginald son of Thomas, of Frausham, to William son of William, of Wenling, for his homage and service, and for 11 marks, of a croft in the town of Frausham, fomerly Osmund Chapman's (*mercatoris*); rent, 18*d.* viz. 6*d.* on the feasts of St. Margaret and St. Edmund, and on Palm Sunday, and 2*d.* to a scutage of 20*s.* and so in proportion. *Seal, with legend,* SIGILL. REGINALDI. FILII. THOME.
Endorsed: Kinnokes Crofte.

[Salop.] **A. 12004.** Letters patent of Roger, lord of la Sete, reciting that Simon de la Seete, clerk, Isabel, his wife, and Roger, their son, were bound to pay him 6*s.* 8*d.* rent yearly for certain lands demised to them for the term of their lives; release to the said Simon, for life, of 20*d.* thereof, the full rent to be paid after Simon's decease. La Sete, Sunday after the Purification, 2 Edward III. *Seal, with legend,* S. ROG. DNI. DE. LA. SETE.

[Glouc.] **A. 12005.** Grant in free alms by Andrew de Bosco, son and heir of Robert de Bosco, to God and St. Mary of Stanleg', and the monks there, of the meadow he held of their fee in Coderinton, between the meadow of Sir Ralph Russel of Durham and the meadow called 'Lullingaker' beside 'Codmett'; for this they have acquitted him against the king of 3 marks 2*s.* which he owed the king for a certain amercement he incurred at Gloucester before Sir Roger de Turkeby and others, justices in eyre. *Seal, with legend,* S. ANDREE. DE. BOSCO.

[Warw.] **A. 12006.** Feoffment by Nicholas de Wichefford, son of Matthew de Dunton, knight (*militis*), to his brother Matthew, for his homage and service, of all the land, with all the service, which William Marmiun held in Dunton aforesaid, and the land Ralph de la Lande held there, to wit the land of Mucclehull, between 'Smethewer' and the pond of Moxhul; rent, a pair of white gloves at Whitsun for all save foreign service. Witnesses:—Henry the dean (*decano*), of Wihtsawe, Roger de Camvill, William de Bracebrugge, Matthew and Adam de Creddewrthe, Philip de Dunton, John de Blacgrave, Ralph son of Ralph of Tamworth, Walter de Overton. *Seal, with legend,* S. NICOLAI. DE. WIHFORT.

[Heref.] **A. 12007.** Feoffment by Robert son of John to David son of David ap Adam, for 10*s.* beforehand, of ½*a.* land in the fee of Neutone in the lordship of the prior of Llantony Prima (*Lantonie prime*) in the fee of Ewyas Lacy, &c.; rent 3*d.* at Michelmas for all service, save the service of the chief lord for so much free land, and 6*d.* for a heriot. Witnesses:—Richard ap Phelip, Sir Griffin, the chaplain, Hugh le Machun, Philip son of John, Richard ap Meric. *Seal, with legend,* S. ROBERTI. FILI. IOHANIS.

[Cornw.] **A. 12008.** Release by Henry de Treludrou to William Penty, his brother, of his right in a messuage and the moiety of a ferling of land in the town of Tyndel Mur, which John Eduurt formerly held of him. Witnesses:—John de Lanbrun, Thomas Peticru, Thomas de Penwern, John de Nanskelli, Robert de Porta, Odo Gruglan, Andrew de Penhel. Treludrou Gres, Friday the morrow of St. Barnabas, the Apostle, 1 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 12009.** Release by Thomas de Beetlan to Oliver son of Nicholas de Tretheveth of the right which he claimed to have in the town of Tretheveth by the king's writ; consideration, 20*s*. Witnesses:—Geoffrey de Treweluarft, John de Tregot, Philip de Halap, Rowland (*Rodland'*) de Podyf[r]a[n], R. Gychard, William de Tregeu. *Seal, with legend*, SIG. TOME. FIL. PETRI.

[Suff.] **A. 12010.** Feoffment by Nicholas son of Richard son of Matthew of Subyri to Henry de le Dowere (*de Dote*), of Waldyngfeld, and Agnes, his wife, of 3*r*. meadow, called 'Langholm,' of the fee of Aketon, which he had in coparceny with Geoffrey de Maldon by the gift of the said Richard son of Matthew, his father, one head abutting on the Stour (*Sturam*) from Holgate mill to Bramdon mill, and the other abuts towards the said mill of Bramdon, and lying between the Stour and the meadow of the said Henry and Agnes, formerly William de Holgate's; to hold of his said father, and his father's heirs; rent to his said father, 2*d*.; consideration, 2 marks beforehand. Witnesses:—William de Grey, John de Peyton, Gilbert le Chasteleyn, Nicholas de Bures and others (named). *Seal, with legend*, S. NICHOLAI. FILII. MATH. *Cf.* A. 11086.

[Cornw.] **A. 12011.** Counterpart of ratification by Richard de Reskemmer of the grant or demise of the rents of Penfunten and Treenhelegen, with the fold (*verbagio*), which Sir Roger de Reskemmer, knight, for himself and his, made to Sir William de Rosviel, prior of the hospital of St. John the Baptist beside the bridge of Helleston. Witnesses:—John de Tremaen, Alan de Rosmeryn, Joceus de Antron, John de Lannergh Mor, John de Trethaek. Reskemmer, Wednesday after St. Ambrose, 1344. *Seal, with legend*, [S]. F'RIS. IOH'IS. DE. STOKE.

[Cornw.] **A. 12012.** Indenture being a feoffment by Thomas Roscruk, son of James Roscruk, to Ralph Reskymmer, esquire, of all his land, &c. in the town of Penhalwyn; rendering yearly such rent and service as he was bound to do therefore to the heirs of Thomas Roscruk, late of Roscruk, deceased. Witnesses:—Thomas Brodrugan, William Antron, Richard Penpons, John Penros Methle. Penhalwyn, 24 September, 23 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Rescruge.

[Warw.] **A. 12013.** Feoffment by Geva, daughter of Alexander Clerk (*clerici*), of Tanewrth, late the wife of Robert Webb (*textoris*), of the same, widow, to Roger son of John de Bordesleg', of the same, for his service, of a parcel of land in the territory of the said town, between the land she gave to Geoffrey, her son, and the way, called 'le Blindelon[e], from the said John's house to Tanewrth church, and between the small tilth (*cultura*), which the said Robert held of the nuns of Pinneleg', and land of the said John, &c.; rent, 4*d*.; consideration, 18*s*. beforehand. Witnesses:—William de Barnevile, and others (named). *Seal, with legend*, S. GEVE. FIL. ALEXAN.

[Warw.] **A. 12014.** Feoffment by Simon son of Simon Bertulmeu, of Hattone, to Alice, his sister, daughter of the said Simon, of ½*a*. land, with the appurtenances belonging to so much land, on the tilth (*culturam*) called 'Wetforlong', abutting on 'le Filddene wey,' &c.; to hold, etc., except religious houses and the Jewry; rent, ½*d*. at Michaelmas; consideration, 5*s*. 6*d*. beforehand. *Seal, with legend*, S. SIMONI'. FIL. SIOI'. B'TILME.

[Cornw.] **A. 12015.** Letters patent by Walter Trethurf, of Chyemeder, to John de Chyenton requiring the said John to answer Roger son of Oliver de Caermenou, to whom he had granted them, for the rent and service John owed him for land in Chyenton. Caermenou, Thursday the feast of St. Katharine, the Virgin, 13 Edward III. *Seal.*

Warw. **A. 12016.** Indenture being the defeasance of a writing obligatory whereby John Sloley, of Arley, co. Warwick, was bound to John Catesby in 100 marks at Whitsuntide next, to wit if John Sloley, and his feoffors (*feoffatores*), John Fyllongley, Thomas Buxston, of 'le Temple,' and William Bret, of Ansteley, enfeoffed the said John Catesby, of all their land, &c. in Bentley, called 'Molyngton londes' or 'Peytoeslondes,' &c. Coventre, 31 March, 1413. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 12017.** Feoffment by William son of William Miller (*molendinar'*) of Hinkeleye, to Henry le Wayte, of Nonnetone, and Maud, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, of a tenement in Nonnetone, with a toft and croft, which descended to him on the death of Emma, his sister, daughter of William Miller (*molendinar'*), of Hinkeleye, between the road to Attelberwe, &c. Witnesses:—William de Rodborne, steward of Nonneton, and others (named). Wednesday before St. Margaret, the Virgin, 12 Edward II. *Seal.*

Leic. **A. 12018.** Indenture being a feoffment by Edmund Newenham, and Richard Kyrton, clerk, to Robert Catesby, of Newenham, co. Northampton, esquire, and Lettice his wife, for the term of their lives in survivorship, with remainder to William Catesby, their son, in tail, with remainder, in default, to Nicholas Catesby, their son, in fee, of all the land, &c. in Thedyngworth, co. Leicester, which they had by the feoffment of the said Robert; attorneys to deliver seisin, Richard Glover, ——— Wryght. 14 March, 7 Edward IV. *Seal of arms, and seal, detached.*

[Warw.] **A. 12019.** Feoffment by Robert Bagot, son of Simon Bagot, of Prestun, to Julian, daughter of John de Burley (*Burleya*), for her homage and service, of the land in Lappewrth, which Simon, his father, gave him, to wit between his house and the road to Henley (*Henleiam*); to hold, &c. except to religious house, or church; rent, 6*d*; if she die without having assigned the same, it is to revert to him and his heirs. Witnesses:—Robert and Peter de Valle, Nicholas, parson of Horburn, and others (named). *Seal (head, tonsured), with legend,* S. ROB. BAGOT. P[ER]SO[N]E. D'. LAP.

N'hamp. **A. 12020.** Acquittance by John Wolf, vicar of the church of Welton, to John de Catesby, for 7*l.* in full for a bargain of land, &c. in Welton and Asschebyleger, whereof he lately enfeoffed the said John and Emma, his wife, and the heirs and assigns of John. Asscheby Leger, Thursday, the morrow of the Assumption, 10 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 12021.** Counterpart indenture being the memorandum of an exchange between Nicholas, abbot of St. Mary of Wendling, and the convent of the same, and John son of William Gleuman, of 1*a.* arable for another, in Skerninge. Witnesses:—Sir Gilbert de Fransham, Sir Osebert de Callii, Sir Seyer de Frivill, knights, and others (named). *Seal, with legend,* S. IOHIS. GLEVMAN.

[Devon.] **A. 12022.** Feoffment by Thomas atte Crosse to Henry Broun, of Holebroke, of all his land, &c. 'atte Crosse,' in the parish of Clyst St. George. Witnesses:—John Wonard, and others (named). 28 May, 21 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Cumb.] **A. 12023.** Release by Quenilda daughter of Adam son of Huyan de Hale, widow, to Robert son of Sir Richard de Cletern, of her right in 1*a.* land in the town of Botil, which she had by the gift of John de Hale, and which used to pay to the true heirs of Hale a pair of gloves yearly. Hale, Monday, the feast of St. Clement, the Pope, 33 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Bedf.] **A. 12024.** Feoffment by Alice, late the wife of John [G]yz, knight, and sister and heir of Edmund Gacelyn to John de Cryngelford, of Suthyevel, in tail, with remainder in default to his right heirs, of the rood (*illam quarter*') of land, called 'Holeweyquarter,' and the rood of land, which William Blaber formerly held, in Suthyevel, and the whole of that tenement which Reginald Race held, with the cottage and land formerly of William Pyk, the elder, there; rent, 10*s*. Friday, Midsummer Day, 20 Edward III. *Seal. See* A. 11443.

[Hants.] **A. 12025.** Feoffment by John Wyther, of Farlingeton, to Alice, his daughter, for her service, in tail, with reversion in default to himself and his heirs, of a house which Lucy la Franceise formerly held there, and two parts of the curtilage, to wit those on the south, which the said Lucy formerly held, and all the land on the west of the curtilage, between his land and land of Dame Agnes de Merley, &c.; rent, 10*d*. at Michaelmas. Witnesses:—Thomas Stake, Thomas and Alan la Weyte, and others (named). *Seal.*

Linc. **A. 12026.** Feoffment by Robert Chapman, rector of the church of Boketon, co. Norfolk, to Thomas Cook, rector of Langtone, co. Lincoln, John de Askeby, chaplain, and Robert Bradnam, of Brynkyl, of all the land, &c. which he had in town and fields of Aswardby and Haryngton; also grant to them of all his goods there and elsewhere, co. Lincoln. Boketon, Wednesday after St. Faith, the Virgin, 3 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Hants.] **A. 12027.** Indenture of demise by Thomas Snokeshulle, son and heir of Alice daughter of the late John Stake, of Frendestapulle, to Mary, late the wife of Richard Stake, for her life only, of all the land, &c. which descended to him on the death of the said Alice, in Frendestapulle, Farlyngton, and Farham, a messuage and garden, and 4*a*. arable in Farlyngton excepted. Witnesses:—John Uvedale, Richard Wayte, and others (named). Frendestapulle, Friday after St. Matthew, the Apostle, 7 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Salop.] **A. 12028.** Feoffment by Henry le Fourbissor, of Lodelowe, to Adam, lord of La Sete, of 1*a*. land in the fee of Stivinton in the tilth (*cultura*) of 'Dademars,' &c. for another acre there. Lodelowe, Sunday after St. John Baptist, 34 Edward [I]. *Seal, with legend,* S. ROG. DNI. DE. LA. SETE.

Wilts. **A. 12029.** Feoffment by William Seman, and Isabel, his wife, to John de Roches, knight, of all their land, &c. in the parish of Bromham, and of all their land, &c. in the county of Wylteschir. Witnesses:—Robert de la Mare, John de Dauntesey, Philip Fitzwaryn, Edward Cerne, knights, Thomas Dryw, William Worston, Richard Urdelee. Bromham, Sunday after St. Matthias, the Apostle, 40 Edward III. *One seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 12030.** Letter of attorney under their common seal by John de Wanetyng, warden of the house of the scholars of Merton in Oxford, and the brethren of the same house, to Master William de Harington, their co-fellow (*consocium*), authorising him to demise their land in Lappeworth, to wit a messuage with a half virgate of land, saving the advowson of the church, to Sir John de Bisschoppisdon, knight, for the term of his life, and of Agnes, his wife, for ½ mark yearly, and to put John in seisin thereof. Oxford, 28 September, 2 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Glouc.] **A. 12031.** Indenture being the memorandum of an agreement made at Lamheth, Wednesday before the feast of the Apostles Simon and Jude, 7 Edward [I], between Sir Theobald de Veredoun and Sir Hugh le Despenser, the elder, to wit, Theobald demises to the said Hugh his whole

manor of Byselegh, with the advowson of the church of the said manor, and all his part of the Hundred of Byselegh, for the term of five years, from the day of date, to hold as completely as the ancestor of the said Sir Theobald had them of the ancestor of the earl of Hereford. *Fragment of seal, with legend,* . . . . . DE. VERDVN.

[Norf.] **A. 12032.** Release by Adam son of Richard de Kemestun to William son of John, parson of the church of Kemestun, of his right in the land which was of Thor (*Thory*) de Kemest'; consideration, ½ mark; he has sworn (*fide media juravi*) to keep, &c. Witnesses:—John de Oxewic', John, his son, Alexander, steward of Acre (*Acra Monachorum*), Helinald of Southacre (*Suthacra*), William de Heringeshae, Roger de Bestun, clerk, Rodland de Kemestun, and others (named). *Seal, perishing, with legend,* SIGIL. ADE. FIL. RICAR.

Warw. **A. 12033.** Grant by William Purefey to Robert Catesby, of Asscheby, of 13*s.* 4*d.* rent for life, out of his manor of Thestyrwover. Asscheby Ligger, 20 February, 26 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Camb. **A. 12034.** Feoffment by John Mair, of Cambridge, and Thomas Rogger, of the same, to William Levechild, of Berton, and Richard Ade, of Chesterton, of 3*a.* 3½*r.* arable lying dispersed in the fields of Whitwell and Berton, which, with other land, they, together with John Brokeshawe, since deceased, had by the gift and feoffment of the said William Levechild, of Berton, by charter dated at Whitwell, 27 May, 14 Edward IV. Witnesses:—John, Richard and Nicholas Aunger, of Berton, and others (named). Berton, 18 May, 21 Edward IV. *Seals.*

[Warw.] **A. 12035.** Indenture of demise, for the term of his life, by William Preest, of Coventre, butcher, to Henry atte Heth, of Coventre, merchant, of a curtilage in Little Park Street (*minori vico parci*), Coventre, &c.; rent, 4*s.* Witnesses:—Roger le Bray, bailiff of Coventre, and others (named). Wednesday, Lady Day, 12 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 12036.** Demise by Edmund [de Watford] to Richard son of Thomas . . . . , for life, of ½*a.* arable and 2*a.* meadow in the field of Watford, formerly of Nicholas, his brother. Watford, Friday after St. Giles, the abbot, 35 Edward III. *Seal, with legend,* [E]DMVNDI. DE. WATFORD.

[Warw.] **A. 12037.** Feoffment by Joan de Elnehale, of Coventre, widow, to Sir Adam atte Hall (*de Aula*), chaplain, her son, of the tenement she had beside the bridge of Smythesford, in Coventre, between the stream called 'Shirbourne' and the tenement late Richard le Dubbere's, and extending from the street (*regia strata*) to the lane called 'le Westhorchard.' Witnesses:—John de Cliftone, bailiff, Roger de Pacwode, coroner, of Coventre, and others (named). Monday after St. Peter's Chains, 17 Edward II. *Seal, with legend,* S. IOHANNE. D'. ELNHALE.

[Wilts.] **A. 12038.** Release by Robert Stykeberd, son of John Stykeberd, of Salisbury, to John Nedeler, the younger, of the same, of his right in 5*a.* land in the field of Stratford under the Castle of Salisbury. Witnesses:—Thomas Hungerford, knight, bailiff of Salisbury, Richard Spencere, mayor, Richard Juwell and Adam Teffonte, coroners there, John Leuesham and Walter Nandre, reeves (*propositis*) there and others (named). New Salisbury, 8 April, 20 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 12039.** Feoffment by Roger son of Thomas Baldewin, of Skerning, to Alexander son of Thomas, of Skerning, of the whole capital messuage, with buildings, which was his said father's, in Skerning, and 14*a.*

arable in the croft of the said Thomas beside the said messuage, and all that land, which is called 'Lundgrene,' lying beside the pasture of 'Tunker,' and 1*r*. meadow in 'Fythelmede,' abutting on the said messuage, and the whole alder-bed (*alnetum*), which he had in the common pasture beside 'Fythelmede,' and all the commons and liberties which he, or his said father, had in the town of Skerning; rent, a clove at Michaelmas for all service; for this Alexander gave him 30 marks, and did homage for the fee. The day of St. Katharine, the Virgin, 45 Henry III. Witnesses:—Sir Saer de Frevill, Henry, his brother, Thomas de Hereford, Warin, his son, William de Hereford, and others (named). *Seal, with legend*, SIG. ROGERI. FIL. THOM.

Endorsed: Roger Baldewyn.

[Norf.] **A. 12040.** Feoffment by Roger son of Thomas Baudewin, of Skerning, to Alexander son of Thomas of Skerning and Nichola, his wife, for their homage and service, and for 100*s*. in gersum, of 8*a*. land and 1*r*. meadow, in Skerning, to wit, 2*a*. 3*r*. between land of William de Wenling, &c. and abutting on his messuage, 3*a*. abutting on 'Fythelescroft', &c. and 2*a*. 1*r*. in 'Fythelescroft,' &c. and the rood of pasture extending from the common pasture to 'Fythelescroft,' &c.; rent, 2*d*. Witnesses:—Geoffrey de Byteringe, and others (named). *Seal, with legend*, SIG. ROGERI. FIL. THOM.

[N'hamp.] **A. 12041.** Counterpart of demise by William Broke, Martin Evermond, Philip Franketon and John Broke, to Simon Snowe, for his life, of all their land, &c. in Heliden, in the parish of Catesby, which they had by his feoffment. Helyden, Thursday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 16 Richard II. *Seal, with legend*, S. RIC'I. BLEND.

[Salop.] **A. 12042.** Feoffment by Richard de Orleton, of Lodelowe, to William, his son, of 2*a*. land in the field of Ahsford Carbonell, called (*vocato*) 'Wulveleye,' next land of John Carbonell, which he had by the feoffment of Robert de Ricardescastell, of Lodelowe, butcher. Witnesses:—John Carbonell, of Ahsford, Roger Simondes, of La Sete, and others (named). Lodelowe, Friday after St. Laurence, the Martyr, 35 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 12043.** Indenture of demise by William Suwet, Richard de Blaby, and William de Offechurch, to Henry Chapmon, of Coventre, and Joan, his wife, for the term of their lives in survivorship, of a messuage in Coventre, in 'Wymundeslane,' between the tenement formerly of Joan del Sartrie and the 'Shirburne,' and from the highway to Stephen Scathelok's tenement; rent, 52*s*. doing repairs. Monday after Lady Day, 41 Edward III. *Seals.*

[Norf.] **A. 12044.** Feoffment by John Fynch, of Skerningg, to Thomas son of Alexander, of the same, and Agnes, his wife, of 1*a*. land, in the fields of Great Frausham, in three pieces, and of a piece of land in Skerningg fields; to hold, &c. except to a house of religion. Witnesses:—Sir William de Frausham, knight, and others (named). Friday after St. Scolastica, the Virgin, 27 Edward [I]. *Seal, with legend*, S. IOHANNIS. FINCH.

[Warw.] **A. 12045.** Release by Thomas son of William Attebeh, of Folkeshul, to Henry Carpenter (*carpentario*), of Coventre, and Emma, his wife, of his right in a messuage, in Coventre, in Goseforde street, which he had by the gift of Walter le Butter, of Coventre, next the land held by William Hoysel, the meadow formerly Pain Pake's, &c.; rent, to Alexander Vintner (*vinetar*) of Coventre 2*s*., and to Walter le Butter a rose at Midsummer; consideration, 30*s*. beforehand. Witnesses:—Henry Baker (*pistore*), bailiff of Coventre, and others (named). *Seal, with legend*, S. THOME. FIL. WILL'I. DE. [B]EH.

Endorsed: Tomas de Bilneye.

[Norf.] **A. 12046.** Feoffment by Walter, son of William Steyk, of Burnham, to Simon son of Richard Capun', of Burnham, for his homage and service, and for 1 mark in gersum, of a messuage in his court between the messuage of James Goldsmith (*aurifabri*) and his own, next Burnham market, 29 *ft.* by 38 *ft.*; rent, 4*d.* *Seal, with legend,* S. WALTERI. FIL. WIL.

[Wilts.] **A. 12047.** Feoffment by John de Newebourg to Sir Hugh le Despenser of 10 marks rent in the towns of Pyritone Stoke, and Cheleworthe, which he had by the gift of Sir Robert de Kaynes. Witnesses:—Sir Walter de Pavelli, Sir John de Clintone, and Sir John de Holt, knights, Philip le Gay, Adam Walraund, Frari de la Shawe, John Joukyn. Fastern, Thursday after St. Vincent, the Martyr, 31 Edward [I]. *Seal of arms, effaced.*

[Norf.] **A. 12048.** Letter of attorney by Parnel, niece (*n-ptis*) of the late Alan of Brunham St. Clement, chaplain, to Walter de Veutre, of the same, to put William de Veutre in full seisin of a place there, whereof she had enfeoffed him. Thursday before Whitsun, 35 Edward [I]. *Seal.*

[Heref.] **A. 12049.** Feoffment by Adam son of Walter to Thomas son of Roger, smith (*fabri*), of 4½*a.* land, Welsh measure (*de Wallican' mensura*), in the fee of Sir Roger de Mortimer (*Mortuo Mari*) and Dame Joan de Genevyle, in the tenure of Ewias Lacy, between lands of the said Sir Roger, Philip Vauhan, Kedivor ab Cradoc, the late Robert Wroth and the said Adam, reaching to the water called 'Holizham'; rent, to the chief lords, what belongs to so much free land in that fee. Witnesses:—William ap Philip, Richard Wroth, William ab Grifit and others (named). *Seal, with legend,* S. ADE. FIL. WALTER.
Endorsed: Holzham.

[Warw.] **A. 12050.** Release by Joan daughter of Nicholas Waryn, of Covintre, widow, to Ranulf de Fraunketon, of her right in land in Covintre, in the market of the lord prior, which Nicholas, her father, formerly held of the said Ranulf, at the head of Waste Garden (*rasti gardini*). Witnesses:—Robert de Chilton and others (named). *Seal, with legend,* S. IOHANNE. V[X]. IOH . PAYN. *Cf.* A. 6425.

[Cornw.] **A. 12051.** Confirmation by Benedict son of William de Banadluc to his brother Geoffrey of his father's gift to the said Geoffrey, of ½*a.* land in the town of Trebervet, to hold of him the said William, by service of 2*s.* and a pair of white gloves, and 3*d.* —— (*de mollec*) yearly, for all service, and for suit of court, except once a year, to wit at the Kalends of May, and for mercy (*misericordia*), except a gallon of wine, as the said charter witnesses. Witnesses:—John de St. Constantine, Thomas, his brother, Richard de Trenerth, Baldwin de Trewyados, Richard Smith (*fabro*) of Creu[g]y, Peter de Trewaduch, Maurice, the clerk. *Seal, with legend,* S. BENEDCI. D'. BANAT . .

[Cornw.] **A. 12052.** Release by Richard son of Archittin de Kestel to Thomas de Trelanbihan and his heirs of suit of his court of Trewens for two suits a year, viz. to the court next after the feast of St. Michael in September and the feast of the Apostles Philip and James in May, in the town of Kestel, or in Trewens, or in Tredewy, or in Herliwes, and not elsewhere. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Tregod, Nicholas de Sechevill (*sicca villa*), John de Skyberiou, John de Treneython, Ralph de Carnsuloc. *Seal, with legend,* [S. RIC]ARDI. DE. KESTEL.
Endorsed: Trewyns Trelanbyan . . .

[N'hamp.] **A. 12053.** Release, the feast of St. Edmund of Pontigny (*beati Edadmundi Pontinnacens'*), 50 Henry III, by Andrew, son of William Trenchaunt, of Brakkele, to the abbot and convent of Osseneye, of his right

in the meadow of Winstones Lake, to wit that meadow which the late Stephen le Templer gave in his lifetime to them for the maintenance of that house; consideration, 12*d*. Witnesses:—John le Freman of Mixbur', Hugh le Fraunkeleyn, Jordan de Sent Lus, Roger de Stratford. *Seal, with legend*, S. ANDR . . . . ENCHVNT.

[Warw.] **A. 12054.** Grant by William de Hasilford, of Bannebury, and Denise, his wife, for the term of her life, to Sir John de Stafford, parson of the church of Leek, of all the land, &c. which they had in dower in the town of Bobenhull, in her right, from William de Wilby, formerly her husband. Bobenhull, Sunday after St. Barnabas, 40 Edward III. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Stafford, Sir John de Verdon, knights, William Palmer, John Bray, Walter Deyvill. *Seals.*

[Norf.] **A. 12055.** Release by John Couper, late rector of a mediety of the church of Skernyng and John Peyntour, the younger, of Skernyng, to Margery Ede, late the wife (*quondam marite*) of Roger Ede, of the same, of their right in all the land, &c. there, or elsewhere, which they had by her gift and feoffment. Skernyng, Wednesday before Midsummer, 7 Henry VI. *Seals.*

Endorsed: Thomas Hoo.

A. 12056. Fragment, with signature 'Salisbury' and seal, quarterly of six, 1 and 6, Cecil, 2, Winston, 3, Caerlyon, 4, Eckington, 5, Walcote.

[Salop.] **A. 12057.** Indenture of demise by John de Huggeford, knight, to Richard Kady, and Amice, his wife, for the term of their lives in survivorship, of a messuage and nook (*nocatam*) of land, which Robert le Dychar formerly held, at 'le Swete Hok,' within the manor of Huggeford; rent, 4*s*. and two suits of court, and a heriot for each of them unless she die first. Witnesses:—Thomas le Forcer, and others (named). Appeleye, Sunday after the Apostles Peter and Paul, 10 Edward III. *Seal (a stag's head, caboshed, with cross between the attires).*

[Cornw.] **A. 12058.** Release by John Fraunces, of Hayvos, to John Tretherf, of his right in the towns of Tretherf, Trewens and Gonrestyr. Witnesses:—William Bodrygan, knight, John Petyt, esquire, Stephen Boswydell, Thomas Treuthgans, John Polsulsek. Tretherf, Monday before the beheading of St. John the Baptist, 15 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 12059.** Indenture being a feoffment by Robert Huggeford to Richard Reynald, otherwise called Richard Ryvell and Margery, his wife, and the heirs begotten between them, with reversion in default to himself, of a tenement in the suburb of Warwick, at the head of the great bridge, in the street leading from the bridge to St. Nicholas' church, wherein William Deyster dwells between the Aven and Walter Pecche's tenement. Witnesses:—John Brome, and others (named). Warwick, Sunday after St. Valentine, 11 Henry IV. *Seal (a buck's head, cabossed; with, between the attires,* 'r,' *and below* 'Huggeforde').

Memorandum endorsed of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll in February of the said year.

[Warw.] **A. 12060.** Indenture between John de Wylby and Thomas de Wylby, his brother, reciting that whereas John had granted to Thomas a moiety of all the land, &c. which he had by the gift and feoffment of Sir John de Stafford, in Bobunhull, to effect a reasonable partition thereof they had agreed that Thomas should have a messuage in Bobunhull in 'Frydayswellelane,' on the north side, with a croft adjacent, 1½*a*. arable adjacent in the common field of Bobunhull, and a half virgate of land, and

meadow, &c. there, &c.; also the rents and services of John de Yerdeley, Hugh Schoteswell and Femot his wife, and 4*s*. of the 9*s*. 8*d*. yearly rent from the land, &c. which were William Bate's, with commons, &c. as one half of the premises; John to have the remainder; John to acquit Thomas against the chief lords of Bobunhull and against John de Catesby; Thomas to pay yearly to Lucy, their mother, for life, 6*s*. 8*d*. in part of 1 mark, which she was to receive yearly for life from them, and further to pay 2*s*. yearly to her for her residence (*habitacione*) with her son John. Kenilleworth, Sunday after the Nativity of the B.V.M., 49 Edward III. *Seal, with legend*, SIGILLVM. IOHIS . ANCRAY.

[Cornw.] **A. 12061.** Indenture being a feoffment by Oto Penhesken, of Tregony, to Peter Guylser, of Helleston burgh, of a place of land in Helleston burgh, in Manek Street; rent 1*d*. for the first ten years, and thereafter 4*d*. Witnesses:—Robert Bret, Benedict Brae, then reeves of Helleston, Michael Gerves, Robert Reskemmer, John Peryn, John Alaun. Saturday, the feast of St. Michael *in monte tumba*, 13 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 12062.** Grant by Joan de la Hoke, daughter and heir of Walter de la Hoke, to Sir Hugh le Despenser, the elder, of her goods, &c. in her houses of La Hoke, or in the closes adjacent, in crops, &c. for 100*s*. beforehand paid her by Geoffrey de Weston, Sir Hugh's attorney. La Hoke, 20 September, 11 Edward II. *Seal, with legend*, S. IOHANNE. DE. LA. HOKE.

[Lanc.] **A. 12063.** Feoffment by Agnes, late the wife of Robert Motton to Alice, her daughter, wife of John Wawane, the elder, of her tenement, between the tenement of Henry de Dynkeley, on the east, to the tenement of Alice del Legh, on the west, and from the stream (*filo aque*) of Loude, on the north, to 'Stodelaybroke,' on the south, in the hamlet of Whetelay, within the town of Thornelay, and of the third part of a house and the sixth part of a place of land, which descended to her on the death of Alice, daughter of William le Smyth, one of her sisters, as her purparty, lying between 'Stodelaybroke' and 'Longerige,' in the same town; to hold to the said Alice and the heirs of her body, with reversion in default to herself, and her heirs. Witnesses:—John de Whitacre, John de Ellale, Robert de Cottom, Robert Wilson, John Robynson Diconson. 10 May, 10 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 12064.** Indenture of demise by Amice, late the wife of William de Sutton, of Hodunhull, the younger, widow, for the term of her life, to John de Catesby, of her estate in land, &c. in Hodunhull, which the said William and Amice had by the demise of the abbot and convent of Combe (*Comba*); rent to her, 10*s*. and to the said abbot and convent, 3*s*. 4*d*. 16 October, 12 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 12065.** Feoffment by Thomas Heyne, of Breynte, to John de Middelton, of 2*a*. land in Nesedon, abutting on land of Thomas de Boclond, and on John's land called 'Walterescroft', &c.; rent, to the chief lords, 7*d*. Witnesses:—Richard de Cornhull, John de Barnevile, John Roberd, and others (named). Willesdon, Sunday, the feast of St. Tiburcus and St. Valerian, 18 Edward II. *Seal.*

[York, W.R.] **A. 12066.** Letters patent by Gerard de Hedone, reciting that his lord (*seigneur*), John, earl of Warrenn, had given to him and his heirs, 10*l*. rent from the earl's mills of Wakefeld, till such time, as the earl, or his heirs, should find him, and his heirs, 10*l*. elsewhere in exchange; covenant, on behalf of himself and his heirs, to accept such exchange, and to deliver up the charter of feoffment he had of the earl. Hamstede, 5 November, 1267. *French. Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 12067.** Feoffment by John son of Anketin de Colleshul, of Coventre, to William son of William Graumpee, of Coventre, merchant, of a place of land behind his capital messuage, with ponds, and other appurtenances, thereon, with ingress and egress thereto by the door (*portam*) and lane beside the said messuage. Witnesses:—Roger Dayesie, then bailiff, Roger de Pakwode, coroner [of Coventre], and others (named). Coventre, Monday, the feast of the passion of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 14 Edward II. *Seal* (*a six-petalled flower, with beast coiled in centre*), *with legend*, EN. LA. ROSE. LE. LIOVN. REPOSE.

[Warw.] **A. 12068.** Feoffment by John Brome, of Lapworth, to Robert Horton, parson of the church of Lapworth, and William Hykones, of all his land, &c. in Lapworth, Henleye, Stodleye, Kyngeswode and Pakwode. Thursday, the feast of St. Matthias, the Apostle, 8 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[York W.R.] **A. 12069.** Feoffment by John son of John de Mora, of Thorne (*Spineto*), to Robert le Erl, of Wakefeud, for his homage and service, of 6*a.* 3*p.* land in the territory of Thorne (*Spineto*), viz. 3*a.* together in 'le Longefeld,' between land late of Ralph de Thorne (*Spineto*) and the water of Kelder; 1½*a.* between land late of William de Castelforthe and 'le Merow'; 3*p.* between land of Roger son of Philip and his own; 3*p.* called 'le Heved land,' between land of the men of Thorne, and his own; and 3*p.* called 'le Loneendeland,' between the mete (*metam*) of the men of Thorne and land of the said Robert le Erl; consideration, 5*l.* 4*s.* beforehand; with all easements, particularly the whole wood by the Kelder; rent, 6*d.* at the the three terms appointed (*statutis*) in the land of the earl of Warrenn. Witnesses:—Alexander Lucas, then steward of the earl of Warrenn, Sir John de Heton, Thomas de Thorneton, Richard Clerk (*clerico*), then bailiff, and others (named). *Seal, with legend*, SIGILL. IOH'S. FIL. IOH'S.

[Cornw.] **A. 12070.** Grant by Agnes de Botpethec, widow, to Sir Oto de Bodrugan, knight, of 10*s.* rent from her land of Botpethec, with power to distrain, and the distraint to take whither he please in the county of Cornwall, &c. Pendren, Saturday before the Conception of the B.V.M., 16 Edward II. Witnesses:—Gilbert Crok, Robert Crochard, Thomas de Penard, Thomas Speda, John, the clerk. *Seal, with legend*, S. AGNETIS. DE. BOSPE.

Endorsed: Pendrym.

[Cornw.] **A. 12071.** Feoffment by Reginald de Tretherf to his son John, of all his land, &c. in the town of Tyndel, with estover of peat (*blestur'*) through all the land of Tyndel, and common of pasture over all the land and wood of Tyndel; rent, a grain of corn at Michaelmas in September; with remainder, in default of John's issue, to himself and his heirs. Witnesses:—Oto Bodrugan, Ralph Trevelwyth, Richard Rosogan, John Nanskelly, Walter Gaer. Tyndel, Sunday after St. Thomas, the Apostle, 4 Richard II. *Seal* (*a buck's head, cabossed*).

[Cornw.] **A. 12072.** Indenture being a demise by Stephen Banayl, parson of the church of Seynt Gerent to Otes Kylligreu and John . . . . les, in consideration of 19*l.* of the profits of the said church till Michaelmas next. Monday before Whitsun, 49 Edward III. *French. Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 12073.** Indenture being a confirmation by Ralph Clegher, lord of Nanshogh, to John Nanskelly of the estate which the said John had from John son and heir of William Poyher of Penhal, in the land, &c. which the said John son of William held of him in the town of Penhal; to hold to the said John Nanskelly in tail, rendering to him and his heirs 1*d.* at Michaelmas, for all service, save suit of his court in the manor of Nanshogh,

and not elsewhere, upon reasonable summons, and doing for him the rents due to the chief lords of that fee; also grant by the said John Nanskelly that all his tenants at Penhal, in person or by their servants, shall do two dayworks (*dietas*) in the autumn to the said Ralph yearly, for life, at Nanshogh and not elsewhere, to wit, reaping and carrying. Witnesses:—Sir John Nansciviel, parson of the church of St. Maugan, Ralph Trenewyth, Reginald Tretherf, William Kaer, Hervey Tregaer. Nanshogh, Monday before St. James, the Apostle, 49 Edward III. *Seal of arms, effaced.*

[Surrey.] **A. 12074.** Feoffment by Hubert son of Richard de Chelesham, in Micham, to John Libet, of Micham, and Isabel, his wife, and the survivor of them, and the heirs and assigns of John, of all that place of arable, in Micham, in the North Field, at 'Kotindene,' which he had by the gift and feoffment of Maud, wife of the late Richard de Chelesham, his mother, by charter thereof made in her widowhood. Witnesses:—Sir Nicholas, perpetual vicar of the church of Micham, and others (named). Micham, Palm Sunday, 12 Edward II. *Seal, with legend,* S. HVBERTI. FIL. RIC'D . . .

[N'hamp.] **A. 12075.** Feoffment by Robert del Hul, of Weleton, to Richard Lovel, of Weleton, for his homage and service, and for 20*s.* beforehand, of 1*a.* arable in the territory of Weleton, to wit ½*a.* under 'Haliwell', &c. and ½*a.* under Wylien, &c.; also of ½*a.* at 'Rodewelle Linch,' &c.; rent, 1*d.* at Michaelmas. *Seal, with legend,* S. ROBERTI. DEL. HVL.

[Warw.] **A. 12076.** Release by John son of Richard de Weston, of Coventre, to Sir Peter de Mountford (*Montefforti*), lord of Beaudesert (*Bello deserto*), of his right in all the land, &c. which he acquired from Nicholas de Whytegrave, in Colleshull and Bromwych, and Sir Peter afterwards from him. Witnesses:—Sir John de Mountford (*Montefforti*), Sir John Pecche, and others (named). Colleshull, Thursday after St. Bartholomew, 29 Edward III. *Seal, possibly of arms, effaced, with legend,* SIGILLVM. IOHANNIS. DE. WESTON.

[Warw.] **A. 12077.** Feoffment by Nicholas Whytegrave, of Vapadoun, to John de Weston, son and heir of Richard de Weston, of Coventre, of a tenement, &c. in the towns of Colleshull and Bromwych. Witnesses:—Richard de Fylongleye, and others (named). Colleshull, Wednesday, the feast of the Apostles Philip and James, 16 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 12078.** Feoffment by Robert Bray, of Skernyngg, Thomas Seggforthe of Gayton, Thomas Seggeforthe, citizen of London, William Holbeck, of Skernyngg, and Alexander Reve, of the same, to Simon Auncelin, of Skernyngg, and John, his son, of a piece of arable, with a parcel of meadow at the east end of it, in Skernyngg, at 'Longmedewe,' &c. The Purification, 21 Richard II. *Seals.*

[Warw.] **A. 12079.** Counterpart of demise by William de Catesby, of Coventre, to Thomas de Duddeleye, of Coventre, carpenter, of a messuage in Coventre, in Well Street (*vico Fontis*), between the tenements of John Botenere and William de Southam, from Michaelmas, 2 Richard II, for twelve years, at 10*s.* rent and doing repairs. Witnesses:—Adam Botenere, mayor, John Styward and Richard Clerk, bailiffs, of Coventre, and others (named). Dated as above. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 12080.** Feoffment by Stephen Scatheloc, of Coventre, and Emma, his wife, to Geoffrey, son of William Austin, of Hulle, tanner in Coventre, and to Joan, his wife, and Geoffrey's heirs, of a place of land, with buildings, in 'Whimundeslone,' Coventre, which Robert de Hampton, and Alice, his wife, formerly held of them for life, beside the 'Schireburne.' Witnesses:—John de Clifton, bailiff, Roger de Pacwode, coroner, and others (named). Monday after the lifting up of the Holy Cross, 9 Edward III. *Seals.*

[Norf.] **A. 12081.** Feoffment by Beatrice, daughter of Robert de Hulm (*Hulmo*), widow, to Lefthein, son of Lewina, of Wendlinge, of 7½*a.* arable there, next Leftheins's croft, with 3*a.* wood, which his father held, and all her portion of 'Est Ker,' which Robert, her father, gave her in free marriage; rent, 5*s.* 10*d.*; for this Lefthein did homage to her and gave her 20*s.* in gersum. Witnesses:—Robert son of Robert de Hulm, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 12082.** Feoffment by John son of William Hobbe, of Seynte Maban, to William Polglas, of all his land, &c., in Wyke St. Mary. Sunday after the conversion of St. Paul, 27 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 12083.** Feoffment by Beatrix, late the wife of William, son of Geoffrey Pru, of Biry, widow, to John de Themisforde, clerk, of six headlands (*chevettas*) and two headlands (*foreras*) of land, in Heythmundegrave, next 'Leperislane,' &c. Rameseye, Tuesday, the morrow of St. Andrew, the Apostle, 4 Edward II. *Seal, with legend,* S. BEATRIC . . . . . L' GEWL' PRV.

[Norf.] **A. 12084.** Feoffment by Alice le Calye, of Massigham, to Master Thomas son of Alexander, of Skerning, clerk, for his service and 12*d.* beforehand, of 1½*d.* yearly rent which the heirs of Master Reginald used to pay her; rent, a peppercorn at Michaelmas. *Seal, with legend,* S. ALICI[E. F]IL. WILL'I.

[Warw.] **A. 12085.** Release by John Bracoun, son and heir of Gilbert Bracoun, of Henleye, to John le Taylour, of the same, Alice, his wife, and Roger, their son, and Roger's heirs and assigns, of all his right in the land, &c. which they had by his feoffment in the town of Henleye and in the territory and in the fields of Vlunhale and Whiteleye. Wednesday, the feast of St. Vincent, the Martyr, 13 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 12086.** Feoffment by John Reskemmer to Master Ralph Tregrisiou, rector of the church of Dulo, to Sir Peter Crugow, rector of the church of St. Wynwolaus in Landewynnek, Sir Henry Andreu, rector of the church of Cherdelynch, Thomas Mastely, and John Gerroun, for the term of their lives, of his manor of Trelowyth, Resincrous, Penpons, Sturte, Porthmenster with the mill of Trelowyth Warheile, or Wartheyle, with the rent and service of Thomas Bailly, guardian of the heir of Henry Riche for lands, &c. in Baghanelen, the rent and service of the said Thomas for land, &c. in Boghanelen, the rent and service of Henry Treworneves for land, &c. in Caerkeryon, the rent and service of John Perou for land in Carngou, the rent and service of Henry Magour for land, &c. in Boscudyn, the rent and service of David Sulghene for land, &c. in Penryn and Treworyan, the rent and service of Michael Carsckes for land, &c. in Carsckes, the rent and service of James Kerow for land, &c. in Kerow, the rent and service of William Oliver for land, &c. in Gaer, and of their heirs; rent, 1*d.* at Michaelmas. Witnesses:—John and William Bevyle, William Polherman. Reskemmer, Saturday before Michaelmas, 49 Edward III. *Seal of arms, broken.* *Cf.* A. 10422.

[Wilts.] **A. 12087.** Indenture of demise by John de la Roche to John le Hopere, and Alice, his wife, for the term of their lives, of a croft of land which William le Buschop formerly held of him, between 'Redelond,' and the croft of John Spicard; rent, 20*d.* and reaping ½*a.* of crop at their charges. Witnesses:—Nicholas le Eyr, John le White and others (named). Bromham, Friday after Michaelmas, 37 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 12088.** Feoffment by John son and heir of William Poyher of Penhal to John Nanskelly, and Izod (*Isolde*), his wife, and John's heirs and assigns, of all his land, &c. in the town of Penhal, with the rents and services of William Ruythan, Joan daughter of Andrew de Penhal, Walter Forster, John Nansciviel, William Ros[carro]k, Reginald Tretherf and Richard Lucee, &c. Saturday before Michaelmas, 46 Edward III. *Seal* (*a goat*), *with legend*, S. INGRAM. SPOROVN.

[Cornw.] **A. 12089.** Counterpart indenture, being a feoffment by Richard de Reskemmer to William de Tregod, and Mabel, his wife, in tail, of twenty-four messuages, 12*a.* land, to wit, all his lands in Treinherit, Kelter, Chienals, Trebyghan, Tregeloghan, Chienuran, Tregellest, Chienhal, Aravon, Bos, Kelly, Tregod, Tremaenhyr, Treverwen, with houses, gardens, mills, with the homage and service of Richard de Talcarn for 1½*a.* land in Trevaelsereu, of John de Tregellest for 1*a.* land in Tregellest, of Ralph de Kewedik for 1*a.* land in Kewedyk, of Warin de Tregod for 1*a.* land in Boskernan, of Richard le Mareys for 1½*a.* in Aravon, of John de Germogh, William Rogers (*Rogeri*) of Berguthyr, John le Tregan, Joan daughter of Joan del Bos, for ½*a.* in Berguthyr, with the whole service of Izod late the wife of Nicholas Akys for a ferling of land in Kelly, of Adam de Meuthyn for 2*a.* in Tregagal, of Nicholas de Carvanal for 1*a.* land in Carn, of Walter de Nansbara for 1*a.* land in Treury, of Nicholas de Treverwen for ½*a.* in Treverwen, of John de Reseghbyghan for a ferling of land in Reseghbyghan, of Sibill de Treverbyn for 1*a.* in Gwerthour. Witnesses:—John de Reskemmer, Ralph de Rosmerin, Simon de Reskemmer, Lawrence de Halap, John de Sancto Maugano. Reskemmer, Sunday before St. George, the Martyr, 5 Edward II. *Seal, with legend*, S. WIL'MVS. TREGOT.

Cornw. **A. 12090.** Feoffment by Ralph Reskymmer, esquire, to John Kympe, of a yearly rent of 26*s.* 8*d.* from all his land, &c. . . . . within the county of Cornwall, payable at the four terms usual in the hundred of Kerier. Witnesses:—John Arundell son and heir of Sir Thomas Arundell, knight, aud others named . . . . . 35 Henry VI. *Seal, with rush band* (*a bird, wings expanded*).

[Bedf.] **A. 12091.** Feoffment by John Hattele, of Southyevle to John Schereman, of Stanford, John Craas, of Southyevle, and John Doget, of the same, of a tenement in 'Chercheende' of Southyevle, which he had by the gift of Ralph his father, a toft in 'Lurtelane,' 13*a.* land lying dispersed in the fields of Southyevle and 1*a.* meadow in 'Southmede' and 'Estmede' of the same. Sunday, the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas, the Archbishop and Martyr, 5 Richard II beginning. *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 12092.** Feoffment by Richard son of Robert de Doston in Weleton to Sir Richard de Sadington, perpetual vicar of Weleton, of 3½*a.* 1*r.* arable and 1½*a.* meadow, and common of pasture of the fourth part of a virgate of land in the fields of Weleton. Saturday before the Purification, 29 Edward [I].

[Suff.] **A. 12093.** Feoffment by William Deboun, of Sudbury, to John Roily, lord of Buxhale, Sir Thomas de Thetford, rector of the church of Buxhale, and John Somerton, of Sudbury, of all his messuage in Sudbury, besides 'Croststret,' formerly Robert Darre's, together with all his goods, in his own or others' hands. 13 October, 3 Richard II. *Ecclesiastical seal, with legend*, SIGIL. IOHIS. WYSEBECHE.

[Warw.] **A. 12094.** Feoffment by Thomas Bars, late vicar of Kynesbury, to William son of Agnes atte Welle, of Slauteleye, of a parcel of land, containing nine selions and a headland (*foreram*), in the fee of Kynesbury,

at Clyve, lying in 'Dawefeld' between 'Shertecroft,' &c. and between 'Gamulescroft' and 'Daweforlong.' Witnesses:—John de Wigynton and others (named). Kynesbury, the feast of St. James, the Apostle, 17 Richard II. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 12095.** Feoffment by Cecily, late the wife of Richard Martyn, to William Freman, of Welton, of all the land, &c. which she had by the gift and feoffment of her said late husband there. Friday after St. James the Apostle, 36 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Leic.] **A. 12096.** Release by Yvo de Langeton to John de Cramfort and his heirs, of the homage and service of Roger le Waleys (*Walensis*) and his heirs, for six virgates of land, with wood, in the town of Overton Sauce, which the said Roger formerly held of him; also of the homage and service of Henry de Boreswrth and Emma, his wife, and their heirs, for a virgate of land which they held of him in the town of Overton aforesaid; also of all his right and lordship in two virgates of land in Swaninton whereof Quenilda, the widow, held one, and W. Champiun, of Nouton, and Gilbert de Snipston held the other, and in a virgate of land which Allas de Gorwedon held of him in the town of Overton aforesaid; doing service therefore to Sir Alan la Zuch, and his heirs, at the manor of Essebi la Zuch, which he used to do for the said tenement in Overton, except suit to two courts yearly to the said manor belonging, after Easter and Michaelmas. Witnesses:—Sir Alan la Zuch, Sir W. his brother, Sir Walter son of Warin, then steward of Sir Alan, Thomas called prior of Ulvescroft, Simon de Coleshulle, Robert de Mechvill, Simon son of Warin, Geoffrey the clerk of Essebi, Thomas the clerk of Bores'. *Seal (a bird displayed), with legend,* SIGILL. IVE. DE. LANGETONA.

[Wilts.] **A. 12097.** Grant in free alms by John atte Hall (*de aula*) to God and St. Mary of Stanleye and the monks there, of 12*d.* rent in the town of Caln on Michaelmas day from a moiety of the land which Roger Aldwyn bought from Richard ad Carcerem. Witnesses:—William le Escryveym and others (named). *Seal, with legend,* S. IOHIS. DE. AVLA.

Endorsed: . . . . et vocatur Cobbecroft.

[Norf.] **A. 12098.** Feoffment by John son of the late Simon Mirield, of Brunham St. Clement, to Edmund de Byntre, chaplain, of two pieces of land in the fields there. Witnesses:—Sir Walter de Kalethorp, Sir Thomas de Snetertone, knights, William le Veautre, and others (named). Friday after the Purification, 16 Edward II. *Seal, with legend,* CAPVT. SERVI. DEI.

[Norf.] **A. 12099.** Release by same to same of same. Witnesses, as above. Brunham, Thursday after St. Valentine, 16 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 12100.** Feoffment by William de Holewelle to John [de Lokyngton] and Robert de Crou[enhale] of Toneworthe, of all the land, &c. [which he had by the feoffment of William Truss]el, [knight], in Toneworth, Notehurst and Beudesert. Witnesses:—Thomas Larcher, Hugh de Braundes[ton], and others (named). . . . . St. Mary Magdalen, 2[3], Edward III. *Seal. Cf.* A. 7077.

[N'hamp.] **A. 12101.** Feoffment by Richard Warner, of Throp, to John Mallory, of Welleton, of a rose to be received from Robert de Welleton and his heirs as a yearly rent at Midsummer for three half acres of arable in the west field of Welleton which he gave the said Robert in fee, with all wards, reliefs, escheats. St. Mark's day, 17 Edward [I]. *Seal with legend,* S. RICARDI. FL'. . . . . .

[Norf.] **A. 12102.** Grant in free alms by William Kokir to God and the church of St. Mary of Wendling and the abbot and canons there, of the homage and service of Walter son of Simon, of Skerning, to wit, 1*d.* at Michaelmas and 1*d.* at Easter, for a tenement in Wendling. *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 12103.** Grant by Julian, late the wife of Walter le Leche (*medici*), of Skerning, widow, to God and St. Mary and the canons of the Premonstratensian order at Wendlinge, of her right, by way of dower, in 4*d.* rent which Fucherus son of Hathewisa of Wendlinge used to pay her said husband for a piece of land there. Witnesses:—Sir Gilbert de Frausham, Sir Saer de Frivill, and others (named). *Seal, with legend,* SIG. IVLIAN. VXOR'. WALT'. *Cf.* A. 12132.

[Norf.] **A. 12104.** Feoffment by Walter le Leche (*medicus*), of Scerninge, to Fulcherus son of Hauuis of Wendlinge, for his homage and service, and for 15*s.* in gersum, of 1*a.* arable lying on 'Niuelinge,' between the land which was of Astild the chapman (*mercatori*) and land of Herluuin, and abutting on land of Aedmund son of Fulcher, and on the meadow of the prior of Acre; to give, &c. except to religion; rent, 4*d.* *Seal, with legend,* SIGILL'. WALTERI. MEDICI.

[Norf.] **A. 12105.** Grant in free alms by Peter son of Walter le Leche (*medici*), of Skerninge, to God and St. Mary and the canons of the Premonstratensian order at Wendling, of 4*d.* rent which Fulcherus, son of Hathewisa, of Wendling, used to pay his father Walter and himself for a piece of land in Wendling. Witnesses:—Sir Gilbert de Frausham, Sir Saer de Frivill, and others (named). *Seal, with legend,* SIGILL. PETRI. F. . . . .

Endorsed: Carta Petri le Mire de Skernige.

[Norf.] **A. 12106.** Grant in free alms by Ralph son of Henry 'eued,' of Frausham, to God and St. Mary and All Saints and the canons of the Premonstratensian order at Wendlinge, of all the tenements, which they had of his fee, as in lands, woods, turbaries, &c. Witnesses:—Sir Gilbert de Frausham, Sir Seyer de Frivill, and others (named). *Seal, with legend,* S. RADVLFI. RVFFIN.

Endorsed: Carta Radulfi Ruffin.

[Warw.] **A. 12107.** Counterpart of demise by John de Catesby to John Chatr', and Thomas, his son, for their lives of a toft in Nether Schuckeburgh, called 'Tappecrofte,' at 2*s.* rent; the tenant to build a house, &c. The Conversion of St. Paul, 4 Richard II. *Seals.*

[Norf.] **A. 12108.** Feoffment by Ralph son of Henry Ruffin, of Frausham, to William son of Lefthein, of Wendling, and Gilbert de Wesenham, of the whole moiety of the mill which (*quod*) was Robert Cuthem[er]'s which (*quam*) Robert held of Henry, his father, in Wendlingh', &c. with a moiety of the alder-carr (*alneti*) which is of the fee of Sir William de Stutewile, to wit which lies between the alder-carr of Emma, late the wife of Lewin and the watercourse; to give, &c. except to religion; rent, 12*d.*, to wit, 4*d.* at the Purification, Whitsuntide and Michaelmas; and it is to be known that, out of the 12*d.*, he and his heirs ought to give 4*d.* to the lord of Gresnale on account of the overflow (*refulacionem*) of the water and the moiety of the alder-carr; for this they gave him 8*s.* in gersum, and did homage. *Fragment of seal, with legend,* . . . . ADVLFI. FIL. . . . .

[N'hamp.] **A. 12109.** Indenture of demise by Edmund de Watford to Thomas Bertram, of Creton, and Joan, his wife, for the term of their lives in survivorship, of a messuage with a curtilage, between the messuages of Eustace Burneby and John Simons (*Symonis*); rent, a rose at Midsummer. Creton, Thursday after St. Peter's Chains, 18 Edward II. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 12110.** Release by Robert le Juvene, of Sprotton, to Edmund son of Edmund de Watford, of a messuage and a virgate of land in Great Creton, that virgate, to wit, which Robert Hende formerly held. Witnesses:—Simon Maulore, and others (named). Northampton, Wednesday after St. Hilary, 3 Edward III. *Seal, apparently of arms.*

[Berks.] **A. 12111.** Feoffment by John de Rothynge to the abbot and convent of Stanleye, of 2*a.* arable in the south field of Lamburne, at 'Vitelhulle'; rent, an apple at Michaelmas. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 12112.** Feoffment by Silvester de Lannergh byghan to John Meyn, of Hellestonburgh, glover, and Joan, his wife, in tail of all his messuages, lands and tenements in Lannergh beyhan, with reversion in default to himself and his heirs. Hellstonburgh, Saturday before the Apostles Philip and James, 3 Richard II. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Lannargh byghan.

[N'hamp.] **A. 12113.** Release by Eustace Gulaffre, of Watfford, to Richard son of Martin Lovel, of Welleton, for his homage and service, of 23*d.* rent from a messuage which Richard held by the feoffment of his father Eustace and Benedicta, his mother, so that the said Richard Martin should be bound to pay him 1*d.* only at Michaelmas for all service; for this Richard Martin paid him 22*s.* beforehand. Witnesses:—Martin Lovel of Welleton, and others (named). *Seal.*

Endorsed: Relaxacio Eustasii Golafre de Watteford facta Ricardo Lovel de Welton.

[Warw.] **A. 12114.** Release by James le Goldsmyth, of Boston (*de Sancto Botulpho*), merchant, to William de Catesby, and Joan, his wife, and William's heirs and assigns, of 4 marks rent from the lands and tenements which were Giles le Waydour's in Coventre; which rent he had by the gift and feoffment of John de Benyngton of Coventre. Witnesses:—Richard le Frebern, mayor, Richard de Stoke, and John de Heydon, bailiffs of Coventre, Walter le Whitewebbe, and others (named). Tuesday in the second week of Lent, 24 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 12115.** Feoffment by Amissia Borcher, daughter of William de Swopstone, of Lodbrok, to William son of Roger de Sutham, of Lodbrok, of a messuage there, between the messuage of Thomas de Bausale, &c.; also of part of a messuage between the stream in Lodbrok and 'Lutteledoune', the messuage of John Borcher, &c.; also of 1½*r.* land in 'Borcher Longecroft'; also of 1*r.* land on this side of 'the Homoresclade' in the field towards Rodburne, &c.; bond in 40*s.* to the Holy Land if she claim anything in the premises; consideration 20*s.* beforehand. Witnesses:—John de Lodbrok, knight, and others (named). Sunday before Lady Day, 1 Edward II. *Seal, with legend,* S. AMICIE BORCHER.

[York, W.R.] **A. 12116.** Notarial instrument drawn up by John Deyce, clerk witnessing that, for the perpetuation of the testimony of George Newton, of Gaitforth, then over eighty years old, at the instance of Sir Thomas Darcy, lord de Darcy, knight, the said George deposed, 3 June, 1506, at Cawod castle, before Thomas, archbishop of York, that the said lord Darcy, then called Sir Thomas Darcy, knight, being about to cross the sea to Bullan in

the army with King Henry VII, left his seal of 'lez buk hed' with the said George, then his steward, to be used only by the advice of Henry Rokley, his servant, John Topliff, and Thomas Grice; after Sir Thomas' departure, to wit on 30th October, Sir William Scargyl, knight, then called William Scargyl, the younger, came to him with a charter of feoffment and other writings, touching the manor of Temple Newsom, and induced him to seal it, on the ground that if it was not sealed before All Hallows day, then two days off, the said Sir Thomas would forfeit 1,000*l.* upon a writing obligatory; he sealed them, without taking advice; but the same night, at Thorp, William Scargyll, the elder, advised the said William Scargyll, the younger, his grandson, to desist from his project, &c. Witnesses:—Sir Marmaduke Constable and Sir Edward Savage, knights, Sir William Draycotes and Sir John Symson, clerks, Thomas Hardy, esquire. Signature of the Archbishop.

[Warw.] **A. 12117.** Release by Richard son of Simon 'in le Vale', of Coventre, to John le Warner, of Toneworth, and Thomas Colyns, of the same, of his right in land, &c. formerly of John 'in le Vale', his uncle, in Toneworth. Witnesses:—John de Toftes, mayor, John de Pounfret, Adam de Ker . . . . , bailiffs of Coventre, and others (named). 16 July, 43 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 12118.** Release by Olive, late the wife of William le Buteler, of Rucham, widow, to the abbot and convent of Wendling, of her dower in 3*s.* rent in Frausham, which he gave them; for this they gave her ½ mark and received her in their prayers and alms. *Seal, with legend,* SIGILLVM. AMORIS.

[Wilts.] **A. 12119.** *Inspeximus* and confirmation by Henry III of the grant by Ela, countess of Salisbury, of the manor of Lacok, for an abbey of nuns there, to be called the place of St. Mary. 31 January, 14 Henry III. *Fragment of seal. See* Monasticon, Vol. VI, *p.* 502 *note.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 12120.** Feoffment by John Dicson, clerk, Thomas Dicson, esquire, George Dicson, of Yelvertoft, and John Boys, the elder, of Assheby Legger, to John Gundewyn, of Yelvertoft, the elder, son of the late John Gundewyn, of the same, and to Alice, his wife, in tail, with remainder in default to John's right heirs, of the land, &c. in Yelvertoft and Cleycoton, which they had by the feoffment of the said John by his charter of fee simple. 9 August, 5 Edward IV. *Seals,* (1) *a bird, wings displayed,* (2) *Seated figure with spinning machine on table,* (2 *and* 3) *the letters R. and I.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 12121.** Feoffment by Simon 'othe Hall,' of Nortoft beside Gildesburgh, formerly of Haselbech, to William Wright, of Swynford, and Maud his wife, and the heirs and assigns of William, of 20*s.* rent from the land, &c. formerly of Adam Terry, of Yelvertoft, chaplain, and afterwards of Simon Lorkyn, of Nortoft, which Henry de la Hewse, chaplain, son and heir of the late Thomas de la Hewse, of Yelvertoft, and of Alice, his wife, holds, for the term of his life, in Yelvertoft, by virtue of a feoffment thereof made, by charter indented, to the said Thomas de la Hewse, and Alice in tail, by the said Simon Lorkyn; together with the reversion of the premises expectant on the decease of the said Henry de la Hewse; which rent and reversion he had in fee simple, together with other lands and tenements, on the decease of the said Simon Lorkyn, by virtue of 'le remanere,' according to the form of a feoffment made to the said Simon, for life, by Richard Moton, late vicar of the church of Ravensthorp, and John Segrave, of Waldegrave, chaplain. Yelvertoft, Tuesday next the feast of the Finding of the Holy Cross, 11 Henry IV. *Seal* (*merchant's mark*), *with legend,* S. ROBERTI. DE. MISTIRTON.

[Salop.] **A. 12122.** Feoffment by Richard son and heir of Richard le Goldsmyth, of Lodelowe, the younger, to Roger son of Simon of la Seete, clerk (*clerici*), and Agnes, his wife, and the heirs and assigns of Roger, of a messuage in the town of la Seete, with croft, curtilage and grange adjacent, and of 1*a.* land, of four selions, in 'Cassewallefeld,' between land of the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John the Baptist of Lodelowe and land of Thomas son of Roger de la Seete, formerly lord of the same; which messuage and land descended to him on his father's death. La Seete, Wednesday after the Translation of St. Thomas, formerly bishop of Canterbury, 27 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

[Norf.] **A. 12123.** Feoffment by Alexander son of Thomas, of Skernyng, to Ralph son of Ralph, of Wenling, for his homage and service, and 1 mark in gersum, of a piece of arable, and a piece of pasture belonging to it, which Ralph and Richard, sons of William son of Alfred, of Wenling, formerly held of him in Skernyng; and of a piece of his land 30*ft.* by 10*ft.*, &c. and access to the common pasture, &c.; rent, 7*d.* and ½*d.* to a scutage of 20*s.* Witnesses:—Sir Saer de Frivill, and others (named). *Seal, with legend,* SIGILL. ALEXANDRI. FIL. TOME.

[Norf.] **A. 12124.** Release by Eda daughter of Thurstan, of Frausham, widow, and by Roger son of Simon, of Skerning, to William son of Leftein, of Wendling, of their right in a moiety of the land which the said Leftein held of the said Thurstan in the town of Fransham and of Wendling; to hold of the church of St. Mary of Mendham, and the monks there; consideration, ½ mark. Witnesses:—Master Simon de Skerning, Sir Roger de Frivill, Saer his son, Gilbert de Frausham and others (named). *Fragment of one seal, with legend,* . . . . ERI. F'. SIMONIS.

[Cornw.] **A. 12125.** Grant by William de Tregod to Sir Oliver de Carmenou, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, and their heirs, of the reversion of the moiety of a site (*placee terre*) in the town of Helleston, in Wyndesor Street, which site Thomas Godrou holds by the curtesy. Witnesses:—Sir Otto de Bodrugan, Sir John de Carmenou, knights, Osbert Hamely, Henry Serl, James de Trevyados, Silvester de Trefruthken, Richard de Nanshoc, clerk. Helleston, Wednesday the feast of St. Margaret, 2 Edward III. *Seal* (*a head*), *with legend,* CAPVT. SERVI. DEI.

[Wilts.] **A. 12126.** Grant by Robert, bishop of Salisbury, V Kal. January, in the 13th year of his pontificate, with the assent of the chapter, to Ela, the abbess, and the nuns, of Lakoc, of the tithe of sheaves of the parish, the demesne meadow and the chief house of the church of Winterborn Sureveton, of which they were the patrons, on the resignation or death of Hosbert, the then rector, with provision for the perpetual vicar there, and, meanwhile, 2 marks yearly from the rector on the feasts of St. Michael and the Lord's resurrection. Witnesses:—Robert, the dean, and others (named). *See* Monasticon, Vol. VI, *p.* 506.

[Wilts.] **A. 12127.** Letter of attorney by John Kyrchul, chaplain, to John de Compton, to deliver seisin to Gilbert de Berewyk, and Isabel, his wife, in tail, with remainder in default to the heirs and assigns of Gilbert, according to the charter made to them by himself and one William le Younge, chaplain. Salisbury, Monday after the Circumcision, 34 Edward III. *Seal, with legend,* JOHANNIS. GRACIA. DEI.

[Wilts.] **A. 12128.** Feoffment by Reginald de Lavynton, and Emma, his wife, to William, abbot of Stanleg', and the convent of the same, of 1*a.* land in Ricardeston, which Roger le Blake held of them in bondage,

between the tilth (*culturam*) called 'Akerfurlang,' &c. in exchange for 1*a.* in the same. Witnesses:—Sir John de Bachampton, knight, Joseph Fynamur and others (named). *Seals, decaying, with legends,* (1) PH . . OS. FILIUS. ANORE; (2) S. EMME. DE. LITLECOTE.

I. of Wight. **A. 12129.** Notarial instrument, drawn up at Chichester by Richard Awdebye, public notary of the diocese of York, in his dwelling house, situate in the parish of St. Peter commonly called 'le Subdeanrye,' being a declaration made to Master Ley, of Harting, and others appointed in that behalf, by William Cobdene, William Smyth, John Cobdene, of the parish of Bynderton, co. Sussex, William Collok, William Aylewyn, William Hall, William Tyll and John Aylewyn, of the parish of West Dene, in the said county, that whereas certain lands, held of the countess of Salisbury, as of the manor of Swaneston, being in the parish of Shalflete, called 'Gervis,' were seized into the countess' hands, as an escheat, for want of an heir to Agnes Butler, William Cobdene, of Bynderton is son and heir of John Cobdene and Agnes, his wife, which Agnes was daughter and heir of John Butler, late of Lurtington, in the said pasture called 'Gervise.' Dated 7 October, 1531, 23 Henry VIII. *One seal, broken.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 12130.** Feoffment by John Gundewyn, of Yelvertoft, the elder, son of the late John Gundewyn, of the same, to John Dicson, clerk, Thomas Dicson, esquire, George Dicson, of Yelvertoft, and John Boys, the elder, of Assheby Legger, of all the land, &c. which he then had in Yelvertoft and Cleycoton. 7 September, 3 Edward IV. *Seal.*

A. 12131. Acquittance by Giles de Barinton to Joan de Valence, countess of Pembroke, for 20*l.* for his fee due from her to Michaelmas in the 25th year, by the hands of Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford; and similarly for 10 marks 6*s.* 6*d.* wherein she was bound to him on account of a loan. Swyndon, Wednesday before Midsummer, 25 Edward [I]. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 12132.** Feoffment by William de Frivill to Thomas son of Alexander, of Skerning, for his homage and service and for ½ mark in gersum, of ½*a.* arable there, between land of Martin 'le Leche,' William Leche and Roger 'le Leche'; rent, a peppercorn at Christmas. *Fragment of seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 12133.** Grant by Robert (*Rodbertus*) de Crieueq[uer] to Terry son of Holto (*Terrico filio Holtonis*), for his homage and service, of all his uncultivated moor (*moram friscam*) outside the new ditch, under the old court, as the moor extends towards 'la Radeford,' and towards Fleckele, and 21½*a.* land which lie between the arm of the moor (*brachium more*) which extends towards Fleckele and the arm of the moor which extends towards 'la Radeford,' and between 'Dukepette'; to hold, &c. and to give, &c. by hereditary right, except to house of religion, doing service to him and his heirs of the twentieth part of the fee of one knight, for all service and custom and also exaction (*exaccione*) to his court of Leke. Witnesses:—Ralph de Lenh[am], William Buseird, Anfrid de Tutesh[am], Rodbert de Seinling, Ralph le Borne, Alexander son of Holto (*Holtonis*), Gileb[ert] de Pout', Albin de Chiuene, Stephen de Leke, John de Tokitune Gerard de Leflesh[am], Rodbert de Padih[am], Philip de Padih[am], Hernold de Aslinge, William son of Fulk Peyforer (*filio Fulconis Peifforie*), William de Boschier . . . , de . . . . . , William son of Etard de Crieu'q[uer], Gervase de W . . . . . *Equestrian seal, broken, with legend,* [SIG]ILLVM. [RODBE]RTI. DE. C . . . . . , *and counter-seal* (*a gem*), *with legend,* [SECR]ETVM. MEVM.

[Middx.] **A. 12134.** Feoffment by Thomas de Ford, brother of William de Ford, of Edelmetone, to Denis le Aveiner, citizen of London, and Isabel, his wife, and the heirs and assigns of Denis, of 3*a.* meadow lying in the marsh of Edelmetone. Monday before St. Barnabas, the Apostle, 2 Edward II. *Seal, with legend,* S. THOME. DE. LA. FORDE.
Endorsed: Carta Dyonisii laueyner.

[Heref.] **A. 12135.** Award by Davy Gethyn and Rawlyn Voghan, arbitrators chosen on behalf of Thomas Jeyn and Richard, his son, and by John ap Rees, of Craghlan, and Hoell Rees, chosen on behalf of Alson Rees, touching land in Orcoppe. They directed 'that yiff the seyd Thomas Jeyn and Richard his son, with .v. tennauntes sufficiaunt dwelling in the parishe of Orcop wold swer uppon a boke that ther right wer better to the seyd londe then the seyd Alsonnes, that then the seyd Thomas and Richard to haav the seyd lond peesybly for evermor; and yiff the seyd Thomas and Richard wold not, or coude not, swer such an othe, that then yif the seyd Alson, with .v. sufficiaunt tenauntes,' &c. 'The which othe the seyd Thomas Jeyn and Richard his son coude not do, ne did not, wherfor the seyd Alson was admitte to the seyd othe and dud it lawfully and sufficiently. Wherfor we the seyd arbitratours juge and a waarde that the seyd Alson haue and enjoy the seyd londe,' &c. 11 February, 5 Henry VII. *English. Fragments of seals.*

[Glouc.] **A. 12136.** Counterpart of demise by John Thorpe, 'gentilman,' to Robert Atthewell, for twenty years, at 18*s.* rent, of two several pastures in Twygworth, within the lordship of Kyngeshome nigh Gloucester, lately held by Thomas Dogat, 'bochour.' Christmas, 4 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 12137.** Feoffment by John Colyngborn, son of Thomas Colyngborn, of Marleberg, to John Wynde, the younger, of the same, and Cristine, his wife of (1) a butcher's stall built in the high street on the north of the market, between the highway on the east and Adam Lynham's butcher's stall on the west; and (2) of a fishmonger's stall, on the north of the market, between the stalls of Hubert Wolwy and John de Polton. Certified under the common seal of the borough. Witnesses:—Roger de Beauchamp, knight, constable of Marleberg castle, Peter Baldry, mayor, William Norhampton, reeve of the said borough, and others (named). Monday before Lady Day, 51 Edward III. *Fragment of seal (a castle), with legend,* . . . . . [M]ARLEBERGE.

[Warw.] **A. 12138.** Grant by Alice, late the wife of Giles de Asteleye, for the health of herself, Sir Thomas de Asteleye, her son, the lady Elizabeth, his wife, and William, their son, and of her children Sir William de Asteleye, Sibilla Basset, Alice de Herthulle, Joan de Langeton, Alice de Burneby and Margery de Asteleye, and for the souls of Sir Thomas de Wlveye, her father, dame Alice, late his wife, Sir Giles de Astleye and Sir Thomas de Clynton, [and] of Nicholas de Asteleye and Alice de Asteleye, her children, to Robert atte Wode, chaplain, and his successors, celebrating daily in the chapel of St. Mary, in the parish church of Wlveye, for vestments, &c. as in the bishop's ordinance of the said chantry is more fully contained, of a messuage in Wlveye, which Richard le Cartewrite formerly held, half-virgates which Alexander Basesone and Richard Russel formerly held, 2½*a.* land there which she had by the feoffment of William Payn, 1½*a.* land which she had by the feoffment of Amiscia de Deen, with the reversion of a half virgate there which Henry de Coppestoun, Amiscia, his wife, and John, their son, held of her for their life, of a messuage and a half virgate there which John Malyn and Isabel his wife held by her demise, and of a quarter virgate there which Roger de Burlache and Isabel his wife held of her for life by her demise; and 2*s.*

rent from a messuage in the same town which Richard le Wollenewebbe formerly held. Witnesses :—Sir William de Clyntone, earl of Huntyngdon, Sir Thomas de Asteleye, Sir John Ryvel, Sir John Twyforde, Sir Ralph Basset of Sapcote, Sir Richard de Herthulle and Sir Nicholas de Burneby, knights, and others (named). Wolveye, Sunday after St. Hilary, 18 Edward III. *Fragment of seal of arms.*

Essex. **A. 12139.** Indenture between . . . . John Cheverel, woolman (*lanar'*) Roger Payn, ... of Joan, late the wife of John Payn . . . . . together with all other lands . . . . . and Brighous, co. Essex . . . . to hold . . . . . of John Payn between [them begotten], with remainder in default . . . . [in] Arlee and in the tenement . . . . . , with remainder in default . . . . the said manor, &c. . . . . Richard II. *A fragment. Seal of arms (a chevron between three . . . . .), with legend,* SIGIL'. EDMVNDI. . . . . .

[N'hamp.] **A. 12140.** Grant by Simon son of Oger of Buketona to God and the brethren of the Hospital of the Holy Trinity without Norhamton of a virgate of land in Buketona which Roger son of Thorth holds with the said Roger and his issue ; for this the brethren gave him in charity (*caritative*) 7 marks. Witnesses :—Geoffrey Malesoures, and others (named). *Seal, with legend,* SIGILL'. SIMONIS. FIL'I. OGERI.

Endorsed : Bughtun.

Bristol. **A. 12141.** Feoffment by John Candevere and William Wermynstre, burgesses of Bristol, to John Thorpe, son of John Thorpe, late burgess of the same, and to Isabel his wife, in tail, of a tenement on (*super*) the bridge of the Avon, of the said town, on the west part of the said bridge, between the tenements John Beueley and Thomas Noreys dwell in ; also of a tenement on the said bridge, on the east part, between the tenements Thomas Turnour and Angelus John dwell in ; which tenements they had by the feoffment of the said John, son of John. Witnesses :—John Barstaple, mayor, and Mark Williams, sheriff, of Bristol, and others (named). 8 December, 7 Henry IV. *Seals.*

Endorsed : . . . de duobus schopis super pontem Abbone.

[Herts.] **A. 12142.** Release by Walter le Grant, of Huccote, to William de la Sale, of Draitone, and Alice, his wife, for 23 marks beforehand, of the tenement, with land, meadow and messuage, which William Selke, formerly his bondman, formerly held of him in bondage in Betelaue. Witnesses :—Sir Robert, treasurer of St Paul's, William le Grant, of Huccote, Ralph, lord of Merston, Ralph Clerk (*clerico*), of Trenge, Simon le Rotur, Stephen de Wywelestorne, and others (named). Eylesbir', the eve of St. Mark, the Evangelist, 11 Edward I. *Seal, with legend,* S. WALTERI. LE. GRAVNT.

[Glouc.] **A. 12143.** Feoffment by John Carpeter, of Berkeley, and Clarice, his wife, to Richard Egeton, of all their land, &c. in Waneswelle within the hundred of Berkeley. Monday after Lady Day, 2 Henry IV. *Seals.*

[Heref.] **A. 12144.** Grant in fee and heredity by Madouch and Milo, sons of Wronou, son of Retherech, of Orcop, to Res son of Retherech of the moor (*mora*) of Orcop, of a messuage, with a croft, which Ithel Gam formerly held, between land of the said Res and land formerly of William son of Retherech ; rent, 1*d.* for all except royal service ; consideration, two oxen, of the price of ½ mark, and 15*d.* beforehand. Witnesses :—Seisil son of Retherech, and others (named). *Seals, with legends,* (1) SIGILL. MADOC[I]. FIL[II]. WRIO. ; (2) SIGILL. . . . . NOC.

[Salop.] **A. 12145.** Feoffment by William le Fremon of Marchamleye, to Sir Geoffrey de Wolseleye, rector of the chapel of Marchamleye, of a selion (*seylionem*) of land there, called 'le Birchlond,' in 'le Leefeld'; also release of his right in a capital messuage with croft adjacent, and in all his land of inheritance which Geoffrey had by his feoffment, to wit two selions (*seiliones*) in 'le Leefeld' called 'le Frydaieslond' and 'le Kokschutelond,' three selions in Gateleye field, one called 'le Thwelindelond' and two beside 'Lodefordes Marleput,' three selions in the field between Hauekeston and Marchamleye, one called 'le Hevedlond,' one in 'Radeweyforlong' and one called 'le Sychelond', and the third part of his meadow in Bradeleye field. Witnesses:—Sir William de Lodelowe, Sir Thomas de Titteneleye, knights, and others (named). *Seal, with legend,* S. WILL'. L'. FREMON.

[Wilts.] **A. 12146.** Letter of attorney by Edmund Wymondeswold, parson of the church of St. John the Evangelist, London, John Pleystowe, clerk, and John Clee, citizen and draper (*pannar'*) and Stephen Spilman, citizen and mercer of London, to William Castel, to receive seisin from Maud Holbech, late the wife of William de Holbech, late citizen of London, and from Henry de Bracle, rector of the church of Fitelton, of two parts of the manor of Fitelton, with the advowson of the church of the same, and of lands there and in the towns of Northtudeworth and Combe, according to the feoffment made to them thereof by the said Maud and Henry. London, Friday after Lady Day, 6 Richard II. *Two seals.*

[Glouc.] **A. 12147.** Release by Richard Adames, of Pedynton, to John Broun, of Weneswelle, and Alice, his wife, of his right in land in Swonhongre and Weneswelle, which he had by John's gift. Witnesses:—John de Egeton and others (named). Weneswelle, Wednesday, in the octave of St. Michael, 13 Edward III. *Seal, a pelican in her piety.*

[Bucks.] **A. 12148.** Feoffment by Geoffrey son of Simon to William Aignel of the service which Alan le Neuman and Susan, his wife, owed him, to wit, 8*d.* yearly for a quarter virgate of land at Welpeleyh, whereof the said Susan and he were agreed in the king's court at Westminster; rent, a pair of gloves (*unas cyrotecas*), price ½*d.* at Easter. Witnesses:—Thomas Pudiwath, Roger de Denham, and others (named). *Seal, with legend,* SIGILL'. GALFRIDI FILII SIMONIS.

Endorsed: Hemelamsted.

[Glouc.] **A. 12149.** Feoffment by John de Lorewynge to Ralph Waleys and John Aleyn, of Hulle, of 60*s.* yearly rent from John Walton and Sibilla, his wife, for lands, &c. which they held of him in Wyke and Lorewynge, with the reversion of the premises expectant on their decease; also of pasture for eight oxen in the pasture of the said John and Sibyl at Lorewynge; also of 6*s.* rent from John Gamel and Sibyl, his wife, for 4*a.* land in Walmegastun, which they held by his demise for the term of their lives, with the reversion of the said land; also of 4*s.* 4*d.* rent from Walter Beket, and Katharine, his wife, for land which they held of him for the term of their lives in Berkele and Hamme, with the reversion of the said land; also of 2*d.* rent from William Blanket and Isabel, his wife, for 1*a.* land in Alkynton, which they held of him for the term of Isabel's life, with the reversion of the said land; also of 5*s.* 4*d.* rent from John Sergeant, of Monemuth, for crofts called 'Gastones' next 'Yremongarelone' at Halmar, held in fee; also of 20*d.* rent from John Fryg, of Halmar, for land which the said John held of him in fee; also of 8*d.* rent from the chaplain of the chantry of Neweport, for land in Alkinton which the said chaplain held of him, to him and his successors, for ever. Witnesses:—John Sergeant, Thomas fiz Nicole, and others (named). Berkelee, Thursday before St. Parnel, 44 Edward III. *Seal, with legend,* S. IOHIS. TANGLE.

Chester. **A. 12150.** Acquittance by John de Bromley, of Batynton, to William son of Ralph de Egerton, for 20 marks, for the terms of Midsummer and Martinmas last, in part of 40*l.* wherein William and others were bound to him by recognisance in the exchequer of Chester. The feast of St. George, the Martyr, 5 Henry V. *Seal of arms* ([*Arg.*] *on a chevron* [*Gu.*] *five* [*bezants*], *a bordure engrailed* [*of the second*], *Chetilton*), *surmounted by crest, with legend*, S. RICARDI DE BROMLEY.

Chester. **A. 12151.** The like, for 10 marks, for Midsummer term next. Badynton, the feast of St. Dunstan, the Bishop, 5 Henry V. *Seal, as above, with rush band.*

Chester. **A. 12152.** The like, for 20 marks, for Midsummer and Martinmas last. Sunday after St. Andrew, the Apostle, 3 Henry V. *Seal, as above, broken.*

[Salop.] **A. 12153.** Letter of attorney by Thomas son of Sir Thomas de Hawkeston, knight (*militis*), to John Clerk (*clericum*) of Smalrys to deliver seisin to Isabel, daughter of Richard Venables, of Newbold, of the manor of Marchumley, in the parish of Hodenette. Hawkeston, Sunday before Christmas, 48 Edward III. *Seal of arms* (*two bars, a bend, and label of three points*), *with legend*, SIGILLVM. ROBERTI. [DE. L]EGH.

[Norf.] **A. 12154.** Feoffment by Robert Nudde, of Skrowby, son of the late Nicholas Nudde, of the same, Richard Ranyngham, of Ormysby, Thomas Gardener, and Robert Marday, of Skrowteby, to William Palmer, clerk, perpetual vicar of Ormysby, John Willyhams, William Hanell, Thomas Willyhams, and Thomas Wattys, of the same, of a piece of arable and three pieces of bruery (*bruar'*) in Ormysby, next land of Robert Cler', knight, lands late of Thomas Lyster, Robert Galme, and land of Simon Smyth, and abutting on 'Berghe Dykes,' 'Holme Dykys' and 'Barowe Dykys,' &c. which they had by the gift of John Hamond *alias* Eton, of Skrowteby, by charter dated there 10 March, 13 Henry VIII; also release by Robert Nudde, at the request of Isabel Wetyng, of Scrouteby late the wife of John Wetyng, to the said William Palmer, clerk, vicar of the churches of Ormysby, and the others, of 2*a.* arable, one piece lying near the mill, between land of James Willyhams, and land late of Robert Galme, land of John Ylberd, of Great Yarmouth, and land late of John at Pole, the elder, and another next land of John Drye, abutting on 'le Syck,' &c., which 2*a.* descended to him, the said Robert, on the death of his said father Nicholas Nudde, the last feoffee of John at Pole, as appears by John's charter of feoffment dated at Skrowteby, 16 Edward IV; to hold to the said William Palmer, and the others, to the use of the said William, his heirs and assigns, &c. Ormysby, 6 October, 15 Henry VIII. *Seals.* Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

Essex **A. 12155.** Grant by Nicholas Smythe, of Borham, Henry Cornewalle, and Thomas Grome, of the same, to William Bastewyke, of the same, and Alice, his wife, for the term of their lives in survivorship, and to his heirs and assigns, of all the land, &c. there called 'Booles' *alias* 'Radels,' which they had by his feoffment. 10 September, 5 Henry VIII. *Seals.*

London. **A. 12156.** Letter of attorney by Frances Moyses, of London, widdow, to her brother Henry Chyvall, citizen and draper of London, to receive from George Forman, citizen and skinner of London, and Anne, his wife, late the wife of William Chyvall, citizen and draper of London, father of her and of the said Henry, 'all suche childes parte and porcion of goodes,' &c. bequeathed to her by her said father's last will and testament, &c. 1 August, 1571, 13 Elizabeth. *English. Signature. Fragment of seal.*

[Camb.] **A. 12157.** Counterpart indenture being an agreement by Paul Gressham of Lytle Walsyngham, co. Norfolk, gentleman, with Anthony Guybbon, of Cockfeld, co. Suffolk, gentleman, his brother-in-law, that, whereas by indenture of even date he had 'taken in ferme for terme of yeres' the said Anthony's 'parte purparte moyte and one halfe' of tenements in Lytleporte called 'Apesholte,' 'Thames howse' and 'Cowpers,' if the said Anthony 'shall departe from the ferme whych he now hath within the towne of Downeham in the Ile of Ely wherin my nephew Fraunces Guybbon hys sonne now inhabytyth,' he will take charge of such cattle, not exceeding the number of 'fourty heede,' as the said Anthony shall put into the 'fennes,' to be pastured with his own, &c. 12 September, 2 Elizabeth, 'by me Anthony Guibon'. *English. Paper. Seal effaced.*

Norf. **A. 12158.** Release by John Flegge, of Nedeham Market, co. Suffolk, to Thomas Godsalve, of Norwich, gentleman, John Marsham, William Hort, Edward Reede, John Tirry, Reginald Litleprowe, merchants of the said city of Norwich, and William Beynham, gentleman, to the use of the said Thomas Godsalve, his heirs and assigns for ever, of his right in the manor of Bokenhamfery, and the advowsons of the churches of Bokenham fery and Hasingham, and in all land, &c. in the towns of Bokenhamfery, Hasingham, and other towns near adjacent, which formerly belonged to John Jermy of Bokenhamfery, esquire, and afterwards to Margaret Ideley, late wife and executrix of the last will of the said John Jermy; also general release to them. 2 March, 10 Henry VIII. *Signed* 'per me Johannem Flegge.' *Seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Middx. Surrey. **A. 12159.** Feoffment by Richard Wray, of Soberton, co. Hants, 'yoman,' cousin and heir of John Wray, late of the king's household (*hospicio*), 'gentilman,' to Philip Wray, of London, 'taillour,' his son (*filio meo naturali*), William Blythman, 'clothewerker,' and John Whyte, 'peawtrer,' citizens of London, of all his land, &c. in the parishes of Richemonde, co. Surrey, and Braynford, co. Middlesex, or elsewhere in the realm, which descended to him on the death of the said John Wray; to hold to the use of the said Philip, his heirs and assigns; attorneys to deliver seisin, John Sterne, 'gentylman,' and John Wylford, notary public. 26 October, 24 Henry VIII. *Seal. Cf.* A. 6167, 6401, 8422.

Memorandum of livery seisin endorsed, by John Sterne to Philip Wray, Tuesday, 17 December, 24 Henry VIII, at 'le Rose' in the town of Richemounde and at . . . . . in the town of Braynforde, in the name of all land, &c. in the respective counties, in the presence of 'Massei' Villiard, of the king's household, gentleman, John Smyth, John Lovell, John Parkins, John Maxwell, John Millinett.

A. 12160. Indenture of bargain and sale, 21 March, 28 Elizabeth, by Eleanor Thoresby . . . . . to William Mill, of 'Graies Inne,' co. Middlesex, esquire, in consideration of 12*l.* of 'one paier of goulde borders,' 7*oz.* weight, redeemable on payment of the said sum at the 'lodginge chamber' of the said William in 'Graies Inne' at Michaelmas next. *English. Signed* 'Eliner Thorrisby.'

Essex **A. 12161.** Grant by Nicholas Smythe, of Borham, co. Essex, Henry Cornewall, of the same, and Thomas Grome, to William Bastewyke, of the same, and Alice, his wife, and his heirs and assigns, of a croft of arable there, called 'Gylescroft' and a messuage there called 'Goodeves,' which they had by his feoffment. 10 September, 5 Henry VIII. *Seals.*

Norf **A. 12162.** Bond by Henry Wynter, of Wynter Barnyngham, esquire, Thomas Wode, of Aylesham, 'yoman,' and John Dyxe, of Wykkemer, 'yoman,' to Robert Melle, gentleman, in 10*l.* at All Hallows, 1538, conditioned for the payment of 100*s.* 6 June, 26 Henry VIII. *Signed* 'be me Harry Wynter.' *Seal.*

Norf. **A. 12163.** Bargain and sale by John Waterman, of Carleton, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' and Juliana, his wife, to Richard Wynshyppe, clerk, rector of Bokenham by 'le Fery,' to his own use, of a messuage with buildings, with croft adjacent, containing 1½*a.* land, in Bokenham Ferye, between land of Thomas Coupere, land of the manor of Bokenham, and the common way to Bokenham, together with an alder-carr (*alneto*), containing 1*a.*, with a well (*puteo*) at the south end, called 'Bakkehouseyerd,' abutting on Thomas Couper's marsh, &c.; all of which they had, to them and John's heirs, by the feoffment of Joan Cullyng, widow, late the wife of Lawrence Cullyng, late of Bokenham aforesaid, deceased, by charter (A. 8023), dated at Bokenham Ferye, 20 February, 31 Henry VIII. Bokenham Ferye, 18 June, 34 Henry VIII. *One seal. Cf.* A. 12230.

Names of witnesses to livery of seisin endorsed.

Norf. **A. 12164.** Indenture made 24 January, 9 Elizabeth, between Roger Towneshende, of South Reyneham, co. Norfolk, esquire, and Thomas Godsalve, of Buckenham Ferye, in the same county, esquire, witnessing that in consideration of a marriage to be had between the said Thomas and Elizabeth Touneshende, Roger's sister, Thomas covenants, before 20 March next, to make an estate in fee simple to the said Roger, Thomas Blundevyle and John Anguyshe, gentlemen, of the manors of Buckenham Ferrye, Hasingham and Thurton, to his own use till marriage, and thereafter to the use of himself and the said Elizabeth and their issue male, with remainder in default to his right heirs, and of the manor of Langhall, in the said county, to his and her use, after such marriage, for the term of her life, with remainder to the use of him and his heirs; covenants by Thomas that he is seised of the premises in fee, that they are worth above 100*l.* yearly, &c. *Signed* 'Roger Touneshend.' *English. Seal.*

Endorsed: Concerninge my wifes joynter. Uppon Mr. Godsalves fathers mariadge.

Oxford. **A. 12165.** Bond by Christopher Crispe, of Copcote, gentleman, to Christopher Clement, in 20*l.* at Easter next, conditioned for the performance of covenants in indentures of even date. 7 April, 29 Henry VIII. *Signed*, By me Crystofer Cryspe. *Seal.*

Norf. **A. 12166.** Counterpart indenture being a grant by Edward Clere, esquire, lord of the manor ef Burgh Vaux, co. Norfolk, to Nicholas Kene, gentleman, his heirs and assigns, of 12*d.* rent from the said manor in discharge (*pro exoneracione*) of 10*d.* lately paid for lands and tenements of the same manor to the manor of Rollesbye, and of 2*d.* to the manor of Boyse in Rollesbye aforesaid; to receive the said rent of 12*d.* as often as it should be exacted in respect of 47*a.* 1*r.* land, in five and fifty pieces, in Rollesbye aforesaid, lately bargained by Edward to Nicholas, as by indentures of bargain and sale of even date appeared. 10 August, 5 Elizabeth. Witnesses' names endorsed. *Signed*, 'per me Nicolaum Kene.' *Seal, quasi-heraldic.*

Norf. **A. 12167.** Acquittance, St. George's Day, 1520, 12 Henry VIII, by John Blyaunt, of Intwode, co. Norfolk, esquire, and Anne, his wife, to Thomas Godsalve, of Norwich, 'gentilman,' for 60*l.* paid them 'in the churche there called Cristes churche, betwixt one and fyve of the clok after none of the same day,' in full of 120*l.* according to indentures of award made between them, dated 16 February, 10 Henry VIII. *Signed* 'John Blyaunt'. Witnesses' names endorsed:—Thomas Bawburgh *alias* Musterdere, alderman of Norwich, and others (named). *English. Seal of arms* (*on a fess between two chevrons, three escallops*) *and seal. Cf.* A. 12170.

[Essex] **A. 12168.** Grant by John Bolle, of Chelmefford, co. Essex, son and heir of John Bolle, late of the same, the elder, 'dier,' to John Tendryng, the elder, of Borham, Nicholas Cornewell, Robert Longe, Thomas White,

John Gardener and John Borham, the younger, of Borham, to the use of the said John Tendryng, of (1) the land, &c. in Borham, formerly Robert Bubbe's; (2) a messuage and 18*a.* land, called 'Elyottes' in Borham, with 1*a.* meadow in Wroseney meadow; (3) a croft of land in Borham, called 'Grenelanecroft,' between 'Grenelane,' land late William Tabour's, land of Nicholas Borham, and the highway from Chelmefford to Witham; (4) two crofts of arable and ½*a.* wood in Borham, to wit 'Townhannescroft *alias* Cornwayleis Croft' and the croft called 'Lay acre,' now laid together and lying between William Hayward's land, land belonging to the manor of 'Borham Halle,' 'Lousheywode' and 'Elyottis lande,' and the ½*a.* wood lies between 'Tounhannescroft,' William Hayward's land and the wood belonging to the rectory of Borham, together with a lane to the said crofts and wood belonging; (5) the land, &c. called 'Redhodes' lying dispersed in Borham late belonging to Roger Rolff of Little Waltham; (6) a messuage and garden with two crofts of land adjacent in Borham, called 'Gerrardes' between land of the prior and convent of Leighes called 'Westfeld' on the east, land late Thomas Tailour's on the west, the highway from Chelmefford to Whitham on the south and the said land called 'Westfeld' on the north; all which lands, &c. descended to him the said John Bolle on the death of the said John Bolle, the elder, his father, who died solely seised thereof, inasmuch as he outlived John Appulton, Robert Dean, John Reve, the younger, John Tendryng, farmer (*firmar*'), John Pecchy, Thomas Kent and William Sampson, who were jointly seised thereof by the gift and feoffment of John Tendryng, late of Borham aforesaid, 'chaundeler,' and Agnes, his wife, by charter dated at Borham, 20 April, 2 Edward IV. Witnesses:—Nicholas Borham, and others (named). The last day of February, 14 Henry VII. *Copy.*

Endorsed: The dede that Bulle sole feoffe shall make to John Tendryng and his cofeoffes.

[Norf.] **A. 12169.** Acquittance by Richard Wentworth, of Netlested, co. Suffolk, knight, to Thomas Godsalve, of Norwich, gentleman, for 40*l.* according to the tenour of an arbitrament or laud (*laudi*) made between the said Thomas and John Flegge, of Nedham Market, co. Suffolk, by Francis Moundeforde, Thomas Rushe and Robert Flegge; also general release. 9 October, 11 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Norf. **A. 12170.** Indenture of bargain and sale, 12 March, 10 Henry VIII, by John Blyant, of Intwood, 'gentillman,' and Anne, his wife, daughter and heir of Thomas Jenney, of Intwode, 'gentilman,' and cousin and heir of Edmund Jenney, son and heir of William Jenney, of Intwod, to Thomas Godsalve, of Norwich, 'gentillman,' for 120*l.* to be paid according to certain indentures of award between the parties, dated 16 February last, of their estate, in her right, in the manor of Bokenhamfery, and in the advowsons of the churches of Bukenhamfery and Hasyngham, and in all other 'meses, londys,' &c. 'whiche late were of John Jermy, of Bokenhamfery aforesaid, esquyer, now deceassed, and after that of Margrete Ideley, wedow, late wyff of the sayd John Jermy, now also decessid,' in Bokenhamferry, Hasyngham, and 'othir townes nere therto adjoynyng,' &c., 'and the said John and Anne covenaunten and graunten,' for them and the heirs of Anne, to observe all the 'articles on their partie to be kepte,' 'specifyd in the sayd indentures of award be fore this tyme made by Umfrey Wyngfeyld, esquyre, John Woodd, John Spylman and Frances Moundeford, gentillmen,' &c. *English. Seal of arms and seal as to* A. 12167.

Norf. **A. 12171.** Counterpart of bargain and sale by Edward Clere, of Blickling, knight, to John Burton, of Burgh St. Margaret, clerk, of ½*a.* land in Burgh, between land late Robert Love's, on the east, land in the tenure

of the said John on the west, the common way from Norwich to Great Yarmouth on the south, and land of Thomas Davye on the north; rent, 2*d.* at Michaelmas; attorney to deliver seisin, John Tasborough. 14 April, 38 Elizabeth. *Signed* 'Joh'es Burton.' Witnesses' names, Edward Clere, Richard and Thomas Heyward, endorsed.

Norf. **A. 12172.** Indenture, dated 12 July, 24 Elizabeth, being the counterpart of a bargain and sale by Sir Edwarde Clere, of Blicklinge, knight, to Robert Burre, of Bastwick, 'yoman,' in consideration of 93*l.* 8*s.* 2¼*d.* beforehand paid, of 12*a.* ½*r.* land, meadow and pasture, being in twenty pieces, in the town of Bastwick, aforesaid. *Mark and seal.*

[Norf.] Suff. **A. 12173.** Testament, with letters of administration annexed, of Dame Alice Clere, widow, dated 28 October 1538; to be buried in the church of St. Margaret of Ormysby near her husband; to repair of said church 20*s.*; for her funeral and in alms to the poor 20*l.*; 100 ells of canvas, 'to be made in sheetis, shirtes and smockes and distributed to poore foolkis in the townes where I had my lyving' within month after death; 'an honest preest of good and sufficiaunte larnyng to preache the wourde of God by the space of one yere' after her death at times and places to be appointed by executors; to the poor in Ormesby St. Margarete and Ormysby St. Mighell, 6*s.* 8*d.*, in Burgh, 5*s.* in Stokesbye, 2*s.*, in Winterton and Sommerton, 3*s.* 4*d.*, in Freethorp, Lympenhow, and Sowoodd, 5*s.*, in Frentham, 2*s.* and in Tokylston, 2*s.*; to repair of parish church of Takilston, 26*s.* 8*d.*; to 'mother Hubbarde,' 10*s.* yearly for life, 'Dernys wife,' 10*s.* for four years 'towardes the bringing up of the childe whiche she gave me,' 'Dewes wif of Wymondeham' the like for the same; to son John Clere 'a bedde of blue Dammaske and yellowe,' to his wife 'a canopie of tawnye tyncell and grene velvit and a fruntelett of white sateyn embrotherid wyth acornes,' also to said John 'a harte of golde with a large dyamounte in yt and a paier of beades of golde having fyftie aveis and eight p[ate]r n[oste]r; to son Thomas Clere 700*l.* 'to be paid as it maye be gatherid of my dettes, therewith to bye a warde for his preferrement or to purchase lande for hym' at executors' discretion, if he die before such purchases, 500 marks of the said 700*l.* among the children of her son John, viz. 100 marks to each, and the residue to the said John; to said son Thomas 60*l.* of plate, her 'gilte plate to be valued at 4*s.* the ounce, and the parcell gilte at 3*s.* 4*d.*' 'also a salte of golde with a cover having a roose in the knopp, and a paier of beades of golde, whiche Quene Anne gave me, with divers precyous stones in them'; to her niece Knevett 'a tablett of golde with the picture of the Salutacion of our Ladie in it with viij. rubies and xxiiij. peerlis in the same'; to niece Elizabeth Shelton 'my ringe with the emerode in it'; to said son Thomas 'a bedde of russett satteyn, and my bedde of blacke Dammaske with Jhesus in yt, and a bedde of crymsen velvit and blacke embrotherid'; 'carpettes,' 'sheetis and napery,' 'apparrell,' and 'jewelles,' unbequeathed, equally between her said sons John and Thomas; to 'Maister Nicolas Hare, a pott of silver and gilte'; to niece Elizabeth Calthorp 'my pomaunder of golde'; to William Clere, 40*s.*; 10*l.* apieces to son John's children; 'to my lady Peyton my beades of 'em[ai]lles' with pater nosters of golde'; whereas Sir Robert Clere, knight, her late husband, by his testament and last will gave to their son Richard 600 marks, and to the said Thomas Clere, 400 marks with benefit of survivorship if either died, without issue, under 'thage of xxij. yeres,' and whereas Richard had so died, and Thomas was entitled to 1,000 marks under the said will, she had already enfeoffed the said Thomas, in full discharge, of her manor of Fretenham in tail, and of her manor of Wythertons, with all her lands in Hecham, Ketilberton and Bretenham,

co. Suffolk, in fee; residue of goods to be disposed 'to the pleasure of God' by 'maister Edmonde Knyvett, esquier, and maister Nicolas Hare,' whom she appoints executors, with 10*l.* for his pains, with power to abate all legacies except that of 700*l.* to Thomas her son, 'for that legacye I will in no wise have dymynyshid.'

Letters of administration by the archbishop of Canterbury, annexed, to John Clere, the son, to administer according to the will, the executors renouncing, 27 January, 1538-9.

[Lanc.] **A. 12174.** Indenture of demise, 30 September, 1564, 6 Elizabeth, by William Stanley, knight, lord Montegle, to Richard Redmayne, of Thornton in Lonesdale, co. York, gentleman, of the tithe corn in the township of Wreyton, for twenty-one years, to begin at the expiration of a like term granted, 16 October, 4 Edward VI, to the said Richard, by the late lord Montegle, his father; rent, 26*s.* 8*d.*; consideration, 10*l.* *Signed* 'Wyll'm Mountegle.' Witnesses' names endorsed.

Essex. **A. 12175.** Counterpart indenture, 18 January, 7 Henry VIII, between Sir Thomas Boleyn, knight, and William Bastwyk, of Boreham, husbandman, being a bargain and sale by the latter, in consideration of 56*l.* whereof 53*s.* 4*d.* in hand and the residue at Michaelmas, of his tenement there called 'Bullys.' *English.* *Paper.*

Essex. **A. 12176.** Indenture of fine from Easter into one month, and afterwards in the octaves of the Holy Trinity, 9 Henry VIII, between the king, querent, and William Bastwyk, and Alice, his wife, deforciants, in consideration of 40*l.*, of two messuages, two barns, two gardens, 80*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow, and 3*a.* wood, in Boram, with warranty for themselves, and the heirs of Alice, against John, abbot of Westminster. *See* A. 12245.

Norf. **A. 12177.** Counterpart of bargain and sale by Edward Clere of Blycklyng, knight, to Henry Wale, of Burghe, husbandman, of two pieces of land in Burghe St. Mary, namely 1½*r.* between land of the manor of Ufford and land of Edward's manor of Burghe Vaux there, and ½*r.* near the church of St. Margaret, &c.; rent, 2¼*d.* to the lords of the manor of Burgh Vaux for the time being, and double the rent, as a relief, when the premises are sold or descend, and suit of court to the said manor, to all general courts; attorneys to deliver seisin John Tasburghe, and Edward Tolw[e]n. 10 March, 33 Elizabeth, 1590. *Signed* 'Henry Wale.' *Seal.*

Surrey. **A. 12178.** Counterpart of feoffment by Richard Morgan, of Chylworthe, esquire, and William Morgan, gentleman, his son and heir apparent, according to indentures of bargain and sale of the 14th inst., to Thomas Teweslye, of Guldeford, 'dyar,' of a close in the parish of Shalforde; rent, 4*d.*; attorneys to deliver seisin, Henry Smyther and William Snellynge. 30 August, 3 and 4 Philip and Mary.

Norf. **A. 12179.** Counterpart of bargain and sale by Edward Clere of Blicklynge, co. Norfolk, esquire, lord of the manors of Ormesby and Bardolphes in Scrotbye, in consideration of 26*l.* to John Willyams of Scrotby, of two pieces of land and pasture there, severally enclosed, with a house thereon, whereof the one piece containing by standard measure 3*a.* lately in the bond tenure of the said John Willyams as 2½*a.* held of the manor of Ormesby lies between the messuage and garden of the said John and the common of Scrotby called 'the Westgrene,' &c., and the other, containing 1*a.* with house, late in the bond tenure of Avelin Wattes, held of the manor of Bardolphes, between the said 3*a.* and land of Robert

Palmer, gentleman, &c.; rent, to the lords of the manor of Bardolphes, 18*d.*, double rent for a relief, and suit of court; attorney to deliver seisin, his servant John Merston. 22 October, 18 Elizabeth.

Memorandum annexed, saving the premises harmless from the dower of Fraunces, Edward's then wife.

Norf. **A. 12180.** Release by Thomas and Henry Craythorne, of London, yeomen, to Thomas Godsalve, of Buckenham, esquire, of their right in a tenement and 2*a.* land adjacent, and in one acre of 'aldercar' and marsh, lying through the 'aldercar' of the said Thomas Godsalve on either side, and abutting on 'le marshe' of the said Thomas, in Buckenham. 4 December, 27 Elizabeth. Signatures of 'Thomas' and 'Henry Crathorne.' *Seals.*

Warw. **A. 12181.** Letter of attorney by Dame Elizabeth Lucy, widow, to Lawrence Robynson, to receive seisin from William Hudpytt *alias* William Tailler, of three closes called 'Hudpytt Close' in Shrewly, and of lands in Hatton, Haseley and Shrewly, which he lately gave by charter to her and her heirs. 6 November, 18 Henry VIII.

Norf. **A. 12182.** Bargain and sale by Michael Marche and John Willyams, wardens of the goods of the parishioners and inhabitants of the town of Ormesbie, and by William Grene, Thomas Ilberd, Thomas Harwoode, John Moulton, Richard Smythe, Robert Beryngton, John Wattes, John Ramyngham, John Merston, Thomas Love and Peter Wilson, inhabitants of the said town, with the consent of the other inhabitants, to Edward Clere, esquire, of the lands in Ormesbie and Scrotbye whereof they were seised to the use of the said inhabitants by virtue of feoffments made to them and their ancestors. 17 March, 12 Elizabeth. *Seals.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

Herts. Middx. **A. 12183.** Indenture being a grant by Richard Heton and Nicholas Stathum to John Jones *alias* John Gloucestre of all that their manor, 500*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 30*a.* wood and 26*s.* 8*d.* rent in the parishes of Willesdon and Hendon, co. Middlesex, and all other their lands, &c. there and elsewhere in the county which they had by the grant of the said John Jones *alias* Gloucestre, William Chadworth, Thomas Fetherston and Robert Mildenhale; also grant to him of all their land, &c. formerly Thomas Mayhewe's, in Whethamstede and Kympton, co. Herts, and of all their land, &c. in Kympton, formerly John atte Leye's, which they had by the grant of the said John, Thomas Smalcombe, of the county of Gloucestre, 'gentilman,' Thomas Fetherston and Thomas Fermory, citizens of London; to hold the said manor and lands to the said John Gloucestre for the term of his life, with remainder to John Staunton, esquire, and Joan his wife, daughter of the said John Jones *alias* John Gloucestre, in tail, with remainder in default to the heirs of Joan's body, with remainder in default to Thomas Joachym, son of Robert Joachim, of the county of Gloucestre, 'gentilman,' John Kendall, son of John Kendall, of the county of Gloucestre, 'gentilman,' and Thomas Staunton, brother of the said John Staunton, successively in tail, with remainder in default to the right heirs of John Jones *alias* John Gloucestre; attorneys to deliver seisin, Ivo Chalkehill and John Halle. 31 May, 8 Edward IV. *Seals.*

[Bucks.] **A. 12184.** Indenture of demise, made at Keipyere, beside Durham, by William Frankleyne, clerk, prebendary of the prebend of Heydoure in the cathedral church of Lincoln, to William Franklayn, of Thirlee, co. Bedford, and Katharine his wife, and the survivor of them, for sixty years from Michaelmas last, at 21*l.* rent, of his prebendal manor of Walton. 20 October, 21 Henry VIII, 1529. *Signed* per me Will'm Frankeleyn, prebendarium de Walton. *Seal.*

Norf. **A. 12185.** General release by John Blyaunt, of Intwoode, esquire, and Anne, his wife, to Thomas Godsalve, of Norwich, 'gentilman,' Thomas Fliett, of Bishopps Lynn, 'gentilman,' and Thomas Brampton of the same, 'gentilman.' Norwich, 23 April, 12 Henry VIII. *Seal of arms and seal.*

A. 12186. General release by Margaret Tempest, of London, widow, executrix of the testament and will of William Tempest, late citizen and draper of London, to Thomas Tresham of Rushton, co. Northampton, esquire, and William Catesby, of Ashby Legers, in the same county, esquire. 4 January, 14 Elizabeth, 1571. *English. Seal.*

Kent. **A. 12187.** Feoffment by John Bevyngton, of Dertford, son and heir of William Bevyngton, late of Eard *alias* Crayford, deceased, to John Goodwyn of Eard *alias* Crayford aforesaid, gentleman, of all the land, &c. in Eard *alias* Crayford which descended to him on his said father's death. Crayford, 6 June, 2 Edward VI. *Seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

[Norf.] **A. 12188.** Counterpart indenture made 'the first day of Jenyver,' 5 Edward IV, 'betwix Elizabeth Clere, lady of the maner of Ormesby of the on partye,' and John Seyve, John Paynot, and forty-five others, 'tenauntes of the seide Elizabeth belongyng to the forseide maner,' on the other, being an agreement, 'for eschewyng of losses to the commonn weel of the forseide tennauntes,' that on occasion of disputes they 'schuln chose .ij. or. iij. of indifferent men tenauntes of the seide maner to sette them thurgh of the seide trouble,' and in default 'schuln abide and fulfille the ordinaunce and rewle of the forseide Elizabeth, and Robert hir sone, and his heires and suche as they schall sende in thir name to sette thurgh the seide trouble'; with covenant not to resort to any other than the manor court under pain of 13*s.* 4*d.* to the church where the plaintiff is parishioner, and 26*s.* 8*d.* to the lordship of Ormesby. *English. Seals.*

Warw. **A. 12189.** Counterpart of demise, 20 November, 10 Henry VIII, by Sir Thomas Lucy, knight, and dame Elizabeth, his wife, to Hugh Tofte, of Hatton, co. Warwick, 'housbondman,' and Alice, his wife, from Lady Day last, for twenty-two years, of a house, with two cottages, &c. in Hatton, and three crofts called 'Coliersfeldes' in Shrewley, a grove called 'Grenesgrove,' in Hatton, excepted, all of which they lately bought of the said Hugh and Alice; rent, 30*s.* &c. *English.*

Norf. **A. 12190.** Counterpart of bargain and sale by Edward Clere, of Blickling, knight, lord of the manor of Burghe Vaux, to Richard Moore, of Ormesby, in the said county, 'fisherman,' of 3*r.* land, in two pieces, in Burghe aforesaid; rent, 4*d.* to the lords of the manor of Burghe, and double rent for a relief; attorney to deliver seisin, Richard Heyward. 10 September, 21 Elizabeth, 1579. *Seals.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Bucks. **A. 12191.** Indenture of bargain and sale, 8 November, 20 Henry VIII, by Sir George Throgmerton, of Cowghton, co. Warwike, knight, for 760*l.*, to Thomas, cardinal archbishop of York, of the manor of Ravenston. *English.*

Endorsed: . . . absque sigillo vel signatura.

[Warw.] **A. 12192.** Counterpart of assignment by Elizabeth Lucy, widow, and John Cole, sub-dean of the Chapel Royal, executors of the testament of Thomas Lucy, knight, to Thomas Emson, esquire, in consideration of 40 marks rent, of their term and interest in the manors, land, &c. and common of pasture for 280 sheep, in Byshopiston, Lodbrok and Rodburne, which Christopher Garnyshe, and Joan his wife, late the wife of John Rysley, knight, recovered upon a writ of dower, and demised, by indenture dated 5 June, 8 Henry, VIII, to Thomas Lucy, knight, and John Spenser, esquire, and which accrued to the said Thomas Lucy as the survivor. 26 September, 20 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Norf. **A. 12193.** Bargain and sale by Thomas Berrington, of Ormesbye, yeoman, to Edward Clere, of Blickling, knight, of twenty-one pieces of land and heath, containing 25*a.* more or less, in Ormesbye St. Michael and Ormesbye St. Margaret; attorney to deliver seisin Bertram (*Bartramum*) Calthrope of Ormesbye, esquire. 10 July, 37 Elizabeth, 1595. *Signature and seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Middx. **A. 12194.** Counterpart of demise, 8 June, 1570, 12 Elizabeth, by John Wale of the parish of St. Marie Matfellon *alias* Whitechappell, co. Middlesex, sawyer, to John Wardoll, of the same, weaver, by virtue of a licence, or indenture of lease, obtained by one William Dunc, of Eastham, co. Essex, 'yoman,' and Jane his wife, from the lord of the manor of Stebenhithe, dated 10 May, 3 Elizabeth, of a 'gardeine plott,' in the parish of 'St. Marye Mattfellon without Algate of London,' from Lady Day last for nine and three quarter years, at 13*s.* 4*d.* rent, &c. *English.*

Endorsed: the lease of my gardeine of that parte I demised to John Wardoll.

Warw. **A. 12195.** Feoffment by Robert Sewer and Hugh Tofte, and Alice, his wife, to Sir John Fynwode and Sir Thomas Yelschawe, chaplains, Richard Graunt and John Hoppar, of all the land, &c. late Simon Grene's or Robert Grene's in Hatton and Shrewley or elsewhere in the county of Warwick, to the use of Thomas Lucy, knight, and dame Elizabeth, his wife; attorneys to deliver seisin, Roger Slye and William Prynce. Witnesses:—Robert Fulwode, esquire, and others (named). Hatton, 3 November, 8 Henry VIII. *Seals.*

Norf. **A. 12196.** Counterpart of bargain and sale, 4 April, 4 and 5 Philip and Mary, by Edward Clere, of Ormesby, esquire, to Richard Smythe, of Hemmysby, 'gentilman,' in consideration of 40*l.* of 28*a.* 3*r.* land in fourteen pieces, in the town and fields of Scrowtby; rent 3*s.* 4*d.* &c. *English. Signed* per me Ric'm Smythe. Witnesses' names endorsed.

[Norf.] **A. 12197.** Feoffment by William Raxsond, Peter Raxsond, Robert Drye, late of Skrotby, Robert Howard and Henry Watson, burgesses of Great Yarmouth, to John Ilberd, 'roper,' and William Ilberd, 'taylour,' burgesses of the same, 6½*a.* arable in Skrotby field, which, with a capital messuage and other land there, they had by the charter of Roger son and heir of Robert Coppyng dated at Skrotby, 1 April, 10 Henry VIII; attorney to deliver seisin, John Larwood, the elder, son of Nicholas Larwood, of Skrotby. Skrotby, 5 November, 12 Henry VIII. *Seals.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

Norf **A. 12198.** Bond by John Gygges, of Burnham Overey, gentleman, Thomas Jenyson, of Burnham Westgate, gentleman, and Richard Hoo, of Skarnyng, gentleman, to Oliver Reymes, gentleman, in 100 marks at Michaelmas next, conditioned for John's performance of the conditions and payments in an indenture of even date between him and the said Oliver. 15 October, 21 Henry VIII.

Devon. **A. 12199.** Counterpart of demise by John Syddenham, of Light, co. Somerset, esquire, in consideration of 4*l.* by way of fine paid beforehand by John Fley, Flaye or Fleay, of the parish of Clyst Lawrence, son of Richard Fley, of Peyhembrey, 'husbanman,' to the said John and Johanne Rosmond, or Rosemonte, daughter of Thomas Rosmond, in the parish of Bykton, of all his proparty, part and portion of a tenement, with land, &c. in Farrendon, called Hillcumbe, in the occupation of the said Richard, for 99 years, if John or Johanne so long live, to begin after the death,

surrender or forfeiture of the said Richard, at 7*s.* 4*d.* rent, suit at his court of Holbroke twice a year, and 5*s.* 'heryott or farleve,' and saving him harmless against the chief lords of suit of courts and chief rents, &c. 25 November, 2 Elizabeth. *English. Fragments of seal.*

Warw. **A. 12200.** Counterpart of demise, 25 October, 1585, 27 Elizabeth, by Sir William Catesbye, of Lambeth, co. Surrey, knight, in consideration of 60*l.* paid in hand by William Askewe, of Lapworth, yeoman, to Alice wife of the said William, and to Robert and Anne Askewe, their children, from Michaelmas last, for the lives of the said Alice, Robert and Anne, successively, at 21*s.* rent, of a tenement, &c. in Lapworth, in the occupation of the said William Askewe. *English. One seal.*

Glouc **A. 12201.** Counterpart of demise, 20 May, 16 Elizabeth, by William Catesby, of Lapworthe, co. Warwick, esquire, to Thomas Cowper, of Marstonne, co. Gloucester, husbandman, in consideration of 60*l.*, of a 'leasue or pasture' within the lordship of Willicott, called 'the Howse leasue,' between 'The midle leasue' and 'Marston filde,' and also of 'half of the heye growinge in a meadowe called Quinetonne meadowe,' for five years from date; rent, 30*l.* &c. Witnesses' names endorsed. *English. Seal.*

Norf. **A. 12202.** Indenture tripartite, 10 July, 37 Elizabeth, between Thomas Berrington, of Ormesby St. Michaell, yeoman, Margaret Berrington, of the same widow, and John Berrington, of Dreyton, yeoman, of the first, Sir Edward Clere, of Blickling, knight, of the second, and Jarmy Goodwyn, of Ormesbye, gentleman, of the third part; whereas the said Thomas by deed of even date had enfeoffed the said Sir Edward and Jarmy of twenty-one pieces of land ground and 'bruerye' in Ormesbye St. Michael and Ormesbye St. Margarettes, and of ten pieces of ground in the same, respectively; covenant by Thomas, Margaret and John to levy a fine of the same before Easter next, to inure to the said Sir Edward and Jarmy respectively in fee. *Signatures of* Thomas and John Beryngton and Jarmy Goodwyn. *English. Two seals; a unicorn's head out of a coronet, for Goodwyn.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Norf. **A. 12203.** Counterpart of bargain and sale by Edward Clere, of Blycklyng, knight, to Thomas Mundes, of Burghe Marie, 'husbondman,' of 1*r.* land in Burghe, between land of the manor of Ufford, land of the manor of Burghe Vaux, &c. which the said Thomas held of him, as of his manor of Burghe Vaux by copy of court roll; rent, 1*d.* to him and the lords of the said manor; attorney to deliver seisin, John Burton, clerk. Burghe, 20 December, 25 Elizabeth, 1582. *Seal.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

Middx. **A. 12204.** Counterpart indenture, made 20 October, 1570, 12 Elizabeth, between John Wale, of the parish of St. Marye Matfellon *alias* Whitechappell, without Algate, of London, co. Middlesex, sawyer, of the one, and Thomas Peerson, citizen and 'merchauntaillor,' of London, of the other part: whereas William Dunce, of Easham, co. Essex, yeoman, and Johan, his wife, by indenture dated 10 May, 3 Elizabeth, with licence obtained of the lord of the manor of Stebunhuth, co. Middlesex, according to the custom, demised to John Inglishe of Whitechappell aforesaid, 'blacksmythe,' a tenement, or cottage, with 1*a.* garden, 'on the southe side of Whitechappell strete within the lordshippe of Stebunhuth,' in the occupation of the said John, for twenty-one years from Michaelmas then next; and whereas one Henry Fawkes, citizen and grocer of London, who 'had and yet hath' the interest and term of years therein of the said John, by his indenture dated 20 April, 11 Elizabeth, demised to John Harrys, citizen

and 'letherseller' of London, a tenement newly built by him on the said garden, with part of the said garden laid to it, from Lady-day then last for eight years, at 40*s*. rent, which lease, by conveyance dated 11 July, 11 Elizabeth, 1569, the said John Harrys assigned to the said John Wale; and whereas the said Henry Fawkes by indenture dated 11 January, 11 Elizabeth, 1568-9, demised to the said John Wale a further portion of the said garden plot, from Christmas then last for twelve years; and whereas the said John Wale had made ten several leases of parts of the premises so demised to him. viz., to Henry Martin, pewterer, John Somerland, grocer, Peter Meservis, draper, Henry Allen, draper, Rowland Richardson, carpenter, Thomas Mayor, blacksmith, Robert Jefferson, baker, Richard More, 'fremason,' John Williams, 'baker,' and John Wardall, weaver (A. 12194); assignment, in consideration of 10*l*. by the said John Wale to the said Thomas Peerson, of the leases to him and Harrys, and Harrys' conveyance to him, with the 'counterpanes' of the said ten leases, &c. *English. Seal.*

Warw. **A. 12205.** Counterpart of demise, 20 June, 30 Elizabeth, by Sir William Catisby, of Ashby Legers, co. Northampton, knight, to William Askewe, of Lapworth, co. Warwick, 'yoman,' of a messuage, &c. in Lapworth, in the tenure of 'Philipp Barneshurste otherwise Banister,' widow, for twenty-one years from Philipp's death, at 40*s*. rent, &c. *English. Seal.*

Chester. **A. 12206.** Counterpart of demise, 24 January, 10 Elizabeth, by John Danyell, of Derysbury, esquire, to Richard Johnson *alias* Jackeson, of the same, husbandman, in consideration of 32*l*. in hand, and of 5 marks to be paid on Richard's decease, of a 'mease or tenement,' &c., in Derisburie, in Richard s occupation, to hold for the lives of Margaret Richardson and Elizabeth Richardson, daughters of the said Richard, at 32*s*. 8*d*. rent, &c. *English. Seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Norf. **A. 12207.** Counterpart of feoffment, according to indentures of agreement of even date, by Edward Clere, of Blicklyng, esquire, to Nicholas and John Kene, of fifty-five pieces of land, &c. containing 47*a*. 1*r*. in Rolesbye, Reppes and Burghe, &c.; attorneys to deliver seisin, John Clyppesbye, gentleman, and Leonard Candeler. 10 August, 5 Elizabeth. *One seal.* Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

Essex. **A. 12208.** Feoffment by William Bastewyke, of Borham, to Nicholas Smythe, Henry Cornewall and Thomas Grome, of the same, of a croft of arable there called 'Gylescroft,' between land formerly of Sir Hugh Burnell, knight. and now of Thomas Boleyn, knight, land formerly John Loundenyzsshe's, and the lane from Munchestye *alias* Dentalltye to Dukesparke, &c.: also of a messuage called 'Goodeves tenement,' next the lane from Bukkeshorne to Great Lyes, &c. 1 September, 1 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Warw. **A. 12209.** Indenture of demise, 20 July, 28 Elizabeth, by Sir William Catesbie, of Ashbye Legers, co. Northampton, knight, to Edwarde Hedges, of Lapworthe, co. Warwick, 'yoman,' of 'Lapworthe Parke' in Lapworthe, 'the mannor howse of Lapworthe, called Irelandes farme,' 'Sparhaukesfeilde' and 'Wakefeildes,' in as beneficial a manner as one Morrice Miles lately occupied the same, with the closes, &c. which he lately demised to Elizabeth Catisbie, widow, in Bushwood, in the same county, &c.; a 'water milne, the streame of water with the milne holmes,' then in the tenure of ———— Gibson, 'milner'; to hold the Park for seven years fom St. George's Day last, and the manor, &c. for the like term from Lady Day last; rent, for the Park 66*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*., for 'Irelandes Farme,' 24*l*., for 'Wakefeides' 9*l*., for 'Sparhaukesfeilde' 6*l*., for part of Bushewood 17*l*., and for the residue 5*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*., &c.; the tenant to discharge 'tyethes,' &c. *English. Seal, effaced.*

Norf. **A. 12210.** Indenture of bargain sale made at Norwiche, 10 November, 9 Henry VIII, by John Flegge, of Nedham, co. Suffolk, 'gentilman,' to Thomas Godsalve, of Norwiche, 'gentilman,' of the 'maner of Bokenham sumtyme Margaret Ideleys,' with the advowsons of the churches of Bokenham and Hasyngham, 'and allso withe the marke of swannes to the same maner perteynyng,' with other land, &c. late the said Margaret's and sometime John Jermy's in Bokenam and Hasingham aforesaid, &c.: and the said Thomas 'grauntith' to pay to the said John 'after xx yeres perchas accordyng to the trew and clere value of the said maner,' viz. 100 marks 'att the delyvery of the said estate,' whereof John acknowledges the receipt of 40*l.* and the residue of the purchase money over and above the 100 marks 'to be payed in iiij. yeres nexte then ensuyng aftir moderacion of Antonie Hansart esquier,' or if he die they agree to 'stond to the moderacion and assignament of Edmunde Gelgate of Gipwiche.' *English. Signed* Be me John Flegge. *Seal.*

A. 12211. Bond by John Flegge, of Nedeham Market, co. Suffolk, 'yoman,' to Margaret Idley, widow, in 500 marks at Whitsun next, conditioned for performance of covenants in indentures between them of even date. 16 March, 6 Henry VIII. *Signature and seal.*

Norf. **A. 12212.** (i) Counterpart indenture, 20 July, 8 Elizabeth, between Edwarde Clere, of Blicklinge, esquier, and Thomas Damet, late of the same, 'yoman,' and Anne, his wife, being a bargain and sale to him by the latter of their third part of the manor of Martham, demised by the Queen, by letters patent under the great seal, 26 June, 5 Elizabeth, to Hugh Ellys, gentleman, who by his last will and testament dated 2 January, 7 Elizabeth, gave the said lease and term of years to his three daughters, viz. Frances, now the wife of Thomas Ladde, Anne now the wife of the said Thomas Damet and Fawstine Ellys. *Signed* By me Thomas Damet. *English. Seal and seal of arms (party per chevron in chief two leopards' heads erased, and in base an acorn slipped and leaved).*

(ii) Bond by Thomas Damet, late of Blicklinge, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' to Edward Clere, of the same, esquire, in 300*l.* conditioned for the observance of covenants in a pair of indentures of bargain sale by the said Thomas, and Anne, his wife, of even date. 20 July, 8 Elizabeth. *Seal effaced.*

N'hamp. **A. 12213.** Counterpart indenture, made 2 November, 29 Elizabeth, between Sir William Catisbye, of Water Lambethe, co. Surrey, knight, and William Chibnall, of Bushwood, co. Warwick, gentleman, of the one part, and Alexander Myles, one of the sons of Morrice Myles, of Creeke, co. Northampton, yeoman, of the other, being an assignment to Alexander, by William Chibnall, of a lease made to him, 20 August, 16 Elizabeth, by George, Richard, Edmund, Edward and John Catisbye, sons of Sir Richard Catisbye, knight, deceased, for 99 years, if the said George and the others lived so long, of the manor, place and windmill, then occupied by John Lucas, with land, &c. belonging, and cottages, &c. then in the occupation respectively of Thomas Eves and Dorothy Smart, widow, in West Haddon, at 5*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* rent; with covenants by Sir William and William Chybnall, that he the said William Chybnall is lawfully seised of the said manor, for the term unexpired under the said recited indenture, and that whereas the said Morrice Myles claimed the premises for years yet to come by a lease thereof made to him by the said Sir William and William, upon which a rent of 5*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* and a quarter of oats yearly is reserved, such rent shall, during the continuance of the term, be payable to the said Alexander, &c. *Signed by* Alexander Myles. *English. Seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed. *See* A. 12260, 12316.

Norf. **A. 12214.** Counterpart of bargain and sale, 20 November, 7 Elizabeth, by Edward Clere, of Blicklinge, esquire, to William Neave, of Banningham, 'yoman,' in consideration of 15*l.*, of 4*a.* 3*r.* land, &c. in Byllockbye, in eight pieces; to hold of the manor of Burghe Vaux by 20*d.* yearly, &c. *Signed* By me Will'm Neve. *Seal.*

Norf. **A. 12215.** Bond by Edmund Burdon, of Little Walsingham, and John Booterall and John Baker, of the same, 'yomen,' to Paul Gressham and Thomas Salman, of the same, gentlemen, in 160*l.* at Midsummer next, conditioned as follows:—the said Edmund shall yearly, for fifteen years, next following the death of Agnes Walpole of Walsynggham, 'wedow,' grind and bake, or cause to be ground and 'baken,' 8 quarters of wheat, 'good, swete and able marchaunte,' and, as shall be directed by her will, distribute the same in bread to such poor persons as shall be thought most necessary by the said Paul and Thomas; and shall make six gowns, worth 6*s.* 8*d.* each, of good strong 'frese,' for poor men and women, as above; and shall provide 'foure chalder of see cooles' to be distributed as above; and shall pay 5*l.* to John Burdon, his brother, within two years after her death, and 40*s.* to Oliver Burdon, within one year. 4 January, 6 Edward VI. *Seals.*

Norf **A. 12216.** Indenture of release by Margaret Berington, of Ormesby, widow, to Thomas Berington, of Ormesby St. Michaell her son, of her life estate in 24*a.* land and 12*a.* 'bruery' in Ormesby St. Michaell and Ormesby St. Margaret, whereof he had the reversion, to enable him to sell and convey part thereof to Sir Edward Clere, knight, and part to Jarmy Goodwyn, gentleman. 7 July, 37 Elizabeth, 1598. *English. Seal.* Witnesses endorsed.

Herts. **A. 12217.** Indenture being a feoffment by John Clyfford, of London, mercer, and Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and heir of John Sawyer, deceased, to Thomas More, knight, John Skewys, esquire, Thomas Leynthorpe, Thomas Clyfford, the younger, William Barle, Richard Gylle and Humphrey Fitzharberd, and to Richard Clyfford, of London, mercer, to the use of them the said John and Elizabeth, of all their land, &c. in Royston, Sondon, West Myll and Bontyngford; attorneys to deliver seisin Thomas Brocas and Thomas Doune. 18 July, 17 Henry VIII.

Devon. **A. 12218.** Indenture being a feoffment by Richard Lake, the younger, of Abbotsham, to John Rowe, Henry Cooke and John Pascowe, of the messuage, land, tenement and cornmill in the parish of Abbotsham called 'Combewakewill,' late in his occupation, to the use of Margaret, his wife, for life, with remainder to the use of him, his heirs and assigns; attorneys to deliver seisin, John Escott and Richard Hauckerydge. 3 May, 6 Elizabeth. *Signed* per me Rychard Lacke. *English.* Witnesses and memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

[Linc.] **A. 12219.** Testament, with probate annexed, dated 23 April, 1557, of Rowland Lymell, parson of Beckingham, co. Lincoln; to mother church of Lincoln, 20*d.*; to every 'pooare cotyarde' in Beckingham, and Sutton, Fenton and Straglethorpe, 12*d.*; to every godchild 'knowne lyveing,' 4*d.*; to repair of highways in Beckingham and Sutton 'to be payd unto woorkemen to sett stone in the sommer tyme wheare most neide requierith,' 26*s.* 8*d.*; to Beckingham church, 10*s.*; Fenton church, 3*s.* 4*d.*; Stragletho[r]pe church, 3*s.* 4*d.*; to churches of Broughton, Stapleforth and Barnebe, 2*s.* each; to Rowland 'sune of Rowland Heynes, my godsune,' 40*s.*, 'and all suche bookes of myne that he shall have neide of to the furtherance of his learneing'; to Richard and Foulke, sons of Foulke Lee, deceased,

5*l.* each ; to George, Foulke and Joane, children of Edmund Lymell, his brother, deceased, 5*l.* each ; to Dorithe Lee, daughter of the said Foulke Lee, 40*l.* ; to his sister Elizabeth Lee, 'all the silver plate whiche my mother Joane Lymell, widow, dyd appoynte unto me in recompence of monye which I dyd lende' her, as by her will appears ; to William Lokar, son of William Lokar, 'plummar,' 'yf it shalbe thought unto my executors that the said William wilbe thriftey,' 40*s.* ; to his servants 'their quarter wages yf they shall sarve but one moneth the daye of my departing' ; to Rowland Heynes, 'my cossen,' 20 marks, 'to thentente that he wilbe one of myne executors sworne' ; executors' costs to be charged to his estate ; residue to William Lee, 'my sisters sune,' to be executor with said cousin Rowland Heynes; Richard Lee, above named, to be supervisor, with 20*s.* 'for his labor and payenes.' *English.*

Proved before Michael Dunynge, doctor of laws, vicar general of the bishop of Lincoln, 3 September, 1558, at Lincoln, and administration granted to the executor above named. *Seal, perishing.*

Essex. **A. 12220.** Feoffment by William Bastewyke, of Borham, 'yoman,' to Nicholas Smythe, of Borham, aforesaid, Henry Cornewall and Thomas Grome, of the same, of the land, &c. called 'Booles *alias* Radels' in Borham, which he had by the feoffment of Margaret Bastewyke his late mother. 1 September, 1 Henry VIII.

N'hamp. **A. 12221.** Counterpart of agreement, 3 February, 12 Elizabeth, between William Catesbie, of Asshebie Leagers, esquire, and Lawrence Maidwell, of Gretton, yeoman ; whereas Lawrence had expended 20*l.* for William on the fencing of a coppice called 'Sallowe Coppice,' in Gretton woods, and 20*l.* 'for the hedging quick setting and making of one dytche' of 50*a.* adjoining the 'coppises of wood called Hallowe Bottam Eveno quarter and Brockholles' ; and whereas William by his obligation, dated 28 July last, stood bound to Lawrence for the payment of 30*l.* ; and whereas Lawrence had paid William 66*l.* in hand, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged; and whereas by deed dated 17 January last William had appointed the said Lawrence and one William Harrys of Asshebie Leagers, 'yeoman,' his attorneys, to sell for him, and for his use, the wood called 'Sallowe Coppice' ; agreement between the parties that Lawrence may recoup himself the sum of 136*l.*, made up as above, out of the sale of the said wood. *English. Signed* By me Laurence Maydewell'. *Cf.* A. 12268, 13071 and counterpart, A. 13085.

Norf. **A. 12222.** Bond by John Flegge, of Nedeham Market, co. Suffolk, 'gentilman,' to Thomas Godsalve, 'gentilman,' in 400*l.* at Lady Day next, conditioned for his standing to the award of Thomas Russhe, one of the king's 'serjauntes at armes,' Francis Moundeford, 'gentilman,' and Robert Flegge, of Westm[inster], merchant, as to the manor and advowson of Bokenhamffery, and the advowson of Hasyngham, and other the tenements there late of John Jermy, esquire; as to the sums of money demanded by John Flegge for the sale of the premises; and as to all actions depending between the parties; the award to be 'made and yelden' before Lady Day next. 22 February, 10 Henry VIII. *Signed* per me Joh'em Flegge. *Seal.*

Norf. **A. 12223.** Indenture of bargain and sale, 19 April, 4 and 5 Philip and Mary, by Thomas Gawdy, of Roklond, esquire, to Edward Clere, of Ormesby, esquire, in consideration of 160*l.* beforehand, of the manor of Scrowteby Bardolphes, with 'lete and viewe of franke pledge' &c. *English. Signed,* Thomas Gawdye. *Seal.*

Essex. **A. 12224.** Deed poll by Thomas Hubbard, whereby after reciting that by their charter indented dated the last day of November, 8 Henry VII (A. 7720), John Clopton, and others, granted to Joan Grene, widow, late the wife of Thomas Grene, of Witham, land, &c. in Spryngfeld, Chelmesford, Mulsham, Boreham and Little Waltham, 'Ribodes Tenement' in Spryngfeld, and land in 'Westmore Mede,' with remainder, after her decease, to Thomas, earl of Ormond, him the said Thomas Hubbard, and others, to the earl's use, he releases his estate therein to the said earl and the others. 7 February, 2 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Relaxacio Thome Hobart gent' de Olyvers.

Norf **A. 12225.** Counterpart of demise, Monday before Lady Day, 36 Henry VI, by Elizabeth Clere, of Ormesby, to Walter Hagh, of Filby, of the rents due from divers her tenants for 273*a.* ½*r.* arable belonging to the manor of Ormesby, viz. 181 quarters 4 bushels of 'clene barly be the mesure of the seid maner every fourthe busshel heped, out take .vij. quarters therof be striked mesure,' with the reversion of the said land after the tenants' terms; also of 246*a.* 3*r.* arable, 'demenys of the forseid maner, now beying in the husbondrye of the seid Elizabeth,' in Ormesby, Scrouteby, Castre, Filby and Hemmesby, 'wherof arn somerlayd this yer' 'xxxj acres j rode with vij erthes of the whech arn composted with the carte xvj acres j rode in the seid yer and with the folde viij acres in the same yer. And composted with the cart in the yer last passed,' &c. 'Also,' &c., 'arn composted with the folde this yer xxxix acres and an half which arn sowen with diverse greynes that is to seyn with whete xj acres and an half with peson x acres and with barly xviij acres,' &c.; also of 'v. incloses' belonging to the said manor, viz. 'Westles clos,' 'Snekkesclos,' 'Sr Jonesclos,' 'Seynt Margaretes clos,' and 'Northousclos'; also of the 'pastering and gresyng of a pasture called Brakenham and a gret medew callyd Snekkes medewe and with a yerd called the Milhous yerd so that he put no bestes ther in'; also of 'the faldage of the seid maner and ij duffhouses,' 'with the esement of all the houses and bernes in the seyd maner beyng, with fre entre and issu in behovable tyme,' 'except and out taken the halle the chapel and alle the chaumbres anexed to the same halle,' &c., 'the wodehous, the garite and a golfstede in the newe berne to leyn therin reed'; also of the 'catell and stor,' viz. 'xv quarteres of clene whete weel fied,' 'xx quarteres of ote weel fied,' &c., 'the crop of xij acres peson, wherof half fleggordes and half fecches'; ploughs 'with al the trewerk and iren werk' belonging, &c.; to hold for seven years from Michaelmas next; rent, &c.; Walter shall gather the arrears of barley due from the said tenants to the said Elizabeth, and shall carry the same, when required, to 'Yermoth, Wynterton and Weybrigge'; 'and the seid Walter schal have whynnes and flagges sufficient for his eyldyng,' &c. 'he schal fynde to the seid Elizabeth strawe or whynnes for hir brewyng and baking as long as she abyde at Ormesby'; he 'schal yeve yerly' to her 'a fat boor for brawne ageyn Cristemes,' &c.; with further covenants endorsed. *English.*

Warw. **A. 12226.** General release by Hugh Tofte, of Hatton, co. Warwick, 'husbandeman,' and Alice, his wife, to Thomas Lucy, knight, and Elizabeth, his wife. Asshby Legeard, 10 February, 9 Henry VIII. *Seals.*

Hunt. **A. 12227.** Indenture of fine in the quinzaine of St. Martin, 26 Henry VIII, between Ranulph Lynne, Thomas Englefild, knight, one of the justices of the Bench, Alexander Fetyplace, William Wollascott, Robert Reynold, gentlemen, and Thomas Awaley (*sic*), querents, and Anthony Molory (*sic*), esquire, and Alice, his wife, deforciants, of two

messuages, a croft, 16*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow, 12*a.* pasture and 8*a.* wood in Est Pery, in the parish of Grossam (*sic*), to the said Ranulph and the others, and the heirs of Ranulph, with warranty by Anthony and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice; consideration, 40 marks.

Endorsed: Hunt', &c.

Essex. **A. 12228.** Feoffment by John Tendryng, the elder, of Borham, Nicholas Wareyn, of Danbury, Thomas Fuller, of the same, and John Nethershale, of Borham, aforesaid, for a sum paid beforehand, by Thomas Ormond, knight, earl of Ormond, to the said John Tendryng, and at John's special request, to the said earl, Gilbert Talbot, knight, Henry Vernon, knight, Thomas Greynvylde, knight, and Thomas Huberd, 'gentilman,' of 3*a.* land between land belonging to the earl's manor of Newhalle, the highway from Walkefare to Branktre, land late of William Spendlow, called 'Bussheland,' and the lane from 'Jacobestie' to 'Crauwenhoyte,' which they had, to John's use, by the gift and feoffment of Thomas Polley *alias* Vyncent, son and heir of Joan late the wife of William Spendlow of Borham, and which she, in her widowhood, had, together with John and Thomas Walis and John Forde, of Borham, to the use of her and her heirs, by the gift and feoffment of Gerard White son and heir of John White, late of Sandon, and of Agnes, his wife, daughter and heir of William Sporon; attorneys to deliver seisin, Thomas Bykner and John Wolmere. Borham, 26 November, 22 Henry VII. *Seals.*

Norf **A. 12229.** Indenture made 10 February, 4 and 5 Philip and Mary, between Thomas Gresham, esquire, of the one part, and Thomas Makyn of Marston, of the other, whereby, after reciting that he is seised in fee simple of the manors of Langham and Marston, 'with a grett somme of demeane landes,' 'besides the costomary and coppyholdlandes,' of the said manors, which 'demeane landes have not in tymes past bene occupied or imployed to the best proffytt neyther of the lorde nor yett of the tennauntes there,' the tenants and farmers thereof having 'had no certeyne estate in the same,' the said Thomas Gresham, 'at the specyall sewte' 'of dyvers of his tennauntes,' 'and for the imployeng of the said landes herafter to a better comoditye' being contented 'to sett and lett owte' 'the said demeane landes to his tennauntes,' demises to the said Thomas Makyn 4*a.* 3*r.* land, &c. as in a 'sedule indented' annexed, in Langham, for one hundred years from Michaelmas last, at 3*s.* 2*d.* rent, &c. *English.*

[Norf.] **A. 12230.** Feoffment by John Spronte, of Hasyngham, to Lawrence Cullyng, of Bukkynhamferry, and Agnes, his wife, William Smyth, of Strumpsale, and John Dorant, of Bukkynhamfery, of a messuage with buildings and a croft of 1½*a.* land in the same town, between land of Thomas Cowper, on the east, land of the lord of the manor of Bukkynhamferry, on the west, &c. together with an alder-carr (*alneto*) of 1*a.* with a well (*puteo*) at the south end, and it is called 'Brakkehousyerd,' between the alder-beds of Thomas Cowper and of the said manor, and abutting on Thomas Cowper's marsh. 5 October, 4 Henry VIII. *Seal.* *See* A. 12163.

Norf. **A. 12231.** Counterpart of sale by Edward Clere, of Blicklinge, esquire, lord of the manor of Scrowtbye Bardolphes, to John Marston, of Ormesbye, 'yoman' of a messuage with 3*a.* land annexed to it in Scrowtbye aforesaid, next land of the said John, &c.; rent, to the lords of the manor of Scrowtbye, 12*d.*, with suit to all courts, and 12*d.* for a relief on deaths or sales. 14 June, 7 Elizabeth. *Signed* per me John Marston. *Seal.*

Norf. **A. 12232.** Counterpart of bargain and sale by Edward Clere, of Blickling, knight, lord of the manors of Ormesby and Bardolphes in Scrotbie, to John Williams, of Scrotby, in consideration of 32*l.*, of six pieces of land and pasture severally lying in Scrotbie; rent, 22½*d.* yearly to the lords of the manor of Bardolphes, double rent for relief, and suit of court once a year; attorney to deliver seisin, John Marston. 3 October, 21 Elizabeth, 1579. *Signature of* John Wyllyems. *Seal of arms, quarterly fretty and a lion rampant.*

Norf. **A. 12233.** Counterpart of bargain and sale by Edward Clere, of Blycklyng, knight, lord of the manor of Scrotby Bardolphes, to John Willyams, of Scrotby, aforesaid, yeoman, in consideration of 36*l.* of a close (*inclausum*) called 'Bullyworthes Closse,' containing 3*a.* in Scrotby; rent, 19¾*d.* to the lords of the manor of Scrotby Bardolphes, double rent for relief, and suit of court once a year; attorney to deliver seisin, John Merston. 10 April, 25 Elizabeth, 1583. *Signed* by me John Wyllyems. *Seal.*

Memorandum of attornment, &c. endorsed.

Norf. **A. 12234.** Counterpart of bargain and sale, 11 January, 32 Elizabeth, by Edward Clere, of Blycklyng, knight, lord of the manor of Scrotby Bardolphes, to John Gree, of Ormesby, 'carpender,' of a close containing 5*a.* in Scrotby; rent, 22½*d.* to the lords of the said manor, a double rent for a relief, and suit of two general courts. *Signed by mark. Seal.*

Norf. **A. 12235.** Deed poll whereby James Willihams, of Ormysby, reciting that one Thomas Lyster, late while he lived of Ormysby, and others to his use, were seised of a messuage, a close called 'Coldhams' and seven pieces of heath (*bruar'*) there, formerly Giles Lyster's, and that he, James, by virtue of a Statute, 1 Richard III, has the use of the premises, enfeoffs William Palmer, clerk, vicar of the churches of Ormysby, John Willyhams, William Haneng, Thomas Willyhams and Thomas Wattys, of Ormysby, thereof; all of which he, together with Thomas Lyster, Robert Pykeryng, and William Man, since deceased, had by the gift of Giles Lyster and William Lyster, his son, by charter dated 10 January, 18 Edward IV; to hold to the said William and the others, to the use of the said William Palmer, clerk, and his assigns. Ormysby, 16 August, 15 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

London. **A. 12236.** Counterpart indenture, 14 June, 19 Elizabeth, between Thomas Pereson, of the city of Westminster, gentleman, of the one part, and Gilbert Moxsey, citizen and 'merchaunttailor,' of London, of the other; whereas Thomas, at Gilbert's request, stands bound with him, by obligation dated 3d. inst. to Reignold Barker, citizen and 'merchaunttailor' of London in 200*l.* with condition endorsed for saving Reignold harmless in respect of an obligation, of even date, whereby he stood bound with Gilbert, at Gilbert's request, to William Rawlins, of London, mercer, in 160*l.* for the payment of 100*l.* on 4 December next; Thomas Pereson by these presents grants that if Gilbert, before 5 December next, acquit him in respect of the obligation made to Reignold, a statute staple, dated 5 May, 17 Elizabeth, of 160*l.* and a single obligation, of even date, of 60*l.* wherein Gilbert stands bound to him shall be void. *English. Signed* per me Gylbart Moxsay. Witnesses' names endorsed.

Worc. **A. 12237.** Counterpart of bargain and sale, 20 April, 31 Elizabeth, by Katharine Throkmerton, of Chastleton, co. Oxford, widow, late the wife of Anthony Throkmerton, esquire, John Throkmerton, esquire,

Thomas and George Throkmerton, gentlemen, sons of the said Anthony and Katharine, to Anthony Tyrryngham, of Henwick, co. Bedford, esquire, and John Catesby, of Newenhame, co. Bedford, esquire, of the manor of Greene, with land, &c. in Alchurch *alias* Alverchurch, Greene, and Kinges Norton; covenant by Katharine, Thomas and George to acquit the premises of all incumbrances, save rents and services to the lords of the fee, and save an indenture of demise, 11 January, 30 Elizabeth, by the said Katharine to the said George of the premises for forty-one years to be reckoned from her death, at 20*l.* rent, the said rent to be payable to the said Anthony and John during the said term, and save certain several leases made heretofore to Thomas Rogers, John Throckmerton, or ——— Myllor, of parcels of the premises, for terms determinable on her death, &c. and covenant by John Throckmerton for quiet possession, &c. *English.*

Surrey. **A. 12238.** Indenture of demise 4 May, 25 Elizabeth, by Christopher Marshall, of Bluberry, co. Berks, gentleman, to George Eveleigh, of the Middle Temple, London, gentleman, in consideration of 12*l.* in hand, of a messuage, or tenement, with garden, barn, stable and yard, late in the occupation of William Henmarshe, gentleman, and Alice, his wife, in Lambhith, with so much of the wharf or garden between the messuage and the 'ryver of Thamys' as was occupied by the said William; to hold from Lady Day last for six years and ten weeks, at a peppercorn rent for the first year, and 12*l.* rent during the residue of the term. *English. Signature and seal.*

Norf. **A. 12239.** Counterpart of bargain and sale by Edward Clere, of Blickling, esquire, lord of the manor of Burghe Vaux, to John Coke, of Billockbie, husbandman, of a piece of land containing 3*r.* in Billockbie, &c.; rent, 12*d.* to the lord of the manor of Burghe, double rent for a relief, and suit of court; attorney to deliver seisin, Richard Heyward. Billockbie, 29 March, 12 Elizabeth. *Seal.*

Norf. **A. 12240.** Counterpart of bargain and sale by Edward Clere of Blicklinge, esquire, lord of the manor of Burghe Vaux, to John Scott, of Thrigby, gentleman, of 3*r.* land in three pieces, in Thrigby field, abutting on the common of Thrigby called 'South Grene,' and on lands of John Gardyner, Thomas Burre, Thomas Goosee, William Paston, esquire, and Thomas Clere, esquire; which land, *inter alia,* he had by the bargain and sale of John Parker, of Pokethorpe, in the county of the city of Norwich, gentleman, and Richard Churche, of Pokethorpe, yeoman, by their writing indented dated 10 May, 12 Elizabeth; rent to the lord of the manor of Burghe Vaux 1*d.*, double rent for a relief and suit of court, or 3*d.* for each default; attorney to deliver seisin, Richard Heyward, his servant. Thrigby, 12 May, 18 Elizabeth, 1576. *Signed* By me Jhon Scott. *Seal, broken.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

Norf. **A. 12241.** Indenture of award, 16 February, 10 Henry VIII, by Humphrey Wyngfeld, esquire, John Woode, John Spylman and Francis Moundeford, gentlemen, arbitrators chosen by John Blyaunt, of Intwoode, gentleman, and Anne, his wife, daughter and heir of Thomas Jenney, gentleman, deceased, of the one part, and Thomas Godsalve, of the city of Norwich, gentleman, of the other part, concerning the manor and advowson of Bokenham Fery, and the advowson of Hasyngham, with land, &c. formerly of John Jermy, of Bokenham Fery, esquire, in the towns of Bukkenham Fery, Hasyngham and towns near adjoining, which were by him bequeathed for sale; to wit, having 'dyvers tymes' called before them 'bothe seid parties and their lerned councell' and having 'ripely and groundely' 'understond' the matter,

they 'orden and deme' that Thomas Godsalve shall enjoy the premises, and that John and Anne Blyant shall before Michaelmas, 1521, do every thing to be reasonably devised by Thomas 'by fine feoffement reles with warrantie of the seid John and Anne and theirs of the seid Anne ayenst the abbot of Westminster and his successours,' &c. 'for the determynacion and extyntisment' of their interest therein; for all which Thomas shall pay to the said John and Anne 120*l.*, to wit 60*l.* at Thetford, co. Norfolk, 'in the churche of the Blake Freers there the Thurresday in the secunde weke of clene Lenton next comyng bitwene the hourez of one and v. at after none of the same day,' and give bond for payment of 60*l.*, the residue 'in the fest of Seynt George,' 1520, 'at the cite of Norwiche in the churche there called Cristes Churche,' &c. *English. Seals* (1) *two wings conjoined in lure*, (2) *a boar's head erased*, (3) *an inverted letter 'S,'* (4) *a fleur de lys.*

Norf. **A. 12242.** Counterpart of bargain and sale by Edward Clere of Blicklinge, esquire, lord of the manor of Scrowtbye Burdolphes *alias* Scrowbye, to Agnes Willms of Scrotbe, widow, upon condition of her performance of covenants as in indentures between them, dated 15 June, 4 Elizabeth, of 5*a.* 1*r.* land, in four pieces, in Scrotbye; rent, 2*s.*; attorneys to deliver seisin, Leonard Candler and John Marston. 20 June, 4 Elizabeth, *Seal.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

Norf **A. 12243.** Counterpart of feoffment by John Clere, knight, lord of the manor of Boroghe Vaux, in consideration of 10*l.* to Henry Norwiche, of Rollesby, of 1½*a.* land in Rollesby, late parcel of the said manor; rent, 2*d.* 7 January, 1 and 2 Philip and Mary. *Seal.*

Norf. **A. 12244.** Counterpart of bargain and sale, 15 October, 3 Henry VIII, by Margaret Ideley, of Bukkenhamfery, 'gentylwoman,' executrix of the will and testament of John Jermy, gentleman, late her husband, to John Flegge, of Nedeham Markette, 'yoman,' of the manor of Bukkenhamfery with the advowsons of the churches of Bukkenhamfery and Hasyngham, with all manner of 'londes, medowis, fedynges, moris, merchis, aldercarres,' &c. thereto belonging within the county of Norfolk; also of 'oon mark of swannys wyth all the londes late Lyghtfotys'; 'for the whic' bargeyn and sale' John shall pay her 400 marks, viz. 20 marks yearly, till all be paid; he is to be quit of the bargain on payment of 100*s.* *Signed* per me Joh'em Flegge. *English. Seal.*

Memorandum endorsed that he shall not charge the land without her consent; she is to have a chamber for herself and her maid, &c.

Essex. **A. 12245.** Counterpart of A. 12176.

[Norf.] **A. 12246.** Indenture of fine in the quinzaine of Easter, 7 Henry VIII, between Ralph Verney, knight, Richard Wentworth, knight, Thomas More, 'gentilman,' Thomas Wentworth, esquire, George Treheyron, 'gentilman,' Ralph Chaloner, 'gentilman,' Edward Styrope, 'marchaunt,' and Robert Flegge, 'mercer,' querents, and John Flegge and Margaret Idley, widow, deforciants, of the manor of Buknam Fery, 300*a.* land, 60*a.* meadow, 10*a.* wood, 100*a.* moor, 40*a.* marsh in Buckenham Fery and Hassyngham, with the advowsons of the churches of Buckenham Fery and Hassyngham; with warranty by John and Margaret, for themselves and the heirs of Margaret, to Ralph and the others and the heirs of Edward, against John, abbot of Westminster, and his successors; consideration, 300 marks,

Norf. **A. 12247.** Bill indented made 'the daye of the Purificacion of our lady,' 10 Henry VIII, in the church of St. Thomas of Acon, London, between 8 and 10 o'clock 'before none,' witnessing that Thomas Godsalve, of Norwich, gentleman, 'as assigne unto John Flegge of Nedeham Market,' co. Suffolk, gentleman, by John's order, has paid to Rauf Warreyn, of London, mercer, 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* by order of Edward Styrop of London, 'haburdassher,' and George Legh, of Newyngton, co. Surrey, gentleman, 'which pretenden either of theym to be executors or assignes unto Margarete Ideley, late of Newyngton aforesaid, wydowe nowe decessed, and to have the admynistracion' of such money as was due to her by John at her decease 'for the bargeyn and sale of the maner of Bokenham fery, &c. and of the adowsons of the churches of Bokenham and Hassyngham, co. Norfolk; to be redelivered by Ralph to whichever of the said Edward and George shall be decreed entitled to receive the same by Mr. Doctor Veyse, dean of the king's chapel, Mr. Doctor Taillour and Mr. Robert Toveys, 'Maisters of the Kynges Chauncerye,' or two of them. *Signatures and seals of Styropp, Legh and Godsalve.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

N'hamp **A. 12248.** Bond by Richard Varney, of Legers Assheby, co. Northampton, esquire, to Michall Dormer, citizen and mercer of London, in 100*l.* at Michaelmas next, for goods bought of him in the staple of Westminster. 22 February, 22 Henry VIII. *Signed*: Per me Richard Verney. *One seal lost, the other (seal) with legend,* S. MAIORAT. STAPVLE. WESTM. P'. STATVT. MERCATOR' (*counter seal*) *a wing.* R' by me Mygell Dormer the xxiiij. day off . . . . . by Rychard Catysby skuyer xiij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.* in full payment off the sum withyn wretyn.

Pemb. **A. 12249.** Release by Jankyn Eynon, son and heir of Edmund Eynon, of Wiston, to Rese ap Thomas, K.G. (*militi ad gartheram domini regis*) of his right in three burgages and gardens at Wiston, between lands of John Wogan, knight, and 'John Goba of the lane,' and 'the Mary Lane'; in 12*a.* arable in the parish of Wiston between the highway called 'Clarbuston is wey,' Thomas Magot's land, &c.; in three several acres of arable at Dyngstobill, between lands of Thomas Magot, John Wogan, knight, &c.; in 1*a.* arable at 'le Under Hokes, between lands of John Wogan, Pyrs Cheurfeld, &c.; and in 3*a.* arable at Lanbroche, between lands of John Wogan, knight, &c. 27 May, 16 Henry VIII.

Norf. **A. 12250.** Letter of attorney by John Flegge of Nedehammarkett, co. Suffolk, 'yoman,' to Richard Pawmer, of Norwich, 'scryvener,' to deliver seisin of the manor of Buckenhamfery, with the advowsons of the churches of Buckenhamfery and Hasyngham, land, &c. belonging to the said manor, land, &c. formerly Lightfoottes, and of all his land, formerly John Jermy's, there or elsewhere in the county of Norfolk, to Ralph Varnay, knight, Richard Wenteworth, knight, Thomas More, 'gentilman,' Thomas Wenteworth, esquire, George Tryheron, of London, 'gentilman,' Ralph Chalner, late of London, 'gentilman,' Thomas Raven, 'clothman,' Edward Styrop, of London, 'marchaunt,' Robert Flegge, of London, mercer, William Salman, of Nedehammarkett, John Bryde, of London, 'gentilman,' Edmund Dawndy, of Ipswich, mercer, John Brynwyn, 'clothman,' and Richard Osborn, of London, 'skynner,' to the uses contained in his charter indented, dated 15 August, 6 Henry VIII. 18 November, 6 Henry VIII. *Signed* John Flegge. *Seal.*

Norf. **A. 12251.** Indenture made 13 September, 22 Henry VIII, being an assignment by the prior, Richard, and the convent of the monastery or priory of our lady of Lytell Walsyngham, co. Norfolk, to William Vowell, the elder, 'broder unto the seide prior,' and William Vowell, the younger,

son of the said William the elder, of their lease of the manor or lordship of Litell Walsyngham 'with feyres, mercates, courtes, vieu of frankplege, villayns and theyre sequelys, warrens, wayves, strayes' in Walsyngham Parva, Magna Walsyngham, Magna Messyngham, Grymston, Thurford, Fulmodeston, Wyton, Snoryng Magna, Barney, in the said county and in the city of Norwich, of the water-mill in Parva Walsyngham, &c. which the said prior and convent had by the lease of King Henry VII; to hold without any yearly rent to the said prior and convent; with covenant to deliver 'the dede of theyr leasse' to the said William and William before Michaelmas next; and with covenant by the said William and William to discharge the said prior and convent against the queen of all rent, &c. under the said lease, and against the king and all such persons as, after the queen's decease, shall have good title to the same. *English. Conventual seal, cracked and chipped.*

Suff. **A. 12252.** Indenture of demise, 10 September, 21 Henry VIII, by 'the Dean or Maister of Cardinall Colledge of our Blessyd Lady in Gippiswiche,' 'that is to say Maister William Capon Doctour in Dyvynitie,' 'and the Felowes of the same,' to Richerd Hert of Faltenham, 'yoman,' of 'their tithe barley belongyng to their parsonage or rectorie of Faltenham,' from Michaelmas next for twenty-one years, at 53*s.* 4*d.* rent. *English. Collegiate seal, chipped.*

Norf. **A. 12253.** Counterpart of demise, 31 October, 1 and 2 Philip and Mary, by Thomas Bradde, of Little Walsingham, to Thomas Salman, of the same, 'yoman,' of his 'tenemente called the guylde hall, nowe brente,' 'the messuage with one bearne and ij other howses nexte adjoynynge to the dwellinge howse where' he 'nowe dwellythe,' 'two shoppes with their sollers next the courte gatez with all and singler his closses, medowes, pastures, saffron growndes and other arreable londes,' in 'Lytle Walsingham, grete Walsingham and Hyndringham,' from the Purification next for seven years, at 7*l.* rent; covenants by Thomas at the end of the term to 'leve to the use of the seyd Thomas Bradd twoo acres di. of lond parcell of the premisez well and sufficiently dighte planted and sette with good and haile saffron heades'; 'to edyfie and buylde upp the howse or tenemente called the guylde halle whiche lately was brente,' 'and also thakk and cover the rowffe therof well and sufficiently with thak tyles'; to repair all the said tenements 'to hym dymysed, as all other tenementes and howses in Walsyngham aforeseyd which was lately Nicholas Bradde's, at the lessor's expense. *Signed*, By me Thomas Salman. *English.* Witnesses' names, Paul Gressham, gent', and others, endorsed.

N'hamp. **A. 12254.** Counterpart of bargain and sale, 20 July, 4 Edward VI, by Sir Richard Catesby, of Assheby Legiers, knight, to Lewis Moor, clerk, parson of the parish church of Baroughby, in consideration of 40*l.*, of 'his messuage with one yarde of arable londe medowe and pasture' in Braunston, 'one closse in Falclyff in the parishe of Braunston,' in the tenure of Robert Stonley, 'cotage and one closse called Rages closse in Braunston,' in the tenure of Richard Buknoll, &c. *English. Signed*, per me Lodowicum clericum.

Norf. **A. 12255.** Indenture of award, 28 February, 10 Henry VIII, by Thomas Russhe, gentleman, 'serjaunt at armes unto owre sovereign lorde the Kyng,' Francis Moundeford, gentleman, and Robert Flegge, of Westminster, 'marchaunt,' arbitrators chosen by Thomas Godsalve, of Norwich, gentleman, of the one part, and John Flegge of Nedeham Market, co. Suffolk, gentleman, of the other, touching the title to the manor of Bokenham Fery, the advowsons of the churches of Bokenham Fery and Hasyngham, 'a mese

with certen londes called Lyghtfotes,' in Bokenham Fery, with all other the landes which were 'of John Jermy of Bokenham Fery esquyer now decessed' in Bokenham Fery, Hasyngham or other towns near adjoining, and touching sums claimed by John Flegge for the bargain and sale of the premises; Godsalve shall enjoy the said manor, &c. Flegge for the further assurance of Godsalve in the premises shall perform the covenants in his deed indented of 10 November, 9 Henry VIII; for the purposes of this award they declare the true value of the said manor and other the premises to be 15*l.* and no more above all charges; for which manor, &c. Godsalve shall pay 465 marks 6*s.* 8*d.*, whereof Flegge has already received 40*l.*, the residue to be paid as follows: to John Blyaunt of Intwode, co. Norfolk, esquire, and Anne his wife, daughter and heir of Thomas Jenney, 120*l.* according to the award made between the said Thomas Godsalve, of the one part, and the said John and Anne of the other, bearing date 16 February last; to Edward Styrop, of London, 'haburdassher,' 57*l.*; to George Legh and Thomas Drayton, executors of the testament and last will of Margaret Ideley, 40*l.* as specified in the award between the said John Flegge and Thomas Godsalve of the one part, the said Edward Styrop, of the second part, and the said George Legh and Thomas Drayton, of the third, bearing date 24 February last; to Sir Richard Wentwurth, knight, 40*l.*; and the balance of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to the said John Flegge 'the day of the makyng and seallyng of this oure awarde.' *English. Signatures of* Moundeforde and Robert Flegge, and three seals.

[Norf.] **A. 12256.** Feoffment by John Bursdalle, of Bokenham Fery, to John Spriggey, of Strumpeshaugh, in performance of a bargain and sale, and in consideration of 18 marks 10*s.* beforehand, of a messuage and croft adjacent, containing 3½*a.*, formerly in three pieces, five pieces of arable and two pieces of marsh, in Bokenham, &c. all of which he, together with John Sprunte, of Strumpeshaugh, and Thomas Manwell, of the same, who survive, had by the feoffment of Thomas Thirkill, of Norwich, 'pynnere,' by charter dated at Bokenham, 6 January, 27 Henry VIII. Bokenham, 25 January, 28 Henry VIII. Witnesses' names endorsed.

Warw. **A. 12257.** Indenture of demise, 20 December, 23 Elizabeth, by Sir William Catesby, of Bushwoodd Hall, knight, to William Askewe, of Lapworth, 'yoman,' of a messuage, &c. in Bushopston, in the occupation of Thomas Parnell, for twenty-one years from Michaelmas last, at —— rent. *English. Not executed.*

Norf **A. 12258.** Counterpart of bargain and sale by Edward Clere, of Blicklinge, esquire, lord of the manor of Scrotbye, to Agnes Wyllyams, of Scrotbye, widow, of a piece of land, containing 3*r.* in the north field of Scrotbye; rent, 4*d.* to the lords of the manor, double rent for a relief, and suit of court. 22 January, 11 Elizabeth. Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

Norf. **A. 12259.** Release by Thomas Jenkenson, of Tunstall, gentleman, and Edward Spryggey, of the same, 'yoman,' son and heir of John Spryggey, late of Strumpshall, deceased, to Thomas Godsalve, esquire, of their right in land, &c. in Bokenham Fery and Strumpshall, late John Spryggey's. 10 January, 18 Elizabeth. *Signed*, by me Edward Spryggye. Witnesses' names endorsed.

N'hamp. **A. 12260.** Indenture, made 20 March, 17 Elizabeth, between Richard Catesbie, gentleman, one of the sons of Sir Richard Catesbye, knight, deceased, of the one part, and John Popsonne, of Bushewoodde, co. Warwick, yeoman, of the other, whereby, after reciting that he is lawfully

possessed for years yet to come, by the grant of John Stwarde and Robert Gage, gentleman, by fine in Easter term, 13 Elizabeth, between them, plaintiffs, and William Catesbie, esquire, and him, the said Richard, deforciants, of the manor of Westhaddon, two messuages, two tofts, a windmill, two gardens, 200*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 60*a.* pasture, 2*a.* wood, 20*a.* 'furres and heathe' and 3*s.* rent there, at the rent of a rose to the said John and Robert, and John's heirs, during the life of George, Edmund, Edward and John Catesbye, gentlemen, sons of the said Sir Richard, and the longer liver of them, and after their decease, at the rent of 5*l.*; of the reversion of which manor and rent reserved the said William Catesbie is now lawfully seised; the said Richard assigns the said manor (courts and profits of courts thereof reserved) to the said John Popsoune for the residue of his term, subject to a lease thereof, for years yet to come, made by himself and the said George, Edmund, Edward and John his brethren to one William Chybnall, &c.; covenant by John to pay Richard 5*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly for life while in quiet possession of the premises. *Seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed. *See* A. 12213, 12316.

Norf. **A. 12261.** Counterpart of feoffment by Edward Clere, of Blickling, esquire, in performance of indentures 20 November, 7 Elizabeth, to William Neave, of Bannyngham, yeoman, of 4*a.* 3*r.* land, meadow or pasture, in Billockby, in eight pieces; rent, to the lords of the manor of Burghe Vaux, 20*d.* and the like for a relief; attorneys to deliver seisin, Richard and William Grene. 12 December, 20 Elizabeth, 1577. *Signed*, per me Will'mu' Neve. *Seal.*

Norf. **A. 12262.** Counterpart of feoffment by Edward Clere, of Blickling, esquire, lord of the manor of Pedham Hall, in Ormesbie, in consideration of 7*l.* to John Merston, of Ormesbie, 'yoman,' of a messuage, or house, called 'a guyldhouse' in Ormesbie St. Margaret, with a small garden whereon the same is built, between the highway on the south, land of William Grene on the north, the churchyard on the east and William Grene's house on the west; which messuage, by the name of a cottage in ruins, he had by the bargain and grant of John Parker and Richard Churche, by indenture dated 10 May, 12 Elizabeth, and they by the bargain and grant of Hugh Counsell and Robert Pistor, gentlemen, by indenture, enrolled in the Chancery, dated 5 February, 12 Elizabeth, and they by the gift and grant of Queen Elizabeth, by letters patent under the great seal, 4 February, in the 12th year of her reign; rent, to the lords of the manor of Pedham, 2¾*d.*, the like for a relief, and suit of all courts; attorney to deliver seisin, William Grene, of Ormesbie. Ormesbie, 4 January, 13 Elizabeth. *Signed*, by me John Marston. *Seal.*

Norf. **A. 12263.** Indenture of bargain and sale by Joan Pers, widow, sister and heir of Margaret Ufforth, of Great Yarmouth, in consideration of 10*l.* paid to them in Margaret's life, and of 20*l.* paid to her afterwards, to Robert Cappys, of Ormesby, gentleman, Anthony Loveday, of Great Yarmouth, gentleman, and William Mayhewe, of the same, 'marchaunt,' of a messuage in Skroteby, 12½*a.* land and pasture in Scroteby and Ormesby, in twelve pieces, which the said Margaret had jointly with Ralph Assheley, gentleman, Austin Pers, William and Thomas Harbrowne, to her sole use, by the feoffment of William Wellys, of Great Yarmouth, merchant, by charter dated at Skroteby, 10 October, 37 Henry VIII, and which descended to her as Margaret's sister and heir; to hold to the said Robert, Anthony and William to the following use and intent, to wit, if the said Robert pay her 20*l.* in the manner specified on the endorsements of seven writings obligatory of even date, in which the said Anthony and

William, together with the said Robert, and at his instance, stand bound to her for the payment of the same, then to the use of the said Robert and his heirs. Skroteby, 15 October, 38 Henry VIII. *Signed*, bie mee Jhane Pirs. *Seal*. Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

A. 12264. Indenture made 4 December, 26 Henry VIII, whereby Myles Hasylrygg, 'gentilman,' covenants with Thomas Empson, George Parpoynt, and Edmund Hasylwood, esquires, Thomas Hasylwood, 'gentilman,' and Thomas Oldnall, 'for certayn great consyderacons,' to be at their 'rule and governaunce' for seven years next; 'within two monythes after a resonable request to hym made' to 'mary' 'suche persone and none other' as they shall appoint, 'without disparagement,' before the Purification, 1541; within three months after he shall have land, &c. to the yearly value of 40*l*. to make estate to them of land to that value, to the use of himself and such wife, and their issue, with remainder in default to his right heirs, &c. *English*. *Seal*.

Norf. **A. 12265.** Bond by John Flegge, of Nedeham Market, co. Suffolk, gentleman, to Thomas Godsalve, of Norwich, notary public, in 400 marks, at Easter next, conditioned for his standing to the award of John Wod, of Fulburne, Humphrey Wingfeld, John Spilman and Francis Moundeford, 'all lerned in the kinges lawes, arbitours' chosen between the said Thomas on the one part, and John Blyant, esquire, on the other, concerning the title of the manor of Bokenham Fery, and other lands late Margaret Ideley's in Bokenham Fery and Hasingham with the advowsons of the same; to be in writing and delivered before Easter. 19 December, 10 Henry VIII. *Signed*, per me Joh'em Flegge. *Seal*.

Glouc. **A. 12266.** Counterpart of demise, 20 May, 16 Elizabeth, by William Catisbie, of Lapworthe, co. Warwick, esquier, to Thomas Bushell of Broad Marston, co. Gloucester, esquire, in consideration of 132*l*., namely 66*l*. in hand and the like sum at Michaelmas next, of a 'leasowe or pasture' within the lordship of Willicote, co. Gloucester, called 'Brokes Leasowe,' and another called 'Bradwaies Leasowe,' adjoining 'Radbrocke Leasowe,' with a moiety of the meadow grounds belonging to the said lordship, the said two 'leasowes' being more than one moiety of the whole lordship of Willicote, for five years from date, at 66*l*. rent, the said fine to be taken in discharge of the first two years' rent. *English*. *Signed*, By me Thomas Busshell.

Endorsed: Sealyd by the said Thomas Bushell and delivered to Edward Bushell, esquire, to the use of the within named William Catesby in the presence of John Davys, Edward Busshell, John Sym'es.

Warw. **A. 12267.** Counterpart of demise, 20 April, 23 Elizabeth, by Sir William Catesbie, of Bushwodhall, knight, to William Harrison, of Lapworthe, his servant, and Margaret, William's wife, in consideration of good service, of a messuage, or tenement, a croft called 'Ellens Crofte,' two crofts called 'Carters Croftes' the moiety of a field called 'Olde Feelde,' two crofts called 'Colbe Croftes,' with a meadow adjoining, and a pasture called 'Wilkins Lande,' in the parish of Lapworth, late in the tenure of Robert Tailor, for four score years, if they so long live, at 34*s*. rent, &c. with leave for them to 'stocke [and] brushe uppe ryd and carrie away all and all maner of brears brembles bushes and underwoodes,' hedgerows excepted, and to take 'necessarie tyncell of the croppes and shreddes of trees and of underwoodes,' 'in seasonable tyme,' 'for makinge and mending of the moundes and fences,' and 'sufficient howsboote by the appoyntment of the said Sr William or of his bayliff of Lapworthe,' &c. *English*. *Signature of* Wyllyam Haryson. *Seal*.

N'hamp **A. 12268.** Counterpart indenture, 2 April, 12 Elizabeth, between William Catesbie, of Leagers Ashbie, esquire, and Lawrence Maidwell, of Gretton, 'yoman,' being an adjustment of accounts between them, similar in effect to A. 12221. *English. See* A. 13071.

Norf. **A. 12269.** Letter of attorney by Edward Clere, of Blickling, knight, to Robert Poynter, of Ormesbye, co. Norfolk, yeoman, to receive seisin of twenty-one pieces of land and heath, containing 25*a.* in Ormesby St. Michael and Ormesby St. Margaret, according to the charter thereof made to him by Thomas Berington of Ormesbye, yeoman, dated 10 July, 37 Elizabeth, 1595. 12 July in said year. *Signature of* Edward Clere. Witnesses' names endorsed.

Norf. **A. 12270.** Counterpart of bargain and sale, 15 June, 4 Elizabeth, by Edward Clere, of Blicklinge, esquire, to Agnes Williams, of Scrotbye, in the said county, widow, of 5*a.* 1*r.* land in Scrotbye; rent, 2*s.* *English.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

[Warw.] **A. 12271.** Letter of attorney by Sir William Catesby, knight, to Edward Catesby, esquire, and William Chibnall, gentleman, to require the performance by Francis Dymmocke, esquire, of covenants contained in a conveyance made to him by the said Francis, with the assent of Charles Morrysine and 'Stephine' Thymbleby, esquires, of the manor of Erdington and in a demise for years of lands in Hoddenhull and Streetfelde. 12 September, 23 Elizabeth. *English. Signature of* Wyllyam Catysby, *and seal of arms (indistinct).* Witnesses' names endorsed.

A. 12272. Bond by Richard Wharton, of Bungey, co. Suffolk, gentleman, to Thomas, duke of Norfolk, Great Treasurer of England, in 40*l.* to the king's use at Michaelmas next, conditioned for the delivery at the town of Calys, or within the marches of the same, or in any other place within the realm, of 20 quarters wheat, 20 quarters barley and three score quarters malt, 'laden and shyppyd within the kynges porte of Yermouth,' 3 February, 22 Henry VIII, 'in a shyp wherof Cornelys Andreanson under God is maister,' and for the delivery to the 'custumer of the same porte of Yermouth of a true certyfycat not allonly sealyd but also signed with thand of the custumer ther of the delyvery of the said greyne ther onles for vitelyng of the said towne or Marches afore the feste of Seint Mighell tharkangell above wreten.' 3 February, 22 Henry VIII. *English. Signed,* By me Rychard Wharton.

Wilts. **A. 12273.** Counterpart of bargain and sale, 3 May, 16 Elizabeth, by Henry Sharington, of Lacock, esquire, to William Gomeldon, of the city of 'Newe Sarum,' co. Wilts, gentleman, in consideration of 380*l.* of the manor and lordship of Winterborne otherwise called Winterborne Monacorum, &c. with land, &c. there in the occupation of Roger Martyn, Richard Heede, Alice Martyn, widow, Ellen Strugnell, widow, George Batter, Richard Thorneton, Gelyan Arnolde, widow, Johan Tapnell, widow, Alice Durant, Hugh Hascott, John Webbe *alias* Bartelett, and William Judde, and all other the land, &c. late Sir William Sharington's, knight, deceased, and now, or late, the said Henry's, in Winterborne Monacorum, Alderburye, Foarde and Laverstoke; covenant by Henry Sharington and Anne, his wife, &c. *English. Signed,* Will'm Gomeldon. *Seal, broken.* Witnesses' names, William Beamount, Oliver Sharington, John Hardkyn, endorsed.

[Leic.] **A. 12274.** Counterpart indenture, 24 April, 20 Henry VIII, between Dame Elizabeth Lucy, widow, 'late wyf to Syr Thomas Lucy, knyght, disseasyd,' of the one part, and 'Syr William Parpoynt, knyght,' dame Jane, his wife, and Bartyn Hasylrigg, esquire, son and heir apparent of

Thomas Hasylrygg, of Nowesley, esquire, of the other; whereas the said Bartyn, in consideration of 200 marks, whereof he received 40*l.* and 93*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, is yet unpaid, bargained and sold to the said William and Jane, 'the prefermente of the marriage of Miles Hasylrygg,' his son and heir, 'to marry hym to whom yt sholde please' them, or the survivor of them, by indentures dated 20 October, 18 Henry VIII; the said parties of the second 'be now contentyd and covenaunten' with the said Dame Elizabeth that she shall have 'the custodye, rule, governaunce and mariage of the same Miles Hasilrigg to be maried to Radegonde Lucy' one of her daughters, 'yf the same Miles and Radegunde therunto will agree,' or to such person as she, or her executors, shall appoint, without disparagement; if Miles die before marriage, or before consummation, she shall have the like custody of Thomas, second son of the said Bartyn; in the event of their being in ward to the king, or disagreeing to be married by her appointment, Bartyn shall repay the money received of her, and recompence her the charges of their keep, &c.; Bartyn covenants within three months of his father's death to make an estate in fee simple of land to the value of 40*l.* to William Parpoynt, knight, Thomas Pulteney, knight, Thomas Emson, esquire, Robert Hasylrygg, of Donnyngton Parke, esquire, and Robert Hasylrygg, of Notyngham, gentleman, Lawrence Saunders, of Haryngton, gentleman, Richard Catysby, and William Lucy, esquires, to the use of such heir and of such his wife in tail, as to 20*l.* immediately, and as to the residue at twenty-one, &c.; the residue of the land, &c. of the said Thomas and Bartyn, after their decease, to remain to the said Miles in tail, and, in default, to his next heir, except land, &c. to the yearly value of 20*l.* reserved and appointed to the use of the last will and testament of the said Thomas, as appears by indentures 'concernyng the mariage of the same Bartyn and Anne now hys wyfe maid betwixte the same Thomas Hasilrygge on the one partie and Dame Elizabeth Sottell on the other partie,' dated 1 September, 20 Henry VII, and except land, &c. to the yearly value of 10 marks, 'whyche the said Bartyn shall have liberte to gyve to his second sonne for term of his lyf onely,' and except land to the yearly value of 40 marks 'whyche the same Bartyn shall have liberte to gyve to the same Anne now hys wyf or to any other that hereafter shalbe hys wyf for terme of their lyve onely,' with reversion of the said 10 and 40 marks to Miles, &c. for which marriage, &c. 'the said Lady Lucy covenaunteth' to pay to the same Bartyn 300 marks, whereof he has received 100 marks in hand, the residue to be paid 'after the makyng sure of the said 40*l.* lond and after the delyvere of the same Myles or Thomas,' &c.; statutes staple in 500*l.* of even date to be void if the covenants on either side are observed. *English. Signed*, per me Bartinu' Hesylryg esquyer.

Warw. **A. 12275.** Indenture, 1 July, 12 Elizabeth, between William Catesbye, of Leagers Asshebye, esquire, of the one part, and Thomas Throckmerton, gentleman, of the other; whereas Sir Richard Catesbye, knight, deceased, by the name of Richard Catesbye, esquire, by indenture, 18 September, 22 Henry VIII, demised to John Croke, of Lodbrocke, a messuage there called 'the Farme Place,' with land, &c. then in the tenure of Thomas Welyband, and further demised to the said John 'a quatren of a yarde lande lyeng in the feildes of Lodbrocke, whereof one parte of the said quartren of lande lyethe uppon a certen furlong namede Halloton' and the other on a furlong 'buttyng uppon a waye called Post Waye,' 'which quartren' was some time in the tenure of Robert Wryde; to hold to the said John Croke from Michaelmas then next for forty years; now the said William, in consideration of the good service to him done by the said Thomas has demised the said 'Farme Place,' &c. and 'quarterne of lande' to the said

Thomas, for twenty-one years, at 5*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* rent, the term to begin on the death of 'Katheryn Throckmerton nowe wife to Antonye Throckmerton, esquier, and mother to the said William Catesbye,' &c.

Essex, Herts. London, Surrey.

A. 12276. Feoffment by Robert Southwell, esquire, and Ursula, his wife, to Nicholas Shelton and Richard Bradbrygge, of the manors of Fyllolleshall and Little Badow, co. Essex, the manor of Netherhall *alias* Gedelyston, co. Herts, the manor of Wodyngton *alias* Wotton, co. Surrey, tenements in the city of London formerly of William Estfyld, knight, now deceased, viz. two tenements in the parish of St. Magnus (*sancte Magnet'*) called 'le Sygne of the Gunne,' a tenement without Crepylgate called 'le Popynjay aley,' and a tenement in Lumbardstret next the messuage called 'le Popyshed' on the west side of it, together with all other their lands in the said counties; to hold for the term of the life of the said Ursula; attorneys to deliver seisin, John Wattes and William Hardyng. 24 April, 9 Henry VII.

Essex.

A. 12277. Indenture tripartite being a grant by Henry Wentworth, John Hevenyngham and John Paston, knights, Philip Calthorpe, Henry Teye, Thomas Sampson, Robert Tyrell and Thomas Huntyngdon, esquires, John Brewoode, Thomas Hevenyngham and John Loveday, gentlemen, Richard Botry, clerk, John Paycok, of Coggeshall, the younger, and Thomas Maldon, of Sudbury, 'mercer,' to Margery Doreward, late the wife of John Dorewarde, esquire, of the manor of Coggeshale, two water mills, called 'Poyntell Myll' and 'Esterfordmyll,' and of all the land, &c. late the said John Dorewarde's in Great Coggeshale, Markshale, Colne, Feryng, Kelden, Blakwatyr, Inworth, Stysted and Fordhamforthe, co. Essex, for her life, for the performance of John's last will, with remainder to Ralph Chamberleyn, of Kyngston, co. Cambridge, esquire, in tail, with remainder to Edward, Ralph's brother, in tail, paying to the said Henry Wentworth, and the others, immediately after Margery's death 10*l.* yearly, by half yearly payments, for the performance of John's will; attorneys to deliver seisin; William Page and Robert Sunham. Coggeshale, 10 November, 11 Henry VII. *Copy on paper.*

Essex

A. 12278. Indenture, 20 February, 10 Henry VII, whereby John Dorewarde, of Moche Yeldham, esquire, bargains, covenants and grants to 'Raff' Chaumberleyn, of Kyngston, co. Cambridge, esquire, that after his and his wife Margery's decease, Ralph shall have the manor of Coggeshale, with 'Poyntell Mill and 'Esterforde Mill' in Coggeshale, Marksall, &c. and that 'Herry Wentworth,' knight, and others (as in A. 12277) his 'feffes of trust,' shall, 'on this side the feste of Seynt John Baptiste next' make an estate of the premises to him and Margery for life, with remainder to Ralph, and Edward Chaumberleyn, his brother, successively in tail, with remainder in default to his own right heirs, to the intent to perform his last will; 'for the which remaynder' to Ralph and Edward, Ralph shall pay him 300 marks, of which he has received 20*l.* in hand, and as to nine score pounds, the residue, shall 'this side the fest of Medsomer' cause four sufficient persons to be bound in 10*l.* apiece for the payment of 3*l.* 10*s.* at Christmas and Midsummer 'be twene ix and xij of the clok be fore none' in the parish church of Yeldham, and so 7*l.* yearly, till all be paid, and further the said feoffees shall by their deed indented reserve a rent of 10*l.* for ever out of the premises to the performance of his last will. *English.*

Essex.

A. 12279. Release by Philip Calthorp, knight, at the request of Edmund Bewpre, of Yaxley, co. Suffolk, esquire, and of Thomas Thursby, of Hillyngton, co. Norfolk, cousins and heirs of John Durward, of Great

Yeldham, co. Essex, deceased, to Richard Sowthwell, esquire, of his right in the manor of Coggeshale, and in 'Poyntell Mill' and 'Esterfordmyll,' in Coggeshale, Markeshale, &c. of which, with Henry Wentworth, knight, and others (as in A. 12277) since deceased, he was seised by charter dated at Coggeshale, 10 November, 11 Henry VII.; to hold, &c. 15 June, 21 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Essex **A. 12280.** Grant by Thomas Ormond, knight, earl of Ormond, and Gilbert Talbot, knight, to Richard, bishop of London, John Colett, dean of St. Paul's, John Yonge, master of the house of St. Thomas the Martyr, called of Acon, London, William Grevyll, one of the justices of the Common Bench, Thomas Ingelfeld, knight, John More, serjeant at law, John Talbot, esquire, son of the said Gilbert, William Froste, 'gentilman,' John fitz James, 'gentilman,' Thomas Hubbard, 'gentilman,' and John Cook, of the manor of Newhall, co. Essex, land, &c. in the said county which were of Thomas Coggeshall, esquire, and land, &c. which by the names of Thomas Ormond, esquire, and of Gilbert Talbot brother of John late earl of Shrewsbury, they, together with John Morton, clerk, [Master] of the Rolls of King Edward IV, John Hardyng, master of the house of St. Thomas, the Martyr, called of Acon, Thomas Mongomery, knight, John Pygott, serjeant at law, William Paston, esquire, John Clopton, esquire, John Byconell, John Don', the elder, citizen and mercer of London, and William Nanseglos, 'gentilman,' since deceased, had, to the use of the said earl, his heirs and assigns, by the grant of Thomas Urswyk, knight, chief baron of the Exchequer of the said late king, and Thomas Lovell, by their charter dated 10 February, 14 Edward IV; to hold to the said Richard, John Colett, and the others, to the use of the said earl, his heirs and assigns, for the performance of his last will; warranty by the earl; attorneys to deliver seisin, John Nethersall and Thomas Geryng. 20 March, 2 Henry VIII. *Seals.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

Norf. **A. 12281.** Indenture being a feoffment by John Flegge, of Nedeham Markett, co. Suffolk, 'yoman,' to Ralph Varnay, knight, Richard Wenteworth, knight, Thomas More, 'gentilman,' Thomas Wenteworth, esquire, George Treheron, of London, 'gentilman,' Ranulph Chalner, late of London, 'gentilman,' Thomas Raven, 'clothman,' Edward Styrop, of London, 'merchaunt,' Robert Flegge, of London, 'mercer,' William Salman, of Nedeham Markette, John Bryde, of London, 'gentilman,' Edmund Dawndy, of Ipswich, 'mercer,' John Brynwyn, 'clothman,' and Richard Osborne, of London, 'skynner,' of the manor and advowson of Buckenhamfery, the advowson of Hasyngham, and land, &c. to the said manor belonging, land formerly Lightfootes, and other land, &c. formerly John Jermy's there or elsewhere in the said county, to the following uses; if he paid to Margaret Ideley, late of Buckenhamfery, widow, her executors or administrators, 400 marks, to wit, 40 marks in hand, 10 marks at the Purification and 10 marks on the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr next, in the church of St. Thomas the Martyr, called of Acon, London, between eight and ten before noon, and so yearly till the 400 marks be fully paid, then they should stand seised of the premises to the use of him, his heirs and assigns, and in default to the use of the said Margaret and of her last will; with warranty, to the said uses, against the abbot of Westminster. 15 August, 6 Henry VIII. *Signature and seal.* *See* A. 12296.

York [W.R.] **A. 12282.** Bond by Francis Readmayne, of Over Lond, co. York, gentleman, to Marmaduke Readmayne, of Thornton, in the same county, esquire, in 500*l.*, conditioned for his standing to the award of George

Mountfurth, esquire, Ambrose Pudsey, gentleman, and John Stephenson, yeoman, upon all matters in dispute between them. 24 November, 23 Elizabeth, 1580. *Signed*, Francis Redmayn. *Seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

[Warw.] **A. 12283.** Indenture being a feoffment by Thomas Brasbrige, esquire, to John Burreman, Thomas Thurman, clerks, Richard Wylkes and John Waldyff, gentlemen, of a pasture called 'Bromemecrofte,' a meadow called 'Bromemecrofte' late in the tenure of John Willewby, a pasture called 'Kynnesburyleys,' a meadow called 'Michelles medowe' and a pasture called 'Medulfeld,' in the tenure of Thomas Woodschawe, of Thonworth, a pasture called 'Townsenfild,' late in the tenure of Richard Woodschawe, a pasture called 'Stallyngeloynefeld,' late in the tenure of Thomas Harcell, a pasture called 'Mocketons,' late in the tenure of Robert Hollyar, of Hurley, a meadow called 'Buryemedowe,' a pasture called 'Thornenefeldes' late in the tenure of Thomas Willson and Thomas Buteler, of Wateley, a pasture called 'Fyrculwoode,' late in the tenure of Thomas Wylson, a pasture called xl. *s.* and the messuages and land lately held by John Harcell, Simon Waterhuse, Thomas Phillipes, Robert Nicolles, Robert Chyrremon, Richard Harres and John Ottehurste; to the use of himself and Joan, his wife, in tail; warranty; attorneys to deliver seisin, Thomas Adyngeson and Thomas Willson. Kynnesbury, 26 September, 18 Henry VIII.

Endorsed: Tonworth ut supponitur, aliter nescitur.

Warw **A. 12284.** Counterpart of bargain and sale, 7 February, 29 Henry VIII, by Richard Catisby, of Lapworthe, esquire, to John Colett, of Nuthurst, 'yoman,' in consideration of 29*l.* in hand, all his land, &c. in Solyhull and Corley, free of all incumbrances, &c. save a lease for years yet to come to one William Stonhurst of the land, &c. in Corley. *English.*

Sussex. **A. 12285.** Feoffment by John Benyamyn, of Channton, co. Sussex, 'yoman,' to Joan Couper, daughter of Henry Couper, of Oxsted, co. Surrey, 'yoman,' for life, of 40*s.* rent from fields of land called 'Langky' and 'Crokyd filde,' in the parish of Selmeston or Selmyton; which Joan, Thomas Benyamyn, his son, with God's grace should marry; he had put her in seisin by 1*d.*; the annuity to commence on Thomas' death. 1 March, 35 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Devon. **A. 12286.** Indenture of demise, 29 April, 21 Elizabeth, by Jasper Badge, of Pashill, in the parish of Tavystocke, 'yeoman,' to Walter Trowte, of Tavystocke, 'cordiner,' in consideration of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* fine, of a close called 'the best lease' in Pashill, adjoining 'Beare Waye,' in the occupation of the said Walter, for five years from 'Alsayntes' next; rent, 4*d.* *English.*

A. 12287. Power of attorney by Acelin Salvage and Benedict Spinola, merchants of Genoa (*Jenenses*), executors of the will of John Maria Faire, late citizen and goldsmith of London, to John Incent, notary public, to prove the same, &c. 3 February, 1551, 6 Edward VI.

Norf. **A. 12288.** Bond by John Pitts, of Sheringham, 'baker,' to Thomas Hoo, gentleman, in 200*l.* at Michaelmas next, conditioned for the observance of covenants in indentures between them of even date. 12 April, 1 Elizabeth. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 12289.** Indenture being a feoffment by John Pitts, of Sheringham, co. Norfolk, 'baker,' in performance of covenants in a charter indented dated 12 April last, and in consideration of a certain sum, whereof 15*l.* in hand in full of 60 'combz' of wheat, to Thomas Hoo, gentleman, of

a messuage late Clement Bocking's, in Towneberningham, with land late of the said Clement and of Clement his father, in Towneberningham, Northwoodberningham, Plumpstede, Matlask, or elsewhere, which he had by the grant of the said Clement, the son, by charter dated 2 November, 4 and 5 Philip and Mary. 12 August, 1 Elizabeth. Witnesses' names, 'Lanselet Smalpese, gent,' Robert Pagrave, gent', William and Edmund Costons, endorsed.

Norf. **A. 12290.** Indenture of bargain and sale, 12 April, 1 Elizabeth, by John Pitts, of Sheringham, 'baker,' to Thomas Hoo, of Burnham Overey, gentleman, in consideration of four score pounds, of a messuage late Clement Bocking's in Towne Berningham, and 46*a.* of 'frelond' and 7*a.* 'copihold lond' there and in Northwodeberningham, Plumpstede, Matlask, or elsewhere in the county of Norfolk late the said Clement's, or of Clement, his father, with covenant that John Pitts and Margaret, his wife, and Clement Bocking, the son, and ——— his wife, shall make a sufficient estate in fee simple of the 'frelondes,' and surrender the 'copihold londes' 'in like fee simple by the rodd according to the custome of the manor,' &c.; also grant to the said Thomas of 5*l.* due to be paid by the executors of one William Watts for the farm of the premises, &c.; covenant by Thomas to deliver to the said John four score 'comb wheate of good stuff swete and able merchant' before Christmas next, at Burnham, in the said county, in full payment of 20*l.* parcel of the said 80*l.* and to pay 50*l.* 'for the debt of the said John' to the said Clement, viz. 10*l.* at Christmas yearly till 50*l.* be paid and 10*l.* to the said John at Christmas, 1569. *English. Seal.* Witnesses' names, as to A. 12289, endorsed; also memoandum that 'the paymentes to Pitts is at ij and iiij of the clock in thafternoone at Northberningham chirch. The paymentes to Bocking is at Sheringham chirch and no howres named.'

Cornw. **A. 12291.** Indenture of demise by George Greynvile, of Penheale, co. Cornwall, esquire, in consideration of 25*l.* fine paid by William Lamerton, to the said William and Degory and Henry Lamerton, his sons, for their lives in survivorship, of a close of land or pasture called 'Cownaparke,' in the parish of Marramchurche in the said county, parcel of the Barton of Hilton, with 'way for all maner of driftes and cariages'; all which is or lately was in the occupation of the said William and of one Thomas Rattenbury; rent, 20*s.* 10*d.* and their best beast or 40*s.* for a heriot, suit of court of the manor of Hilton, &c. 24 May, 19 Elizabeth. *English. Signed,* Per me Georgiu' Greynevyle. *Seal, three rests, a mullet for difference, with rest repeated as crest, and motto* UBI PALLAS IBI PAL[MA]. Witnesses' names and memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

Warw. **A. 12292.** Release by Thomas Lucy, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife, late the wife of George [Catesby], esquire, deceased, to William Adkyns, of Wolscote, the elder, and Nicholas Adkyns [son] of the said William, of their right in a messuage and 3*a.* of land in Grenburgh, the said William and Nicholas being seised thereof in fee. 24 January, 2 Henry VIII. *Seals.*

Warw. **A. 12293.** Feoffment by Richard Catesbie, of Warwicke, esquire, to William Catesbie, of Lapworth, knight, of his part and purparty in the manor, &c. in the parishes of Nuneaton and Monckes Kerby, which late were the hereditaments of one William Asteles, esquire, deceased, and all other his land, &c. there; attorney to deliver seisin, Samuel Mason, gentleman. 16 April, 20 Elizabeth. *Signed,* Rychard Cattysbey. *Seal, a lion passant,* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Norf. **A. 12294.** Counterpart of bargain and sale and feoffment by John Clere, knight, in consideration of 40*l.* beforehand, to Thomas Goos, of Ormesby, of a close there called 'Seynt Margarettes clos,' containing 4*a.* &c. whereof, as parcel of the manor, he suffered a recovery, *inter alia*, to his own use, Trinity term, 36 Henry VIII, to Robert Peyntour, clerk; rent, 3*s.*; attorney to deliver seisin, John Ranyngham. Ormesby, 28 June, 38 Henry VIII. *Seal, a bird.*

Kent. **A. 12295.** Indenture of demise, 1 October, 31 Henry VIII, by Thomas Hatteclyff, of Lewisham, esquire, to John Hennynges, of Combe, yeoman, of a tenement, with 'kechyne, barne and stable,' in 'Estlane' in Estgrenewyche, 4*a.* 'upelande' and 14*a.* 'marshelande' in 'the newe marshe,' and 13*a.* 3*r.* of 'marsheland' in the 'cowemershe,' belonging to the said tenement, in the said parish; a stable, with chamber over, adjoining the said barn, excepted; to hold from Michaelmas last, for 12 years, at 10*l.* 10*s.* rent. *English. Signed*, per me Thoma' Hatteclyff.

Norf. **A. 12296.** Counterpart of A. 12281.

Surrey. **A. 12297.** Bond by John Dewe, of Fetcham, co. Surrey, yeoman, to Robert Gavell, of Cobeham *alias* Cobham, in the same county, gentleman, in 300*l.* at Christmas next, conditioned for Robert's quiet enjoyment of 'the manner place, fermehowse and landes of Fetcham,' which John had by the demise, 24 January, 24 Elizabeth, of Francis Crosse of Stoke Dawburne, in the said county, gentleman, and his interest wherein he had assigned by lease of even date to Robert. 27 September, 1587, 29 Elizabeth. *Signed by mark. Seal.*

Devon. **A. 12298.** Counterpart of demise by Gabriel Dunne, abbot of St. Mary Buckfastr', and the convent of the same, in consideration of 5*l.* to John Bucke, the younger, of a tenement and two ferlings of land in Brounston, which Christopher Dever held of them, for eighty years to begin after Christopher's death, at 20*s.* rent, at the three terms usual in their manor of Heithfild, and to the lord of Modbury 6*d.* at Michaelmas, 26*s.* 8*d.* for 'heriet' or 'ferlev,' suit to two courts yearly at Heithfild as other tenants do. &c. 26 September, 30 Henry VIII.

Devon. **A. 12299.** Counterpart of demise, 24 February, 3 and 4 Philip and Mary, by John Sydenham, of Lee, co. Somerset, esquire, John Sydenham, of Tawnton, in the said county, gentleman, and Katharine, his wife, in consideration of 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in hand, to William Cassewyll of Saint George Clyst, co. Devon, husbandman, of a barn, meadow and four closes of land in the parish of Honytons Clyst, for life, at 20*s.* rent, &c. *English. Seal.*

Devon. **A. 12300.** Feoffment by John Axe to John Sydenham, esquire, and John Sydenham, the younger, of all his land, &c. in Axhayes in the parish of 'Honyton ysclyste'; attorneys to deliver seisin, William Peperell and John Norman. 1 July, 35 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **A. 12301.** Feoffment by Thomas Delve, the elder, of Framfeld, and Margaret, his wife, to Robert Delve, of Ukkefeld, their son, and Alice, his wife, of a messuage with garden adjacent, land, &c. in the parish of Buxsted, called 'Chylleygh,' which they bought of John Chilley, of the said parish. Buxsted, 15 November, 32 Henry VIII. *Seal.* Memorandum of livery of seisin, 20 November, endorsed.

[Sussex.] **A. 12302.** Feoffment by Robert Delve, the elder, of Uckefilde, and Alice, his wife, to Nicholas Delve, of Uckefilde, their son, of a messuage, with garden adjacent, and land, &c. in the parish of Buxsted, called 'Chilleygh,' which they bought of John Chilley of the said parish. Buxsted, 23 April, 16 Elizabeth, 1574. *Seals.* Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

Sussex. **A. 12303.** Release by John Delve, of Horsemonceaux, 'yoman,' eldest son of Robert Delve, deceased, to Nicholas Delve, of Buxsted, 'yoman,' his brother, of his right in a messuage or tenement and 20*a.* land, now in the occupation of the said Nicholas in Buxsted, formerly the said Robert's. 10 January, 32 Elizabeth. *Seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

[Essex.] **A. 12304.** Feoffment by John Bisshop, the younger, son of Sewallus Bisshop, of Springefeld, to Sir John de Wendovere, clerk, of 3*r.* and 5 dayworks of meadow in Springefeld in 'Reynisshemad,' between the meadow of his cousin (*cognati*) John Bisshop and the meadow of the said Sir John. Great Leghes, Monday after St. Mark, the Evangelist, 23 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 12305.** Feoffment by John Bisshopp, of Springfeld, the elder, John Pese, Nicholas Boxsted and Richard Wulvet, of the same, to John Nele, of the same, the elder, John Joynour, of Chelmesford, John Ardelegh, the younger, Edmund Pasford and John Kent, of Springfeld, of two crofts, called 'Cobbescroftes,' in Springfeld between the highway from 'Oliveris' tenement to Okele and the grove (*gravam*) called 'Musgrove,' land called 'le Redene' and land called 'Merlegh,' abutting on 'Otesland' and 'Musgrovelane,' which together with other land in Springfeld and Little Waltham they had jointly by the feoffment of the said John Nele. Springfeld, 29 April, 34 Henry VI. *Two seals and fragment of third.*

Essex. **A. 12306.** Feoffment by John Tendryng, son and heir of John Tendryng, formerly of Borham, 'chaundeler,' deceased, and Henry Slyford, chaplain, to John, cardinal archbishop of Canterbury and chancellor of England, Thomas Ormond, knight, lord Ormond, otherwise styled Thomas, earl of Ormond, John Hardyng, master of the House of St. Thomas, the martyr, styled of Acon, London, Gilbert Talbot, knight, brother of John Talbot, late earl of Shrewsbury, and John Byconell, knight, of two crofts of land, enclosed with hedges and ditches, lying together in Borham, the one called 'Helwysecroft,' formerly Robert Bubbe's, and the other called 'Redehoodescroft' formerly Adam Eldefeld's, whereof the croft called 'Helwyse' contains by estimation 7*a.* and lies between land formerly Edmund Dodebrooke's called 'Homefeld,' now the earl of Ormond's, on the west and the lane from Newhall (*nova aula*) to the common way, on the east, abutting on the croft of land called 'Redehoodes,' on the south, and on land called 'Petecrewse' *alias* 'Fissheland,' now the said earl's; and the other croft called 'Redehoodes croft' contains by estimation 1*a.* and lies between the croft called 'Helewise' late Robert Bubbe's, on the north, a croft of land of the earl, called 'Payses,' on the south, and abuts on the said lane and 'Dodebrookes *alias* Homefeld,' on the west; which crofts they had jointly by the grant of John Bolle, son and heir of John Bolle, late of Chelmesford, in the said county, 'dyer,' deceased; warranty by John Tendryng for himself and his heirs. 29 July, 14 Henry VII. *Seals.*

Essex **A. 12307.** Deed poll by Richard Artour and Isabel, his wife, sister unto John Neele; 'for asmuche as' they 'surmysed and shewed unto Thomas Erle of Ormond that certayn landes in Spryngfeld,' co. Essex, 'whiche the foresaide John Neele solde unto William Carre of Chelmesford in the saide countie,' and he to the earl, 'were entailed to the same John Neele and to theires of his body, and for default of suche issue to remayne to the saide Isabell in taile. The foresaide Erle in dischargyng his conscience if any suche entaill were as we surmysed, gave us the saide Richard and Isabell a grete somme of money ovyr and beside the money

paide for his first purchesse to this entent that I the saide Richard shulde cause a like estate to be made to my saide wif in taile of other lands or tenementes of like value as the foresaide landes surmysed to be entailed ben. For whiche money' . . . 'I the saide Richard have caused' such an estate to be made of land called 'Hornes sumtyme John Mundes set and lying in Spryngfeld foresaide and xij acres of lande' there in 'Pesyngfeld,' 'for a recompence to my foresaide wif and her heires of hir body begotyn for the foresaide landes surmysed to be entailed.' 'Yevyn the last day of May the xiijth yere of the reigne of Kyng Harry the vij$^{th.}$' *English. Seals.*

[Essex.] **A. 12308.** Feoffment by Robert de Borham, knight, to Robert Wlfhet, for his homage and service, and 20*s.* in gersum, of all the land, &c. which Nicholas Wlfhyet, Robert's father, formerly held of John de Borham, his father, in the town of Little Wautham, lying between land formerly Hervey Rydel's and the fee formerly Ralph de Besevill's; to hold, &c. except religious men and Jews, by service of 16*d.* yearly for all service, save the king's service, to wit 3*d.* to a scutage of 40*s.* and so in proportion. *Seal, a boar passant, with legend,* SIGILL. ROBERTI. DE. BORHAM.

Essex **A. 12309.** Feoffment by Thoma Zowch, 'gentilman,' and John Forde, of Borham, to John, cardinal archbishop, and the others, as in A. 12306, of ½*a.* meadow in Borham, co. Essex, in 'Westmanmade,' between 'Barnaidesrode,' late John Hamelyn's, now the earl's, meadow parcel of the earl's manor of Newhall, meadow formerly Edmund Dodbrok's, now the earl's, and meadow called 'le Fitz rode,' which, together with Robert Giles, since deceased, they had by the gift of Thomas Secok, of Borham; to hold to the said archbishop and the others to the use of the earl and of his last will; attorneys to deliver seisin, John Nethersole and Thomas Geryng. 4 November, 15 Henry VII. *Seal, possibly of arms (a lion passant and a chief indented) and seal.*

Essex **A. 12310.** Feoffment by Thomas Secok, of Borham, co. Essex, and Joan, his wife, daughter and heir of John Tendryng, deceased, to Thomas Zowch, 'gentilman,' Robert Gyles, and John Forde, of Borham, of ½*a.* meadow in Borham in 'Westmanmade,' between the meadow called 'Bernardesrode,' late John Hamelyn's, meadow of the lord of Newhall, meadow formerly Edmund Dodbrok, now the lord of Newhall's, and the meadow called 'le Fitz Rode,' which ½*a.* descended to the said Joan on the death of the said John Tendryng, her father. *Seals.*

Endorsed: Dimidia acra terre perquisita de Thoma Zowche' &c.

Essex, **A. 12311.** Feoffment by John Tendryng, of Borham, 'chaundeler,' and Agnes, his wife, to John Appulton, of Little Waldyngfeld, co. Suffolk, 'gentilman,' Robert Dean, of Neweton, John Reve, of Boxford, the younger, John Tendryng, farmer (*firmario*), of Borhamhall, John Pecchy, of Wodeham Ferreys, co. Essex, John Bolle, of Chelmesford, 'dyer,' Thomas Kent, of the same, and William Sampson, of all their land, &c. in Borham, formerly Robert Bubbe's; a messuage and 18*a.* land called 'Elyottes,' in Borham, with 1*a.* meadow, in a meadow called 'Wrosenhey'; a croft of land called 'Grenelanecroft,' in Borham, between 'Grenelane,' land late William Tabur's, land of Nicholas Borham and the highway from Chelmesford to Whitham; all of which they had by the gift of John Ardelegh 'att Ponde' of Borham; also of two crofts of arable and ½*a.* wood in Borham, viz. one called 'Tounhannescroft *alias* 'Cornewalys Croft' and the other 'Layacre,' lying alike, being made into one croft, between land of William Hayward, land belonging to the manor of Borhamhall, the wood called 'Lousheywode' and land called 'Elyotteslande,' and the ½*a.* wood lies between 'Tounhannescroft,' the said William Hayward's land,

wood belonging to the rectory of Borham, &c.; which crofts and wood they had by the feoffment of John Bastewike, of Borham, the elder; also of all the land, &c. called 'Redehodes,' lying scattered in Borham, which they had by the feoffment of Roger Rolf, of Little Waltham; also of a messuage, with garden and two crofts of land adjacent in Borham called 'Gerardes,' between land of the prior and convent of Leghes, called 'Westfelde,' land formerly Thomas Taylour's, and the highway from Chelmesford to Whitham; which messuage, &c. they had by the feoffment of John Tendryng, farmer (*firmarii*), the said John Bastwike the elder, and William Waleis, 'turnour.' Borham, 20 April, 2 Edward IV.

Certificate by Robert Cornewaleis, John Chertesey, Richard Pratte, John Rochestre, John Elys, of Chelmesford, Nicholas Boram and John Tendryng, son and heir of John Tendryng, deceased, that they saw, heard and read the original charter, of which word for word the tenour is before written, in no way vacated, &c. delivered to the said John the son, the day under-written. Dated 20 August, 14 Henry VII. Seals of Cornwaleys and the others.

Essex. **A. 12312.** Feoffment by John Dynham, knight, lord de Dynham, John Reynesford, William Tysted, esquires, William Carre, of Chelmesford, and Anne his wife, John Cornyssh, the elder, 'mercer,' John Elys, 'grocer,' John Chartesey, the elder, and John Bigland, 'bocher,' of the same, to John, cardinal of the title of St. Ciriac, archbishop of Canterbury, chancellor of England, Thomas Ormond, knight, lord Ormond, otherwise styled Thomas, earl Ormond, Gilbert Talbot, knight, John Byconell, knight, John Hardyng, Master of [the House] of St. Thomas the Martyr of Acon, London, John Clopton, esquire, and John Nethirsall, 'yoman,' of all their land, &c. in Spryngfeld and Little Waltham, called 'Neelles,' which they had by the grant of John Nele *alias* Munde, son and heir of John Neell 'atte water,' late of Spryngefeld, aforesaid; to hold to the use of the said earl, his heirs and assigns, to perform his last will; attorneys to deliver seisin John Tenderyng of Borham, and William Brownyng of Chelmesford. Witnesses:—Thomas Tyrell, knight, Robert Plommer, 'gentilman,' and others (named). 9 February, 12 Henry VII.

Memorandum endorsed of enrolment in the Bench, roll the first of charters &c. acknowledged, Hilary term, 12 Henry VII.

London. **A. 12313.** Indenture of demise by Thomas Percy, prior of Holy Trinity within Algate, London, and the convent of the same, to William Reed, of London, 'yoman,' of a tenement with a garden in the parish of St. Katharine Colman, of the said city, between the tenement formerly of John Abbot, mercer, on the east and west, the highway on the south, and a tenement and garden belonging to the prioress and convent of Dertford, co. Kent, on the north; from Michaelmas last for forty years, at 13*s.* 4*d.* rent; William to keep the same in repair, together with the pavement (*paviamento*) of the highway, &c. 15 November, 1510, 2 Henry VIII.

Memorandum endorsed that William is to keep the drains clean.

[Devon.] **A. 12314.** Indenture of demise, 1 October, 27 Elizabeth, by Jasper Baidge, 'Richord' his wife, and Richard Baidge, Jasper's son and heir apparent, to John Fytz, esquire, in consideration of 35*l.* to the said Jasper in hand paid, of land called 'Hilclose' and 'Hilmedowe,' the latter divided into two parts and in the tenure of John and Jasper Woode, in Pashill *alias* Passell, in the parish of Tavistock, and reputed as parcel of the tenement called Pashill; to hold 'Hill close' for twenty-four years from Michaelmas last and 'Hilmedowe' for twenty-one years from the last day of September, 1588; at 2*s.* rent, viz. 12*d.* for each.

Witnesses' names to sealing and delivery, 14 and 28 December, by Jasper Baidge and 'Richord' his son (*sic*), and by Richard Baidge respectively, endorsed.

Devon. **A. 12315.** Counterpart of demise by Joan, lady Sydenham, late the wife of John Sydenham, esquire, to Roger Smyth and Joan, his wife, and John, their son, for the term of their lives in survivorship, of a close in Holbrooke, called 'Denelondes,' within the parish of Clyst Honyton, late Robert Kenerleigh's, and of 2*a.* in 'le Denehayes,' late in the tenure of John Drywode, at 33*s.* 4*d.* rent; also of the reversion expectant on the death of John Cole, and Joan his wife, of a messuage in Holbrooke, of a close of land and pasture called 'le Wodepark, Briggemede,' a 'parock' on the south of the messuage, 'Bremelhay,' 'Shakebere,' 'Tonmede,' 'Lange-parock,' and 'Pokepark,' for the like term at 38*s.* rent. Brympton, 20 October, 8 Edward IV.

N'hamp. **A. 12316.** Counterpart indenture, 2 November, 29 Elizabeth, between Sir William Catesby, of Water Lambeth, co. Surrey, knight, and John Popson, of Busshwood, co. Warwick, yeoman, of the one part, and Alexander Myles, one of the sons of Maurice Myles, of Creeke, co. Northampton, yeoman, of the other, being an assignment by Popson to Myles, of his interest in the manor of Westhaddon, under indentures of lease, recited (A. 12260). *Signature of Myles and seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed. *Cf.* A. 12213.

Chester. Lanc. **A. 12317.** Indenture being the appointment by John, abbot of 'the monastery of our blessed lady of Whalley,' and the convent of the same, of Edward, earl of Derby, 'and lorde Stanley,' as steward of all their land, &c. in the counties of Lancastre and Chestre, for life, with the fee of 8 marks, and such profits, &c. as Thomas, late earl of Derby, his father, had, &c. 17 September, 17 Henry VIII. *Fragment of conventual seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 12318.** Release by Juliana Waterman, of Carlton, widow, late the wife of John Waterman, to Richard Wynschippe, clerk, of her right in a messuage with croft adjacent, 1½*a.* land in Bokenham Ferye, between land of Thomas Cowper, land of the manor of Bokenham, &c. with an alder-carr (*alneto*) containing 1*a.* with a well at the south end, called 'Bakhousyerd,' in Bokenham, &c. 24 November, 34 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

[Norf.] **A. 12319.** Feoffment by Walter Balle, of Southwode, Stephen Treman, of Hasyngham, and Robert Davy, of Cantelee, to Nicholas Cowper, of Bokenhamfery, John Treman, of Hasyngham, the elder, and Robert Man, of the same, of a messuage, built on, in Bokenhamfery, with 13*a.* 1½*r.* arable, and 1*a.* 1*r.* marsh, in divers pieces, in the towns, fields and marshes of Bokenham Fery and Strumpeshagh, which they had, together with Nicholas Heryng and John Maundevyle, since deceased, by the feoffment of Sir Thomas Moryell, late rector of the church of St. Margaret of Cantelee, since deceased, and John Goodwyn, of Acle, by charter dated at Cantelee, 24 October, 4 Edward IV. Witnesses:—William Norwych, 'jantylman,' and others (named). Bokenhamfery, the Assumption of the B.V.M., 7 Edward IV. *Seals.*

Chester. **A. 12320.** Counterpart of demise, 22 May, 2 Edward VI, by John Danyell, of Derresbury, 'gentylman,' to John Denys, of Mor', 'yoman,' in consideration of 5*l.* in hand, 40*s.* 'at the feast of Seynct Martyn in wynter' and 20*s.* 'at the feast of the Invencion of the crosse next comyng,' of a messuage, &c. in Derresburye, late in the occupation of Rychard Penyngton,

'and also a porcion of grownde within the common wode,' to hold to the said John, and Alice, his wife, from the feast of 'Seynt Martyn in wynter' next, for their lives in survivorship, at 21*s.* rent.

Note at foot: Selyt and delyvered the v day of Juli in the presens of Thomas Flecer, vicar of Ron[c]orne, Thomas Harper of More and others (named).

Norf. **A. 12321.** Bond by John Blyant, of Intwode, esquire, to Thomas Godsalve, in 400 marks, at Easter, conditioned for his standing to the award of John Wode of Fulborne, co. 'Cambregge,' Humphrey Wyngfeld, esquire, John Spelman, and Francis Moundeford, 'all lerned in the Kynges lawes,' touching the manor and advowson of Bokenhamferry and the advowson of Hasyngham, &c. to be delivered before Easter next, 25 November, 10 Henry VIII. *Signed* per me, John Blyaunt. *Seal of arms* (*on a fess between two chevrons three escallops*).

N'hamp. **A. 12322.** Release by Thomas Parkyns, of Weylton, son and heir of William Parkyns, of the same, to Thomas Lucy, knight, and dame Elizabeth, his wife, of Ascheby Leger, of his right in a messuage, with a garden, in Weylton. 23 June, 15 Henry VIII. Witnesses:—Humphrey Lucy, gentleman, and others (named).

Endorsed: Welton.

Devon. **A. 12323.** Indenture being a feoffment by Jasper Baidge, of Pashill, in the parish of Tavistocke, yeoman, to Richard Rundell, of Ugbere, in the same parish, yeoman, of his land, in the occupation of John Baseley, in Brodwill, in the same parish, with proviso that if on the last day of October he paid 20*l.* to John Glanvile, esquire, at the dwelling house of the said John in Tavistocke, for which payment the said Richard stood bound with him, the feoffment and seisin had thereon to be void; attorneys to deliver seisin, Philip Rundell and George Edgcomb. 30 September, 29 Elizabeth, 1587. *Signed*, Jaspar Badgge. Witnesses' names endorsed.

Warw. **A. 12324.** Indenture of bargain and sale, 4 November, 18 Henry VIII, by William Hudpytte *alias* Tailler, of Rowyngton, to dame Elizabeth Lucy, widow, of three closes called 'Hudpytt Closes,' in Shrewley, with the reversion of land there held by Elizabeth Hudpytt for the term of her life, and with all his land, &c. in Hatton, Haseley and Shrewley; consideration, 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* *English.*

N'hamp. **A. 12325.** Bond by John Garfeild, of Ashbielegers, husbandman, to William Catesby, knight, in 20*l.* conditioned for the performance of covenants in indentures of demise of even date. 10 April, 21 Elizabeth. *Seal broken.*

[Linc.] **A. 12326.** Indenture being a feoffment by Roger Drawswerd, of Kirketon in Holand, Richard Stalworth of the same and Robert Murre, of Frampton, to John Comyn, of Frampton, son of the late Robert Comyn, of Kirkton Willington, and to Alice daughter of John Poles, late of Kirkton aforesaid, the younger, and to the heirs of the bodies of the said John and Alice, of a messuage and a place of land with buildings thereon, lying dispersed in Kirkton, the messuage lying in Willington, between the messuages of the heirs of William Comyn and the heirs of Richard Maygar, abutting on 'Willingtongate' and the dike (*sewer*') between Kirkton and Frampton, and the place of land lying in 'Fenlandys' between lands of John Meres and Richard Willughby, esquires, and abutting on the road called 'Kirktonengesgate' and the highway, which they had by the feoffment of the said John, with remainder, in default of the issue of the said John and Alice, to them the said Roger, Richard and Robert for the performance of John's last will, 23 July, 4 Henry VIII. *One Seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Surrey. **A. 12327.** Indenture of demise, ————, 2 Elizabeth, by William Staunton, of Westminster, co. Middlesex, gentleman, to Thomas Alderton, of Ewell, yeoman, of a messuage called 'Waggmooris' in Ewell, from Michaelmas ——, for twenty years, at 3*l.* rent; covenant by Thomas to suffer Christopher Thorne and —— his wife, and the longer liver of them, now inhabiting there, to occupy the said messuage and certain acres of land, in as ample manner as they enjoyed the same when Thomas Mussage was owner thereof, &c. *Not executed.*

[Cornw.] **A. 12328.** Indenture whereby Nicholas Enys, reciting that Thomas Tretherff, esquire, and his ancestors, held a messuage and an acre of land Cornish of him in Tregonan within the parish of Seynt Newelyn, ratifies the said estate, to hold in pure socage, by fealty and 5*s.* rent and 12*s.* 6*d.* for a relief. Witnesses:—Peter Bevyll, esquire, Richard Penros, Robert Vyvyan, Reginald Gayer, Constantine Rawe. 4 April, 3 Henry VIII. *Signed* Nich'us Enys.

N'hamp. **A. 12329.** Assignment by John Tompson, of Legers Ashbie, and Robert Farnam *alias* Varnam, of Lylborne, husbandmen, executors of the will of Edmund Grubb of Ashby, aforesaid, husbandman, to William Chibnall, of Legers Ashby, gentleman, in consideration of 24*l.* of their estate, as executors, in a lease for twenty-one years, at a rent reserved of 34*s.* 6½*d.* made to the said Edmund, 20 December, 17 Elizabeth, by Sir William Catesby, knight, by the description of William Catesby of Ashby aforesaid, esquire; except 'iij errable landes lying in the iij feildes of Ashbie' bequeathed by the said Edmund to his wife Agnes for the residue of the term, and except corn and hay on the ground, &c. 9 April, 31 Elizabeth. *English seals.*

Chester. **A. 12330.** Bond by Hugh Venables, baron of Kynderton, and Nicholas Danyell, of Dersbury, esquire, to King Henry VI, in 380*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* at Christmas, conditioned for the observance by Nicholas of covenants in indentures dated at Westminster, 8 June, 13 Henry VI, between the king and himself. 15 June, 13 Henry VI. *One seal.*

Devon. **A. 12331.** Counterpart of demise, 2 November, 4 Edward VI, by John Sydenham, of Legh, co. Somerset, gentleman, to Richard Flaye and Joan, his wife, for the term of their lives in survivorship, in consideration of 4 marks for a fine in hand paid, of his part or portion of a tenement in Farryngdon, called 'Hillacombe,' in the said Richard's occupation; rent 7*s.* 4*d.* and the 'seix' parte of there best beaste' for a 'heryott or farleve'; attorneys to deliver seisin, John Trusloo and John Cocke. *English.*

Wilts. **A. 12332.** Indenture of demise by Thomas Mundy, of London, 'gentilman,' to Henry Frogg, of the city of Salisbury, 'bocher,' of a tenement called 'Nedlers' and a curtilage, meadow and 5*a.* arable adjacent in Stratford Comyn under the castle of Old Sarum, with arable to the said tenement belonging in the south field, and pasture for one cow, from Michaelmas next for thirty-one years, at 20*s.* rent. 1 December, 27 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Endorsed: My landes that I bowt of Mr. Mondey at Stratford.

No f. **A. 12333.** General release by John Borsdale, of Bokenham Fery, 'husbondman,' to Lawrence Colyns, of the same, 'husbondman.' 15 June, 10 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Surrey. **A. 12334.** (1) Indenture of bargain and sale, 24 October, 29 Elizabeth, by Francis Wylmer, of the parish of 'St. George the Martir in Southwark,' 'inholder,' to George Dally, of the same, yeoman, of four

messuages or tenements, in the several occupations of Amor Lucas, Bennett Lull, Henry Tailour and William Feld, in Long Lane, in the parish of 'St. Mary Magdaleyne nere Barmondesey,' between the tenement of Edmond Hilles, woodmonger, in the tenure of Margaret Atkynson, to the west, and the tenement of Peter Kyng, 'goldwyer drawer,' in the tenure of John Gibson, to the east, &c. *Signed by mark.*

(2) Bond of even date by same to same conditioned for the observance of covenants.

Devon. **A. 12335.** Indenture of demise, 23 May, 3 Elizabeth, by Philip Sture, of Marridge, esquire, to John Hoppyn *alias* Holwill, of Woodberrie, husbandman, in consideration of 53*l.* paid in hand, of a cottage called 'Fraunkes Howse' and certain closes, &c. (named) parcel of the manor of Woodberrie which he had for years yet to come by the demise of the 'Custos and Collidge of the vicars chorall of the Cathedrall churche of St. Peturs in Exeter'; to hold to the said John for the term of sixty years from Michaelmas next if the said John, Anne, his wife, and Richard and Grace Hoppyn *alias* Holwill, his children, or any of them, so long live, at 4*l.* 3*s.* 10*d.* rent, and the best beast for a 'heriette or farlive,' &c.

Warw. **A. 12336.** Indenture of demise by Sir William Catesby, of Lambeth, co. Surrey, knight, to Nicholas Slighe, of Lapworth, co. Warwick, turner, of the 'mannor, fearme place and capitall messwage,' &c. in the parish of Lapworthe, called 'Bromeham Fearme *alias* Bromeshall,' with land, &c. occupied with the same, viz. &c. 'one close of land called Fletchers, tenne days earthe of arrable lande in one fielde called Churche fielde, three dayes earthe in a fielde called Merrells fielde, one tenement or cottage called Sorells house standing upon Harbery Hethe,' &c. now in the tenure and occupation of Elizabeth Catesbye, widow, late the wife of Edmund Catesby late of Bromeham aforesaid, esquire, with a croft called 'Bromeham Crofte' now or late in the tenure of John Ashbye, a meadow between 'Harbery Heathe' and 'Kinswood Broke,' now or late in the tenure of Leonard Hardinge; 'the olde and accustomed rente of all and singuler the premisses with their appurtenaunces is seaven poundes and two shillinges by yeare'; also of the 'capitall messwadge or tenemente fearme or mannor of Wellesborne,' with their appurtenances in Wellesborne Mountfort, in the said county, in the occupation of Stephen Hopkyns 'of the yearly rente of' 46*s.* and a tenement there in the occupation of William Mason, of the rent of 26*s.* and another tenement there in the occupation of William Hopkins, of the rent of 21*s.*; to hold to the said Nicholas Slighe, and his heirs, 'to the onlye proper use and behoof' of the said Elizabeth Catesbye, from Michaelmas last for one hundred and one years, if she shall so long live, with remainder for the residue of the said term as to the premises in 'Bromeham *alias* Bromeshall' and Lapworth to the use of William Catesby, son and heir of the said Edmund Catesby, and his assigns, and as to the premises in Wellesborne Mountfort, to the use of Richard Catesby, second son of the said Edmund, at rents of 7*l.* 2*s.* and 4*l.* 13*s.* respectively; attorney to deliver seisin, Thomas Itchener, of Packwood, his servant. 15 February, 28 Elizabeth, 1585.

Norf. **A. 12337.** Charter tripartite being a feoffment by Richard Hoo, of Skarning, and Thomas Hoo, of Burnham St. Clement, co. Norfolk, gentlemen, in performance of covenants in indentures tripartite, 8 August, 6 Edward VI, between Richard of the first, Humphrey Deane, by the name of Humphrey Deane of Tilney in Mersshland of the second and the said Thomas by the name of Thomas son and heir apparent of the said Richard, of the third part, to Richard Southwell and Henry Bedingfield, knights, Thomas Knyvet, George Touneshend, John Jenney

and Robert Bozom, esquires, Robert Cooke, gentleman, and Thomas Skelton, clerk, of the rectory and church of Skarning, with its appurtenances, and of their land in Stanfield, and of the manors of Northend Hall, Little Skarning and Gontons, and of all the other messuages, land, &c. in Skarning, Great Fransham, Gressenhall, Kempston and Beeston, late of Thomas Hogan, esquire, and Susan, his wife, [and of a meadow called Redmedowe in Skarning *erased*], also of their lordship (*seignioriam*) and 4*l*. 16*s*. 9*d*. and a rent of eleven hens and three capons, late parcel of the free chapel of St. Nicholas in Gressenhall aforesaid, issuing from certain lands and tenements in the occupation of divers persons in Skarning, Great Fransham and Stanfield aforesaid, Great Dunham, Wendling, Brisley and Great Bittering, late of Nicholas le Straunge, knight; to hold to the said Richard Southwell, and the others, to the use of the said Richard Hoo, for life, with remainder to the said Thomas Hoo, John Hoo and William Hoo successively in tail male, with remainder to them successively in tail, with remainder to Margaret, Joan and Elizabeth, daughters of the said Richard in tail, with remainder in default to Edward Dene, son of the said Humphrey Dene, and his heirs for ever; also, in like performance, of the manor of Ingworth with land, &c. there and in Erpingham, Colby, Ittringham and Owlton, 4*a*. land near 'lez longmedowez,' in Skarning aforesaid, late of John Shelton, knight, a close called 'Brendwode Cloos' in Skarning, a close near by of 3*a*. on the north of 'Danghweight wey,' a meadow of 2*a*. near by late in the tenure of William Stephenson, a meadow in Skarning called 'Redmedowe,' in the tenure of Thomas Shrympling, land (*quoddam pictellum*) called 'Waltham Pightell' there, a house and garden near 'le church gate' of Skarning late in the said William Stephenson's tenure, a messuage near by where John Gallard dwells, a new built house with a close called 'Waltham Yard,' a close called 'Halcroft,' and the site of the manor of Northendhall, in the tenure of the said Thomas Shrimplyn; to hold to the said Richard Southwell, and the others, to the use of the said Thomas Hoo and of the heirs male of his body, with remainder as above. Skerning, 17 September, 1 Mary. *Signature of* Thomas Hoo. *Seal, a bird displayed.* Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed. *Endorsed* the secret estate by Thomas Hoo and other for Deane.

Devon. **A. 12338.** Release by Robegia Wyllughby, of Turnerspudell, co. Dorset, widow, one of the daughters and co-heirs of William Satchefyld, esquire, deceased, and late the wife of Nicholas Wyllughby, to John Wyllughby, her younger son, of her right in land, &c. in the parishes of Tavystoke, Rowdon, Weste Wonwood, Syddynham, Lamerton, Nethercombe, Pruston, Peterstavy, Newton Ferrys, Moddecombe and Holbeton, or elsewhere, co. Devon; to hold to the said John, his heirs and assigns for ever; warranty. 10 May, 1 Mary. *Seal.*

Devon. **A. 12339.** Indenture of demise by Jaspar Badge, of Tavistock, yeoman, Richord, his wife, and Richard Badge, his son and heir apparent, in consideration of 80*l*. fine, to John Fytz, of Fytzforde, esquire, of closes and parcels of land, wood and meadow, in the occupation of Walter Trowte and Walter Elforde, late parcels of the tenement, inhabited by Jaspar, called Pashill *alias* Passell, in the parish of Tavistock aforesaid, for twenty-one years, as to various portions of the same, from Michaelmas, 1584, 1587 and 1589 respectively, at specified rents, &c. 1 November, 25 Elizabeth. *English. Fragments of seals.* Witnesses' names endorsed. *See* Counterpart, A. 12524.

N'hamp. **A. 12340.** Counterpart of bargain and sale, 6 April, 24 Henry VIII, by 'Richard Verney, late of London, esquiyer, and Dame Elizabeth, his

wyfe, late wyfe to Sir Thomas Lucy, knyght, decessed, and somtyme wife to George Catysby, esquyer, also decessid,' to Thomas Haddon, late of West Haddon, esquire, of a close or pasture called 'Boyelond,' in the fields of Watford, containing 50*a.*, also of 'a mease' and 6*a.* meadow in Boyelond, and 'a mease, a dowehouse,' a close of 2*a.*, a garden place, a close called 'the Mylne Holme' of 2½*a.* and 57*a.* arable and 3*a.* meadow, in Watford; consideration, 140*l.*, whereof 120*l.* in hand, and 20*l.* the residue 'in the feast of Seynt Petur the Advyncule, otherwise callid Lammas' next. *English. Seal.*

Devon. **A. 12341.** Indenture made 22 July, 28 Elizabeth, between Jasper Baidge, of Pashill, yeoman, and John Fytz, of Fytzforde, esquire, whereby after reciting A. 12339 and A. 12134 and the demises made by the said Jasper to William Grilles, merchant, and others, 2 July, 26 Elizabeth, and 6 January, 28 Elizabeth, of closes called 'above towne,' 'Butt Parck,' 'Mowhaie Parck' and 'Little Parck,' for terms of twenty-one years, in consideration of 28*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* he demises all the above mentioned premises to the said John for a further term of twenty-one years to commence upon expiration of the existing leases, at 4*s.* 4*d.* rent, with proviso for the vacating of the present demise upon repayment by Jasper of the above sum on 1 November next to the said John at Fytzforde 'where he nowe dwelleth in Tavistock.' *Signed* Jasper Badgge. Witnesses' names endorsed.

[Herts.] **A. 12342.** Chirograph indented, Wednesday after the Apostles Simon and Jude, 14 Edward I, being a release by Godfrey le Shepherde to Sir Adam de Stratton of all action and plaint by reason of any money paid by him to Sir Adam levied by the king's order (*preceptum*) or by any sheriffs; for this Sir Adam has released to Godfrey all debts, so that Sir Adam shall have no claim against him by reason of any recognisance made by Godfrey or by John de Borham in any court, or by reason of any surety (*plegiagii*) entered into by the said Godfrey concerning any land which Godfrey holds of the said John, and Alice his wife, by charter of feoffment; saving to Adam and his heirs 5*s.* rent due by the said John, and acknowledged, for his lands; so that Godfrey, and his heirs and assigns, holding the lands and tenements which were John de Borham's, shall pay 5*s.* yearly at Easter therefore to Adam, his heirs and assigns. Witnesses, Hugh de Jernemuth, Thomas de Aygneus, Roger Aygnel, Robert de Watford, William Blaket, Robert Waldeshef, clerk. *Seal, a ram, with legend,* S. GODEFRIDI. B'KAR'.

Endorsed: Istud scriptum irrotulatum fuit coram Baronibus de Scaccario in termino Sancti Michaelis anno regni regis Edwardi xiiij. incipiente xv.

[Middx.] **A. 12343.** Confirmation by John Bukuinte, son of Geoffrey Bukuinte, to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, of the gift, grant and charter of confirmation which Juliana his wife, with his consent and assent, made to the same canons concerning (*super*) 26*d.* rent from 9*a.* land and 1*a.* meadow which William Stonhard held of her in the town of Hedelmetun, of the fee of Ralph Heirun; to hold to them for the soul of the said Juliana, rendering therefore yearly to Ralph de Heirun and his heirs ½*lb.* cummin or 1*d.* at Christmas for all service.

[Middx.] **A. 12344.** Grant in free alms by John son of Geoffrey Buquuint to God and the church of Holy Trinity, London, and the canons there, for his soul, of 32*d.* rent which Geoffrey son of Saiva used to pay him for a messuage (*de uno managio*), 7*a.* land and a grove in Edelmetun, to wit whatever he had therein and in the said Geoffrey and his services; with

warranty for himself and whoever shall succeed him in his lands and rents by inheritance or purchase (*in hereditatem vel in comparacionem*) with compensation in default in lands or rents in London or the suburb; this gift was made on the feast (*die festivitatis*) of St. Botolph, 1217. Witnesses:—John Blund, Alexander le Escroer, Hamo le Cornur, Hugh de Sartrino and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

A. 12345. Chirograph being the memorandum of an agreement between Adam de Stratton, clerk, and Avice, late the wife of John Horn, to wit that from the feast of the Nativity of the B.V.M., 10 Edward [I] to the quinzaine of St. Martin next to come Adam has delivered (*tradidit*) to her ten oxen (*boves*), price 100*s*. twelve horses (*affros*), price 7 marks, and two cart-horses (*equos carectar'*), price 20*s*. under this form, to wit, if the said cattle (*averia*) within the said terms were damaged (*deteriorata*), she binds herself to make good the damage by the view of good men. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 12346.** Release in free alms by Alfred de Ebrigge to God and the church of St. Mary the Virgin and St. Bernard of Lacok and the religious ladies (*dominabus*) serving God there, of his common of pasture in the tilth (*in quadam cultura*) called 'la Hele' in the field of Lacok, and in all the land of the said ladies next the said tilth. Witnesses, Sir (*dominis*) Walter de Paveli, John de Holte, Roger le Cras, Ralph le Cras, Adam Harding, John le Roche, Nicholas Bubbe. Lacok, Wednesday the feast of St. Denis, the Martyr, 2 Edward II.

Devon. **A. 12347.** Bond by Jasper Baidge, of Tavistock, 'yeman,' and Richard Baidge, his son and heir apparent, to John Fytz, of Fytzforde, esquire, in 100*l*. conditioned for his quiet enjoyment of land, &c. called Pashill *alias* Passell in the parish of Tavistock, which they had 'mortgaiged in fee' to him, &c. 12 December, 31 Elizabeth. *Signed* Jaspar Badgge, Richard Badge. *Seals.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Calais. **A. 12348.** Feoffment by John Brigges, soldier (*soldarius*) of the town of Calais (*Calesie*), and Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and heir of William Aprice, and Alice his wife, deceased, which Alice was heir of William Cove her father, deceased, to Thomas Hues, one of the porters (*uni portariorum*) of the said town, of a tenement, with a cellar below, in 'Sholane,' in the parish of St. Nicholas, in the said town, the said lane on the west, John Hoberd's tenement on the east and south and the street called from of old the Corn Market (*marcatum granorum*) on the north, which descended to the said Elizabeth. Certified under the seal of Thomas Redeman, the mayor, and the aldermen of the said town. Calais, 3 November, 21 Henry VII. *Fragment of the seal of the mayoralty.*

Memorandum endorsed of registration of record in the little green (*glauco*) register of the acts of court of the great hall of the town of Calais, in the time of Thomas Redeman, mayor, 21 Henry VII.

London. **A. 12349.** The testament, dated 18 July, 1421, 9 Henry V, of John Marchaunt, citizen of London, for many (*quamplurimos*) years Common Clerk of the said city; soul to God the Father, body to be buried in the conventual church of Holy Trinity within Algate, London, between the north door giving entrance from the cloister to the choir, between the Holy Water Stoup (*fontem aque benedicte*) on the east and the stone wall on the west; to Thomas Preston, the rector, and the churchwardens and parishioners of St. Margaret of Lothebury, 5 marks quit rent from his land, &c. late of John le Botener, the elder, in the parishes of St. Olave in the Old Jewry, St. Stephen of Colmanstret and St. Margaret of Lothbury, in Colmanstrete ward, London, which, by the description of a messuage and

eight shops, with solars over, he had by the feoffment of Richard Osbarn and Henry Hert, citizens of London, William Craneley, Henry Jolypace and William Holme, clerks, by charter enrolled in the Husting, Monday before the Purification, 5 Henry V, on condition that the said rector, wardens and parishioners shall claim no further rent from the premises by reason of any grant for the church, or a chaplain in the same, made by the said John le Botoner, and that they shall, so far as it will go, apply the same to finding a chaplain to celebrate in the chapel of St. Mary, the Virgin, within the said church for his soul and the souls of the said John le Botoner, Margery and Mabel, the said John's wives, and all faithful deceased, with power to dismiss a dishonest chaplain and to appoint a fit and honest one in his place; the rent, if otherwise applied, to cease, and the land to be discharged from it, &c.; to Sir William Clerc, the prior, and the convent of the said church of Holy Trinity, all the above land, &c. so charged, and the reversion of two tenements adjacent, which belonged formerly to Nicholas Marchaunt, his father, and afterwards to William Castre, citizen and cutler of London, in the said parish of St. Margaret, expectant on the completion of two years from William Castre's death, inasmuch as John Castre, his son, died recently without heir of his body; upon condition that the said prior and convent shall keep the premises in repair and shall find three fit and honest canons weekly, beginning with the elder and so step by step to the newest of the priests, to celebrate daily for his soul, and the souls of Lettice, his wife, and of their fathers, mothers, brothers, sisters, their benefactors and all faithful deceased, giving 1*d.* to the canon who celebrates daily, and 3*d.* every Friday to the poor of St. Katharine of Crichirch, namely to three poor persons to pray for the souls aforesaid; and further shall keep his obit (*anniversarium*) on Thursday and Friday in Easter week, with *Placebo* and *Dirige* and obsequies of the dead after nones (*nonam*) on Thursday, and mass of *Requiem* by note on Friday for the souls aforesaid, giving 30*d.* on the Friday to thirty poor in the wards of Portsokene and Algate; and further shall pay to Richard Osbarn and John Carpenter, his executors, and the survivor of them, 40*d.* at Midsummer yearly, and after their decease 6*s.* 8*d.*, viz. 3*s.* 4*d.* each, to the common clerk and common countour (*narratori*) of the said city for the time being, to see his said bequests performed; if the said prior and convent fail to repair the premises, or to perform, &c. the bequest to them to be void, and the premises to remain to the mayor and commonalty of the city of London, to the use of the warden and chaplains of the chapel of the Gildhall (*Guyhalde*) of London, who shall assign two chaplains weekly to celebrate, as above, with 3*d.* to three of the poor in the parishes of St. Olave, St. Stephen and St. Margaret aforesaid, observing his obit, as above, with alms to the poor of the wards of Chepe and Colmanstrete, and payments to his executors, &c. as above; the premises to remain to the mayor and commonalty, for the maintenance of conduits and other city charges, if the said warden and chaplains make default. Executors, Richard Osbarn and John Carpenter.

Endorsements (i.) Witnesses' names.

(ii.) Proved before John Bodeman, clerk, commissary general of the bishop of London, Prid. Kal., August, 1421; administration granted to the executors.

(iii.) Enrolled in the Husting of pleas of land Monday after St. James, the Apostle, 10 Henry V. Carpenter.

(iv.) Memorandum that John Marchaunt, clerk, son of Nicholas Marchaunt, late citizen of London, was admitted, &c. and sworn in the time of Richard Merlawe, mayor, &c. And it is entered in the paper (*papir'*) with the letter 'C,' viz. 15 February, 5 Henry V.

Essex.

A. 12350. Feoffment by Joan Herlyng, of Chelmesford, widow, late the wife of Guy Herlyng, of the same, Robert Plommer, Thomas Salle, gentlemen, Richard Pratte, Thomas Tendryng, bailiff, Thomas Chalk, 'draper,' John Cornyssh, the elder, 'mercer,' John Chertesey, the elder, John Munde, 'mercer,' John Holden, 'fuller,' William Munde, son of the said John, Thomas Harry otherwise called Thomas Salmon, Thomas Laurens, 'carpenter,' John Love and Richard Biggemore, of Chelmesford, 'shomaker,' to Thomas, earl of Ormond, Thomas Grene, Thomas Huberd, John Huet, William Catelyn, 'gentilmen,' and William Power, of Boreham, 'yoman,' of tenement called 'Bisshops' in Spryngefeld and Little Waltham, which they had *inter alia* by the feoffment of John Colvile and Thomas Stafford, by charter dated 20 November, 1 Henry VII; attorneys to deliver seisin, William Eve, John Biggemore and John Bygulon of Chelmesford. 2 April, 2 Henry VII. *Seals.*

[Devon.]

A. 12351. Counterpart of demise by Gabriel, the abbot of the house and church of St. Mary, Buckfastre, and the convent of the same, in consideration of . . . 13*s.* 4*d.* fine, paid to Sir Alfred Gill, the late abbot, by John Cheseman, the elder, Ellen, his wife, and John their son, to the said John, Ellen and John, for the term of their lives in survivorship, of a tenement and two ferlings of land in Brounston, already in their occupation; rent, 20*s.* at three terms of the year, to be paid in their manor of . . . . . al, and the two best beasts, or 20*s.* for heriot or ferleve; attorneys to deliver seisin, John Hervy and John Creppyn. 12 November, 30 Henry VIII.

[Norf.]

A. 12352. Probate copy of the last will and testament, dated 20 September, 1510, of Olyve Gygges, 'wedow,' of Burnham St. Clements; soul to God, 'our lady Sainte Marie' and 'all the holy companye of hevyn,' 'body to be buried in the chapell of our lady within the churche of Sanct Clement in Burnham,' to the 'hey altare,' 20*s.*; repair of church, 6*s.* 8*d.*; 'comyn lighte of the same churche equally to be devydid a mong them iij combe barly'; to the 'gilde of Sancte Clement ther v combes barly'; to Jonhn my sonne iij fethir beddis in the parlor with blankettes coverynges hangginges and vj coishons the color blew'; to the same John the 'cownter in the halle with the somer hanging of redde say and the wynter hangging'; to the same John 'vj peyre of my best shetes and my best tabilcloth of diapre, my best silver salte and vj of my best silver spones'; to the same John 'ij maseros and ij peces of silver and my best girdill of silver and gilte with my best gold ring and ij cheistes'; to the same John a 'garnysh of pewtir vessell, ij brasse pottis and a posnet and vj of my best candilstikes with a greit bason and a yewir when he shall cum to the age of xxi yeres'; if he 'departe owte of this worlid, as God forbede, or he cum to the age of xx yeres then I will that all my said stuff with a potell panne, a lytill panne with a starte and my great peys to hym bequethed as is a boue said be sollid by myn executors and disposid for my sowil my husbondes sowillis and all good frendes sowilles'; toRichard Hoo 'my neve' 40*s.* 'j mylche cowe and a hole bed that is to say a fethirbedd a bolster j peyre of blankettes a peyre of shetes and a coverlet a seler j tester withe the curtens and a complete hanging for a chambre'; to 'Elianour and Agnes my doughtirs' the residue of household stuff between them; if said son and daughters trouble her executors or claim sheep given to them by her husband's will, bequests to be void; to servant 'Henri Bacon' a quarter of barley; to servant 'Alis Benet,' 'j' bulloke of ij yeres age and a combe barly'; 'to every of my servantes within my place bothe men and women j comb barly'; to 'the whight friers of Burnham a foresaid vj combe barly'; 'to the church of sancte Clement in Burnham,' 'a tabill

clothe of diapre and ij of my best kercheys'; godchildren a 'comb of barly' apiece; 'Item I will have a seculer preist singing in the chapel of our lady aforesaid by the space of a hole yere if hit may be born for my sowill and my frendes sowillis'; residue to executors, viz. 'my brother Thomas Hoo and Thomas Jenyson that thei dispose as hit may be most plesure to God and profight of my sowill,' with 40*s*. for their labour. *English.*

Probate endorsed, at Norwich, before the official of the bishop's consistory court of Norwich, 25 October, 1516; administration granted to Thomas Hoo, with power reserved to the other executor. *Ecc'esiastical seal.*

Devon. **A. 12353.** Feoffment by Jasper Baidg, of Tavystock, yeoman, to Richard, his son and heir apparent, of his land, &c. called Pashill *alias* Passell in the parish of Tavystock, now or late in the tenure of Walter Trowte, John Fytz, esquire, and Mary, his wife, John Collyn, John Wode, William Grylles and Walter Mayster. 12 December, 31 Elizabeth. *Signed* Jaspar Badgge. Witnesses' names endorsed.

Cornw. **A. 12354.** Counterpart of bargain and sale, 12 February, 11 Elizabeth, by James Stretchleghe, of Poundestocke, gentleman, to William Lamerton, of the parish of Marhamchurche, yeoman, in consideration of 20*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. paid in hand, of land, &c. called Woodeknoll and Woodeknoll Parke, and Whorelake otherwise called Horelake, in the said parish of Marhamchurche, occupied by John Lamerton, William's father, Joan, wife of John and the said William by the demise of Elizabeth Stretchleghe, widow, and of Robert Stretchleghe, James' father, or of the said Robert, or of the said Robert and Margaret, his wife; to hold of the chief lords, &c.; rent, to the said James, his heirs and assigns, 4*l*. 13*s*. 8*d*. &c. *Seal.* Witnesses' names, John Kempthorn, John Lamerton, and others endorsed.

A. 12355. Bond by Richard Sellyng, of Lowestoft, co. Suffolk, 'yoman,' to William Robardes, of Whetakre, co. Norfolk, gentleman, in 40*l*. at Michaelmas next, conditioned for the observance of covenants in indentures of even date. 23 September, 1 Elizabeth. *Signed by mark. Seal.*

Norf. **A. 12356.** Grant by Richard Hoo to Simon Leverich of a cottage, or messuage, in Skarneng, formerly built on, lying beside 'Northendhall grene,' &c. which together with Edmund Bedyngfeld, knight, Christopher Jenney, esquire, Thomas Bury, Robert Kirby and John Giggez he had by the gift of Richard Newman, son and heir of Thomas Newman, late of Skerneng, by charter dated there, 1 September, 19 Henry VIII; rent, 1*d*. at Michaelmas. Skerneng, 17 May, 29 Henry VIII. Witnesses' names endorsed.

[N'hamp.] **A. 12357.** Letters patent by Sir John More, priest, presented by dame Elizabeth Lucy, late the wife of Thomas Lucy, knight, the patroness for this turn, to the parish church of Barby, in the diocese of Lincoln, appointing Master John Cole, A.M., Sir Thomas Thurman and John Ayrer, clerks, and John Hynckley and Robert Clerke, literates, as his proctors, to appear before the bishop of Lincoln, &c. to secure his admission as rector and his institution, &c. Certified under the seal of the office of William Ryvet, doctor of laws, official of the archdeacon of Middlesex. London, 15 December, 1530.

Brecon. **A. 12358.** Feoffment by Jevan ap Morgan and Gwenlian verch Morgan, his wife, to George ap David, of two gardens in 'le Strowed, in the parish of St. John the Evangelist within the fee of the king, late of

the prior of Brecon, extending from the gardens of Hoel ap Gwatkyn and Saunders Paynot to the lane going to the house of John ap Rees Beenlloid, &c. 15 August, 37 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Brecon. **A. 12359.** Release by same to same of same. 31 August, 37 Henry VIII.

Brecon. **A. 12360.** Bond by same to same for quiet enjoyment of same. 15 August, 37 Henry VIII.

Brecon. **A. 12361.** Release by William ap John Havarde and Thomas ap William, his son, to Jevan ap Morgan *alias* Hoper and Gwenllian verch Morgan, his wife, in tail, with remainder in default to Jevan's heirs and assigns, of their right in the above gardens. 20 August, 32 Henry VIII. *Seals.*

London. **A. 12362.** Indenture made 19 September, 22 Elizabeth, between Stephen Craske, citizen and vintner of London, and Anne, his wife, late the wife of John Foster, citizen and bowyer of London, of the one part, and George Foster, of London, goldsmith, son of the said John, of the other; witnessing that whereas the said John Foster was seised in fee simple of a 'messuage or tenemente bakehowse' in the parish of 'St. Katherine Christchurch besides Algate of London,' and of another messuage or tenement and all shops, &c. thereto belonging in the parish of 'St. Katherine Christchurch within Algate of London,' late in his own occupation, and by his last will dated 2 June, 1569, 11 Elizabeth, gave the said two messuages which he had lately bought of Robert Harris and William Barker, and which were late the inheritance of Thomas, duke of Norfolk, and Margaret, duchess of Norfolk, as in her right, the one being in his own occupation and the other in the occupation of William Jackson, baker, of London, to Anne his said wife, for life, with remainder to George, Emanuell, Peter and Francis, his sons successively in tail male, with remainder in default to his own right heirs; and afterwards the said John died seised, and the said Anne entered, and being seised of the premises for life took to husband the said Stephen; release by Stephen and Anne to George of all their estate therein in consideration of 40*s.* yearly to be paid to Stephen for Anne's life quarterly at the 'shop nowe in the occupation of the said George, and of Humfry Bankes of London, goldsmyth,' 'nere the west end of the cathedrall churche of St. Paule,' &c. Sealed, &c. the day and year above, 1580. *Signed* per me Stephin Craske *and by mark.* Witnesses:—George Ersby, servant to William Dermer, notary and others (named). *Seals.* *See* A. 12365.

Brecon. **A. 12363.** Feoffment by Havarde and son to Jevan ap Morgan *alias* Hoper, and wife, of gardens, as in 12361. 12 August, 32 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Brecon. **A. 12364.** Bond by William ap John Havarde, of Pontwillym, within the lordship of Dynnas, gentleman, and Thomas ap William ap John Havarde, of the same, gentleman, to Jevan ap Morgan *alias* Hoper, and wife, in 20*l.* at Michaelmas, conditioned for the quiet enjoyment of 'twoe gardeyns lyinge in the Strowed in the suburbs of the towne of Breknok,' according to the above charter and release. 10 August, 32 Henry VIII. *Seals.*

London. **A. 12365.** Release by Stephen Craske, and Anne his wife, to George Foster, of messuages, as in A. 12362, in performance of covenants in the said indentures contained. 20 September, 22 Elizabeth, 1580.

Memorandum of enrolment in the husting endorsed.

Dorset.

A. 12366. Indenture of demise, 8 April, 1536, [27] Henry VIII, by Thomas Sterky, clerk, prebendary of the prebend called Barnesley, founded within the king's free chapel of Wymbourne Mynstre, to John Walker, 'gentilman,' of the said prebend from Easter next for forty years, at 8*l.* rent. *English. At the foot in Latin:* We, Reginald Poole, the dean, and the chapter of the abovesaid free chapel, &c. approve and ratify the said lease. 12 April, 1536, 27 Henry VIII.

[Norf.]

A. 12367. (1) Indenture of fine in the octave of St. John the Baptist, 26 Edward III, between Robert Clere, and Alice his wife, querents, and Walter Clere, parson of the church of Wynterton, deforciant, of the manor of Burgh St. Mary, and 20*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow, 6*a.* pasture and 20*s.* rent in Rollysby, Cleppesby, Byloweby (*sic*), Wynterton and Burgh in Flegge, and the advowson of the church of St. Mary of Burgh in Flegge; to Robert and Alice, for life, with remainder to Robert son of the said Robert in tail, with remainder in default to Robert's right heirs.

(2) Feoffment by Oliver Wyth, knight, to Robert Clere, of Ormesby, and Alice his wife, in tail, of 1*r.* of land in Burgh St. Mary in Flegg, with the advowson of the church of St. Mary of the same, by the service of a rose at Midsummer, with remainder to Robert, son of the said Robert and Alice, in tail, with remainder in default to William, brother of Robert, in tail, with reversion in default to himself and his heirs. Witnesses, Sir Robert de Benale and Sir Robert de Mauteby, knights, and others (named). Burgh St. Mary in Flegge, Monday after St. Hilary, 30 Edward III.

(3) Indenture of fine from the day of St. John the Baptist into fifteen days, 40 Edward III, between William de Wychingham, Reginald de Eccles, Hugh Fastolf, Henry, parson of the church of St. Mary of Burgh, and Robert de Northhows, of Ormysby, querents, by John de Wyghton put in the place of the said Henry and Robert, and William Clere, of Ormysby, deforciant, of the manors of Morhalle, Stratton nigh Buxton, called 'Merkeshales,' and Burgh St. Mary in Flegge, called 'Stalhamhalle' and 'Vauceshalle'; to them and the heirs of Henry.

(4) Indenture of fine in the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist, 40 Edward III, between William Clere, William Ode and Robert atte Northous, querents, and William Sperwe, deforciant, of the manor of Kesewyk; to them and the heirs of William Clere; consideration to William Sperwe, 200 marks.

(5) Release by William Clere, of Ormysby, to Robert atte Northous, and William Ode, both of the same, of his right in the manor of Kesewyk nigh Norwich, which he and they had by the grant of William son of John Sperwe by fine. Ormysby, Sunday after Lady Day, 5 Richard II.

(6) Grant by Robert atte Northous, of Ormysby, to Bartholomew Applyerd, citizen of Norwich, Thomas Hemenhale, parson of the church of Wynterton, Nicholas de Wychingham and Geoffrey de Somerton, of the manor of Kesewyke nigh Norwich, with all his lands which formerly were of William son of John Sperwe or of William Clere in the town of Kesewyke, with the advowson of the church of the same town, or elsewhere in the hundred of Humylyerd. Witnesses, Sir John de Mauteby, knight, John Fastolf, of Castre, and others (named). Kesewyke, Tuesday after St. Martin, the bishop and confessor, 8 Richard II.

(7) Grant by Bartholomew Applyerd, Thomas de Hemenhale, parson of the church of Wynterton, Nicholas de Wychingham and Geoffrey de Somerton, to Denise (*Dionise*), late the wife of William Clere, of Ormysby, of the manor of Kesewyke, with all lands, &c. in the hundred of Humlierde, which they had by the grant of Robert atte Northous, to hold, with the advowson of the church of the same, for the term of her

life, while sole and chaste. Witnesses, John de Mautby, knight, John son of Nicholas Fastolf, and others (named). Kesewyke, Friday after St. Lucy, the Virgin, 7 (*septisme*) Richard II. *French.*

(8) Release by William Ode, of Ormesby, to Robert atte Northous, of the same, of his right in the manor of Kesewyk nigh Norwich, which he and William Clere, had by the gift of William son of John Sperwe by fine. Ormesby, Monday after St. Michael *in monte Tumba*, 8 Richard II.

(9) Release by Katharine, daughter of Hugh de Aysschewell, to William Clere, of Ormesby, of her right in a meadow and marsh in Hapton, in 'Flurdon Medewe,' in divers pieces, which formerly were of John, father of the said Hugh. Tybenham, Friday the feast of All Souls, 43 Edward III.

(10) Feoffment by John de Eyllefford, knight, to Robert Clere, of Ormesby, and William, his son, of the whole manor of Frethorp, called 'Morhalle,' co. Norfolk, with other his land, &c. in the towns of Lympenhowe, Redeham, Cantele, Mowton and Suthwode, or elsewhere in the hundreds of Blofeld and Walsham. Ormesby, Thursday after St. Mary Magdalen, 29 Edward III.

(11) Indenture of fine from Michaelmas into fifteen days, 34 Edward III, between William son of Robert Clere, querent, and Nicholas de Putton and Margaret, his wife, and John son of William Cheneduyt and Elizabeth, his wife, deforciants, of a moiety of the manor of 'Morhalle'; to William and his heirs, with warranty against the heirs of Margaret and Elizabeth; consideration paid by William, 20 marks.

(12) Letter of attorney by Edward de St. John (*Sancto Johanne*), knight, to John Buscy, of Suthwode, and William de Ormesby, to deliver seisin to Robert Clere, of Ormesby, and William, his son, of a messuage and a carucate of land in 'Morhalle,' co. Norfolk, according to the form of his charter. Southwode nigh Lympenhowe, Sunday after St. Matthias, the Apostle, 33 Edward III.

(13 *in dorso*) Deed poll by Robert atte Northous, of Ormesby; reciting that Denise (*Dionisia*) Clere, late the wife of William Clere, of the same, held the manors of Ormesby, Burgh in Flegge, Frethorp, Kesewyke, Stratton, Wynterton and Estsomerton, two parts of the manor of Runham, the advowsons of the churches of Burgh in Flegge, Stratton, Kesewyk and Wynterton, with the chapel of Estsomerton, the advowson of the church of St. Edmund of Fysshergate, in Norwich, view of frank pledge in Wynterton, court baron, and other courts, called 'Havenecourtes,' a certain custom from boats called 'Botetolle' in Wynterton, 10*s*. rent and 16*a*. land in Wynterton, and other lands in the county of Norfolk, late the said William's, for the term of her life; as by a certain confirmation thereof made by John Clere, son of the said William, to the said Denise, his mother, appeared; with reversion thereof expectant upon her decease to him, the said Robert, and to Geoffrey de Somerton, which Geoffrey by his writing had released his right therein to him; the said Robert grants the said reversion to Sir Robert de Berneye, knight, Nicholas de Wychyngham, Oliver Groos, William Applierd, Simon Baret, John de Yelverton and to the said Geoffrey, with condition well and faithfully therewith to perform the last will of the said William Clere upon their souls' peril, as upon their souls' peril the said William commanded him and the said Geoffrey, and others, in his said last will; and the said Denise, affirming and confirming the present grant has attorned to the said Sir Robert and the others. Witnesses:—Sir John de Mauteby, knight, Robert de Mauteby, and others (named). Somersby, 20 September, 19 Richard II. *Copies on three skins.*

N'hamp. **A. 12368.** Counterpart of assignment, 14 February, 21 Elizabeth, by Sir William Catesbye, of Lopworthe, co. Warwick, knight, to Anthony

Burbage, citizen and skinner of London, in consideration of 21*l.* in hand and 20*l.* to be paid at the dwelling house of Emanuel Maunsell, 'scryvenour,' in 'Fletestreate nighe Temple Barre of London,' 20 May next, of the custody of the lands and of the marriage and wardship of 'Lawraunce' Blakesley, son and heir of Robert Blakesley, of Gretton, co. Northampton, yeoman, deceased, which Robert held his land, &c. in Gretton of the said Sir William, as of the manor or lordship of Gretton, by knight service. *English.* *Signed* by me, Anthony Burbayge. Witnesses:—Tho. Tresams, Emanuell Maunsell, scriv'. *Seal.*

London. **A. 12369.** Indenture of bargain and sale, 4 October, 23 Elizabeth, by George Foster, citizen and goldsmith of London, son and heir of John Foster, late citizen and bowyer of London, deceased, to William Dermer *alias* Dormer of London, scrivener, of a messuage or tenement late in the said John Foster's occupation, and of a 'messuage or tenement bakehowse,' in the occupation of William Jackson, baker, in the parish of St. Katheryn Christchurche within Algate of London,' &c. 1581. *Signed:* George Foster. Witnesses:—William Dodd, scriv', George Ersbye, Robert Androwe. *Seal of arms* (*viz.* [*ar.*] *on a fess between two cotises wavy* [*sa.*] *three crescents* [*or*], *for 'Dod'*).

Memorandum at foot that it was acknowledged before Laurence Huse, one of the masters in chancery, 9 November, in the said year.

Memorandum endorsed of enrolment, by W. Herd and John Baylie, deputy clerks of enrolments, on the dorse of the Close Roll, 10 November, in the said year.

London **A. 12370.** Indenture of even date, being a feoffment, in consideration of 200*l.* by same to same of same. *Signed:* George Foster. 'Sealled and delivered in the tenemente Taverne nowe in thoccupacion of Robert Dodd, and late in thoccupacion of John Foster and afterwardes delivered in the tenemente Bakehowse above specified by the said George to the said William Dormer in the presence of us R. Smy[t]he, Robert Northe, Wm. Dodd, scriv'. *Seal of arms, as above.*

Memorandum endorsed of livery of seisin, 24 October, 1581, of the 'tenemente Bakehowse' and the 'other tenemente nowe a taverne,' &c.

Oxford. **A. 12371.** Release by Joan Flecher of the borough of New Woodstock, widow, to Henry Flecher, her son, of her right in a messuage, burgage, or tenement, in the high street of the said borough formerly occupied by John Flecher her late husband, and in all other the lands and tenements late the said John's. 28 January, 23 Elizabeth. *Signed by mark. Seal.*

Warw. **A. 12372.** Counterpart of demise, 3 January, 33 Henry VIII, by Richard Catesby, esquire, to Thomas Grene, of Tonworthe, 'yoman,' in consideration of 100 marks fine in hand paid, of all his land, &c. specified, in Tonworthe, &c. from the Purification next for fifty-one years, at 3*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.* rent, &c. *English.*

Glouc. N'hamp. Oxford. Warw. **A. 12373.** Indenture, 4 July, 10 Elizabeth, between Sir William Cecill, knight, Master, and Robert Keylwey, esquire, Surveyor of the Court of Wards and Liveries, on the Queen's behalf, and William Catesby, esquire, cousin and heir of Sir Richard Catesby, knight, witnessing that the Queen being agreed to grant him a special livery of the land, &c. in possession and reversion, descended to him from the said Richard, he had delivered to them a schedule indented annexed of the lands, and their value, which he intended to have out of the Queen's hands by the said special livery, with covenants, &c. *Signed* W. Cecill *and* Rob't Keylwey. *Seals.*

(*Annexed.*) The 'Valor' or extent of the land, &c. late of Richard Catesby, knight, which at his death, 8 March, 7 Edward VI, descended to William Catesby, esquire, as his cousin and heir, a minor in the King's custody; which William attained his age of twenty-one, 24 March, 10 Elizabeth, as appeared by inquisition taken at Warwick, 14 June, in the same year, and had, 1 February previously, sued his special livery, viz.—

In the county of Northampton; the manor of Gretton, 70 messuages, a water-mill, a bakehouse, 1,040*a.* land, 200*a.* meadow, 140*a.* pasture, 1,000*a.* wood, 50*s.* rent, in Gretton, and a messuage in Harringworth, parcel of the said manor, held of the Queen in chief, by half a knight's fee and 25*l.* rent; worth 25*l.* 16*s.* 2½*d.* yearly; the manor of Assheby Legers, 12 messuages, 200*a.* land, 50*a.* meadow, 300*a.* pasture, 22*a.* wood, in Asheby, held of the Queen, as of the duchy of Lancaster, by fealty and 54*s.* ½*d.* rent; worth 56*l.* 13*s.* 6¼*d.* yearly; the manor of Sellesworth, 100*a.* land, 200*a.* pasture, 6*s.* rent in Sellesworth, held of the Queen by fealty and 3*s.* 10*d.* rent; worth 21*l.* 12*s.* yearly; the above manors are charged with 40*s.* yearly to Edward Edwardes, woodward of the manor of Gretton, 40*s.* yearly to John and Leonard Bennett for their lives in survivorship, and 40*s.* yearly to Robert Holme, clerk, for his life; there remains, in possession, 98*l.* 1*s.* 8¾*d.*

In the county of Northampton, the manor of West Haddon, 27 messuages, a water-mill, two dovecots, ten gardens, four orchards, two ponds, 260*a.* land, in West Haddon, held of the Queen, as of the duchy of Lancaster, by fealty and 1*d.* rent; worth 5*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.* yearly; in the county of Warwick, the manors of Lapworth, worth 26*l.*, Bramham and Brisshophampton, worth 10*l.* and Wellesborne, worth 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; in the county of Oxford, the manor of Walcot, worth 12*l.* yearly; the above manors were given by Richard's will to Thomas, Richard, Edmund, Edward, George and John Catesby, for the term of their lives in survivorship.

In the county of Gloucester, the manor of Wilcot, held of the Queen, service unknown, worth 30*l.* yearly; in the county of Warwick, the manor of Bushewood, [a park] called 'Lapeworthe Parke,' a water-mill, and 'Graungefeld,' 'Conyngrefeld' and 'Youefeld,' with a meadow, in Redborne, worth 36*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; the above manors, &c. are in jointure to Dame Elizabeth Catesby, late the wife of the said Richard, for her life.

In the county of Warwick, 'Gretefeld' and 'Londonfelde' in Rodborne, worth 36*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, and the manor and advowson of Ludbroke, worth 26*l.* yearly; in the county of Oxford, the manor of Chestlington, worth 10*l.*; in the county of Worcester, the manor of Waresley, worth 4*l.* 16*s.*; the above manors and lands are in jointure to Katharine, late the wife of William Catesby, esquire, son of the said Richard, now wife of Anthony Throgmerton, esquire, for her life.

In the county of Warwick, a house in the town of Warwick called 'The Deanes Howse,' worth 40*s.* yearly, given to John Catesby, one of Richard's sons, in tail.

In the county of Gloucester, the manor of Allescote, worth 11*l.*, in possession.

Sum total 319*l.* 15*s.* 4¾*d.*; in possession, 109*l.* 1*s.* 8¾*d.*; in reversion, 210*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.* Examined by William Cooke.

Endorsed: William Catesby, A levery of his landes.

Gloucs. Warw.

A. 12374. Indenture of demise, 13 April, 11 Elizabeth, by William Clarke, of Dundon, in the parish of Quaynton, co. Bucks, esquire, and Dame Elizabeth Catesbye, his wife, to William Catesbye of Ashbye Ledgers, co. Northampton, esquire, in consideration of an annuity of 40*l.* payable half yearly, of the manor of Bushwood in the parish of Stratforde uppon Havon and a park commonly called 'Lapworth Parke' in the parish of

Lapworthe, co. Warwick, which she had *inter alia* by the gift of Sir Richard Catesbye, knight, her late husband, to hold 'so longe as they two shall live together' reserving to themselves the pasture of Rodborne and Willicott, cos. Warwick and Gloucester, part of her jointure, and woods in 'Heye grove' and the 'Myll Hill,' in the said parishes of Lapworthe and Stratford uppon Haven, and 'thre boockes and thre dowes' yearly; covenants by Catesbye that when it 'shall fortune the sayd Dame Elizabethe to dye' the said William Clarke, his heirs and assigns during one whole month after her death shall have 'the free depasturynge, fedynge and walke' of his cattle then on the 'pasture groundes called Willicott' in the parish of Quinton, co. Gloucester, and on the pasture ground called Rodborne in the parish of Rodborne, co. Warwick, parcel of her jointure; that, 'if he thinke good and do lyke of his service,' 'one John Clarke now dwellinge in the sayd Parke of Lapworthe' shall have the 'free depasturinge fedynge and gate of foure lease one nag or mare,' 26*s.* 8*d.* 'for his wages and one liverye cote,' ['and the gate of certen hoges' *struck out*] as he 'enjoyed the same hertofore of the d [e] myse and graunte of the sayd William Clarke and Dame Elizabeth Catesbye,' in consideration that the said John shall during his life 'keep and mayntayne the cunyes' in the said park 'to the proper use' of the said William Catesbye; that one Robert Taylor shall have his dwelling house there for life, at 5*s.* rent; and that one William Latham shall have the herbage in the said park till 'Allsayntes' next. *English. Signatures of* W. Clarke *and* E. Catysbye. *Two seals* (1) *per chevron an eagle displayed in base and in chief three cats' faces,* (2) *A cat sitting and the letters E.C.* Witnesses' names endorsed, the last being 'Edmund Catesbie.'

N'hamp. **A. 12375.** Counterpart of demise, 20 October, 18 Elizabeth, by Sir William Catesbye, of Lygers Ashbye, co. Northampton, knight, and William Chybnall, of Bushwood, co. Warwick, to Morrys Myles, of Creke, co. Northampton, yeoman, of the 'manor farme place or capitall messuage and one wynde mylne,' late in the occupation of John Lucas, with all land, &c. therewith occupied in Weasthaddon, with cottages in the occupation of Thomas Eves and Dorothy Smarte, widow, from Michaelmas last for twenty-one years at 5*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* rent. *English. Seal broken.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

[Gloue.] **A. 12376.** Manumission by James de Mertone, attorney (*locum tenens*) of Sir Richard de Bosco, knight, of Henry Atenok and Adam Atenok, his son, of the parish of Dymmok, whose bondage (*nayvitatem*) he had by Sir Richard's gift, with leave for them and theirs to come and go, &c. saving to him and his assigns a rose at Midsummer; the charter of manumission which he had from Sir Richard he has delivered into their hands before witnesses. Witnesses:—Sir John de Fromptone, rector of the church of Wynterborne Hundingtone, Philip, rector of Frome Belet, John de Hereford, chaplain, William de Penbrugge, Walter Haket, Roger Waryn, Richard Clerk (*clerico*) of Dymmok. Werdesford, IV Ides May, 27 Edward [I]. *Seal* (*Virgin and child and figure adoring*), *with legend,* S. IACOBI. DE MERTONE. *Cf.* A. 8250, 12380.

Warw. **A. 12377.** Counterpart of demise, 20 October, [5] Edward VI, by Sir Richard Catesbye, of Asshebye Legers, co. Northampton, knight, to Humfrey Gower, of Lapworthe, co. Warwick, gentleman, Jane his wife, and Thomas his son, in consideration of 8*l.* 'in the name of a fyne or incom in hande payde,' of the messuage in Lapworthe, inhabited by Margerye Walton, widow, four closes of pasture and meadow adjoining, two closes called 'Brokeshawe' and 'Ruddyng,' 'fower acres or dayes

earthes' of arable, 'and three acres or dayes mathes of medowe' in a close called 'Cleycroft,' there, in tenure of the said Margerye; to hold from the Purification next for ninety years, if they so long live, at 18*s.* rent, and the best beast for a 'harryott,' &c.

N'hamp. **A. 12378.** Counterpart of bargain and sale, 10 September, 34 Henry VIII, by Richard Catesbye, of Asshebye Legers, esquire, to Henry Wryght, of Welton, yeoman, in consideration of 47*l.* of two crofts each with one 'yarde' of arable, meadow and pasture, in the tenure of Alice Fraunces, widow, and Richard Collman, a croft with the appurtenances in the tenure of Henry Wylles, a croft with two roods of meadow thereto belonging, in the tenure of Thomas Sabyn, and certain land, &c. of the yearly value of 8*s.* in the tenure of John Welche, with all other his land, &c. in Watforde, except the lands, &c. contained in a certain 'closure pasture or grownde callede Boylonde'; covenant by Richard that the said land is quit of all charges, 'the tytle of dower of Elyzabethe' his 'nowe wyfe,' &c. excepted, and that it is of the present value of 47*s.* 7*d.* &c. *Seal.*

Endorsed: An indenture of bargeyn and sale of certen Chaunsery land in Watforde.

Bedf. **A. 12379.** Indenture of bargain and sale, 18 February, 31 Henry VIII, by Henry Watson and Agnes, his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of 'Antony' Amyott, late of Ampthyll, deceased, to Thomas Newman and Isabel, his wife, another such daughter, in consideration of 53*s.* 4*d.* of a 'moyte of a tenemente and a yerde' in 'the hye strete' there. Witnesses' names endorsed.

[Glouc.] **A. 12380.** Release by Richard styled (*dictus*) de Boys, knight, to James de Merton, his steward, of his right in Henry Aterok (*sic*), of Dymok, his bondman, with his issue, &c. (*cum tota sequela sua et omni prole sua cum omnibus catallis suis*); willing and granting that they may come and go, &c. Witnesses:—Richard de Portus, Walter Haket, Roger Waryn, Nicholas de Stertedene, John de Bosco, Thomas de Heske, John de Ocle, William le Palmer, Richard Clerk (*clerico*) of Dymok. *Seal* (*Mortimer*) *with legend*, SIGILLVM. RICARDI. DVB[OIS]. *Cf.* A. 8250, 12376.

Devon. **A. 12381.** Indenture of bargain and sale, 21 August, 29 Elizabeth, by Jasper Baidge, of Tavistock, yeoman, to John Fytz of Fytzforde, esquire, in consideration of 14*l.* of six closes of land in Pashill *alias* Passell, in the parish of Tavistock, called 'Bowetowne,' 'Butt Parck,' 'Mowehaye,' 'Little Parck,' 'the Hillclose' and 'the Hilmedowe,' in the occupations of Walter Maisters, John Collyn, John Woode, Jasper Woode and the said John Fytz; attorneys to deliver seisin, John Kensall and Thomas Harcourt; the bargain and sale to be void upon repayment of the said 14*l.* on 26 December next at 'the mansion housse' of the said John at Fytzforde. *English.*

Devon. **A. 12382.** Counterpart of demise, 2 July, 26 Elizabeth, by Jespar Badge of Percell in the parish of Tavistock, husbandman, to William Grilles, of Tavistock, merchant, in consideration of 22*l.* fine, of two closes called 'the above towne' and 'the Butt Parke' at Percell from Lady Day, 1589, for twenty-one years at 4*d.* rent, &c. *English. Signed* By me W. Grilles. Witnesses' names endorsed, Teste me Thoma Lybbe and others.

Westminster. **A. 12383.** Indenture, 18 May, 23 Henry VIII, being an assignment, in consideration of 15*l.*, by Edward Yngham, of the town of Westminster, gentleman, to Thomas Crumwell, gentleman, to the king's use, of a

messuage called 'the Rose,' with a shop and two tenements, annexed 'in the Kinges strete at Westminster,' which by their deed indented dated 24 October, 1528, 20 Henry VIII, 'John, abbot of the monasterie of Seynt Peters of Westminster the prior and convent of the same,' demised to him and 'Cecillie' his wife for thirty-five years at 4*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* rent. *English. Seal.*

Devon. **A. 12384.** Indenture of bargain and sale, 26 July, 22 Henry VIII, by Richard Goodyer, and Grace his wife, of Totness, to John Sydenham, of the parish of Olde Clyve, co. Somerset, of all their part of all land, &c. in Faryngdon, Wodbery, Pyn, Alysbere and Honyton Clyst, in consideration of 11*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* paid in hand. *English. Fragment of one seal, the other perished.*

Endorsed: Memorandum that this wryting was sealyd and delyvered to the within named John Sydenham the xxx^th^ day of July 22 Henry VIII, in the presence of Thomas Sydenham of Culmestoke, John Potter of Rockebere, John Englysshe.

Cornw. **A. 12385.** Release by Thomas Lamerton, clerk, rector of Lapford, co. Devon, to his brother Richard Lamerton, of his right in a tenement called Wodeknoll and Horylake in the parish of Marhamchurche, which Joan Lamerton, their mother formerly held, with the exception of two closes called 'Brodeparke' and 'Saundeparke.' Witnesses:—Sir John Lamerton, chaplain, Nicholas Penycott, John Wodeward. Lapford, 3 March, 16 Henry VIII. *Fragment of seal.*

Devon. **A. 12386.** Counterpart of demise, 24 October, 30 Elizabeth, by John Sture, of March, esquire, to Edward Baron of Northuyshe, yeoman, Wilmote his wife and John their son, for the term of their lives in survivorship in consideration of 4*l.* fine, and 36*s.* 8*d.* rent to be paid to him and the heirs male of his body, the best beast for 'heriott or farleiffe,' two capons at Christmas, two harvest days' work at Brodley or March, or 8*d.* instead, and suit of the manor court of Gosek[n]oile *alias* Courtisknolle, of all his land, &c. with one piece of land at Northdowne, at Luprudge in the parish of Northuyshe, late in the tenure of Laurence Rede, &c. *English.*

Endorsed: Lupprídge.

Kent. **A. 12387.** Surrender by Laurence Fanne, one of the juratts of the town and port of Neue Romnye, to Arthur Bee, 'Commen Clearck' of the same, of his years to come in a parcel of land there, next land which the said Arthur of late bought of him; which parcel of land he held by lease of the maior jurats and commonalty of Neue Romneye, dated 22 March, 7 Elizabeth. Dated 14 April, 11 Elizabeth. *English. Seal* (L. F.). Witnesses' names endorsed.

London. **A. 12388.** Will dated 2 June, 1569, 11 Elizabeth, with probate annexed, of John Foster, citizen and 'bowier' of London; to be buried at the discretion of his executrix and overseers; goods to be divided into three parts according to the custom of London, one part to wife Anne, one part between his children George, Manuell, Peter and Frauncis, his sons, Emme, Margarett, Barbara and Jane, his daughters, and the child 'my wieff goeth withall,' to be paid to the sons at 24 and to daughters at 21 or marriage, with benefit of survivorship; the third part, subject to legacies and funeral expenses, as to one half to wife Anne, and as to other half between children equally, as above. As to his land, &c. his two messuages or tenements in the parish of St. Katheren Christe Churche which he lately bought of Robert Harris and William Barker, late the inheritance of Thomas, duke of Norfolk, and Margaret, duchess of Norfolk, in her right, the one being in his own occupation and the other in the occupation of William Jackson, baker of

London, to Anne his wife, for life, with remainder to George, his son, Emanuell, his second son, Peter, his third son, and Frauncis, his fourth son, successively in tail male, with remainder in default to his right heirs. To his cousin Elizabeth Petenson, a ring of gold worth 20*s*. to cousin Ellen Reynoldes 'one old Angell of gold.' Executrix, wife Anne; overseers, cousin Richard Betenson, gentleman, and Stephen Crosse, of London, 'vyntner,' to Richard a ring of gold worth 20*s*. and to Stephen 'one old Angell and my best rynge.' *Signed* John Foster. Witnesses :—Betenson, Crosse and Robert Bell. Proved before the Commissary General of the Bishop of London by Anne, the relict, 6 June, 1569. *Fragment of official seal.*

Devon. **A. 12389.** Counterpart of demise, 4 November, 25 Elizabeth, by Jasper Badge, of Pashill, yeoman, to John Hawkyn, of Pixton, and John Collyn, of Morwelham, 'husbondmen,' in consideration of 14*l*. in hand paid,' of two closes of land, called 'Mowhay Parke' and 'Lytell Parke' at Pashill, in the parish of Tavistock, from Michaelmas next for twelve years; rent 'one peny of sylver,' at Michaelmas, 'yf the same be demaunded.' *English. Signed by marks.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Worc. **A. 12390.** Indenture made 7 February, 35 Elizabeth, between Sir William Catesby, of Lambeth, co. Surrey, knight, of the one, and Thomas Ridley, esquire, 'Doctor of the Law,' and Margaret, his wife, of the other part, witnessing that whereas by indenture tripartite 11 February, 32 Elizabeth, between him the said Sir William of the first, Anthony Tiringham and John Catesby, esquires, of the second, and the said Thomas and Margaret, of the third part, the said Anthony and John bargained and sold to the said Thomas and Margaret, the manor of Grene in Allchurch *alias* Alverchurch and Kings Norton, co. Worcester, to them and their heirs lawfully begotten and in default to their right heirs, now the said Sir William covenants and grants to and with the said Thomas and Margaret, that he the said Sir William, and the said Anthony and John and every person claiming from or under the said Sir William, Robert his son and heir apparent, the said Anthony Tiringham, John Catesby and Katharine Throckmerton, or any of them, or from or under William Willington, deceased, or any of his heirs, other than is in the said recited indenture excepted, and other than the said Thomas and Margaret, shall during seven years next upon reasonable request to be made to the said Sir William, do such further acts for the better assurance of the premises, with warranty against Sir William, Katharine Throckmerton and William Willington, and their heirs, as by the said Thomas and Margaret shall be required, and at their expense. *English. Signed*, Thomas Ridley. *Seal of arms.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

N hamp. Oxford. Warw. **A. 12391.** Indenture, 1 December, 23 Elizabeth, being a gift, grant and surrender by George, Richard, Edmund, Edward and John Catesbye, esquires, sons of Sir Richard Catesbye, knight, deceased, to Sir William Catesbye, of Ashebye Legiers, co. Northampton, knight, cousin and heir of the said Sir Richard, that is to say son of William his son and heir, of the estate given to them for the term of their lives and of the longest liver of them by their said father's last will and testament, with reversion expectant to the said Sir William, in the manors of Lapworth, Bromeham, Wellesborne and Bushopston, co. Warwick, Wallcott, co. Oxford, and West Haddon, co. Northampton.

Devon. **A. 12392.** Counterpart of demise by John Syddenham of Legh, esquire, in consideration of 4*l*. fine paid him by Jane the wife of 'Raff' Duckyngfyld, citizen of Exeter, and John Mylford, otherwise Cholas, son of 'Roidger' Mylford, otherwise Cholas, deceased, to the said Jane for life, with remainder

to the said John for life, of his purparty of a capital messuage called Stone, with the common pastures belonging, in the parish of Pynhoo, late in the tenure of Johan Hull, widow, deceased, at 4*s.* 6*d.* rent, &c. *English. Signed* by me Rauffe Duckynfellde, the mark of Johane Duckenfelld. *One seal.*

Warw. **A. 12393.** Will, dated 26 March, 5 Henry VIII, with probate annexed, of Johan Hongerford, of Charlecote, co. Warwick; soul to God, &c. body to be buried 'att Thelford in our Lady Chappell ther to be layd by my furst husband Edmund Lucy'; 'for my principall mortuary, as the right of the churche shall require'; executor to 'fynd a preste to synge for my sowll and my first husbondys sowll Edmund Lucy' the souls of her father, mother and friends, and all 'Cristyn sowllys,' for one year in our Lady Chapel at Thelford, and to have 8 marks for his wages, 'and I wyll that my owne prest shall syng for me that yere yff he wyll and yff he wyll not myn executours to hyer a nother'; to 'every preste that shall come to my beriall,' 4*d.*, to 'the clerke,' 2*d.*; 'to Seynt Mary churche of Wyssetter,' 6*s.* 8*d.*; 'to the hows of Thelford to ley there in our Lady Chappell by my first husbond Edmund Lucye Esquire,' 40*s.*; to the church of Byshophampton, 3*s.* 4*d.*, the church of Washe parton, 3*s.* 4*d.*, the church of Wellysborn, 3*s.* 4*d.*, to Nobold, 3*s.* 4*d.*; to 'the blake fryerys of Warwyche,' 20*s.*; to 'the howse of grey fryerys of Brignorthe my challys'; to son Thomas Lucy, knight, 'a hangyng for the altar in Charlecote of rede damaske and blewe, and the frontell of crymson velvett inbrodered and a corparas of crymson clothe of golde and the hangyng of the chappell of rede say and grene and to remayne in Charlecote to my son Thomas Lucy, knyght, and after his decesse to remayne to William Lucy his son and heyer and after his decesse to the heyers of Charlecote'; to said son 'my best bed in my grete chambre and all thyng belongyng to the same chambir with hangynges and in the inner chambre within that next the gardyn all that beddyng with hangynges of the chambre I bequethe to my lady hys wyff, after the decesse of hir to remayne to Radygon hir doughter and myne'; to said son 'ij settelles in the parlour'; 'in the kechyn my best pott and the rackes of yron'; said son to 'have all the rest of my housholde that is to say the hangyng in my hall and in the parlour quicions stolys and coffers for to pay for performannce of my wyll as myche as itt is worth'; to William Ley and Margaret Ley my doughter childern on fetherbed the one of the bedys in a fore chambre and the hangyng to the same and the other fetherbed in the chappell chambre and the sparver and hangyng of ytt with counterpoyntes and blankettes to the same and spervers one of red say and grene a nother of bord Alexaunder hangyng in the same chambre'; to said son 'in the backhows the ledes and fattes there sett att this day'; she wills that 'all suche cattell and cornes and all manere of graynis and hey be left be myne executours at Charlecote as it was delyverd on to me by a boke made betwyxt my sayd sone and me'; William Ley and Margarett Ley to have a 'garnyche of vessell and either of them a brasse pott'; to 'Amy Frebody my blacke gowne purveled with shankes and my best kirtell of wursted'; to my 'doughter Annelay a blacke gowne furryd with mynkes and to hir doughter a gowne of black furryd with shankes'; 'to my gossop John Spenser of Hodynell esquier a hangyng of the IX worthies for a hall and to my gossop his wyff a blacke gowne with coffys of blacke velvett lyned with sattyn of Bridges and to Dorothy his doughter her mattens bocke and to Margret Ley a nother mattens bocke'; 'to the churche of Lockysley,' 3*s.* 4*d.*; to 'Marten my servaunte,' 20*s.* and 'one payer of shettes'; to 'Barrett my servaunte,' 3*s.* 4*d.*; to 'all my other servauntes the yomen and the carter xx*d.* a pece and all other servauntes att severell wagis. And I have in my woll house a grete lede and iij smale ledes to be sold to performe my wyll. And also I wyll that my

place and all my goodes unbequethed and a counterpoynt of verdour on lyned shalbe sold by my executours and my cornes and cattall to bryng me to the grownde and to performe my wyll above sayd'; 'I wyll that my gossop John Spenser of Hodynell, esquier, be myne executour'; 'I wyll that my sone Sir Thomas Lucy be my other executour.'

Proved 5 August, 1514, at Lamehith, before the archbishop, the testament of Joan Hungerforde, widow; administration granted to Thomas . . . . , knight, the executor, the other executor renouncing, ... in the eleventh year of our translation. *Fragments of official seal, with arms of the see and the archbishop impaled.*

Essex. **A. 12394.** Feoffment by Joan Herlyng, of Chelmesford, widow, late the wife of Guy Herlyng, of the same, Robert Plommer, Thomas Salle, gentlemen, Richard Pratte, Thomas Tendryng, bailly (*ballivus*), Thomas Chalk, 'draper,' John Cornyssh, the elder, 'mercer,' John Chertesey, the elder, John Munde, 'mercer,' John Holden, fuller, William Munde, son of the said John Munde, Thomas Harry otherwise called Thomas Salmon, Thomas Laurens, 'carpenter,' John Love and Richard Biggemore, of Chelmesford, 'shomaker,' to Thomas, earl of Ormond, Thomas Grene, Thomas Huberd, John Huet, William Catelyn, 'gentilmen,' and William Power, of Borham, co. Essex, 'yoman,' of all that tenement called 'Bisshops' in Spryngefeld and Little Waltham, which *inter alia* they jointly had by the grant and feoffment of John Colvile and Thomas Stafford, by charter dated 20 November, 1 Henry VII; warranty by Joan; attorneys to deliver seisin William Eve, John Biggemore and John Bygulon, of Chelmesford. 2 April, 2 Henry VII. *Seals.*

Norf **A. 12395.** Feoffment by Thomas Pynchebek, son and heir of William Pynchebek, late of Skarnyng, deceased, to Thomas Drory and John Bene, of the same, of all his land, &c. there, upon condition that within four days after livery of seisin they shall make estate thereof to him and Joan Lotys, daughter and heir of Simon Lotys, late of Flete, co. Lincoln, deceased, his intended wife, to them and their heirs. 15 October, 33 Henry VIII. *Seal, broken.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Devon. **A. 12396.** Statute staple by Simon Worth, of Worth, co. Devon, esquire, to Edward Pye, of Mackstocke, co. Warwick, esquire, in 400*l.* at Michaelmas. 25 November, 1 Edward VI. *Signed* by me Symon Worthe. *Three seals,* (1) *of the staple of* . . . . (2) *a fess vair between three* (?) *cranes heads erased* (3) *broken, opposite signature of* Edward Mountagu.

[Linc.] **A. 12397.** 'The entente of this present feoffement to this codycell indentyd annexyd ys such that the feoffes naymyd in this presente dede,' and the heirs of the survivours of them shall stand seised of the said manors, &c. in Harryngton, Aswardby, Sutterby, Langton, Sausthorp, Hagworthingham, Bagenderby, Braytoft, Fryskeney and Waynflett, 'namyd in this dede,' to the use of Sir John Copuldyk, knight, and 'my lady Elisabeth his wyff,' for their lives in survivorship, on condition that she claim nothing further by reason of dower and make no voluntary waste; and after their decease the feoffees shall stand seised thereof to the use of Sir John's right heirs for ever. *English. Signed,* John Copuldyk. *Fragment of seal.*

Linc. **A. 12398.** Feoffment by John Fenne, in performance of conditions in indentures between him and John Copeldyke, esquire, to the said John of all his land &c. in Harrington, Aswardby and Sausthorpe, with warranty. 16 November, 5 Elizabeth. *Signed,* John Fe[nne]. Witnesses' names endorsed.

A. 12399. Bond by Francis Barrentyne, esquire, to Walter Bonham, knight, in 200*l.* at Christmas next, conditioned for the observance of covenants in indentures of even date. 3 August, 4 Edward VI. *Signed* by me Francys Barantyne. *Seal.*

Lanc. York, W. R.

A. 12400. Acquittance, 29 May, 4 and 5 Philip and Mary, by William Brathwaite of Wraton, co. Lancaster, yeoman, to John Redmayn of Thorneton, co. York, esquire, and Richard Redmayn and Thomas Redmayne, his sons, for 20*l.* in full of 45*l.* as by award thereof made dated 27 January, 3 and 4 Philip and Mary. Witnesses:—Sir John Andrewe, vicar of Mellinge, Sir George Holme, clerk, Marmaduke Hodgeson, John Crosse.

Essex.

A. 12401. Bond by 'Syr Roberd Davys,' priest, 'parson' of the parish church of St. Michael of Pitsey, to Thomas, abbot of the monastery of St. John the Baptist beside Colchester, and the convent of the same, in 20*l.* at Midsummer next, conditioned for the payment of 13*s* 4*d.* yearly at Easter 'during his reall possessyon' of the said church. 19 March, 25 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Linc

A. 12402. Feoffment by John Butler, the elder, of Goxill, yeoman, and Hugh Butler, of the same, husbandman, to John Ion of Barrowe, esquire, of four cottages in Goxill in 'le Church street,' another near them called 'le Nonne Howse,' another called 'le Woole House,' and a parcel of pasture in the south part of the town whereon a dovecot was recently erected; attorney to deliver seisin, William Beamond, of Barrow, yeoman. 13 July, 41 Elizabeth. *Signatures. Seals, cracked.* Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

Linc

A. 12403. Feoffment by John Copuldyke, knight, to John Langton, of Langton, esquire, and John Lyttelbery, of Waynfleyt, esquire, of his manors of Haryngton and Fryskeney, with their appurtenances in Harington, Fryskeney, Aswarby, Hagworthingham, Langton, Bagenderby, Sutturby, Sawstrope, Byllysby, Croft, Bratoft, Waynfleyt, Eyrby and Stykenay; also of a messuage with all land, &c., Forthington, Oulceby and Dreftrope, late in the tenure of William Smythe, now of John Martyn; and of the profit or occupation of all the feedings or pastures called 'Shepgaytes' in Forthyngton and Oulceby, to the said manor of Forthington belonging, in the hand of the said John Copuldyke; and of a pasture containing 24*a.* called 'Forthington Dayle' in Orby; on condition that within the next six days they shall reenfeoff him and Dame Elizabeth, his wife, thereof, for the term of their lives in survivorship, with remainder to his right heirs; warranty and livery of seisin in person. 2 June, 33 Henry VIII. *Signature of* John Copuldyke. Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

Devon

A. 12404. Counterpart indenture, 28 April, 6 Edward VI, between Sir Thomas Denys, knight, lord of the manor of Brounston, and John Swete, witnessing that Sir Thomas had received on the day of date the homage of the said John for tenement and lands in Brounston, late of John Scorsse. *Signed* by me John Swete.

[Chester]

A. 12405. Acquittance by Edward Parker, 'gentilman,' to Thomas Danyell, of Derrisbury, 'gentilman,' and John Danyell, his son and heir apparent, for 4*l.* in part of 8*l.* 'for the redempcion of a dede remayning in the kepyng of Sr. John [Werbur *struck out*] Savage, knyght.' 14 August, 4 and 5 Philip and Mary. *Signed* Edward Parker. *English. Paper.*

[Cornw.] **A. 12406.** Memorandum of an agreement, 7 January, 38 Elizabeth, whereby Joane Chinge, widow, demises to Roger Webb 'all that her part and purpart' of a tenement in Pennalt within the parish of Pounstocke,' demised to her by James Strachley, for twenty-one years if she so live, reserving thereout the house she dwells in, to be kept in repair by Roger, the plot of land called the 'North Hey' adjoining the house, 'and the pasture and dry meate for a cowe,' or 20*s.* yearly at her choice, 'and the goinge of on pigge,' 'about the towne place of the seyd tenement,' with Roger's pigs, a 'reasonable portion' of apples, 'some reasonable quantity of furses,' 'a reasonable portion of dung' 'for the use of her garden'; covenant by Roger to pay her 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly and 'on pecke of wheate,' &c. *Signed*, 'Signum Joannæ Chinge viduæ. Roger Webb.' Memorandum endorsed that the 13*s.* 4*d.* covenanted to be paid 'is not rent reserved owte of the lande, but is onely a payment to be made by Roger'; in case of arrears it is 'to be demaunded of the person of the said Roger at the last instant of the day next after any of the feastes within named, and is not to be demaunded at all uppon the lande, and therefore the demaund made there is voyed. T. Socton.'

English. Copy on paper for opinion.

Linc. **A. 12407.** Indenture of bargain and sale, 16 November, 5 Elizabeth by John Fenne, of Halton next Spylesby, 'yoman,' to John Copledyke, of Harrington, esquire, in consideration of 56*l.*, whereof 16*l.* in hand, &c. of all his land, &c. in Harrington, Aswardby and Saucethorpe, in the occupation of John Wade of Aswardbie, &c. *Signed* Jhon Fen'. Witnesses' names endorsed. *English. Seal.*

Berks **A. 12408.** Bond by Hercules Loveden and John Loveden, of Lamborne, gentlemen, and Michael Cawley, of Chilton, gentleman, to Ralph Rokeby, John Herbert, William Awberie and Julius Cesar, Doctors of Laws and Masters of the Court of Requests, in 60*l.*, conditioned for the repayment by Hercules of such sums as he should have received under a decree of the Court of Requests, in a suit between him, complainant, and John Toppe and Dorothy, defendants, dated 12 October, 33 Elizabeth, whereby the said John and Dorothy were ordered to pay him 20*l.* yearly during the life of the said Dorothy; such repayment to be made within three months after such time as by the 'counsell of her Majesties' said Courte' he shall be adjudged to make it, upon the hearing of a cause now depending in the said court mentioned in a bill of complaint, endorsed 8 June last, wherein the said John and Dorothy are complainants against the said Hercules, defendant. 9 February, 35 Elizabeth, 1592. Witnesses, N. Vavasour, William Hampson, Roger Twyford. *Signed by* H. Loueden (*seal of arms* [*g.*] *a bend between four sinister hands a paumy couped* [*arg.*] *a crescent for difference*), Jo: Loueden (*seal of arms, as above*), Mychaell Cawley (*seal of arms* (*?*) *quarterly a fess dancetty and a bend*).

Suff. **A. 12409.** Indenture between the Queen and William Everard of Linsted, esquire, late her Majesty's ward, relating apparently to livery of lands which had descended to him from his father . . . . . Elizabeth. *Blind.*

Salop. **A. 12410.** Assignment by John Horde of Bridgnorthe, esquire, 'Katheryne,' his wife, and Thomas their son and heir apparent, for the term of their lives, in consideration of 19*l.* in hand paid, to William Lee, of the same, gentleman, of a messuage or tenement, garden and backsides in the 'Highe Strete' there, and a close called 'Brynes' orchard within the liberties of the said town, now or late in the occupation of Elizabeth

Lee, widow, William's mother, which they had by the demise, 20 September, 4 Elizabeth, of Adam Otley, esquire, and Mary, his wife; paying to the said Adam and Mary and Adam's heirs the rent reserved thereon. 21 March, 8 Elizabeth. *Signatures of* John Hord, Katharin Hord. *Seal (a garb) with legend,* FACE. AVT. TACE.

Endorsed: The release of barne and barne yarde . . . .

Linc. **A. 12411.** Bargain and sale by Thomas Hucome of Barton upon Humber, husbandman, Robert Stedie, of the same and John Stedie of Woutton, 'laborers,' to John Ion of Baray in the said county, esquire, of three cottages in Barton, in Burgate street. 20 January, 29 Elizabeth, 1586. Signed by marks. Witnesses' names endorsed.

N'hamp. **A. 12412.** Bond by William Faux, son of Thomas Fauxe, late of Aschebyleger, 'hosbondeman,' to Thomas Lucy, knight, and Elizabeth, his wife, of the same, in 10*l.* at Christmas next, conditioned for William's making, when called upon, a sufficient estate in law to Sir Thomas and his wife of a 'messe' there. 20 December, 9 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Somers **A. 12413.** Indenture of bargain and sale, 16 August, 11 Henry VIII, by John Mone, of Lotteshamsgrene, in the parish of Dychett, 'gentilman,' to John Sydenham, the elder, son and heir of Alexander Sydenham, 'gentilman,' of all his 'messes,' lands, &c. in the parish of North Pederton, for 44*l.* paid in hand. *English.* Acquittance endorsed for 44*l.* 'for the hole porcion of lande a pon Morlonde yn fe.'

N'hamp. **A. 12414.** Bond by Cristina Goolde, of Welton, widow, late the wife of John Gold, deceased, to Richard Catisby, esquire, in 40*l.* on the feast of St. Clement, the Pope, next, conditioned for the observance of covenants in indentures of even date. 19 November, 27 Henry VIII.

Somers. **A. 12415.** Counterpart of demise, 18 October, 20 Elizabeth, by John Sidenham, of Liegh, esquire, to Thomas Harle, of Mooreland, husbandman, 'Dorythie' his wife, and William Brigge, son of Thomas Brigge of Mooreland, husbandman, for the term of their lives in survivorship, in consideration of 12*l.* 10*s.* viz. 9*l.* 10*s.* paid by Harle and 3*l.* by Thomas Brigge, of a house with 1*a.* land in Moorelande aforesaid, lately in the occupation of John Combe, with common of pasture for all manner of beasts; rent, 2*s.* and suit of the said John's court held within the manor of Moorelande, and the best beast for a 'herryott or farelyef'; attorneys to deliver seisin, John and Robert Templer. *English. Seals.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Glouc. **A. 12416.** Bargain and sale by Richard att Well, of Yevyngton in the parish of 'the Lye,' co. Gloucester, 'yoman,' in consideration of 120*l.* to William Reed, of Bodyngton, in the said county, gentleman, of his years to come in the manor or farm of 'Lytle Aston,' and the 'tythe corne' and other tithes in the parish of Nether Getyng, 'goyng out of the Graunge there,' which he had by the assignment of William att Well, his brother, deceased, by writing dated 28 April, 2 Edward VI; to hold for the years to come by virtue of an indenture thereof made, 6 February, 24 Henry VIII, by Dame Joyce Acton, 'late pryoresse of the late dissolvid monastery of Westwood,' and the convent of the same, to Nicholas Marten, gentleman, who assigned the said indenture, 14 July, 35 Henry VIII, to the said William att Well. 8 May, 2 Edward VI. Witnesses' names endorsed, Thomas Clynton, John Vycares, Richard Harres.

Linc. **A. 12417.** Indenture of bargain and sale, 20 December, 36 Henry VIII, by William Astayne, of Little Stepinge, yeoman, and Robert Astayne, his son and heir apparent, to Sir John Copuldyke, knight, for 17*l.* 8*s.* of a pasture called 'Bocher or Est Ascroftes,' containing 14*a.* in Haryngton, whereof William was seised in 'demene as of freholde' for his life 'as tenaunt by the curtesie of Ynglande, with reversion to Robert.' *Signatures.* Witnesses' names endorsed, 'Johanne Copuldyke iuniore' and others.

[Devon.] **A. 12418.** Bond by John Cheriton, of 'Exetour,' merchant, to Arthur Lysle, knight, lord Lysle, in 100*l.* at Easter next, conditioned for his saving lord Lysle and other his 'coobligeors' harmless against Philip Furres, servant to Sir Thomas Dennys, in respect of 30 marks, for which they stood severally bound at his request by obligation dated, 20 February, 23 Henry VIII. 17 February (*sic*), 23 Henry VIII. *Signed* per me John Cheryton.

N'hamp. **A. 12419.** Bond by William Nick or Nyck, of Ashbie Legers, husbandman, to William Catesby, knight, in 20*l.*, conditioned for the observance of covenants in indentures of demise of even date. 10 April, 21 Elizabeth. *Seal.*

Worc. **A. 12420.** Indenture of demise, 8 July, 37 Elizabeth, by Robert Acton, of Ribbesford, esquire, to John Pooler of Areley Kinges, yeoman, in consideration of 123*l.* paid in hand, of the groves or coppices of wood called 'Longe Trentall,' 'shooting downe to Walbrooke meadow by Severne,' &c., 'Kynnettes Moore,' adjoining 'Glodder Brooke,' &c. and 'Castell Hill' adjoining 'Stagborow Hill,' &c. within the lordship of Ribbesford, for one whole year from 1 November next; the lease to be void on repayment of the said sum at the said date. *English. Damaged. Seal effaced.*

Herts **A. 12421.** Feoffment by Gabriell Pulteney, of Knolle, co. Warwick, esquire, to Richard Knighteley, of Falesley, co. Northampton, knight, to the use of Henry Darcy, of Layton, co. Huntingdon, knight, and Katharine his wife, and the heirs and assigns of Katharine, of the manor of Shenley, in Shenley, and of all land, &c. in Shenley or elsewhere in the county of Herts, which lately were the hereditaments of Michael Pulteney, esquire, deceased; attorneys to deliver seisin, Fabyan Crokhorne and John Swankote. 1 December, 17 Elizabeth.

[Warw.] **A. 12422.** Bond by Thomas Brasbrige of Ky[nesbury] to Thomas and John Harthill . . . . . in 20*l.* at Easter next, conditioned for his standing to the award of Roger Wigston and Richard . . . . . upon all points in dispute between him and 'oon Robert Grym' oderwise called Robert Lucas and his two sonnes on thone partie, and the within named Mawde Harthill of and for the deith of her late husband of thoder partie,' or between him and the said Thomas, John and Mawd Harthill. 20 March, 29 Henry VIII. *Signed:* Per me Thomam Brasbryge. *Seal.*

Merioneth. **A. 12423.** Feoffment by John Wynn of Gweder, co. Carnarvon, esquire, in consideration of 40*l.* to David Nanney, of Trawsvynyth, co. Merioneth, gentleman, of a parcel of mountain land in the town of Trawsvynyth, in the county of Merioneth, called Towre Mayne, late parcel of the possessions of the late monastery of Kymer, co. Merioneth, &c. all of which he bought, to him and his heirs, of the now Queen by letters patent under the great seal, dated 20 March, 32 Elizabeth, to hold of her in free and common socage as of the manor of Est Greenewich by fealty only, as by the said letters appears; attorney to deliver seisin, Evan Nanney. 27 September, 33 Elizabeth, 1591. *Signed* John Wynn.

Witnesses, and memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed. *Seal of arms (an eagle displayed supporting a shield of quarterly first and fourth three eagles displayed in fess, second and third a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis).*

[Warw.] **A. 12424.** Indenture of bargain and sale, 18 September, 23 Henry VIII, by 'Sr. Thomas Yelshawe, prist,' in consideration of 4*l.*, to Richard Verney, esquire, and 'the lady Elizabeth Lucy, his wiff,' her heirs and assigns, of a shop and a 'voide place of grounde,' in Hendeley, lying together in the 'Shoppe Roewe betwene the Hey Strete ther on the oon partie and the tenement late of George Catysby esquyer on the other partie'; also of 'oon other shoppe of custome holde and takyn off the Kyng by copye off Courte Roole,' 'at the nether ende off the same shoppe Reowe.' *English.*

Heref. **A. 12425.** Indenture of bargain and sale by John Lillwall, of Rushoock, yeoman, for 16*l.* to John Crofte, of the same, yeoman, of a close (*clausuram*) of arable and a mead called 'le Rowmer' containing 4*a.*, lying together in the fee of Rushoock, within the parish of Kington, co. Hereford, between lands of Richard Lillwall, Thomas Crofte, Oliver Sayre, John Mylles and Charles Woolf; the feoffment to be void on payment of 16*l.* on the feast of the Purification next, or the same feast, 1603, at John Crofte's house in Rushoock, between one and three (*inter horam primam et horam tertiam horalogii post meridiem*). 6 April, 40 Elizabeth, 1598. *Signature of* John Lyllwall. Witnesses' names endorsed. *Seal.*

Berks. **A. 12426.** Grant by John Richardson, of Great Wyttley, co. Worcester, gentleman, and 'Fraunces' Sampson, his wife, daughter of Thomas Sampson, of Benefield, co. Berks, gentleman, deceased, in consideration of their good will to Edward Powel, clerk, for that he had married Margaret Sampson, their sister, and by her had many children, and 'in tender consideracion of the bringinge uppe of the saide yonge children,' to the said Edward of their claim, &c. against the executors of Mr. Richard Turnor, of Benefield aforesaid, deceased, and the executors of the said Thomas Sampson, deceased, under their respective wills, with power of attorney to him in that behalf. 27 January, 34 Elizabeth, 1591. *English. Signatures of* John Richardson, Fraunses Richardson. Witnesses' names endorsed.

Endorsed:—Richardsonne's letter of atturney and dede of gyfte to Edward Powell, clerke, lefte heare for the indempnitie of Richard Ofeley, esquier, towching the sute browght into her Majesties courte of Requestes by the saide Powell for certen legacies bequeathed by Richard Turnour, esquire, late of Bynfeld, deceased, as by decree in this sayde courte made bering date the xxixth of January A° R.Rne. Eliz. xxxv° 1592 may appeare.

A. 12427. General release by Leonarde King, citizen and plummer of London, to Richarde Catesby, of Lapworthe, co. Warwick, gentleman. 29 April, 22 Elizabeth, 1580. Witnesses, Edwarde Henson, scrivener, Edwarde Catisbye, Jhon Catisbye. *Seal, broken.*

[Cornw.] **A. 12428.** Indenture being a feoffment by Ralph [Reskymer], esquire, to William Restowrek, of all his land in the town of Trevelganwolas, at 13*s.* rent at the terms usual in the hundred of Keryer, and suit at his [manor] of [R]eskymer twice a year. Witnesses:—John Arundell, esquire, William Bere, and others (named) . . . . . June, ... Henry VI. *Seal. Mutilated.*

A. 12429. Statute staple by William Catesby, of Legersasheby, co. Northampton, knight, and Frances Dymock, of Erdington, co. Warwick, esquire, to Hugh Hare, of the Middle Temple, London, gentleman, in 2,000*l.* at Christmas next. 16 November, 21 Elizabeth. *Signatures of* James Dyer, Wyllyam Catysby, Fran. Dymock, *with two seals. Cancelled by cuts.*

Warw. **A. 12430.** Notification by Kellam Hedges, of Aston *juxta* Birmingham, yeoman, that as administrator of the goods, &c. of Edward Hedges, his brother, deceased, who was indebted in great sums of money to Sir William Catesbie, knight, he has granted to the said Sir William all the said goods, to wit 15½*a.* wheat, &c. in full discharge of the same, so far as they would go. 20 June, 30 Elizabeth. *English. Signed by mark. Seal.*

Linc. **A. 12431.** Bond by John Fenne, of Halton beside Spylesby, co. Lincoln, yeoman, to John Copledyke, of Harrington, in the said county, esquire, in 100*l.* at Christmas next, conditioned for observance of covenants in indentures of even date. 16 November, 5 Elizabeth. *Signed* Jhon Fen'. Witnesses' names endorsed.

A. 12432. Bond by Ralph Crecke, of Thorganby, co. . . . ., and Robert Crecke, of the same, gentlemen, to Robert Wennam of Southwark, co. Surrey, yeoman, in 24*l.*, conditioned for the payment of 12*l.* viz. 6*l.* on 10 March next, and 6*l.* on 24 April next at Robert's house in the Upper Ground in the parish of St. Saviour's, co. Surrey. 24 February, 28 Elizabeth, 1585. *Signatures of* Rayfe Crayke and Robart Crayke. Witness:—Gruffin Johnes, apprentice of Richard Allsopp, scrivener. *Fragments of seals.*

N'hamp. **A. 12433.** Bond by William Catesby, of Ledgers Ashebie, esquire, to Ralph Freman, merchant of the English staple, in 120*l.* conditioned for the payment of 100*l.* on the feast of St. James, 'thappostell' next, at the dwelling house of John Danbroke, in the town of Northampton. 11 June, 1575, 17 Elizabeth. *Signed* Wyllyam Catysby. Witness:—Anthony Gall, servant of John Crafford, scrivener. *Cancelled by cuts.*

A. 12434. Indenture, being a letter of attorney by William Brocas, of Longecombe, co. Oxford, esquire, to his cousin Pexall Brocas, of Stevington, co. Hants, esquire, to sue upon a statute staple of 2,000 marks, and a recognisance of 2,000*l.* dated 6 February, 23 Elizabeth, and 5 February, 26 Elizabeth, respectively, wherein Barnard Brocas, esquire, stood bound to him. 26 May, 35 Elizabeth. *English. Signed,* Wyllyam Brocas. Witnesses' names endorsed.

Cornw. **A. 12435.** Indenture of demise by John Tretherff, esquire, to Stephen Hendy of the moiety of all his land, &c. in Brongullo in the parish of 'Sent Meuhan,' to hold to the said Stephen, John Hendy, his brother, and Olive Hendy, his sister, for the term of their lives in survivorship, at 13*s.* 4*d.* rent; attorneys to deliver seisin, John Pye, the younger, and John Harry. 21 October, 2 and 3 Philip and Mary. Covenant endorsed for repairs to be done to the premises during the said term by the said Stephen, John and Olive.

Devon. **A. 12436.** Counterpart of demise by John Syddenham, of Nettelcomb, co. Somerset, esquire, to Nicholas Turner, of all the land, &c. called 'Axhayne,' in the parish of Clyst Honyton, which Edward Westcote formerly held, for the term of Nicholas' life and after his decease to such woman as he shall first take to wife during her widowhood; rent, 53*s.* 4*d.* the best beast for heriot or farleve, &c.; attorneys to deliver seisin, Thomas Yeard, esquire, and Robert Langcastell. 6 December, 35 Henry VIII. Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

Cornw. **A. 12437.** Indenture of demise by John Tretherff, esquire, to John Hendy, the elder, of all that his tenement . . . . . in Browngollowe, in the parish of Sent Muhin, wherein John Hendy, his father, formerly dwelt; to hold to the said John, John Hendy, the younger, and Stephen

Hendy, for the term of their lives in survivorship, at 32*s*. rent, the best beast for heriot or farleve, and suit of his manor of Broungullowe, like his other conventionary tenants there: he has himself delivered seisin to John. 13 February, 4 Edward VI.

Linc. **A. 12438.** Feoffment by Arthur Talor, of Barton upon Humber, 'barber,' in consideration of 13*l*. to John Ion of Barrow, esquire, of a cottage or tenement, wherein Thomas Browen dwells, in Barton aforesaid, 'Fletgate' Street on the west, &c. and 2*a*. arable in the West and South fields respectively. 22 May, 40 Elizabeth, 1598. Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

I. of Wight. **A. 12439.** Release by John Mieulx of Kyngston, in the Isle, 'gentilman,' to John Flemyng, of Newport, in the Isle of Wight, of his right in a corner tenement with garden in Newport, on the south of 'le North strete,' between 'Holyrode Strete' on the east, the said John Flemyng's land on the west, the tenement and garden of John Jamys of Lymyngton on the south, and 'le North Strete' on the north. 12 December, 18 Henry VIII. *Seal* (*a winged beetle*).

Endorsed: Of the corner house that Bolles nowe dwellyth in Hollirod-stret.

Linc. **A. 12440.** Bond of Thomas Grene, of Parteney, to John Collyne, in 100 marks, at Christmas next, conditioned for the observance of covenants in indentures of even date between them. 1 October, 2 Edward VI. *Seal of arms, broken* (*apparently a chevron between three cinquefoils in chief and one in base*).

Heref. **A. 12441.** Assignment, in consideration of 40*s*., by 'Sebyll' Horsman, late the wife and administratrix of the goods of Hugh Horsman, late of the parish of Llangaran, yeoman, deceased, to 'Maulde' Reece, widow, of the house and land in the township of Penrose, in the parish of St. Weynarde, demised, by indenture, 1 March, 15 Elizabeth, for twenty-one years at 4*d*. rent by 'Water' Coworne, of St. Weynarde aforesaid, yeoman, to her said husband; viz. 'one house called a Sheppecotte,' 4*a*. meadow and 9*a*. arable, the meadow lying between lands of William Awere, Thomas Phylyppe, 'Kyrles lande,' and a 'lytle waye leadynge from Phelyndrey into Phelyndres fyldes,' and the arable between lands of George Reece, Hugh Coworne and Davyd John, and the 'waye there ledynge from Phelyndrey to the Brode Oke.' 26 February, 21 Elizabeth. *English. Fragment of seal.*

A. 12442. Bond by William Catesbye of Leyjers Ashbee, co. Northampton, esquire, to Valentine Pigott, of Loughton, co. Bucks, gentleman, and Edmund Pigott, citizen and grocer, of London, in 200*l*., conditioned for the payment of 100*l*. at the now dwelling house of 'Mawryce' Tresham, esquire, in Neuton, co. Northampton, at Michaelmas next. 2 October, 16 Elizabeth.

I. of Wight. **A. 12443.** Indenture of demise, 10 November, 12 Henry VIII, by Elizabeth Howlez, late the wife of William Howlez, widow, David Cheke, gentleman, John Mille, gentleman, John Bolle, William Porter the elder, and William Standyshe, feoffees of the said William Howlez to her use, at her request, to John Flemmyng, the younger, of 'an hole place of land bylded and edyfyed and halff a voide place of londe' in Newport in the 'Ile of Wyght,' 'at the west ende of the churche of Seynt Thomas the Martyr,' between the tenement late Richard Howlez, 'of the north parte,' lands late William at Nasshe's 'of the sowtht partie,' the tenements and garden 'late John Bokettes' of the west parte and the Kynges high wey of the est parte'; also of 'thre peces of lande, with a close' in the

parish of Carisbroke 'within the tethyng of Gravisland late yn the holde of Robert Eylys,' between lands of the warden and scholars of 'the New College of Winchester,' of 'Magaret' Wynnyat, of the prior of Caresbroke, and of the 'chauntrey of Nuport'; 'and the seid iij. plottes of lond lyen yn the paryshe of Carisbroke,' 'within the tethyng of Shyde,' in 'Carisbrokefeld,' to hold from Michaelmas last for sixty years at 10*s.* rent, &c.; he shall acquit the place and half place for quit rents against the 'bayliffes of Newport,' &c. *English. Signatures of the feoffees.*

Memorandum endorsed:—be yt knoyne hereafter whan thys indentur ys exspyred that the study and the chemney and soe backe ys no part of thys indentur, as yt may appere by the byldyng for yt had ben sett closse upon Harry Haulys lond nowe John Flemynges, and that the bourgys of the towne had nott bene ther at the settyng upe of the same frame and soo made yt be caryd southward as John Hedlye the carpynter doth testyfye who was a workeman a bought the howse the same tyme.

Glouc. **A. 12444.** Bond by Richard Edwardes of the city of Gloucester, gentleman, to the Queen, in 20*l.* conditioned for his not departing out of the Star Chamber till order be taken with him by the court for the contempt committed by him. 5 July, 40 Elizabeth.

[Suff.] **A. 12445.** Feoffment by William Startowt, and Rose, his wife, of Boxford, to John Coleman of Polsted and John Godeman of Boxford, of a messuage built in Polsted, abutting on the highway from Schelleigh to Boxford, with pasture for six sheep (*bid'*) in the street (*vico*) leading from the said messuage to the house late Robert Portejoye's and in the street leading to Haggemer, &c. Polsted, Saturday after St. Ambrose, 12 Richard II. *Fragments of seals.*

London. **A. 12446.** Bond by James Saul, of London, gentleman, Edward Collins and Christopher Elande, citizens and grocers of London, to Thomas Blande, of London, gentleman, in 1,000*l.*, conditioned for securing the portions of Richard and Elizabeth Shrawley, children and orphans of Kenehelm Shrawley, late citizen and 'skynner' of London, deceased, after the payment of the said Kenehelm's debts; a marriage having been agreed upon between the said James Saul and Sara Shrawley, widow, late the wife of the said Kenehelm. 17 March, 33 Elizabeth, 1590. *Signatures of* James Saal, Edw. Collyns and Xp'ofer Eland. Witness, Thomas Shrawley.

N'hamp. **A. 12447.** Bond by Thomas Johnsonne, of Ashbie Legers, 'yoman,' to William Catesby, knight, in 20*l.*, conditioned for the observance of covenants in indentures of even date. 10 April, 21 Elizabeth. *Signed by mark. Seal.*

I. of Wight. **A. 12448.** Indenture of demise by John Flemmyng of Newport in the Isle of Wight, son and heir of John Flemmyng, now deceased, to John Romyn, of Gatcombe in the said isle, of all his land and pasture in Gatcombe, late in the tenure of 'Sandre at Wode' from Michaelmas next for fifty years at 10*s.* rent; with right of re-entry in default of payment of 6*s.* 8*d.* at Christmas next which John Romyn borrowed from him; covenant by John Romyn that whereas he holds certain land and pasture of the warden, fellows and scholars of the new college of St. Mary near Winchester, in the parish of Caresbroke, by copy of court roll, he will surrender the same at the next court of the said college held in the isle, to the use of the said John Flemmyng, who shall give him two oxen therefore; John Flemmyng shall pay 5*s.* rent now due to the College for the said land, with 20*d.* by agreement (*ex convencione*) which he paid to the said John Romyn in the presence of Walter Aclond for the said surrender; John Flemmyng shall find pasturage for the said oxen till the eve of Michaelmas next. 2 May, 16 Henry VIII.

Heref. **A. 12449.** Bargain and sale by John Lillwall of Rushoocke, in the parish of Kington, yeoman, to John Crofte, of the same, yeoman, of 2*a.* arable in the fee of Rushoocke, in 'le West fielde.' 31 January, 43 Elizabeth, 1600. *Signature.* Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

Sussex. **A. 12450.** Bond by Thomas Budde, of East Deane, 'husbondeman,' to Owyne Achadwicke, 'yoman,' in 60*l.*, conditioned for his further assuring, by fine or otherwise, with warranty, upon reasonable request and at the charges of the said Owyne, a messuage, garden and land in Kepston, in the parish of Honston, which by deed dated 12 December last he sold to Thomas Flynte 'of the Easte Subburbes of the Citie of Chichester,' and which, by deed dated 4 February last, were assigned to the said Owyne. 12 February, 1 and 2 Philip and Mary. Witnesses. *Seal.*

Leic. N'hamp. Oxford. **A. 12451.** Letter of attorney by John Golde, of Weylton, co. Northampton, gentleman, to Thomas Lucy, of Ascheby Leger, in the said county, knight, to recover all debts due to him, and to receive seisin and sue for all his land, &c. in Bannbury and Wicam, co. Oxford, Gremysbury, Overthropp and Assthropp, co. Northampton, and Cossynton and Syelbee, co. Leicester, &c. 7 May, 16 Henry VIII.

London. **A. 12452.** Letter of attorney by the dean and canons of St. George's College within the castle of Wyndesoure, impropriators (*proprietar'*) of the house or hospital of St. Anthony of the city of London in England, by royal licence, to Henry Cleypull as their proctor and special and general envoy (*nuncium*) and to his deputies (*substitut'*), to sue, collect and receive the alms, devotions (*vota*) and bequests of the faithful, given, &c. in the name and in honour of God and St. Anthony of the said Hospital, throughout the bishoprics of Salisbury and Ely, the archdeaconries of Lincoln, Stowe, Huntingdon and Leicester, with the deanery of Rutland, together with swine and other beasts, &c. from the day of date to Lammas day next. 26 February, 29 Henry VIII. *Fragment of ecclesiastical seal.*

Salop **A. 12453.** Indenture being a feoffment by William Lee of Oxenbolde, gentleman, to Richard Joones, of Astanton, gentleman, and Thomas Edmondes, of Bridgenorth, 'yoman,' of all his land, &c. in Bridgenorth, to the use of himself and Anne, his wife, and of the heirs male of their bodies, with remainder in default to the use of the heirs male of his body, with remainder in default to the use of his right heirs; with warranty; attorneys to deliver seisin, Richard Moye, of Bridgenorth, 'yoman,' and Thomas son of John Crowther, of Moncke Weston, co. Salop, 'yoman.' *English.* 24 August, 11 Elizabeth.

A. 12454. Bond by George Catysbie of Donerie in the parish of Grismounte, co. Monmouth, esquire to William Catisbie, of Bushwood Halle, co. Warwick, knight, in 1,000*l.*, conditioned for observance of covenants in indentures 'bearinge the yeven date.' 30 August, 21 Elizabeth, 1579. *Signed*, George Catisbye. Witnesses, Fran. Dymock, Edwarde Catisbye and others (named).

Heref **A. 12455.** Counterpart indenture, 20 December, 29 Elizabeth, between John Gwyllym, the elder, of Trerease, gentleman, and 'Mawde' Reese *alias* Hyggyn, of Llannock, in the parish of Llangarran, widow, whereby the said John, in consideration of a marriage already had between his son John Gwillym and 'Johanne' Higgynne, daughter of the said Mawde, and of a competent portion paid with her by the said Mawde, &c. grants that he, and others seised to his use, of a messuage, land, &c. in Trerease, in the parish of Llangarran, shall stand seised thereof to his use for life, and after his death, as to one

moiety thereof to the use of Jane, his now wife, for her life, and after her decease to the use of the said John Gwyllym, the son, in tail, with remainder in default to his, the father's, right heirs; and as to the other moiety, to the use of John, the son, and the said Johane, his now wife, and his heirs of her body begotten, with remainder in default to his, the father's, right heirs; if Johane survive both the father and the son, she shall enjoy the said moiety for life; further the said John, the father, from henceforth, shall permit the said John, the son, and Johane his wife, and their children, to dwell with him 'in the nowe mancion and dwellinge howse,' at Trereese, they paying half the charges in 'hospytallytie and howsekeapinge,' tilling the land, &c.; if they disagree, John, the son, and Johane shall have his leasehold premises within the lordship or honor of Kylpeck, in the said county, during his life, and no longer, paying the accustomed rent, &c. *English. Fragment of seal.* Witnesses' names, &c. endorsed.

Somers. **A. 12456.** Counterpart of demise, 23 August, 14 Henry VIII, by William, abbot of Cleffe, and the convent of the same, to Barnard Dovell, of Olde Cleffe, and 'Johane,' his now wife, for the term of their lives in survivorship, of two corn mills 'without the abbaye yate of the said Monasterye,' with a 'Mille house,' 'the Fysshe ponde,' with a garden beside it, 'a pece of the long medowe,' containing 3*a.* on the south of the mill, a close called 'the Myllers More,' lying 'a long as the fysche ponde of the saide monasterye goith,' with a garden adjoining, and three cottages, all 'sett and lyeing in Waschesford' in the parish of Olde Clyffe; also of a close called 'Lyngosse close,' which 'one Lyngosse' held, two closes called 'Sextons closes otherwise called Fowlebrige,' and the reversion of a cottage in Wasshesford 'wherein Agnes Dovell moder to the said Barnard nowe dwellith,' and with 'the Perche close,' 'Sextons close,' 'too furse closes,' 'Mestowe' close, 'Morlese' close, and meadow called 'Vernaker medowe' which the said Agnes holds for life; rent, 4*l.*, and after the death of the said Agnes 26*s.* 8*d.* more; the premises shall remain after the death of Barnard and 'Johanne' to his 'eldyst issue male' surviving, for life, at the same rent, or in default to 'suche issue female' as he 'shall happen to have one lyeff,' for life, with reversion thereafter to the abbot and convent; 'too of the best bestes' to be paid 'in name of a relieffe'; further the abbot and convent grant to the said Barnard and Johanne, 'and to one of the childreyn of the said Barnard which shall happe to be in the said remayndre lxxx fote of grounde in lenght and forty fote of brede of grounde next adjoyneng to the grete Oke which standith and growith by the highwaye ayenst the said milles to thentent that they may ther at their pleasure edifie a shamelse apon the same'; rent, 8*d.*; attorneys to deliver seisin, George Michell and Thomas Hye. *English.*

Memorandum indented annexed with covenants by the abbot and convent that their tenants shall continue to do suit to the mills, &c. *English.*

Endorsed: Sr John Ratclyff.

Hants. **A. 12457.** Indenture being a feoffment by Robert Arnolde, of Fareham, 'smyth,' in consideration of 16*l.*, to Henry Bickley, of Portesmouth, 'marchant,' of a burgage and half-burgage with barn and garden adjacent in the borough of Fareham, in the west street there, between the tenement of Richard Segewike on the west and the burgage of Thomas Hyll on the east, the highway on the south and Richard Segewike's meadow on the north; rent to the chief lords, 18*d.* 18 September, 6 Edward VI. *Seal.*

Memorandum at foot that this charter was acknowledged before John White, esquire, one of the justices of the peace, and Ralph Hensley, gentleman, clerk of the peace of the said county, the said day and year according to the late statute. *Signed* per me Joh'em White, per me Rad'm Henslowe cl'icu' pacis.

Endorsed: Irrotulat^{n} inter Memoranda de anno sexto regis Edwardi sexti.

N'hamp **A. 12458.** Release by Thomas Rayge, the younger, of Braunston, to William Saunders, Richard Wyllys, John Lytley, of Dunchurche, and Lawrence Robynson, of his right in a messuage with garden, a croft and a toft adjacent, in Braunston, they being seised thereof in fee to the use of Dame Elizabeth Lucy, widow, and her heirs, and to the use of her last will. 28 April, 19 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

N'hamp Warw. **A. 12459.** Indenture of demise, 20 December, 24 Henry VIII, by Cristean Golde, widow, late the wife of John Golde, of Welton, 'gentilman,' to John Hynkley, of Welton, 'yoman,' in consideration of divers sums of money and of charges he has been at for her and her children since her husband's death, of all such 'meases, londes,' &c. in the counties of Northampton and Warwick as be assigned to her in dower, to hold for the term of her life at 20*s.* rent; also grant to him of the 'order, rule and custodie' of such land, &c. as belong to her as 'gardeign in socage unto John Golde, gentilman, sonne and heir of the said John Golde, deceassed.' *Seal. English.*

A. 12460. Letter of attorney by Alice Conwaye, of Evisham, co. Worcester, widow, late the wife of Edward . . . 'gentilman,' and his administratrix, to Margaret Augustyne, to sue, &c. upon a bond of 100*l.* wherein Thomas More, of Burcester, co. Oxford, esquire, since deceased, stood bound to the said Edward and the said Margaret, his daughter, dated 28 August, ... Elizabeth. Dated . . September, ... 16 Elizabeth. *Paper. Damaged.*

A. 12461. Bond by Richard Walker, of the city of Coventry, mercer, to Ralph Waren, citizen and mercer of London, in 12*l.* at Easter, 1520. 22 February, 1515, 7 Henry VIII. *Signed* per me Rychard Walkar. *At foot* Carkeke. *Seal* (*merchant's mark*).

Leic. **A. 12462.** Letter of attorney by Thomas Reve and George Evelyn, gentlemen, to Anthony Grene, gentleman, and Henry Newton, to deliver seisin to Robert Grene, of Oldburie, co. Warwick, gentleman, of the advowson of the rectory of the parish church of Wedderley, according to the form of their charter thereof of even date. 20 May, 2 Elizabeth.

Warw. **A. 12463.** Indenture 26 January, 21 Henry VIII, being the memorandum of an agreement between 'Richarde Everarde,' of Shentone, co. Leicester, 'yoman,' brother and heir of 'Johne Everarde,' late of Nuneton, co. Warwick, of the one part, and 'Elinour Everarde,' widow, late the wife of the said John, and William Lathame and Alice, his wife, daughter of the said Elinour, of the other, for a marriage to be had between William Everarde, second son of Richard, and 'Elinour' Lathame, daughter of the said William and Alice, before the 'feist of All Seyntes,' 1535, 'after the law and custome of Holie Churche,' if they consent, 'and the said law it woll soeffer to be doone'; the said Elinour and Richarde shall enfeoff Thomas Try, esquire, 'Rauff' Purefoy, Thomas Langham, William Pulteney, Robert Acres, George Mathewe, Thomas Eyton, 'gentilmen,' Thomas Bradgait, John Tomsone and Thomas Wightman, 'yomen,' of the

land, &c. in Nunetone late the said John Everard's, viz. the house he dwelt in, bought of John Bonde, and land, &c. bought of one Wayt called 'Waytes landes' to the use of the said Elynour Everarde, for life, according to her said husbond's last will, with remainder to the use of the said William and Elynour Lathame, or if they refuse, or 'disable' themselves to marry, &c. 'the other chylder' of William and Alice Lathame are mentioned. *English.*

London. **A. 12464.** Indenture being a feoffment by Robert Savage of the Tower of London, 'yoman,' and George Savage, citizen and 'joynour' of London, to John Buntinge, 'baker,' William Maddockes, merchant taylor, John Lockwood, 'cowper,' John Elyott, 'letherseller,' James Platt, 'mercer,' Roger Savage, 'inholder,' citizens of London, and Nicholas Nicolles, clerk, of two messuages, in 'Gutter Lane,' on the east side, in the parish of St. Peter in Westcheape, London, in the occupation of Humphrey Cole, Thomas Adams and William Crokes, all of which they had by the grant of William Warde, gentilman; to hold to the use of them the said Robert and George, for the term of their lives in survivorship, without impeachment of waste, with remainder to the use of Philip and James Savage, sons of the said George in tail, with remainder in default to the use of the heirs male of the body of George, with remainder in default to the use of Alice Savage, daughter of George, in tail. 23 May, 12 Elizabeth. Executed by Robert by mark. *Signed*, By me, Gorge Savag. *Seals.* Witnesses to livery of seisin, &c. endorsed.

Norf. **A. 12465.** Grant by Charles, duke of Suffolk, to Robert Browne, esquire, of the office of steward of his lordships or manors of Tasburghe and Seislyngham, to be occupied by the said Robert or his sufficient deputy from Michaelmas next for the term of his life, with an annuity of 26*s.* 8*d.* therefrom. Butley, 26 September, 20 Henry VIII.

Memorandums endorsed:—(1) Enrolled in the account of John Browne, bailiff of Sexlyngham for the year 21 Henry VIII; (2) Enrolled and allowed among the records of Michaelmas Term, 1 & 2 Philip and Mary, on the side of the remembrancer of the king and queen, together with arrears from Michaelmas, 30 Henry VIII, T. Saunder; (3) Enrolled in the treasury of receipt of the Exchequer, Michaelmas Term, 1 & 2 Philip and Mary, per me Tho. Felton.

Suff. **A. 12466.** Counterpart of bargain and sale by Edmund Wheler of Polsted, 'husbondman,' for 40*l.* to Fabian Smythe, of the same, yeoman, of a close of land or pasture there called 'Overfyelde,' containing 8*a.* &c. which he bought of William Waldegrave, knight, by indenture 3 October, 25 Elizabeth; rent, to him, his heirs and assigns, possessors of 'Capelles Tenement,' his then dwelling, 2*s.* 6*d.* 26 March, 2 . . . Elizabeth. *Signed* Fabean Smythe.

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

Linc. **A. 12467.** Feoffment by Martin Waddyngham, of Freston, 'thacker,' to Richard Pedder, son of Thomas Pedder, of Freston, dwelling in Cathorpe, 'husbond,' in consideration of 4 marks, of a place of land, with building, in Freston, abutting on 'Northehowse,' &c.; he personally gave seisin. 28 March, 4 Edward VI. Witnesses to livery of seisin endorsed, with memorandum that this charter was enrolled at view of frank pledge with the third court of Easter (*cum iij^a cur' Pasche*) of Christopher Langholme, esquire, held at Freston, 16 May, 4 Edward VI.

Heref. **A. 12468.** Bond by John Gwillym, of Byddleston, in the parish of Llangaran, gentleman, to John Gwillym of Trereece, in the said parish,

gentleman, in 200*l.* conditioned for his standing to the award of William Watkyns, of Treythell, in the parish of Llanrothall, and William Vaughan, of Kyngescaple, gentlemen, upon all matters in dispute between them. 18 March, 25 Elizabeth. Witnesses' names endorsed.

Norf **A. 12469.** Indenture being a feoffment, in performance of indentures of bargain and sale of even date, by Thomas Thwaytes, of Hardingham, esquire, to Francis Sturges, of Cranworth, esquire, son and heir of Francis Sturges, esquire, deceased, of a moiety of the manor of Sowthebarrowe *alias* Sowthbregh in the said county, called 'Boteldes,' and of the lands and pastures called 'Oxleyfeld,' in the parish of Sowthebarrowe, the site of the manor and other the premises lying together between the stream (*ripam currentem*) between Sowthebarrowe and Reymerston, and land of Thomas Carsey, gentleman, on the north, &c. and being in Sowthebarrowe, Rysing, Craneworthe and Rymerston; also of the moiety of two pieces of alder-carr (*alveti*) of 20*a.* and 4*a.* respectively, in Hardingham; with a moiety of the advowson of the church of Sowthebarrowe *alias* Sowthebregh and of all rents issuing from lands in Sowthebarrow, Woode Rysyng, Craneworthe and Reymerston; all of which he bought, to the use of himself, his heirs and assigns, of one John Aldham, gentleman; reserving to himself out of the said purchase the moiety of an alder-carr (*alveti*) in Sowthebarrowe late in occupation of William Burman, &c. 15 July, 29 Elizabeth, 1587. *Signed* by me Thomas Thwayt. *Seal.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed, in the presence of William Grigson, clerk, Thomas Carsey, Robart Tylney, Richard Thwaytes, John Cady.

Norf. **A. 12470.** Indenture being a feoffment by Thomas Pinchebek to Thomas Drurye of all his land, &c. in Skarneng, on condition that within four days after livery of seisin thereof the said Thomas Drurye shall regrant the same by charter indented to him and one Margaret Hoo, daughter of Richard Hoo, his intended wife, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default to the right heirs of Margaret. Skarneng 1 January, 34 Henry VIII. *Signed* Thomas Pynchebecke. *Seal.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed, in the presence of John Robartez, gentleman, farmer for term of years of the said land, &c. who attorned by payment of 1*d.* and of others (named).

Bedf. **A. 12471.** Bond by Alexander Hunt, of the town of Bedford, gentleman, and now mayor of the said town, to Robert Wotton, of Blonham, yeoman, in 300*l.* conditioned for his bequeathing to Elizabeth one of Robert's daughters goods, &c. to the value of 170*l.* if they be married and he pre-decease her. 22 September, 31 Elizabeth. *Signed by mark. Seal.*

Endorsed: Wotton v. Hunt. Eliz. Hunt executr'; *also* Clarck pl. Blott als. Blewett deft.

Worc **A. 12472.** Counterpart of demise, 27 August, 30 Elizabeth, by Robert Acton, of Ribisford, esquire, in consideration of 32*l.* fine and the good and diligent service of Francis Gittyns, his servant, to the said Francis and Jane Ynce, of Elmley Lovett, for the term of their lives, of a message or tenement, garden, orchard, and seven 'lesows or closses' thereunto belonging called 'Porteres,' and of a 'closse' called 'Spilsberyslynge' lying by 'Hoockewood,' within the parish and lordship of Ribisford, at 35*s.* rent, with the best beast, or 40*s.* at deaths, and suit of court, &c.; attorney to deliver seisin, Henry Acton, gentleman; proviso for the surrender of the lease if Robert provide them with 'as good a lyvinge as the premisses is in every respecte at the judgement of two or four men yndifferently chosen.' *English. Signatures* of Frances Gyttns. Jane Inse.

Isle of Wight. **A. 12473.** Indenture being the award of William Porter, the elder, of Newport, 'marchaunt,' Richard Alys, of Shorewell, John Mowle, of Brixton, and John Poccok, of Shorewell, yeomen, upon the dispute between John Flemmyng, the elder, of Newport, 'tanner,' who possessed two parts of the land, &c. late belonging to William Wolles, of Woditon, by grant from Agnes, late the wife of Edward Hykkys, widow, and Elizabeth, late the wife of Roger Knyght, late of Nyton, widow, two of the co-heirs, on the one part, and Nicholas Birt, of Calbourne, 'husbondman,' and Joan, his wife, the third co-heir of the said William Wolles, and John, son and heir of the said Nicholas and Joan, on the other, touching the partition of the said William's lands at Shorewell, called 'Westbyllyngham,' and in Gatcombe and Shorewell, called 'Prestford' and 'Bretons'; to wit, the said John Flemmyng shall have 'Prestford' and 'Bretons,' and the said Nicholas and Joan Birt, and her heirs and assigns, shall have 'Westbillyngham,' with mutual releases and bonds in 40*l.* on either side not to molest the other; John shall pay the said Nicholas 33*s.* 4*d.* for the whole title of the said Nicholas and Joan in his share; all deeds, &c. concerning it to be delivered to him; and Nicholas shall occupy the land, &c. called 'Prestford' and 'Bretons,' by demise from John, by indenture, from Michaelmas next, for twenty-one years, at 7*s.* rent. Newport, the feast of St. Anne, 10 Henry VIII. *Seals.*

Leic. **A. 12474.** Indenture of acquittance whereby Sir Richard Knighteley, knight, Richard Fenys, of Braughton, co. Oxford, esquire, Valentyne Knighteley, son and heir apparent of the said Sir Richard, 'Hierome' Farmour, of Burcote, co. Northampton, esquire, and Richard Fermour, of Easton, co. Northampton, esquire, reciting that by indenture quadripartite, dated 20 February, 31 Elizabeth, between Sir Henry Darcy, knight, and Dame 'Katheryn,' his wife, of the first, 'Gabryell' Pulteney, of Mysterton, co. Leicester, esquire, of the second, John Cope, of Everdon, co. Northampton, and Thomas Thorneton, of Lincolnes Inne, co. Middlesex, gentleman, of the third, and themselves of the fourth part, the said Sir Henry and Dame Katheryn, and Gabryell Pulteney, granted them 500*l.* annuity out of 'all the capitall howses,' &c. in Mysterton *cum* Pulteney, for the term of the life of the said Dame Katheryn, payable at the 'dore or porche' of 'Lytterworthe churche,' of which premises so charged, the said Gabryell is now seised, acknowledge the receipt of 250*l.* from the said Gabryell, &c. due at Lady Day last, &c. 6 April, 34 Elizabeth. *English. Signatures of* Ri. Knyghtley, Hierom Fermor.

Cornw. Devon. **A. 12475.** Counterpart indenture, 19 December, 43 Elizabeth, between John Brod, of Morwinstowe, gentleman, of the first, Nicholas Baker, of the 'Borrowghe of Downehevette,' of the second, and John Hender, of Tintagell, and John Collyns, of the parish of Jacobstow, gentleman, of the third part; whereby the said John Brod recites that he has no male issue, but three daughters only; that he is determined, for avoidance of disputes, to divide his land, &c. between his said daughters in his lifetime; and that he desires to quiet and end disputes in law between himself and the said Nicholas Baker concerning some part of his land; for these considerations, and in consideration of 100*l.* to be paid by the said Nicholas to 'Johane' Brod, his second daughter, the discharge of an execution of 41*l.* against him at the suit of John Houmfry and Henry Baker, the discharge of 40*l.* 'now in question and suite of law' by the said Nicholas against him, and the discharge of five several obligations of 1,000*l.* 'cancelled at thensealinge heere of' made by him to the said Nicholas, and in consideration of a marriage to be had between Digorie Baker, son and heir apparent of the said Nicholas, and Elizabeth Brode his eldest daughter, and of the affection he bears to the said Elizabeth, 'Johan' and Patience his daughters, and for

the continuance of his lands in them, and the heirs of their bodies; he enfeoffs the said John Hender and John Collens of his manors, lands, &c. in the 'parishes, townes, villages, hamlettes and feeldes' of Cornakaie, Gostham, Water Pittes, Boccaten Downe, Chaple of Milton, Pipsthill, Woodford, Trulla Downe, Crosse, Brounspitt, Eastcott, Estcott Park, Hollaborow, Lopthorne, Orchard otherwise Canorchard, Polza, Tregolle, Pencuicke, Botreauxcastle borowgh, Hurdon, Tregaller, Hellinte, Hender wither, Bowitheike, Blacdon, Morewinstowe, Launcels, Jacobstow, Pounstocke, St. Genn[i]s, St. Julet, St. Mary Weeke, North Hill, Clawton, Ashewater, Brodewood Wiger, Launceston Mary Magdalen, South Petherwyn, St. Stephens *juxta* Launceston, Minster, Tintagell, and Alternon, in the several counties of Devon and Cornwall, to the following uses, that is to say, as to messuages, &c. in Cornakaie, Gosham, Water Pittes, Boccaten Downe, Chaple of Milton, Pipschell, Woodford, Trulla Downe, Crosse, Eastcott, Eastcott Park, Hollaborowe, Lopthorne, Orchard otherwise Canorchard, Polza, Tregolle, 'villadge and borrowe' of Botreauxcastle, Blagdown, Morwinstow, Launcels, Jacobstowe, Pounstocke, St. Gennis, St. Mary Weeke, North Hill, Clawton, Ashewater and Brodwoodwiger, to the use of the said Digory Baker and Elizabeth Brode, in tail, with remainder in default to the use of the said Elizabeth in tail, with remainder in default to the use of the said 'Johan' Brode and Patience Brode, in tail, with remainder in default to the use of the right heirs of the said John Brode; and as to the capital messuage, barton, farm and 'demeynes' of Hurdon, to the use of John Martyn, and his assigns, for the term of the life of the said John Brode, for and towards the maintenance, education and bringing up as well of Mary now the wife of the said Joh[n Bro]de as of the said Patience during the life of the said John Brode, and after his death to the use of the said 'Johan' Brode, in tail, with remainder in default to the use of the said Elizabeth and Patience in tail, with remainder in default to the use of the right heirs of the said John Brod; and as to all and singular the other messuages, &c. in Tregaller, Launceston Mary Magdalen otherwise Donehevett, South Petherwyn and St. Stephens *juxta* Launceston, 'beinge on other parcell of the premisses,' to the use of the said 'Johane' Brode in tail, with remainder in default to the use of the said Elizabeth and Patience, in tail, with remainder in default to the use of the right heirs of the said John Brode; and as to the said messuages, &c. called Hellinte and Hender Wither, to the use of the said John Brode and his assigns for term of his life, without impeachment of waste, with remainder to the use of the said Patience Brod, in tail, with remainder to the use of the said Elizabeth and 'Johan,' in tail, with remainder in default to the use of his right heirs; and as to the other messuages, &c. in Bowithecke, Tintagell, Alternon, and Minster, the lands and tenements in the 'villadge and borowgh of Botreauxcastle onlie excepted,' to the use of the said Patience Brod in tail, with remainder in default to the use of the said Elizabeth and 'Johan,' in tail, with remainder in default to the right heirs of the said John; and as to all other the premises not above limited, to the use of the said John Brod and his heirs, &c.; attorneys to deliver seisin, 'Water' Jelbart and Thomas Dungie. *English. Witnesses names endorsed*, Mary Brod, Testante Jo. Martin, the mark of John Hidon, the mark of Water Jebarte, Thomas Dungie, Robert Hornebrooke, Ane Martyn, William Hender; *also* this deede was brought to us whose names are under written and by us shewed to diverse deponentes accordinge to theire severall deposicions examined before us by vertue of a comission out of his Majesties honorable court of wardes and lyveryes betweene thattorny of the saide courte in the behalfe of Thomasine Brode plaintiff and Nicholas Baker and Thomas Dungy defendants. *Signed* Arthur Hawck, Ric. Tremayne, Olyver Clowbery, Will'm Beare.

Devon

A. 12476. Indenture of demise, 10 June, 23 Elizabeth, by Jasper Badge, of Pashill, in the parish of Tavystocke, yeoman, to Walter Trowte, of Tavystocke, 'cordiner,' in consideration of 18*l.*, of two closes of land called 'the best leasuz' and the 'Oxen Parke' with a 'litell medowe in the same Oxen Parke lynge under the mylle leate, and the pasture of a litell peace of woodd in the said Oxen Parke with one lawffull waye to the same Oxen Parke over and uppon the Hyaldon Parke,' in Pashill, and in Walter's occupation; to hold for 4¼ years and 5 weeks from 30 May, 1585; rent, 4*d.* at Michaelmas if demanded; Walter shall 'tyll' no part of the said closes, 'but only take the pasture and rote or cut the fursses bromes and other fuell' there; Jasper to pay all 'tethes, justment rentes and spyrytuall dutyes,' &c. *English.*

Worc.

A. 12477. Certificate under the hand and seal of Edwin, bishop of Worcester, at the request of William Blande, of the diocese of Worcester, that there has ever been a prebend in the cathedral church of Hereford, called the prebend of Inteberghe *alias* Inkebarow, of the collation of the bishop of Hereford, the *corpus* of which prebend was and is within the diocese of Worcester, &c. 10 October, 1562. *Seal.*

Chester. Lanc.

A. 12478. Indenture between John Danyell of Dersbury, esquire, of the one part and John Ogle, esquire, of the other, whereby the former grants the ward and marriage of Thomas Danyell, son of John Danyell his son, and his heir apparent, to the latter, 'to be mariet and weddet to Grace doghter of the said John Ogle by twyx this and the fest of the Purification of our blessed lady next comyng'; he shall make estate to the said Thomas and Grace, before the said feast, of land to the value of 6 marks yearly in the county of Lancastre in fee, &c.; he covenants that all his lands in the counties of Lancastre and Chestre, saving the jointure of Alice, his mother, or of any wife who shall survive him, shall descend to the said Thomas in tail, &c.; for this Ogle shall pay 100 marks, whereof part is to be repaid him if Grace die within eight years 'without issue enheritable,' and he covenants that if he die without heir male his said daughter shall have her lawful part of his land, if any other of his daughters have any part thereof; 'and to all the covenauntes obofe specifiet to be perfourmet on the partie of the said John Danyell and also that no devorse schalbe had betwene the said Thomas and Grace the cause rysyng on the partie of the said Thomas or by his sewte the said John Danyell and iij sufficiaunt persons with hym is bounden to the said John Ogle in a c. li,' &c.; Ogle shall have the 'kepyng and governyng of the said Thomas and Grace duryng the said viij yeres and also to have and take uppe all the sales and profettes of the said vj markesworth of lond yerly duryng the said viij yeres to fynd the said Thomas and Grace apon all maner necessaries longyng to thaim. Providet alwaies if the said Thomas wilnot abide nefe be governet by the said John Ogle at any tyme within the said viij years that then hit be lefull to the said Thomas to have the halfendell of the said vj markesworth of lond to fynde hym selfe apon fro thens furthe. In wittenes of the quech thyng,' &c. 1 December, 37 Henry VI. *English.*

Chester.

A. 12479. (1) Counterpart indenture being a feoffment by John Daniell of Deresburie, esquire, to Thomas Sutton, of the same, 'husbandman,' of two closes of pasture called 'the Poole Hey' and 'Newe Comen Woode' lying to the north of 'Burchelez Woode,' in Deresburie, now or late in the several occupations of John Sutton, the elder, of Deresburie, John Sutton, the younger, and Thomas Burchenhed, to the use declared in a shedule indented annexed; attorney to deliver seisin, Thomas Daniell, of Deresburie, gentleman. 30 October, 16 Elizabeth. *Signed by mark.*

(2) 'Schedule indented' annexed, of even date, declaring that Thomas Sutton, the feoffee, in consideration of 32*l.* paid to the said John Daniell by the said John Sutton shall stand seised of the said two closes to the use of the said John Sutton, the elder, and John Sutton, the younger, brother of the said John, for sixteen years next, at a peppercorn rent, and thereafter to the use of the said John Daniell; proviso for the voidance of the feoffment upon payment by John Daniell 'uppon any feaste daye of Saincte Martin the Busshopp in Winter' of the balance then due. *English.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Oxford. Warw.

A. 12480. Deed poll by Dame Elizabeth Wellisborne, of Asteley, co. Warwick, widow; whereas by indenture dated (*blank*) Elizabeth, she granted to her son John Wellisborne, esquire, all her estate in the manors of Fulwell and Myxbury, co. Oxford, and in 'one warren of conyes' there, reserving to herself for life 60*l.* rent; and whereas she demised to him her manor and lordship of Asteley, co. Warwick, 'one ferme called Stonehurste ferme only excepted,' from the 'feaste of All Sainctes,' 1575, for five years; she now covenants and grants that if the said John fail quietly to enjoy the said manor of Asteley and other the premises, the said rent of 60*l.* shall cease. 20 April, 18 Elizabeth.

N'hamp.

A. 12481. Bond by Thomas Watson of Ashbielegers, husbandman, to William Catesby, knight, in 20*l.*, conditioned for observance of covenants in indentures of demise of even date. 10 April, 21 Elizabeth. Witnesses. *Seal.*

Dorset.

A. 12482. Counterpart of demise, 10 April, 3 Elizabeth, by 'Mr. Henrie Sharingeton of Lacocke,' co. Wilts, esquire, to John Cumpton, the elder, of the 'Burrowe of Shafton,' yeoman, Henry Edmundes, of the same, draper, John Compton, the younger, and Roger Sturmye, of the same, husbandmen, of a piece of ground called 'Kowe lease,' parcel of the manor of Barton, formerly belonging to the abbey of 'Shafton,' late in the holding of the said John, the elder, and others; to hold from Lady Day last for eleven years, at 23*l.* rent. *English. Signatures.* Covenant endorsed that Sherington will take 22*l.* rent if Compton and the other 'shall saye of ther honesties that they gayne nothing above the rent of' 23*l.* &c.

Middx.

A. 12483. Indenture of bargain and sale, 24 March, 37 Elizabeth, by William Kene, 'nowe of Southmyms,' gentleman, 'Frauncis,' his wife, and Elizabeth Waters, of the same, gentlewoman, to Dorothy Sharpe, of Rydge, co. Herts, widow, in consideration of 100*l.* to be paid before 24 March next, of ½*a.* land in 'Wilkes feilde,' adjoining 'Mamidesfeilde' and 'the rounde abowte felde,' which was excepted and reserved out of the land &c. sold by Thomas Mericke to Henry Ishame, citizen and mercer of London, by indenture dated 27 March, 6 Elizabeth, with the buildings thereon. *English. Signatures. Fragments of seals. Endorsed*:—Sharpe, plt. Budden, deft. Termino Hillarii, 1638.

[Hants.]

A. 12484. Feoffment by William Peynter, younger son of John Peyntour, mercer, to his said father of a tenement in the town of Crischurche, with a garden in 'le Westrete,' &c. with 4*a.* arable, viz. 2*a.* in 'Benettyshey,' and 2*a.* in 'Westmershe,' which he had by his said father's feoffment. Witnesses:—John Bevyll, mayor, Thomas Hancock and John Mody, constables, of the borough aforesaid, Thomas Grendam, Frank (*Franco*) Hamell. 28 May, 10 Henry VIII. *Signed* By me William Peynter, merser. *Seal.*

Chester

A. 12485. Counterpart of demise, 26 May, 22 Elizabeth, by John Danyell, of Darsburie, esquire, to Roberte Jackson, of Norton, husbandman, in consideration of 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, of a house and tenement with one close or pasture parcel of a close called 'Cliffe Buttes' adjoining the house on the west, in Darsburie, in Robert's occupation; to hold from day of date for the term of the lives of the said Robert and of Richard Jackson, his son, in survivorship, at 5*s.* rent, and doing the following services, viz. 'two daies sheeringe, one day muckinge, one day in the hay, one day weedinge corne and one day dychinge,' upon lawful warning, 'to be done with a good sufficient and able workeman,' or 8*d.* 'for every day wantinge a sufficient and able man'; also yielding 'two rent hennes'; covenant by Robert that he 'shall not kepe ale or victuall to sell,' without John's consent, nor 'grynd any corne or grayne but at such mylne or mylnes as the said John . . . . shall erect or buyld . . . in Darsburie'; he shall 'sett three hundreth quickes in and about the premisses untill the same shall be sufficientlie furnished and fenced therewith.' *English. Signed by mark.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Chester.

A. 12486. Counterpart of demise, 24 October, 18 Elizabeth, by John Danyell of Daresbury, esquire, in consideration of 14*l.*, to John Sutton, of the same, the younger, of the 'harbage and grasse of his closse of land and pasture' there called 'the Walle Crofte,' two closes called 'the two Darleyes,' and a close called 'the Common Woode,' now in the occupation of the said John Sutton, for twenty-one years at 16*s.* rent; the demise to be void on payment, on any Christmas Day during the term, of 14*l.* at Darsburie parish church between 10 and 2 o'clock. Witnesses' names endorsed.

[Lanc.]

A. 12487. Bargain and sale by Christopher Proctor, of Keisden, gentleman, and Margaret, his wife, in the county of York, to John Redman of Thornton Hall, esquire, of a fourth part of the manor of Wraton with land, &c. late in the tenure of John Proctor, of the yearly value of 13*s.*; a messuage or tenement within the said hamlet (*villat'*) of Wraton, now or late in the tenure of John M . . rall, of the yearly value of 6*s.* 8*d.*; a messuage or tenement now or late in the tenure of Geoffrey Baitson, of the yearly value of 6*s.* 2*d.*; with all the land, &c. to the said fourth part of the manor of Wraton belonging; attorneys to deliver seisin Robert Tatham and Richard Rigge, of Thornton. 4 November, 2 Edward VI. *Copy.*

Glouc.

A. 12488. Bond by Robert Tanner of Dueresley, 'gentilman,' to William Rede, citizen and goldsmith, of London, in 100*s.* at Christmas next, conditioned for two payments of 50*s.* each. 11 October, 1470.

[Norf.]

A. 12489. Release by Thomas Brakke at the request of John Pomfret, clerk, son and heir and executor of John Pomfret late of Skernyng, deceased, to Richard Hoo and William Hoo, of his right in the land, &c. in Skernyng, which, together with others, he had to the use of the said John. 30 September, 18 Henry VIII. *Seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Bedf.

A. 12490. Counterpart of demise, 6 May, 24 Elizabeth, by 'Jhon' Rowe, of Clapham, esquire, to William Savage, of the same, in consideration of William's, true and faithful service ['alredey done and *struck out*] here after to be done,' of 'all that parte and parcell of leyes called Peneybarecoles,' containing 5*a.* in Clapham fields now or late 'in manuraunce or occupacion of Evans Rychardes, Jhon Negose and Wyllyam Negose,' 'in the hither Leyfeilde,' next 'Fordes close,' abutting on 'the vjth pownde pasture' and 'close called Clayes,' and extending 'to the corner of the close over agaynst the pasture called Bartilmewe Stockin'; also of

'the comens for foure kyne or bullockes and the comens for thuirtie shepe' there, from Lady Day, 1584, for fifteen years, at 34*s.* rent, &c.; William shall not 'sell overe' his lease, &c. *Signed by mark.*

Denbigh. **A. 12491.** Indenture of demise in fee farm, 4 May, 19 Henry VIII, by Gruffith ap Jevaun ap Willyam, free tenant in the town of Ereiviad, in the comote of Issaled, within the lordship of Denbiegh, to Thomas ap Grono ap Jevaun ap Eig[n]on, of three parcels of land in the said town, &c. at 4*d.* rent.

Surrey. **A. 12492.** Bond by George Daborne, of Stoke next (*juxta*) Guldeforde, mercer, one of the sons of John Daborne late of Guldeforde, to John Stoughton, of Guldeford, 'capper,' in 40*l.*, conditioned for Stoughton's quiet enjoyment, &c. of a tenement and land which by 'dede poll' of even date the said John had granted him; viz., a tenement in the parish of 'the Holie Trynytie in Guldeford' between the tenement sometime called the 'Almes Howse' on the east, the 'High Strete' on the south, 'the North Towne Diche' on the north, and 'John a Strete's' tenement on the west; and a croft or parcel of land, containing 4*a.* in the parish of Stoke next Guldeforde, near 'Brache Wode,' between lands of the 'Busshopp of London' on the north, Richard Cope on the west, Sir Henry Weston on the east and Walter Harwarde, gentleman, on the south; without interruption by the said George, or Julian his now wife, &c. 29 May, 16 Elizabeth. *English. Signed* By me Georg Daborn. Witnesses. *Endorsed* the oblygacion of breache wood.

Devon. **A. 12493.** Feoffment by John Len' and Robert Cansey and Joan, his wife, sole daughter and heir (*una filia et heres*) of the said John Len', in consideration of 32*l.*, to John Bagge, of all their land, &c. called 'Parcell' in the parish of Tavystoke, and of all their land, &c. now or late in his occupation, in the said parish; attorneys to deliver seisin, John Woode and William Collyn. 22 August, 6 Edward VI. *Fragment of one seal.*

Warw. **A. 12494.** Indenture of bargain and sale, 6 July, 6 Elizabeth, by Richard Pole, of Stonley, clerk, and Elizabeth, his wife, and Simon Mountforth, of Byckenhull, 'gentilman,' and Anne his wife, which Elizabeth and Anne are daughters and co-heirs of Robert Slade, late of Nune Eyton, deceased, to John Oughton, of Fyllongley, in the said county, yeoman, in consideration of 19*l.* 8*s.*, of one messuage or tenement, one garden, one 'lytle crofte' and one ½*a.* meadow ground in Nune Eyton, 'in the Churchend there,' next 'Bondend lane,' &c. *Fragments of seals.*

Devon. **A. 12495.** Counterpart indenture, 20 October, 34 Elizabeth, between Mary Fytz of Fytzforde, widow, late the wife of John Fytz, esquire, of the one part, and 'Sr Frauncis Drake, knighte,' Christopher Harris and William Bonde, esquires, and Robert Moore, gentleman, being the defeasance of an indenture of even date whereby she granted them all her leases and goods, money, jewels and apparel excepted; to wit, she may take the rents of the premises to her own use for forty years, if she so long live, or for such shorter time as under her hand she may appoint; and after her death, or appointment, they shall grant the residue of the years then to come to John Fytz, son and heir of the said John Fytz, deceased, or to his 'lawfull begotten chylde,' if he or such child survive her, &c. *English. Signed,* ffra. Drak', Chr. Harris, Rob. Moore. Witnesses' names endorsed.

Wilts. **A. 12496.** Counterpart of demise, 10 March, 27 Elizabeth, by 'Wyllyam Moggaredge of Bounteouscourt nere unto the Cyttye of Newe Sarum,' co. Wilts, gentleman, to John Burte, of the said city, pewterer, of his

'litle barne which hathe a shope windowe right agaynste Winchester gate,' within the manor of Mylforde, in the said county, 'adjoynynge faste to a barne,' late in the tenure of Nicholas Huttoft, deceased, on one side, and 'a gate howse' of the said William on the other; also of 'twelve foote of the backesyde of the bredthe of the sayd litle barne'; from Lady Day next for twenty-one years, at 10*s*. rent; Burte shall keep the premises in repair in 'breding, dabbing, fenceng, thaching and watlinge.' *English. Signed* bee me John Burt.

Devon. **A. 12497.** Counterpart of demise, 24 September, 21 Elizabeth, by Jasper Badge, of Pashill, in the parish of Tavystocke, yeoman, to Walter Trowte, of the same parish, in consideration of 17*l*., of a close called 'the Oxen Parke,' with right of way to it over the close called 'Hyaldon Parke,' the pasture of a 'litell peace of woodd lyinge' in 'Oxen Parke' and with a 'litell medowe lyinge in the' same, 'under the mylle leete,' in Pashill, and now in the said Walter's occupation; to hold from 'the feaste of Pentecost other wyse Whitsondaye,' viz. 7th June last, for six years, at 4*d*. rent, &c. Witnesses' names endorsed.

Oxford. **A. 12498.** Bond by John Croker, of Steple Barton, esquire, to John Wellysburne, of Fullwell, esquire, in 200*l*., conditioned for the observance of covenants in indentures of even date. 14 October, 26 Elizabeth. *Signed* J. Croker.

Lanc. **A. 12499.** Indenture of demise, 14 January, 29 Elizabeth, by Sir Gilberte Gerrard, knight, 'Mr. of the Rolles,' to Richard Orrell, his servant, in consideration of faithful service, of a capital messuage, or tenement, called 'the Garret,' in the parish of Manchester, with land, &c. belonging, the water mill called 'Garret Myll' with all the 'tole, multure,' &c. thereof, as amply as any tenant for twenty years past had the same; all of which has been heretofore demised by Gilbert at 35*l*. rent; to hold to Richard from Lady Day next for twenty-one years at 30*l*. rent; covenant by Richard, in regard of the 5*l*. abatement of rent, to do repairs, &c. *Signed* G. Gerard. *English. Seal of arms.*

Memorandum endorsed that 'the parson of Stockport shall have the use and occupation of the premisses within demised untill the xth May nexte, accordinge to his bargaine.'

Camb. **A. 12500.** Release by Katharine Fissher, widow, late the wife of William Fissher, and before wife of Robert Holder, late of Barton, husbandman, to Richard Aylmere, of the same, 'yoman,' of her right in land, &c. which one Richard Malden bought of the said Robert, and which the said Richard Malden lately sold to the said Richard Aylmere, in Barton, Whytwell, Haselingefeld, Comberton, Grauncester and Coton. 5 August, 5 and 6 Philip and Mary. *Seal.*

Linc. **A. 12501.** Release by Francis Copledike, of Harrington, esquire, to John Copledike, esquire, his brother, for the considerations expressed in indentures of even date between Ralph Chamberleyne, knight, and the said John, of an annuity of 8*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. issuant from certain of his brother's lands. 1 October, 10 Elizabeth, 1568. *Signed* Fraunces Copuldyke.

Endorsed:—Sealed and delyvered the fourth daye of October at tenne of the clocke before none of the same daye A° 1568 in the presens of Thomas Persall, John Drante.

Norf. **A. 12502.** Bargain and sale by William Browne, of Holt, merchant, in part performance of covenants in indentures of even date, to Elizabeth Buggyn, widow, of Heydon, gentlewoman, of a piece of land and pasture

called 'Spynkes Olland,' containing 16*a*., in Irmynglande, which he bought *inter alia* of one John Bettes, of Irmynglande, gentleman, by charter dated 26 May, 37 Elizabeth. Warranty against himself, Joan, his wife, and his heirs. 8 July, 39 Elizabeth. *Signed* Wm. Brown.

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed, in the presence of John Bettes, Edmond Crome and others (named).

Devon.

A. 12503. Counterpart indenture, being the appointment by Jasper Oseley, one of the sons of Richard Oseley, of Courtenhall, co. Northampton, esquire, of George Izacke, gentleman, as steward of his manor of Kenne, for the term and interest he has to come therein, in as ample manner as others have held the same, with the fees, &c. thereto belonging. 16 March, 39 Elizabeth. *Signed* per me Georgiu' Izacke. *Seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Durham. Linc.

A. 12504. 'These be the names and the true yearly values of all the manors, landes and tenementes apperteynyng and belongyng to thenheritance of Elizabeth Hansard doughtour and heir of William Hansard squier named in the indentures hereunto annexed which manors and landes be all in reversion, an non in possession except v markes yearly wherof William Ayscughe knight named also in the same indentures shall have suche porcion, as hereaffter ys lymyted and non otherwise.

Fyrst the thirde parte of the manors of Gresby and Wyam late Robert Blounte within the said county of Lyncoln whiche is put in feoffament to thuse of Margaret late wiff of the said Robert Blounte for terme of her liff and be worth yearly above charges vj*li*. xiij*s*. iiij*d*.

Item the moytye of the manor of Harverton with certein landes and tenementes in Haryngton in the county of Durham whiche be put in feoffment to thuse of Dame Elizabethe Ayscughe late wiff of Sr William Hansard knight for terme of her liff and be worthe yearly above charges x*li*.

Item the manor of Kelsay with thappurtenaunce ys put likewise in feoffament to thuse of the same Dame Elizabethe for terme of her liff and be worthe yearly above charges xl*li*.

Item the manor of Bradwood with thappurtenaunce in the said county of Durham whiche is put in feoffament to thuse of Thomas Hansard uncle to the said heir for terme of his lyff and be worthe yearly above charges xiij*li*. vj*s*. viij*d*.

Item parcell of the thirde parte of the landes late Robert Blountes within the countie of Lyncoln whiche be put in feoffament to thuse of Agnes Hansard late wiff of the said William and is worthe yearly above all charges and reprises xxiij*li*. vj*s*. viij*d*.

Item the residue of the said thirde parte of the landes late Robert Blountez liyng in Estwikam, Thyrnsco, Kyrmond and Stalyngbroughe whereof the said William Hansard dyed seased of the same, being worthe yearly above charges iij*li*. vj*s*. viij*d*.

Which said landes of the said somme of iij*li*. vj*s*. viij*d*. be graunted to the said Sr William Ayscughe for thexhibicion of the said heir to have and to hold to the said Sr William and his assignes from the discesse of the said William Hansard during the noneage of the said Elizabethe.' *Indenture. English.*

Bristol.

A. 12505. Feoffment by Miles (*Milo*) Partriche, of Almondisburye Hill, co. Gloucester, knight, and Hugh Partriche, gentleman, his brother, to William Sharington, of Laycoke, co. Wilts, knight, in consideration of 58*l*. 8*s*., of three messuages, or tenements, with shops, cellars, vaults

(*valtis*), in the occupation of John Stone, Thomas Sewarde and Charles Lowe, in the city of Bristol, within the parish of St. Werburga, in 'Corne strete,' between the tenement belonging to the parish church of St. Werburga in which Robarth Pendigrace 'barberuz,' and a lane there called 'le throwe howse' on the east, the tenement [which] John Rodeney, esquire, lately [held], now in the tenure of William Willet, on the west, extending from 'Corne strete' in front on the north to a tenement now in the tenure of Peter Schepurd behind on the south; which three messuages of late belonged to the house or gild called 'le Kalendars' of the said city now dissolved; to hold to the said Sir William Sherinton in as ample manner as they bought the same of the king, by his letters patent dated at Leighes, 3 October, 2 Edward VI, by fealty only, in free socage; attorneys to deliver seisin, Francis Coderington, and Thomas Shypman. 14 August, 4 Edward VI. *Signed* M.P. *and* Hugh Partrege. *One seal remaining* (*a partridge and over it the letters M.P.*).

Endorsed: . . . . iij tenementes before Sandstrete ende in Cornestrete.

Bristol. Kent.

A. 12506. Feoffment by Miles (*Milo*) Partriche, of Amesbury Hyll, co. Gloucester, knight, and Hugh Partriche, gentleman, to William Sharyngton, of Lacok, co. Wilts, knight of (1) the manors called 'Godden' and 'Morgeve,' co. Kent, late belonging to 'Sharyngtons Chauntrie,' founded in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, with land, &c. in the parish of Tenterden, or elsewhere in the county, to the said manors belonging; (2) the messuage and tenement, late in the tenure of Richard Mors, in 'Wynstrete,' in the parish of Holy Trinity *alias* Crist Churche, in Bristoll, formerly parcel of the possessions of the late chantry of Robert Aliff and John Leche founded in the said parish of Holy Trinity, Bristoll; (3) two messuages and tenements, late in the several tenures of Robert Canby and William Collyns, and five stables in the several tenures of William ————, Thomas Raye, Richard Mors, Alan Gosenell and Stephen Cole, in 'le Pytie,' behind 'le Plompe,' in the said parish and to the said late chantry belonging; (4) fourteen messuages and tenements late in the several tenures of Edmund Grigge, Alice Tyler, John Lewes, Nicholas Pall, Thomas Browne, Agnes Mortymer, Leonard Poope, Edward Bense, William Fallam, Robert Jourden, John James, Ellis (*Elicei*) Hoper, John Lewes and David Appowell, and two stables in the several tenures of John Williams, 'fletcher,' and Edmund Grigge in 'le Pytie' in the said parish formerly belonging to the late chantry of Richard Erull, founded in the said parish of Holy Trinity, Bristoll; (5) a messuage and tenement late in the tenure of William Preston, in 'Wynstrete' in Bristoll to the said late chantry of Richard Erull formerly belonging; (6) four messuages and tenements, in the several tenures of Alice Wynter, William Storye, Alice Howell and Thomas Rawlyns, and a house or tenement or lodge (*logeam*) late in the tenure of Hugh Jones, in 'Redcliff Strete' and 'Redcliff Hill,' within the parish of Redcliff in Bristol, to the late chantry called 'Cannynges Chauntrie' in the said parish of Redcliff formerly belonging; (7) those two 'lez Storehouses' or tenements late in the several tenures of Francis Codryngton and Anne Shipman, and two messuages or tenements in the several tenures of William Harvest and William Preston on 'le Key' within the parish of St. Stephen in Bristoll, formerly belonging to 'Cannynges Chauntrey'; (8) the messuage, tenement and hereditament called 'le Towre,' late in the tenure of William Pottell, and all that messuage and tenement late in the tenure of Thomas Aman, and all those two messuages and tenements late in the tenure of John Hathewey on 'le Key' within the parish of St. Stephen in Bristoll to the chantry called

'Medes Chauntrie,' founded within the church of Redcliff in Bristoll formerly belonging; (9) the messuage and tenement late in the tenure of John Shewarde, on 'le Key,' in the parish of St. Stephen in Bristoll, and six messuages and tenements, late in the several tenures of Henry Walter, John Hill, Richard Collyns, John Porte, Thomas Burton and George Waren, in 'Marshestrete' in the parish of St. Stephen aforesaid, to the chantry called 'Blankettes Chauntrie,' in the said parish, formerly belonging; (10) two messuages and tenements late in the several tenures of Richard Smyth and Richard Crewghe, on 'le Key,' in the said parish of St. Stephen, to the chantry of Everard (*Eborardi*) le Frenche, founded in the parish church of Redcliff in Bristoll, formerly belonging; (11) the messuage and tenement, late in the tenure of Robert Holton, in 'Smalestrete,' in the parish of St. Warburg in Bristoll to the chantry called 'Fortheys Chauntrie' in the parish of St. Philip and St. James, formerly belonging; (12) three messuages and tenements in the several tenures of Richard Noland, Richard Warner and John Sybley, on the north side of the tower (*turris*) on 'le Keye' in Bristoll, to the chantry called 'Whyte and Belshyres Chauntrie' in the parish of St. Stephen in Bristoll formerly belonging; (13) a messuage and tenement called 'le Lantarne,' late in the tenure of Robert Estgate otherwise called Gyrdeler, in 'le Weyer,' late in the parish of St. Philip and St. James of Bristoll, formerly belonging to 'Fortheys Chauntery'; (14) two messuages and tenements, late in the several tenures of William Hyllarye and Elizabeth Cogan, in 'Baldewyn Strete' in the parish of St. Nicholas in Bristoll, and the garden late in the ternure of Thomas Waren, in 'le Olde Market Place,' in the parish of St. Philip and St. James in Bristoll, to the late chantry of Everard (*Eborardi*) le French founded within the parish churches of St. Nicholas and Redcliff in Bristoll formerly belonging; (15) a messuage and tenement late in the tenure of Francis Woseley in 'Baldewyn Strete' in the parish of St. Nicholas in Bristol to the late fraternity founded in the chapel of the Assumption of St. Mary on the bridge of Bristoll formerly belonging; (16) a messuage and tenement late in the tenure of William Tyler in 'Baldewynstrete' in the parish of St. Nicholas, Bristoll, to the late chantry of Katharine Jones founded in the parish church of Holy Trinity *alias* Cristchurche in Bristoll, formerly belonging; (17) a messuage and tenement, late in the tenure of Thomas Whyttock, in 'Wynstrete' in Bristol, to the late chantry called 'Erelles Chauntrie,' founded in the parish church of Holy Trinity *alias* Cristchurche, formerly belonging; all of which they had by the king's letters patent, 3 October, 2 Edward VI; attorneys to deliver seisin, Stephen Cole, gentleman, and Robert Butler, 'merchant.' *Signed* M. P. *and* Hugh Partrege. *One seal remaining, of arms.*

Memorandum at foot:—Capt' et recognit' coram me Johanne Goodman clerico uno magistrorum Can^rie Domini Regis xxviij° die mensis Junii et anno suprascripto.

Memorandum endorsed of livery of seisin, 8 January, the within written year, in the presence of Henry Brounker and Henry Brayne, esquires, Edward Prine, merchant, William Butler, 'sopmaker,' John Browne, merchant, John Williams and Edward Woode, ship masters; also memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll.

Heref. **A. 12507.** Feoffment by Thomas Gruffith, of Rosse, co. Hereford, 'draper,' to John Gwillym, of Trerese, gentleman, and Richard Mason, of Welsh Bickenore, of two burgages and two tenements, or houses in the borough of Rosse, and 1*a.* land in Duxmere within the parish of Rosse, one burgage being in the High Street, wherein he dwells, between the tenements of Walter Gwillym, esquire, and Richard (*Ricci*) Nicolles, and

the other in 'Edcroft Strete,' between lands of John Bellamy and William Madock, and the two houses are in the same street adjoining the burgage; to hold to the use of himself and Eleanor, his wife, in tail, with remainder in default to his own right heirs. 2 December, 7 Elizabeth.

Isle of Wight. **A. 12508.** Counterpart of demise, 26 January, 23 Elizabeth, by John Erlesman, of Calborne, gentleman, to Simon Arnewood, of Shorwell, 'husbond,' of a messuage, or tenement, in Cheverdon, in Simon's occupation, 'late held by copie of court role and came into thandes of the said John' by Simon's surrender; to hold from the day of date for term of Simon's life, at 11*s.* rent, and suit of court of the manor of Westover *alias* Calborne, &c. with leave to dig and carry away twenty 'lodes of marle,' bestowing upon the said tenement 'xx^ti lodes of some other soyle or myxson donge for the better helping and goodinge of the same.' 1580. *English. Signed*, Symon Arnewood. *Fragment of seal.*

Memorandum of agreement endorsed that Simon's wife shall hold the tenement for one year after his death. *Paper.*

Lincoln. **A. 12509.** Counterpart indenture, 21 February, 3 Edward VI, being the memorandum of an agreement between Rowland Lymell, clerk, and William Rygges, esquire, one of the King's Majesty's . . . . . viz. that whereas [Dame Katharine] Cornewall, widow, late the wife of Sir Richard Cornewall, knight, had presented the said Rowland to the parsonage of Bekyngham, [co. Lincoln], he should, within one month after his induction as parson thereof, demise the tithes, glebe lands, oblations, obventions, &c. of the said parsonage, in Fenton and Stragilthorpe in the said county, parcel of the said parsonage, to the said William, for twenty-one years, from the feast of St. Mark next, the said William to pay . . . . for the first year, and to find 'one honeste preste or curat' at Stragilthorpe, and thereafter to pay 15*l.* yearly and to find the said priest; a bond by Rowland and one Richard Lee, esquire, to the said William, in 100*l.*, dated 9 February, 3 Edward VI, and a bond of the same date in 40*l.* by the said William to the said Rowland, to be void if covenants are kept. *English. Fragment of seal. Signed* per me Will'm Rygges. *Decayed.*

Heref. **A. 12510.** Feoffment by John Agwyllym, of Treries, within the parish of Langaran, gentleman, to John ap Gwyllym, his brother, of Bedelston, of the following parcels of land, viz. 8*a.* between the highway from Rosse to Abergavenney, Brode Oke common, &c. within the lordship of Irchenfilde, co. Hereford; 7*a.* next the said highway, &c.; 5*a.* viz. 2*a.* wood and 3*a.* arable, in 'Pittfelde,' between the highway from Robert Edwardes house (*mansionem*) to Seynt Wenardes &c. reaching to 'Caldicottes Crosse'; 2*a.* land in the field of John ap Jeyne, &c.; a small mead next the chapel of Penrose, &c.; 3*a.* land in the field called 'under Penrose,' &c. whereof 1*a.* reaches to the road from 'Tredowers Broke' to Velyndrey; 15*a.* in 'Shippes lesowe' next the road from Rosse, &c.; 19*a* in 'Sheppesleasow,' reaching near 'Nantwhaynes Brookeside,' from, &c.; and a meadow in the parish of Llangaran, between Garan on the one side and the meadow of Edward Maynston on the other, and extending from 'Nant Wheyn is Broke' aforesaid to land of the said Edward; also feoffment of a messuage at Treedonocke, within the parish of Llangaran, with the land, &c. thereto from of old belonging, within the hamlets of Tredonocke and Tretillee, of a meadow near Garon aforesaid within the hamlet of Treesse, commonly called 'Coxe meede,' and of a house, with 3*a.* land adjacent, at the parish church of Llangaran, within the hamlets of Llanghton and Llangaran, &c. 7 January, 24 Elizabeth.

Bucks. **A. 12511.** Release by Alexander Popham, son and heir of John Popham, son and heir of William Popham and Agnes, his wife, daughter and heir of William Edmondes, to John Sydenham, of Lye, esquire, of his right in the burgages in Redyng, which were formerly of the inheritance of the said William Edmondes. 20 July, 4 Edward VI. *Signed* per me Alex'm Popham.

Bucks. **A. 12512.** Indenture of demise, 2 February, 44 Elizabeth, by Anthony Savage, of Greate Brickehill, yeoman, to William Reve, of Sulbery, yeoman, and Jane, his wife, in consideration of 21*s.*, of a cottage, or tenement, in Sulberye, with 'yearde and backeside,' in the occupation of Roger Smithe, with common or pasture for two beasts, for twenty-one years from Michaelmas, 1610, that is to say in reversion after the said Roger, at 10*s.* rent, &c. *Signed* by me Anthony Savage. *Seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Memorandum endorsed of the assignment of the term, 19 January, 1602, by Reve to Humphrey Borne, of Soulbery, carpenter.

Chester. **A. 12513.** Counterpart of demise, 24 March, 19 Elizabeth, by John Danyell, of Deresburye, esquire, to John Sutton, of the same, the younger, in consideration of 10*l.* paid beforehand, of a close abutting on the highway from Deresbury to Hatton called 'the Walle Moore,' for twenty-one years, at 5*s.* rent; the demise to be void on the payment of 10*l.* on any Lady Day during the term, at a year's notice.

[Heref.] **A. 12514.** Release by Philip Flaunders, Joan, his wife, and Thomas and Richard, their sons and heirs, to John Flaunders of Differneluke, of their right in a parcel of land in Pulghcough', by the rent to them, for all service, of ½*d.*, in the hamlet of Trecelle, within the hundred of Wormelow; also in two messuages at Differneluke, with all the land, &c. whereof the said John is seised in the hamlet of Petirstowe in the lordship of Wilton on Wye (*Weiam*). 7 December, 15 Henry VIII. *One seal remaining.*

[Worc.] **A. 12515.** Indenture of demise, 1 January, 2 Henry VIII, by Thomas Bromwych, of Atherston, 'smyth,' to William Hawkes, of Moseley, the elder, of a 'mese' with garden, called 'Bromwych Place,' in Moseley, next 'the heth cald Kyngesheth,' a meadow between the said 'mese' and John Bromwych's land, crofts called 'Grey Crofte,' &c. and 'Stokwall,' next land of 'Seynt Thomas of Kyngesnorton,' 'iij over Dunwallus' between the land of Richard Barnebrok, &c. and a cottage 'betwext the Lady Pollus and the kyngesheywey,' all in Moseley; to hold the said 'mese, cotage, all these seid parsellus of yerth,' from the feast of the Purification for twenty years, at the rent of 13*s.* at Lady Day and 13*s.* 1*d.* at Michaelmas. *English.* Proviso endorsed that Thomas, after nine years, if he wish to dwell 'uppon the sed mese,' &c.

Heref. **A. 12516.** Indenture of bargain and sale, 30 January, 40 Elizabeth, by John Lillwall, of Rushoock, in the parish of Kington, yeoman, to John Crofte, of the same, yeoman, in consideration of 10*l.*, of a close of land in the township, or fee of Rushoock, called 'the Moulde Yorde,' containing 2*a.*; covenant by Lillwall, for himself, and Alice his wife, to further assure, &c.; the bargain and sale, and seisin had thereon, to be void on payment of 10*l.* on the feast of the Purification, 1603, or 1606, at the church porch of Kington, between 'one and three of the clock in thafter noone.' 1597. *English. Signed*, John Lyllwall. *Seal.* Witnesses to livery of seisin, &c. endorsed; *also* Md. that this deed was shewed unto Thomas Greenway the yonger at the time of thexecucion of the comission between Meredith Lillwall, plaintiff, and John Crofts, defendant before us Jo. Prise, Richard , Tho Jones.

[Warw.] **A. 12517.** Bond by Richard Walker, of the city of Coventre, 'mercer,' to Ralph Waren, citizen and mercer of London, in 12*l.* at Easter, 1519. 22 February, 1515, 7 Henry VIII. *Signed* per me Rychart Walkar.

Salop. **A. 12518.** Feoffment by Edward ap John ap Gruffith, of Melverley, gentleman, in consideration of 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, to Thomas Gethynne, of Maesbrooke, gentleman, and Hugh Jones, of Melverley, gentleman, of a messuage or tenement, and barn, with land, &c. belonging, in Melverley, a small piece of land next the churchyard excepted, which he had by the will dated 18 February, 1575, 18 Elizabeth, of Edward Gethynne of Melverley. 5 February, 21 Elizabeth, 1578. *Seal, broken.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

[Somers.] **A. 12519.** Counterpart of demise by John Sydenham, esquire, James Foster, gentleman, Thomas Glosse, John Ewen, John Burton, Thomas Hill, John Bryant, 'Joanes' Comer, Thomas Palmer, George Soly, John Edwarde, John Farmer, George Baker, John Hurforde and John Hurforde, George Burton, John Lokyer and Thomasyn Baker, 'inhabiters and dwellers of the terrytory of Leighlande withyn parissh of Oldclyf,' in consideration of 11*l.* paid by the hands of Alexander Sydenham, esquire, 'yn the name of fyne or incombe,' to Robert Webber and 'Johan' his wife, of their house in Leighland, called 'the Churchhowse of the Chapell of Leigh,' with a close of land containing 4*a.*, with an orchard and garden adjoining, in Leighland, for the term of their two lives in survivorship, at 'fyvethtien' shillings and fourpence rent; with proviso that they may 'use and occupie the said Churchhowse, upon a reasonable warnynge to be geven to the said Robert Webber and Johan his wief, at all tymes to the use and behove of the profect of the said Chapell of Leigh and of the common profecte of us the said inhabitantes and our successors duryng the space of one moneth withowte contradiction or denyall of the said Roberte Webber and Johan his wife'; attorney to deliver seisin, Alexander Sydenham, esquire. 20 January, 1 Mary, 'the first.' *English.*

Chester. **A. 12520.** Counterpart of demise, 10 September, 18 Elizabeth, by John Danyell of Daresburye, esquire, to Richard Starkye, of the same, 'yoman,' in consideration of 20 marks, of a parcel of land and pasture in the 'towne filde' of Daresbury, and a croft of land and pasture there called 'the lyttyll shortfild,' and 'the grase and harbage of two closes of lande and pasture there called 'the two shorte fildes,' being all now in Richard's occupation, also of the 'grase and herbage of one other close of lande and pasture' called 'the Mylne Ryddinge,' now in the occupation of Thomas Danyell, for twenty-one years from Christmas next, at 10*s.* rent, &c.; the demise to be void on payment of 20 marks on any Christmas Day during the term in Daresburye parish church between 'tenne and two of the cloke in the after none,' a whole year's notice to be given at Richard's now dwelling house in Daresburye. *English.* *Signed* Richard Starkie. Witnesses' names endorsed.

Chester **A. 12521.** 'This indenture or scedule indented made the day and yere in the said dyde mencyoned &c. witnesseth' that the use of the 'dyde of feoffement indented unto this scedule indented annexed' was that William Ryder, the feoffee, in consideration of 10*l.* paid in hand to John Danyell, the feoffor, by Thomas Byrchinhead, of Dersbury, yeoman, should stand seised of a moiety of the said close called 'Bromefeild,' as now divided, adjoining 'Benche More' close, in Dersbury, to the use of the said Thomas for twenty years at a 'pepercorne' rent; the feoffment to be void on payment of the balance of the 10*l.* then due on any feast day of St. 'Martine the bushope in Wynter,' with one year's notice. *English.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Flint

A. 12522. Indenture of demise, 16 July, 2 Elizabeth, by Ken[eurig] ap D[avi]d ap Gruff[id] ap Res, of Gwaynyscor, co. Flint, to Ken[eurig] ap John ap Ken[eurig], of four parcels of land in Kelstan, for life, at 4*d.* rent at Michaelmas 'for as many yeres of the seyd terme as' he 'shall wholy occupie' the same 'in hey or pasture, and for so many yeres as' he 'shall plowe and occupie the same foure parcelles or any parte thereof in corn' to give 'the fourth sheff therof for all maner rentes,' &c.; covenant that Ken[eurig] ap D[avi]d may 'cutt turfes and gorses' on part of the said land during the said term, &c. *English. Seal.*

Gloue.

A. 12523. Bargain and sale and feoffment by William ap Rise, esquire, and Isabel, his wife, and Rise (*Riseas*) Abowen otherwise called Rise (*Riceus*) Apowen, of Upton, co. Pembroke, gentleman, son and heir apparent of the said Isabel, in performance of covenants contained in indentures of 18th inst., to William Rogers, of Dowdeswell, co. Gloucester, 'yoman,' of the manor of Dowdeswell, with the appurtenances in Dowdeswell and Pekilsworthe in the said county, five messuages excepted and the land demised with them, in the several tenures of Nicholas Rogers, William Smythe, Richard Hibbarde, Jervase Palmer and Ellis (*Ellicii*) Overbury, with the rents thereon reserved, and except 9*s.* and 1*lb.* pepper yearly from the free tenants there, and except the advowson of the parish church of Dowdeswell and the reversions of the said five messuages, &c.; warranty for themselves and the heirs of Isabel. 23 April, 4 and 5 Philip and Mary. *Signed*, William Res; a mark; Res Abowen. Witnesses. *Seals.*

Devon.

A. 12524. Counterpart of A. 12339. *Signed*, John Fytz. Witnesses' names endorsed.

N'th'l'd.

A. 12525. Counterpart of indenture, 4 February, 33 Elizabeth, being a feoffment by 'Allexander' Hearon, of Meldonne, esquire, to William Fenwicke, of Wallingtonne, Edward Shaftoye, of Bavingtonne and Thomas Midletonne, of Belshowe, esquires, and Marmaduke Fenwicke, of Kirkharle, gentleman, of the manor of Meldonne and town of Meldonne, with land, &c. there and in Reffho *alias* Reffhowe, Riplingtonne, Denam, Whawtonne, Thorntonne Temple, Hearons Close, Fenrother, Morpethe and Reding, to his own use for life, with remainder to the use of 'Allexander' Hearon, of Riplingtonne, gentleman, son and heir of Roger Hearon, of the same, his nephew, and to the use of 'Mergere' Midletonne, of Meldonne, aforesaid, and to the heirs male of their bodies, with remainder in default to the use of Robert Hearon, of Riplingtonne, brother of the said 'Allexander,' in tail male, with remainder in default to the use of Thomas Hearon, of Dename, gentleman, uncle of the said 'Allexander' and Robert, in tail male, with remainder in default to the use of Roger Hearon, of Riplingtonne, father of the said 'Allexander' and Robert, his right heirs and assigns for ever, &c. *Signed* Will'm Fenewike, Edward Shaftowe, Thomas Myddylton, the mark of Marmarduke Fenwick. Witnesses' names endorsed. *See* A. 12643.

Chester.

A. 12526. Counterpart of demise, 8 May, 19 Elizabeth, by John Daniell, of Darsbury, esquire, to Richard Creymes, of Nether Whitley, 'yomane,' in consideration of 21*l.* by way of 'a fine for twenty-one yeares rentes aforehand,' of a close of land, meadow and pasture, called 'the Cowe Hey,' in Darsburye, in Richard's occupation, for twenty-one years from Christmas last, at a pepper-corn rent; the lease to be void upon payment, 'within the chaunsell of Daresburye,' half a year after notice given at the dwelling-house of the said Richard in Whitlowe, of so much of the 21*l.* as the said Richard shall not then have received. *English. Signed by mark. Seal.* Witnesses' names, Geffray Danyell, and others, endorsed.

Norfolk.

A. 12527. Letter of attorney by the prior of the Cathedral Church of Holy Trinity, Norwich, and the chapter of the same, to Robert Catton, prior of the same, and Dan Walter Cromer and Dan Henry Mannell, fellow monks and brethren of the said church, Master Thomas Larke, archdeacon of Sudburie, John Heydon and John Schelton, knights, Roger Townesende and William Paston, esquires, John Roper, William Wotton, William Conysbye, gentlemen, and Andrew Robyns, litterate, three or two of them, of whom the prior or one of the monks to be one, to appear on their behalf before Thomas, cardinal archbishop of York, and legate and chancellor of England, in all causes depending between them and the mayor, sheriffs, aldermen and citizens of Norwich, &c. 12 January, 1519, 11 Henry VIII.

Devon.

A. 12528. Counterpart of demise by John Syddenham, of Netelcomb, co. Somerset, esquire, to Nicholas Turnour, of all the land in Clyst Honyton which Edward Westcote formerly held, for the term of Nicholas' life and during the widowhood of such wife as he shall first espouse, at 53*s.* 4*d.* rent, and the best beast for heriot or farleve, &c. 6 December, 35 Henry VIII. *Fragment of seal.*

Lanc.

A. 12529. Indenture of bargain and sale, 23 June, 37 Elizabeth, by Sir Thomas Gerrarde, of Gerrardes Bromeley, co. Stafford, knight, and Dame Anne Gerrarde, widow, his mother, in consideration of 620*l.*, to William Gerrarde, of Flamberdes, in the parish of Harrowe upon the Hill, co. Middlesex, esquire, and Philip Gerrarde, of 'Grayse Inn,' co. Middlesex, 'gentilman,' of their manor, capital messuage or mansion house, commonly called 'the Garrett,' with buildings, gardens, orchards, &c. usually occupied, &c. therewith, one water-mill, one meadow called 'the Milne Meadowe,' one close called the 'Milne Fielde,' a close called 'the Banke,' a parcel of ground called 'Walkers Eye,' three several closes of pasture or arable called 'Eillandfieldes,' a parcel of ground called 'Hare Knolle,' a parcel of ground called 'Risheflatt,' a parcel of ground called 'the Poundes,' a cottage or tenement in the occupation of 'Raphe' Shalcrosse, at 6*s.* 8*d.* rent, a parcel of meadow called 'the Little Meadowe,' in the occupation of 'Humfrey' Haughton, at 15*s.* rent, with woods, courts, fishings, &c. situate in Manchester and Chorleton in the parish of Manchester; covenants that the premises are discharged of all leases, &c. except of 'Litle Meadowe' for three lives at 15*s.* rent, and of the cottage for twenty-one years or three lives at 6*s.* 8*d.* rent, &c. *English. Cancelled by cuts. Signatures of* Thomas Gerard, Anne Gerard; the latter witnessed by Thomas Wingfeld, 'Roddoffe' Gerrarde and others (named).

Chester.

A. 12530. Counterpart of demise, 1 November, 23 Elizabeth, by John Danyell of Dersbury, esquire, to John Sutton, 'thonger,' of the same, husbandman, in consideration of 42*l.*, of six closes, pastures, crofts or parcels of ground there, called 'Wall Croft,' 'the too Darlies,' 'the lytle Common Wood,' 'the Wall More' and 'the Welchmans lytle croft,' in Sutton's occupation, for twenty-one years, at 22*s.* rent, the demise to be void on payment of 42*l.* in Dersbury parish church, upon any Lady Day during the term, between 'tenne' and 'too of the clocke,' after one year's notice given at the now dwelling house of John Sutton, 'thelder,' in Dersbury. *English. Signed by mark.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Staff.

A. 12531. Indenture of demise, 18 September, 5 Edward VI, by Andrew Noell, of Whitwell, co. Rutland, esquire, to William Saunders, of Pirrebare, co. Stafford, yeoman, of a tenement, garden, orchard and four crofts, or pastures of ground, now in William's occupation, lying in Pirrebare, for twenty-one years, at 16*s.* rent, doing repairs, &c. *Signed:* Andrew Noell. *Seal.*

Devon. **A. 12532.** Indenture of demise, 14 December, 45 Elizabeth, by Henry Sture, of Maridge, esquire, to Thomas Deyman, son of William Deyman, of North Hewishe, yeoman, in consideration of 20*l.*, of a messuage or tenement, &c. now in the said William Deyman's occupation, lying at Whedon *alias* Wheveldon, in the parish of North Hewishe, for ninety-nine years from the death or other determination of the estate therein of the said William and 'Johann' his wife, yielding therefore to the said Henry Sture and the heirs male of his body, or in default to such as have the remainder, 20*s.* yearly, two capons, or 2*s.* at his or their election, and yielding 'one ploweing day and one harvest dayes worke,' or 2*s.* and 4*d.* respectively, at his or their election, to be 'don in and uppon the Bartons of Bradleigh, Maridge and Hawkridge,' with the best beast for 'heryott or farleis,' doing suit to the court held within the manor of Courtisknoll *alias* Gousknoll, grinding the corn and grain to be spent upon the premises at 'Storidge Myll' or 'Gare Mills,' &c. 1602. *English.*

Devon. **A. 12533.** Counterpart of demise, 31 January, 3 and 4 Philip and Mary, by John Sydenham, of Leghe, esquire, 'of the counttye of Somerset,' John Sydenham, of Taunton, 'of the same county gentleman,' and 'Kateryn' his wife, in consideration of 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, to William Huntte of the parish of Honytons Clyste, co. Devon, husbandman, and Margaret, his wife, for the term of their lives in survivorship, of a tenement with certain closes of ground and pasture called 'Bromeparke,' of 5½*a.*, and 'the Est Close,' of 7*a.*, 2½*a.* of 'mooreground,' 'lyeng agen Denhays Meade,' 'ij lyttyll peces of ham ground,' of 1½*a.*, and 3*r.* of meadow ground, 'lyeng agen Axhays Meade,' at 20*s.* rent, with the best beast for 'a heryott or a ferleff,' doing suit of court at their manor of Holbroke, &c.; attorneys to deliver seisin, 'Symon' Pynde and Robert Langcastell. *Signed by mark. Seals.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Somers. **A. 12534.** Feoffment by John Mone to John Sydenham the elder, son of Alexander Sydenham, of all his land in the parish of North Pederton; attorneys to deliver seisin, John Popham and Marmaduke Mauncell. 16 August, 11 Henry VIII. Witnesses to livery of seisin endorsed.

London. **A. 12535.** Bond by James Mote, of the parish of St. Botolph without Algate, London, 'joyner,' to John Barbor of the parish of St. Mary Matfelon without Algate, 'gonne maker,' in 20*l.*, conditioned for James' saving the said John harmless in respect of a writing obligatory, of even date, whereby the said John stood bound jointly with the said James, and at his request, in 10*l.* to Thomas Gooddyn, James' apprentice, and to Jane Sleden, of London, 'sempster,' conditioned for James' instructing the said Thomas in 'joyned workes' and the 'working of stockes for gonnes,' according to his ability and Thomas' capacity, for two years and nine months from Michaelmas next, being a term agreed upon between them for the accomplishment of a term of seven years, mentioned in certain 'indentures of apprentizood' and 'in recompence of suche tyme as the said Thomas had absented himself from the service of the said James.' 21 September, 1586, 28 Elizabeth. Signed by mark in the presence of Anthony Webbe, notary public, London, 12 October, 1586. *Seal.*

Suff. **A. 12536.** Counterpart of an indenture tripartite leading the uses of a recovery, 8 April, 39 Elizabeth, between Thomas Blenerhaysett, of Barsham, esquire, and John Blenerhaysett, gentleman, his son and heir apparent, of the first, John Throkmerton, of Bongaye, gentleman, of the second, and Roger Pierson and John Bacon, of Beckles, gentlemen, of the

third part; witnessing that whereas the said Thomas Blenerhaysett and 'Marye' his wife, and the said John, for settling the manor of Barsham, &c. to the said Thomas and his heirs, and for extinguishing all other titles, acknowledged a fine thereof to John Cornewallis, esquire, and George Atkyns, gentleman, and of all other their land, &c. in Barsham, Beckles, Shipmeddowe, Ringisfild, Redsham Parva, Ingate, Worlingham Magna, North Cove, and Ilkettishall St. Andrew, by the description of the manor of Barsham, one messuage, one dovehouse, one garden, one 'ortyard,' 50*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 40*a.* pasture, 8*a.* wood, 20*a.* marsh, 100*a.* heath and 'bruere' in Barsham, &c. in Hilary term last, the use thereof to the said John and George, and their heirs for ever, as declared by indenture 20 June, 38 Elizabeth; and whereas by deed dated 29 March, 39 Elizabeth, the said John and George, at Thomas' request, enfeoffed Roger Pierson and John Bacon thereof, to whom the tenants and farmers of the premises attorned, which feoffment was to the use that a recovery might be had against them; it is now covenanted and agreed that they shall before the feast of St. John Baptist next suffer a recovery thereof to the said John Throkmerton, with voucher against the said Thomas and the said John Blenerhaysett, to the intent that the said John Throkmerton shall stand seised thereof, to the use of the said Thomas and his heirs. *English. Signatures of* Joh'es Throkm'ton, Roger Pierson, John Bacon. *Seal of arms* (*Throckmorton and Banyard quarterly*) *and seal.* Witnesses' endorsed, Jo. Greenewood, Arthur Blenerhayset, the mark of Steven Waters.

N'hamp. **A. 12537.** Bond by William Catisbye, or Catysby, of Ashbye Legers, co. Northampton, and Francis Dymmocke of Erdington, co. Warwick, esquires, to John Dryden of Cannons Ashbye, co. Northampton, gentleman, in 200*l.*, conditioned for the payment of 150*l.* at Michaelmas next. 1 December, 16 Elizabeth. *Signed:* Wyllyam Catysby, Fran. Dym'ock. Witnesses, William Dryden and others (named).

Endorsed: Receyved herof in parte of payment iij October, 1574, by the handes of William Chibnoll one hundreth poundes.

Devon. **A. 12538.** General release by George Jones, of Plymmouth, merchant, to William Riche, citizen and haberdasher of London. 25 May, 43 Elizabeth, 1601. *Signed* per me Georg Jones. *Seal of arms* (*a chevron between three acorns*).

Norf. **A. 12539.** Indenture being the memorandum of an agreement 11 September, 22 Henry VI, between Robert Randes and Cecily his wife, of the one part, and Robert Herward, her son, of the other, that the said Robert Randes and Cecily shall have, during her life, the manors of Wykmer, Crowemer and Suffeld from Michaelmas next, which sometime were Clement Herward's, father to the said Robert; if Robert Randes over lives Cecily, he shall have the manors of Crowemer and Suffeld for his life; and Robert Herward shall have the manor of Aldeburgh from Michaelmas next, with all the crop of this year, reserved to the said Cecily for life 'the olde Duffnous,' yielding yearly to the said Robert Randes and Cecily, during her life, 'j boor and iij slawte swyne,' at the feast of St. Martin 'in Wynter' yearly; the same Robert shall have of the said Robert Randes 'resonable stuff for his houshold of hors, plowes,' &c. as contained in another bill, and 10 marks, to be repaid, &c. *English.*

[Salop.] **A. 12540.** Letter of attorney by Agnes Lawe, of Wolverhampton, co. Stafford, to Thomas Lawe, of Ludlowe, to sue, &c. Richard Gryme, of Seete, gentleman, for a debt of 3*s.* 6*d.* 4 August, 7 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

[Leic.] **A. 12541.** Grant out of the Court of Wards to Daniel Brandreth of Donesthorpe, co. Leicester, gentleman, in consideration of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, of the wardship and marriage of John, son and heir of John Dalman, yeoman, deceased, or of other the heirs of the said John happening to be the king's wards; covenant by Daniel to 'prosecute forth his Majesties letters patent under the great seal' and to bring the same to the auditor of the court to be enrolled,' . . . . after the delivery to him of the king's signet bill of the said wardship . . . . . 9 Charles. *Apparently not executed. Decayed and illegible.*

Heref. **A. 12542.** Bargain and sale, and feoffment, by John Lillwall, of Rushock, in the parish of Kington, yeoman, to John Crofte, of the same, yeoman, of a close (*clausuram*) of arable, called 'le Portway Head,' containing 3*a.*, between land of Ann Lewellyn, widow, 'Rushockes Fielde,' land of John Woolf, and the highway from Kington to Titley; also of 2*a.* arable in 'Rushockes Fielde,' between 'le Portway Head,' land of Richard Lillwall called 'le Monke Meadowe,' land of Margaret Gommons, widow, and the highway as above; also of 3*a.* arable in 'le North Fielde,' between land of the said John Crofte and land of the said Margaret Gommons, widow; being in the fee of Rushock, in the parish of Kington, &c. 17 February, 40 Elizabeth, 1597. *Signature and seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Norf. **A. 12543.** Release by Robert Hogon, of London, gentleman, son of Robert Hogon, esquire, deceased, at the request of Thomas Hogon, esquire, his brother, son and heir of the said Robert, in performance of covenants specified in indentures between the said Thomas and one Richard Hoo, dated 6 April, 2 Edward VI, to the said Richard and one Thomas Hoo, his son, being in possession, and to the heirs of Richard, of all his right in the manors called 'Northendhall,' 'Poyntors,' Little Skarneng and 'Gontons' and in all land, &c. in Skarneng, Great Fransham, Little Fransham, Gressenhall, Kempston and Beeston, bought of his said brother. 12 March, 4 Edward VI. *Signed* per me Rob'tu' Hogan. Witnesses' names endorsed.

Heref. **A. 12544.** Feoffment and bargain and sale by John Edwardes, son and heir apparent of Thomas Edwardes, of Llancragh, within the parish of Llangarren, 'yoman,' to Joan Gwillim, widow, late the relict of John Gwillim, of Trerees, in the said parish, of four parcels of arable and pasture containing 10½*a.* land in the said parish and within the manor or hundred of Wormelowe late belonging to Margaret France, widow, called 'Pulchcough,' 'le Parke,' 'le Over Quicksett' and 'le Peake,' &c. 12 August, 43 Elizabeth.

Salop. **A. 12545.** Indenture, 10 March, 37 Elizabeth, between 'Frauncis' Whitton, of Whitton, co. Salope, gentleman, of the one part, and Jarrett Whorwood, of Compton, co. Stafford, William Gateger, of Gateger, co. Salope, Thomas Odell, of Compton aforesaid, 'Frauncis' Hill, of 'the Walle House,' co. Salope, Thomas Powys, of Snitton, co. Salope, gentlemen, and Thomas Lane, of Hope Bagotte, co. Salope, of the other, witnessing that the said 'Frauncis' by indenture dated 3 May, 35 Elizabeth, for making a jointure for his now wife Elizabeth, enfeoffed the said Thomas Powys and Thomas Lane of the site and chief mansion house, &c. in Whitton then and now in his own occupation, with the land, &c. appurtenant called 'the demeane landes of Whitton,' to the use of the said Elizabeth for life, with remainder to the use of himself and the heirs male of his body, with remainder in default to the use of his right heirs, with a proviso that if, after the decease of Jane Whitton, widow, his mother, he, or any of his heirs, enfeoffed the said Thomas and

Thomas of the capital messuage, tenement and farm of Overfayntry, co. Salop, with lands in Over and Nether Fayntry, to the use of the said Elizabeth for life in lieu of jointure, with remainder to his right heirs, that then her estate in Whitton should be void; and that the said Jane his mother died 17 February last; now, in accordance with the said proviso, he enfeoffs the said parties of the second of the said farm, &c. to the above uses. *English. Signed by mark.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin in the manor house of Fayntree.

Heref. **A. 12546.** Release by Alice Bromwich, daughter of Thomas Bromwich, late of Lentwardyn, to Thomas Garrewey and William Synagh, of her right in land in Webley, late her said father's. 9 October, 2 Henry VIII. *Fragment of seal.*

Chester. **A. 12547.** Counterpart of demise, 1 March, 30 Elizabeth, by John Danyell, of Daresburie, esquire, to John Dennys and Henry Dennys, his son, of the same, husbandmen, in consideration of 20*l.*, viz. 10*l.* in hand and 10*l.* before 'the feast of Phyllype and Jacobbe thapostle next,' of a messuage or tenement there, in John Dennys' occupation, as tenants at will 'duringe the lykynge of the said John Danyell, by the rent,' &c. 'as heretoefore they have yearelye payd.' *English. Signed by mark. Seals.* Witnesses' names endorsed. *Paper.*

[York, E.R.] **A. 12548.** Feoffment by William Cootes, of Barneby, co. York, 'husbondman,' and Isabel, his wife, to William Sutton of London, in the county of Middlesex, 'bocher,' of a messuage in Houeden nigh 'Hale brigge' abutting on the river Darwent between the tenement late Richard Portyngton's now of Thomas Portyngton, esquire, on the north, the common way leading from the way of Halegate to Houeden market on the south, &c. Houeden, 24 September, 8 Henry VIII. *Cf.* A. 9496.

Chester. **A. 12549.** Counterpart of demise, 1 April, 19 Elizabeth, by John Danyell, of Darresburye, esquire, to Isabel Harper, of 'Newton next Darresburye,' widow, in consideration of 4*l.* of a close of land and pasture, in Newton aforesaid called 'Greyne Heye,' now in her tenure, to hold for the term of her life, at 4*s.* rent and the customary services; attorneys to deliver seisin. 'Hughe' Barkar, Thomas Harper. *English. Signed by mark.*

Cornw. **A. 12550.** Counterpart indenture, leading the uses of a recovery, made 3 April, 43 Elizabeth, between John Reskymer *alias* Greber, of Merthen, esquire, of the first part, and Thomas Seyntabyn, of Clowance, esquire, and Thomas Enys, of Glewys, gentleman, of the other, witnessing that is agreed between them, that the said John shall suffer a recovery to the said Thomas and Thomas of the manors of Merthen, Reskymer Cutter, Reskymer Meneage, Ressewyack *alias* Lucyas, Trevarthian, Tremayne and Tretheves, a third part of the manor of Hillogan and Trevoward, and a moiety of the manor of Wynianton, three hundred messuages, two hundred cottages, seven water-mills, forty-six gardens, 4,000*a.* land, 1,000*a.* meadow, 500*a.* moor, 2,000*a.* common, furze and heath and 20*l.* rent, and all other his land, &c. in co. Cornwall, which were the inheritance of John Reskymer, esquire, deceased, and whereof the said John Reskymer, now living, is seised, &c. by vertue of a conveyance thereof made to him by the said John Reskymer, esquire, deceased, dated 1 March, 4 Elizabeth; the said recovery to enure to the following uses, viz. as to land granted by the said John Reskymer *alias* Greber, for life or lives, term of years, in tail or in fee, to the only use of the persons to whom the same shall so be granted, and as to the residue, to the use of the said John

Reskymer *alias* Greber, William Reskymer *alias* Greber, and John Reskymer *alias* Greber son of Richard Reskymer *alias* Greber, deceased, successively in tail male, with remainder in default to the same three persons successively in tail, with remainder in default to the right heirs of John Reskymer, late of Merthen, esquire, deceased. *Signed* per me Thoma' Seyntaubyn. per me Thomas Enys. *Damaged: collated with Inq. post mortem. Chancery. Series II.* 15 *Jas I.* (*Vol.* 360). *no.* 96.

Glouc. Leic. Worc.

A. 12551. Feoffment by Thomas, earl of Surrey, and Oliver Pole, clerk, to Dame Elizabeth Plantagenet, wife of Arthur Plantagenet, knight, as well daughter and heir of Edward Grey, late viscount Lisle, as sister and heir of John, late viscount Lisle, and cousin and heir of Elizabeth, late countess of Devon and viscountess Lisle, of the manors of Payneswyke, co. Gloucester, Kibbeworth . . . . . co. Leicester, Chaddesley Corbett, Chaddesley Collectour and Harvington, co. Worcester, which, together with other persons since deceased, they had by the gift of the said John, late viscount Lisle, to the use of M . . . . . late viscountess Lisle, late wife of the said John, viscount Lisle, for the term of her life, and after her death to the use of the said John and his heirs; attorneys to deliver seisin John Burlee, Thomas Stydhalf, gentlemen. 14 May, 11 Henry VIII. *Signed* T. Surrey. Per me Oliveru' Pole, clericu'. *Fragment of one seal.*

A. 12552. Bond by William Clark, of Dundon, in the parish of Quainton, co. Bucks, esquire, and Dame Elizabeth Cattesby, his wife, to William Cattesby, of Ashby Ledgers, co. Northampton, esquire, in 100*l.* conditioned for the observance of covenants in indentures of even date, 13 April, 11 Elizabeth.

Heref.

A. 12553. Indenture, being a bargain and sale and feoffment by John Lillwall, of Rushoock, within the parish of Kington, yeoman, in consideration of 12*l.*, to Thomas Bowen, of Kington, 'butcher,' of a close of arable called 'le Nacker,' containing 4*a.* in the fee of Rushoock, between the highway from Kington to Titley on the south, land of Margaret Gommons, widow, on the north, land of Richard Lillwall on the west, and the lane from Rushoock to 'Haywardes Mylle' on the east; the charter and seisin had thereon to be void, on payment of 12*l.* in one sum at the Purification, 1601, 1604, 1607 or 1610 at Thomas' mansion house in Kington between 1.0 p.m. and 3.0 p.m. (*horam primam et horam tertiam horalogii post meridiem*) &c. 22 January, 41 Elizabeth, 1598. *Signed* John Lyllwall.

Memorandum endorsed of livery of seisin, &c. 26 January; *also* Memorandum that this deed was shewed unto Thomas Greenway the younger at the time of thexecucion of the comission between Meredith Lillwall plt. and John Crofts defen't. Jo. Prise, Richard . . . . . Tho. Jones.

Somers.

A. 12554. Counterpart of feoffment by Alexander Sydenham, esquire, to Silvester Sydenham, his son, and Joan, Silvester's wife, of all his land, &c. in Dunwer, Morelond and Chedmede, in the parish of Northpedirton, to them and the heirs of Silvester's body, with remainder in default to his own right heirs; attorneys to deliver seisin, John Popham, John Bithell. Witnesses, John Harrowe, clerk, Marmaduke (*Marmeduco*) Maunsell, John Warr, John Bigegode, Robert Bowe. 18 January, 2 Henry VIII.

Endorsed: Thys ys the conterpane by Elexsand Sydenham and Sylvestre.

Devon.

A. 12555. Counterpart of demise by John Syddenham, of Nettelcomb, co. Somerset, esquire, to Christopher Stucley, gentleman, and Mary his wife, for life and widowhood respectively, of land, &c. called 'Axhayne,' in the parish of Clysthonyton, which Nicholas Turner held before; rent, 53*s.* 4*d.* and the best beast for heriot or farleve; attorneys to deliver seisin, John Gerveys, Edward Wescote. 22 August, 4 Edward VI.

Denbigh Flint.

A. 12556. (1) Indenture being a feoffment by John ap Roberte ap John, of Lleweny, co. Denbigh, gentleman, in consideration of a marriage had between Robert Jones, his son and heir apparent, and Jonet verch John Thomas ap Edward, to Henry Mivod and Gruffin ap John Gruff[ith], gentlemen, of a messuage, land, &c. in Lleweny, in the tenure of Richard ap Rees; a messuage and land, &c. in Brynpolyn, co. Flint, in the tenure of Benet (*Benedicti*) ap Gruff[ith]; a barn of 3½ bays in Lleweny called 'yr Skybor bagh'; the moiety of an orchard in Lleweny, called 'yr hen ber llan ugha'; three closes of land in Lleweny, viz. one called 'yr Erw lydam,' of 3*a.*, 'the second called 'dole y llyn Cam,' of 2½*a.*, the third called 'Tir Nant,' of 6*a.*; five parcels of land in Lleweny, viz. four called 'y perseley gleision' near the close called 'Tir Nant' and the fifth near his wood there called 'Coed maes y go,' &c.; also of the capital messuage in Lleweny wherein he dwells himself, with the appurtenances; together with all other his land, &c. in Lleweny, Newburgh and Brynpolyn; to hold to the uses specified in a schedule annexed; warranty. 20 August, 35 Elizabeth, 1593.

(2) 'The true entent' 'of the dead of feoffement whereunto this schedule indented is annexed,' &c. is that the said feoffees, Henry Mivod and Gruff' ap John Gruff' shall stand seised of the land, &c. in the occupations of Richard ap Rees and Benet ap Gruff', the barn called 'yr Skybor bache,' the half orchard called 'yr Heneberllan ugha,' the three 'clausures of landes' called 'yr Erw lydam,' 'dole y llyn Kam' and 'Tir Nant' and the five parcels of land, four called 'y Perceley Glision' and the fifth adjoins the end of a certain wood called 'Koyed Maes y go,' to the use of 'Roberte Jones' son and heir apparent of the said John ap Roberte ap John, and Jonet verch John Thomas, his wife, for the term of their lives in survivorship, 'in name of joincture to the same Jonet,' with remainder to the use of the first and other sons of the said Roberte and Jonet, and to the use of the heirs of their bodies, successively, with remainder in default to the use of 'Katherin verch Roberte Jones doughter of the same Roberte Jones,' in tail, with remainder in default to the use of the heirs of the body of the said 'Roberte' of the said Jonet issuing, with remainder in default to the use of the heirs of Roberte's body, with remainder in default to the use of the said John ap Roberte ap John, 'the feoffor,' for his life, with remainder to the use of Thomas ap John ap Roberte, William ap John ap Roberte and Bernard Jones, successively in tail male, with remainder in default to the use of the right heirs of the said John ap Roberte ap John for ever; and as to the other lands, &c. mentioned in the said deed of feoffment, to the use of the said John ap Roberte ap John, 'the feoffor,' for life, and after his decease to the use of the said Robert Jones, for life, with remainder to the use of his first and other sons, and the heirs of their respective bodies, successively, &c. *English.*

London.

A. 12557. Bond by Thomas Woodcok, grocer, and Henry Parker, haberdasher, citizens of London, to Robert Symson, citizen and 'barbour surgion' of London, in 100*l.* on 24 June next. 21 October, 17 Henry VIII. *Copy on paper.*

Heref.

A. 12558. Feoffment by James (*Jacobus*) Gwillim, one of the sons and coheirs of John Gwillim, late of Byddylston, in the lordship of Irchenfeld within the hundred of Wormelowe, gentleman, deceased, to

John Gwillim, of Whitfeld, gentleman, and Thomas Genyns, chaplain, of his proparty of the land in the lordships of Irchenfeld and Goodryche or elsewhere in the county, to the use of himself, his heirs and assigns, and if he die without issue, they shall stand seised thereof to the use of John Gwillim, his elder brother, his heirs and assigns; attorney to deliver seisin, Thomas Somner. 14 February, 1 Mary. Witnesses' names endorsed.

I. of Wight. **A. 12559.** Indenture of demise, 4 November, 5 Elizabeth, by Thomas Stempe, clerk, the warden, 'fellowes and scolleres clarks' of 'St. Marye Colledge besydes Winchester,' to John Hatton of the Isle of Wight, yeoman, of the 'scyt of ther mannor of Barton' in the said Isle, lands, &c. called 'Proxies,' 'Wales,' 'Downes,' 'Horsecrofte,' 'Barlycrofte' and 'Wygates,' courts and profits of courts reserved, for twenty years, for Michaelmas next, at 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* rent, &c. *English. Copy on parchment.*

Warw. **A. 12560.** Release by William Hudpytt *alias* William Tailler to Dame Elizabeth Lucy, widow, of his right in three closes called 'Hudpytt Closez' in Shrewley, and in all other the land which she had by his gift and feoffment in Hatton, Haseley and Shrewley. 10 November, 18 Henry VIII. *Seal.* Witnesses to livery of seisin endorsed.

Linc. **A. 12561.** Feoffment by John Fen of Aswarby, by force of an act of parliament of king Richard III, to William Langton of Hagworthyngham, gentleman, Richard Fenne, of the same, Henry Mawer, of Byllysby, William Margyson, of Aswarby, and Eustace (*Hewstacio*) Dawson, of Sutterby, of all his land, &c. in Aswarby, Harryngton and Sawstrope, to the use of himself and of Alice Margyson in survivorship, with remainder to the use of his right heirs; livery of seisin in person. 24 July, 27 Henry VIII. *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: 'Test' p'sent' super delib'ac'oem seisin' John Fen q' fayt le lyv'e Will'm Langton gent' q' prest le lyv'e, Simon Metecawlfe' &c.

Kent. **A. 12562.** Indenture being a feoffment by Thomas Legh of Calder, co. 'Comberland,' esquire, to Thomas Wyat, knight, of the manors of Palster and Boughton Monchelsey, with all other the lands, &c. late of Lucy Harper, late the wife of George Harper, knight, and which after the said Lucy's death descended to Frances his wife, and whereof he was at any time after the death of the said Lucy possessed in right of the said Frances; attorneys to deliver seisin, John Morse, William Webbe. 21 April, 5 Edward VI. *Signed* per me Thoma' Legh.

Surrey. **A. 12563.** Indenture of demise by John, abbot of the monastery of St. Peter, the Apostle, of Chertesey, and the convent of the same to Richard Sutton, of Coveham, in the said county, yeoman, of all the houses and buildings in the manor of Coveham, with gardens, land, &c. to the said manor belonging, with boon works arising from closes (*clausuris*) of tenants of the said manor, now in the abbot's hands; lands of tenants free and bond, with easements of houses for the coming there of the abbot and convent, or their servants, the fishing, warren, courts, woods, &c. excepted: with preference to him as purchaser of the underwoods there; to hold from Michaelmas last for forty years, at 12*l.* rent; also demise to him of the stock there, live and dead, detailed; covenants as to repairs; with bond by the said Richard, Richard Wolff, of Chertesey, yeoman, and Robert Skete, of the same, husbandman, for observance of covenants and return of stock. 20 November, 26 Henry VIII. *Fragment of conventual seal.*

Chester. **A. 12564.** Indenture of demise, 28 June, 2 Edward VI, by John Danyell, of Derrysbury, gentleman, to Henry Sutton, of the same, husbandman, in consideration of 5*l.* fine, of a messuage or tenement there,

now in the occupation of Margaret Sutton, late the wife of Thomas Sutton; also of $2\frac{3}{4}a.$ on the south side of 'the Comenwoode'; to hold from 'the feast of Seynt Martyn in Wynter the bysshop next,' for Henry's life, at 14*s.* rent and 6*s.* 8*d.* for the ground in 'the Comenwoode,' &c.; the said Henry shall suffer the said Margaret, his mother, to enjoy half the said messuage for her life, &c.; he 'shall dygg delve and make marle pyttes in and appon the seid ground, so that the same Henry do sett the same marle appon the seid ground'; attorneys to deliver seisin, George Danyell, Richard Wodward. *English. Seal of arms (a wolf passant).*

Chester. **A. 12565.** Counterpart of demise, 3 October, 9 Elizabeth, by John Danyell, of Dersbury, esquire, in consideration of 32*l.* to Henry Sutton and John Sutton, of the same, yeomen, of two 'clauses or pastures of land' on the north side of 'Byrcheley Woodde,' called the 'Poole Hey' and the 'New Commen Woodde' in Dersbury, to them and the longer liver of them their executors and assigns, from the feast of 'Saint Marten the Byshoppe in Wynter' next, for sixteen years at a pepper corn rent; provided that, if he pay them 'at thende and expiracion of the fyrst sixe yeres or at any time within one half yeare next after thexpiracion of the said lease or demyse (*sic*) the some of xx*li.*,' the lease to be void. *Signed by mark.* Witnesses, Thomas Daniell and others, endorsed.

Denbigh. **A. 12566.** Feoffment by Robert ap Gruff[id] ap Jevaun ap William, free tenant in the town of Eryveade in the commot of Issalet within the lordship of Denbigh, to Thomas ap Grono ap Jevaun ap Eignon of so much of his land in the said town in the most convenient place as is sufficient to make two dams (*duo le argays*) and two ponds to hold and lead water to Thomas' mill there, rendering therefore yearly 1*d.* at Midsummer if demanded. Eryvead, 27 March, 24 Henry VIII.

Suff. **A. 12567.** Feoffment by Joan Kent, widow, and Thomas Lynge (*sic*), of Heringeswell, to John Gybson, clerk, rector there, Robert Sayer and Edward Lynge (*sic*), of the same, of a messuage there, built, with croft and curtilage adjacent, between the messuage called Puttokes, &c. which together with Henry Kentt, Thomas Kentt and Paul Churche, they had by the gift of Robert Kentt, William Nynge (*sic*) and others, since deceased, by charter dated the day of the Conversion of St. Paul, 6 Henry VIII; to hold to the said John Gybson and the others, to the use of the said Joan Kentt for her life, and thereafter to the use of Robert Kentt, her son, and his heirs, according to the effect of the last will of Henry Kentt, his father. 15 May, 3 and 4 Philip and Mary.

Memorandum endorsed of livery of seisin, 4 July, 1557, to Gibson, Sayer and Edward Nynge (*sic*) in the presence of William Nynge and others (named).

Lincoln. **A. 12568.** Indenture being a feoffment by Edward Dymocke, of Screvelsby, knight, in performance of covenants in indentures dated 9 January, 37 Elizabeth, between himself of the one part, and Valentine Browne, of Croft, esquire, and Thomas Mounson, of Sowth Carlton, esquire, of the other, to the said Valentine and Thomas, and to Charles Dymocke, esquire, his uncle, and William Ellis, of the Close, Lincoln, gentleman, of his manor of Sowth Kyme, in the said county, with its appurtenances in Sowth Kyme, North Kyme, Walcott, Billingay, Dockdyke, Swinshead, Anwicke and Bicker, in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln; to hold to the uses limited in the said indentures; warranty. 14 January, 37 Elizabeth. *Signed*, Ed. Dymoke. *Seal of arms effaced.* Witnesses to signature, and to livery of seisin, endorsed.

Bedf. **A. 12569.** Indenture of bargain and sale, 18 February, 31 Henry VIII, by Henry Watson and Agnes, his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of 'Antony' Amyott, of Ampthyll, to Thomas Newman and Isabel, his wife, another such daughter, of the moiety of a tenement and 'yerde' in Ampthyll, &c.; consideration, 53*s.* 4*d.* &c. *English.* Witnesses endorsed.

[Lincoln.] **A. 12570.** Notification by John Harington, canon of Lincoln, that whereas he had enfeoffed the dean and chapter of Lincoln, with licence from the king and other chief lords, of eight messuages and eight bovates of land, and later of 26*a.* arable, meadow and pasture, with common for beasts great and small, and with common of pasture for three hundred sheep, their own or of others, in Harington and Aswardeby nigh Partnay, in pure alms, for the support of a principal chaplain to celebrate daily in Harington church for his soul, his parents', ancestors', successors' and benefactors' souls, and the souls of all faithful departed, &c.; for the better declaration of his purpose therein, with the dean and chapter's consent, he ordains that the chaplain to be appointed by the chapter, at his nomination while living, shall dwell in the place prepared for him at Harington, and that he shall have to dwell with him, day and night, at table and in the same chamber, since the present endowment is sufficient, a chaplain to be provided by himself, and they two shall aid each other in saying divine service, &c.; on double feasts and Sundays to assist the rector, &c. Dated in the Chapter House, Lincoln, 1 October, 1334. *Copy.*

[Somers.] **A. 12571.** Release by Sir John Cloppe, clerk, to John Sydynham and William Sydynham, executors of the testament of George Sydenham, clerk, late rector of Atheryngton, of all claims against them for dilapidations of the rectory house there. Southe Perot, 5 January, 20 Henry VIII. *Signed* Joh'es Clap. *Seal.*

Chester. **A. 12572.** Indenture of bargain and sale 1 April, 35 Henry VIII, by John Denys, the younger, son of John Denys, the elder, of More, co. Chester, to William Denys, his brother, of his estate 'by reason of childes parte or other wyse,' in the 'landes, takkes, fermeholdes or goodes' of his said father; covenant by William to pay John 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* viz. 10*s.* yearly, on the balance then due on the day of his marriage; and to give John, while single, meat and drink with him as he hath himself, if he 'do come to it'; bonds in 20*l.* respectively for observance of covenants. *English. Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 12573.** Indenture [tripartite], Monday after the Epiphany, 24 [Henry VII], between Thomas, prior of the church of Our Lady . . . . , Sir Richard Veutre, knight, 'on the othir partye,' and Thomas Jiggys, 'gentilman.' . . . . witnessing that Sir Richard has delivered to the prior a deed . . . of a manor 'callyd Veutres maner in the townys of Burnham Seynt Clement and other townys' made to Richard Creyk 'and othir,' to remain in the prior's custody to the use of Thomas during Sir Richard's life, to be shewn to none, unless Richard, or his heirs within ten years after his decease, implead the said Thomas or his heirs . . . . . *English. Decayed.*

Middx. **A. 12574.** Indenture of demise, 26 August, 39 Elizabeth, by William Brooke, of Westminster, yeoman, to John Symnell, of the same, yeoman, of a little garden plot or plot of ground, 'wherein' he 'had barley lately groweing,' and a barne thereon being in 'Pettie Fraunce' in Westminster, between gardens occupied by Roger Chauntrell, the said William Brooke and William Varnam, on the west, east and

south and the highway on the north, from Michaelmas next for seven years, at 6*l.* rent, &c. 1597. *Signed* per me Wyll^a^m Brooke. Witnesses, Henry Traslowe, 'notary publique,' and others (named).

Cornw. Devon. Somers.

A. 12575. (1) [Indenture between] Thomas, earl of Surrey, Thomas Lovell, Henry Marny and Thomas Englefild, [knights], [on the king's behalf], and Thomas Hobson, gentleman, reciting that the king by letters patent had granted to the said Thomas the [wardship] and marriage, and the custody of the lands, of John Stowell, son and heir of Robert Stowell, [esquire], for the more perfect knowledge of the lands so granted they are set out in a schedule annexed, &c. with divers covenants by the said Thomas, &c. In witness whereof the king 'hathe setto his signe manuell,' and the said Thomas his seal. *English. Decayed.*

(2) Schedule annexed:—Thes bene the . . . londes . . . . . which Thomas Hobson shall have by reason of the Kinges lettres patentes, &c.

In the county of Cornwall:—the manor of Lanestell held of the bishop of Exeter, by knight service, worth 9*l.*; the manor of Penalam, held of the prince as of Launceston castle, in socage, worth 23*l.*

In the county of Devon:—the manor of Suttecomb, held of the countess of Richemont, as of her manor of 'Barnester,' worth 12*l.* 18*s.* 2*d.*; the manor of Wilcombe, held of Sir John Arundell, knight, as of the manor of Overton, in socage, worth 12*l.* 12*s.* 11½*d.*; the manor of Alfordeswordy, held of Joan Cornysshe, as of her manor of Marchiherde, worth 6*l.* 13*d.*; manor of Marton, held of the countess of Richemont, as of her manor of 'Barnester,' worth 25*l.* 12*s.* 7*d.*

In the county of Somerset:—the manor of Codleston, held of the bishop of 'Wynton,' as of Taunton castle, by knight service, worth 23*l.* 6*s.* 0½*d.*; the manor of Stowell, held of the abbot of 'Glaston,' as of his manor of West[on] by knight service, worth 23*l.* 9*s.* 3*d.*; manor of Stony Stratton, held of the bishop of Bathe, by knight service, worth 20*l.* 7*s.* 7*d.*; manor of Marigge 'is holden of our sovereign lorde the kinge by reason of a teynt of Jamys late lorde Audeley, as of his maner of Stawey and is worthe by yere,' 6*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.*; manor of Hethcombe, held of 'Geyllis' Stranguysshe, by knight service, worth 105*s.* 5¼*d.*; eight 'meshis,' 1,000*a.* arable in Letelton, Bageburgh, Burneham, Lidearde Poncherton, Catcott, Bruggewater, held of the bishop of 'Winton' in socage, worth 8*l.* 10*s.* 1*d.* Sum total, 176*l.* 14*s.* 10¼*d.*

Endorsed: Hobson for the wardship of John Stowell An^o^ ij^do^ H. viij^vi.^

Suff.

A. 12576. Indenture of demise, 2 July, 2 Edward VI, by Robert Peyton, esquire, son and heir apparent of Sir Robert Peyton, of Iselham, co. Cambridge, knight, and Elizabeth wife of Robert, the son, to Thomas Almott, of Newton, co. Suffolk, gentleman, of the 'scite of the Manour called Sayham Hall,' in the said county, with the 'demeane londes, meadowes, leasures, pastures and fedynges of the same Manour,' being in the parish of Newton aforesaid, rents of free tenants and 'copieholders,' profits of courts, &c. woods and underwoods excepted, from Michaelmas last for twenty-one years, at 10*l.* rent to be paid in the parish church of Iselham, with covenants for rebuilding in case of fire, &c. for the observance of which Thomas stands bound in 100 marks by 'obligacion' of even date. *English. Signed*, per me Robertu' Peyton, by me Elysabethe Peyton. *Fragments of seals.*

Glouc.

A. 12577. Counterpart of demise, 1 July, 4 Elizabeth, by Sir Walter Dennys, of Dirham, knight, Richard Dennys, of Colaston, esquire, his son and heir, and Anne, Richard's wife, to John Grafton, of Nether Hasill,

in the parish of Olweston, 'Katherine' his wife, and Thomas Grafton, their son, for term of their lives successively, of two closes of pasture in Alweston, in the said parish of Olweston, called 'Colverleye,' between 'Courte orcharde' and 'Tokington Parke'; also of three closes of pasture in Alweston, in the said parish of Alweston, called 'Litle Myddelanger,' between a close of pasture in the tenure of Thomas Adis and a 'cloth' of pasture of Thomas Demerye; the said closes being of the 'demayne landes' in Olweston and Ircote, in the said parish of Olweston, with 'topp, lopp and shroudes' of all manner of trees; rent, to them and the heirs of Sir Walter, 46*s.* 8*d.* to wit 20*s.* for 'Colverley,' and 26*s.* 8*d.* for 'Middelanger'; attorneys to deliver seisin, John Tyller, Thomas Adis. *English. Fragments of seals.*

London. **A. 12578.** Bond by Edward Collyngwoode, citizen and 'Latyn fownder' of London, and Nicholas Bisshop, of London, gentleman, to Richard, bishop of Chichester, Thomas Thyrleby, doctor of laws, and Nicholas Hare, knight, counsellor of the king, in 10*l.* at Easter next, conditioned for the delivery by Collyngwode 'at such tyme as oone George Lawrence nowe beyng a chylde shall fortune to come to his lawfull age,' to him of 'a potte of sylver and gylte weying xx^ti^ unces, or fyve powndes of sterlinge money.' 14 November, 31 Henry VIII. *One seal.*

Dorset. **A. 12579.** Feoffment by William Croke, of Wareham, 'marchant,' in consideration of 55*s.* and in performance of covenants in indentures of even date, to John Stone, of the same, of two tofts or gardens within the borough of Wareham, &c.; attorneys to deliver seisin, William Mogge, Henry Locke. 13 April, 19 Elizabeth. *Seal.*

Oxford. **A. 12580.** Indenture of demise, 30 July, 14 Elizabeth, by Thomas Farmer, of Hurdes Parke, co. Salop, esquire, to John Seymour, of Cote, in the parish of Bampton, co. Oxford, gentleman, of a messuage in Clanfyld called 'Lewtis,' with a yard land, &c. trees excepted, now in the occupation of John Sperwyncke *alias* Perryn of Clanfyld, husbandman, for twenty-one years from date, at 13*s.* 4*d.* rent. *English. Signed* Thomas Fermor.

Memorandum endorsed of livery of seisin by Alexander Gyllam, by force of a letter of attorney, 3 November in the said year. *Seal.*

Lanc. York, [W.R.] **A. 12581.** Indenture being a feoffment by Ralph Trafforde, of Garret, co. Lancaster, esquire, to Philip Edgerton, of Olton, co. Chester, knight, Alexander Barlowe, of Barlowe, in the said county, esquire, Hugh Travers of Grais Inne and Richard Humston, of the manor of Garret, in the parish of Manchester, in the said county, of all his land, &c. in Manchester and Chorleton, in the said county, of the manor of Wykke otherwise called Whyke in Saddilworth Frith, co. York, and of all his land, &c. in the said places, to the several uses specified in indentures tripartite dated 14 April, 1 Mary; attorneys to deliver seisin, Robert Holm, gentleman, and John Bexweke, yeoman. 15 April, 1 Mary. *Seal effaced.*

Memorandum endorsed of sealing and delivery, and of livery of seisin 'in the dwellinge howse of Wyllyam Butteler' for and in the name of the whole.

Surrey. **A. 12582.** Counterpart indenture, 8 April, 1575, 17 Elizabeth, between 'Johan' Payne, of Ibwoorthe, in the parish of Hannyton, co. Southampton, widdow, late the wife of William Payne, late of Sowthwark, co. Surrey, yeoman, and administratrix of the goods, &c. which were the said William's at his decease, of the one part, and Thomas Warram, of Ibwoorthe, aforesaid, 'husband,' on the other; witnessing that whereas the late Steven, bishop of Winchester, by indenture of lease, dated 6 March, 31 Henry VIII, demised to the said William Payne, and his assigns,

'certen capytall messes and tenementes called the barge, the bell and the cocke with the appertenaunces set lyinge and beinge uppon the bancke called the stewes then in the parishe of St. Maryes and late in the parishe of St. Margarettes in Sowthwark aforesaid, buttinge and lyinge agaynst the kinges highe waie next the water of Thames on the northe side, and agaynst the tenemente called the rose on the east side, and agaynst the tenemente sometymes the ladie of Stretfordes on the west side, and against a lane called Mayden lane on the southe side, together with all the smale howses, gardens, and wharffes,' &c. thereto belonging, from Lady Day then next for ninety-nine years, at 9*s.* 7*d.* rent; it is covenanted and agreed between the parties as follows, that is to say, that the said 'Johan,' by virtue of the said letters of administration and of the said lease, has demised the said premises to the said Thomas Warram, Margery his wife, and Elizabeth Warram, their daughter, to hold to the said Thomas and Margery from Lady Day last for the residue of the said term, if they, or either of them, shall so long live, with remainder to the said Elizabeth 'and to suche other children as are or shalbe begotten' between the said Thomas and Margery, paying to the said Joan, or her assigns, if she so long live, the said rent of 9*s.* 7*d.* as also a further rent of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, at the 'nowe messuage or tenemente of the said Thomas Warram,' 'at Ibwoorthe aforesaid,' finding her 'suffycyent meate drincke wrynginge and wasshinge howseroome and fyer,' as she has heretofore had the same of the said Thomas, &c. *Signed by mark. Fragments of three seals.*

Endorsed: A lease in the cause betweene George Hunt and Elizabeth his wief plaintiffes and George Ireland and John Maulthowse defendantes.

Montgom. **A. 12583.** Indenture of bargain and sale by Henry ap Ll[euelly]n ap Moris, of the parish of Maghenlleth, gentleman, to Richard ap Hughe ap Jevaun, of Penegos, gentleman, of two tenements, one called 'Tythyn y Gweirgloddie,' and the other 'Tythyn Dyffryn Dywlas,' situate in the parish of Penegos, in the town of Ywch Koed Penegos, in the comote of Keveiliog. Dated at Ywch Koed Penegos, 22 March, 8 Elizabeth. *Signed by mark.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Montgom. **A. 12584.** Bond by Henry, or 'Harrie,' ap Lleu[elly]n ap Morice, of the parish of Maghenlleth, gentleman, to Richard ap Hughe ap Jevaun, gentleman, in 60*l.* conditioned for Richard's quiet enjoyment of the tenement and lands commonly called 'Dyffryn Diwlas otherwise called Dwgws Dyrnor' 'in the townshippe of Ywchkoed Penegoes and countie of Mountgomery,' sold to him by the said 'Harrie,' by 'deede of fee simple' of even date, &c. 19 January, 15 Elizabeth. *Signed by mark.*

Montgom. **A. 12585.** Feoffment and sale, in consideration of 20*l.* in hand paid, by Henry ap Leu[elly]n ap Morice, of the parish of Maghenlleth, gentleman, to Richard ap Hugh ap Jevaun, of Penegoes, gentleman, of a tenement commonly called 'Dyffryn Diwlas' *alias* 'Dwgws Dyrnor,' now in the occupation of Owin ap Lleu[elly]n ap Ho[e]ll, in the town of Ywchkoed Penegoes, in the comote of Keveiliog. Ywchkoed Penegoes, 19 January, 15 Elizabeth. *Signed by mark.* Witnesses to sealing and livery of seisin endorsed.

Montgom **A. 12586.** Bond by same to same in 200*l.* conditioned for Richard's quiet enjoyment of two tenements one called 'Tythyn y Berth Ddreiniog,' now in the occupation of Ll[euelly]n ap Rees ap Jevaun ap Wilkog, and the other called 'Tythyn y Gweirgloddie,' now in the occupation of Moris ap Ll[euelly]n ap Rees, 'with other the hereditamente and clayme of the within bounden Harrie,' situate between the river called 'Dywlas Du' and the river called 'Jage,' in the 'townshippe of Ywchkoed Penegos, comote

of Keveiliog,' according to the true intent of 'an indented dede of fee simple therupon made' by the said 'Harrie' to the said Richard, of 'coequall date.' 20 December, 12 Elizabeth. *Signed by mark. Seal.*

Montgom. **A. 12587.** Indenture being a feoffment and sale by same to same, in consideration of 60*l.* of two tenements as in A. 12586. Ywch Koed Penegos, 20 December, 12 Elizabeth. *Signed by mark.* Witnesses to sealing and livery of seisin endorsed.

Kent. **A. 12588.** Bond by William Hore, of London, 'yoman,' to William Edwardes, citizen and cook of London, in 100*l.* conditioned as follows:—Whereas the said William Hore, by deed of even date has bargained and sold to the said William Edwardes, a close of pasture called 'the Chauntery Garden' containing 6*a.*, and a parcel of land containing 2*a.* in the tenure of John Dirton, and also a garden, all of which premises are situate in the parish of Tenham, to hold for the term of the life of 'Johane' Camon, wife of 'Edmond' Camon, citizen and 'fruterer' of London, in as ample manner as the said William Hore had the same by the gift of the said 'Edmonde' and 'Johane' by their deed dated 26 October, 17 Elizabeth, if the said William Edwardes has quiet enjoyment thereof during the said term, the bond to be void. 22 January, 19 Elizabeth, 1576. *Signed by mark. Fragment of seal.*

Dorset. **A. 12589.** Indenture, 20 September, 7 Elizabeth, between John Willoughbye, of Puddeltowne, 'gentillman,' of the one part, and John Skerne, of Turnerspuddell, 'gentillman,' of the other; witnessing that 'where the said John Willoughbye upon request and reasonable offers to him made by the said John Skerne hathe promysed and graunted [to] make estate to the same John Skerne' for the term of his life in the whole manor of Turnerspuddell, woods and underwoods excepted, but whereof the said John Skerne 'shall have yerelye fyve acres and syxe scrobed trees beynge no timber,' according to the agreement expressed in indentures between them dated 2 July, 3 Elizabeth; and therewith covenanted to demise all that messuage, &c. called 'Snellinge,' great trees excepted; now the said John Willoughbye, in consideration of John Skerne's performance of the covenants hereinafter expressed, covenants and grants before Michaelmas, 1567, to assure the same to the said John Skerne, reserving to himself a rent of 20*l.* to be paid by the said John Skerne after the decease of Margaret his wife; in consideration whereof John Skerne covenants to pay 100*l.* viz. 40*l.* in hand and [60*l.*] at Lady Day next; 'and where Leonarde Willoughbie late of Turners[puddell]' . . . . . by his deed dated 2 March, 1 Elizabeth, gave to [Bridget] nowe wife to John Samborne, the younger, by the name of Bridget Willoughbye, to her and her heirs, 10*l.* annuity out of the said manor of Turnerspuddell, from and after the death of Margaret Skerne, wife of the said John Skerne; covenant by John Skerne to save the said John Willoughbye harmless in respect of the said annuity during his life; [and where the said Leonarde] by his last will devised unto Margaret, then his wife, now wife of the said John Skerne, for the term of her life, the occupation [of] . . . 'bolster of feathers and dyvers other parcels of howseholde stuffe and implements of howseholde' mentioned in an inventory, dated 3 September, 2 Elizabeth, 'all whiche the . . . . . Willoughbye his brother after the decease of the said Margaret,' grant by John Willoughbye that the said John Skerne may enjoy the same for the term of his life, with covenant by Skerne to leave the same or the like stock at his and his wife's decease; covenant by Skerne to do repairs; 'and farther where the said John Skerne hathe purchased to him and to his heyres for ever of William Hayman and Dorothye his . . . . . lykewyse hathe

bargayned with one Thomas Brookesbye gentleman for the fee symple of other three skore fyve acres of lande lyenge in . . . . . unto the sayd Thomas Brokesbye and his heyres the yerelye rent thereof beynge eyghtene shillinges by the yere,' covenant by Skerne to . . . . . 'to theyre owne use all and singuler the landes aforesayde in Brianspuddell and Rogers Hill,' 'after the deceasse . . . . . unto the sayd John Willoughbye and his heyres,' and that the said John Willoughbye and his heirs shall . . . . . 'said John Skerne shall herafter get or procure in Rogershill,' 'duringe such estate as the sayd John Skerne shall have'; covenants on either side that the articles contained in indentures between them dated . . . July, 3 Elizabeth, shall be good in all points, &c. *Signed* by me John Wyllughby. *English. Mutilated. Cancelled by cuts.*

Lanc. **A. 12590.** Counterpart indenture made 'the Mondey in the faurte weke of Lentyn,' 7 Henry VIII, between John Danyell, of Derresbury, co. Chester, 'squyer,' of the one part, and Robert Bold, Thomas Johnson, 'chapleyns,' Henry Sandirson, Edward Bernes and William Bank, of the other, witnessing that whereas the said John, in consideration of 10*l.* bargained and sold to Sir Richard Bold, knight, the reversion expectant on the death of Grace Danyell, his mother, of his land, &c. in Sutton, in the occupation of Robert Ley, of the yearly value of 30*s.*, 'the assignez of the [which] forsaid Sir Richard, the seyd Robert,' and the others, 'ben,' and have a grant [thereof] by deed of even date from the said John Danyell; now at the request of the said John, and for a surety to be made to them of the premises by fine, recovery, or otherwise, they covenant to pay the said John 8*l.* over and above the 10*l.*, 'within ij yeres and sex wekes next' &c.; a bond from the said John to the said Sir Richard in 100*l.* to be void if the above covenants are observed. *English.*

Hants **A. 12591.** Indenture, 10 August, 10 Elizabeth, whereby 'Stephan' Cooke, the son of 'Stephan' Cooke, of Micheldever, 'haburdassher,' puts himself apprentice to Roger Durnellie, of the city of Winchester, 'haburdassher,' from Lady Day last for nine years, &c.; to receive 20*s.* at the end of the term. *English.*

Heref. **A. 12592.** Grant by Robert Gwillym, of Bedleston, one of the sons and coheirs of John Gwillym, of the same, deceased, to John Gwillym, his brother, of the same, of all his purparty of the land, &c. in the lordships of Irchenfeld and Goodriche, or elsewhere in the hundred of Wormelowe. 26 August, 1 Elizabeth. Witnesses' names endorsed.

Linc. **A. 12593.** Indenture, 10 February, 40 Elizabeth, leading the use of a recovery, between Sir Edward Dymocke, knight, of the one part, and Sir Thomas Mownson, knight, and 'Valantyne' Browne, esquire, of the other, whereby, for barring entails, &c. the said Sir Edward covenants before Easter next to enfeoff Charles Dymocke, esquire, and Roger Dalison, esquire, of the manors of Southe Kyme, Northe Kyme, Billingaie, Dogdike, and the 'rectoryes and personages appropriate of Billingaie, Southekyme, Northe Kyme and the advowsions gifte and presentacion of the vicaredges of Billingaie, Southe Kyme and Northe Kyme,' with all his lands, &c. there, to the intent that they shall suffer recovery thereof to the said Thomas and 'Valantyne,' to the use of the said Sir Edward and Dame Anne his wife, and the heirs of their two bodies, with remainder in default to Sir Edward's right heirs; with power to Sir Edward to grant leases for twenty-one years, or three lives, and proviso that, if he shall hereafter happen to have male issue on the body of the said Anne begotten which shall survive him, then, after his said wife's

death, the said recoverers shall stand seised of the premises to the use of 'Bridgett Dymocke daughter of the said Sir Edward and Dame Anne,' till she shall have levied 3,000*l.* out of the rents, profits and issues thereof. *Signed*, Ed. Dymok. Witnesses endorsed, William Monson and others (named).

A. 12594. Bond by Margery Geaste, of Westminster, widow, to George Powes, of Glastonburie, co. Somerset, gentleman, in 300*l.* 1 February, 25 Elizabeth.

Heref. **A. 12595.** Feoffment by Richard Fraunce, of Tretilley, yeoman, to William Done, of Trecelley, and Thomas Done, of Tredonnock, of a messuage and 20*a.* land, 3*a.* meadow, 2*a.* pasture and 1*a.* wood in the hamlet (*villata*) of Tretilley, within the hundred of Wormelowe, co. Hereford, to the use of himself and Margaret his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default to Margaret's heirs and assigns. 31 March, 3 and 4 Philip and Mary. Witnesses endorsed.

[Bedf.] **A. 12596.** Release by Henry Watson, of Ampthyll, and Agnes, his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of Anthony Amyott, late of Ampthyll, deceased, to Thomas Newman, and Isabel, his wife, of their right in a tenement with a garden adjacent there between the king's tenement, late the earl of Kent's and the tenement late of John Wolff. 12 March, 32 Henry VIII. Witnesses' names endorsed.

Flint. **A. 12597.** Indenture being feoffment by Rys ap Gruff[ith] ap Dyo, free tenant of the town of Gwesbur', to Peter ap Richard ap Hoell of a parcel of land in the said town. 27 December, 35 Henry VIII. *Signed* per me John Gruffyth. *Fragment of seal.*
Endorsed: Gwespur.

London. **A. 12598.** Feoffment by John Marton, gentleman, and Sibilla his wife, to Thomas Wyat, knight, of a principal messuage and a garden, in the parish of St. Olave, Tower Ward, and all the land lately called 'Pekes Gardeyn,' and the two tenements built thereon, in the said parish, and all other their land in the said parish, late belonging to the mayor and commonalty of London, and to Edmund Stretham late prior of the brethren of the order of St. Cross beside the Tower of London and the convent of the same, or either of them. 23 October, 31 Henry VIII. *Signed* John Marton, Sybell Marton. *Seals.* Memorandum endorsed of livery of seisin, by John and Sibilla in person, 24 October, 31 Henry VIII, in the presence of Thomas Ponynges, Anthony Lee, George Blagge, Adryan Ponynges, and others, whose signatures are appended; *also* memorandum that Sibilla was examined by herself, and acknowledged the said writing, before Sir John Aleyn, knight, alderman and Roger Cholmeley, knight, serjeant-at-law and recorder of the city, with signatures of Aleyn and 'Cholmley'; *also* memorandum of enrolment in the Husting of pleas of land, Monday before St. Leonard, the Abbot, 31 Henry VIII; *also endorsed* The dede off my hows at the towre hill.

[Norf.] **A. 12599.** Feoffment by Thomas Brakke, of Skernyng, John Fysher, the younger, and Thomas Secker, the younger, of the same, to John Wright, clerk, and Richard Tompson, of a piece of arable, of 3*r.* at 'Stubbez,' next land of the abbot of Wendling, in the occupation of Thomas Wottes, on the south, and land of the manor of 'Skernyng Hall,' on the north, &c. which they, together with Walter Tudenham, late of Skernyng, deceased, had *inter alia* by the feoffment of John Man of Skernyng, and of Geoffrey Brakke and Edmund Michill, of the same, likewise deceased, by charter dated at Skernyng, 6 June, 23 Henry VII;

to hold to the said John and Richard, to the use of the said John Wright, his heirs and assigns, paying $1\frac{1}{4}d.$ yearly for all service at John Man's messuage yearly. Skernyng, 20 August, 12 Henry VIII. *Seals.*

Endorsed . . . . quod Ricardus Hoo perquisivit de Johanne Clubbe lieng by Stepel halfacre. Thomas Hoo.

Monm. **A. 12600.** Deed poll by William Vaughan, of Llanrothall, co. Hereford, gentleman; whereas John Thomas Colyns, of Foye, in the said county, yeoman, had, by writing dated 24 June, 6 Elizabeth, sold and released to him the years yet to come in a tenement called 'Mychelchurche,' within the lordship of Monmoth, between the river Monowe and the land of Garwey, now in the tenure of the said William Vaughan, demised, 13 May, 16 Henry VIII, by Robert Burton, late prior of the priory of Monmoth, since suppressed, and the convent of the same, to the said John Thomas Colyns, then of Skenffryth, for seventy years, at 4*s.* rent; now the said William, in consideration of 20*l.* in hand, assigns the said lease to Philip Vaughan, of Llangaren, gentleman. 31 March, 9 Elizabeth. *Signed* Wyll'm Vaughan. Witnesses' names endorsed.

Somers. **A. 12601.** Deed poll by Andrewe Dun, of Old Cleve, husbandman; whereas Mary, countess of Sussex, in her widowhood, demised by indenture dated 20 September, 35 Henry VIII, to John Dunn, the said Andrewe, his son, and 'Bartholomewe' Dun, Andrew's daughter, for their lives in survivorship, 'one backehowse with twoo litle chambers therunto annexed lyenge within the grange of Bynham in the parishe of Olde Cleve,' 'the wheate barne,' 'the Oxhowse with a litle chamber therunto annexed called the sell,' 'the moiete of the culverhowse ther together with all the curtilage lyenge about the said howses,' 'a pece of ground then called the Crofft,' between 'the wheate barne and the schard medowe,' containing 2*a.*, 'which croft of late was enclosed out of the said curtilage,' 6*a.* meadow south of William Batyn's meadow, 2*a.* wood in 'Blackgrovewood,' on 'the west syde of the Vicars wood,' 1*a.* 'fursez,' on 'the south syde of the schortmouthe next to the highe waye that extendeth to the chappell of Clyve,' a close called 'Langecrofft,' of 6*a.* south of 'the Oxhowse of Bynham'; and whereas on the death of the said John Dun 'his part in right did survive unto me the said Andrewe and Bartholmewe,' 'by reason whereof' they were jointly seased, &c.; and whereas Andrew and 'one John Crosse husbond of the said Bartholmewe,' about the first year of the Queen's reign 'by one assent consent and mediacions of frendes,' made partition of the premises, to 'injoy the same either of as in severalte by moietes devided': now the said Andrew surrenders to 'Sr John Ratlyeff of Olde Cleve aforesaid knighte, beinge nowe by righte of inheritaunce lawfully seased of the revercion of the premisses,' all his right therein 'by reason of the said particion devided or in jointure undevided.' 6 May, 9 Elizabeth. *English. Signed* by me Andro Dune. *Seal, broken.*

A. 12602. Bond by John Mone to John Sydenham, son and heir of Alexander Sydenham, in 200*l.* conditioned for the observance of covenants in indentures of 16 August. 17 August, 11 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

[Lanc.] **A. 12603.** Indenture between 'Henre' Blundell and 'Nichol' Blundell, his son, of the one part, and 'Henre' Scaresbrek of the other, witnessing that it is agreed between them that 'Nichol,' son and heir apparent of the said [Nichol] Blundell, 'shal be espowset and weddit to Margarete doghter to the said Henre Scaresbrek,' for which wedding Scaresbrek shall pay . . . . *l.*, and, with others, shall be bound, 'ichon of thaym by hym self in the hole,' to 'Henre' and 'Nichol,' in eight several obligations of 10*l.* each and in another of 40*l.* payable at the Assumption, 1456, and the eight obligations at the eight feasts of the Assumption and Purification of our Lady [next

after] the feast of St. Valentine next, each obligation to be 'endorset' with condition, that if Scaresbrek pay 10 marks within twenty days of the feast of our Lady 'contenyt' in the said obligation, or if the said Margaret 'degh befor the same fest,' the obligation to be void; and the said 'Henre' and 'Nichol' grant that the said 'Henre,' being 'possessit in fe simple or fe taile of landez and tenementez to the yerly value of x marc' over all cherges,' shall within forty days next by his deed indented make a sufficient 'feffement' thereof to the said 'Nichol' and to Robert Blundell, clerk, in 'fe' who shall within the said forty days make a 'feffement' of parcel of the said land 'to the yerly valu of v marc' over the chergez' to the said Margaret for her life with remainder to the said 'Nichol the son of Nichol' and the heirs of his body, with remainder to 'Henre' and his heirs 'in fe'; 'with a clause of waranty of the said Nichol,' 'with a clause of Proviso also to be comprehendit therin that is to wete that if any devorce be hade or made in Court Christien betwene the said Nichol the son of Nichol and the saide Margarete at the sute of the said Margarete allonly, the cause also of such dyvorce hade and movet sprongen or comyn opon the party of the saide Margarete by the which the said matrimony hade be adnullet or voide,' the estate of the said Margaret, &c. to be void upon payment by the said 'Henre' and 'Nichol' of 100*l.* to 'Henre' Scaresbrek, within five years of the said divorce; the said 'Nichol' and Robert Blundell shall make feoffment of 5 mark of land 'remenaunt' of the said lands to the said 'Henre' Blundell for life, with remainder to Margaret for life, with remainder to 'Nichole' son of 'Nichole' and the heirs of his body, with remainder to the said 'Henre' and his heirs in 'fe,' &c.; covenant by 'Henre' and 'Nichol' not to encumber, 'outaken also and except all sech feffementz and estatez as have bene made of all the meses londez and tenementz which the said Nichol Blundell and Mergerete his wiff holden joyntly for the said joyntre so to be hade; outaken also and except the feffement to Raynold Johnson of londez and tenementez in Mikil Crosby to the yerly valu of xs. to term of his liff allonly made'; 'providet that hit be lefull unto the said Henre Blundell to make dimise or feffement at his will of londez and tenementz to the yerly valu of xls. over the reprisez and cherges therof or lesse valu unto William his son for terme of liff of the said William allonly saving the reversion therof to the said Henre Blondell and his heires'; with like power to 'Nichol' to make similar provision for 'one of his sones,' and saving the dower of 'every wiff' of his; covenant by 'Henre' and 'Nichol,' that if Margaret 'degh after the said espowselz and before that she come to the age of xvij yere about issu of hir body getyn by the said Nichol the son and beyng on lyve the tyme of hir such deth,' they, or one of them 'shall repay unto the said Henre Scaresbrek or his executours halfendele the saide somme of xx*li.* and halfendele of all the saidez sommez also contenyt in the condicions of the saidez obligacions' then received, or due, at the rate of 10*l.* a year till fully paid; 'Henre' Scaresbrek to 'have the rewle and governance of the said Nichol the son of Nichol and Margarete,' till she come to 'the age of xvij,' finding them as long as they abide with him and 'be at his said rewle' 'resonable and competent mete and drynk, clothing and beddyng and the said Nichol the son exhibucion to scole of gramer by the advice and lymytacion of Ric' Halsall and Laurens of Yreland,' taking to his own use the profits of the lands, as above; if any article 'in thees endentures' 'nedith correccion or reformacion,' the parties agree to abide, for a year from date the 'correccion and reformacion therof by the advice of [Ric' Ha]lsall and Ric' Bold of Cronshaw.' 18 January, 30 Henry VI. *English. Fragments of two seals.*

Endorsed: Evidences of Blundells in Lancassher.

Chester. **A. 12604.** Indenture of award under the hands and seals of Sir William Dansell, knight, receiver, and William Tooke, esquire, auditor general of the court of wards and liveries touching the value of his wardship and marriage claimed from John Daniell of Deresburye, by Thomas Webster, of the Inner Temple, London, gentlemen, viz. that John before the end of the month shall become bound with sufficient sureties in 200*l.* to pay 70*l.* to the said Thomas at certain dates, and shall forthwith be free to prosecute his 'liverie or ousterlemayne' out of the Queen's hands without Thomas' interuption. 9 May, 9 Elizabeth. *English. Signatures. Fragments of seals.*

Heref. **A. 12605.** Indenture of apprenticeship, All Hallows day, 26 Elizabeth, of Thomas Pecke, son of Richard Pecke, deceased, to William Horsman, of Buckchastle, co. Hereford, 'wever,' from the said day, from year to year, for twelve years; his master is to instruct him in the art of 'wevers crafte,' with due correction (*debita castigacione dicto servienti apposita*), and to find him in food, clothing, &c. with two suits (*cum duplice vestimento*) in the last year. Witnesses endorsed.

Flint. **A. 12606.** Deed poll by Richard Drihurst, late of Denbigh, co. Denbigh, gentleman, reciting that Foulke ap Thomas, late of Eriviot, deceased, mortgaged to him certain parcels of land, viz. 'Brynie Cochiou' and 'Ddole Cablid' in the township of Bryn Poliou, co. Flint, which were redeemed by John Foulke, gentleman, son and heir of the said Fowlke ap Thomas, and that by some casual means he had lost the deed of mortgage, so that he could not deliver it up to be cancelled, he releases his estate in the premises to the said John. 24 October, 35 Elizabeth, 1593. *English. Signature.* Witnesses endorsed, Roger Roydon, Eub'le Theloall and others (named).

[Lanc.] **A. 12607.** Indenture, 'Fridey next afore the feste of All Seyntes,' 8 Henry VIII, being a bargain and sale by John Danyell, of Derresbury, 'esquyer,' to Sir Rauf Denton, chaplain, Henry Smyth and Thomas Worsseley, 'kyrkrevys of the kyrk' of Farneworth, of the 'homage, ryaltez, cheffe rentes and servyce of Eccleston, Raynhull and Sutton,' and the 'cheff rent' of John Sale, viz. 1*d.* for his lands in Sutton, together with his homage and service; also of the reversion, expectant on the decease of Grace Danyell, his mother, who has the same in jointure for life, of the chief rent, viz. 5*s.* 1*d.* of Rauf Eccleston for his 'maner and tenementes' in Eccleston, of Richard Bower, viz. 16*d.* for his tenement in Eccleston, of Nich'ne Colley, viz. 6*d.* for his tenement in Eccleston, 'and of the wyffe of John Byrkenhed,' viz. 6*d.*, 'for her landes' in Eccleston, of Perys Williamson, viz. 3*s.* for his tenement in Sutton, 'the cheffe rent of Henry Norres, 'armiger,' viz. 13*d.* for 'his tenementes' in Sutton; 'item the cheffe rent of Perys Wetherby for his tenementes in Sutton now in the dowar of Johan Danyell wyf of the seid John Danyell for terme of hyr lyffe ij*s.*'; 'also the warde mariage homage and service of the said Rauf Eccleston and of his heirez as meche as perteneth to sex carucates of land in the towne of Eccleston'; also the homage and service of the said Bower, Colley, Byrkenhed, Williamson and Norres; also the homage and service of John Eltonhede for land in Sutton; also his common of pasture 'with all incrochements upon the same yf any within the said towne of Sutton'; consideration, 10*l.* viz. 10 marks in hand and 5 marks 'to be paid at the next sessionez at Lanc' to be holdyn afore the kynges justices of assyse' after the Purification next; with proviso that 'yf he pay agayne x markes unto the said Sr Rauf Henr' and Thomas,' 'afore the mondey in the thrydde weke of lentyn next suynge holly upon one day,' 'and also such other money as shall fortune the seid Sr Rauf Henr' and Thomas' 'to

expend and coste upon the statute marchaunt and also upon their lerned counsaell for the suertie herof,' the feoffment to be void; covenant by Danyell 'to be at London afore the feste of seynt Andrew thappostull next comyng and ther to be redye to enseale and delyver for hys dede all such evidence and statutes marchandes,' as their counsel shall devise, and to be bound in his writing obligatory in 100*l.* *English. Fragments of seals.*

Sussex. **A. 12608.** Bond by William Rose, of Westerton in the parish of Westhampnet, yeoman, to Edward Rose, of West Itchenor, yeoman, in 50*l.*, conditioned for performance of covenants in indentures of bargain and sale of even date. 24 September, 40 Elizabeth. *Signature and seal.*

Somers. **A. 12609.** Indenture of demise by James Courtney, esquire, in consideration of 50*l.* fine, to David Morgaine, of Exeter, yeoman, Joan, his wife, and Nicholas their son, for their lives in survivorship, of three tenements, with orchards, &c. in Bere, in the parish of Aller, which John Woode held before and 3*a.* wood in Berewood, at 4*l.* 3*s.* 10*d.* rent, the best beast for a 'hariot.' and suit to his court 'holden at Bere and burough,' &c. 4 June, 2 Edward VI. *English. Copy.*

N'hamp. **A. 12610.** Bond by 'Cristian' Golde, of Wolton (*sic*), widow, late the wife of John Golde, to Richard Catisby, esquire, in 40*l.* at Midsummer next, conditioned for the observance of covenants in indentures of even date. 19 November, 27 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Warw. **A. 12611.** Feoffment by John Rawlett, of Nonn Eton, 'tallow chaundler,' to John Suffocke, the younger, of the same, 'tannar,' in part performance of covenants in indentures, of 11th inst., of a messuage, cottage or tenement, there near 'le Towne bridge,' between Edward Moare's tenement and land of Margaret Knollys, widow, the lady of the manor, &c. which descended to him on the death of Edward Rawlett, his brother, according to the will of Edward Rawlett, his father, and which his said father bought of Edward Wightman, of Hinckley, co. Leicester, gentleman, as appears by charter, 26 July, 20 Elizabeth. 12 August, 29 Elizabeth. *Signed*, John Rawlatt. Witnesses' names endorsed.

Norf. **A. 12612.** Indenture being a feoffment by Thomas Pinchebek, to Thomas Drurye, of his land, &c. in Skarneng, to the intent that Thomas shall within four days of seisin had re-enfeoff him and Margaret daughter of Richard Hoo, his intended wife, thereof, in tail, with remainder in default to Margaret's right heirs. 1 January, 34 Henry VIII. *Signed* Thomas Pynchebecke. *Seal.* Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed and of attornment by John Robartez, gentleman, the farmer there for term of years.

[Cornw.] **A. 12613.** Indenture of demise, 18 July, 32 Elizabeth, by 'Water' Tregose, of Trewothacke, esquire, and Anne, his wife, to William Reskymer *alias* Greber, of Merthyn, esquire, of their land, &c. in Tregose, in the parish of Stythianes, excepting thereout to him and his heirs begotten on the said Anne or in default to the right heirs of John Tregose his father the grist mill there and all the 'blowinge howses' in Carne Tregose, with 'courses of water and leates,' and 'all tynne toll tynne farme tynne and tynnworkes,' with liberty to 'sett seike and worke for tynne,' &c. and 'to builde a crasinge mill or mills blowynge howse or howses stampinge myll or mylls so yt be not hurtfull to the sayd grist myll,' all which premises were lately demised by John Tregose, esquire, to Warren John, John Robert and 'Phillippe' daughter of John Robertes; to hold to the said William

during the lives of 'Phillippe' wife of John Treligan the younger, James Robyn *alias* Huntte, and Grace Ennyes daughter of Thomas Ennyes, gentleman; rent, 46*s.* 8*d.*, two capons at Christmas, 'a beste beast in the name of a heriette or farlife' and suit to the court of the manor of Tregose; attorneys to deliver seisin, William Rycharde and John Treligan. *English.*

Chester. **A. 12614.** Counterpart of feoffment by John Danyell, of Dersburie, esquire, to William Ryder of Preston, 'yomane,' of the moiety of a close of pasture in Dersburie, abutting on the highway, in the occupation of Thomas Burchinhed, of the same, 'yomane,' called half 'lee Bromefeild'; attorney to deliver seisin, John Crymes of Dersburie, 'yomane.' 28 November, 16 Elizabeth.

Warw. **A. 12615.** Release by Richard Smythe, of Newton, 'yoman,' to Nicholas Ethill *alias* Laurence, of Asteley, 'yoman,' of his right in a messuage or tenement in Nonne Eton, in the occupation of his, Richard's, father-in-law, William Worship, which he lately bought of the said William; also of his right in 5*l.* which Agnes Worship, William's wife, promised to return him at the last payment of 30*l.* of the price of the premises. 13 February, 6 Elizabeth. *Signed* Ric' Smyt.

Devon. **A. 12616.** Counterpart of demise, 31 January, 23 Elizabeth, by Jasper Badge, of Parswill, husbandman, to Walter Master [of Tavystocke], yeoman, in consideration of 13*l.* fine, of the herbage and pasture of two closes called 'the above towne' and 'the Butt Parke,' containing 6*a.*, at Parswill, parcel of his tenement there; to hold for eight years from Lady Day next; rent, 4*d.* *Signed*, Walter Master. Witnesses endorsed.

A. 12617. Acquittance, 23 October, 31 Henry VIII, by John Bradshaw of Overton under Ardern, co. Leicester, gentleman, to William Glover, of Weston upon Trent, co. Stafford, for 10*l.* in full of 23*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for a certain agreement and contract between them of a wood (*silve*) called 'Drybroke.'

Pemb. **A. 12618.** Feoffment by Arnold Butler of Johnston, esquire, Maurice Wogan and Owen Butler, gentlemen, of 20 marks yearly rent from his manor of Johnston, to the use of Ellen Butler wife of the said Arnold, for her life; they are put in seisin by payment of 4*d.*; the grant and seisin had thereon to be void on performance of covenants in indentures between him and Hugh Harrys, gentleman, dated 22 July last. 18 May, 6 Elizabeth. *Signed* per me Arnold Butler. Witnesses endorsed.

Norf. **A. 12619.** Indenture, 22 September, 5 Edward VI, being an assignment by Edmund Inglott, of Owleton, gentleman, to Richard Hoo, esquire, of a lease made to him, by the name of Edmund son of Henry Inglot of Owleton, 'yeman,' 23 April, 4 Edward VI, for forty years from Michaelmas, 1555, by John Salisbury, dean of Norwich, and the chapter of the same, of the parsonage of Wighton, at 14*l.* 10*s.* rent. *English.* *Signed* by me Edmonde Inglott.

Derby. **A. 12620.** Feoffment by William Blackewall, of Alton, esquire, to Edward Hitchenson, of Wirkesworthe, 'yoman,' of two parcels of land in Wirkesworthe, in a place called 'le Dale,' in the occupation of . . . . Elizabeth Wyeld and Mary Spenser, widow; attorney to deliver seisin, Anthony Higget, the younger, of Wirkesworthe, yoman. 9 September, 34 Elizabeth. *Signed* William Blackwall. Witnesses endorsed.

[Hants.] **A. 12621.** Release by Lawrence de Pageham to Joan daughter of John Stake of his right in two crofts of land called 'Thenelcroftes,' land of the prior of Suthwik on the north, the highway from Suthwik to Frendestapele on the south, land of the rector of Wydeligh on the west, and land of Thomas son of Thomas Stake on the east. Witnesses, Nicholas and Simon Stake, and others (named). Draytone, Friday after St. Lawrence, 3 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

Linc. **A. 12622.** Indenture being a feoffment by John Etton, esquire, in performance of covenants in indentures, 17 July last, between John Copuldyke, knight, and himself, to John Langton, esquire, and John Dyon, esquire, of (1) a messuage and land in Waynflete St. Mary, in the tenure of Walter Swagge, at 28*s.* 8*d.* rent, 5*a.* pasture there in the tenure of William Huytson, at 20*s.* rent, 9*a.* pasture there in the tenure of William Ottne at 26*s.* 8*d.* rent, 7*a.* land in Waynflete All Saints in the tenure of Richard Holland, at 20*s.* 8*d.* rent, 1*a.* pasture there in the tenure of John Redman at 20*d.* rent, 1*a.* pasture there in the tenure of John Pert at 2*s.* 8*d.* rent, and 10*a.* meadow in Frysby in the tenure of John Smallney at 33*s.* 4*d.* rent, to the use of John Copuldyke, esquire, and Anne, his wife, in tail, with remainder in default to the use of himself and his heirs; (2) land in Waynflete All Saints in the tenure of Edward Warner at 6*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.* rent, 3*a.* pasture there, in the tenure of John Pert at 2*s.* rent, 1*a.* meadow in Irby in the tenure of Thomas Quadrynge at 2*s.* rent, to his own use for life, with remainder to the use of the said Anne and the heirs of her body by the said John Copuldyke, with remainder to the use of his own right heirs; (3) all other his land, &c. in county Lincoln, or elsewhere in the realm, land to the value of 100*s.* yearly only excepted, to the use of himself for life, with remainder to the use of the said Anne in tail, with remainder in default to the use of his own right heirs. 21 July, 3 and 5 Philip and Mary. *Signed* by me John Etton. *Seal.* Names of witnesses to livery of seisin at Frisby, in 10*a.* meadow, in the name of the whole, endorsed. *See* A. 12633.

[Hants.] **A. 12623.** Feoffment by Richard de Saunfford, son and heir of Robert de Saunford to William Stake of Frundestapele, of a place of land in his wood (*bosco*) of Drayton on the west side next the wood called 'le Hurst,' of Warblyngton, containing 8 perches by 4, for the purposes of a sty (*ad unam porcoriam levandam*); also grant of common in the said wood for all beasts coming (*cum omnibus animalibus suis exeuntibus*) from Frundestapele, under charge (*wardo facto*); rent, a rose at Midsummer. Witnesses:—Sir Reginald son of Peter of Wedhamton, William le Faukenyer, knights, and others (named). 49 Henry [III] (*anno regni regis Henrici quarto decimo nono*). *Seal.*

[Hants.] **A. 12624.** Duplicate of A. 12623. For '*wardo facto*,' '*wardo fracto*' is substituted, and the date appears as *anno regni regis Henrici quarto decimo.*

Salop. **A. 12625.** Acquittance 24 September, 5 and 6 Philip and Mary, by 'Rouland' Heyns, of the town of Bridgnorthe, 'bocher,' to William Lee, gentleman, for 19*l.* 14*s.* 'as well for his parte and the parte of the legace of Sr Rouland Lymell, clerke, as also' for all demands by force of any testament, &c. *Signed*, Rolland Hayns. Witnesses' names endorsed.

Denbigh. **A. 12626.** Counterpart of bargain and sale by John Fowlke ap Thomas ap Grono, of Eriviat, gentleman, to Gruffin ap Thomas ap Ll[ewell]en of the same, in consideration of 20*l.* of a messuage or tenement there, in the occupation of Margaret Lewys, widow, containing 20*a.*; the feoffment to be void on payment to the said Gruffin of 20*l.* on the feast of

St. Philip and St. James, 1593, 1594, 1595 or 1596 at his mansion house in Eriviat. 16 April, 34 Elizabeth, 1592. *Seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Suff. **A. 12627.** Indenture, being a feoffment by Thomas Leake of Sudbury, 'cordener,' to Thomas Maynerde, of the same, writer, for life, with remainder to William Bateman of Toppysfelde, co. Essex, 'carpenter,' and Margaret his wife, and the heirs and assigns of Margaret, of a messuage with a garden, &c. from of old called 'Alredes,' successively John Scalder's, William Heron's, Thomas Felton's and Giles Strachye's, in Sudbury, in the parish of All Saints, on the north side of the street lately called 'Frerestrete,' next the great gates, &c. which he had by Thomas Maynerd's release, dated 20 May last. 24 May, 1 and 2 Philip and Mary. Witnesses' names endorsed.

Camb. **A. 12628.** Indenture, 4 December, 27 Henry VIII, being an assignment, in consideration of 40 marks and 8*l.* rent, by Symeon Sampson, of Benyfeld, co. Berks, gentleman, to William Turpyn of Bassyngbourne, co. Cambridge, gentleman, of a lease made to him, 8 April, 26 Henry VIII, by the dean and canons of St. George's, Windsor, for thirty years of (1) a messuage or inn called the 'Red Lyon,' (2) their copyhold lands, and (3) the reversion of their parsonage and glebe lands, in Caxton, at rents of 100*s.* for the messuage and lands, and 10*l.* for the parsonage; the parsonage is now held by John Hynde 'sergeaunt atte lawe and Thomas Lavender as deputie to the said John,' by virtue of a lease thereof to James Forest; one part of the original lease shall remain, as the canons agreed, in the custody of William Dobson, of Warfeld, co. Berks, gentleman. *English. Seal.*

London. **A. 12629.** Counterpart of demise, 6 December, 4 Edward VI, by John Dodmore, of London, gentleman, to Nicholas Chowne, citizen and haberdassher of London, for twenty-one years, in consideration of 20 marks and 20*l.* rent, of a messuage or 'bierbrewhouse' and 'seller,' late of Sir 'Raulffe' Dodmore, knight, in Graunthamm Lane, in the parish of 'All Hallowes the more,' abutting on the 'newe howse' of John Shute, 'paynter,' on the north, and the Thames on the south, now in Nicholas' occupation, and late in the tenure of Henry Pott, 'bierbrewer,' with a 'seller under the halle of the greate tenement' wherein Sir Thomas Darcey, knight, late dwelled, now in the tenure of the said John Shute, with brewing implements, as in schedule indented annexed. *English. Seal.*

Norf. **A. 12630.** Release by Robert Hogon, esquire, proprietor or possessor of all the manors and lands, both spiritual and temporal of the late dissolved monastery of Wendling, by virtue of the king's letters patent, dated 1 November, 35 Henry VIII; reciting that Thomas, late abbot there, and the convent of the same, by their charter dated 4 January, 27 Henry VIII, sold to Richard Hoo, of Skarneng, gentleman, Edmund Bedingfelde, knight, Henry Bedingfelde, esquire, John Giggez and William Bury, of Great Walsingham, a close (*inclausum*) called the 'Milclos,' with a meadow adjacent containing 6*a.* together with a pightell called 'Erleham Yarde'; a close called 'Felker clos' with 15*a.* arable lying dispersed, and 2*a.* meadow; 15*a.* land in 'Havercrofte' on the south of Richard Hoo's messuage, late of John Pomefrett, clerk, being in three pieces and parcel of the demesne lands of the manor of 'Northendehall,' &c.; 3*r.* land, now inclosed with other lands of the said Richard in 'Churchegate clos,' and 4*a.* ½*r.* in 'Coldehamfelde,' &c., all in Skarneng, to the use of the said Richard Hoo, his heirs and assigns; release by Robert to the

said Richard of his right in the premises, in consideration of 8*l.* and of Richard's surrender of 20*s.* annuity granted to him by letters patent dated 31 May, 4 Henry VIII, as auditor and steward of the lands of the said monastery. 12 March, 35 Henry VIII. Witnesses' names endorsed.

Glouc. **A. 12631.** Indenture of bargain and sale, 2 March, 1 Elizabeth, by Rese Apowen, of Upton, co. Pembroke, esquire, to William Rogers, the elder, of Dowdeswell, co. Gloucester, gentleman, in consideration of 130*l.* of the reversion expectant on the death of the lady Katharine Buckler, now wife of Roger Lygon, esquire, of the land, &c. in the parish, and formerly parcel of the manor, of Dowdeswell, not before sold to William Rogers, father of the said William, and of the advowson of the parish church there, discharged of all incumbrances created by William Aprice of Sandyhavon, co. Pembroke, esquire, Isabell late wife of the said William Aprice, now deceased, and himself; a statute merchant in 500*l.* acknowledged by the said Rese, 1 February last, to Walter Compton, of Avenyng, co. Gloucester, esquire, to be void on observance of covenants, *English. Signed* R. Abowen, *Seal. Endorsed* '15. John Hygford.'

[Somers.] **A. 12632.** Bond by John Mone, esquire, to John Sydenhame, in 100*l.* at Easter next, conditioned for Sydenham's quiet enjoyment of two tenements in Northepederton, with covenant that John Mone 'schall nott sell nor ley no lande to morgage un to no man withyn the paryche of Northepederton withoute hit be to the seid John Sydenham.' 24 November, 10 Henry VIII. *Seal, broken.*

Linc. **A. 12633.** Countepart of A. 12622. *Signed* by me John Etton; by me John Lagton; I. Dyon.

Linc. N'hamp. **A. 12634.** Indenture whereby Edward Heron of Stamforde, co. Lincoln, esquire, covenants with Edward Heron, the younger, his son, for his love to Dorothy his wife, and for her full jointure, and for his love to the said Edward, John and James, his sons, that he will stand seised of the manors of Caswike and Langtoft in the said county, and of all his lands in Uffington, Caswike and Deepinge, and of all his land, &c. in the county of Northampton to the said manors belonging, to the use of himself for life, with remainder as to the manor of Caswike and premises in Uffington to his wife's use for life, with remainder to the use of the said Edward, his son, in tail male, with remainder in default to the use of the heirs male of James, his son, with remainder in default to the use of the heirs male of his own body, and with remainder as to the manor of Langtoft to the use of the said Edward Heron, the younger, and John Heron, his sons, successively in tail male, with remainder in default to the heirs male of his own body; with proviso that this covenant or indenture shall be of no effect on tender of 5*s.* 'either in sylver or in golde,' to his said sons to avoid it, or on his declaration in writing to that effect, or if his said wife shall not, upon notice of the death of Eleanor Woodhouse, wife of Francis Woodhouse, esquire, sometime wife of John Netlam, surrender her share in the said premises to the next in reversion. 7 October, 36 Elizabeth. *English. Cancelled by cuts. Signed* Edw. Heron. *Seal.* Memorandum of voidance, by tender of 5*s.* endorsed.

A. 12635. Bond by John Wycam of Swalle Cleffe, esquire, John Small, of Schuttford, and William Steffenys, of Smalle (*sic*) Cleffe, co. Oxford, husbandman, to William Lucy, of Charlcot, esquire, in 100*l.* at Midsummer next. Charlcot, 2 April, 23 Edward IV. *Seals.*

Somers. **A. 12636.** Release by John Mone to John son and heir of Alexander Sydenham of his right in all land, &c. in the parish of North Pederton. 20 August, 11 Henry VIII.

Dorset. **A. 12637.** Indenture of demise, 1 March, 1518, 10 Henry VIII, by John Keton, canon of Salisbury, prebendary of Yatmenstre Upbury, to John Berd of Yatmenstre, yeoman, for sixty years, at 10*l.* rent, of the site of the mansion place and the demesne lands of the said prebend, with the assent of Edmund the bishop, and John Longlond, the dean, and the chapter of Salisbury, dated 24 March, 1518, and 31 May, 1519 respectively. *Seal of arms, fragment of bishop's seal; third seal lost.*

N'hamp **A. 12638.** Counterpart of bargain and sale, 20 August, 7 Elizabeth, by Michael Poultney of Mysterton, co. Leicester, esquire, to William Vaus, lord Harrowdon, in consideration of 860*l.* of the manor or lordship of Wythmale *alias* Wymayle, with land, &c. in Wythemale *alias* Wymayle, Pycheley, Orlingbere and Lyttell Harrowdon, which descended to him on the death of Sir Thomas Pultney, knight, or from Fraunces Pultney, esquire, deceased, quit of all charges, except rents and services to the chief lord, the dower of Katharine, his now wife, a lease of parcel of the premises made by him to Elizabeth now wife of Sir Richard Mallery for fifteen or sixteen years yet to come, whereon a rent of 7*l.* is reserved, and a lease made by him of the premises in Orlingbere to 'Raff' Lane, esquire, for seventeen years, whereon a rent of 4*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* is reserved; covenants for quiet enjoyment by 'Wyllyam, Lord Harrowdon,' &c. *English. Signed* W. Harowdon. *Seal, an eagle's head erased, between the letters* 'M' *and* 'F.' Witnesses' names endorsed; *also* a bargayne and sale . . . . . to William Lord Harrowden *alias* Vaux of . . . .

Salop. **A. 12639.** Indenture of demise, 25 March, 21 Henry VIII, by Margery Wottely, of Pychford, widow, and Thomas Wotteley, her son and heir, of the same, gentleman, to 'Foulke' Lee, of Brygenorth, gentleman, and 'Johan' Lymell, of the same, widow, of a house in the High Street of Brygenorth, wherein Thomas Scheldon dwells, with a 'lesow' called 'Brynes Orcherd' and a barn; to hold to them and the heirs of 'Foulke' for forty years, at 31*s.* rent. *English.*

Montg. **A. 12640.** Counterpart of feoffment by Robert Acton, knight, lord of the lordship or manor of Deithour, in accordance with a decree of the president and others of the king's council in the Marches of Wales, made at Ludlow 15 July, 3 Edward VI, to Thomasine Trevor, widow, and to Edward ap David ap Gruffith ap Madoc, her son and heir, of all the land, &c. within the said lordship which he had by their gift and feoffment, to hold to them for her life and after her decease to Edward and the heirs of his body according to the custom of the said lordship; no alienation thereof to be made without his consent, and a rent of 9*s.* to be paid. Deithour, 25 December, 4 Edward VI. *Signed*, Edward ap David.

Endorsed: 'Sealed and delyveryd,' 28 February, 5 Edward VI, in the presence of Charles Acton and others (named).

Bedf. **A. 12641.** Counterpart of demise, 26 October, 1579, 21 Elizabeth, by John Rowe, of Clapham, co. Bedford, esquire, to Alexander Hunte, alderman of Bedford, of a close, called the 'Lodge pasture' or 'Fowre pounde pasture,' 'next to the fielde of Bedforde and adjoyninge unto Clapham Parke,' now in Alexander's occupation, from Michaelmas last for fifteen years, at 4*l.* rent.

Linc. **A. 12642.** Counterpart of bargain and sale, 6 June, 36 Henry VIII, by Thomas Drant, son and heir of John Drant, of Harington, deceased, to Sir John Copuldyke, of the same, knight, of land, &c. in Harington, Hagworthingham and Aswardby, or elsewhere in the county of Lincoln, whereof the said John Drant or others to his use were seised, &c.; consideration, three score pounds, of which 20*l.* in hand. *English.* *Signed* John Copuldyke. Witnesses' endorsed.

N'th'l'd. **A. 12643.** Feoffment by Alexander Hearon, of Meldonne, esquire, in completion of covenants contained in indentures of even date between himself of the one part, William Fenwicke, of Wallingtonne, Edward Shaftoye of Bavingtone and Thomas Mydleton, of Belshowe, esquires, and Marmaduke Fenwicke, of Kirkharle, gentleman, to the uses in the said indenture declared, of the manor and town (*opidum*) of Meldonne, with land, &c. there, and in Refhoe *alias* Reffhowe, Riplingtonne, Denam, Whawtonn, Thorntonnetemple, Heronsclose, Morpethe and Reddinge. 4 February, 33 Elizabeth. *Signed* 'Allexand' Hearo' his mark.' *Seal.* Witnesses to livery of seisin endorsed. *See* A. 12525.

A. 12644. Copy of an indenture, —— June, 18 Edward IV, between Gerard Canyzian, ———, and the king, concerning trade to be carried on by the said Gerard, in wool, &c. as the king's factor or attorney, with defeasance of bond in 6,000*l.* wherein Gerard is bound. *English.*

Leic. **A. 12645.** Counterpart of demise, 8 February, 31 Elizabeth, by Sir Henry Darcye, of Leighton Bromeswolde, co. Huntington, knight, and dame Katherine, his wife, to William Coventrye, of North Killworth, yeoman, in consideration of his good service, of a messuage or tenement in North Killworthe, now in his occupation, with land there commonly called 'Brownes Close,' a croft and barn called 'Davyes' heretofore occupied with the said messuage by him or one John Cherey, also with land, &c. there commonly called 'one yarde lande,' heretofore let by Michael Pulteney, esquire, to one Thomas Pratt for twenty-one years from Michaelmas or Lady Day next after the 'decease or recease' of one John Yarnold, husbandman, 'nowe lately deceassed before any recease from the same'; to hold from Michaelmas last for forty years, paying for the premises demised to Pratt 15*s.* and for the residue, 38*s.* 4*d.* and such 'Rent Hennes' as for twenty years last past has been accustomed, with services due therefore to the chief lords. *English.* *Signed* Willyam Covyntre. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Sealed and delivered in the presence of Robert Newdegate; *also* vij. hennes dew.

Linc. **A. 12646.** Indenture being a feoffment by Richard Hoo, in performance of a condition specified in an indenture made to him by Thomas Pynchebecke, dated at Holbeche, 6 January, 34 Henry VIII (A. 12658), to the said Thomas and Margaret Hoo, his daughter, Thomas' intended wife, their heirs and assigns, of all the land, &c. in Holbeche, which he had by the gift of the said Thomas, by indenture of the said date. Holbeche, 7 January, 34 Henry VIII. *Signed* Ric'us Hoo. *Seal.*

Memorandum endorsed of livery of seisin in the presence of William and Robert Blytt and others (named), John Blytt, Walter Blytt, Thomas Hoo and John Blytt '*puero etatis trium quarteriorum unius anni et amplius.*'

London. [N'th'l'd.] **A. 12647.** Bond by Persivall Ayre of Newcastle upon Tyne, merchant, to Owen Brynklowe, citizen and salter of London, in 160*l.* conditioned for the delivery at such 'key or wharf betwene the Tower of London and London Bridge' as Owen shall appoint, of 'sixscore chaldrons of Newcastle coales, comonly called Dorwin coales,' 'accompting one and twenty chaldrons for twenty,' half before 25 July and half before Michaelmas next. 14 May, 1588, 30 Elizabeth.

Lanc. **A. 12648.** Indenture of demise, 8 April, 31 Elizabeth, by Nicholas Wawen, of Thorneley, yeoman, to William Wawen, one of his younger sons, of a messuage or tenement in Ashley within Whittingham, in the occupation of Robert Sharplus, with land, &c. a 'close or clausure' called 'the brode feld' excepted, for the term of four score years, if William so long live, to commence after the death of the survivor of the said Nicholas, Robert Sharplus and Anne now wife of the said Robert, at 10*s*. rent. *English*. Witnesses' names endorsed.

Worc **A. 12649.** Indenture, 10 April, 24 Elizabeth, being a demise by Robert Acton, of Ribisforde, esquire, to 'Raufe' Tornor, his servant, of a tenement with three parcels of ground to the same belonging, and of two parcels of ground, sometime in the tenure of Thomas . . . , on . . . . , for twenty-one years, at 4*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. rent. *English*. *Decayed*.

Chester. **A. 12650.** Counterpart of demise 26 May, 21 Elizabeth, by John Daniell of Darsburye, esquire, to Richard Crymes, of Nether Whitley, 'husband,' in consideration of 18*l*. 10*s*., of two 'clausures,' pastures, crofts or parcels of ground called 'Peele Crofte' and 'Brende Yearthe,' in Newton near Darsburye, in Richard's occupation, formerly in the occupation of John Grymsdiche, esquire; to hold for the lives of Richard, Margaret his wife, and Thomas their son, in survivorship; to 'sowe, mowe, digge for marle,' &c.; at 8*s*. rent and 20*s*. for a 'harriot'; attorneys to deliver seisin, John Tomlynson and Richard Starkie. *English*. Witnesses' names endorsed.

Denbigh. **A. 12651.** Indenture, being a feoffment by Meredyth ap David ap Hoel ap Harry, free tenent in the town of Eryviat in the comote of Issalet within the lordship and county of Denbigh, to Fulk ap Thomas ap Grono, gentleman, of 3*a*. arable and meadow in Eryviat, between land of Fulk, called 'y Wern Duy,' and the road from Croes Varred' to 'le Craban,' land of Sir Robert Dudley, earl of Leicester, and of the lord of the lordship of Denbigh, &c.; the feoffment to be void on payment of 5*l*. 8*d*. at Michaelmas 1568, 1572, 1576, 1580, or 1584, in the parish church of Henllan, &c. 26 January, 7 Elizabeth. Witnesses' names endorsed.

Bucks. **A. 12652.** Release by Edward Grymeston, of Ryshanlis, co. Suffolk, and Edward Grymeston, of Bradfeld, co. Essex, gentlemen, to John Wellesborne, of Fullwell, co. Oxford, esquire, of all actions, &c. concerning arrears of rent of a cottage or tenement, in ruins, a virgate of land and a piece of meadow called 'Winstonslake' in Westebury. 10 November, 21 Elizabeth. *Signatures and seals* (1) a ton, (2) of arms (*Grimston*). Witnesses' names endorsed.

N'hamp. **A. 12653.** Indenture of demise, 12 September, 18 Henry VIII, by Thomas Emson of Estneston, esquire, son and heir of Richard Emson, knight, deceased, to dame Elizabeth Lucy, his sister, late the wife of Thomas Lucy, knight, 'now also lately depertede,' of 'all that hys maner of pasture grounde callede Challok,' in the parish of ——, with woods, &c. 'to the same manor of closses' belonging, from Michaelmas last for forty years, at 13*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. rent; also demise to her of 'all those hys markes of swannes goyng in the feens callede the long hedede reell the short heded reell and the fygures,' 'with profeetes of there berdes or sygnetes,' during the said term; she 'shall not suffer the said markes' 'to decay as in bredyng swannes callede whyte swanes or heyrers but theme shall noryshe and maynteyne' as at present or better; rent 4*l*. and 'one doson of sygnetes'; Thomas shall appoint a 'keper of the said manor closses or pasture ground,' who shall have the wages &c. 'accustomed in the lyff of Dame Jane Emson' his mother, or in his time, &c. *English*. *Signed* by me Thomas Emson.

[Warw.] **A. 12654.** Feoffment by Robert Rawlott, of Nuneyton, merchant, to William Worschype of the same, bailiff, of a cottage there in 'Bakhows-lane' &c.; attorney to deliver seisin Humphrey Asche. 6 April, 23 Henry VIII.

[Norf.] **A. 12655.** Feoffment by John Sterlyng, of Burnham Norton and Richard Osant, of the same, to William Short, of Burnham Ulp, Robert Crane of the same, and Thomas Plummer of Fakenham, of 2½*a.* land in one piece in the fields of Burnham Westgate, at 'Brancaster Wey,' between lands of Margaret Lexham and land of St. Edmund, abutting on land of Master Calthorp. 4 March, 27 Henry VIII.

Chester. **A. 12656.** (1) Indenture being a feoffment by John Danyell of Dersburie, esquire, to William Ryder of Preston, 'yomane,' of the moiety of a close called 'lee Bromfeild,' in Dersburie, in the occupation of Thomas Danyell, of Dersbury, gentleman; attorney to deliver seisen, John Crymes of Dersbury, 'yomane.' 28 November, 17 Elizabeth.

(2) Schedule indented annexed, of even date, declaring the use of the 'feoffement indented' annexed, viz. that William Ryder, in consideration of 10*l.* paid by the said Thomas to the said John Danyell shall stand seised of the premises to the use of the said Thomas, for twenty years, at a peppercorn rent; or on payment of the said sum, with a year's notice given, to the use of John.

Salop. **A. 12657.** Release by Agnes late the wife of Walter Lochard, widow, to Thomas Gryme, of Seete, and Margaret his wife, their heirs and assigns, of her right in the land, &c. which was of John Seete, her father, in Seete and Stevynton. Witnesses, Roger Fox, William Wolascote, Edmund Soggedon. 12 March, 36 Henry VI.

Linc. **A. 12658.** Indenture being a feoffment by Thomas Pynchebecke to Richard Hoo, of all his land, &c. in Holbeche, which he had *inter alia* together with Joan late his wife, since deceased, by the name of Joan Lotys, daughter and heir of Simon Lotys, late of Fleete, co. Lincoln, by the feoffment of Thomas Mody, clerk, and John Roberdys, gentleman, by their charter dated 16 October, 33 Henry VIII; upon condition that the said Richard Hoo shall, within four days after livery of seisin, by charter indented give the same to him and to one Margaret Hoo, Richard's daughter, his intended wife, to them and their heirs. Holbeche, 6 January, 34 Henry VIII. *Signature and seal.* Names of witnesses to livery of seisin endorsed, as to A. 12646.

A. 12659. Feoffment by [Rees ap Meredith ap David] to Maurice ap . . . . . by 1*d.* rent to the chief lord . . . . . 11 June, 36 Henry VIII.

Linc. **A. 12660.** Letter of attorney, 16 November, 5 Elizabeth, by John Copuldyke of Harrington, esquire, to Thomas Drante of Hagworthingham, 'yoman,' and John Drante, of Harryngton, 'yoman,' to receive seisin of a messuage or tenement with appurtenances in Harrington, Aswardbie and Sawstropp, bought by him from one John Fenne of Halton, 'yoman.' *English. Signed* John Copuldyk.

Glouc. **A. 12661.** Assignment by William at Well of Yevyngton within the parish of the Lye nigh Derehurst, 'yoman,' to Richard at Well, his brother, of his years to come in the manor or farm of Lytell Aston, and in tithe corn and hay in the parish of Nether Gytyng. 28 April, 2 Edward VI. *English.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Cornw. **A. 12662.** Bond by William Kelly to James Luke in 20*l.* on the feast of the Apostles Peter and Paul next, conditioned for his standing to the award of William Carnsuyowe, esquire, Nicholas Cavell, Richard Kestell and John Nyclys, touching the title in dispute between them to land, &c. in Trethvan and elsewhere in the county of Cornwall, to be delivered before the feast of St. Thomas the Martyr next. 22 June, 7 Henry VIII.

[Cornw.] **A. 12663.** Counterpart indenture made at Merthyn in the audit held there, 26 October, 16 Elizabeth, between John Grebar *alias* Reskymer, esquire, lord of the manor aforesaid (*in the margin* Trebarthyn manur') and Richard Bonython, the younger, esquire, witnessing that John has received from Richard 12½*d.* for a relief of a house and a quarter within the said manor in socage for 12½*d.* yearly rent, which Richard lately bought of Thomas Ryse one of the free tenants of the said manor, which premises formerly were of the heirs of Roskyllye ; and 5*s.* 2½*d.* for arrears of the high rent aforesaid for five years at Michaelmas last ; suit of court is respited. Witness :—John Thomas, steward there. *Signed* Rychard Bonython. *Endorsed :* The Acquittance for a releife for the deathe of Bonython for one house in Marhasyou.

[Berks.] **A. 12664.** Indenture of demise, 16 May, 12 Henry VIII, by Gilbert Talbott 'yn the countie of Worcester, knyght,' to John Cambye, of Stawnton Harcourt, co. Oxford, 'gentilman,' in consideration of 30*l.*, of 'the syte of his maner of Burghfild,' with lands, specified, 'vj$^{s.}$ viij$^{d.}$ of rent resolute to the lord Lovell' out of 'Helmans' field, 'some tyme s^{r} William Stoners,' &c. from Michaelmas next, for forty years, at 17*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* rent, in all. *English. Signed* per me Gilbert Talbott. *Seal.*

Westmd. **A. 12665.** Counterpart of bargain and sale, 8 May, 29 Elizabeth, by Marmaduke Redmayne, of Thornton Hall, co. York, esquire, to Henry Brabyn, of Dockar, co. Lancaster, gentleman, of the manor or lordship of Manserghe, &c. as well as all lands, &c. there which were of the inheritance of John Redmayn, esquire, his grandfather or of any of his ancestors, and lands, &c. there, which were of the inheritance of William Stanley, knight, late lord Montegle, &c. ; covenant for himself and Alice his wife to levy fine, &c. *English. Signed* Henry Brabyn.

[Chester.] **A. 12666.** 'Indenture or schedule indented,' 30 October, 16 Elizabeth, witnessing that the 'true entent' of the deed annexed (A. 12667) is that Thomas Sutton 'the feoffee in the said dede named,' in consideration of 32*l.* paid to the said John Danyell by the said John Sutton, therein named, shall stand seised of the said two closes (in Deresburie) to the use of the said John Sutton, the elder, and one John Sutton the younger, brother to the said John, the elder, and the said Thomas, for sixteen years next, at a peppercorn rent ; with proviso that on one year's notice given by the said John Danyell and payment to the Suttons of the said sum, less what they shall have received at the rate of 40*s.* a year, the said Thomas shall stand seised of the premises to the said John Danyell's use. *English.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

Chester. **A. 12667.** Indenture being a feoffment by John Daniell, of Deresburie, esquire, to Thomas Sutton of the same, husbandman, of two closes there called 'the Poole hey' and 'Newe comen woode,' now in the occupation of John Sutton, of the same, the elder, John Sutton, the younger, and Thomas Burchenhed, to the use specified in a schedule indented (A. 12666) annexed ; attorney to deliver seisin, Thomas Daniell, of Deresburie, gentleman. 30 October, 16 Elizabeth.

Chester. **A. 12668.** Indenture, 12 July, 24 Elizabeth, being an assignment, in consideration of 11*l.*, by Richard Crymes, of Neyther Whytley, 'yoman,' to John Sutton, of Dersbury, 'yoman,' of his years to come in the 'Cow Hey' close, in Dersbury, demised to him, in consideration of 21*l.* for twenty-one years' rent 'afforehand,' at a peppercorn rent, by John Danyell, of Dersbury, esquire, 8 May, 19 Elizabeth, for twenty-one years, &c. *English. Seal.*

Denbigh. Flint. **A. 12669.** Counterpart of demise, 10 October, 42 Elizabeth, 1600, by Peires Foulk, of Eriviate, co. Denbigh, gentleman, to Margaret Wenne, of Kile Owen, co. Flint, widow, late the wife of John Wynn Foulk, gentleman, for the term of her life, in consideration of her releasing to him her right in 'the farme of Eriviate' and other the lands of the said John in the county of Denbigh, of the lands, &c. in the parish of Llanellwy, co. Flint, not assured to her by the said John for her jointure. *Signed by mark.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

[Glouc.] **A. 12670.** Counterpart of demise, 11 August, 9 Elizabeth, by Henry Sherington, of Lacocke, co. Wilts, esquire, brother and next heir of Sir William Sherington, knight, to William Ridges, of the city of Bristowe, 'tailer,' of a tenement in Baldewynestrete *alias* Ballanstrete, in the said city, for twenty years, at 20*s.* rent. *Signed* by me Wyllyam Rydgys. *Seal.*

Somers. **A. 12671.** Counterpart of demise, 27 August, 9 Elizabeth, by John Syddenham, of Light, co. Somerset, esquire, to William Woodehowsse, of Northpetherton, 'husboundman,' in consideration of 33*s.* 4*d.* fine, of 'one tenement with halffe a burgage of land unto the same tenement adjoynyng or belonging' in Brigewatter, in the south part of 'Fryan Strete,' next land of Robert Halswell, esquire, &c. and a half burgage of land without the north gate of the town, for 60 years, at 8*s.* rent.

Cornw. **A. 12672.** Indenture made at Bodmin, 9 May, 4 Henry VI, witnessing that Edmond Court[enay], esquire, one of the king's commissioners of the tenth part of all manors, lands and [tenements], &c. in the county of Cornwall, as well in the name of any felony as any debt, has delivered to Thomas Eresy, [under] sheriff of Cornwall, the king's commission with the acte of parliament to the said commission annexed of the said tenth part to [perform] after the tenour and effect of the said act, as other counties of England doth and all the nine indentures of the nine hundreds of the said whole shire, sealed, to be put in and delivered where it shall please the king and his council, according to the act. *Blind.*

Linc. **A. 12673.** Feoffment by John Copuldyke, of Harrington, to . . . . Oresby, of Little Steping, yeom[en], of the moiety of a headland, in exchange, apparently, for their grant to him of the heads of two selions, called the two 'Headdinges,' in Aswardby. *Signature and seal. A fragment.*

Salop. **A. 12674.** Grant by Thomas Gower, of Oxenbold, yeoman, and Laurence Gower, his son and heir apparent, in consideration of a marriage to be had between the said Thomas and Anne Haburley, daughter of John Haburley, of Eyton, yeoman, to the said Anne, of 60*s.* rent from their land, &c. at Brockton, in the said county, for the term of her life, the first payment to be made at Lady Day or Michaelmas next after Thomas' death. 18 July, 1 Mary. *Signed by mark* and 'Laurenc' Gowre.' Witnesses' names endorsed.

Lincoln. **A. 12675.** Bond by Robert Sampson, of Digbye, to Robert Swan, of Durrington, yeoman, in 30*l.*, conditioned for the payment of 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the chamber of William Naylor, gentleman, in Lincoln's Inn, on the Purification next. 30 November, 18 Elizabeth.

A. 12676. Deed poll by William Adderley, citizen and 'merchaunt-taillor' of London, whereby, after reciting the assignment made to him by Richard Conye, of Kirton in Hollande, co. Lincoln, gentleman, by indenture, 27 October, 30 Elizabeth, of the sum of 206*l.* 10*s.* 'which did growe due unto him the saide Richarde Conye by Sir James Harrington, knighte, by force of an eskape made by one Richarde Peck oute of the Gaole att Okeham,' co. Rutland, late in Sir James' custody as high sheriff of the said county, with power to sue or compound with Sir James therefore, to the use however of Robert Purye, citizen and grocer of London, he covenants and grants with the said Richard, with the consent and at the request of the said Robert, that, the said indenture notwithstanding, the said Richard may keep to his own use all such sums as he can recover against Sir James in respect of the said escape. 22 December, 1589, 32 Elizabeth. *English. Signed* by me Will' Adderley.

Somers. **A. 12677.** Counterpart of demise, 7 November, 6 Elizabeth, by Thomas Wroughton, esquire, son and heir of Sir William Wroughton, knight, to Francis Rogers, of Bawderipp, gentleman, in consideration of 7*l.* 'before handes payed,' of a close of pasture, newly enclosed, of 14*a.* 'yn Bawderipp more' within the parish of Bawderypp, in the south-east corner of the said moor; to hold for Francis' life, at 3*s.* 4*d.* rent, with suit of the court at Bawderipp, &c. 1564. *Signed* Fraunceys Rogers.

Flint **A. 12678.** Release by Gregory ap David Annoill [clerk], to Gruffith ap Rys ap Sir David, of all his land, &c. in the towns of Brynpolyn and Gwernglefryt, in the lordship of the bishop, dean and chapter of St. Asaph within the county of Flynt. Brynpolyn, 8 March, 2 Henry VIII. *Fragment of seal. See* A. 5667.

Flint **A. 12679.** Feoffment by Gruffith ap Ll[ewell]i[n] ap Edmund, clerk, free tenant in the towns of Bodygan and Kylowen, in the lordship of the bishop and dean and chapter of St. Asaph within the county of Flynt, to David ap Jevaun ap Tudor and Agnes verch Harre ap Jevaun ap Robyn, of all his land, &c. in the said towns, which he had by the gift and feoffment of the said David; to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies begotten between them, with remainder in default to the right heirs of David ap Jevaun. Bodygan, 29 April, 24 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

[Glouc.] **A. 12680.** Counterpart of bargain and sale, 1 January, 4 Elizabeth, by Henry Sharington of Lacook, co. Wilts, esquire, brother and heir to Sir William Sharington, knight, to John Younge, of the city of Bristowe, esquire, in consideration of 113*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* of (1) a tenement or storehouse 'upon the key' in the parish of St. Stevens, late in the tenure of William Shipman, now of William Carr, merchant, late parcel of the possessions of 'Cannynges Chauntery,' founded within the church of Ratclyff, between a storehouse late Henry Sharington's now Thomas Shipman's and a storehouse late William Tyndall's now occupied by William Aprice, extending from the key eastwards to the end of a tenement in Marshe Street, on the south side; (2) a 'tenement burgage or rent,' in the occupation of John Gorneye, merchant, in 'Balamstrete *alias* Baldwynstrete,' in the parish of St. Leonardes, sometime belonging to the 'Chaunterie or service called Katheryn Jonnes service,' founded in the parish church of 'the Hollie Trinitie otherwise called Christes churche,' between the tenement late belonging to William Ballarde, merchant, deceased, now in the 'occupieng' of George Snyg, merchant, on the west, and a tenement in the 'occupieng' of Thomas Dixson, 'gonnar,' on the east, extending from the said street northward to the 'towne wall next to the marches there southward,' 'and in bredth from the orcharde grounde of

James Baylles merchaunt estwarde unto the house and gardeine sometime in the tenure of Robert Butlares,' now of George Snygg, westward; which storehouse Sir William Sharington bought *inter alia* of Sir Myles Partridge, knight, deceased, and Hughe Partridge, gentleman, Sir Myles' brother, as appears by indenture between them, dated 3 October, 2 Edward VI, and the tenement or burgage of the said Hughe Partridge, the survivor, as appears by indenture 24 December, 1 Mary. *English. Signed* John Yonge. *Seal.*

Lincoln. **A. 12681.** Feoffment by Thomas Ketlok, or Ketlock, of Hammeryngham, to Thomas Greyne, of Partnay, of the land, &c. in Aswardby, Hagworthyngham and Haryngton, which he had by the gift of William Wadygnham, of Haryngton, John Dawson and Eustace Dawson. Aswardby, 10 March, 30 Henry VIII.

Endorsed: 'Thes being wyttnes at thys state takyng, Vynsent Gye, prest,' and others (named).

Norf. **A. 12682.** (1) Counterpart of demise, 12 January, 39 Elizabeth, by Sir Edward Clere, knight, to Robert Moulton, of Scrotby, of the rents reserved upon former leases, till Michaelmas 1598, and thereafter of twenty-two pieces themselves of land, containing 55*a.*, in Scrotby and Castre, specified in a schedule indented annexed, for twenty-one years, at 13*l.* 15*s.* rent.

(2) The above mentioned schedule indented.

(3) Bond by Robert Moulton, of Scrotby, 'husbondman,' to Sir Edward Clere, in 30*l.* conditioned for observance of covenants in indentures of even date. 12 January, 39 Elizabeth, 1596.

Suff. **A. 12683.** Bargain and sale and feoffment by Henry Coker of Stoke by Neyland, 'husbondman,' in consideration of 45*l.*, to Thomas Parysche, of the same, of a tenement, garden, croft, a croft and pightell, and a grove and pightell, late Roger Ponder's there. 15 June, 4 Elizabeth, 1562.

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

Hants. **A. 12684.** Release by Roger Alyn, and Joan his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of William Snokshull, to John Gounter, gentleman, of their right in all the land, &c. in Farlington, Fryndstaple and Farham, now in the possession of Margaret Gounter, widow, for her life. Arundell, 17 August, 15 Henry VIII. *Seals.*

Brecon. **A. 12685.** Feoffment by John ap John Saunders Paynard of the town of Brechon, dyer, to Andrew Paynard, of the same, gentleman, of two adjacent vacant sites (*vacuas placeas terre*) there, in the suburb, next the stone bridge over the Hothnye, one of them being in the fee of the late priory of Great Malverne, which sites one John Bannour and Agnes, his wife, had by the gift of Thomas ap John Barbour, and Margaret, his wife, deceased (*defuncti*). 1 October, 33 Elizabeth, 1591. *Signed* John Saundres. Witnesses' names endorsed.

Brecon. **A. 12686.** Release by same to same of his right in same. 3 October, 33 Elizabeth, 1591.

Brecon. **A. 12687.** Indenture of fine in the Queen's court of great session of the county of Brecon at Brecon, Monday, 25 March, 30 Elizabeth, before Edmund Walter and Thomas Estcourte, esquires, justices, between Andrew Paynard, querent, and John ap John Saunders, deforciant, of a messuage in the town of Brecon; consideration, 40*l.*

Brecon. **A. 12688.** Counterpart of A. 12687.

Brecon. **A. 12689.** Counterpart of feoffment by John ap John Saunders, of the town of Brecon, dyer, to Andrew Paynard, of the same, gentleman, in consideration of 35*l.*, of a burgage there, in the suburb, reaching from 'Honthie Bridge' to the garden late Lewelin Saunders', and in width from the Honthie to a lane there leading from the said bridge to 'le Postrum,' now in his own occupation; the feoffment to be void on payment by John of 35*l.* at Michaelmas, 1591. 10 February, 30 Elizabeth, 1587. Witnesses' names endorsed.

Brecon. **A. 12690.** Counterpart of A. 12689. *Signed* John Saundres.

Brecon. **A. 12691.** Release by John ap John Saundres, of the town of Brecon, 'dier,' to Andrew Paynard, of the same, gentleman, of his right in two burgages, &c. in the suburb of Brecon in 'Ould Porte' street in John's occupation, extending from the said street to land of Lewelin Saundres, in David Watkyn's occupation, and in width from the Honddy to the lane (*parvam viam*) leading towards the castle of Brecon. 20 September, 32 Elizabeth, 1590. *Seal.*

Brecon. **A. 12692.** Feoffment by John ap John Saundres, of the town of Brecon, 'dier,' to Andrew Paynard, of the same, gentleman, of a burgage in a street there called 'Old Port Superior,' in his occupation, reaching in length from the bridge there to the garden of Saundres Llewelin Saundres, and in width from the Honthey to the lane there leading to a place called the Postrum. 22 December, 30 Elizabeth, 1587.

Brecon. **A. 12693.** Indenture of fine in the Queen's court of great session in the county of Brecon, Monday, 21 September, 26 Elizabeth, before Edmund Walter and Thomas Estcourte, esquires, justices, between John ap John Saunders, querent, and Andrew Paynott and Margaret his wife, deforciants, of two messuages in the town of Brecknock, with warranty against the heirs of Andrew; consideration, 40*l.*

Brecon. **A. 12694.** Release by Philip Havard, of the town of Brecon, gentleman, and Joneta verche Harry, his wife, to John ap John Saundries, of the same, 'dier,' of their right in two void sites (*placeas terre vacue*) there, in the suburb, next the stone bridge over the Honthy, one being in the fee of the late priory of Great Malverne, which they of late bought of Jenckin ap Jevan Bannour. 4 June, 28 Elizabeth, 1586.

Wilts. **A. 12695.** Counterpart of demise, 17 November, 1 and 2 Philip and Mary, by Andrewe Baynton, of Bromham, esquire, to William Wiat, or Wyat, of Clenche by Weekke, Johane his wife, and Geoffrey their son, for their lives, in consideration of 10*l.* and the surrender of a former lease made by Sir Edwarde Beynton, knight, his father, deceased, to the said William, of his manor of Clenche late parcel of the possessions of the monastery of Battell, 'courtes, hawking and hunting and the free warren ther,' &c. reserved; rent, to him and the heirs male of Sir Edward, 3*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* to be paid at his manor of Bromham; attorneys to deliver seisin, William Danyell, gentleman, and Thomas Franckleyne 'thelder.' *English. At foot:* Ex^{r} by me Geoffrey Danyell. *Two seals.*

Glouc. **A. 12696.** Indenture of demise, 6 February, 24 Henry VIII, by Dame Joyce Acton, prioress of the monastery of Westwode, co. Worcester, and the convent of the same, to Nicholas Marten, of Hawkysbury, co. Gloucester, of the manor or farm of Litul Aston, from Lady Day next, for 64 years, at 5*l.* rent; consideration, a fine of 20*l.*; also demise to him of their tithe corn and all other tithes in the parish of Nethur Getyng, for the same term, at 4*s.* rent. *Conventual seal, broken.*

Endorsed: Irrotulatur: examinatur; *also* . 3 . John Hygford.

Hants. **A. 12697.** Feoffment by Thomas Kayllewaye, of Rockbourne, esquire, to Giles Wolferyes, of Salisbury, yeoman, in consideration of 25*l.* of a tenement, or cottage, in Northe Gorley, in the parish of Fordingbridge, late in the tenure of John Wynge, with the appurtenances in Northgoreley, Byckton and Fordingbridge, or elsewhere, co. Hants; attorneys to deliver seisin, Thomas Percey, of Over Burgat, co. Hants, yeoman, and Richard Bestlynge, of Southgoreley, husbandman. . . March, 18 Elizabeth. Witnesses' names and memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

Heref. **A. 12698.** Indenture being a feoffment by John Gwillim elder son of John Gwillim, of Biddeston, gentleman, deceased, to John Gwillim, of Whitfeld, gentleman, and Thomas Genyns, chaplain, of his part or moiety of a messuage called Trerese, with land, &c. belonging in the towns, fields and parish of Tretilley, Trecelley and Llangaran, within the lordships of Irchenfelde and Goodriche, in the hundred of Wormelowe, co. Hereford; which messuage, &c. William Apowell now has to farm; also of his part or moiety of a meadow at Trebynkenet within the lordship of Irchenfelde, between the river (*rivulum sive torrentem*) called Garran on the west and the river (*torrentem*) called Nant Whayne on the east; to hold to the said John and Thomas to use of himself and Jane his wife, and the heirs of his body on her body begotten, with remainder in default to his right heirs. 6 December, 4 and 5 Philip and Mary.

Wilts. **A. 12699.** Indenture of demise, 20 May, 9 Elizabeth, by John Hooper, of the 'cyty of Newe Sarum,' esquire, to Hugh, 'Salamon' and Richard Heade, sons of Robert Heade, of Lytle Woodforde, husbandman, for the term of their lives successively, in consideration of 20*l.* paid by Robert, of the reversion expectant on Robert's decease of a 'mese,' &c. in the hamlet of Lytle Woodforde, in the parish of Greate Woodforde, at 20*s.* rent; attorneys to deliver seisin, Robert Heade and Robert Boldaye. *English.* *Signed* per me Joh'em Hooper.

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

[Linc.] **A. 12700.** Indenture being a feoffment by William Cony, of Boston, mercer, and George Houghson, of the same, merchant, to John Comyn, son of Robert Comyn, of Wyllyngton in Kirketon, Margaret daughter of John Foule, of the same, Richard Foule, of the same, and Charles Houghson, of Boston, merchant, and the heirs of the bodies of the said John and Margaret, with remainder in default to themselves, to the use of the last will of the said John Comyn, the son, of a messuage, &c. in Frampton, which they had by the said John Comyn's grant. 27 July, 1 Henry VIII. *One seal.*

Glouc. **A. 12701.** Indenture of demise, 28 April, 13 Elizabeth, by Margaret Rede, of Boddyngton, widow, late the wife of John Rede, esquire, to William Rogers of Dowdeswell, gentleman, in consideration of 200*l.* of the manor or farm of Little Aston, and of her tithe of corn and hay in the parish of Nether Gytyng, from Lady Day last for fifteen years, at 5*l.* 2*s.* rent. *English.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Wilts. **A. 12702.** Indenture of demise by William Moggeridge, of Bunes Courte, near Salisbury, gentleman, reciting that John, late bishop of Salisbury, by deed dated 10 September, 36 Henry VIII, demised to William Barton, yeoman, for seventy years, closes of 'pasture and meade callyd Horsleas, Marshe Crofte, Longe Meade, with the Doles, and certeyn errable ground then in the occupacion of Syslye Lyne, wydowe,' 'a close callyd Barnye *alias* Barnye Haye in the occupacion of Julyan Harper,' a close now in the occupation of John Mayo, called 'Parsonage Close,' a parcell of pasture and arable nigh to Pottern Wood called 'Wood Breach,' a grove

called 'Parsonage Grove,' two closes now in the occupation of John Flower the elder, and one tenement and one 'yeard land' in the occupation of John Dussocke, being all parcel of 'the lordes demaynes called borde land or overland,' within the lordship of Pottern within the 'tythings and homages of Whystly Preband and Worton,' the term to commence on the death or surrender of the said tenants, at a rent to the bishop, or the 'reve' of the said manor of Pottern, of 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, viz. 25*s.* for 'Horsleas,' 6*s.* 8*d.* for 'Barnye Haye,' 20*s.* for 'Parsonage Close,' 3*s.* 4*d.* for 'Wood Breache,' 2*s.* for 'Parsones Grove,' 14*s.* for two closes in the occupation of John Flower the elder, 17*s.* 2*d.* for Dussocke's tenement and 'yeard' land, and 6*s.* for Dussocke's 'borde' land; which lease the said William Barton, by deed dated 24 April, 3 and 4 Philip and Mary, assigned to him, the said William Moggridge; now, in consideration of 100 marks, he demises to John Markes, of Worton, in the parish of Pottern, gentleman, the reversion of the two closes of pasture in the occupation of the said John Flower on the determination by death or otherwise of Flower's estate therein, for sixty years, at 14*s.* 2*d.* rent. 20 May, 25 Elizabeth. *English. Signed* by me Wyllya' Moggrydge. Witnesses:—Thomas Longe, John Moggrydge, William Whytt.

Wilts

A. 12703. Bond by Thomas Longe of Hurcoate, co. Wilts, gentleman, and John Mogridge of Buns Courte, nigh Salisbury, gentleman, to Robert Jolle and Robert Norwell, of Salisbury, brewers, in 20*l.*, conditioned for the payment of 25 quarters of barley before the Purification next at Jolle's dwelling house in Castle street. 24 March, 34 Elizabeth, 1592. *Cancelled by cuts.*

A. 12704. Bond by John Bolde, residentiary of the cathedral church of Salisbury, D.D., to Adam Squyer, master of Baliol College, Oxford, D.D., in 200*l.*, conditioned for his standing to the award of Hugh Powell, of 'the cetie of Sarum,' esquire, and William Squyer, of London, gentleman, upon all matters ecclesiastical and temporal in dispute between them. 27 April, 20 Elizabeth. *Signed* John Bolde. *Seal of arms.*

Staff.

A. 12705. Feoffment by Roger Ecclesall of La Thillington, gentleman, to Edward, his eldest son, in tail male, with remainder in default to Richard, his son, in tail male, of the messuage or tenement called 'Northalls thinge *alias* Wyrleys,' lying within the liberty of 'la Thillington,' aforesaid. 5 September, 1 Mary. *Signature.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Wilts

A. 12706. Feoffment by Charles Stourton, knight, lord Stourton, in fulfilment of covenants contained in indentures 23 January, 6 Edward VI, between him and Giles Atcloughe, of the city of Salisbury, 'inholder,' of all that site of the manor, messuage or farm called Bountes Courte *alias* Bownes Courte, with buildings, &c. thereto belonging, lying within the said city, without the gate there commonly called 'le Castell Gate'; also of arable land, &c. to the site of the said manor belonging; also of four small messuages or tenements, whereof three lying together on the west side of the street there called 'Castell Stret' without the 'Castell Gate,' between the site of the said manor on the north and a tenement of Thomas Chaffyn, esquire, on the south, and the fourth is situate within the liberty of the said city on the east side of the said street, without the gate, and is now in the occupation of one Hugh Jeffreye; also of four messuges or tenements with shops, cellars, sollars, &c. now in the several occupations of Thomas Wyllye, Robert Earthe, Thomas Hoock and Thomas Welloo, lying together on the west side of a street there called 'Carterne Strete' between a tenement of the heirs of Thomas Byfflett, deceased, on the north, a tenement of Walter

Moone, [esquire], on the south, and the said street on the east; attorneys to deliver seisin, ... , and Christopher S . . . . 25 January, 6 Edward VI. *Signed* Caroll' Stourto'.
Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

Dorset. **A. 12707.** Indenture of demise, 13 October, 22 Elizabeth, by John Stone, of Wareham, 'pettiechapman,' and Katharine, his wife, to Edmund Chesman, of the same, brewer, and William Croke, of the same, 'marchant,' of their burgages, &c. in the borough of Wareham, to wit, the tenement or burgage wherein John Stone now dwelleth in 'our Ladie streate ther,' 'two toftes or garden plottes sometymes beinge the landes of the said William Croke,' 'the tenement or burgage wherein one Stephen Goslinge nowe dwelleth,' with 3*s.* 4*d.* rent from a garden there near the 'west walles,' now in the tenure of one Thomas Francis, and 13*s.* 4*d.* rent from Roger Reade for the burgage he dwelleth in; from Michaelmas last for seven years, at 53*s.* 4*d.* rent; covenant by Chesman and Croke to pay the quit rent, 4*d.* due to 'one Sarret,' and 1*d.* due to 'one Leonarde Decaine.' *English.*

Salop. **A. 12708.** Bargain and sale and feoffment by Richard Lee, citizen and draper (*pannarius*) of London, in consideration of 5*l.*, to William Lee, of Brydgenorth, gentleman, his brother, of the reversion expectant on the death of Elizabeth Lee, their mother, under the will of Fowlke Lee, his father, of a tenement or cottage garden and dovecot in Bridgenorthe, in a street or place called 'Lyttlebridge'; with attornment by the said Elizabeth. Executed by Richard and Elizabeth. 27 January, 2 Elizabeth. *Signed* by me Rychard Lee. *Fragment of one seal.* Witnesses to Elizabeth's sealing, &c. endorsed.

[Wilts.] **A. 12709.** General release by William Grimston, gentleman, to William Moggerydge, gentleman. 28 March, 2 and 3 Philip and Mary. *Signed* per me Will'm' Grymston. *Paper.*

A. 12710. Bond by William Catesbye of Ashbye, co. Northampton, esquire, to Lewis de Pas, of the city of London, foreign merchant, in 20*l.*, conditioned for the payment of 10*l.* within ten days next after the first and next return of the said Lewis from Rome, the said Lewis producing sufficient proof that he 'hathe bene at the saide cittye.' 6 June, 17 Elizabeth.

Wilts. **A. 12711.** General release by Elizabeth Eyre, of the 'citie of Newe Sarum,' widow, to William Moggerydge, of the same, gentleman. 20 April, 5 Elizabeth. *Seal.*

Wilts. **A. 12712.** Indenture of demise, 2 November, 1 Mary, by John Fry *alias* Harrys, of the 'citye of New Sarum,' 'tayler,' to Thomas Codymor, of 'Stratford under the olde castell' of 'one halve of erable lond' in the fields of Stratford aforesaid, called 'Marshe furlong'; to hold 'the said halve of erable lond' from Michaelmas last for twenty-one years, at 8*d.* rent. *English. Seal, broken.*

Wilts. **A. 12713.** Bargain and sale by James Harrys *alias* Frye of 'Newe Sarum,' 'husbondman,' and 'Agnys,' his wife, in consideration of 11*s.* 4*d.*, to Robert Penyngton, of the same, 'brassyer,' of 'one halve of erable ground' in the parish and fields of Stratford, called 'Marshe Furlonge,' late in the occupation of Thomas Codymore and now of the said Robert; attorneys to deliver seisin, 'Lawncelott' Porter and William Freman. 10 March, 6 Elizabeth. *English.*
Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

Lincoln. **A. 12714.** Counterpart indenture, 19 December, 25 Elizabeth, between John Ion, of Barrowe, gentleman, and William Metham, of Bullington, esquire, whereby the said John, in consideration of a marriage already had between William Welcome, of Lincoln, gentleman, his 'cosen and next heire apparant,' and Anne Metham, William's daughter, covenants that before Midsummer next he will assure to Thomas Metham, of Metham, co. York, esquire, George Metham of Hannby, co. Lincoln, esquire, and Thomas Broxolme, of Lowth, co. Lincoln, esquire, or such other persons as the said William shall nominate, an estate in fee simple of his manor of Claxeby next Normonby, a moiety of the rectory and parsonage of Goxhill *alias* Gowsell, the rectory and parsonage of Burghe upon Bayne, of all his land, &c. in Claxeby, Normanby, Barton, Swynthorpp, Snelland, Burghe upon Bayne, Kirvington, Ferribye, and Goxhill *alias* Gowsell, and of all his land, &c. in Canwick in the county of the city of Lincoln, with warranty against himself only, the fine or other assurance thereof to inure, as to land in Swinthorp and Snelland and in Canwick to the use of John Ion for life, with remainder to the use of the said William Welcome and Anne and the heirs of the body of William, with remainder in default to the use of Thomas Welcome, William's brother, in tail, with remainder in default to the use of Mary Marbury, now wife of Edward Marbury, esquire, sister of the said William, in tail, with remainder in default to the use of John Ion's right heirs; and as to the manor of Claxeby, and all other the premises, to the use of John Ion for life, with remainder to the use of the said William, Thomas and Mary successively in tail, with remainder to the use of John Ion's right heirs. *English. Signed* Will'm Metham.

N'hamp. **A. 12715.** Counterpart of demise, 18 October, 18 Henry VIII, by Thomas Danyell, of Dersbie, co. Chester, gentleman, son and heir apparent of John Danyell, and one of the coheirs of Roger Pilkyngton, to Maurice Osborne, of Kelmersche, co. Northampton, gentleman, in consideration of 10*l.* of his part and 'purpartie' of the manor of Clipston, with the advowson of the church, and all land, &c. in Clipston and Kelmersche, from Michaelmas next for forty-one years, at a rent for the first six and a half years of 6*d.* 'if hit be laufully axed,' and thereafter of 30*s.* 6*d.*; covenants to sell to none but Maurice, and for return of money if title prove bad. *English. Signed* by me Maurice Osborn. *Seal.*

Denbigh. **A. 12716.** Indenture being a feoffment by Jevaun ap Rees ap David ap Grono to Thomas ap Grono ap Jevaun ap Engion of a parcel of land containing 3*a.* in the hamlet (*villat'*) of Nancklyn Sanctorum in the hundred of Issalet, co. Denbigh, &c. 3 July, 2 Edward VI. *Seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

A. 12717. Bond by Robert Litle of the King's Household to Thomas Lucy, esquire, and Alexander Staveley, of the said Household, in 100 marks at Michaelmas next, conditioned for his saving them harmless against 'Rauf' Jenet, 'yeman of the Kinges Warderobe of beddes,' in respect of an obligation of 100 marks wherein they are bounden as his sureties for the performance of covenants in indentures between the said Rauf and Robert 'concernyng the keping of the Kinges Warderobe within the Castell of Wyndesore.' 25 September, 1 Henry VIII. *Signed* per me Robert Lyttyll.

A. 12718. (1) Bond by George Roper, of Cussington, co. Somerset, gentleman, one of the yeoman (*valector'*) of the Queen's Chamber, to William Barnes, one of the gentlemen of the Queen's Chapel, in 66*l.*, conditioned for the payment of 33*l.* at the now dwelling house of John Greene, 'scryvenor,' in Breadstreet, on 1 January next. 11 January, 44 Elizabeth, 1601. *Signed* Georg Ropar.

(2) Bond by same, and George Greene, of Westminster, co. Middlesex, gentleman, to same, in 80*l.* conditioned for the payment of 40*l.* at the now dwelling house of the said William Barnes in Windsor Castell, co. Berks, within three months. 22 June, 44 Elizabeth, 1602. *Signed* Georg Ropar, George Greene.

(3) A piece of paper, endorsed 'Roper T. Beamond Deft'; also 'A coppye off my letter to Mr. Phillyps the xxixth off June 1585'; on the other side, copy of letter 'the fyrst of this moneth I received your letters by which (and your letters to Mr. Huddylston off the same [date sent] with my sunne) I am very well satisfyed,' &c.

(4) Two small detached seals.

I. of Wight. **A. 12719.** Sale and feoffment by John Meulx, esquire, of Kyngeston, to John Flemmyng, the younger, of Newport, of a half place of land in the south part of 'Crokkerstrete,' in Newport, between land late Nicholas Seman's, land belonging to the church of St. Thomas the Martyr, of Newport, land belonging to the wardens of New College of St. Mary near Winchester and land of William Lovell; attorneys to deliver seisin, Richard Meulx, his brother, and Stephen White, of Newport. Newport, 30 October, 12 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Berks. **A. 12720.** Indenture being a feoffment by John Godard, of Chawford, co. Berks, yeoman, and Christina, his wife, in consideration of a marriage to be had between Henry Godard, their son, and Mary Cowper daughter of Edmund Cowper, of Whitchurch, co. Hants, clothier, of all their land, &c. in Waterhowse, Aldermaston, Micham, Wolhampton and Brymton, which he, the said John, bought of William and George Davers, esquires, land, &c. bought of Sir John Huband, knight, excepted, to the said Henry and Mary, in tail male, with remainder in default to the heirs male of the said Henry, with remainder in default to John Godard, Richard Godard, Thomas Godard, William Godard, George Godard and Nicholas Godard their sons successively in tail male, with remainder in default to the right heirs of John. 25 March, 19 Elizabeth. *Signature and one seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

A. 12721. Bond by William Rigges, esquire, to Roland Lymell, clerk, in 40*l.* at Lady Day next. 9 February, 3 Edward VI. *Signed* per me Will'm Rygges. *Seal.*

I. of Wight. **A. 12722.** Indenture of demise by John Flemmyng, the elder, of Newport, tanner, to Nicholas Byrtt, of Calbourne, 'husbondman,' of all his land in Shorewell called 'Presford' and 'Bretons,' from Michaelmas next for twenty-one years, at 7*s.* rent. Shorewell, the feast of St. Anne, mother of Mary, 10 Henry VIII.

Endorsed 'late W. Wolles lond.'

Denbigh. **A. 12723.** Indenture being a feoffment by Meredith ap David ap Hoell ap Harry, free tenant in the town of Eryvyat in the comote of Issalet in the lordship and county of Denbigh, to Fulk ap Thomas ap Grono, gentleman, of two pieces of land, of 3*a.* and 4*a.* respectively, the latter called 'Susfeld,' in the said town of Eryvyat; the feoffment to be void on payment of 40 marks in the parish church of Henllan, in the said county, at Michaelmas, 1571, or Michaelmas, 1575. 30 April, 9 Elizabeth, 1567. Witnesses' names, and further stipulation endorsed.

Heref. **A. 12724.** Counterpart of a feoffment by Margaret A Fraunce of Tretille in the parish of Llangarran, widow, late the wife of Richard A Fraunce of Tretille in consideration of her natural affection for John Edwardes, her cousin, son and heir of Thomas Edwardes, of Llancragh in

the said parish, 'yoman,' to Robert Howell, of Trewen, in the parish of Whitchurche, and John Philipp of Trewen aforesaid in the parish of Llangarran, yeomen, of four parcels of arable and pasture, containing 10½*a.*, in Llangarran, within the manor or hundred of Wormelowe, late the land of the said Richard A Fraunce, situate as described; to hold to her use for life, with remainder to the said John Edwardes, his heirs and assigns, and to his and their use. Tretille, 2 November, 36 Elizabeth, 1594.

Memorandum endorsed that seisin was delivered, and that, whereas 8*d.* rent was due to Gilbert, earl of Shrewsbury, lord of the manor or hundred aforesaid, both for the said four pieces of land and for a messuage and divers other lands the reversion of which, expectant upon her decease, the said Margaret had conveyed to Thomas Treharne, son and heir of William George *alias* Treharne, of Garwaye, co. Hereford, yeoman, and his heirs, the said Thomas and the within named John Edwardes are agreed that their portions shall be liable for 6*d.* and 2*d.* thereof respectively.

[Denbigh.] **A. 12725.** Indenture of demise, 26 April, 27 Henry VIII, by Owen ap Gruffith ap Jevaun ap Gruffith, to Gruffith ap Jevaun ap Gruffith, for the term of his life, of two parcels of land, in the town of Abergelle, in the comote of Isulat, within the lordship of Dembych, the one in a place called 'y gwrych,' between the highway from Abergele to Conwey and the common pasture, &c. and the second in place called 'y morva,' next land of the heirs of Roger Mylton, &c.; rent, 2*d.* to the said Owen and to the king 2*s.* 9*d.*

Wilts. **A. 12726.** Counterpart of bargain and sale, 21 August, 8 Elizabeth, by Henry Sharington, of Lacocke, esquire, to Edward Baynton, of Rowdon, esquire, and Agnes, his wife, of all his land, &c. 'within the parke callede Spye Parke,' 'whiche weare parcell of the manor of Lacocke,' to them, and the heirs of Edward; covenants by Henry and Anne, his wife, &c. *English. Signed* Edward Bayntun. *One seal.*

Linc. **A. 12727.** Counterpart of demise, 1 March, 3 Edward VI, by Rowland Lymell, clerk, parson of Bekyngham, to William Rygges, esquire, one of the King's Majesty's Auditors, of the tithes, &c. of the said parsonage growing in Fenton and Stragylthorpe, parcel of the said parsonage, from St. Mark's day next for twenty-one years, paying for the first year of the term, at Bekyngham church, 15*l.* at Midsummer and Michaelmas, 'over and besydes the fyndyng of one honeste preste or curate at Stragylthorpe aforesaide,' and the like sum thereafter at Midsummer, Michaelmas and St. Mark's day by even portions, &c. *Signed* per me Will'm Rygges manu propria.

[Kent.] **A. 12728.** Indenture of award by John Boys of St. Gregoryes near Canterbury, esquire, appointed, with consent of the parties, by order of the council of the court of Requests, 10 February, 21 Elizabeth, to decide all matters in dispute between Thomas Mathue, plaintiff, and Thomas Stoughton, and others, defendants; Boys awards and Stoughton covenants to deliver deeds or copies of deeds; Mathue to quietly enjoy 'thre yardes of land,' in the occupation of John Stone, and 'thre other yardes of landes' in 'Mill feilde'; a hedge in Chilton field to be repaired at their joint charges; Boys awards and Mathue covenants that Stoughton shall quietly enjoy 13*a.* pasture purchased of one Christopher Yeldhalgate, and allotted to him in a partition deed by the description of 13*a.* of 'mershe'; 4*a.* 3½ yards land in 'Mill Feilde,' to be measured 'bye the rodde of sixtene foote and a half,' &c. to be given by Mathue in exchange for 'all the land which the said Thomas Stoughton, Elizabeth Elleine or Marye his daughters,' 'have on the sowthe syde of the house of the said Thomas Mathewe,' in 'Mill feild,'

'conteyninge five acres one rodde and some perches,' and their part of a close called 'Mill Hill,' with covenant by Stoughton that John Spensar, gentleman, and 'Elleine' his wife, Thomas Wylde, gentleman, and Elizabeth his wife, and the said Mary, his daughter, shall make sufficient assurance thereof before Whitsun next; Mathue shall retain 57*s.* 8*d.* 'levyed by an execucion sued out of the Pallaice courte of Canterburye sythens the said decree made in the Courte of Requestes,' &c. 20 April, 21 Elizabeth. *English. Signed*, Jhon Boys. Names of witnesses, Vyncent Boys and others, endorsed.

Warw. **A. 12729.** Counterpart of bargain and sale, 22 December, 39 Elizabeth, by 'Gabryell' Pulteney, of Mysterton, co. Leicester, esquire, to George Cope of Cannons Ashbye, co. Northampton, gentleman, of all manner of 'goodes cattle and chattells now being or remayning in the manner howse of Knolle Haull in the county of Warwyck or in and uppon the demayne grounds therof,' except horses, colts, 'the farest and largest' breeding mare, &c. 'one be[d]steed standing in the wanscoot chamber,' 'one sylver spone with a forck at the end therof,' 'one chest of wanscoot,' 'all woodden boxes and paper nootes whatsoever in my clossett,' &c. *Signed*, George Cope. *English. Paper.*

Cornw. **A. 12730.** Counterpart of demise by John Reskymer *alias* Greber, of Murthen, esquire, and William Reskymer *alias* Greber, in the same county, gentleman, to Baldwin (*Baldewino*) Perowe of the parish of Gunwallow Wynianton, husbandman (*agricole*), John Thomas, son of Thomas James, of the same, and Allan Bawden, son of the said Baldwin Perrowe, of all that their tenement in Saint Sewannowe, within the said parish, which tenement the said Baldwin now holds; to hold for the term of their lives in survivorship, rendering therefore yearly to the said John Reskymer, and the heirs male of his body, or in default to the said William Reskymer, and the heirs male of his body, or in default to the heirs male of Richard Reskymer *alias* Greber, deceased, 13*s.* 4*d.* at the four terms usual in the hundred of Kyryer, and the best beast for 'heriot' or farley (*farlevium*) according to the custom used and approved in the said hundred; attorneys to deliver seisin, John Prigean and Henry Skewis. 7 October, 25 Elizabeth, 1583. Names of witnesses, John Trethowen, and others, endorsed.

A. 12731. Bond by Adam Squyre, doctor of theology, to William Thorley, of Salisbury, gentleman, in 200*l.* conditioned for the observance of covenants in indentures of even date between him and Lawrence Thorley, clerk. 19 February, 26 Elizabeth, 1583. *Signed*, Ad: Squier. *Seal.*

Heref. **A. 12732.** Bargain and sale and feoffment of John Edwardes, of Llancragh, in the parish of Llangarren, 'yoman,' son and heir apparent of Thomas Edwardes, to Philip Gwillim son and heir apparent (*sic*) of John Gwillim, late of Trerees, in the said parish, deceased, of three parcels of land containing 5½*a.*, in the said parish, and within the manor or hundred of Wormelowe, late the lands of Richard Affraunce and afterwards of Margaret Affraunce, his wife, whereof one called 'Pulch Cough,' containing 3*a.* reaching from land late of John Gwillim, gentleman, of Trerees, grandfather of the said Philip, to lands of John Ballard, the elder, gentleman, and of John Waythen, of Trerees, and between land of Walter Hopkyn, of Penblayth, &c. the second called 'le Parke, containing 1*a.*, &c. the third called 'le Over Quicksett,' surrounded by John Gwillim's lands on all sides. 15 August, 43 Elizabeth, 1601. *Seal.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed, and that 'Johan' Gwillim, widow, mother of the said Philip, the 'nowe lessee and tenaunte of the premysses,' attorned.

York, [W.R.] **A. 12733.** Feoffment by Christopher Ayrtonn, of Halifeld, in Cravenn, yeoman, and Richard Ayrtoun, his son and heir apparent, in performance of covenants in indentures of the 24th inst. (A. 12831), to Francis Smithe, of Pannbecke, yeoman, of a parcel of land of 5*a.* called 'Snell Holme,' between lands of Christopher Preston and 'Galbridge Waie'; attorneys to deliver seisin, Robert Ellis and Stephen Batmonn of Panbecke. 26 February, 42 Elizabeth, 1599. *Signatures and seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Dorset. **A. 12734.** Indenture of demise, 4 October, 24 Elizabeth, by John Stone, of 'Allholois in the com. of Kent, pettiechepman,' to John Lawrence *alias* Carter, of Wareham, 'husbondman,' of a tenement in the parish of 'oure ladie' in Wareham, in 'our ladie streate' there, next the tenement 'wherein one John Stone nowe inhabitethe,' on the south and a tenement in the tenure of Thomas Smythe, on the north, 'beinge nowe in the tenure and occupacion of the said John Lawrence *alias* Carter, together with two garden plottes scituat in the parrishe of Sainte Peter in Wareham aforesaid lyenge neare to Allhollan well beinge lately purchased by the said John Stone of one William Croke,' reserving to himself two rooms in the said tenement now in the tenure of —— West 'and the romes nowe in the tenure of Babidge ——— *alias* Tinker'; to hold from Michaelmas for twenty-one years at 20*s.* rent, &c. *English.* Names of witnesses endorsed.

Heref. **A. 12735.** Indenture being a feoffment by John Gwillim, the elder, of Trereese, in the parish of Llangarran, gentleman, in performance of covenants in indentures, 20 December, 29 Elizabeth, between himself of the one part, and Maud Reese *alias* Higgynne, of Llannocke, in the said parish, of the other, to Roger Hopkyn, of Trecelle, in the said parish, and John Higgynne, of Llannocke, aforesaid, 'yomen,' of his messuage commonly called 'Trereese *alias* Trebaudye,' in the said parish, with land, &c. belonging in Trereese, Tredonnocke, Trecelle *alias* Trecelly *alias* Trecelley and Tredroughan *alias* Tredroughan Waylod and elsewhere in the said parish, both within the manor or hundred of Wormelowe and within the manor or lordship of Gooderiche, and now in the occupation of himself or his assigns; to the use of himself for life, with remainder, as to a moiety of the premises, to the use of Jane, his now wife, for life, with remainder, to the use of John Gwillim, his son and heir apparent, and the heirs of his body upon the body of Joan, his now wife, one of the daughters of the said Maud Reese *alias* Higgynne, begotten, with remainder in default to the heirs of the body of the said John, the son, with remainder in default to his own right heirs; and with remainder, as to the other moiety of the premises, immediately upon his own decease, to the use of the said John, the son, and the said Joan, his now wife, and the heirs of their two bodies, with other remainders as above. Trereese, 8 February, 30 Elizabeth, 1587. *Seal.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed. *See* A. 12894.

Worc. **A. 12736.** Indenture being an assignment by Thomas Goarle of Kemsey, 'yoman,' to Henry Baylie, in performance of a decree of the court of Requests, 32 Elizabeth, in a cause between the said Henry, plaintiff, and himself, defendant, of 'Paynes feilde,' 'Paynes medowe' and 1*a.* meadow in a certain 'meade,' in Earles Crome, and 'Collyns feilde' in Ripple, and of all his right therein by reason of a demise thereof made by the said Henry to one Thomas Durston, and by Durston assigned to him. 14 May, 33 Elizabeth. *English. Signed by mark.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Glouc. **A. 12737.** 'Byll indentyd,' 16 January, 38 Henry VIII, between Sir Robert Acton, of Rybsford, co. Worcester, knight, and William Welles, of

Lytle Aston, co. Gloucester, gentleman; whereas William holds of Sir Robert [the farm] 'called Litle Aston with a teithe lying in Nether Gytyng' by the yearly rent of 5*l.* 4*s.* as appears in an indenture made, 6 February, 24 Henry VIII, 'by the lat priorasse of Westwod' 'to oone Nicholas Marten'; William covenants to pay the said rent and to suffer Sir Robert to distrain in default, and to assign no part of the said 'ferme,' without Sir Robert's consent, to any save his child, brother or brother's child. *English.*
Endorsed: 27. Jo Hygford.

Wilts. **A. 12738.** Bargain and sale by William Moggaridge, of the 'citie of Newe Sarum,' gentleman, in consideration of 10*l.* to Thomas Barker, of the same, 'hosier,' and Robert Oliver, of the same, 'parsement maker,' of his garden plots now in the occupation of 'Robarte' Homes, gentleman, in 'St. Edmondes strete' there, between Henry Beckingam's land, on the north, a tenement late belonging to the dissolved college of St. Edmondes on the north (*sic*), the highway and the 'common river' adjoining to it on the east and land of Walter Bonnam, gentleman, on the south; covenants to levy fine, &c. 5 November, 19 Elizabeth. *English. Signed* [per] me Wyllya' Moggrydge.
Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

Wilts. **A. 12739.** Counterpart of bargain and sale, 24 April, 4 and 5 Philip and Mary, by Andrewe Baynton, of Bromham, esquire, to John Slade 'thelder,' of the same, 'yoeman,' in consideration of 20*l.* of his woods, timber trees, &c. growing upon his 'groves hedgerowes copices and other growndes aswell of the demeanes of the mannor of Bromham Battell,' in the parish of Bromham, in John Slade's occupation, as the like growing on three customary tenements in the said parish called 'Paradice' 'Upperfurcedownes' and 'Netherfurcedownes,' in John Slade's occupation by copy of court roll; to cut and carry from Lady Day last for twenty-one years, paying 12*d.* yearly, &c. 1558. *English.*

Wilts. **A. 12740.** Indenture, 17 February, 28 Henry VIII, being the memorandum of an agreement between Sir Edward Baynton, of Bromeham, knight, and Richard Snelle of Michell Kyngton, gentleman, that for the 'sure payment' of 153*l.* due to him from Sir Edward, Snell shall take 25*l.* yearly, as from Michaelmas last, at the hands of the tenants of certain parcels of the manor of Stanley, viz. 7*l.* from a pasture called 'Newelese' and 26*s.* 8*d.* from a close of pasture called 'Rogers croft,' now in Snell's occupation, 5*l.* from a mill which Thomas Wylcockes occupies, and 11*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from two closes of pasture called 'Grett Hayward' and 'Wyvenmede' in the holding of John Northburn, till all be paid, &c. *English.*

Flint. **A. 12741.** Indenture being a feoffment by Henry ap John ap Ithell, free tenant of the towns of Kelstan and Gwesper, to Peter ap Richard ap Hoell of all his land, &c. in the said places. 18 November, 34 Henry VIII. *Fragment of seal.*

Wilts. **A. 12742.** Counterpart of release, 3 April, 18 Elizabeth, by Sir Henry Sharington, of Lacocke, knight, to Sir Edward Baynton, of Bromeham, knight, of all his right in the manors of 'Bremehill and Bromeham Battle,' 120 messuages, 4,000*a.* land, 4,000*a.* pasture, 4,000*a.* meadow, 200*a.* wood, 2,000*a.* heath and furse and 4*l.* rent in Bremehill *alias* Bremble, Bromeham Battle, Peusey, Wotton Ryvers and Foxeham. *English. Signed* E. Bayntun. *Seal of arms, quarterly of six.* Names of witnesses, Stephen Duckett, W. Baylyff and others, endorsed.

Wilts. **A. 12743.** Bargain and sale by Geoffrie Hawkins, the younger, of Bisshopstrow, clothier, to 'Lancellott' Davis, of the 'cittie of New Sarum,' 'yoeman,' and Gregory Davis, his son, in part performance of indentures of bargain and sale between them, dated 19 January, 43 Elizabeth, of his orchard and garden near the said city in a place called 'Bugmore' or 'Bugmore street,' now in the occupation of Grigory Cleark, 'hosiar,' and 3*a.* arable and 1*a.* 'meade' in the fields and parish of 'Stratford under the Castle of Olde Sarum'; attorney to deliver seisin, 'Charells' Jacob, of Salisbury, tanner. 21 January, 43 Elizabeth. *English. Signed* Jeffery Hawkinges, junior. Witnesses' names endorsed.

Wilts. **A. 12744.** Indenture, 19 January, 43 Elizabeth, between Geoffrye Hawkins, the younger, of Bishopstrawe, clothier, and Lancelott Davis, of the 'citty of Newe Sarum,' yeoman, and 'Grigorye' Davis his son; reciting that 'Geoffrie Hawkins thelder,' of Bisshopstrawe, 'clothiar,' and Jone his wife, Richard Constantyne of Coggeshall, co. Essex, gentleman, Henry Alye of Guyssage St. Andrewe, co. Dorset, gentleman, John Hampton, of Markett Lavington, co. Wilts, gentleman, and Robert Hampton, his son and heir apparent, by deed indented, 20 February, 41 Elizabeth, in consideration of a certain sum and in part performance of articles of agreement, 18 December, 41 Elizabeth, between the said Geoffrey, the elder, and Geoffrey, the younger, and in part performance of articles of agreement between the said Henry Alye of the one part and the Hamptons of the other, 12 January, 41 Elizabeth, and by fine and recovery acknowledged thereon, granted, bargained and sold to the said Geoffrey the younger, an orchard, garden and land, as in A. 12743, the land in Stratford being then in the occupation of one Jeremye Hampton, now of William Davis; now the said Geoffrey, the younger, in consideration of 20*l.* bargains and sells the premises to said Lancelot and Gregory, with covenant to levy fine, &c. *English. Signed* Jeffery Hawkinges, junior. *Seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Glouc. **A. 12745.** Feoffment and bargain and sale by Ryse (*Riseus*) Abowen *alias* Ryse ap Owen of Upton, co. Pembroke, in performance of covenants in indentures, 18 April, 4 and 5 Philip and Mary, between William ap Ryse, esquire, and Isabel his wife, and himself, of the one part, and William Rogers, of Dowdeswell, co. Gloucester, of the other, and in certain other indentures, 2 March, 1 Elizabeth, between himself of the one part and one William Rogers, the elder, of Dowdeswell aforesaid, gentleman, of the other, to the said William Rogers, the elder, son of the said William Rogers, of the manor of Dowdeswell with all land, &c. in Dowdeswell and Pekilswoorthe, with all reversions and rents reserved thereon, &c. 19 September, 1 Elizabeth. Witnesses' names at foot. *Endorsed*:—15. John Hygford.

I. of Wight. **A. 12746.** Bond by Stephen Rodes, of Newport, yeoman, to James Bisshoppe, of Brading, in 100*l.*, conditioned for James' quiet enjoyment, during the lives of 'Joane' Rodes wife of Stephen and late the wife of Leonard Machell, and of John Machell, her son, of the messuage, garden and orchard, with barn, stable, &c. belonging, in Brading, a close of pasture of 4*a.* adjoining 'the church lytten of Brading,' and 18*a.* in the common fields of Brading, to the said messuage belonging, which the said 'Johane' and John hold of Edward Richardes, gentleman for their lives, and for Stephen's assurance to the said James of John's estate in the premises, which he had bought, &c. 26 March, 28 Elizabeth. *Signed* by me Stephen Rodes. *See* A. 12752.

Kent. **A. 12747.** Release by John Dundye, of the parish of Milton, co. Kent, 'yoman,' to Ursula Palmer, the administratrix of the goods of

George Palmer, William Whyskyn, John Byllyngherste and Henry Warcope, of all action or demand by reason of any contract, obligation, bill or other specialty. 16 October, 32 Elizabeth. *English. Seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

[York, E.R.] **A. 12748.** Feoffment by John son and heir of Thomas Sutton formerly of Houeden to William Cottes, of Barmby, of the parish of Houeden, and Isabel, his wife, of a messuage in Houeden, next Halebrig, abutting on the Darwent, between the tenement late Richard Portyngton's now of Thomas Portyngton, esquire, and the way from Haylegat to Houeden market, which messuage lately descended to him on the death of Alice Sutton, relict of Thomas Sutton, his mother. St. Nicholas day, 6 December, 6 Henry VIII. *Fragment of seal.*

Wilts. **A. 12749.** Indenture of demise, 2 October, 33 Elizabeth, by William Weste, of Corsham, yeoman, to Edward Rogers, of Troll, yeoman, of moieties of a messuage, of a yard land called 'Overmore,' and of 'one corcettell of lande called Reades with thappurtenaunces to the same corcettell belonginge,' now or late in the occupation of Philip Weste, his father, some several closes next adjoining to the mansion house of said messuage only excepted, and all other his land, &c. in Corsham, from Michaelmas last for seven years. *English.*

Wilts. **A. 12750.** Counterpart of demise, 20 December, 2 Elizabeth, by Andrew Baynton of Bromeham, esquire, to William Anstye son of William Anstye, of the parish of Bromeham, yeoman, deceased, in consideration of 20*l.* and in consideration that Elizabeth Anstie, widow, late wife of the said William, the father, and John Anstie, son of the said William and Elizabeth, are seised for their lives in survivorship, by demise, 18 April, 36 Henry VIII, of a messuage in the tithing of Netherstrete, in the parish of Bromeham, with three cottages, of old appertaining thereto, a close of meadow called 'Hamclose,' and a tenement which Amery White 'dyd holde,' called 'Adams,' of the reversion thereof, 'Adams' tenement excepted, expectant on the death, surrender or forfeiture of the said Elizabeth and John, for forty-one years, at 47*s.* rent and suits of court, &c. to the chief lords, &c. *English.*

Wilts. **A. 12751.** Indenture being a feoffment by George, earl of Huntyngdon, lord Hungerforde, Hastyngez, Botryaux and Molyns, in consideration of 100*l.* to William Poulet, knight, treasurer [controller *erased*] of the king's household, and Elizabeth, his wife, and his heirs, of all his land, &c. in Babton and Fyssherton de la Meere [and Wynterborne Stoke *added*] [also of all his land, &c. in Wynterbournestoke which descended to him on the death of Lady Mary Hungerforde his mother, *erased*]; attorneys to deliver seisin, William Snelgar and John Hannyng, esquire. 28 November, 28 Henry VIII [*altered to* 8 November, 29 Henry VIII].

I. of Wight. **A. 12752.** Indenture of bargain and sale, 30 April, 28 Elizabeth, by Stephen Rodes, of Newporte, yeoman, and Johanne his wife, late the wife of Leonard Machell, to James Bisshopp, of Bradinge, yeoman, in consideration of 52*l.* of their right, &c. interest and 'terme of life,' in her right, in a messuage, &c. in Brading, as in A. 12746, lately occupied by one John Knighte, under a lease, 5 March, 23 Elizabeth, thereof made by Edward Richardes, of Everlande, gentleman, to the said Johanne, then the wife of the said Leonard, and to John Machell, Leonard's son, for the term of their lives in survivorship; also bargain and sale by Stephen of the 'terme of life' therein of the said John Machell, which he had by John's assignment, 28 January, 28 Elizabeth. *English. Signed* by mee Steven Roads. John.

Somers., &c. **A. 12753.** Indenture being a grant by John Sydenham, esquire, to Joan Sydenham, widow, his mother, late the wife of John Sydenham, esquire, his father, of 14*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.* annuity from his manors, lands and tenements in Syndercomb, co. Somerset, and all other his manors, lands and tenements in the counties of Somerset, Essex, Devon and Berks. 14 June, 1 Edward VI.

Devon. **A. 12754.** Bond by John Axe, of Northepetherton, co. Somerset, 'yoman,' to John Sydenham, of Netylcomb, in the said county, esquire, in 100*l.*, conditioned for observance of covenants touching a messuage, &c. called 'Axhayes' in Honitonisclisle contained in indentures of even date. *Seal.*

N'hamp. **A. 12755.** Indenture of demise, 8 March, 9 Elizabeth, by Michael Pulteney, of Misterton, co. Leicester, esquire, to Edmund Bracebridge, of Lilborne, gentleman, of a close, toft or croft in Lilborne, now in the occupation of Richard Yoxsall, from Lady Day or Michaelmas next after the said Richard Yoxsall's decease, for twenty-one years, at 3*s.* rent. *English.*

Hants. **A. 12756.** Sale and feoffment by William Erneley, of Cakeham, co. Sussex, esquire, to John Gounter of Rakton, co. Sussex, esquire, of his land, &c. called 'Neelys lond' in the parish of Warblyngton, which John Ernely, his father, now deceased, bought of John Ingeler, as appeared by the said John Ingler's charter thereof made, 10 April, 1 Henry VIII, to the said John Erneley, John Dawterey, of Southampton, John Stanney, John Bryrley, Edward Banester and William George; attorney to deliver seisin, Thomas Tyrwyght. 26 September, 29 Henry VIII. *Signed* By me Wylly'm Ernele. *Seal.*

Memorandum at foot that this writing was acknowledged by the said William before Richard Sakevile and John Stanney, two justices of the peace and Thomas Bysshopp clerk of the peace, according to the tenour of an act of parliament, at Chichester, 1 October, 29 Henry VIII, and desired it enrolled. *Signed* by me John Stanney.

Endorsed: Enrolled in the county of Sussex of record in the second roll, &c.

Norf. **A. 12757.** Indenture being a feoffment by Thomas Drurye, in performance of a condition specified in a charter indented, dated at Skarneng, 1 January, 34 Henry VIII, made to him by Thomas Pinchebek, to the said Thomas and Margaret Hoo, daughter of Richard Hoo, his intended wife, of all the land, &c. in Skarneng, which he had by the said Thomas' gift, of the said date; to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default to Margaret's right heirs. Skarneng, 2 January, 34 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

Norf **A. 12758.** Bond by Oliver Pomfrett, of Skarnenge, 'yoman,' to Richard Hoo, gentleman, in 8*l.* at Easter, conditioned for his conveying to the said Richard within a year the land in 'Saynt Botolphezfelde *alias* Chapelfelde' there, late belonging to Clement Pomfrett, his father, now in Richard's occupation, which he had bargained and sold to the said Richard. 14 February, 1 Elizabeth. *Seal, broken.* *See* A. 12761.

[Norf.] **A. 12759.** Memorandum on paper that John Fayrman, clerk, by charter dated 17 February, 25 Henry VI, gave to John Marten, the elder, and others, *inter alia* ½*a.* land at 'Chappelfelde,' ½*a.* land abutting thereon, 3*r.* land at 'Abbottesclosse' next land of the manor of Skarnenghalle, 3*r.* land at 'Coppesbust' next land of the sacristan of Wendlynge, 1*r.* land in 'Chapelhirne' next land of John Watlyngton, and 3*r.* land next land of John Marten, &c.

[Norf.] **A. 12760.** A note of land in the fields of Scarning. *Paper.*

Norf. **A. 12761.** Feoffment by Oliver Pomfrett, of Skarnenge, yeoman, in consideration of 7*l.* 15*s.* to Richard Hoo, of Skarnenge, gentleman, of land as in A. 12758. 12 February, 1 Elizabeth. *Seal.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

A. 12762. Bond by Richard Catesbye, of Warwick, gentleman, to William Catesbye, of Bushewood Hall, in the said county, knight, in 1,000*l.* conditioned for the observance of covenants in indentures of even date. 16 April, 22 Elizabeth. *Signed*, Richarde Cattysbey.

London. **A. 12763.** Counterpart of demise, 28 July, 4 Elizabeth, by John Foster, citizen and bowyer of London, to William Jakson, citizen and baker of London, and 'Mabell' his wife, of not only the shop of his messuage or tenement bakehouse in the parish of 'St. Katheryne Christchurche besydes Algate of London,' but all other rooms and buildings directly over or behind the same shop, &c. which tenement bakehouse adjoins 'the tenement or inne commonly called the Sarazens hed'; to hold to the said William and Mabell, and every of their children of their two bodies begotten, from Michaelmas next for thirty-one years, at 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* rent. *English. Signed* by me Wm Jackson. *Fragment of seals.*

Norf. **A. 12764.** Feoffment by Anne Shelton, widow, late the wife of John Shelton, knight, and John Shelton, knight, his son and heir, in part performance of covenants in indentures, 16 February, 6 Edward VI, to Richard Hoo, of 'Redmedowe,' and 4*a.* arable abutting on 'Longmedowes,' in Skarnyng, now in Richard's occupation and formerly parcel of the possessions of the dissolved monastery of Carrowe beside Norwich; warranty by John; attorney to deliver seisin, Henry Salter, clerk. 17 February, 6 Edward VI. *Seals.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

London. **A. 12765.** Bargain and sale and feoffment by Robert Harrys, esquire, and William Barker, gentleman, servants of Thomas, duke of Norfolk, earl Marshal of England, K.G. and Margaret, duchess of Norfolk, his wife, in performance of covenants in indentures of 2 March last, to John Foster, citizen and 'bowier' of London, of a messuage or tenement, now 'a bakehouse' in the parish of St. Katerine Cristes Churche within Algate, London, late in the occupation of Rice Fuller, baker; which premises were parcel of the possessions of the late prior and convent of the late dissolved monastery of Holy Trinity, London, commonly called 'the Priory of Christes Churche, London,' and were granted *inter alia* by letters patent, 28 June, 27 Henry VIII, to Thomas Awdeley, knight, lord Awdeley de Walden, chancellor of England, after his death descended to the said duchess, and were purchased by them of the said duke and duchess as appeared by charter, under the seals of arms of the said duke and duchess, 29 January, 4 Elizabeth, enrolled in the husting, &c.; attorney to deliver seisin, John Lee, the younger, citizen and writer of courthand. 10 March, 4 Elizabeth. *Signed* per me Rob'tum Harrys, Wyll' Barker. *Seals.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

London. **A. 12766.** Sale by John, abbot of Westminster, and the convent of the same, appropriators (*proprietarii*) of the collegiate church or chapel of St. Martin le Grand (*magni*), London, to John Russell, knight, Thomas Cromwell, master and treasurer of the king's jewels and John Pen, gentleman, of the next presentation to a prebend in the said church upon the first vacancy. — April, 24 Henry VIII.

Norf. **A. 12767.** Indenture of demise, 4 December, 6 Elizabeth, by Clement Harwarde, of Alborough, gentleman, to Richard Amyas, of Wullterton, 'yoman,' of the site of the manor of Alborough, with 169*a.* land, &c. belonging; 'the parlour that stondith at the south ende of the hall with that rowe of howses both the over loftes and nether as it stondith east and west and also halfe the stable,' &c. excepted; from Michaelmas next for three years, at 32*l.* 19*s.* 8*d.* rent, with many covenants on either side. *English. Signed* C. Herward. Witnesses' names endorsed.

Cornw. **A. 12768.** Indenture of demise, 10 May, 27 Elizabeth, by John Reskymer *alias* Grebar, 'esquier,' and William Reskymer *alias* Grebar 'of the saied countie gentleman,' to Edward Mabe, Jenett his wife and Henry their son, of four pieces of ground in Burvannacke Wartha, parcel of the manor of Trevarthen, containing 3*a.* land 'which the saide Edwarde ther before helde,' for the term of their lives in survivorship, at 8*s.* 6*d.* rent, to be paid to the said John and the heirs male of his body, in default to William and the heirs male of his body, and in default to such to whom the same shall rightfully appertain, 'at fower termes of the yere within the hundred of Kerrier moste usuall,' &c.; attorneys to deliver seisin, Henry Badcocke and John Favell. *English. Signed* John Reskym'. Witnesses' names and memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

Norf. **A. 12769.** Indenture being a feoffment by Thomas Walbott, of Terrington St. John in Marshland (*in partibus Mersland*), husbandman, son and heir of Thomas Walbott, the elder, of the same, yeoman, deceased, in consideration of his natural affection to Audrey (*Audream*) Boston, his mother, now the wife of Humphrey Boston, of the same husbandman and in discharge of her dower in his father's lands, to the said Humphrey and Audrey, of 20*a.* land and pasture in 'Owld Siberly' field there, between lands of Edmund Browne, John Boston *alias* Tyler, and William Makell, and abutting on 'le common drove' there and 'Middle Gates,' which descended to him on the death of his father who was solely seised thereof; the feoffment to be void if he paid them 10*l.* annuity for the term of their lives in survivorship at the south porch of the parish church there. 20 July, 17 Elizabeth, 1575. *Mark and seal.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

Sussex. **A. 12770.** Indenture of demise, 24 July, 1601, 40 Elizabeth, by Edmund Shorditch, of the city of Westminster, gentleman, to Michael Shorditch, his brother, of Ickenham, in the said county, gentleman, of his farm in Warenham and Rudgsweeke, co. Sussex, with the appurtenances thereto belonging commonly called 'Rowhooke Landes,' 'Seryches,' and 'Sayers,' now in the occupation of Nicholas Edwardes, for seven years from date, at 5*s.* rent, the demise to be void on payment of 63*l.* on 24 January next in the church porch of Ickenham, co. Middlesex. *English. Signed* Edmunde Shordich.

Cornw. **A. 12771.** Indenture whereby John Trethurff, esquire, reciting that one John Jamys held a tenement in Tregathenyn of him, by the grant of Reginald Trethurff, his father, deceased, whose heir he is, to hold to the said John Jamys, Marina his wife and Amisia their daughter, and the heirs of John, by 12*d.* rent, which rent being a month in arrear and duly demanded was not paid and he reentered on the premises in default, in consideration of the said John Jamys' faithful service to his father demises the premises to the said John Jamys for forty years, at a pepper-corn rent and the best beast for heriot or farleve, saving to himself tin works and toll of tin. 2 February, 38 Henry VIII. *Signed,* John Tretherffe. Witnesses' names, viz. John Reskymer, William Somaster, Richard Penwern, Humphrey Trethhanprest, Benett Forgewe, endorsed. *See* A. 12891.

Cumb.

A. 12772. Bond by Anthony Patrickson, of Stockhowe, co. Cumberland, gentleman, and Christopher Fletcher, of Furnefalles Inn, co. Middlesex, gentleman, to Julius Ceaser, doctor of laws, one of the Queen's Council of the Court of Requests, in 200 marks, conditioned as follows:— Whereas Anthony Patryckson, of Ennerdaile, co. Cumberland, yeoman, has brought an action upon an *ejeccionem firme* at the common law against one John Jackson, of Thacktwhaite in the said county, yeoman, if the said Anthony upon the trial of the said action do stay the entering of the judgment and taking forth the execution thereupon until the Masters of H.M. High Court of Requests have taken further order in the same cause, and shall perform such decree as the said Masters shall make, &c. 4 July, 35 Elizabeth, 1593. *Signed*, Anthony Patrickeson.

London.

A. 12773. Assignment by Thomas Newce, of Broxborne, co. Herts, gentleman, to Launcelot Lovelace, the elder, of London, gentleman, of (1) an indenture of demise, 17 October, 7 Elizabeth, by William Emerson and John Redman, citizens and bowyers of London, to William Kirkham, citizen and haberdasher of London, of a tenement with 'shoppe seller sollers,' &c. in 'St. Michaells Lane in the parishe of St. Michaell by Crooked Lane,' being part of the tenement there called the 'Cuppe,' for thirty-four years from Michaelmas then last at a rent therein reserved; and (2) an indenture of demise, 7 July, 17 Elizabeth, by Richard Chester, draper, and George Smythe, 'girdeller,' citizens of London, to the said William Kirham of 'that little shopp which is now used as part of the said tenement as it was then particioned, and was before that tyme in the occupacion of George Hilliard, musition,' being [then parcel] of the then dwelling house of the said George Smythe 'in Crooked Lane aforesaid,' for thirty-four years from Michaelmas then next, at a rent therein reserved; he being then possessed by good conveyance of the said William Kirkham's estate therein. . . . . 38 Elizabeth. *English. Signed* per me Tho. Newce. Witnesses' names, John Newce and others, endorsed. *Cf.* A. 12805.

A. 12774. Bond by John Smith of Easte Barnett, co. Herts, gentleman, Richard Wrighte, citizen and 'clothwoorker,' of London, and Jane, his wife, to Richard Shawe of the parish of St. Stephen in Colemannstrete, London, gentleman, in 200*l.* conditioned for their standing to the award of Stephen Slaney, alderman of London, Robert Atkinson, William Towese, esquires, and John Stone, citizen and haberdasher of London, to whom the decision in the suit brought by them against Elizabeth Brigges, now the wife of the said Richard Shawe, had been 'compromitted' by H.M. council of the court of Requests, such award to be made 'before the firste retourne of Hillarye Tearme' next, or in default to the award of Ralph Rookeby ,esquire, one of the said council, to whom the 'umparadge' of the said cause had been 'compromitted' by the said council. 1 November, 31 Elizabeth, 1589. *Signed* Jhon Smythe *and by mark. Seals.*

Hants.

A. 12775. Indenture of demise, 4 October, 32 Elizabeth, by Francis Keilwaie, of Rockborne, and Thomas, his son and heir apparent, esquires, in consideration of 6*l.* to John Sims of Alderhoulte, co. Dorset, husbandman, 'Jeames' his son, and Edith Syms, his daughter, for ninety-nine years if they should so long live, of a piece of ground called 'Hethiecrofte,' containing 3*a.* 30 lugges, in the parish of Fordingbridge, co. Hants, lying between lands of John Bulckley, Henry Mullens, called 'Lydownes,' and William White, esquires, and the highway from Fordingbridge to Damerham, 1*a.* pasture in 'Sandhill Heathe,' between 'groundes' in the tenure of Richard Kerley, of Rockborne, and of John Prower, the said highway and the highway from Rockborne to Alderhoult, with free common in 'Sandhill Heathe,' at 9*s.* rent and suit of court of the manor of Rockborne, &c. *English. Signed* by me Frawnces Keylweye. *Cf.* A 12785.

A. 12776. Bond by Richard Shawe of the parish of St. Stephan in Colemanstreet, London, yeoman, and Elizabeth, his wife, to John Smythe, of East Barnett, co. Herts, gentleman, Richard Wright, citizen and clothworker of London, and Jane his wife, in 200*l.*, conditioned as in A. 12774. 1 November, 31 Elizabeth, 1589. *Signed* Rychard Schaw and by mark. *Seals.*

[London.] **A. 12777.** Indenture, 20 April, 1600, 42 Elizabeth, between Gerson Willford, of London, mercer, 'deputie and assignee' of Richard Drake and Michael Stanhope, esquires, and William Catcher, of East Smithefeilde, 'bruer,' witnessing that whereas by letters patent, 23 March, 36 Elizabeth, the queen licensed the said Richard Drake and his deputies for twenty-one years then next to 'enjoye the whole and sole trade of making brewing and providing of all and singuler beere ale or anie other good and wholsom liquor whatsoever to be at anie time or times during the said terme converted and used to and for the making of Aquacomposita Aquavitie beere venigar beeregar or allegar onlie and for no other intent or purpose,' throughout England, 'by anie person or persons whatsoever to be sould or put to sale'; by virtue of which letters patent the said Richard Drake and Michaell Stanhope, 'by their writing or deputation,' 16 March last, constituted him, the said Gerson Willford, as their 'deputie and assignee' for the execution of the same; he gives licence to the said William Catcher 'and his assignes in the brewhowse' where he 'now dwelleth commonlie called the Redd Lyon, in East Smithfeld afforesaid onelie,' while the said letters patent endure, to brew, &c. such 'beere, ale' or 'wholsom liquor,' except 'wyne and wyne lees,' 'to be converted and used to and for the makinge of Aquavitie Aquacomposita beerevenigar beeregar or allegar,' and to sell the same in London, Westminster and Southwark, paying for every barrel of beer, ale or other liquor sold 6*d.* and for every barrel of 'grounds or washe' 2*d.* quarterly, and so from quarter to quarter for every barrel the like sum, as by his tally or book it shall appear, &c.; covenant by Catcher not to deliver out any such beer, &c. for any of the above purposes 'before the same be lawfallie tried tasted and allowed to be good and wholsome' by Willford or his assigns, &c. *English. Signed* per me Gerson Wilfforde. *Seal. Paper. See* A. 13348.

[Norf.] **A. 12778.** (1) Testament, 1 December, 1505, of Thomas Gegges of 'Burnham Sancti Clementis'; soul to God and St. Mary 'and to all the holy company of Hevyn and to Seynt Gregory pety and to Seynt Clement myn advowe'; to be buried in the chapel of our Lady in the church of St. Clement, 'unto the which hey awter,' 6*s.* 8*d.*, to repair of said church, 6*s.* 8*d.*, to 'oure ladye lyte ther,' 20*d.*, 'to the gylde of Seynt John ther,' 20*d.*, 'to the Carmelytes Fryeres ther,' 6*s.* 8*d.* 'that is to sey to the prior xij*d.* and to euery Fryer beyng a preste ther iiij*d.* and euery Novys ij*d.* and to their pytauns xij*d.* and thei to kepe ther a solempne Dirgye and a masse for my soule and all my frendys soules at my burying,' to the 'gylde of oure lady ther,' 12*d.*, to 'the hey awter of Woodnorthton for my tythes for goten,' 3*s.* 4*d.*, to repaid of said church, 3*s.* 4*d.*, to 'the gylde of seynt Petyr ther,' 12*d.*, to 'the gylde of all seyntes ther in Geyste,' 3*s.* 4*d.*, to repair of the church of Burnham Northtown, 20*d.* 'and a com' a malt,' to the church of Southton, 12*d.* 'and a combe malt,' 'to iche of my godchildern the which I have had at the funston be it man or woman,' 4*d.*, to every servant 4 bushels of barley 'and to Jone a cowe x yowes and the lambes by the syde in the wooll and x hogges in the wooll. Item to John Gegges a cowe and x yowes and thei to be delyvered and marked oute at the next clyppyng and clypped to ther behove tyll thei be maryed to brynge them in catell. Item to Elynore a cowe and x yowes an hooll bedde that is to sey a selyr a tester feder bed j. peyer blankkettes ij. peyer shetys and a coveryng. Item to

Agnes a kowe, a bullok and a hooll bedde a brassepotte a panne a spete. And if any of myn seid iij. dougteres dey or thei be maryed,' their parts to remain 'to them that ben a lyve'; residue of goods to wife Olyve, for 'the sustentacion' of herself and children 'fynding my sone to lernyng in vertuous levyng'; executors, said wife and Roger Townneshend esquire, to whom 20*s.* for his labour. *English.*

(2) The laste of will of Thomas Gegges of Burnham Overey, 10 December, 1505, touching lands and tenements in the county of Norfolk; wife Olyve to have 'my manere of Burnham called Veutrs,' in Burnham Seynt Clementes, Burnham Thorp, Burnham Sutton, Burnham Seynt Andrew, Burnham Ulpe, Burnham Seynt Marys, Burnham Norton, Holkham and Warham, for her life with remainder to son John in tail, with remainder in default to daughters Elinor Agnes and Jone, in tail, with remainder in default to brother John, in tail, with remainder in default to brother 'Roberd' Geggys, in tail, with remainder in default to Roger Townneshend, esquire, in tail, with remainder to own right heirs; if son John die issueless, lands not parcel of said manor of Veutres to be sold by executors and proceeds to be disposed in church of Seynt Clementes 'as in prystes syngyng ther and more other charytabill dedys ther to be don,' &c.; land, &c., in Wood Norton to be sold by executors and proceeds divided between two daughters Elinor and Agnes at time of marriage, if married by executors' advice, or else nothing, if either die before marriage the survivor and daughter Jone to share her portion, if both die all to Jone if she marry by advice, if she be then still unmarried, if all die or marry without assent, executors to dispose their parts for his soul, &c.; wife to pay son John 4*l.* yearly after twenty-one during her life out of said manor of 'Veutres,' with 'mete and drynke,' 'if she kepe howse, for hym and his wife,' if she die before, Roger Townneshend, esquire, to take the profits of said manor till son be of age, to 'find' said son, pay repairs and charges, and to apply surplus to marriage of daughter Jone; son to have a chamber in said manor during wife's life; feoffees to make estate to his executors. *English.*

(3) Probate, Friday, 6 February, 1505, at Norwich, of the testament, together with the last will, of Thomas Gegges of Burnham St. Clement, before the Official of the Consistory Court of the bishop of Norwich, granted to the executors in the person of Robert Goddefrey, rector of Reynham Mary.

[Kent.] **A. 12779.** Letter of institution, by the dean of St. Mary of Arches, London, commissary of Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, of John, styled (*dicto*) 'le Rede,' of Claveryngg, priest, to the vicarage of Bixle, of the deanery of Schorham, of the exempt jurisdiction of the archbishop, on the presentation of the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, subject to the oath to reside personally, according to the constitution of Otho and Ottobon, formerly legates in England. London, XVI. Kal. January, 1325. *Fragments of seal.*

London. **A. 12780.** Bond by Nicholas Gravener, citizen and 'lether seller' of London, to Launcelet Strong, glover, in 20*l.* at Christmas next, conditioned for his saving the said Launcelet and Margery his wife harmless in respect of all charges upon two messuages and gardens, late in his tenure, which they had bought of him, to them and the heirs of Lancelet, situate in the parish of 'Seynt Clement Danes without Temple Barre of London,' late belonging to the dissolved priory or hospital of St. John of Jerusalem. 16 November, 3 Edward VI. *Seal, apparently of arms.*

Cornw. **A. 12781.** Counterpart of bargain and sale, 3 November, 4 Elizabeth by John Reskymer of Tremaigne, esquire, to Richard Crane, of the parish of Camborne, and 'Humfrie' Crane, gentlemen, in consideration of 120*l.*

of all his land, &c. in the towns and fields of Trethyne, within the parish of Sener, Trevewan and Trevean within the parish of Morvathe, Trevounglethe, in the parish of Powle, Trewarnogowe, Busvarweth otherwise called Busvarvan within the parish of Sannccrethe and St. Ies, in the said county. *English.* *Signed* by me Rychard Crane. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

Salop. **A. 12782.** Bargain and sale and feoffment by William Gravenor of the town of Bridgnorthe, gentleman, in consideration of 46*s.*, to William Lee, of the same, gentleman, of 1*a.* land in 'Churchefild' within the franchise (*fraunch*') of Bridgnorthe, between the highway and lands of the said William and Richard Yate, being in William's occupation; attorneys to deliver seisin, Thomas Edmundes and Thomas Adams. 28 May, 8 Elizabeth.

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

Cornw. **A. 12783.** Counterpart of bargain and sale, 26 October, 37 Henry VIII, by John Reskymer, esquire, to John Pencoste, the elder, of all trees within the 'compase' of 20*a.* ground on the east side of his parke in Mirthyn, with access to remove the same during six years, for 100 marks, viz. 50*l.* in hand, and 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* at Christmas next. *Signed* by me John Pencost.

[Norf.] **A. 12784.** Feoffment by William Belde, the elder, of Skernyng, and William Colsy, of the same, to Thomas Man', the elder, of the same, Richard Pynchard, of Est Derham and Richard Crowe, of Skernyng, of a messuage and cottage, formerly Adam Man's, with a croft adjoining the messuage, nine pieces of arable, a piece of underwood in the common, and 1*a.* mead for mowing, in Skernyng, the messuage, cottage and croft being situate between land formerly John Clerk's on the south, and land late Henry Cat's formerly Robert Aleyn's on the north, abutting on the common pasture called 'Wodegate Grene' on the east, and the head of the croft abuts on a pasture called 'le Merssh' on the west, &c.; all of which they had by the gift of John Man of Skernyng. Skernyng, 10 December, 32 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

Hants. **A. 12785.** Indenture of demise, 4 October, 32 Elizabeth, by Francis Keilwaie, of Rockborne, and Thomas his son and heir apparent, to John Syms, of Alderhoult, co. Dorset, husbandman, 'Jeames' his son, and Edith, his daughter, in consideration of 6*l.* of a parcel of pasture called 'Hethiecrofte,' in the parish of Fordingbridge, bounded as in A. 12775, with common of pasture in Sandhill Heathe, for the term of their lives successively, at 5*s.* rent, and by suit of courts held in the manor of Rockborne; attorneys to deliver seisin, Roger Taylor and John Dyar. *English.* *Signed* by me Frawnces Keylweye.

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed. *Cf.* A. 12775.

Cornw. **A. 12786.** Indenture whereby Francis Blewett, John Glynne, John Graynfylde, clerk, and Ralph Trelowbys, clerk, reciting that Thomas Sentabyn, esquire, had by his charter indented dated at Clowyns, 18 February, 32 Henry VIII, enfeoffed them of all his land &c. in Tregastour and Bodenek beside Branell, upon the condition therein contained, in full performance of the said condition, grant the same to him for life, with remainder to Thomas Sentabyn, his son, in tail, with remainder in default to the right heirs of Thomas, the father; attorneys to deliver seisin, Richard Colyn and Richard Foxe. Tregastour, 1 March, 32 Henry VIII.

Cornw. **A. 12787.** Counterpart of demise by John Tretherff, esquire, to Richard Bree, for life, with remainder to John, his son, for life, with remainder to Benedict, his son, for life, of the messuage, &c. in Trewythean

within the parish of Gerens, which Richard previously held of him as tenant at will; rent, 18*s*., best beast for heriot or farleve, and suit of court of his manor of Petygrewe; attorneys to deliver seisin, Benedict Forgow and John Restoke. Trewythean, 2 March, 3 Edward VI. *Fragments of two seals.*

Endorsed: Trewythyan.

A. 12788. Acquittance by Dame Margaret Roche, of the city of London, widow and executrix of Sir William Roche, knight, late citizen and alderman, to John Danyell, of Derrysburye, co. Chester, gentleman, for 40*s*. in full of 20*l*. for the payment whereof he, John Norbury and John Grymesdytche, gentlemen, stood severally bound to the said Sir William by recognizances acknowledged in the King's Chancery, 20 May, 27 Henry VIII. 15 October, 1 and 2 Philip and Mary. *English. Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 12789.** Feoffment by Thomas Hoo, of Hengham and John Sturgez, 'gentilmen,' Geoffrey Brakke, John Malby, of Estdereham, and Robert Wodethorp, of Hengham, at the special request of the said Thomas, to John Dykman, of all those closes, &c. which together with Francis Southwell, esquire, since deceased, they had by the gift of Robert Baker, clerk, Geoffrey Brakke, Thomas Brakke, John Pounfret, the elder, John Pounfret, clerk, William Slapp, clerk, John Manne and Edmund Michell, as by four several charters thereof to us made, dated at Skernyng, 24 May, 22 Henry VII, 1 June, 23 Henry VII, 11 April, 24 Henry VII and 1 March, 3 Henry VIII. Skernyng, 9 January, 9 Henry VIII.

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

[Warw.] **A. 12790.** Feoffment by Thomas Weyle, bishop of Banados in Thrace (*episcopus Panadensis*) and vicar of the parish church of Nuneton, William Astell, of the same, Thomas Tomson, of the same, John Everard, Henry Marschall, Henry Hendman, John Mumme, John Asshe, John Gardener, Richard Asshe, Robert Fynson and Richard Smyth, to Richard Ingilwode, 'glasyer,' and Alice, his wife, of a tenement in Nuneton, between the tenement of William Smyth and land of the prioress there, a weir (*gurgite*) called 'le Honysiche' and 'le Burgagefeld.' Nuneton, 14 May, 1 Henry VIII. *Fragment of seals.*

[Warw.] **A. 12791.** Bond by Thomas Lucy, of Charlecote, co. Warwick, esquire, to Hugh Dawes, citizen and draper (*pannario*) of Coventry, in 10 marks at Michaelmas next conditioned as follows:—if the said Hugh happen to be sheriff of Coventry this next year following, the said Thomas shall keep his day of payment within named; if he be not sheriff he is contented that Thomas have day of payment 'untyll Myghelmas come twelvemoneth,' 1512. 14 May, 3 Henry VIII. *Signed* per me Thomam Lucy. *Cancelled by cuts.*

London. **A. 12792.** Bond by Robert Blackwell, of the parish of St. Botolph without Algate, London, 'carter,' John Balderstone, of the same, 'blacksmith,' and Jervase Stoane, of the same, 'marchant tailor,' to Edward Hemmynge, of London, 'brickmaker,' in 14*l*., conditioned for the payment by Blackwell of 7*l*. on 29 September next, 'at or on the founte stoane in the parishe churche of Sainte Botolphes without Algate, London,' between 2.0 and 4.0 P.M. 14 May, 33 Elizabeth. *Signatures; fragments of seals.*

London **A. 12793.** Indenture of demise, 19 December, 31 Elizabeth, by Robert Losse, of Cannons, co. Middlesex, esquire, to William Dermer *alias* Dormer, of London, 'scryvener,' in consideration of 40*l*. 10*s*. of a messuage, tenement or inn, called 'the Bell,' in Westsmythfeild, and also

of all other the messuages, &c. 'late of Hugh Losse deceassed,' his father, in 'Longe Lane nere West Smythfeild' or elsewhere in the parish of St. Sepulchre without Newgate of London, and in the parish of 'Saint Mary Magdaleyn in Oldfishestrete,' and also of all and every other the messuages &c. of the said Robert Losse in the city of London and county of Middlesex or either of them, &c. for five hundred years from 22 February next at a peppercorn rent; the demise to be void on payment of 40*l.* 10*s.* on 22 February next at William's now dwelling house in the parish of 'Saint Martyn neare Ludgate of London,' &c. *English. Signed* Robert Losse. Witnesses, William Dermer the younger, and others named. *Seal.* *Endorsed:* Losse to Dermer. Copied.

Norf. **A. 12794.** Release by Robert Hogon, gentleman, one of the sons of Robert Hogon, esquire, deceased, at the request of Thomas Hogon, esquire, his brother, to Thomas Caton and Elizabeth his wife and Caton's heirs and assigns, of his right in the closes which Caton bought of his said brother in Wendeling. 6 January, 3 Edward VI.

Cornw. **A. 12795.** Counterpart of feoffment by Thomas Trethurfe of 'St. Martyns in Maneacke,' 'esquier,' 'for the preferment and advaunce-ment in lyving of Willyam Reskemer *alias* Greeber gentleman,' his son in law, to John Arrundell, of Talvorne, Richard Trevanyon of Talvorne and Thomas Sentabyn of Clowens, esquires, of all his land, &c. 'within the severall townes and feeldes of Petegrewe,' now in the occupation of Edward Humfrye and Jane his wife, Trewithian, in the occupation of Alexander Bodrigewe, Metherosvean, in the occupation of 'Raff' Metheros, and within the parish of St. Gerrance; his land, &c., 'in the towne and feldes of Porth, now in the occupation of Alexander Sawell, within the parish of St. Anthony in Roseland; his land, &c. 'in the towne and feldes of Tere Marracke,' in the occupation of Edward Humfrye, within the said parish of St. Gerrance; to hold with 'mynes and proffyttes of tynne tynworkes,' &c. to the use of him, the said Thomas Trethurfe, and the heirs males of his body, and in default to the use of the said 'Willyam Reskeemer *alias* Greeber' and the heirs males of his body, and in default to the use of his own right heirs, &c.; attorneys to deliver seisin, Thomas Ennys, gentleman, and Nicholas Davye, yeoman. 3 November, 20 Elizabeth. *English. Signed* John Arrundell, *fragment of seal*; Rychard Trevanyon, *seal*; Tho. Seyntaubyn, *seal of arms.* Witnesses' names endorsed, and witnesses to livery of seisin, John Reskemer, Thomas Arrundell, Hughe Trevanyon, Harry Cara.

Cornw. **A. 12796.** Indenture of demise, 13 May, 39 Elizabeth, by John Greebare *alias* Reskimer, of Mirthen, esquire, and William Greebar *alias* Reskymer, gentleman, in consideration of 70*l.*, to William Thomsey, or Thomeseie, of Constantyn, gentleman, and Jane, his wife, for the term of their lives in survivorship, of their land, &c. in Burvannock *alias* Burvannock Wolas and in the fields of Marhaiowe, parcel of Burvannack (*sic*), in the parish of St. Illary, all of which are in the tenure of the said William or his assigns; also demise to them of 'one culver howse or dove howse now decaied being upon the saide tenement at Burvannock,' 'all tinne and tinne worckes' reserved, but 'filling up and closing up all such shaftes or pittes where as no profitt of tyn shalbe founde'; rent, 4*l.* and a heriot or best beast when due; if Jane die, 'living the said William,' no best beast to be paid; they shall 'doe suet [of] courte to the mannor of Trevarthen and shall be Rive when there time or times shall happen bie election of thomage of the said court,' &c. 1597. *English. Signed* John Reskym'. Witnesses' names, Thomas Seyntaubyn, John Trethowen, Jo. Eduards, endorsed; also

memorandum of livery of seisin; also surrender by William Thomsey, the survivor, 13 November, 40 Elizabeth, 1598, of the premises to the said John and William Reskymer.

Sussex. **A. 12797.** Indenture of demise, 1 May, 4 Henry VIII, by Arthur Plantagenett, knight, and lady Elizabeth, his wife, to Richard ——, of Hampsey, beside Lewis, in the county of Sussex, husbandman, of the manor and advowson of Hampsey, for thirty-one years, at 34*l.* rent. *Much damaged.*

N'hamp. **A. 12798.** Indenture being a grant, 19 June, 28 Elizabeth, by Sir William Catesby, of Ayshby Leagers, knight, to Henry and 'Dynnys' Breton, 'sonnes of one George Breton of Petwourth, co. Sussex, gentleman,' of an annuity of 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* out of the manor of Ashby Leagers, for the term of their lives in survivorship, by quarterly payments in 'Clyffordes Inne Hale neare Temple Barr,' the first payment to be made at Michaelmas next; with proviso that if at Christmas next between 1.0 and 5.0 p.m. 'at the nowe lodginge of one Mr. William Roper, esquire, beinge percell of Southampton House,' 'in Holborne in the countie of Myddellsex,' Sir William or his sufficient attorney, &c. if they 'maye without offence enter into the said house,' and if not 'at the dore of the said Southampton House,' notify Sir William's will and pleasure 'to make frustrate and voide' the said grant, and if at Midsummer, 1587, they pay, the said Henry and 'Dynnys,' in the said 'Hale,' or as near it as may be, the sum of 110*l.*, the grant to be void. *English.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Cornw. **A. 12799.** Indenture of demise, 24 March, 6 Edward VI, by John Tretherffe, esquire, 'of the parische off Ladocke,' to Thomas Jenkyn, 'husbondeman of the parisch of Kueveryn,' of a tenement in Tregemaynan, in the said Thomas' holding, 'yn the parische of Keveryn,' for the term of the lives of the said Thomas, Margaret his wife and 'Maryn' their daughter, at 22*s.* rent, 'at iiij tymes of the yere as ys most used withyn the Hondred of Kyrryar,' &c.; fine 30*s.* *English.*

Endorsed: Tregemynyon.

[Cornw.] **A. 12800.** Indenture of demise by John Trethurff, esquire, and Isabel, his wife, to John Benett, of the parish of Grade, of a messuage, &c. in the parish of Landew[ino]k, for thirty-one years at a rent to them, and the heirs of John, of 4*s.* yearly, and . . . . in the name of a 'heryott' according to the custom of the hundred of Keryer. 31 January, 3 and 4 Philip and Mary. *English.*

Endorsed: Lesard.

Cornw. **A. 12801.** Counterpart of demise, 2 November, 3 and 4 Philip and Mary, by John Reskymer, esquire, to Alexander Pollarde and Thomas and John, his sons, for the term of their lives in survivorship, of his capital mansion house in Treverthian, with land belonging, in the parish of St. Hillarye, at 7*l.* rent, making common suit to courts within his manor of Treverthian; right reserved to 'sarche and dygg for tyn'; attorneys to deliver seisin, John Pollarde, father of the said Alexander, and John Gere. *English. One seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Cornw. **A. 12802.** Paper endorsed:—A copie of suche leas as I will have my tenauntes to make. 'This Indenture made,' 10 December, 12 Elizabeth, 'between Thomas Tretherff, of Tremayne, esquyer,' 'and John Fygor W. and T. of the parishe of Probus in the countie aforesaide, husbondman,' witnesseth that for ——— in hand paid Thomas has demised to the said 'John Fygour W. and T. all that his messuages, landes,' &c. 'in the towne and feldes of Knoll in the parishe of Probus,' 'which tenement

the sayd J. F. before helde,' 'to have and holde,' 'to the foresaide J. W. and T. for terme of their lyves,' in survivorship, at 40*s.* rent, best beaste for heriot, &c.; attorneys to deliver seisin, 'J. T. and N. W.' Provided always they shall pay 'one capon at Christmas and one henne at Shroft tyde yerely.' *English. Paper.*

[York, W.R.] **A. 12803.** Indenture of bargain and sale, 1 November, 2 Edward VI, by Robert Langton 'of the Nether Lunde in Lonesdale in the countie of Yorke, gentilman, Christofore Merton of Gargrave within the same countie, gentilman, and Nicholas Langton, of the same,' 'gentilman,' to John Redman of Thornton in Lonesdaile, esquire, in consideration of 190*l.* 'beforehand payed,' of the manor or capital messuage called 'the Nether Lunde,' 'of the yerelie rent of' 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, a tenement in the township of Burton, in the occupation of William Robinson, at 10*s.* rent, the reversion of a burgage in Burton in the tenure of William Langton, at 10*s.* rent, the reversion of a burgage there in the tenure of Richard Langton, at 5*s.* rent, a toft in Westhouse in the tenure of John Battie, at 12*d.* rent, a tenement in Westhouse, in the tenure of Lawrence Fonsecrofte, at 2*s.* rent, with all land, &c. to the said manor belonging; also bargain and sale of 'all that there tytle and tennaunt right of Ingletone Parke,' 'belonging to Maister Chamley and also the hag' and copphawes with thappurtenaunces belonging to therle of Darbie by licence of the lordes and all the tythes which hayth been accustomed and of right awght to belong unto the Netherlunde before sayde,' &c.; covenant by Redman that John and Richard Langton may occupy 'for ther rent paying as it is rented to therle of Darbye during ther lyves naturall the parcelles of grounde called Copphawes.' *English. Signed by mark*, per me Christoforum Merton, *and* per me Nicholau' Langton. *Fragment of one seal.*

London. **A. 12804.** Counterpart indenture, 22 July, 29 Elizabeth, between William Becket, of Lyncolnes Inne, gentleman, one of the sons and sole executor of the will of Ansell Becket, late citizen and haberdasher of London, of the one part, and Anne Becket, of London, widow, late the wife of the said Ansell, and Roger Walrond, citizen and clothworker of London, of the other, being the defeaseance of a statute staple of even date whereby he stood bound to them in 1,000 marks, viz. if he performed the covenants in indentures tripartite between them of even date, the statute to be void. *English. Signed* by me Anne Becekett; by me Roger Walrond. *Seals.*

Endorsed: The writinges of my mother and brother Walrond.

London. **A. 12805.** Assignment of lease by Launcelot Lovelace, of London, gentleman; reciting that Roger Brooke, citizen and grocer of London, by indenture, 18 January, 1588, 31 Elizabeth, demised to Roger Kirkham, citizen and haberdasher of London, 'one certeyne roome parcell of the messuage or tenement' 'wherein George Smyth, citezein and gyrdeler of London sometyme dwelled,' in St. Michaelles Lane in the parish of St. Michaell in Crooked Lane, London, 'sometime used for a litle shopp by one George Hilliard, musician, and now devyded from the shoppe of the said mesuage, conteyninge in height two yardes and a nayle and in breedth two yardes and a quarter, and in length two yardes and a quarter and a naile,' from Midsummer then next for twenty-five years, at a peppercorn rent; which term, granted to Kirkham, he had by good conveyance; in consideration of a sum paid him by Thomas Banister, citizen and haberdasher of London, he bargains, sells, assigns and sets over to the said Thomas the residue of the said term. ——, 41 Elizabeth, 1599. *Cf.* A. 12773.

[Norf.] **A. 12806.** Feoffment by John Bullok, of Scarnyng, 'husbondman,' at the request of Richard Hoo, of the same, 'gentilman,' to Thomas Brak and Robert Kirkeby, of the same, of all his land, &c. there; attorney to deliver seisin, John Wryte, clerk. Scarnyng, 15 April, 21 Henry VIII. Witnesses:—William, abbot of Wymondham, George, prior of Lynn (*Lenn'*) and others named. *Seal, with legend,* AS GOD WILL.

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

[Linc.] **A. 12807.** Indenture being the ordinance by John de Harington, canon of Lincoln, of the chantry founded by him in the church of Harington, and endowed with eight messuages, eight bovates of land, and 26*a.* arable, &c. and commons, and common of pasture for 300 sheep, in Harington and Aswardeby beside Parteney, which he had already given to the dean and chapter of Lincoln in perpetual alms. The Chapter House, Lincoln, II Kal. January, 1328. *Illuminated initial.*

A. 12808. Indenture of award by Sir George Bonde and Sir John Harte, knights, aldermen of London, touching the respective claims of George Baker of London, gentleman, and Samuel Knowles, of London, mercer, to 'a certeine porcion of stocke put in common traffique and adventure with the company of the Muscovie marchiauntes by one Peter Baker, deceassed, late brother of the said George,' and the order thereon made by Sir Rowlande Heyward, knight, late governor of the said company, &c. 1 May, 3 Elizabeth. *English. Signatures.*

[Norf.] **A. 12809.** (1) Indenture, 27 August, 18 Henry VIII, whereby Richard Hoo of Skernyng covenants to save harmless Thomas Bury, of North Barsham, William Bury, of Great Walsingham, and William Baker, of Little Walsingham, in respect of their 'dedez obligatorie' whereby they stood bound at his request in 55*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to Sir John Pomfret, clerk, for the purchase of land, &c. in Skernyng, or in default to suffer them to enjoy the premises. *English. Signed* per Ric'm Hoo. *Paper.*

(2) Feoffment by Richard and William Hoo to the said Thomas Bury and the others, in pursuance of the above indenture of the land, &c. in Skernyng, which they had by the gift of John Pomfret, son and heir and executor of John Pomfret, late of Skernyng, by his charter dated there, 29 September, 18 Henry VIII. 1 October, 18 Henry VIII. *Signature and seals.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

A. 12810. General release by Henry Churche, of Iselham, co. Cambridge, 'husbondman,' to Henry Kent. Iselham, 22 March, 11 Henry VIII.

London. **A. 12811.** Counterpart of demise, 3 February, 1568, 11 Elizabeth, by John Wale, of the parish of St. Marye Matfellon *alias* Whitechappel without Algate of London, co. Middlesex, sawyer, to Rowland Richardson, citizen and carpenter of London, of a garden plot in the said parish, in Rowland's occupation, on the south side of 'Whitechappell Strete within the lordshippe of Stebunhuthe,' demised to him 'amongest other' by Henry Fawkes, citizen and grocer of London, 'for certen yeres enduring,' for twelve years from Christmas last, at 5*s.* rent, &c. *English. Seal.*

Warw. **A. 12812.** Assignment by Henry Willoughby, of Wollaton, co. Notts, knight, to Thomas Lucy, knight, of the benefit of the king's grant to him, by letters patent, 11 July, 10 Henry VIII, of the custody of the lands late of John Brasebrygg, of Kynnesbury, co. Warwick, esquire, and of the wardship and marriage of Thomas, son and heir of Simon, son and heir of the said John and of the reversions expectant on the decease of Rose, late wife of the said John, and of Elizabeth Brasebrigge, late wife of the said Simon. Dated . . . . *Signed* Henrie . . . . .

[York, W.R.] **A. 12813.** Bond by William Seile, or Seyle, of Wakfeld, son and heir of Roger Seile, deceased, in the county of York, 'sherman,' to William Hernyng, 'cardmaker,' in 10*l.* at Easter next, conditioned for his keeping the bargain and covenants he has made with Hernyng concerning 1*a.* land in 'Thorndonfeld' in the parish of Wakfeld, in a deed of even date. 23 February, 30 Henry VIII.

[Monm.] **A. 12814.** Assignment by John Thomas Colyns, of Foye, co. Hereford, 'yoman,' to William Vaughan, of Llanrothall, gentleman, of the lease made to him, 13 May, 16 Henry VIII, by the name of John Thomas Colyns of Skenffryth, by Robert Burton the prior of Monmoth and the convent of the same, for seventy years from the day of date, of a tenement, with land, &c. called 'Mychelchurche,' within the lordship of Monmoth, between the river Monowe and land of Garwey, late in the tenure of John ap William, at a rent of 4*s.* and a heriot or in default of heriot a relief on deaths, &c. 24 June, 6 Elizabeth. *Signed* per me Joh'em Colyns. *Seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed. *See* A. 12600.

[Cornw.] **A. 12815.** Counterpart of demise by John Tretherf, and Elizabeth, his wife, to Lawrence Chenhalle, Lawrence John and Peter John, for twenty-one years, at 13*s.* rent, of all their land, &c. in Kenhewes, doing repairs, &c. Kenhewes, 30 September, 2 Elizabeth. *Fragments of seals.*

[Cornw.] **A. 12816.** Indenture of demise, 1 May, 1 and 2 Philip and Mary, by 'Johan Terderve of the countye of Cornwall gentilman,' to Stephen Raw of 'Saint Kyerane fysherman,' of a tenement or place in [Trev]alsaw, in 'Saint Kyeraneparyshe,' late in the occupation of John Kyguricke, for twenty-one years from date, at 9*s.* rent, &c. *English.*

Cornw. **A. 12817.** Indenture whereby John Reskymer, esquire, in consideration of a marriage by God's favour to be had between Thomas Enys, bastard son of one Thomas Enys, and Katharine, his bastard daughter, grants to the said Thomas, the son, and Katharine, and to the heirs of her body by the said Thomas, with remainder in default to John, Richard and William, his bastard sons, successively in tail, with remainder in default to his own right heirs, his land, &c. in Trethyne, in the parish of Synner, Trewan and Treffuan, in the parish of [Morvathe] and Bosvarvan, in the parish of Sancrett; attorneys to deliver seisin, Nicholas Trethowan and Reginald Hayn. 12 March, 3 Elizabeth.

Berks. **A. 12818.** Indenture of demise, Midsummer, 4 Henry VIII, by Alexander Sydenham, of Huntworthy, in the parish (*ex parochia*) of North Pederton, co. Somerset, to John Vyntener, of Redyng, 'barbour and paynter,' and Amisia, his wife, for the term of their lives in survivorship, of a corner tenement in Redyng in 'Newstrete,' on the south part of it between 'Guttur lane' on the west, and Alexander's tenement, wherein John Yate dwells, on the east, at 13*s.* 4*d.* rent; they are within two years to make a sollar (*solarium*) between the shop and the kitchen.

Devon. **A. 12819.** Bond by John Axe, of Northe Petherton, co. Somerset, 'yoman,' to John Sydenham, esquire, and John Sydenham, the younger, in 100*l.*, conditioned for saving them harmless of all save the rents and services due to the chief lord in respect of the messuages and lands, lately his, 'lying in Axhayes in Honiton ys Clyste.' 1 July, 35 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

A. 12820. Indenture, 1 February, 25 Elizabeth, between George Powes, of Glastonburie, co. Somerset, gentleman, and Margarie Geaste, of Westminster, widow, late the wife of Alexander Geaste of Westminster;

witnessing that whereas she is indebted to him in 200*l.* for the payment whereof on certain days now past one Richard Arkill of Westminster and others stood bound to him by two bonds in 400*l.*; and whereas by writing of even date she stands bound to him in 300*l.*; for the discharge of the said 200*l.* it is now covenanted between them that, for every 100*l.* which he shall lend her or cause to be lent to her, she shall pay 16*l* yearly, until, after that rate, the said 200*l.* shall be fully paid and 9*l.* 'for one yeres lone of everie' 100*l.*, &c. *English.* *Signed* per me Georgiu' Powes. *Seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

[Warw.] **A. 12821.** Counterpart of demise, 20 July, 3 Elizabeth, by 'Lady Elizabeth Grevill of Beacham Court in the countie of Warwik widdow,' to Roger Thorley of Corley, of a close or pasture called 'Winmyll filde and Stibuttes' in Corley, for twenty-one years, at 5*s.* rent, and a heriot of the best beast.

Wilts. **A. 12822.** Indenture by William Chaderton of Bradfeilde, esquire, reciting that he is seised for life of two parts of the 'manner of Bradfeylde in three partes to be devyded' and of 'two partes in three partes to be devyded' of the capital messuage or tenement, with gardens, orchards and courts in Bradfeild in the parish of Hullavington *alias* Hullouton, commonly called by the name of Bradfeilde, of a close of land and pasture called 'Westefeilde,' containing 80*a.*, of a close called 'Baylies leaze,' containing 60*a.*, of a close called 'the Downe,' containing 20*a.*, of a close called 'Eastefeilde,' containing 100*a.*, of a close called 'Pondfeilde,' containing 20*a.*, of a close called 'Homefeilde,' containing 25*a.*, of a close called 'Heathe Slade,' containing 31*a.*, of a close of meadow called 'Coweleaz Meade,' containing 7*a.*, of a close of meadow called 'Brodwile,' containing 12*a.*, of a close of meadow called 'Kinges Bridge Meade,' containing 5*a.*, of a close of meadow called 'Longe Wolthorne Meade,' containing 20*a.*, of a close of meadow called 'Wolthorne,' containing 10*a.*, of a close of meadow called 'Litell Woolthorne Meade,' containing 5*a.*, of a close of pasture or wood called 'Bradfeildes Fooreheathe,' containing 12*a.*, of a close of wood called 'the Heathe,' containing 20*a.*, of a close of pasture called 'the Conyger,' containing 5*a.*, of a close of pasture called 'Jaques Close,' containing 7*a.*, of a close of pasture called 'Elme Haye,' containing 5*a.*, of a close of pasture called 'Orchardge,' containing 4*a.*, all which lie 'within the towne, parishe, hamlettes or feildes of Bradfeilde,' together with two parts into three to be divided of all messuages, cottages, &c. to the said manor of Bradfeilde belonging, in Bradfeilde or Hullavington or elsewhere in the county of Wilts, with remainder thereof after his decease to 'Bridgett' Chaderton his now wife, for the term of her life, with remainder thereof after his and her decease, as to one moiety of the said two parts into three to be divided to 'Symon' James, gentleman, and Margaret his wife, and the heirs of their two bodies, with remainder in default to the heirs of the body of the said Margaret, with remainder in default to the right heirs of William, and with remainder as to the other moiety as aforesaid to John Wrighte, gentleman, and Anne his wife and the heirs of their two bodies, with remainder in default to the heirs of the body of the said Anne, with remainder in default to his own right heirs, as 'by a paper of indentures tripartite,' 14 March, 21 Elizabeth, between him, the said William Chaderton and one Alexander Staples, then of Marlebroughe, gentleman, of the first, the said 'Symon' James and Margaret, of the second, and the said John Wrighte and Ann his wife of the third part, appears; now, 'for dyvers good causes,' &c. he enfeoffs John Halle, of Bradforde, and John Bewshin, of Cottels, esquires, of the said two parts into three to be divided, and of all his estate therein, to

their only use. 1 August, 25 Elizabeth. *English. Signed* Wyllyam Chaderton. Witnesses:—George Best, Gyles Ivye, William Hall, John Westwood, Edward Woode. *Fragment of seal.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed, in the presence of Best, Ivy, Aldem Chatertonne and others (named).

A. 12823. Bond by Edward Fisher of Fishers Itchington, co. Warwick, esquire, and John Spencer, of Wormleyton, in the said county, esquire, to William Catesbie, esquire, and Richard Catesbie, gentleman, in 300*l.*, conditioned for saving the Catesbies harmless in respect of a bond in which at their request the said William and Richard stood bound with them to Henry Peart, citizen and fishmonger of London, in 200*l.* 24 June, 17 Elizabeth. *Signatures and seals of arms.*

Linc. **A. 12824.** Indenture of bargain and sale, 3 August, 1 Edward VI, by Robert Austen, of Stepyng Parva, in the 'partyes of Lyndesey,' 'yoman,' son and heir of Elizabeth Austen, cousin and heir of William Bothe, 'gentylman,' deceased, to Sir John Copledyk, of Harryngton, 'in the partyes aforesaid,' in consideration of 61*l.*, of three messuages in the town and fields of Aswardby, in the tenure of John Waddyngham, Thomas Maltby and Thomas Johnson, with all other his land, &c. in Harryngton, Aswardby, Hagworthyngham and Langton, &c. *English.* Witnesses' names, Richard Ogle, esquire, and others, endorsed.

I. of Wight. **A. 12825.** Bond by Thomas Temys, of Shorwell, gentleman, to Thomas Thirleby, bishop elect of Westminster, and Robert Southwell, councillor of the king, in 100*l.* at Michaelmas next, conditioned for his occupying, maynuring with tillage, and sowing a tenement in Shorwell the reversion whereof is in variance between John Guye, plaintiff, and Richard Mayho, defendant, keeping and employing the profits to the use of him to whom the king's honorable 'counsaill' shall award the same. 14 July, 32 Henry VIII. *Seal, chipped.*

Wilts. **A. 12826.** Indenture being a feoffment, by 'Symon' James of Hullavington, gentleman, John Wrighte, of 'Lions In,' co. Middlesex, gentleman, John Halle, of Bradforde, and John Bewshin, of Cottels, co. Wilts, esquires, to Gyles Ivye, of Hullavington and William Halle, of Chaufelde, gentlemen, of the manor of Bradfeilde, in Bradfeilde and Hullavington *alias* Hullouton. 6 August, 25 Elizabeth. *English. Signed,* Simon James, Joh'es Wrighte, Jhon Hall, John Bewshyn. Witnesses' names endorsed, George Best, and others, with memorandum of livery of seisin in the presence of George Best, Aldem Chatertoune and others (named).

N'hamp. **A. 12827.** Counterpart of assignment 7 May, 5 Edward VI, by Edward Chamberleyn and Dame Elizabeth, his wife, late the wife of Sir John Wellesbourne, knight, and his executrix, to Richard Androwes, esquire, of the lease made out of the court of Augmentations, 20 January, 33 Henry VIII, to the said Sir John for divers years yet to come, of 'Estgraunge' and 'Westgraunge' in Pipewell, to the late dissolved monastery of Pipewell formerly belonging, subject to a lease made by Edward to Richard Allderman and others of 'Estgraunge' whereon a rent of 47*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* is reserved, and a lease of 'Westgraunge' to Thomas Woodward, whereon a like rent is reserved; consideration, 280*l.* *English. Seal.*

Hants. **A. 12828.** Indenture of bargain and sale, 19 October, 21 Elizabeth, by William Meriot, of Christechurche Twinham, merchant, to William Batten, of Burley, gentleman, in consideration of 30*l.*, of a messuage or

tenement in Christechurche Twinham in 'Castle Streate,' between tenements of Henry Comptons, knight, lord Compton, and Thomas Carpenter, the castle ditch and the highway. *English. Signed* Wm. Meryet. *Decayed.*

Oxford. **A. 12829.** Counterpart of bargain and sale, 14 May, 31 Henry VIII, by Christopher Clement, son and heir of Thomas Clement, deceased, to Richard Crispe, gentleman, of a messuage and two and a half yardlands in Clayour, with all other his land, &c. there, of the yearly value of 16*s.*, subject to a lease thereof, for twenty years from Lady Day, 30 Henry VIII, to Christopher Crispe, with covenant to further assure on behalf of himself and Agnes his wife; consideration, an annuity of 16*s.*, redeemable on payment of 16*l.*, or provision of other land 'in the countie of Oxon' of the said yearly value. *English. Signed* per me Ric'm Crispe.

Glouc. **A. 12830.** Assignment by Nicholas Marten, of Hawkesbury, gentleman, to William att Well of the parish of 'the Lye,' yeoman, of a lease made to him, 6 February, 24 Henry VIII, for sixty-four years, by Dame Joyce Acton, the prioress and the convent of Westwood, of the manor or farm of Lytell Aston, at 5*l.* rent, and the 'tythe corne and hey' and all other tithes in the parish of Nether Gytyng, at 4*s.* rent. 14 July, 35 Henry VIII. *English. Fragment of seal. Endorsed*:—26. John Hygford.

[York, W.R.] **A. 12831.** Counterpart of bargain and sale, 24 February, 42 Elizabeth, by Christopher Airton, of Hellifield [in Cravenn], yeoman, and Richard his son, to Francis Smyth, of P[a]nnbeck, yeoman, in consideration of 40*l.*, of a close of arable called 'Snell Holme,' containing 5*a.* 'as now meared, marked, fenced and set out,' 'lying and being in . . . . . aforesaid or within the territories theirof,' &c. *English. One seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed. *See* A. 12733.

Wilts. **A. 12832.** Indenture tripartite, 1 June, 43 Elizabeth, leading the uses of a fine to be levied before Christmas next by Geoffrey Hawkins, the elder, of Bushopstrowe, clothier, and Geoffrey, his son, to 'Gyles' Tooker, of the 'cyttie of Newe Sarum,' esquire, and 'Tymothe' and Jeremye Hampton, gentlemen, of a messuage, orchard, garden, 4*a.* arable and 1*a.* meadow, in the 'cittye of Newe Sarum,' Stratforde and 'Olde Sarum,' in the occupation of 'Gyles' Capyn', Gregory Clercke and William Davis, to the use, as to the messuage and other premises in the tenure of 'Gyles' Capin, of Giles Tooker his heirs and assigns, and as to the residue to the use of 'Tymothie' Hampton and 'Jeremie' Hampton, gentlemen. *English. Signed* I. H., Jeffery Hawkins, *with seals, and* G. Tooker, *with seal of arms.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

[Suff.] **A. 12833.** Counterpart of memorandum of agreement, 3 April, 35 Elizabeth, between Theophilus Adams, of London, gentleman, and Robert Gavell of Cobham, co. Surrey, gentleman, for the assignment to Gavell before 1 June next, by Robert Drury, of ——, co. Norfolk, by Adams' direction, of a lease, 6 October, 12 Henry VIII, by Robert Bekensall, D.D., the dean, and the chapter, of the collegiate church of St. John Baptist of Stoke next unto Clare, to Charles Radcliff, gentleman, since deceased, for ninety years from Lady Day then next, at 10*l.* rent, of their rectory of Honyden, the advowson excepted, saved harmless from all acts done by one Robert Todd and 'Ellyn' his now wife, Radcliff, and the others. *English. Signed* Robert Gavell. Witnesses' names endorsed.

[Norf.] **A. 12834.** Bond by Thomas Hoo, of Burnham Overey, gentleman, to Clement Bockyng, in 6*l.* at Midsummer next, conditioned for the payment of 1*l.* at Christmas to the said Clement at the 'mancion or

dwellyng house' of Clement Pagrave, esquire, at Northwoodbernyngham. 8 April, 5 Elizabeth. *Signed* per me Thomam Hoo. Witnesses:—Clement Pagrave, esquire, John Hoo and Robert Pagrave, gentleman. *Cancelled by cuts.*

A. 12835. Bond by William Bradley, 'inholder,' Richard Bradley, 'draper,' Hugh Bownesse, 'cutler,' and Griffin Owen, 'tailor,' all of Highe Holborne, co. Middlesex, to John Jones, of Southwark, 'grocer,' in 40*l.*, conditioned for saving him harmless in respect of 20*l.* paid him by one Andrew Ryder 'in Barmsey streete' in the county of Surrey, 'felmonger,' to the use of Philip and Susan Crake *alias* Crakin, children of one David Crake *alias* Crakin, deceased, by Mary his wife, which payment was made in consideration only of a marriage to be had between the said Mary, then Mary Evans, widow, and the said Andrew; the said marriage did not take effect, and by order of the Court of Requests he had paid the said sum to the said William Bradly, to the use of the said Andrew. 22 November, 34 Elizabeth. *Signed* Richard Bradley, *and by marks. Seals.*

[Norf.] **A. 12836.** Bond by John Wutton, or Woutton, of Northtudenham, co. Norfolk, esquire, and Miles Groos, late of the same, gentleman, to Richard Hoo, in 16*l.* at All Hallows next, conditioned for the observance of covenants by the said John, and Elizabeth, his wife, in indentures of even date between them and Richard. 28 May, 25 Henry VIII. *Signed* per me Joh'ne' Wutton, per me Milonem Groos. *Seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 12837.** Indenture of release, 18 May, 23 Henry VIII, in consideration of 80*l.*, by Elizabeth Palle, widow, late the wife of Nicholas Palle, of Westminster, carpenter, and Thomas Duffeld, her 'son enlawe,' in consideration of 80*l.* paid them by the king, by the hands of John, abbot of Westminster, and Thomas Crumwell, gentleman, to the said Thomas, to the king's use, of a lease, 3 November, 23 Henry VII, by Alexander the abbot, and the convent of Abendon, to the said Nicholas, for thirty-nine years at 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* rent, of seven tenements, gardens and 'medowez' 'in the kinges strete of Westminster.' *Seals* (*three crescents*).

Warw. **A. 12838.** Indulgence by Eignon (*Anianus*), bishop of St. Asaph, to those of his diocese visiting the tomb of Ralph the priest (*Ranulphi sacerdotis*), late vicar of Holy Trinity, Coventry, and there buried, of thirty days of enjoined penance. Erdbur', the day of St. Urban, pope and martyr, A.D. 1283, of his cons. 15.

Warw. **A. 12839.** Bond by Edward Vaughan, of London, gentleman, to John Suffock, of Nonn' Eton, 'tannar,' in 50*l.*, conditioned for observance of covenants in indentures, 19 June, 17 Elizabeth, between them concerning the bargain and sale of a messuage or tenement in Nonn Eton. 18 July, 17 Elizabeth. *Signed* per me Edwardum Vaughan. *Seal.*

Warw. **A. 12840.** Bargain and sale and feoffment by William Worshepp, of Nonne Eton, 'yoman,' to Nicholas Ethill *alias* Laurence, of a messuage or tenement in Nonne Eton, wherein he then dwelt, in 'le Backhowse lane,' between his orchard on the east, the tenement of the Queen in the tenure of Richard Ratcliff on the west, and between the ditch (*guttura aque*) called 'Honysyche' and 'leez burgages'; also of the implements, &c. therein, viz. 'one sesterne of leade, one brewing leade one masshefatt one yeldyngfatt one boultyng hutche one kneading trowghe and all the boordes called molding boordes,' within the bakehouse and brewhouse thereof; attorneys to deliver seisin, William Chaplen and Richard Smythe, his son-in-law. 10 February, 6 Elizabeth. *Seal, broken.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

Warw. **A. 12841.** Counterpart of demise, 22 April, 31 Elizabeth, by 'Gabriell' Pooltney, of Knole, esquire, to 'Jhon' Weston, of Freysley, husbandman, in consideration of 60*l.* fine, of his messuage or tenement in Freysley in John's occupation, from Lady Day last for twenty-one years, at 32*s.* rent and best beast for 'an hairiott,' &c. *Signed by mark. Seal, broken.* Witnesses' names endorsed and 'Fresley.'

Berks. **A. 12842.** Deed poll by William Blacknoll, of Abyngdon, co. Berks, and late of Sheperidge in the parish of Swallowfilde, co. Wilts, 'yoman,' whereby after reciting that by indenture, 10 June, 8 Elizabeth, in consideration of 90*l.* whereof 40*l.* was paid in hand, he bargained and sold to Thomas Russell of Hartly Dommer, in the parish of Shynnyngfield, husbandman, all that his then messuage or tenement in 'Harley' Dommer, and five closes, one grove, yearly crop of piece of mead, &c. to the same belonging, he acknowledges that he has received the 50*l.* due on the bargain. 28 June, 23 Elizabeth. *English. Seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Camb. **A. 12843.** Indenture of bargain and sale, 26 February, 29 Henry VIII, by Robert Holder, of Barton, 'yoman,' to Richard Maldon, of Trumpyngton, 'yoman,' of all his land, &c. 'in the townes and feldes of Barton, Whitewell, Cotton and Graundecestre'; covenant to make a deed of feoffment thereof, with warranty, and to surrender copyholds; covenant that Richard 'shall entr' and felowe all londes seisionable belongyng to the premysses atte fest of thannunciacion' next, 'and also upon the layes and upon a closse challed Algers closse at same fest'; covenant that Robert shall 'occupy the mancion place called Asshewelles with the copy holdes holden of Mr Ward and a copy holde holden of the priour of Barnewell,' as 'nowe enclosed within hegges,' for five years next following, rent free; consideration, 140*l.* viz. 30*l.* at Lady Day and thereafter 20*l.* at Michaelmas yearly, &c. *English.*

Camb. **A. 12844.** Bargain and sale and feoffment by Richard Aunger, of Barton, in consideration of 20*s.* to Richard Aylmere, of the same, of two selions containing 1*a.* arable, in the fields of Grauncester, between land of St. Catherine's Hall and of King's College. 20 January, 36 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

A. 12845. Bond by Richard Catesbye, of Legers Ashebye, and Thomas Burnabye, of Watforde, co. Northampton, gentlemen, to 'Rondle' (*Ranulpho*) Lloyd, of the city of Coventry, 'upholster,' and William Walden, of the same, 'mercer,' in 20*l.*, conditioned for the payment by Richard of 10*l.* on 31st inst. 5 August, 21 Elizabeth. *Cancelled by cuts.*

[Berks.] **A. 12846.** Acquittance by William Blacknoll, of Sheperidge, in the parish of Swallowfeld, co. Wilts, yeoman, to Thomas Russell, of Hartly Domer, in the parish of Shynningfeld, co. Berks, husbandman, for 10*l.* in part of 90*l.* as by indenture 10 June, 8 Elizabeth, was covenanted, &c. 15 August, 8 Elizabeth. *English. Signed by mark. Seal.*

[Warw. &c.] **A. 12847.** (1) Counterpart indenture, 22 February, 30 Henry VIII, between Sir William Poulet, knight, master of the king's wards, on the king's behalf, of the one part, and Sir Nicholas Stirley, knight, Sir Walter Smithe, knight, and Anthony Cope, esquire, of the other, witnessing that, whereas by a pair of former indentures, dated 27 July, 24 Henry VIII, between Poulet of the one part and Stirley, Smithe, Cope and John Only, esquire, of the other, it was agreed for the king's grant, by letters patent under the great seal, to be made to Stirley and the others,

of the custody of the castles, manors, lordships, &c. that late belonged to Sir William Spencer, knight, deceased, they paying 200*l.* rent for the lands in possession, and the accustomed farms for reversions as they fell in; the said Stirley, Smithe, Cope [and Onlie *interlineated throughout*] covenant that the king shall have reserved to him thereout all 'greate woddes, mariages and reliefes,' that they will cut no underwood under ten years growth, that after cutting they will keep such underwood fenced for six years, that they will keep in repair 'manor places, parke pales, hedges and ditches,' and 'preserve convenient dere within the same parkes,' that they will pay Sir William's debts as far as his goods will go, that they will pay the legacies yearly bequeathed to John Spencer, Sir William's son and heir, and will keep and maintain the residue of Sir William's children in meat, drink, lodging, learning and apparel, suitable to their degree and age, that they will pay 200*l.* at least to the marriage of every of his daughters, marrying with their consent, being not the king's wards, this last covenant to be void if John Spencer die without issue before his sisters' marriages, that they will 'redeame of thandes of William Browne to the said John Spencer and his heires the manor of Stonnton,' co. Northampton, this side the Purification, 1535, that they will pay to the treasurer of the king's chamber 1,000 marks, at certain days of payment, for their fine, &c. *Signed* Nycolas Strelley, Walter Smyth, Anthonye Coope.

Memorandum endorsed that Sir William Poulet shall have yearly 'one bukke and one doe of season out of the Spencers parkes within wryttyn.'

(2) Bond by Nicholas Stirley, knight, Walter Smithe, of Shirforde, co. Warwick, knight, and Anthony Cope, of Hardwike, co. Oxford, esquire, to William Poulet, knight, master of the king's wards, and Brian Tuke, knight, treasurer of the king's chamber, in 2000*l.*, conditioned for the observance of covenants in indentures of even date touching land, &c. of the inheritance of John Spencer, the king's ward. 22 February, 30 Henry VIII. *Signatures as above. Fragment of one seal.*

(3) 'Memorandum that Sr Nycolas Styrley passyth not his accompt consernyng thexecutorship of Sr Wylliam Spenser before knolege yeven to Sr Humfry Style, knyght, Richard Gyborn or Nycolas Rokewodde.'

Norf. **A. 12848.** Grant by Charles, duke of Suffolk, earl Marshal of England, to Robert Broun, gentleman, of the office of feodary of his hundred of Frebrigge, for term of his life, to be discharged by himself or deputy, with 40*s.* annuity and reasonable expenses, from his land, &c. in the said hundred, &c. 7 February, 22 Henry VIII.

Memorandum endorsed of enrolment and allowance, Trinity Term, 1 Mary, by the Queen's Remembrancer with arrears from Michaelmas, 30 Henry VIII. *Cancelled by cuts.*

Cornw. **A. 12849.** Grant by John Trethurff, esquire, to Amisia wife of Nicholas Arundell, daughter of John Jamys, of 13*s.* 4*d.* rent for life, to begin at Michaelmas first after the death of the said John Jamys, with right of distraint therefore on his messuage or tenement in Tregathenen, 2 February, 38 Henry VIII. *Signed* John Tertherffe. *Paper.*

Endorsed: John Jamys, Tregathenan.

A. 12850. Bond by William Catesby, of Ashbie Legers, co. Northampton, esquire, to William Croke of Bushwoode, co. Warwick, 'yoman,' in 400*l.*, conditioned for the payment of 200*l.* at Lady Day, 1575. Dated 16 January, 16 Elizabeth. *Signed* Wyllyam Catysby. Witnesses:—Rycharde Cattysby, William Chibnall.

[Cornw.] **A. 12851.** Counterpart of demise, 1 May, 2 Elizabeth, by John Reskymer, esquire, to Henry Clyse, and William and Thomas, his sons,

for the term of their lives in survivorship, of a place or tenement of his in Marhas bean, with two gardens, lying between the place of the lord of Treythall on the east, and the place of the heirs of Lannarthe on the west, being now in the occupation of one John Clyse and the said Henry Clyse; also of six closes of his, now in the occupation of the said John and Henry, lying in the fields of Marhasyowe and Marhas bean, called 'Park an hale,' containing 2½*a.*, 'Parke bean,' containing 2*a.* 9 'perches or lases,' 'Parke Crease,' containing 2¾*a.*, 'Parke Wartha,' containing 3*a.*, 'Parke baghe,' containing 1¾*a.* 10 'laces,' and 'Parke Nowthe,' containing 4½*a.*; also of one piece of ground of his in the fields of Marhasyowe called 'Leyne Tremeyne,' containing 4¾*a.* and 20 'laces'; also of one piece of ground called 'Doar Stawen,' containing 1¼*a.* and 3 'laces,' and two other little closes called 'Parke Karne Tregylliow,' containing 'a quarter of ground,' and 'Parke Marhas bean,' containing ½*a.* and 11 'laces or perches'; also of a piece of ground of his, in the fields aforesaid, called 'an Gewe,' containing 'an acre ij quarters and a xj laces'; all of which place, &c. are now in the occupation of the said John Clyse and Henry; rent, 54*s.* 6*d.* at the four terms usual in the hundred of Penwith, two capons one at Easter and one at Michaelmas, and 20*s.* in the name of 'heryote or a ferlyf,' with suit to the manor of Trevarthen; the right to dig and search for tin reserved; attorneys to deliver seisin, John Mabb and James Mercer. *English.*

Endorsed: Clysse of Maragowe.

A. 12852. Bond by John Catisbey, of [the city of London], gentleman, to Thomas Stafford, gentleman, in 100*l.* conditioned for the observance of covenants in indentures of even date. . . . . January, 14 Elizabeth. *Signed* John Catysby.

Glouc. **A. 12853.** Release by 'Ellnour' Rogers, of Farnecote, widow, to her son William Rogers, of her right in the manor of Dowdeswell, now in his tenure. 12 October, 2 Elizabeth. *English. Signed by mark. Seal, broken.* Witnesses' names endorsed. *Endorsed:*—18. John Hygford.

A. 12854. Letters testimonial by the official, and under the seal, of the court of Limoges (*Lem'*) certifying that Guy Vincencii of Belac, son of Hugh Vincencii, deceased, formerly burgess of Belac, has acknowledged the sale, on behalf of himself and his brothers John and Peter, to Sir William de Valence, knight, of his presses (*torcularia*) at Belac, near the churchyard, between the vineyards of John Brolheti, clerk, and Jordan Clavelli, with the beams (*trabibus*) buildings, &c. thereof, and his vineyard in the rear, for 85*l.* money of the Marche, quit of *ventes* (*sibi garitarum de vendis*), and that the same, together with the charter have been delivered to Aymer Merlaudi, to Sir William's use, charged with a sestier (*cm[ina]*) of corn to the chief lord and 12*d.* to Sir Raymund de Bernolio, knight; covenant by Guy to procure his said brothers ratification when they come of age; Perronelle (*Petronilla*) Guy's sister and Humbert Absagos, her husband, assent. VI. Non. March, 1259. *Seal.*

[Oxford.] **A. 12855.** (1) Indenture, with schedule annexed, 30 May, 2 Henry VIII, between Thomas, earl of Surrey, treasurer of England, Thomas Lovell, Henry Marny and Thomas Englefild, knights, on the king's behalf, of the one part, and Edward Grevyll, esquire, of the other, witnessing that whereas the king was agreed to grant to the said Edward the wardship and marriage of John son and heir of Christopher Browne, with the custody of his lands 'from the date of the said letters patentes' to the full age of the heir, the said Edward has 'delivered a writing indented in parchement hereunto annexed,' of the lands 'he intendeth to

have' by reason of the said grant and of their value, with covenants for the truth thereof, &c. 'In witnesse whereof to thes indentures' the king 'hathe setto his signe manuell and also the said partie hathe setto his seall.' *English. Signed* Edward Grevyll. *In the margin:* Henry R.

Endorsed; Edwardus Grevell per Henricum Marney et Thomam Engelfeld an° ij^do^ H. viij^vi^.

(2) 'Thes bene the trew yerly value' of the lands, &c. belonging to 'John Browne son and heyer of Cristofer Browne, esquier,' which Edward Grevyll, esquire, shall have by reason of the king's letters patent, &c.

The manor of Heddington, the hundreds of Bodington (*sic*) and Northegate, of the clear yearly value of 7*l.*; the manor of Albery, 18*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; lands, &c. in Draycott, 8*l.* 3*s.* 2*d.*; in Halton, 8*l.*; in Woodpery, 13*l.* 10*s.*; 'a tenement in the towne of Staunton Saint John,' 30*s.*; in Forstell, 14*s.* 8*d.*; in Horspathe, 10*s.* 10½*d.*; in Letill Bawdon, 26*s.* 8*d.*; in Denton, 53*s.* 4*d.*; in Whatly, 45*s.* 4*d.*; in Ledall, 14*s.*; lands, &c. in Shepton uppon Charwell, 7*l.*; in Takley, 8*l.*; in Adderbery, 11*l.*; in Wornall, 9*l.* Total, 99*l.* 14*s.* 8½*d.*

Dorset. Essex. Herts. Hants. London. Middx.

A. 12856. (1) Indenture, with schedule annexed, 28 June, 2 Henry VIII, between the king and Peter Philpott, witnessing that whereas the king is agreed to grant him a special livery of the lands descended to him as son and heir of Sir John Philpott, the said Peter has delivered 'a writing in parchement endented hereunto annexed' thereof, &c. 'To the oon parte of thes indentures' the king has caused his privy seal to be put, and Peter has 'setto his seall' to the other. *English. Signed* per me Petrum Phylpott.

(2) 'Thes byn the trew yearly value,' &c. 'Southe Hampton':—the manor of Compton Waslyng, of the clear yearly value of 20*l.*; lands, &c. in Penygton and Lemygton, 20*l.* Dorset:—lands, &c. in Tarrant Gundfeld, 6*l.* 'Herteford':—lands, &c. in Kelshull, 12*l.* London:—'certen tenements,' 59*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* Essex:—lands in 'Stratford of the bowe,' 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* Middlesex:—the manor of Hoggeston *alias* Bammys, 16*l.*; 'the farme att Mylhende,' 18*l.*; 'the farme of Twyford,' 12*l.* Total:—167*l.*

London.

A. 12857. Bond by James Josken, of London, gentleman, to Dame Blanche Vaughan, widow, in 100*l.* at the feast of St. James, the Apostle, next, conditioned for his standing to the award of William Stamforde, 'attorney of the courte of Surveoures' and Robert Kellewaye, of the Temple, gentleman, touching the right to two dwelling houses in Walbroke. 6 July, 36 Henry VIII.

A. 12858. Bond by John Oldefeylde, of Myddll Byckenell, co. Warwick, gentleman, to William Catesbye, of Legears Ashebye, co. Northampton, esquire, in 20*l.* conditioned for the payment of 10*l.* on 10 August next. 4 September, 14 Elizabeth.

Norf. Suff.

A. 12859. Grant by Charles, duke of Suffolk, to Robert Broun, gentleman, for counsel rendered, of the office of receiver general, of all his manors, &c. in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, with an annuity of 10*l.* charged thereon, for life, &c. 26 March, 24 Henry VIII.

Endorsed: Enrolled before John Peryent and Robert Wyngfeld, the duke's auditors, 25 Henry VIII; *also* enrolled and allowed among the records of Easter term, 1 Mary, in the Exchequer, on the Queen's Remembrancer's side with arrears of fees from Michaelmas, 30 Henry VIII.; *also* enrolled in the Exchequer of Receipt, Easter term, 1 Mary.

Cornw.

A. 12860. Indenture of demise by Robert Strechelegh, gentleman, for 6*l.* paid in hand, to John Lamerton, of Woodknolle, Joan his wife, and

William their son, for the term of their lives in survivorship, of all his land, &c. called Woodeknolle and Woodeknolle Parke within the parish of Marhamchurche, at 47*s.* rent, best beast for heriot or farleve, &c.; attorneys to deliver seisin, Thomas Blake and Thomas Jule. The feast of St. Peter and St. Paul, the Apostles, 34 Henry VIII. *English. Seal* (*a swan, wings expanded*). Witnesses' names endorsed.

[Cornw.] **A. 12861.** Counterpart of demise, 25 December, 17 Elizabeth, by John Reskimmer *alias* Grebar, of Merthenn, co. Cornwall, gentleman, in consideration of 5*l.* in hand paid, to Thomas Baren, John Baren brother, and John Baren son of the said Thomas, for the term of their lives in survivorship, of a messuage or tenement with a bakehouse in Barvanacke Wartha, a close of land containing 3*a.* 'and one steche of ground in Trerowne with a garden in theend of the same,' and another garden called 'Andgerland,' which messuage was late in the occupation of Henry Painter; rent, 8*s.* and the best beast for 'heriett or farleive' and suit of court of the manor of Treverthian; right to enter and search for tin reserved; attorneys to deliver seisin, Everacke Poore and Edward Mobba. *English.*

[Cornw.] **A. 12862.** Indenture of demise by John Carnsuyowe for the term of his life, to William Carnsuyowe, his nephew (*nepoti*), of all his land, &c. in Penryn, Lostuthyell and Penknyght, at 40*s.* 8*d.* rent, with reversion of the premises after his decease to his said nephew; attorneys to deliver seisin, William Polgrenn, Henry Webbe. Witnesses:—Humphrey Arundell, esquire, Nicholas Glyn, William Kyllowe. Bokelly, 30 January, 22 Henry VIII.

Cornw. **A. 12863.** Counterpart of demise, 25 October, 27 Elizabeth, by John Reskymer *alias* Grebar, of Merthen, esquire, and William Reskymer *alias* Grebar, gentleman, brother to the said John, to John Baron and John and Thomas his sons, of Illarye, in the said county, in consideration of 13*l.*, for the term of the lives of the said John, John and Thomas of 'all that there fyve acres' land in 'Gweell West' within the parish of Illarye, with one garden in Marhasbean, 'bounding on the east and west sydes with the lands of Vyvian, and on the north syde with the landes of Stycker,' all which one Jenett Baron before held; toll of tin and tinworks reserved, &c.; rent to the said John and the heirs male of his body, or in default to the said William and the heirs male of his body, 10*s.* 6*d.* and 20*s.* heriot or 'farlyve'; attorneys to deliver seisin, John Davye and John Favell. 1585. Witnesses' names endorsed.

A. 12864. 'Bee it knowen to all men that I Ladie Frauncis Countesse of Essex have delyverid unto my servante Jane Danyell wyfe of John Danyell esquire, one caskett covered with velvett, wherein were sundry letters only conteyned wrytten to me from my lord out of dyverse countreys. So that when I hearde of her husbandes attending at the Court to present those letters to the Queene, I entreyted Sr Edward Dyer to send him to York Howse where after some conference with the sayd Danyell I caused Sr Edward Dyer and my secretary George Lylle to brynge him 1720*li.* to his howse at Charyng Crosse, as well in consideracion of a maryage before solempnyzed betwene the said Jane and John Danyll esquyer as alsoe in recompence of such losses as he sustayned by my lord and mee in writynge of our severall letters agaynst him tuchyng the tytle of Runcorne parsonage. For which causes I have not only sent and freely gevyn him 1720*li.* but alsoe have remysed released and acquited and by these presentes doe for mee my heyres and admynystrators and for every of us acquyte and discharge the sayd John Danyell not only of the sayd summe of 1720*li.*

but alsoe of such letters as I comytted to the custodie of the sayd Jane which letters beyng all saufly redelyverid I made knowen to my lord. And therefore I will both procure his lordship to acquyte and discharge the sayd John Danyell of the sayd letters and of the sayd summe of 1720*li.* And also I doe protest that yf I have eyther fayth, honor or relygyon hee shall never bee trobled nor called in questyon for that mony. In wytnes whereof I have hereunto put my hand, and seale of armes the fyfth day of May,' 42 Elizabeth, 1600. *Parchment. Copy, or not executed.*

Somers. **A. 12865.** Indenture of general release by William Bowreman, clerk, sub-dean of Wells, to John Delton, of Corscombe. 20 June, 36 Henry VIII. *Signed* per me Willelmum Boureman. *Seal.*

London. **A. 12866.** Acquittance by William Claxston, of the parish of St. Mary Matfelon without Algate of the city of London, 'plaisterer,' to Thomas Maye and Richard Collard, executors of the will of Clemency Holowey, late of St. Leonard of Shordiche, co. Middlesex, widow, for 13*s.* 4*d.* by the hands of Richard Tournour, clerk of the King's Council, in full of 16*s.* 8*d.* 23 January, 13 Henry VIII.

Endorsed: Delyvered in the presence of Maister Robert Chydley and John Grove the kinges servaunte and Richard Turnour clerke of the Kinges Counsaill.

A. 12867. General release by John Bold 'resident of the Cathedrall Churche' of Salisbury. D.D., to Adam Squyer, 'Mr. of Balioll Colledge,' Oxford, D.D. 26 April, 20 Elizabeth. *English. Signed.* John Bold p. *Seal* (*a griffin segreant, and* 'I. B.').

Notts. **A. 12868.** Feoffment by John Leeke, of Newarke on Trente, esquire, to William Lache, yeoman, of the manor of Collingham, with land, &c. in Collingham, Newarke on Trente, Hawton, Holme, Edwinstowe and Watholme, or elsewhere in the county of Nottingham formerly conveyed or assured to him by Francis Leeke, knight, his father, lately deceased; attorneys to deliver seisin, Adam Wheatecroft and Nicholas Irelande. 8 July, 32 Elizabeth. *English. Signed* John Leek. *Seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

A. 12869. Bond by John Welche, of Ashbie Legers, co. Northampton, husbandman, to William Catesbie, of Bushwood, co. Warwick, knight, in 20*l.*, conditioned for the observance of covenants in indentures of demise of even date. 10 April, 21 Elizabeth. *Seal.*

[York, N.R.] **A. 12870.** Bargain and sale and feoffment by James Hill, of Scrowton, husband', to Leonard Wray, of Adwicke le Street (*super stratum*), gentleman, of a messuage or tenement in Langthorne, late in the occupation of Anthony Glover; attorneys to deliver seisin, Robert Jackeson and Christopher Pereson, 'yomen.' 10 March, 4 Elizabeth. Witnesses' names endorsed.

Hants. **A. 12871.** Bargain and sale and feoffment by Ralph Barry, of North Gorelye, husband', in consideration of 40*l.* to Francis Barry, of the same, husband', of a tenement and messuage, orchard, garden and curtilage there, in the occupation of Gawin Barry, Francis' father, and of 24*a.* land, &c. in North Goreley, South Goreley and Fordingbridge; attorneys to deliver seisin, John Sanger and Ralph Winge. 31 December, 34 Elizabeth. *Seal.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

Lanc. **A. 12872.** Indenture of demise, 18 January, 16 Elizabeth, by 'Nycolas' Walne, of Wheatley, gentleman, to 'Chrystofer' Walmesley, of Ashley within Whytlyngham, husbandman, and Elizabeth his wife, for the term of their lives in survivorship, at 4*s.* 4*d.* rent, in consideration of 3*l.* paid in hand, of 'all that his parte or porcion of land late of the comen or wast in Ashley aforesaid and Comeroe, which is sett furth ther for the said Nycolas Walne landes and tenementes in Ashley,' containing 4*a.* *English.* *Fragment of seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

[Warw.] **A. 12873.** Release by William son of Hugh Parsones, of Rowynton, to . . . . . ., of his right in a field, &c. in Lapworth called 'Huweparsonesfeld.' Wednesday, the feast of St. Andrew, the Apostle, 3 Richard II. *Seal.*

Glouc. **A. 12874.** Indenture of demise, 28 October, 31 Henry VIII, by Sir 'Edmond' Tame, of Rendcombe, knight, in consideration of 20*l.* fine, to 'Johanne' Rogers, widow, William Rogers, of Dowdeswell, yeoman, 'Elianore,' wife of the said William, and William and Richard Rogers, sons of the said William and 'Elianore,' from Michaelmas last for sixty years, at 14*l.* rent, of his manor of Dowdeswell, the advowson of the church, a quit rent of 4*s.* from lands called 'Dogges ground,' in Peckylsworth, held of the said manor, and all trees and 'wrattes' of over twenty-one years' growth, excepted; they are to 'cause and procure every custumery tenaunt' 'to sett yerely for every yerd land' which they hold there, 'three trees within the seid manor,' &c. *English.* *Signed* Ed'e Tame. *Seal.* *Endorsed*:—1. John Hygford.

Surrey. **A. 12875.** Indenture of bargain and sale, 4 April, 36 Henry VIII, by Henry Knyght, younger son of Thomas Knyght, late of London, skinner, to Henry Wattes of Waddon, co. Bucks, gentleman, of all his 'meces, housys, londes,' &c. 'set lying and being apon Knyghtes Hill within the manor of Leyham called Wodlonde or other were within the said manor of Leyham,' held of the king, as of his manor of Leyham, by copy of court roll, or of any other lord; also of all his land, held of the king as of his manor of Kenyngton, in Lambyth; also of his land held of the 'Arschbyschopp of Cantorburey,' or of any other lord, by copy of court roll or otherwise in the parish of Lambyth, or elsewhere in the realm; with covenant 'bifore the feaste of Pentecoste called Wytsonday next' to make a sufficient estate thereof to Henry Wattes; 'for the wyche bargayne and sale' the said Henry Wattes covenants to pay 100 marks, viz. 13*s.* 4*d.* 'at the selyng of thes indentures' and 26*l.* 'within one monethe next after the sayd Henry Knyght hathe made suer' the premises to the said Henry Wattes, and 40*l.* the residue of the said 100 marks, as follows, viz. 20*l.* with one year next after the payment of the said 26*l.*, and 'other 20*l.*' within one yere then next folowyng yf the sayd Henry do laufully require hyt'; further the said Henry Wattes covenants that if 'the sayd Henry Knyght' make a sure and sufficient estate of the premises 'to the said Henry Knyght and Elizabet Wattes and ther heiers on thissyde the feaste of Pentecost callyd Wyttsontyd next,' that then the said Henry Wattes shall release his right therein, 'exsepte one mece now in the tenure of one William Smythe and thre acres of londe now in the tenure of on John Thorpe and Robert Kyng, to the sayd Henry Knyght and his heiers for ever'; and further, whereas Henry Knyght 'stondes bound' to Henry Wattes by his 'dede obligatory,' of even date, the same to be void if he observe the above covenants. *English.* *Signed.* Henry Knyght. *Fragment of seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed. *Cancelled by cuts.*

Chester. **A. 12876.** Indenture of demise, 24 September, 36 Elizabeth, by the 'deane and chaptre of the cathedrall churche of Christe in Oxford,'

to John Danyell, of Dearesburye, esquire, of their tithe barn in Preston and their tithe corn and grain in Preston, Halton, Astmoore, Sutton, Aston, Aston Grange, Hatton, Overwalton, Netherwalton, Keckwick, Moore and a field called 'Mawgers felde,' 'the tithe corne and grayne, grasse, hey, pigge and goose of Thelwall parcell of the parsonage of Runcorne,' and the tithe hey and grasse of Moore, Sutton and Keckwick aforesaid, from Midsummer last for twenty-one years, at 16 . . . . . rent and nine quarters of [best wheate] and . . . . quarters of 'good maulte,' to be 'delivered at the Treasure House doore of the said Cathedrall Churche,' or . . . [so] 'muche readie money after the rate as the best wheate and mault in the markett of Oxford.' *Endorsed* :—

Memorandum that this lease was shewed unto Arthure Wake at the tyme of his examinacion taken in June A° 1595 on the behalf of John Danyell defendant agaynst Thomas Brooke complainant, per Thomas Nicholson.

A. 12877. Bond by 'Antony' Sondes of Throwley, co. Kent, esquire, to the king in 20*l.* at Christmas next, conditioned for the observance of covenants in indentures of even date between him and Sir William Poulet, knight, lord Seint John, master of the court of wards and liveries, and Robert Keylway, esquire, 'surveour' of the same. 20 June, 2 Edward VI. *Signed* Anthoney Sondes.

N'hamp. **A. 12878.** Feoffment by William Wattys, of Esthaddon, 'husbondman,' to Thomas Lucy, knight, Thomas Empson, esquire, William Catesby, esquire, Edmund Hasillewode, esquire, and Henry Griffyth, gentleman, of all his land, &c. in Esthaddon, to the use of the said Thomas Lucy, knight; attorney to deliver seisin, Lawrence Robynson. Monday after the Circumcision, 5 Henry VIII.

A. 12879. Bond by Richard Copeland, or Coplande, of Beckensfeld, co. Bucks, 'butcher,' to Joan Hudnat, or Huddenatte, widow, in —— *l.*, conditioned for his standing to the award of John Gravatte, gentleman, and Thomas Warde touching land called 'Colinges' in dispute between them. —— July, 1 and 2 Philip and Mary. *Not executed. At foot* pro Hudnett me Thomam Wynston de Weybridge in com' Surr' yoman.

A. 12880. Bond by Henry Alcetur of Est Moulsey, co. Surrey, 'yoman,' to George Bygley, in 40*l.* at Easter next, conditioned for the observance of covenants in indentures between them of even date. 6 March, 3 Edward VI. *Signed* Harry Halcetor.

A. 12881. Bond by William Catesbie, of Ashbie, co. Northampton, esquire, to Edward Fisher, of Fishers Itchington, co. Warwick, esquire, in 100*l.* conditioned for his paying 50*l.* parcel of 100*l.* for the payment whereof he together with the said Edward and one Richard Catesbie, gentleman, stand bound to one Henry Pearte, citizen and fishmonger of London, by obligation of even date 'with a paire of indentures of dephezaunce thereupon made,' on 19 June next at Pearte's dwelling house in 'Frydaie Streate' in London. 19 May, 17 Elizabeth. *Signed* Wyllyam Catysby. *At foot:*—Memorandum that the said 50*l.* due by Mr Catesbie by force of this obligation was delivered to Mr Fisher by Henry Pearte's appointment, 26 June, 1575. Witnesses:—William Sparke, William Somerscale. *Cancelled by cuts.*

Linc **A. 12882.** Feoffment by John Copledyk, of Harryngton, in the parts of Lyndesey, knight, to John Langton, esquire, and Robert Lyttylbury, gentleman, of land which he had by fine levied in the octave of Michaelmas, 1 Edward VI, between himself, querent, and Richard Austen and Katharine his wife, deforciants, viz. three messuages, two tofts, 120*a.* land,

50*a.* meadow, 60*a.* pasture, and 20*a.* gorse and heath, in Aswardby, Harryngton, Hagworthyngham and Langton; attorneys to deliver seisin, Robert Smyth, clerk, and Thomas Dyconsun. 8 December, 1 Edward VI. *Signed* John Copuldyke. Witnesses' names endorsed.

Somers. **A. 12883.** Counterpart of demise, 4 July, 16 Elizabeth, by John Sidenham of Lye, esquire, to John Come, 'Margerie' his wife, and Alice, John's daughter, in consideration of 15*l.* at certain dates, of a house and 1*a.* ground in Mooreland late in the occupation of John Gold, for the term of their lives in survivorship at 2*s.* rent, with best [beast] for heriot, &c.; attorneys to deliver seisin, John Harle and Robert Stephins. *Seals.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Cornw. **A. 12884.** Feoffment by Richard Carnsew of Bokelly, esquire, to Joseph Trenoman and John Palmer, of all his land &c. in Trewen within the parish of St. Udy or St. Tudy to their own use, upon condition that they shall within four months next give the same to two other persons upon the same condition; attorneys to deliver seisin, Nicholas . . . . kre and Robert Weles. Trewen, 10 December, 36 Elizabeth, 1593.

Cornw. **A. 12885.** Indenture of demise by John Reskemer, esquire, to John Penros, of Helstonburghe, gentleman, of a place of land with garden annexed in Helstonburghe, in the street of St. Michael the Archangel, between the place of the endowment of (*in stawro*) of St. Mary the Virgin and St. Michael the Archangel, and the place of Thomas Chamond, esquire, from the day of date for sixty years, at 5*s.* rent; he and his assigns shall build a convenient house thereon, within seven years next, on pain of forfeiture. Witnesses:—Peter Syntabyn, gentleman, Richard Teek, clerk, Pascoe (*Pascasio*) Power, John Luc . . . . Helstonburghe, 1 October, 36 Henry [VIII]. *Signed* John Reskym'. *See* 12888.

Essex. Kent. **A. 12886.** (1) Indenture, with schedule indented annexed, 6 May, 2 and 3 Philip and Mary, between Sir Francis Inglefeld, knight, master of the court of wards and liveries, and Robert Kailwaye, esquire, surveyor of the same, on the king and queen's behalf, and Thomas son and heir of Robert Barefoote, esquire, witnessing that whereas the king and queen are agreed to grant him 'an ousterlemayn' of certain lands held of them as of the manor of Lee, &c. he has delivered a writing in parchment indented of such land, &c. as he 'entendeth to have,' &c. *English. Signed* Frauncys Englefield, Rob't Keylwey.

(2) Schedule indented being the value or extent of all the land, &c. late of Robert Barefote, esquire, who died 20 June, 38 Henry VIII, and which descended in use, possession or reversion to Thomas Barefote his son and heir, then under age, who attained his full age 8 January, 3 Edward VI, and now, 29 April, 2 and 3 Philip and Mary, sought his 'ousterlemayn,' &c., viz.—

In county Kent:—Seven cottages, 60*a.* land, 15*a.* meadow, 4*a.* pasture and 26*a.* wood in Lewisham, worth 14*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.* held of the king and queen as of their manor of Lee, in the said county, by fealty, suit of court and 5*s.* 1*d.* rent. *In margin* Conceduntur per ultimam voluntatem predicti Roberti Barefoote Benedicto Barefoote filio suo juniori et heredibus suis imperpetuum.

The manor of Sorankys, 70*a.* land, 30*a.* wood, 40*s.* 11*d.* rent, in Stansted, worth 7*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*, held of the king and queen by service of ¼ of a knight's fee, as of the honor of Oteford, in their hands by exchange between King Henry VIII and Thomas, late archbishop of Canterbury; also 30*a.* land, 10*a.* wood in Stansted, worth 60*s.*, held of one Lee, as of his manor of Stanstede, by fealty, 6*s* 8*d.* rent and suit of court. *In margin* In possessione.

In county Essex:—the manor of Lamborne Hall, worth 10*l.* 10*s.*, held of the hundred of Onger by suit to the hundred and by service of 'le wardstaff,' viz. 'to carrye a lode of strawe with a carte with vj horses and twoe ropes and twoe men in harnes to watche the said wardstaff when hit is broughte to the towne of Abridge, and allso to make a certain quantytye of the parke pale of Haveryng when nede shalbe accordinge to thold custome.' *In margin* Junctura Katherine nuper uxoris predicti Roberti Barefoote.

A messuage, 100*a.* land, called 'Waltons' in High Onger, worth 100*s.*, held of the manor of Stamford Hall, by fealty, suit of court, and 19*d.* rent; also 160*a.* land in Bolingworthe (*sic*) and Stamford Rythers (*sic*) called . . . yllys, held of Edward Walsingham, knight, as of the manor of [Bobin]gworthe aforesaid, by fealty, suit of court and 4*s.* rent, worth 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* *In margin* In possessione. Total value, 45*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

Cornw. Devon. **A. 12887.** Counterpart indenture, 1 March, 21 Henry VIII, between John Arundell, of Talferne, the elder, John Arundell, of Talfern, the younger, and John Skewys, esquires, of the one part, and 'Raynold' Tretherf, esquire, of the other, witnessing that it is agreed between them as follows:—Whereas John Tretherf, father of 'Raynold,' being seised in fee of the manors of Tretherf, Arallas *alias* Argallas, Skewys, Brongullowe, Trevelwyth, Petygrewe, Trewynyan and Tresamballe, co. Cornwall, 'and also of and yn' Chalonslegh *alias* Legh Chalons and Strettewode Hedde *alias* Strette Raylegh, co. Devon, enfeoffed the said John the elder, John the younger, and John Skewys thereof, for the performance of his last will 'as by the same John Tretherff is last wyll synke partytyd indentyd' appears; now 'Raynold' covenants with them that they shall 'stond and be styll seasyd' of the said manors to the intent that the 'seyd feffes' shall therewith fulfill the said last will without 'lette' or contradiction from him, and he shall make a true account to them of the profits thereof 'in case' he shall receive the same, the 'feffes' covenanting that if his title be impleaded he shall be allowed his expenses. 'Yevyn att Talfern.' *English.* *Signed* Rynold Tretherff.

Cornw. **A. 12888.** Assignment by William Nycholas, late of Helstonboroughe, 'cordyner,' to John Tregiswyn, husbandman, in consideration of 6*l.* of the years yet to come in a place with a garden 'in the villaige of Helston bouroughe,' 'in St. Michaells Strete between the place of the stour of our ladye the virgine and St. Michaell tharchangell' and 'the place of Thomas Chamond esquier,' under a lease thereof (A. 12885), 1 October, 36 Henry VIII, by John Reskemmer, esquire, deceased, to John Penros, gentleman, deceased, for certain years yet enduring. 28 January, 15 Elizabeth. Witnesses' names endorsed.

[Cornw.] **A. 12889.** Counterpart of demise by John Tretherff, esquire, to Lawrence Hendy and John and Stephen, his sons, for the term of their lives in survivorship, of his tenement in Barnegullo, to wit a third part of the whole town there, at 26*s.* 8*d.* rent, and the best beast for heriot or farleve; attorneys to deliver seisin, John Hendy and John George. Barnegullo, 6 December, 5 Edward VI. *English.* *Two seals.*

Endorsed: Brongolowe.

Heref **A. 12890.** Indenture being a feoffment by John Gwillim, elder son of John Gwillim, of Biddeston, gentleman, deceased, to John Gwillim, of Whitfeld, gentleman, and Thomas Genyns, chaplain, of his moiety of a messuage called Trerese with its appurtenances in the towns, fields and parish of Tretilley, Trecelley and Llangaran, within the lordships of Irchenfelde and Goodrich in the hundred of Wormelowe, which William Powell has to farm; also of his moiety of a meadow at Trebynkanet within

the lordship of Irchenfeld, between the stream (*rivulum sive torrentem*) called 'Garran' on the west and the stream (*torrentem*) called 'Nant Whayne' on the east; to hold to the use of himself and Jane his wife and the heirs of his body on her body begotten, with remainder in default to his right heirs. 6 December, 4 and 5 Philip and Mary.

Cornw. **A. 12891.** Counterpart of A. 12771.

Cornw. **A. 12892.** Bond by Richard Penrosse of Penrosemethele, gentleman, and John Penrosse, of the same, to 'Reynold' (*Reginaldo*) Tretherf, in 200*l.* conditioned as follows:—Whereas the said 'Reynold' Tretherf and 'oon Margerye his wyff' by their deed indented of even date have enfeoffed John Arundell, of Talfern, the elder, John Skewys, Thomas Tretherf, John Arundell of Talfern, the younger, son and heir apparent of the said John, the elder, and James Erysy, esquires, William Trevenour, James Erysy, the younger, John Kyllygrewe, the younger, James Tripconyn and William Trewynnard, of all their land, &c. in Tremayn, Leen, Treveder, Chyenhall, Mogyan Vighan, Tregamynyon, Cornehegh, Kynehawes, Trefalserowe, Lesard and Helstonburgh, co. Cornwall, to the use of the said 'Reynold' for life, with remainder to the use of the said Margery and to the heirs of her body by the said 'Reynold' begotten, 'and after to other uses as by the same endentur' appears; 'iff hytt fortune the foresaid Margery lyvyng the seid Reynold to dye withoute heirs of her body,' then if the said 'Reynold' take the rents, &c. of the premises for his life 'withoute interrupcion, lette, vaxacion or trobyll of the bounden Richard Penrose and John,' the present obligation to be void. 30 May, 14 Henry VIII. *Signed* per me Ric'm Penros. *Seals.*

[Cornw.] **A. 12893.** Counterpart of sale, 21 January, 12 Henry VIII, by John Reskymer, esquire, to Thomas Sentalbyn, esquire, of the 'ward and custody' of all such land, &c. as 'Trystram' Colan late held of him in Trefalserowe as of his manor of Manek Reskymer by knight service, during the nonage of Anne and Elizabeth, Trystram's daughters and heirs, paying to him such rents and services as Trystram paid. *English.*

Heref. **A. 12894.** Counterpart of A. 12735.

[Norf.] **A. 12895.** Release by John Everarde of Wyndell, to one Thomas Wyllough[by], gentleman, of his right in an alder-carr (*alnet'*) containing one acre in Gelyngham, between the alder-carr late of John Chirchous and the road there called the 'Kyngisdam,' &c. 24 May, 37 Henry VIII. *Signed* John Ev'ard.

Devon. **A. 12896.** Counterpart of demise, 30 September, 22 Elizabeth, by John Sidenham, of Lieghe, co. Somerset, esquire, to John son of William Hunte, of Cliste St. George, husbandman, and 'Johan,' John's wife, for the term of their lives in survivorship, in consideration of 20 marks, of the reversion, expectant on the decease of the said William Hunte and Margaret his wife, of his moiety or purparty of a tenement in Clyste Honyton, and of his moiety of 'Brome Close, 5½*a.*, 'Ester Close,' 7*a.*, close next 'Denhayes meadowe,' 2½*a.*, and two little closes, 1½*a.* and 'three yardes or perches,' lying against 'Axehayes meade,' being parcels of the manor of Holbroke, at 10*s.* rent, half the best beast for 'heriot or farleffe,' &c. *English. Seals.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

[Lanc.] **A. 12897.** Bill made, 11 June, 33 Henry VIII, witnessing that 'Cristor' Proctor of Kesden, co. York, 'yoman,' has received of John Redmayn, of Thornton, esquire, 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in full and final payment for his 'parte of the banke at Wraton in the holdynge of Sr Richard Redmayn,' the yearly value of 6*s.* 8*d.* which part of the 'banke' he the said 'Cristor' had sold to the said John. *English.*

Camb. **A. 12898.** Bond by Edward Slegge, the elder, of Cambridge, esquire, Roger Slegge, of the same, gentleman, and Edward Slegge, the younger, of the Inner Temple, London, gentleman, to Robert Raye, burgess, and Alexander Raye, gentleman, in 200*l.* at St. Luke's day next, conditioned for their standing, together with Roger Hall, Thomas Knevytt, John Jones, Francis Philip, William Swanne and John Peachy, of Cambridge, yeoman, to the award of Richard Brasshey, mayor of Cambridge, Richard Braken, esquire, and Lawrence Hawes, gentleman, arbitrators chosen as well by the said Robert and Alexander Raye, John Basse, Thomas Watson, Alexander Richerdson, 'Richerd' Hall, William Rankyn, John Richerdson, Thomas Toolye, John Butterys, John Jlover, or Glover, Richard Cade and John Bell, as by Edward, Roger and Edward Slegge, upon all grievances and disputes between Edward Slegge and the others and Robert Raye and the others, John Otes, Richard Gravenys, George Scott, Richard Barnes and James Fisher. 21 September, 3 and 4 Philip and Mary. *Signatures and seals.*

A. 12899. Indenture 6 July, 22 Elizabeth, being an assignment by William Parker, citizen and draper of London, to John Allen of Glemsforde, co. Suffolk, clothier, in consideration of 1,400*l.*, of an annuity of 100 marks, at the hands of the Receiver General of the court of wards, granted him, in consideration of his true and faithful service, by the Queen's letters patent under the great seal, 31 May, 22 Elizabeth, from Lady Day then last for twenty-one years. *English.* *Signed* per me Wylly'm P'ker.

Memorandum endorsed of enrolment before the auditor of the court of wards and liveries, 28 November, 23 Elizabeth.

York [W.R.] **A. 12900.** Counterpart of demise, ... , 26 Elizabeth, by John Rowe, of Clapham, esquire, to William Negoose, of the same, husbandman, in consideration of *l.*, of four closes of pasture called 'Cowbouth closes' and . . . . . , in the parish of Clapham, for twenty-one years at 6*l.* rent. *English.*

Chester. **A. 12901.** Indenture being an acquittance by Richard Reynoldes of the city of London, draper, and William Phillipps of the same, 'marchaunt-taylor,' for 50*l.*, the first instalment of 120*l.* payable under a proviso contained in indentures of bargain and sale to them, 7 November, 15 Elizabeth, by John Danyell, of Lincoln's Inn, of the rectory and parsonage of Mynshull *alias* Church Minshull, now or late in the tenure of Edward Mynshull, late belonging to the monastery of Combermere, with tithe of grass, corn and hay there to the same belonging. The Purification of the B.V.M., 2 February, 16 Elizabeth. *Signatures and seals.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Heref. **A. 12902.** Release by Thomas Donne, the elder, of Tredonock, within the parish of Llangaran, 'yoman,' to John Donne, his son, of his right in a close or parcel of land called 'Crosse Douns fild,' of 6*a.*, three parcels of land called 'Over Crosse Dounes fild,' of 6*a.*, a parcel of land called 'Poulsayson,' and another parcel of land, of $\frac{3}{4}$*a.*, within the close of Richard Gwillim, all within the said parish of Llangaran. 10 September, 40 Elizabeth, 1598. Witnesses' names endorsed.

Warw. **A. 12903.** Indenture of bargain and sale, 12 March, 32 Elizabeth, by 'the Ladye Lettice Countesse of Leicester,' and Sir 'Christofer' Blunte, knight, to George Ognell, of Crewelfeilde, gentleman, of their estate, &c. in land, &c. in Crewelfeilde *alias* Creyfeilde graunge. *Signed* L. Leycester; Chr. Blount. *Seals.*

A. 12904. Bond by Thomas Thorne, gentleman, to John Wellysburn, knight, in 100*l.* at Christmas next, conditioned for the observance of covenants in indentures of even date. 12 September, 37 Henry VIII. *Signature and fragment of seal.*

A. 12905. Bond by Richard Payne, of Aulvoley, co. Essex, esquire, to 'Bartilmewe' Boughton, gentleman, in 200 marks at Christmas next, conditioned for the payment of 100 marks within three and a half years next, viz. 20*l.* yearly and 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* at the half year. 21 November, 4 Edward VI. *Signature and seal, with note of payments made.*

Camb. **A. 12906.** Feoffment by Henry Eylmer, feoffee to the use of Richard Cleve, deceased, in accordance with his last will, to Richard Maldon, cousin and heir of the said Richard, Robert Maldon and Richard Eylmer, to the use of the said Richard Maldon, his heirs and assigns, of 3*r.* arable in the field of Barton, called 'Hille felde' between lands of Clare Hall, Cambridge, Master Warde, and 'Thursty Wey.' 18 October, 16 Henry VIII.

Notts. **A. 12907.** Bond by Agnes Hussie, of Flyntham, widow, and 'Rawff' Warde, of Elton, 'yoman,' to Adam Langley, gentleman, in 40*l.* at Michaelmas next, conditioned for paying to the said Adam, at eight months' notice, upon his demand, 12*l.* apiece to William Hussie and Alexander Hussie, sons of William Hussie, late of Flyntham aforesaid, gentleman, deceased, 'for their portions or childens partes' of their father's goods, at their ages of sixteen, with benefit of survivorship. The said Agnes and 'Rawff' further bind themselves to save harmless John Hussie, her son, in respect of all the legacies and other matters concerning her husband's testament. Witnesses:—Sir Henry Sutton, knight, and Edward Bassett, clerk. 6 July, 30 Henry VIII. *Seals. Signatures at foot of* Henry Sutton, kt., Edwarde Bassett, prest.

Hants. **A. 12908.** Counterpart of demise, 20 January, 9 Henry VIII, by John Kaylwey, esquire, to Thomas Helyer, 'husbondman,' of his manor of Estfarneham, closes called 'Clapperiscroft,' 'Gardeynclose' and 'Purtockes' with a pit (*putto*) adjoined, and a pasture called 'Botisdone,' with a small wood called 'Thornenycombe,' parcels of the manor of 'le Botes,' with all other lands, rents, &c. to the same manor of Estfarneham and Botes belonging; to hold the said manors, fines, heriots, &c. excepted, from Michaelmas, 1523, for forty years, at 12*l.* 8*s.* 10*d.* rent; Thomas shall pay as heriot at the end of the said term 3*s.* 4*d.* for the close with meadow called 'Purtockes,' and for the leasows (*pascua*) of Botisdone and the wood of Thornenycombe such heriot as John Parson paid, &c. *Signed* Thomas Helyar. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 12909.** 'M^d that we John Watford and Thomas Watford owe to William Catesby vij*l.* v*s.* to be paid' 'in the feste the Epiphany next' 'and ther to we beynd ws and everych of ws by this owr writyng'; 'yef we fail of payment' 'we schall mak a state or sich sewrte to the seid William of all the landez that we have in Mych Creton aftir the rate of xj yer purchas the seid sume of vij*li.* v*s.* to be deduct' . . . . 'yevyn the xviij.^te day of Octobur,' 18 Edward IV. *Signed* Thomas Watford. *Seal. At foot:* Item delyverd to Thomas Watford att London xx*s.* Item to John Watford att Olthorp xx*s.* Summa totalis ix*li.* v*s.*

Endorsed: 'This hit is agred betwyne the seid partez that the seid John Watford and Elizabeth his wif schall mak sich seurte to W. Catesby or to sich as he schall appoynt of the maner of Creton with all sich land as the seid W. hath purchesed that wer the seid John Watford or his ancesters with in iiij dayes of Kandilmas nexst comyng,' at William's costs and

charges, 'the seid William to pay to them att that tyme xiij*li.* xv*s.* iiij*d.* and therof to be deducte sich money as the lady Osborn schowld have and to the performance of the premisses the partez beynd them self to ilch othur in xl. *li.*,' &c. *Signed* Thomas Watford. *Paper.*

London. **A. 12910.** Bond by John Wale, of the parish of St. Mary Matfellon *alias* Whitechappell without Algate of London, 'sawyer,' to Thomas Peerson, citizen and 'merchauntaillour' of London, in 20 marks, conditioned for the observance of covenants in indentures of bargain and sale of even date. 20 October, 1570, 12 Elizabeth. *Signed by mark. Seal.*

A. 12911. Bond by Agnes Robinson of Ashbie Legers, co. Northampton, widow, and Lawrence Robinson, her son, to William Catisby, of Buswood, co. Warwick, knight, in 20*l.* conditioned for the observance of covenants in indentures of demise of even date. 10 April, 21 Elizabeth. *Seals.*

Linc. **A. 12912.** Bargain and sale and feoffment by Thomas Lupton of Hagworthingham, yeoman, to John Copuldyke, of Harrington, esquire, of all that his piece of land in the east field of Hagworthingham, the heads of six selions of arable, called 'Whyte Wonge,' on 'Howsey Hill,' containing in width seven rods (*virgas*) and a half and three feet, by the rod of 18 feet, and in length 5½ rods and 3*ft.* &c.; attorney to deliver seisin, William Veroo. 24 July, 22 Elizabeth. *Fragments of seal.* Witnesses and memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

Cornw. **A. 12913.** Indenture of demise by John Parkyn to Thomas Body of his whole tenement in Tregreyn within the parish of St. Blazey (*Sancti Blase*), for sixty years from Easter next, at 18*s.* rent, and 12*s.* for heriot or farleve. Tregreyn, 26 January, 36 Henry VIII. *Seal.* Witnesses' names, Philip Rayshele, John Ketowe, Richard Baker, Philip Barre, endorsed.

Cornw. **A. 12914.** Counterpart of demise, the last day of February, 23 Elizabeth, by William Carnsewe, of Bokyllye, esquire, to John Richard *alias* Lugye, of Glewyas, yeoman, in consideration of 8*l.* fine, of all his land, &c. in Tremoghe within the parish of Mabe, all timber trees reserved, for three years and a half and one month from date at 40*s.* rent. *English. Paper.* Witnesses' names, Martin Bare, Richard Roskrowe, per me Thoma' Ryse, endorsed.

Cornw. **A. 12915.** Demise by Richard Pentyre, of Canorcherde, within the parish of Lancelles, gentleman, to Richard Chamond, of Lancells, the younger, gentleman, of one close of land and pasture called 'the greta Parke or greate Parke,' in Canorcherd aforesaid within the said parish, now in his own occupation, for twenty-one years from date without rent, 'heriote,' or service. 28 October, 26 Elizabeth, 1584. *English. Seal.* Witnesses' names, Thomas Yeo, the mark of J. Heyman, teste me Jo. Yeo, endorsed.

York [W.R.] **A. 12916.** Bond by Richard Marshall, of Wakefeld, gentleman, to Henry Grice, of the same, esquire, in 40*l.* at Easter next, conditioned as follows:—Whereas George Saivile, of Wakefeld, gentleman, now holds three closes in the township or parish of Wakefeld for the term of seven years yet enduring by the demise of Thomas Killingbecke, of the same, 'borcher,' deceased, which closes, *inter alia*, the said Thomas had by the demise of John Peck, esquire, deceased, for the term of thirty years yet enduring; if Thomas' children from and after the end of the said seven years' term shall peacefully occupy the said closes for the residue of the thirty years' term without suit or disturbance by Marshall, the bond to be void. 6 February, 6 Elizabeth. *Signed* by me Rychard Marshall. *Fragment of seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 12917.** Counterpart of demise, 25 February, 6 Edward VI, by John Tretherff, esquire, to John Rychard, Isabel, his wife, and William, their son, for the term of their lives in survivorship, of all his land, &c. in Lannarght Vean beside Seynt Tylven in the parish of Sydny, toll of tin and tin-works excepted, at 12*s*. rent, at the four terms usual in the hundred of Kerrier.

Linc. **A. 12918.** Probate copy of the will, dated on the feast of the name of Jesus, 1517, 9 Henry VIII, of Thomas Ketlok of Aswardby, husbandman; to be buried within the parish church of St. Helen (*Elene*) there, with proper mortuary; 12*d*. to high altar for tithes forgotten; to fabric of church for burial within it, 6*s*. 8*d*.; to fabric of Cathedral Church of St. Mary, Lincoln, 12*d*; to high altar there, 6*d*.; to the fabric of the churches of Hagworthingham, Haryngton, Soterby, Langton and Sawsthorp, 12*d*. apiece; to the church wardens (*prepositor' ecclesie*) of Aswardby and their successors, to find three candles, of 3*lb*. white wax, to burn on festivals at the time of celebration before the images of the Crucifix, St. Mary and St. Christopher within the said church, 20*s*., viz. 6*s*. 8*d*. for each light, to the praise of God, St. Mary and St. Christopher; son Thomas Ketlok to have mansion house with its appurtenances in Aswardby, and the fields thereof, and in the fields of Langton, Hagworthingham and Harington, in tail, with remainder in default to John, the elder, and John, the younger, his sons (*filio meo seniori*, &c.), successively in tail, with remainder in default to Richard son of William Kepus and his heirs for ever; son John Ketlok, the elder, to have mansion house in Someresby in tail, with remainder, as above, to Thomas, and John, the younger, with remainder in default for sale and gifts of charity for his soul; son John Ketlok, the younger, to have mansion house in Bratofte and Burgh in the Marsh, with remainder, as above, to Thomas and John the elder, with remainder, in default, to the right children (*filiis*) and heirs in blood of John Hotofte and —— his wife; wife Isalla (*sic*) to have mansion house in Aswardby, called 'Symhous' for life, with remainder to Thomas, as in the case of his own dwelling house; all the above houses, &c. in Aswardby, Langton, Hagworthingham, Harington, Someresby, Bratofte, Burgh in the Marsh, Kettesby and Walmesgare to be in feoffees' hands for maintenance of said children and performance of will according to executors' and feoffees' discretions, till said children come to their full age. Henry Ketlok, son of John Ketlok, his son, when of age, to have all his land, &c. in Kettesby and Walmesgare, to him his heirs and assigns; residue of goods to wife Isabel and Sir Thomas Williamson of Haryngton, chaplain, executors. Witnesses:—Sir John Billingay, rector of Aswardby, Robert Whallay, of Driby, Henry Peper, rector of Haryngton and others named. *At foot:* Proved before Robert Halam, doctor of decrees, commissioner and official of the Archdeaconry of Lincoln, 2 October, 1517, in the parish church of Horncastre, and administration granted to the executors.

Cornw. **A. 12919.** Counterpart of demise by John Tretherff, esquire, lord of the manor of Brongolow, to Matthew Colyns, of Tregony, Florence his wife, and Henry their son, for the term of their lives, of all his land, &c. in Treweras within the parish of Mewan, at 40*s*. rent, and the best beast for heriot or farleve. Treweras, 29 September, 2 Edward VI.

Memorandum endorsed:—My mynde is that this lees, &c.

York [W.R.] **A. 12920.** Bond by John Smyth, of Thornes, co. York, 'yoman,' to George Savile of Wakefeld, in the said county, gentleman, and Thomas Savile, of Lincolnes Inne, gentleman, in 30*l*., conditioned for the Saviles' quiet enjoyment of ½*a*. arable at 'Lawe Hill,' land of George Savile on

either side, in the 'graveshippe of Thornes,' now in the occupation of Thomas Smyth, which the said John Smyth and Margaret his now wife had by their surrender of even date, by Christopher Thomson, tenant of the manor, surrendered into the hands of the lord to the Saviles' use, according to the custom of the manor of Wakefield. 26 May, 31 Elizabeth, 1589. The mark of John Smythe. *Fragment of seal.*

Cornw. **A. 12921.** Counterpart of bargain and sale, 16 April, 33 Elizabeth, by John Reskymer *alias* Greeber, of Mirthen, esquire, and William Reskymer, *alias* Greeber, gentleman, his brother, to Otewell Hill, of Penwarne, esquire, in consideration of 180*l.*, of three messuages in Carvynack *alias* Carvenack wartha, in the parish of Goran, in the occupation respectively of Margery Bray *alias* Chynhale, John Bawden, Margery his wife, and Robert Bawden and Thomas Potter, John Gilbert and William Gilbert his son; another messuage or tenement called Treveak *alias* Treveage in the parish of Goran, in the occupation of the said Margery Braye *alias* Chynhale; another messuage called Pennare in Dudman in the parish of Goran, in the occupation of Richard Warren, Pascous Dadow wife of Richard Dadowe, and William Dadow son of the said Richard Dadow; and another tenement called Tregenna, in the parish of St. Verian, in the occupation of Edward Vose, Henry his son and Mary his daughter. *English. Signed* Otwell Hyll. *Seal.* Witnesses' names, Richard Sporr, Oliver Dinham, Thomas Enys, John Trethowen, endorsed.

A. 12922. Bond by Richard Goughe, of Ashbie Legers, co. Northampton, husbandman, to William Catisbie, of Buswood, co. Warwick, knight, in 20*l.* conditioned for performance of covenants in indentures of demise of even date. 10 April, 21 Elizabeth. *Seal.*

York [N.R.] **A. 12923.** Counterpart of bargain and sale and feoffment, 20 September, 44 Elizabeth, by John Girlingeton of Hackefurthe, esquire, to Thomas Walworthe, of Langethorne, yeoman, in consideration of 24*l.*, of the 'manor howse or mansion howses of Langethorne and the scite thereof,' 'with one chamber standinge upon the sowth syde of the manor howse, one kitchin, one stable, one laythe, one old chapell, one grete garthe, one litle garden upon the sowth syde of the sayd chamber and one parcell of grounde devided with an old hedge, and certen ashes, from the Hall medowe (conteyninge about two acres), comonly called the Orchard and backegarthe'; all which is now in the tenure of the said Thomas and George Storer; 'with free libertie of common for all maner cattalles as hathe byn most commonly used and accustomed upon the Towne grene within the sayd towne of Langethorne,' by tenants or occupiers of land of like value, &c. *English. Signed* Thomas Walworthes marke. *Seal, broken.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

York [W.R.] **A. 12924.** Indenture of award, 30 April, 32 Henry VIII, touching matters in dispute between Robert Langton, of Nether Lounde, and William Langton, of Burton, gentlemen, by Richard Newton of Whyttyngton, Oliver Myddylton, Edward Mansergh and George Mansergh, gentlemen, 'arbytours,' by the advice of Sir Marmaduke Tunstall, knight; William to discharge Robert of all suits brought by him; William to enjoy for life 2*a.* land, with a 'garthe,' at Nether Lounde, viz. 1*a.* arable, abutting upon Lange Crofte and 1*a.* meadow which 'buttes upon Ashe Acre Hede,' and the 'garthe' is 'nere to the chappell at Netherlound'; saving to Robert 'the said chappell and the house therto adjoynynge'; William to pay 20*d.* yearly to Robert 'durynge his use' of the said 2*a.* *English.* Signatures of Tunstall and the others.

Wilts. **A. 12925.** Counterpart of demise, 20 December, 37 Henry VIII, by 'Androwe' Baynton, of Bromham, esquire, to John Bronsdon of 'Wynterborne Bassett next Barwicke,' husbandman, of a messuage and 20*a.* arable in Wynterborne aforesaid, late in the occupation of Thomas Frye, to hold for the lives of the said John and of 'Symonde' his son, at 13*s.* 4*d.* rent &c. *At foot*, scrivener's mark of 'Mathew' Gainsforde. *English.*

[Norf.] **A. 12926.** Feoffment by Thomas Brak and Robert Kyrkeby, of Scarnyng, to Richard Hoo, Edmund Bedyngfelde, knight, Henry Bedyngfelde, esquire, John Gigges, William Hoo, the elder, William Bury, James Tolle, John Bury, Robert Kirton and John Walpole, of all the land, &c. in Scarneng which they had by the gift of John Bullok, of the same, by his charter dated there, 15 April, 21 Henry VIII: to hold to the use of the said Richard. Scarnyng, 29 March, 26 Henry VIII. *Signed* per me Robertu' Kyrby. *Seals.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

Norf. **A. 12927.** Feoffment by William Short, of Burnham Ulp, tailor, to Richard Short, of a messuage there, which he had together with Margaret, his wife, by the name of Margaret Bloy his intended wife, who survives, and Edward Plomer of Taterford and Robert Russell of Tychewell, since deceased, by charter dated, 12 January, 6 Henry VIII; also of 2½*a.* land at 'Brancasterwey' in Burnham Westgate, which together with Robert Crane, of Burnham Ulp, who survives, and Thomas Plommer, of Fakenham, since deceased, he had by charter dated 4 May, 27 Henry VIII, to hold, a small piece of land and an easement for drawing water only excepted, &c.; for this Richard shall pay 25*l.* at certain dates, the charter otherwise to be void. 19 April, 2 and 3 Philip and Mary.

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

Cornw. **A. 12928.** Feoffment by John Coffyn, of Curye, gentleman, and Zenobia, his wife, in consideration of 100*l.*, to John Reskymer *alias* Greber, of all his land, &c. in Lanner Vean and Tregoese within the parish of Sythneye, Retallacke within the parish of Ellire, Kynavose *alias* Kynhewes within the parish of Keveryn *alias* Kyron, and five messuages or tenements in Helston Burgh, late in the tenure of Thomas Fosse, Henry Penrosse, Thomas John, Henry Peres, John Arnold, Thomas Peres, William Cocke and John Nyle, and 6*s.* rent from another messuage in Helston Burgh which John Robartes of Trewrow Burgh now holds; to hold to the said John Ryskymer *alias* Greber in tail male, with remainder in default to William Reskymer *alias* Greber, his brother, in tail male, with remainder in default to the right heirs of John Reskymer late of Merthen esquire, deceased; attorneys to deliver seisin John Trethowen and William Hickes. 10 March, 39 Elizabeth, 1596. *Signature and mark.* Witnesses' names, Thomas Seynt Aubyn, Jo: Nance, Henri Seynt Aubyn, Tho: Rise, Tho: Nanspyan, William Dorrell, endorsed.

York [W.R.] **A. 12929.** Counterpart of grant, 23 July, 25 Elizabeth, 1583, by Marmaduk Readmaine, of Thornton, esquire, to John Redmaine, his brother, for life, of 40*s.* rent from his 'demayn landes or capitall messuage of Thornton aforesaid,' 'upon his good behaver and honest dealynge towardes me.' *Signed* John Redman. Witnesses' names endorsed.

Lanc. **A. 12930.** Indenture, 6 November, 23 Henry VIII, between John Caterall, of Rauthmell, co. York, esquire, and Peter Claghton, of Irbe, co. Lancaster, gentleman, witnessing that it is agreed between them that Peter shall take to wife John's daughter Anne before the

Purification next 'yff the lawe of holy church wyll suffer itt,' in consideration of which marriage Peter covenants to make an estate in fee simple, before the said feast, to the said John Caterall, Thomas Banke, Richard Caterall, William Caterall, and John Mone, 'prest,' of land to the yearly value of 8 marks in the townships of Burton in Lonnesdale and Irbe, co. Lancaster, to the use of the said Anne for life; for this John covenants to pay to the said Peter 80 marks, viz. 20 marks before the day of marriage in goods 'praysed to the same value,' 'at the fest of Penticost,' 1530, or within fourteen days, 5 marks, 'at the fest of Seynt Marten in Vynter then next,' 5 marks, and so on, till the whole be paid; Peter further covenants that all his land, &c. in the realm shall remain and come, after his decease, to such issue as he shall fortune to have by her and in the fault to his own right heirs, the dower of Alice his mother excepted, &c.; 'ony ambiguyte' in these indentures 'shalbe construed and concluded addit or mynysshed by the councelles lernyd of bothe the seid partes accordynge to the true entent and frendly communecacion of this bergayn.' *English.*

[Norf.] **A. 12931.** Feoffment by Thomas Jenyson of Brunham Market and Richard Hoo of Skarneng, to John Giggez, gentleman, Robert Touneshende, esquire, Thomas Sidney, gentleman, Henry Cliston and John Hoo, to the use of the said John Giggez, of all the land, &c. in the town and fields of Brunham Overey, Brunham Thorpe, and Holkham, or elsewhere in the county of Norfolk, late Geoffrey Porter's, which they had by the gift of Oliver Reymez, Thomas Sidney, and Thomas Walpole, by charter dated at Brunham Overey, 6 May, 19 Henry VIII. Brunham Overey, 1 October, 26 Henry VIII. *Signatures and seals.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Warw. **A. 12932.** Bond by John Rawlett, of Nonn Eton, 'tallow chaundler,' to John Suffocke, the younger, of the same, 'tannar,' in 40*l.* conditioned for the performance of covenants in indentures of bargain and sale of even date. 11 August, 29 Elizabeth. *Signature. Fragment of seal.*

York [W.R.] **A. 12933.** Indenture 20 February, —— Henry VIII, whereby Christopher Clapham, of Beamsley, esquire, after reciting that he had charged the 'maner or capital mese' of Over Lunde in Thornton in Londesdale, co. York, and other his land, &c. in Londesdale, with annuities of 4*l.*, 40*s.* and 40*s.* in favour of Francis, Henry and Roger his younger sons respectively, demises to Christopher Mawde, of Hollynhall, the said manor of Over Lunde, together with land, &c. in Thorneton in Londesdale, late in the occupation of Christopher Clapham of Lyllyng, gentleman, one 'meise' and land in Thornton aforesaid, in the occupation of Roberte Glover, one 'meise,' &c. at Westehouse in Thornton in the occupation of Nicholas Foxcrofte, one 'meise,' &c. in Thornton, called 'Gatehouse,' in the occupation of Ralph Gibson, one 'mese' in Thornton in the occupation of John Geie, a parcel of ground in Thornton called 'the Lees,' in the occupation of Jeffrey Redman, esquire, a burgage and a half in Burton in Londesdale, in the occupation of Christopher Sprotte, a burgage and land in Burton in the occupation of Thomas Tatehill, a burgage and land in Burton in the occupation of Robert Fox, a burgage and land in Burton in the occupation of 'Lunde wif wedowe,' 8*d.* rent from land, &c. late 'Henry Foxcrofte ys' called Kirkehouse, and a rent of a pair of gloves from land of 'John Gybson ys' in Burton, together with all other his land in Thornton and Burton or elsewhere in Londesdale; to hold to the said Christopher Mawde from the day of date for sixty years, at the rent of a red rose at Midsummer during the lives of the said Francis Henry and Roger, and after their decease respectively, at rents of the amount of their respective pensions.

[Norf.] **A. 12934.** Release by Clement Pomfret, at the request of John Pomfret, clerk, son and heir and executor of the will of John Pomfret of Skernyng, deceased, to Richard and William Hoo, of his right in the land, &c. in Skernyng, which he had together with the said John Pomfret, deceased, or others, to John's use. 30 September, 18 Henry VIII. *Signature and seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 12935.** (1) Counterpart of demise, 19 January, 16 Elizabeth, by Thomas Morer, of Croydon, yeoman, 'in consideration of a gelldinge of the price of iiij. *li.*' delivered beforehand, to John Wudfall, of the same, gentleman, and Anne, his wife, of 'all that his howse, messuage or tenement' 'in the towne of Kingestowne upon Thames next Hampton Court in Thames streate there,' between tenements of John Amo and John London on the east and west, 'and the quenes hie strete upon the northe,' now in the occupation of Stephan Rannes, 'barbour,' for twenty-one years at 20*s.* rent, &c. *English. Signed* per me Joh'em Wudfall. Witnesses' names endorsed.

(2) Bond by Thomas Moorer, of Croiden, yeoman, to George Dalley, of the parish of St. George the Martyr, in Southwark, yeoman, in 100*l.* conditioned for the observance of covenants in indentures of bargain and sale of even date. 26 July, 31 Elizabeth, 1589. *Signed* by me Thomas Morar. *Seal, broken.*

Wilts. **A. 12936.** Sale and feoffment by William Hayter, of Little Langeforde, yeoman, and Elizabeth, his wife, in consideration of 30*l.*, to William Moggridge, of Salisbury, gentleman, and John Moggridge his son and heir apparent, of a close of meadow or pasture containing 5*a.* in Stratforde Comon, in the occupation of Walter Bellye, and 14*a.* arable in the common fields of Stratford Comon, in the tenure of Edith Jefferey, widow, together with all other their lands in Stratford Comon aforesaid; attorneys to deliver seisin, John Eyere and Christopher Molineux, gentleman. 4 March, 15 Elizabeth. *Signed* Wyllyam Hayter *and by mark.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed. *See* A. 12938.

Wilts. **A. 12937.** Indenture of demise, 21 September, 15 Elizabeth, by William Moggerydge, of the 'citie of Newe Sarum,' gentleman, to 'Edee' Jefferiez, of Stratfford, widow, in consideration of 10*s.* of the arable land now in her tenure in 'Stratfforde fyldes,' which he bought of William Hayter, containing 'aleven acrez,' from Lady Day last for forty years, if she so long live, at 13*s.* 4*d.* rent, &c. *Signed* by me Wyllya' Moggrydge. Witnesses:—John Moggerydge, gentleman, and others, endorsed.

Wilts. **A. 12938.** Release, 10 April, 15 Elizabeth, by Hayter and wife to Moggrydge and son, of their right in land as in A. 12936. *Signature; fragments of seals.*

Wilts. **A. 12939.** Counterpart of demise, 26 March, 8 Elizabeth, 1566, by William Hayter of Hanginge Langeford, 'gentilman,' to Ede Jeoferyes, widow, of 'Stratford under the Castell of Olde Sarum,' in consideration of 4*l.*, of his arable land in 'Stratford aforesaid,' now in her occupation, from Michaelmas next for twenty-one years, at 8*s.* rent. *English. Signed by mark.*

Camb. **A. 12940.** Grant by the mayor, bailiffs and burgesses of the borough and town of Cambridge to John Fortescue, knight, chancellor of the Exchequer, and of the Privy Council, of the office of Recorder of the said town and borough, which office Sir Thomas Egerton, knight, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal and before him Henry, lord Hundesdon, chamberlain of the Queen's Household, held; to enjoy by himself, or his sufficient deputy, for life, with a yearly rent of 4*l.* 12*s.*, &c. Dated in the Gildhall (*Guilda Aula*) of the said town, 2 February, 43 Elizabeth, 1600.

Salop. **A. 12941.** Probate copy of the will, dated 18 February, 1575, of Edward Gethyn, of Melverley, yeoman; to 'my cosen Edward ap John ap Ewelyn,' my sole executor, all land, &c. in England and Wales, subject to the following bequests:—to 'my mother Mawde Pryce' 20*s.* yearly for life; to Thomas Barber 6*l.* within a year to the use of E—— my sister, 40*s.* within two years to the use of Jeoffrey my brother, 40*s.* within three years to the use of Howell my brother, and 3*l.* within four years to the use of 'Johane my base daughter'; to Margaret Mathewe, mother of the said Johane, 20*s.* within six months; to John Edwardes, citizen and 'girdeler' of London, 5*l.* to bury me; whereas divers of my lands be 'morgaged' to divers persons, the 'counterpaynes of the conveyaunce whereof one of them betwene me and one Hughe Jones is in the custodye of Edward ap Humfrey,' 'betweene me and Richard Nicholas in the custodye of William ap Thomas,' and 'betwene me and Thomas Gethin is in the custodye of Jevaun ap David Beddo of Kynnerley,' all such writings to said executor with full power to redeem said lands and enjoy them to him and his heirs, but, if he refuse to pay legacies, the said Thomas Barber to be executor and have the lands, entering into bond in 20*l.* 'to the sayd Edwardes' for the performance of my will; overseer, the said Thomas Barber, he to have 'one welde place or fishinge place in the Herscock in Melverley aforesayd'; all goods to said executor.

Proved at London, 22 February, 1575, before Mr. William Drury, doctor of laws, commissary of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, by Edward ap John ap Ewelyn, &c.

London. **A. 12942.** Indenture tripartite, 22 July, 29 Elizabeth, between William Beckett of Lyncolnes Inne, gentleman, one of the sons and sole executor of the will of Ansell Becket, late citizen and 'habberdassher' of London, of the first, Anne Becket, of London, widow, late the wife of the said Ansell, of the second, and Roger Walrond, citizen and clothworker of London, of the third part, whereby William covenants to pay 351*l.*, viz. 39*l.* apiece, to Martha, Ansell, George, Samuel, Judith, Mary, John, Matthew and Elizabeth, children and orphans of the said Ansell, at the 'nowe mansyon house of the said Anne Becket,' 'in Lothebury in London,' the boys at twenty-one, and the girls at twenty-one or marriage, with benefit of survivorship, and with interest at 4*l.* per 60*l.* remaining in his hands, &c. *English. Signed*, by me Anne Beckett, per me Roger Walrond. *Seals.*

A. 12943. Letter by Rose of Dover (*Rohesia de Dovor'*) to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, to pay the 10*l.* due to her, to Sir Waubert, merchant of Douai (*Doay*), in part of her debt to him. Michaelmas, 32 Henry III.

Cornw. **A. 12944.** Release by Thomas Rattenburye, of Marhamchurche, yeoman, and Edmund Rattenburye, his son, to William Lamerton, of Wood Knoll within the parish of Marhamchurche, yeoman, of their right in a close of land called 'Cownaparke' in Hilton with the said parish, now in his tenure. 1 January, 33 Elizabeth. *Signed by mark and* Edmund Rottenbury.

Cornw. **A. 12945.** Indenture, 3 June, 31 Elizabeth, between John Reskymer, of Merthen, esquire, of the one part, and Henry Nicholas *alias* Wyllis, of Cury, of the other, witnessing that whereas the said Henry holds a tenement 'called Trengillie parcell of the manor of Carthynacke in the parishe of Constantin by the demise of Rogger Tremayne esquier late lande lorde of the same manor for terme of lyefe,' now the said Henry, 'in partile performaunce of an awarde made by Thomas Sentaubin esquire and others

of agrement' between them, 'doth lease' to the said John, and Grace his wife, his land, &c. in Trengellie for sixty years, if he the said Henry shall so long live, at 4*l.* rent payable at the quarters most usual in the hundred of Kerier, for the better payment whereof the said John and Grace Reskymer shall allow him 4*l.* rent yearly 'owt of the saiede tenement in Gwillis in lewe' thereof, &c. *English.*

Norf. **A. 12946.** Indenture, 10 June, 31 Elizabeth, being a surrender by Christopher Hyrne, of Wyndam *alias* Wymondham, co. Norfolk, gentleman, to William Purvey, of Wormeley Buri, co. Herts, in consideration of 50*l.* of his term of years yet to come in the manor of Pannells *alias* Walpole Pannells by virtue of a lease thereof made, 19 June, 24 Elizabeth, by John Purvey, late of Wormeley Bury, esquire, father of the said William Purvey, to William Huberd of Wysbych, in the 'ysle of Ely,' co. Cambridge, gentleman, from Michaelmas then next for . . . . . years; covenant by Christopher that he has power to surrender 'so much of the possession of' the said term as is in the occupation of 'Tymothy Rawlyn of Walpole aforesaid yeoman and so much of the revertion of the said terme as' is in the occupation of Henry Everard, Henry Cosbett, John Kynge and Thomas Norris by several leases, &c.; covenant by Purvey that John and Lestrange Huberd . . . . . 'there father decessed and there assignes' may quietly enjoy 30*a.* land [in Walpole] Pannells according to the demise of the said William [Huberd], &c. *English. Decayed. Signed* Will'm Pureveye. *Seal, broken.*

Cornw. **A. 12947.** Grant by John Tretherff, esquire, to Thomas Tretherff, his brother, of 40*s.* rent for life charged on his land in Treweras, now in the tenure of Matthew Colyns, parcel of the manor of Burnegolowe. Tremene, 18 December, 1 Elizabeth. *Signed* per me, Johannem Tretherf. *Seal, with metal plate embedded in wax.* Witnesses' names, John Reskymer, John Kellye, John Reskymer junior, endorsed; *also* My writing of Treweras.

Cornw. **A. 12948.** Letter of attorney by Margery, cousin and heir of Laurence Tremayn, deceased, to wit daughter of Helen (*Elene*) his daughter, to John Awood, to receive seisin from John Udy of all those manors, messuages, lands, &c. in Tremayn, Leen, Treveder, Chyenhale, Mogean Vean, Trefalserowe, Cornhogh, Tregemynyon, Kynyavos and Helston Bourgh or elsewhere within the county of Cornwall, according to the charter of even date thereof made to her by the said John Udy. Dated 12 January, 4 Henry VIII.

[Norf.] **A. 12949.** Feoffment by John Pomefreyth, the elder, of Skernyng, to John Man, Geoffrey Brakke, Edmund Michyll and John Wright, of the same, to the use of John Man, his heirs and assigns, of a messuage and cottage, formerly Adam Man's, a croft adjacent, four pieces of arable, a piece of underwood in the common and 1*a.* mowing mead, and all other the lands which were John Man's in Skernyng, situate as described, which he, together with Thomas Man, the elder, Thomas Anger late of Skernyng, and Geoffrey Auncell, since deceased, had by the feoffment of Robert Man and Henry Man, the younger, by charter dated 8 August, 17 Edward IV. Skernyng, 31 August, 23 Henry VII.

Endorsed: Thomas Hoo.

Cornw. **A. 12950.** Counterpart indenture, 1 January, 38 Elizabeth, between John Reskymer *alias* Greeber, of Merthen, esquire, and William Reskymer *alias* Greeber, of the same, gentleman, of the one part, and Peter Courteney of Trethurffe, esquire, of the other, leading the use of a fine to be levied before Easter next and of a recovery to be suffered within two years next by the said John and William to the said Peter, viz. to the use of the said Peter

and his heirs for ever, of the manors of Trethurffe and Trewynyan, with their members, &c. with land, &c. commonly called by the several names of Bodanda, Medishole *alias* Michell, Nanskillie, Whitleye, Fentenlazacke, Laverdroughe, Hendre *alias* Hender, Goenspalliard, Padistow boroughe, Trewrow boroughe, Merther . ney . . ., Sticker, Knowle, Helland . . . . Helland f . . . ., Tendeale, Tregeare veor, Tregazacke, Melenowith *alias* New Myll, Retier *alias* Goenretier, Treworyan, Trewynce, Dowgas, Camther *alias* Cunther Mill, Nansowsan, Penhale *alias* Penball Power, Rescoll, Goenregies, Trewarcenek, Nanskylly parson, Dodwode, Carwynacke, Granpont *alias* Granponde boroughe, ..., ... Parke Highe . . . . Parke, in the parishes, towns, hamlets and villages of Ladocke *alias* Lazacke, Newlyn, Enoder, St. Stephens in Branell, Probus, Creede, Trewrow St. Clementes, St. Pethericke *alias* Padistow, Luxullian, St. Marten in Meneage, St. Maugan in Meneage, St. Erme, St. Mewan and St. Meryn. *English.* *Signed* Peter Courteney. *Seal of arms.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Cornw. **A. 12951.** Counterpart of demise, 26 October, 4 and 5 Philip and Mary, by John Tretherff, esquire, to Peter Avery of a 'cotage or payre of old walles,' with ground adjoining, in Hendmure within the manor of Branell, 'called 'Carpalla' which now lyeth in comen,' for the term of his life, at 8*s.* rent and 3*s.* 4*d.* for a 'heryet or a farleff,' with remainder to 'Alis' his wife for life, with remainder to John their eldest son for life, they shall build a dwelling-house thereon, within two years, at their own charges, except 'suffycyent grosse tymbre growyng at Burngolow'; attorneys to deliver seisin John Bone and John Trebylcok; he reserves to himself 'all casualties of tyn worckes' within and without the ground. *English.*

Cornw. **A. 12952.** Counterpart of indenture, 14 April, 17 Elizabeth, between Thomas Trethurffe, of Tremayne, esquire, of the one part, and Peter Courteney, of Trethurffe, esquire of the other, witnessing that whereas by indentures between them, 20 May last, it was agreed that the said Thomas should convey *inter alia*, all that his mansion house, barton and demesnes of Trethurffe, Trethurffe Downe *alias* Pengluthio Downe, in the parish of Ladocke *alias* Lasacke, and all that his 'purportie or parte' of his messuages, lands, &c. in Trewynce in the said parish of Ladocke *alias* Lasacke, and all his lands, &c. in Flym' and Rowte, in the said parish, and all his lands, &c. in Baydocke *alias* Halebaydocke, in the said parish, and all his land, &c. in Trewibeste *alias* Trowboste in the said parish, with all his land, &c. in Tregonon in the parish of Newlyn, in such manner, &c. as 'shalbe thoughte good unto the said Peter. Hit is also nowe agreed' between them, that the said Thomas shall suffer a recovery thereof to Peter before Midsummer next to the uses limitted in the said former indentures. *English.* *Signed* Peter Courtenay. *Fragment of seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Norf. **A. 12953.** Indenture, 8 February, 22 Henry VIII, being the memorandum of an exchange made by Oliver Reymes, of Burnham Ulpe, gentleman, with John Gygges, 'of Burnham Overey,' gentleman, of 1*a.* land 'in ye felde of Burnham Overey at the Northende of Jaffery Porters crofte betwix the londe of Thomas Thurlowe of the parte of the weste and the lande of John Dykkes of the parte of the Este and the South hede abuttith upon the londe of Jaffery Porter for one other acre of londe of the seid John Gyggys lying in the felde of Burnham Seynt Andrews by the londe of William Calthorp esquyer of the parte of the northe,' &c. *English.* *Signed* per me Olyver Reymes.

Norf. **A. 12954.** Counterpart of grant by Richard Hoo to Simon Leverich, his heirs and assigns, of 1*r.* meadow in 'Longmedowez' in Skarneng, bounded as described, which with Edmund Bedingfelde, knight, and others,

he had to the use of himself and his heirs, by the gift of Richard Newman, son and heir of Thomas Newman late of Skarneng, by charter dated there, 31 May, 19 Henry VIII; also of a piece of meadow or pasture in the field of Skarneng, toward 'Penengesbarre,' late John Pynnez', which, together with the said Edmund and others, he had to the use of himself and his heirs *inter alia* by the gift of Gilbert Walsham, chaplain, by charter dated at Skarneng, 25 January, 25 Henry VIII; rent, 19*d*. Skarneng, 14 November, 32 Henry VIII.

Norf. **A. 12955.** Indenture of bargain and sale, 12 April, 1 Elizabeth, in consideration of 80*l*. by John Pitts of Skarneng, baker, to Thomas Hoo, of Burnham Overey, gentleman, of a messuage late Clement Bocking's, and Clement his father's in Towne Berningham, and 46*a*. of 'freelond' and 7*a*. 'copihold lond' there and in Northwodeberningham, Plumpstede and Matlask; covenant by Pitts on behalf of himself and Margaret his wife, and of the said Clement the son and —— his wife, &c.; and whereas the executors of one William Watts are to pay for the farm of the premisses, &c. *English. Damaged.*

Cornw. **A. 12956.** Counterpart of demise, 2 May, 25 Elizabeth, by John Reskymer *alias* Greber, of Merthen, co. Cornwall, esquire, to Thomas Chiverton, of Newlyn, in the said county, gentleman, in consideration of 30*l*., of the 'Barton of Trevarthian *alias* Trevarthen,' with land, &c. there, in the parish of Seint Illarie, for twenty-one years from the death of Alexander Pollard and Thomas Pollard his son and heir apparent, at 7*l*. rent, at the four terms usual in the hundred of Penwith, and 'a best cattell in the name of an herryott or farleiffe.' *English. Signed* per Tho. Chiverton. *Seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Cornw. **A. 12957.** Indenture of demise by Stephen Brode and Agnes, his wife, and Margery Estcot, to Stephen Jon, Joan Bounde and Agnes, Stephen's daughter, for the term of their lives in survivorship, according to the custom of the manor of Myddelond, of all their land, &c. in Estcot, within the parish of Morwynstow, which Stephen now holds, at 19*s*. 4*d*. rent and one day in Autumn, or 2*d*., doing repairs; attorneys to deliver seisin, Nicholas Trycke and Thomas Broke. 16 September, 2 Henry VIII.

Linc. **A. 12958.** Indenture of bargain and sale, 7 January, 32 Elizabeth, by Christopher Biltinge, of Hemingby, yeoman, to Henry Biltinge, of the same, yeoman, in consideration of 20*l*., of two cottages or tenements in Tevelbye, with land, &c. belonging, in the occupation of Richard Clerke, of two cottages in Hemyngby, in the tenure of Richard Iplegarthe and Jane Maltebye, of a messuage and one 'oxegang' of land, meadow and pasture, in Hemingbye, called 'Maltby thinge,' in the occupation of John Raithby, and of a messuage called 'Elande thinge,' a close of pasture called 'Eland close' and one 'oxegang' and a half of land with meadow and pasture, &c. in Hemingby, except a parcel of land in Hemingby in 'Holmes' close and 'Netlecrofte' being parcel of the 'oxegange' and a half of land in Hemingby called 'Eland thinge,' late in his occupation, &c. *English. Signed* per me Christofor Biltinge. Witnesses' names endorsed.

London. **A. 12959.** Bond by Martin Slatyar, citizen and 'irenmonnger' of London, and John Cady, of London, gentleman, to Thomas Morrys, the younger, citizen and 'irenmonnger' of London, in 100 marks, conditioned for the payment of 40*l*. on 15 October, 1585, at his dwelling house 'on newe fishestreete hill.' 15 October, 1584, 26 Elizabeth. *Signed* by me Martin Slatyar, Jn°. Cadye. *Seals.*

[Norf.] **A. 12960.** Feoffment by Thomas Newman, son and heir of John Newman, late of Skerneng, to Richard Hoo, Edmund Bedyngfeld, knight, Henry Bedyngfeld, esquire, John Gigges and Humphrey Deene, gentlemen, of a piece of land, enclosed, lying at 'Byrkesle,' next land formerly Richard Rowneng's, late Nicholas Arnelle's, &c. abutting on the path from Estbradenham to Estdereham market, reckoned at ½*a.*, which John Newman, his father, bought of Robert Langtoft, late of Skarneng, and was enfeoffed thereof, with others, to his own use, by charter dated 20 May, 18 Edward IV, &c. 5 January, 27 Henry VIII.

Memorandum of livery of seisin, 10 January following, endorsed.

Cornw. **A. 12961.** Release by Richard Calmady, gentleman, to John Reskymer, esquire, of his right in land, &c. in Retallecke within the parish of St. Illary. 14 October, 33 Elizabeth, 1591. *Signed* per me Ric'm Calmady. Witnesses' names endorsed.

Norf. **A. 12962.** Release by Robert Baker, clerk, at the special request of John Pomfret, clerk, son and heir and executor of the last will of John Pomfret, late of Skernyng, to Richard Hoo and William Hoo, of his right in the land there which he had together with the said John, deceased, or any other, to John's use. 30 September, 18 Henry VIII. *Seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Leic. **A. 12963.** Indenture being an acquittance by Sir Richard Knightley, and Sir Richard Fenys, knights, Valentyne Knightley, son and heir apparent of Sir Richard, Hierom Fermor, of Burcott, co. Northampton, esquire, and Nicholas Fermor, of Easton, co. Northampton, esquire, for 250*l.* paid them at the church porch of Lytterworthe, by 'Gabryell' Pulteney, of Mysterton, co. Leicester, esquire, due at Michaelmas for the half of a yearly rent of 500*l.* which by indenture quadrapartite, 20 February, 31 Elizabeth, between Sir Henry Darcie, knight, and Dame 'Katerine' his wife, of the first, the said 'Gabryell' of the second, 'Jhon' Cope of Everdon, co. Northampton, and Thomas Thornton of Lyncolnes Inne, co. Middlesex, gentlemen, of the third, and themselves of the fourth part, the said Sir Henry, 'Kateryn' and 'Gabryell,' granted to them, for the term of the life of the said 'Kateryn,' out of the 'capitall howses' in Mysterton and Poultney, co. Leicester, and other land, &c. there and in Misterton *cum* Poultney, &c. 2 November, 35 Elizabeth, 1593. *English. Signed* Ri. Knyghtley, Hierom Fermor. *Fragment of one seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed. *See* A. 12474.

Cornw. **A. 12964.** Indenture, 21 February, 34 Elizabeth, being an acquittance by John Carmynowe, of Fentengollen, esquire, to Richard Carnsewe, of St. Kewe, gentleman, for 3*s.* 1½*d.* due 'for a releeffe for the death of William Carnsewe his father for one farthinge land holden of him in socaige of his mannor of Pendoggott by the yerelie rent of 2*s.* 6*d.*' *English. Signed* Jo: Carmynowe. *Seal, apparently of arms.*

Salop. **A. 12965.** Bond by Richard Lee, citizen and draper (*pannarium*) of London, to William Lee, of Brydgenorte, gentleman, in 10*l.* at Easter next, conditioned for William's quiet enjoyment, after the death of Elizabeth, his mother, of a tenement or cottage, garden and dovehouse in Brydgenorthe in 'Lytle Brydge' Street, the reversion whereof by deed of even date the said Richard had sold him. 27 January, 2 Elizabeth. *Signed* per me Rychard Lee.

[Salop.] **A. 12966.** Release by William Fox, of Ludlowe, gentleman, to Richard Gryme, of Sete, gentleman, of his right in a messuage, with croft adjacent, in Sete, with Richard's land on either side. Sete, 29 November, 6 Henry VIII.

Chester. **A. 12967.** Indenture, 30 June, 17 Elizabeth, between Gilbert Sherington, of Grayes Inne, co. Middlesex, gentleman, and John Danyell, of Lyncolnes Inne, gentleman, reciting that by indenture, 20 June, 16 Elizabeth, enrolled in the chancery, the said John, in consideration of 77*l.* bargained and sold to Gilbert the rectory or parsonage of Mynshull *alias* Churche Mynshull, in the occupation of Edward Mynshull, late belonging to the monastery of Combermere, with the tithes there lately demised to the said Edward, and the 4*l.* rent usually paid therefore, together with the queen's letters patent thereof, the advowson of the vicarage only excepted, with a proviso therein contained for the defeasance of the said indenture upon payment by John of the said sum on 20 June then next, now past; covenant by the parties for a year's extension of the time, &c. *English. Signed* per me Gilbertum Sheryngton. Witnesses' names endorsed.

[Cornw.] **A. 12968.** Indenture, 6 June, 5 Henry VIII, being the defeasance, to wit on payment of 4*l.* in the church of St. Bartholomew of Lostwythyell on Midsummer Day, 1514, of a feoffment of even date by Edward Menwynnek to Reginald Tretherff of three closes in Kylkechewe *alias* Wadelond in the parish of Leskerd in the occupation of Thomas Walle as conventionary tenant, situate between the close of Eleanor Gayr, widow, on the east, the lane from 'Loe myll' to the ponds (*stagna*) under 'le Dene' on the south, land of the king on the west and the road from the chapel of St. Mary of Park to the borough of Leskerd on the north.

[Herts.] **A. 12969.** Composition between the prior of Hurlee and Sir Saer de Senlee in a suit moved by papal authority before the rector of Idefen and the vicar of Martelee, vice-gerents of the prior of Winchecumbe and his fellow judges, touching the detention of the greater and lesser tithes which the church of Hurlee used to receive from the demesne of the said Saer, those to wit which John rector of the church of Senlee held to farm of the church of Hurlee. The prior renounces his suit for tithes withheld to date; Saer covenants to pay such tithes in future to the church of Hurlee and the prior to defend him in respect thereof; for damages incurred by the prior Saer shall pay 2 marks, at his house in London, in the octave of the Sunday on which 'quasimodo geniti' is sung. This composition was made, 1245, on the morrow of the above Sunday.

A. 12970. Bond by Nicholas Bohun of Brampton, co. Suffolk, gentleman, to William Claxton and Robert Melle, gentlemen, in 500 marks at Michaelmas next, conditioned for the observance of covenants in indentures of even date. 6 October, 23 Henry VIII. *Signature: fragment of seal.*

Cornw. **A. 12971.** Indenture being a feoffment by John Morfild *alias* Flacher, of Weke St. Mary, to William Carnsewe, esquire, of all his land, &c. in Trewenn within the parish of St. Udye; attorneys to deliver seisin, William Bytton and John Revell. 4 May, 27 Elizabeth, 1585. *Signed by mark.* Witnesses' names, Richarde Carnsewe and others, endorsed.

[Norf.] **A. 12972.** Feoffment by Richard Beverley of Skernyng at the request of Thomas Gronde, of Norwich, executor of the will of Robert Beverley, clerk, of Norwich, to the said Thomas, John Hendry, 'skrevener,' John Corvowe, 'brasyer,' and William Phelippis, 'taillour,' citizens of Norwich, of a close called 'Poumfreytes,' containing 4*a.* and 1*a.* land called 'yeld acre' in the field of Skernyng, which together with the said Robert, he had by the feoffment of Thomas Beverley of Skernyng and Walter Ryckys, of Estderham, by charter dated at Skernyng, 20 July, 20 Edward IV; attorney to deliver seisin, Edmund Byshop of Norwich. Skernyng, 12 May, 19 Henry VII. Names of witnesses to livery of seisin endorsed.

Norf. **A. 12973.** Bond by John Savage of Brysyngham, gentleman, and William Barun, of Holborne, co. Middlesex, 'ynholder,' to John Danyell of Dersbury, esquire, in 10*l.* at Midsummer next, conditioned for the payment of arrears due by Savage for his part of the manor of Brysyngham, less payments made by him 'for the due debte of the said John Danyell to the use of one Thomas Huntley as is soposid.' 24 May, 11 Henry VIII. *Signed* per me Jhon Savage. *Seal.*

Endorsed :—Memorandum to learne of Mr. Grymesdich what conveances my great graunfather made of the landes in Norffocke; *and* Mr. Seargeant Jenney sumtyme student of Lincolnes Inne did purchase the landes in Brysingham within named of the within named John Danyel.

Denb. **A. 12974.** Feoffment by Gruffith ap Geffre ap Jevaun, free tenant in the town of Nantklyn Sanctorum in the comote of Issalet within the lordship of Denbygh, to Robert ap Gruffith ap Geffre, his son, of a moiety of all his land there, during his life, with the reversion of the whole, &c. Nantklyn Sanctorum, 10 July, 2 Henry VIII.

Endorsed : Nantclin.

York. **A. 12975.** Bond by Christopher Procter, of Keysden, 'yoman,' to Robert Procter, of the same, 'yoman,' in 40*l.* at Midsummer next, conditioned for his observance of covenants in a writing indented of even date. 16 June, 34 Henry VIII.

Cornw. **A. 12976.** Counterpart of demise the last day of February, 23 Elizabeth, by William Carnsewe, of Bokyllye, esquire, to John Richard *alias* Lugye, of the parish of Glewyas, yeoman, in consideration of 8*l.* of his land, &c. in Tremoghe, in the parish of Mabe, 'howses tynne and tynne workes,' &c., 'tymber and yonge trees of ocke ashe elme and wichals and all other trees,' &c. excepted, for three and a half years and one month, at 40*s.* rent, &c. *English. Paper. Seal.* Witness' name, Richard Roskrowe, endorsed; *also* A doble of Tremogh leste to Lowgow.

Cornw. **A. 12977.** Indenture made 9 October, 12 Elizabeth, witnessing that Richard Chamond, esquire, lord of the manor of Trenowyth Chamond, has received the day of making thereof of John Reskymer, esquire, both his homage and 30*s.* 7*d.* and half a farthing for a relief due by the death of John Reskymer, esquire, his father, who held 2*a.* land Cornish in Rescurvyll, 1 ferling land in Bodenveour and ½*a.* in Tredenyk by knight service as of the manor of Trenowyth Chamond. *Signature and seal of arms, chipped. Endorsed:* Mr. Chamons acquitance of reliffe for Reskorwell et alis.

York. **A. 12978.** Declaration by William de Thornton of Burton in Lonesdale, esquire, that there was issue begotten between Gregory de Thornton and Alice daughter of Roger de Burgh, his lawful wife, three sons, to wit, Gilbert, Thomas and Oliver; Oliver the younger brother, because of a pretended alienation made, as he alleged, by his mother Alice of lands and tenements to (*ad*) the said Gregory and Alice his mother (*sic*), being within the towns, territories or parishes of Burton and Bentham, claimed a right, by descent, to the disinheritance of Gilbert his elder brother; but at length Sir Thomas de Grene, formerly rector of the parish church of Whittyngton, William his brother, Thomas de Hornby, William de Bolton, Richard de Hodilliston and William de Thornton above-named, with other their kindred and friends treated of peace between the brothers and made them agree, at Hornby, for 25 marks to be paid by Gilbert to Oliver. In testimony whereof William has put to his seal, together with the mark (*signo*) and subscription of Master William de Kerby, notary public, 19 November, 1436, &c. in the presence of Thomas, William and John sons of John Hogeson of Burton. *At foot.* Certificate by William de Kerby, clerk, of the diocese of Carlisle, &c. notary. *Seal of arms,* [*Az*] *on a bend* [*sa*] *three lions passant* [*or*]

A. 12979. Counterpart of indenture, 7 June, 28 Elizabeth, between Sir Francis Walsingham, knight, 'Principall Secretarie' to the Queen and one of the 'Pryvie Counsell,' of the one part, and Thomas Cardell, gentleman, 'servant unto our said sovereigne ladie,' and 'Danyell' Batchiler, his apprentice, of the other, witnessing that whereas Richard Batchiler of Aston Clynton, co. Bucks, yeoman, father of the said 'Danyell,' by indenture, 13 November, 21 Elizabeth, put the said 'Danyell,' and the said 'Danyell' put himself, apprentice, to the said Thomas, from Michaelmas then last for sixteen years, now the said Thomas assigns and sets over to Sir Francis, with 'Danyell's' assent, the said indentures for the residue of the term. *English. Signed* Thomas Cardell, Danyell Bacheler. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 12980.** Feoffment by Simon de Draitona to Walter de Bissopesdon, of a virgate of land in the town of Draiton, which Nicholas Old held in bondage (*quam Nicolaus anticus Bonde tenuit*), for his homage and service; to hold to the said Walter and his heirs, &c. at 12*d.* rent; also grant to him of Osbert son of Sexius (*filium sexi*) with all his suit (*secta*); consideration, 10 marks. Witnesses:—William de Bispesdon, Richard Trussel, William de Wilmecote, Robert de Clopton, William de Weston, and others (named).

Cornw. **A. 12981.** Indenture, 20 May, 3 Edward VI, being the memorandum of an agreement between William Carnsuyowe, the elder, of the county of Cornwall, esquire, and John Fytze, of Tavystoke, co. Devon, esquire, that before Midsummer next William Carnsuyowe the younger, son and heir apparent of the said William, shall take to wife Honor, one of the daughters of the said John, in consideration whereof William covenants that he will before the said feast make a good estate to the said William and Honor, for the term of her life, for her jointure, of land, &c. in . . . , . . , Bossothan, Kebelys, Passage . . . yper, Trevallserrowe, Gyllye, Treghembys and Penryn Burghe, of the yearly value of 20 marks, &c.; in consideration whereof the said John covenants to pay . . . . . 100*l.* at certain dates. *English. Damaged.*

Norf. **A. 12982.** Indenture of bargain and sale, 7 August, 18 Henry VIII, by Sir John Pomfret, clerk, son and heir and executor of John Pomfrete, late of Skernyng, to Richard Hoo, of the same, 'gentylman,' of all his land, &c. there, for 60*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, &c. *English. Signature and fragment of seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Norf. **A. 12983.** Feoffment by Geoffrey Porter, John Dykkys and John Sawnder, of Burnham Overey, to Oliver Reymes and Thomas Sydney, gentlemen, and Thomas Walpole, yeoman, of Little Walsingham, to the use of the said Oliver, of all the land, &c. in Burnham Overey, Burnham Thorp and Holkham, or elsewhere in the county of Norfolk, late the said Geoffrey's, which together with Thomas Beles, of Burnham Thorp, since deceased, they had by the grant of John Brownyng, chaplain, by his charter dated at Burnham Overey, 10 October, 2 Henry VIII. Burnham Overey, 20 September, 14 Henry VIII.

[Dorset.] **A. 12984.** Counterpart indenture, 3 September, 25 Henry VIII, between John Turbervyll, esquire, of the one part, and Nicholas Wylughby, gentleman, of the other, being the memorandum of an agreement that Leonard Wylughby, son and heir apparent of the said Nicholas, shall before All Saints next take to wife John's daughter, Mary; John shall find meat and drink for the day of marriage and convenient 'apparrell' for Mary, and Nicholas 'apparell convenyent' for Leonard; Nicholas covenants before

the said feast to make a sure estate of fee simple to Sir Giles Strangwayes and Sir Thomas Trenchard, knights, George de la lynde, Richard Turbervyll, William Porteman, Thomas Baskett, Nicholas Cheverell and Thomas Trenchard, of Moreton, esquires, and William Jerard, gentleman, of lands to the clear yearly value 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to the use of the said Leonard and Mary, and the heirs of the body of the said Leonard and in default to the use of the said Nicholas and his heirs for ever; also to make a sufficient deed of grant to Mary, of an annuity or yearly rent of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* out of the manor of Turnerspudell, lands parcel of the said manor in Wyrgrett and Snelling, or called Snelling, excepted, to be received by Mary, after marriage had between her and Leonard, from and after the decease of 'Robeige nowe wyffe unto the sayd Nicholas,' for the term of her life, &c.; 'and where the sayd John Turbervyll hathe of long tyme claymyd and pretendyd to have right and tytle unto the manor of Turnerspudell,' the advowson of the church there, and the lands, &c. which Nicholas has in Turnerspudell, Snelling and Wyrgrett, 'for asmyche as the sayd Nicholas hathe suffycyently provyd and declarid unto the sayd John' that he and others to his use have a good estate thereof in fee simple, so that John can pretend no lawful claim thereto, therefore, in consideration of the said marriage, &c. and 'for contynuell amyte by the grace of God to be hadd' between them, &c. John covenants to assure the said manor, &c. to Nicholas when required, &c.; also John covenants that before the said feast he will grant to Nicholas all his estate in the land, &c. which he John 'holdithe in ferme by the severall demises and leasis off Sr William Marten and Sr Roger Newborough, knyghtes, and James Frampton esquyer nowe dedd and of Sr Robert Payton knyght and Fraunces hys wyffe yett leving,' in the parishes of Bere Regis and Affepudell; after which assurance made Nicholas covenants to demise the said premises in Bere Regis and Affepudell to the said John Turbervyll and Isabell, his wife, for the term of twenty-seven years determinable on the death of the survivor of them; and for the said marriage John covenants to pay 200 marks, namely 100*l.* on the day of marriage and 25 marks at Michaelmas, 1534, and 1535, respectively. *English. Signed* Nicholas Wylughby.

Endorsed: Covenauntes for maryage bytwene Leonard Wyllughby and hys fyrst wyfe.

Camb. **A. 12985.** Release by Richard Malden, of Barton, 'husbondman,' to Richard Aylmere, of his right in the land, &c. in Barton, Whytwell, Cotton and Grauncester, being all his land, &c. there, whereof by indenture, 30 July, 36 Henry VIII, he had enfeoffed the said Richard and John Aylmere of Barton, 'husbondmen.' 16 January, 2 Edward VI. *Seal.*

Middx. **A. 12986.** Counterpart of demise, 25 February, 1568, 11 Elizabeth, by John Wale, of the parish of St. Mary Matfellon *alias* Whitchappell without Algate of London, sawyer, to Richard Moore, of the Mynorisse without Algate, freemason, of a garden plot on the south side of 'Whitchappell strete,' in the said parish, 'within the lordship of Stebunhith,' on the west side of the garden plot in the occupation of one Jefferson, &c.; to hold for eleven years and three quarters, at 16*s.* rent, &c. *English. Fragment of seal.*

N'hamp **A. 12987.** Indenture between Thomas Neubotell of the one part and John Vyncent of Rothewell of the other witnessing that whereas the title to certain lands in the county of Northampton formerly Hugh de Luttrynge-ton's was in dispute between them, by the award and mediation of friends an agreement was arrived at, as follows, to wit, Thomas shall bring an

assise of *novell disseisin*, or a writ of *forme donne*, against the said John, at their joint expense, for all the land formerly the said Hugh's in Thorplobenham, Arthyngworth, Keylmersh, Newbotell, Hakelyngton, Pydyngton, Horton and Quenton; within a month after he has thus recovered, Thomas shall make a feoffment to John, for the term of his life, of the premises, at 4 marks rent with remainder to John's daughter Lavinia (*Laryne*) in tail, to hold of the lords of the fees by the services due and accustomed, paying yearly to the said Thomas and his heirs 14 marks, with remainder in default of her issue to Thomas and his heirs, &c.; John shall in no way hinder Thomas sueing for the voidance (*a pursuer pur adnuller*) of a fine formerly levied in the bench at Westminster by Andrew Broun, and Katharine, styled (*appelle*) his wife, to Richard Brounlegh, Richard de Wodeford, clerk, and John Parker of Olney, and John's heirs, of the manors of Hakelyngton and Thorp beside Lobenham, and of a messuage, 3 carucates of land, 24*a*. meadow, 16*a*. pasture and 3*s*. 4*d*. rent in Arthyngworth; statutes merchant in 1,000 marks respectively to be void. 8 November, 7 Henry IV. *French. Copy on parchment.*

[Cornw.] **A. 12988.** Indenture made at Trenowith by Chynowith, 10 March, 17 Henry VIII, whereby John Cavell of [Pen]ryn, declares that by deed of even date he has enfeoffed William Carsuyow, esquire, of all his land, &c. in Trenowith by Chynowith, to the use of his last will, viz. that the said William shall stand seised thereof to the use of him the said John Cavell for life, and after his decease to the use of the said William and his heirs for ever, upon condition that they 'shall yerly at the fest of Seynt Dionise in the moneth of Octobere about x. of the clok of the same day at the high auter in the church of the Frerys of Truru pay or cause to be paid unto the said Frerys of Truru ten shelynges sterling to the entent that the said Frerys shall yerly the tenth day of Octobre kepe and say a solempn masse and dirige for the soule of me the said John Cavell and for the soulys of Alys and Kateryn my wiffis, John Kernyk and Johanne his wiff and for the soulys of all [those] for whom I the said John Cavell am bound to pray for.'

N'hamp Warw. **A. 12989.** Counterpart indenture, 2 April, 34 Elizabeth, between Sir William Catisbie, of Ashsbye Leigers, co. Northampton, knight, Sir John Spencer, of Oldthroppe, in the said county, knight, Sir Thomas Leighe, of Stonley, co. Warwick, knight, and Thomas Spencer, of Claredon, co. Warwick, esquire, of the one part, and Robert Catisbye, esquire, son and heir apparent of the said Sir William, William Spencer, of Erdington, co. Oxford, esquire, and Richard Spencer, of Offley, co. Herts, esquire, of the other, whereby the said Sir William, and the others, in consideration of a marriage to be had between the said Robert Catisbie and 'Katheryne' Leighe, daughter to the said Sir Thomas, grant to the said William and Richard Spencer 300*l*. annuity out of the pastures and meadows in Rodborne, co. Warwick, in the occupation of Maurice Myles, the 'parke or enclosed grounde' in Lapworthe, in the said county called 'Lapworthe Parke,' closes in Lapworth and Bushwoodd called 'Sparrowhawkesfeilde' and 'the Wakefeildes,' and the meadows and 'three litle closes lyinge aboute the mansion howse of the said Sir William called Bushwood Halle,' to hold from Michaelmas, 1595, after the said marriage, for fifty years if the said Sir William and Robert shall so long jointly live, payable at the church porch of Ashbie Legers, the first payment to be made at Lady Day, 1596, &c.; provided that nothing herein 'shall extend to chardge the persons of the said Sir William,' and the others, 'by writte of annuytie'; provided also that, if the said Robert, upon reasonable request, after he shall accomplish his full age of twenty-one, do not make a demise

to the said Sir William of a close or pasture in Sillesworthe and Watforde, co. Northampton, called the 'Midlefeilde,' of a close or pasture in Silsworthe and Watforde called the 'Highe feilde *alias* Hill feilde,' with the meadows adjoining, and of a close or pasture in Silsworthe and Watforde, called 'Sharrockes Close,' to hold from Michaelmas, 1595, for fifty years, if the said Sir William and Robert so long jointly live, at a peppercorn rent, then the present indenture and all contained in it shall be void. *English.* *Signed* Robart Catesbye. *Seal of arms.*

Endorsed: 'Sealed' &c. 'by Robert Catisby,' 30 January, 35 Elizabeth, &c.

York. **A. 12990.** Bond by John Awbrey, of Higham, 'yoman,' to Richard Carr, of Butterwhett, 'blackesmithe,' in 48*l.* conditioned for Richard's quiet enjoyment of a close of meadow, pasture and arable, specified in an indenture of even date, and for further assurance thereof to be made by the said John and Agnes, now his wife, &c. 19 February, 30 Elizabeth, 1587. *Seal.*

Sussex. **A. 12991.** Indenture of bargain and sale and feoffment, 6 June, 11 Elizabeth, by Owen Chadwicke *alias* Evans, of Hunston, yeoman, to Thomas Rose, of Westerton, yeoman, in consideration of 40*l.*, of a messuage and garden in Kepston, in the parish of Hunston, late Thomas Flinte's. *English.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Kent. **A. 12992.** Deed poll by Edmund Caman, citizen and 'fruterer' of London, and Joan, his wife, late the wife of Robert Pursell, of London, 'fruterer'; reciting that by his letters patent, 29 November, 2 Edward VI, the king granted to Silvester Taverner and John Hynde, a close of 6*a.* called 'Chauntery Garden,' in the parish of Tenham, late belonging to the chantry there, between the highway on the south, land of John Kyte on east and north, and land of the archbishop of Canterbury on the west, and a parcel of land of 2*a.* late in the tenure of John Derton, in Tenham in 'Courte Feld,' late belonging to the said chantry, abutting on land of the archbishop on the west and south, land of John Norden on the north and land of John Kyte on the east; and reciting that Taverner and Hynde, by their writing, 23 February, 3 Edward VI, gave the premises to the said Robert Pursell; reciting also that Margaret Ingram, of Westham, co. Essex, by her writing, 15 May, 3 Edward VI, sold to the said Robert Pursell a garden in Tenham between his land on the north, east and south and the highway from Tenham to Lynsted on the west; and reciting that the said Robert Pursell, being thus in possession, by his testament dated 17 April, 3 Elizabeth, gave all the said land to the said Joan, then his wife, for the term of her life only; bargain and sale, and feoffment, by the said Edmund and Joan to William Hore, of London, yeoman, of her life estate therein; attorneys to deliver seisin, John Merryfeld, fishmonger, and George Wylton, 'tallowchaundeler,' citizens of London, and James Newam, of London, yeoman. 26 October, 17 Elizabeth. *Signed* by me Edmound Caman, the mark of Johan Caman. *Seals.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin, 15 February, 18 Elizabeth, by George Wilton, endorsed.

[Berks.] **A. 12993.** Feoffment by Peter Dunne, of Redyng, to John Sydnam, esquire, of three tenements lying together in Redyng in 'le Newstrete' in the south part of it, between the tenement of Richard Justice, gentleman, and 'le Gutterlane,' which he acquired by the feoffment of William Wattes *alias* Raynoldes. Redyng, 18 May, 37 Henry VIII.

Memorandum endorsed of livery of seisin, in the presence of William Lippescombe, Nicholas Fetyplace and others (named).

Warw. **A. 12994.** Indenture of demise, 29 September, 35 Elizabeth, by Thomas Throckmerton, of Coughton, esquire, to John Garret, the elder, of Wixelford, yeoman, and William and John, his sons, for the term of their lives, of that part of a ground called 'the Nowells,' now in John's occupation, in the lordship of Oversley, between that part of 'the Nowels' in the occupation of William Garret, the elder, on the north, and 'the Brode Closse' on the south, and abutting on 'Oversley Lane' leading to Alcester, towards the east, and 'Wixeford medowe,' and a little medow called 'Medowe Closse,' towards the west; rent, to the said Thomas for life and thereafter to the said (*sic*) John Throckmerton, and his issue male, &c. 30*s*., doing suit of court of the manor of Oversley, &c. *English. Not executed. Endorsed:* Leighe *versus* Hawkes.

Glouc **A. 12995.** Counterpart of demise, 20 May, 5 Edward VI, by Sir 'Water' Dennys, knight, of Durham, to John Grafton, of Nether Hasell, 'Kateryn' his wife, and 'Morys' their son, for the term of their lives in survivorship, in consideration of 26*s*. 8*d*., of a cottage called 'Bodyez' in the lordship of Alyston, a pasture called 'Bodyez,' containing 8 acres, adjoining the cottage, 2½*a*. meadow to the cottage belonging, lying in 'Parke Mede,' with 'commyn' in 'the Olde Abbey,' 'Langley' and 'Greenhyll,' with 'all maner underwode toppe loppe and shrowdes of all maner of treez,' &c. at 8*s*. rent, doing suit to the courts of the manor of Alyston, &c. *English.*

I. of Wight. **A. 12996.** Indenture of demise by Elizabeth Howles, widow, late the wife of William Howles, of Brerdyng, to John Flemmyng, the younger, of Newport, 'marchaunt,' of a site with buildings (*unam placeam terre edificatam*) and a vacant half site (*unam dimidiam placeam terre vacuam*) in Newport, at the east end of the church of St. Thomas the Martyr, between the tenement late Richard Howles', land late William att Nashe's, the tenement and garden late John Bokett's, and the highway; also of three pieces of land and a close of land, whereof the three pieces lie in the parish of Carisbroke within the tything (*decennam*) of Shyde, in 'Carisbrokefeld,' and the close in the same parish, in the tithing of Gravyslond, having been late in the tenure of Robert Gilys, situate between lands of the warden of the New College of St. Mary the Virgin near Winchester, Margaret Wynnyat and the priòr of Carisbrooke; to hold from Michaelmas last for sixty years, at 10*s*. rent. The feast of St. Martin, the Pope, 10 November, 12 Henry VIII. *Seal. Endorsed:* Indent' Elizabeth Hawles of my newe howsse made to John Flemmyng.

Glouc. **A. 12997.** Release by Robert Rogers, one of the sons of Richard Rogers, late of Dowdeswell, 'yoman,' to William Rogers, his brother, of his right in land, &c. in Rosseley in the parish of Wythington, or elsewhere in the said parish. 16 October, 1 and 2 Philip and Mary. Witnesses' names endorsed; *also* 14 John Hygford.

[Cornw.] **A. 12998.** Bond by Thomas Behethland, gentleman, to William Carnseyow, esquire, in 100 marks, conditioned for his standing to the award of John Killigrew, esquire, and Thomas Rescrow, gentleman, touching the title to land, &c. in Ponsnowythe, in the parish of Mylore, to be delivered before 'All Saynctes' next. 21 July, 4 Elizabeth. *Signature and fragment of seal. Endorsed:* Thomas Behellon.

A. 12999. Bond by Arthur, viscount Lisle, to John Lambart, gentleman, in 10*l*. at Easter next. 24 February, 17 Henry VIII. *Signed* Arthur Lyssle.

Endorsed:—Memorandum that I Abell Kytchyn have resaywyd the contentes of thys oblygation of my lorde Lysle by the handes of Jhon Husse the vjth day of Octob^{r} in the xxxjth yere of the raygne of Kyng Henry the viijth by me Abell Kytchyn.

N'hamp. **A. 13000.** Indenture, 16 December, 17 Henry VIII, between Richard Fermour, 'merchaunt of the Staple of the town of Calis,' of the one part, and 'Sibbel' Rudhall, of Woodcroft, 'wedowe,' and John Bentley, of London, 'yoman,' and 'Emme' his wife, daughter and heir apparent of the said 'Sibbell,' of the other, witnessing that 'wher the seid Sibbell John and Emme,' by indenture 26 July last, sold to the said Richard 'their purpart moytie or halfendeale of the manor of Woodcroft,' covenanting that the same was of the yearly value of 8*l.*, and the said Richard covenanted that if 'upon a vewe therof' by John Molysworth, William Ratclyf, Thomas Quadryng and Thomas William, gentleman, before Michaelmas, and their report before 'All Sayntes' then next, it should appear that it was of greater value, he would pay the said 'Sibell' and the others in ready money for the 'overplus' 'after the rate of xx^ti^ yeres purchase,' and whereas no such 'vewe' or report was made and the said covenant is accordingly void, it is now agreed between the parties in like manner, the report to be made 'on this half the fest of the resurreccion of our lord Jhesu Crist' next, &c. *English. Signed* per me Rychard Fermer.

Camb. **A. 13001.** Counterpart of demise, 31 March, 16 Elizabeth, by John Peers, of Arnoldes Hall, co. Essex, gentleman, to William Baron, of Trumpington, 'yoman,' for thirty years from Michaelmas, 1579, of the manor called 'Huntingtons mannor' in Trumpington, with all land, &c. belonging, 'lately Sr Phillipp Parrys knight,' now in William's occupation, in the parish of Trumpington, courts and profits of courts reserved; rent, 24*l.* &c.; covenant by Peers that if William be evicted by any person claiming any title by or from him or one Thomas Gardyner, esquire, that he will pay the said William 200 marks within three months; covenant that whereas Sir Phillipp Parrys, late owner thereof, demised the said manor, 10 March, 30 Henry VIII, for forty-one years, to William Baron, grandfather of the said William, &c. *English. Signed* William Baron.

Cornw. **A. 13002.** Indenture of bargain and sale, 2 May, 32 Elizabeth, by John Loun, the elder, of 'St Nighton joyning with Wynnoe,' yeoman, and John Loun, the younger, his son and heir, to Peter Bevell, of Rosilian within the parish of St Blazie, esquire, in consideration of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, of their messuages, land, &c. in the 'towne and feeldes severalls and wastrells of Tregorrock within the parish of St Austoll,' in the occupation of John Croft as in right of Elizabeth his wife, &c. Saving a lease for term of her life granted to Elizabeth, now wife of John Croft, whereon a yearly rent is reserved of 6*s.* 3*d.*; attorney to deliver seisin, Edward Coswarne. *English. Signed* J. L. *and* John Lon. *Seals.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Cornw. **A. 13003.** Counterpart of demise, 28 July, 18 Elizabeth, by John Reskymer *alias* Grebar, of Merther (*sic*), esquire, to Richard Polgren, John his son and 'Katherin' his daughter, for the term of their lives in survivorship, of a close of pasture in Marhasbyan 'marchinge upon the clife of the south side abuttinge withe the landes of Alexander Pollard one the northe side whiche one Harry Polgren sometymes there before helde and one garden in Marhasbian' on the north of the said close, tin, &c. excepted, at 5*s.* rent, 5*s.* 'heriatt' and common suit to the manor court of Trevarthyn; attorneys to deliver seisin, Alexander Pollarde and John Davye. *English. One seal.*

Cornw. **A. 13004.** Counterpart of demise, 6 June, 6 Elizabeth, by Thomas Tretherfe, of Tremayne, esquire, to John Court, of Managhan, husbandman, John Trythall and James Jelbert, son of Richard Jelbert, of Gulvall, for the term of their lives in survivorship, in consideration of 20*l.*,

of all his land, &c. at Trethogga veor and Barlowena in the parish of Gulvall, which John Jelbert 'and other before held,' tin, &c. excepted, at 40*s*. rent, 'a best beaste yn the name of a hereott or ferliffe,' &c.; attorneys to deliver seisin, Renold Bawdyn and William Richerd. Dated at Trethogga veor. *English. Two seals.*

Endorsed: Trethoggaveor and Borlawena which John Court holdythe, John Trythall and Jamys Gylbert.

Cornw. **A. 13005.** Bond by Francis Bluett, of St. Coolan, esquire, to 'Pascaw' (*Pascasio*) Kerne and Richard John, in 100*l*. conditioned for their quiet enjoyment of two parts of certain land, &c. 'yn the towne and fyldes of Melyncowse, Nantornam and St. Coolan,' whereof by deed, 16 November, 1 and 2 Philip and Mary, he had enfeoffed them. 29 October, 4 and 5 Philip and Mary. *Seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Cornw. **A. 13006.** Indenture of demise by Robert Strechlegh, gentleman, and Margaret, his wife, in consideration of 4*l*. paid them by John Lamerton, to Joan his wife and William and Frances (*Francisce*) his children, of all their land in Horelake in the parish of Maramchurch, three closes called 'Brodeparke,' 'Sandeparke' and 'Woodeknollparke' excepted, being now in his occupation for term of his life, for eighty years if they the said Joan, William and Frances should so long live, the term to commence on the death, surrender or forfeiture of the said John, at 46*s*. 8*d*., rent, the best beast for heriot or farleve and suit of court at their manor of Horelake. 5 November, 2 Edward VI. *Seals.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Hants. **A. 13007.** Indenture of demise, 24 May, 7 Edward VI, by John Phetyplace, of Stanlayke, co. Oxford, gentleman, to Thomas Froste, of Welde, co. Hants, 'husbandeman,' of 'all the scite of one house callid Horwooddes Ferme' in the parish of Preston Candever, with arable land belonging, with divers closes (named), and a pasture called 'the Hays,' 'one chamber and a parler' in the said 'ferme house' excepted, 'for his resorte thider,' common of pasture for seven hundred sheep, and common for his 'rudder beastes in a pasture called Ocollte'; to hold for twelve years from Michaelmas next; rent, 16 quarters of well 'wynedid' wheat and 34 quarters of barley; covenant that John shall yearly have 'two acres of the beste fetchys growyng upon the lande belongyng to the saide ferme,' paying 2*s*.; covenant that Thomas shall enjoy for his own profit 'the foldyng of all such sheep as the said John' 'shall kepe,' &c.

Hants. **A. 13008.** Bond by Thomas Froste, of Welde, 'husbandeman,' William Wattes, of the same, 'husbandeman,' and Henry Hockeley, of Harmesworthe, 'husbandeman,' to John Phetyplace, gentleman, in 100*l*., at Midsummer next, conditioned for Thomas Froste's observance of covenants in indentures of even date. 24 May, 7 Edward VI. *Seals.*

[Cornw.] **A. 13009.** Indenture being a feoffment by David Urban, of Penrynburgh, to David, his son, in tail, with remainder in default successively in tail to David son of Hervey (*Hervei*) Tregoos, of Deveryon, Simon son of Thomas Lamanva, Joce (*Joceo*) brother of the said Simon son of Thomas, William brother of David son of Hervey, John Skurell son of John Skurell, and Joan daughter of Thomas Lamanva, mother of the said John, with remainder in default to his own right heirs, of all his land, &c. in the town of Penrynburgh, Cheiensorn in the parish of St. Martin, Treboulan and Gaier in the parish of Gwennap (*Sancte Weneppe*) in Kerier, and Carvodres in the fee of Neuham, beside the west bridge of Truru March', viz., a tenement and garden annexed in Penrynburgh, between the tenements of Watter Jose and of the chapel of St. Mary there, another tenement there

between the tenements of Noel de Treuthall and of the heirs of John Meg[er], with 10*d.* rent in a messuage there situate between the messuage of John Tirell and the messuage of the chapel aforesaid, with all his reversions, expectant on the death of Isabel, his wife, of three closes of land there, whereof one is situate between the highway from Penrynburgh to Reesdruth, on the south, the stream (*bedum*) of the mill of the bishop of Exeter on the north, and another highway from Penrynburgh to Seint Dei, on the east, the second is situate between a close of John Trenewith and a close belonging to the heirs of John Penryn, and the third is situate between a close of Joce Trefuthan and a close of land belonging to the heirs of Brixham, with the reversion of 2*a.* land English in Meneth Nanfan, situate between land of William Bodrugan, knight, and a close of land of Henry Sampson, the reversion of a grange, between a garden of land of the said chapel and a tenement of John Roger; all his land, &c. being a moiety of the town of Cheiensorn; his land, &c. in Treboulan; his rents and services in Gaier; and a tenement in the street of Carvodres in the said fee beside the said bridge. Witnesses:—William Bodrugan, knight, John Penhall, esquire, John Trefusis, John Langorthou, John Barell. Penrynburgh, 9 March, 13 Henry VI.

Norf. **A. 13010.** Grant by 'Eligius' Ferrers, abbot of the monastery of St. Mary of Wymondham, and the convent of the same, to Richard Hoo of the office of auditor of all their manors, lands and tenements in Norfolk, to be held by himself or his sufficient deputy from Michaelmas last for the term of his life, with 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent from their manor of Wymondham. 15 March, 28 Henry VIII.

Endorsed: Irrotutatur coram auditore domini Regis curie augmenticionum revenc' in com' Norff.

[Berks.] **A. 13011.** (1) Feoffment by John de Benetfeld to Andrew Saddok, rector of the church of Whytewaltham, Edmund Smewyn and John son of Robert at Lake, of all his land, &c. in the towns or fees of Benetfeld, Whytewaltham, Sottesbrok and Wokyngham, with the reversion expectant on the decease of Joan late his father's wife of the land, &c. she holds in dower, the easement of a chamber excepted, wherein he lies, for life. Benetfeld, Friday after St. John before the Latin Gate, 23 Edward III.

(1) Release by Edmund Smewyn of Whytewaltham, to Andrew Saddok, rector of the church of the same, of his right in land, &c. as above, by virtue of the above feoffment. Whytewaltham, Monday, the feast of St. Margaret, 23 Edward III.

(3) Letter of attorney of even date, by the above Edmund, to John le Saye, vicar of the church of Whytewaltham, to put the said Andrew in possession.

(4) Grant by the said Andrew, and John son of Robert at Lake, to Walter de Auneford, parson of the church of Benetfeld, and William Aleyn, of New Wyndesor, clerk, of the above land, &c. Witnesses:—Thomas Foxeley, Sir John Olyver, parson of the church of Fynchamstede, William le Englysch. Benetfeld, 30 September, 23 Edward III.

(5) Letter of attorney of even date by same to John de Auneford, chaplain, and John Barton of Benetfeld to deliver seisin.

(6) Feoffment by Thomas Holbot and Joan his wife, to William Wykham and Elizabeth Farnham, of all the land, &c. which they had by the gift and feoffment of Walter de Auneford, parson of the church of Benetfeld, and of William Aleyn of New Wyndesor, clerk, in Benetfeld, Whyte Waltham, Sottesbrook and Wokyngham; to hold to the said William and Elizabeth, their heirs and assigns. Witnesses:—John Everdon, parson of the church of Benetfeld, and others (named). Benetfeld, 26 January, 9 Henry IV.

(7) Release by John Farnham and Agnes his wife to William Wykham and Elizabeth Farneham their daughter, their heirs and assigns, of all their right in land, &c. in Benetfeld, Whytewaltham, Sottesbrook and Wokyngham, which after the death of Thomas Holbot, and Joan his wife, ought to remain to them, in right of the said Agnes. Witnesses:—John Everdon, parson of the church of Benetfeld, and others (named). Benetfeld, 26 January, 9 Henry IV.

(8) *Schedule attached.* Copy of court roll. *In the margin* 'Cokeham.' John Lake son of Agnes daughter and heir of John son and heir of Robert atte Lake claims by descent, in right of Agnes his mother, now (*jam*) wife of John Farnham, all the land, &c. late belonging to Thomas son of Thomas Holbode and to Joan daughter of John de Benetfeld his wife, which the said Thomas and Joan his wife had by the gift and feoffment of Walter Aunefford, parson of the church of Benetfeld, and of William Alayn, chaplain, by charter indented, shown in the court held at 'le Leyghe,' Tuesday before St. Katharine, the Virgin, 23 Edward III, and dated at Benetfeld, 19 November in the said year; which land, &c. the said Walter and William had by the gift of Andrew Saddok, parson of the church of Whyte Waltham, and of John son of Robert atte Lake, who had the same by the gift and feoffment of John Benetfeld, in Benetfeld, Whitewaltham, Sottesbrook and Wokyngham.

Endorsed:—Andreas Saddok, clericus, dedit, &c. Johanne filie et heredi Johannis Benefeld et heredibus de corpore suo, &c.

(9) *On dorse.* Writ by King Henry to the bailiffs of Humphrey de Lancastre, knight, of Cokeham and Bray, to do right according to the custom of the manor of Cokeham and Bray to William Wykeham and Elizabeth his wife, in respect of a messuage, mill, 200*a.* land, 50*a.* meadow, 46*a.* wood and 60*s.* rent in Benetfeld, White Waltham, Sottesbrok and Wokyngham, which Thomas Holbot and Joan his wife, and John Farneham and Agnes his wife deforced to them. Westminster, 24 January, 9 Henry [IV].

(10) Final concord made in the court of Sir Humphrey de Lancaster, knight, the king's son, of his manor of Cokham, held there, Tuesday, the last day of January, 9 Henry IV, before John Barton, then steward there, William Louches and others (named), suitors of the said court, between William Wykeham and Elizabeth his wife, querents, and Thomas Holbot and Joan his wife and John Farneham and Agnes, his wife, deforciants, of a messuage, mill, 40*a.* (*sic*), meadow, &c. as above, by virtue of the king's writ of right, &c., to hold to the said William and Elizabeth and their heirs; consideration, 100*l* &c.

(11) Feoffment by Andrew Saddok, clerk, to Joan daughter and heir of John de Benetfeld, of all the land, &c. which he had by John's gift in the towns or fees of Whitewaltham, Sottisbrok, Wokyngham and Benetfeld, with the reversion of the land, &c. held by Joan late the wife of John's father in dower, a croft of arable called 'Wylkestrecche' and 1*a.* arable in 'Bradecroft' next land of John de Fienles &c. excepted, and except the rents and services of Richard le Stout in Whytewaltham and Benetfeld, and 4*s.* 3*d.* rent there from John atte Feld: to hold to the said Joan and the heirs of her body, with remainder in default to John son of Robert at Lake in tail, with remainder in default to the right heirs of John de Benetfeld. Witnesses:—Walter Aneford, rector of the church of Benetfeld, and others (named). Benetfeld, Sunday before the lifting up of the Holy Rood, 23 Edward III.

(12) Pedigree:—Johannes de Benetfeld de quo (1) Johannes de Benefeld, de quo Johannes de Benfeld, de quo Johanna que disponsata fuit Thome Holbote qui quidem Thomas et Johanna levaverunt finem, &c. simul cum Johanne Farneham et Agnete uxore ejus infrascriptis. (2) Matilda que

desponsata fuit Roberto atte Lake et habuit exitum Johannem atte Lake de quo Agnes que desponsata fait Johanni Farneham qui quidem Johannes Farneham et Agnes levaverunt finem predictum cum predictis Thoma Holbot et Johanna uxore ejus'. *Copies on one skin.*

A. 13012. Bond by Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, Nicholas, bishop of London, Henry, bishop of Winchester, Thomas, bishop of Durham, Edward, duke of York, John, earl of Somerset, William Roos, Richard Grey and Hugh de Burnell, knights, John Prophete, clerk, and John de Stanley, knight, to Richard Whityngton, citizen and merchant of London, in 1,000*l.* at Michaelmas next. 16 June, 8 Henry IV. *Cancelled by cuts. Seals.*

Camb. **A. 13013.** (1) Feoffment by Margery Aunger, of Whitewelle, widow, and Nicholas Aunger, son and heir of Sampson Aunger, late of the same, as executors of his testament and last will, to John Puregolde, of Cambridge, gentleman, Paul Smyth of the same, apothecary (*appoticario*), John Thirleby, of the same, Richard Aunger and Richard Serle, of Barton, to the use of the said John Puregold, of two selions of land, containing 3 roods, in the fields of Barton, to wit in the field called 'le Hylle Felde,' one of them lying between land of the said John Puregold and the boundary (*communem divisam*) leading from Barton to Whitewell and abutting on land of the prior of Barnewell and on 'Dykkes medowe' *alias* 'Somers croft,' and the other between land of the said John and land belonging to the Treasurer (*Thesaur'*) of the town of Cambridge, late John Hesewell's and abutting on land of the Master and Fellows of the College called Clare Hall in Cambridge. 28 January, 7 Henry VIII. *Fragments of seals.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

(2) Bond of even date by same to John Puregolde, of Cambridge, gentleman, in 3*l.* at Easter next, conditioned for his quiet enjoyment of the above two selions. *Fragments of seals.*

[Warw.] **A. 13014.** Bill by Thomas Lucy, of Charlecote, esquire, to 'Herry' Rogers, citizen and vintner of Coventre, acknowledging a debt of 10*l.* to be paid 'at the fest of Corpus Christi next commyng.' 23 August, 1 Henry VIII. *Signed* per me Thomam Lucy. *Paper.*

Hunt. **A. 13015.** Indenture of demise, 20 March, 30 Elizabeth, by Sir Edward Wyngfeild, of Kymbalton *alias* Kymolton, knight, to Roger Vawghan, of the same, yeoman, for services rendered beyond seas and at home, and for a sum of money in hand, of common of pasture for a horse and five 'rother beastes' upon the close called the 'Towne Pasture,' parcel of the demesnes of the manor of Kymbalton *alias* Kymolton, in such manner as the horses and beasts of the inhabitants dwelling in the said town be fed, &c. there by the 'oversight of one keeper thereof att the appoyntement of the said inhabitauntes'; to hold for twenty-one years, paying to the said inhabitants, or their collector, 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly. *Signature and seal, broken.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

[Surrey.] **A. 13016.** Bond by Henry Wattes of Waddon, co. Bucks, gentleman, to Henry Knyght, in 100*l.* at Midsummer next, conditioned for the observance of covenants in indentures of even date. 4 April, 36 Henry VIII. *Cancelled by cuts. See* A. 12875.

Cornw. **A. 13017.** Indenture of demise by John Reskymer, esquire, to Margaret Greber, for the term of her life, of all his land, &c. in Chymed[er], Wyllys, Sensewana and Leyty, at a rent to him during his life of 8*l.* 16*s.*; attorneys to deliver seisin, John Pentecost, the younger, and George Waterton. 6 March, 37 Henry VIII.

A. 13018. Bond by David Broke, of the Inner Temple, gentleman, to John Griffith, clerk, and William Dobson, gentleman, in 200*l.*, on the feast of St. Thomas, the Martyr, next, conditioned for his saving harmless Henry Seward, of Childe Compton, co. Somerset, esquire, against John Eston, 'sergeaunte at armes with our soverain lorde the king,' in respect of a statute of the staple of Westminster of 1,000 marks wherein the said Henry with John Walshe and John Huntley, esquires, stands bound to Eston, or for his paying, within twelve days after the date of the present obligation, 100*l.* to Griffithe and Dobson. 2 July, 18 Henry VIII. *Signed* per me David Brook. *Seal.*

Essex. **A. 13019.** General release by John Gyver, of Walden, yeoman, to John Feltwell *alias* Ion of Litle Wenden, yeoman. 18 January, 31 Elizabeth. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 13020.** Counterpart indenture being a feoffment by John Nanskylly to Benet (*Benedicto*) Tregooz and John Wolwedon, clerks, John Skewys, William Gerves and Thomas Gerves, of all his land, &c. in Penhale and Tregena with a garden in Helstonburgh called 'Lovurth an Men,' rendering therefore yearly for the next five years 15*s.*, and thereafter 40*s.* at the feasts of St. Philip and St. James, Midsummer, Michaelmas and All Hallows. Witnesses :—John Gotholghan, mayor of the borough aforesaid, Peter Seyntaubyn, Thomas Seyntaubyn. Helston, 10 April, — Henry VIII.

Endorsed :—Condicio infra scripti feoffamenti est talis quod si ego Johannes Nanskylly decesserim . . infra quinque annos infra scriptos quod extunc volo quod omnia exitus et proficua omnium et singulorum infra scriptorum ad implendum meam voluntatem videlicet viginti solidos ad edificacionem capelle sancte Elvine in Lannargh . . . . . ad celebrandum pro anima mea ac omnium benefactorum meorum durantibus quinque annis infra scriptis.

Norf. **A. 13021.** Indenture being a feoffment by Clement Harwarde of Alburghe, esquire, to William Paston and William Heydon, knights, John Holdiche, Martin Barnye and Edmund Ryches, esquires, and Richard Stubbes of Edgefelde, gentleman, to the use of his last will, of all his land, &c. in Alburghe, Thwayte, Wyckmere, Thurgarton, or elsewhere in Norfolk. Alburghe, 10 December, 27 Elizabeth, 1584.

[Norf.] **A. 13022.** Feoffment by John Man, of Skernyng, Geoffrey Brakke and Edmund Mychell, of the same, to John Botry, of Gressenhall, and Robert Kyrby, the younger, of Skernyng, of a messuage and cottage in Skernyng, formerly Adam Man's, with a croft adjacent and 1*a.* land, enclosed, there, 3*a.* arable called 'Peper lond,' 1*a.* meadow and a piece of underwood in the common, situate as described, which, together with John Wright, since deceased, they had *inter alia* by the grant of John Pomefreth, the elder, by charter, 31 August, 23 Henry VIII. Skernyng, 19 November, 12 Henry VIII. *Two seals.* Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed. *Endorsed* Thomas Hoo.

Norf. **A. 13023.** Indenture being a feoffment by Thomas Hoo, of Burnham Overey, gentleman, in consideration of 19*l.*, to Rowland Pierson, of a messuage, with buildings, barn, curtilage, and 'le malthous,' in Burnham Ulp, and 2½*a.* at 'Brancaster Wey,' which he lately had by the gift of Richard Short, of Burnham Ulp, 'roper,' by charter dated there 21 April, 1 Mary (*regine nunc*).

Endorsed : Apud Heydon 7 die Aprilis, 1557. *Paper copy, or draft.*

Norf. **A. 13024.** Indenture of bargain and sale, 24 July, 9 Elizabeth, by John Grebby, of Kynges Lynne, 'marchaunt,' to Thomas Richardson, of the same, 'marchaunt,' in consideration of 112*l.* of a messuage and

'brewhows,' with brewing vessels, with 'kayes, stathes and other edyfices' thereto belonging, in his occupation, in Kynges Lynne, 'in the strete there called the Checker,' between —— Lane and the tenements of Robert Gervis, 'nowe maior of Lynne,' &c. *English.*

Endorsed: . . . . . to John Grebbie senior.

Cornw. **A. 13025.** Indenture of demise by John Reskymer, esquire, to Thomasyn Pregyan, John her son and Katharine her daughter, for the term of their lives in survivorship, of a third part of the land, &c. which she 'before held yn Trewordur the lower withyn my manor of Tretheves,' by 13*s.* 4*d.* rent at the terms usual in the hundred of Keryer, 'ther best catell as often as hit shall happen accordyng to the custum withyn the said hundred used and approved,' and suit of court of the said manor. 1 May, 2 and 3 Philip and Mary. *English.* Witnesses' names endorsed; *also* A. lease for Tre ourde.

Camb. **A. 13026.** General release by Thomas Cuttson, of Mylton, 'husbondman,' to Richard Aylemer, of Barton, 'husbondman.' 12 August, 34 Henry VIII.

Camb. **A. 13027.** Indenture of bargain and sale, 26 February, 29 Henry VIII, by Robert Holder, of Barton, 'yoman,' to Richard Maldon, of Trumpyngton, 'yoman,' of all his land 'free' and 'copy' in the 'townes and feldes of Barton Whitewell Cotton and Graundecestre'; covenant that Richard 'shall entre and falowe all londes seisionably belongyng to premysses,' at Lady Day next, 'and also upon the layes and a closse called Allgers Closse'; Robert shall 'occupy the mancion place called Asshewell with two copy holdes holden of Mr. Ward and copy holde holden of the prior of Barnewell, parcell of the premysses,' 'as the said mancion place and copy holdes be now enclosed within hegges,' from the day of date for five years; 'for the whiche bargayne and salle' Richard shall pay 'seven scor poundes,' at certain dates. *English. Seal.*

Camb. **A. 13028.** Feoffment by Richard Malden, of Barton, 'husbondman,' to Richard Aylmer of 40*a.* arable in the several fields of Berton, Grawnceter, Cotton and Whytwell, which he recently mortgaged (*dedi et concessi in morgagium*) to Reginald Baynbrig and others; attorney to deliver seisin, Richard Burde. 7 September, 6 Edward VI. *Seal.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

[Norf.] **A. 13029.** Acquittance by Thomas Poumfret, of Estdereham, to Richard Hoo for 26*s.* 8*d.* in full for 1*a.* land in Skernyng, in 'Bitfeld,' between land of the manor of Skernyng, in the tenure of Clement Poumfret, and land late John Pynnez', &c. 2 December, 18 Henry VIII. *Seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

A. 13030. Bond by Walter Denys, of Boddyngton, co. Gloucester, esquire, to William Rogers, gentleman, in 200*l.* conditioned for his delivering before 1 July next his obligation, with two sufficient sureties, in 100*l.* conditioned for his and his wife Margaret's observance of covenants contained in indentures of assignment of even date. 12 May, 15 Elizabeth. *Signed* Walter Dennys. *Seal.*

Endorsed: 23 John Hygford.

Cornw. **A. 13031.** Release by Pollidore (*Pollidorus*) Pentyre, of Canorchard within the parish of Launcells, gentleman, to John Uglow *alias* Will, of his right in a close of land called 'Greata parke' or 'Great parke,' in Canorchard, containing 1*a.* land, now in the said John's occupation in right of Elizabeth his wife. 12 October, 38 Elizabeth. *Signed* Pollider Pentyer. Witnesses' names endorsed, and memorandum of livery of seisin, 30 March, ——, in the presence of Richard, Nicholas, William and John Uglowe.

Norf. **A. 13032.** Indenture being a feoffment by John Aldham, of Shymplyng, gentleman, and by Henry Ravyn, of Sowthbarowe, yeoman, at John's request, in part performance of a bargain and sale specified in indentures tripartite, 17 September, 11 Elizabeth, between the said John Aldham, of the first, Thomas Thwaytes, of Hardyngham, esquire, of the second, and Francis Sturges, of Craneworthe, in the said county, esquire, of the third, to the said Thomas Thwaytes, of a moiety of the manors called Elyngham Cawes *alias* Cawes and Buttelles, and a moiety of the advowson of the rectory of Sowthbarowe *alias* Sowthbergh, with a moiety of the lands and pastures called 'Oxleyfeld' in the parishes of Sowthbarowe, Hengham, Hardyngham and Reymerston, of meadows and enclosures thereto belonging, and of all lands, &c. accounted part of the said manors within the last twelve years, now held by the said John Aldham or Elizabeth his wife, in the towns above named and in Rysyng, Craneworth, Little Elyngham, Skulton, Sturston, Hackford and Depham; also of the moiety of a messuage or tenement called 'Mansons,' and of a parcel of land or alder-carr (*alneti*) called 'Rawaghe' lying in Hardyngham, and of a moiety of land, &c. in Hengham, Hardyngham and Sowthbarowe to the said messuage belonging called 'Mansons' or 'Mantestons'; to hold to the said Thomas Thwaytes, to the use of himself, his heirs and assigns; similarly feoffment of the other moiety of all the above premises to the said Francis Sturges; warranty in both cases against himself and his heirs and his wife Elizabeth and her heirs; attorney to deliver seisin, John Cady, of Great Elyngham, 'yoman.' 19 September, 11 Elizabeth.

A. 13033. Bond by Thomas Lucy, late of Charlecote, co. Warwick, esquire, and Robert Throgmerton, late of Coughton, in the same county, knight, to Thomas Lovell, knight, John Husee, knight, and Henry Wyatt, esquire, in 100*l.*, to the king's use, on the feast of the Apostles Philip and James, 1511, conditioned for the payment of 100 marks on the said feast; if Robert die before payment, another bondsman to be found. 25 May, 1 Henry III. *Signatures and seals.*

Camb. **A. 13034.** Certified copy of the will, 28 January, 1577, of Richard Ellmer, of Barton, yeoman; to Richard Ellmer, his eldest son, his 'mancion house,' 'free.' 'lease' and 'copiehold' lands in the 'parishe' of Barton *cum* Whitwell, Cumberton, Grancester and Coton, except 'one free tenement wherein William Gooden now dwelleth, with a pece of Lees,' containing 4*a.* abutting thereon, and a close at 'Barton bridge,' called 'Catteswell close,' containing 3*a.*, with the 'woodes' belonging to the said tenement and closes, all which he gives to Thomas Ellmer, his younger son, as also 'all my free lande arable lees and meadowe within the bounds and lymittes of Haselingfeild, which I bought of Mr. Morrisbie'; '*item* I bequethe to the township of Barton all my meadowe grounde lienge in Barton Haye within the boundes of Haselingfeilde abuttinge upon Bourne brooke and all other groundes there within the haie to the township of Barton in common as other the inhabitantes of Barton do occupie the same forever, willinge my son Richerd to ayde and assiste the said Towneship of Barton evermore to enter into the said ground and haye'; provided if the township or any other person 'shall hereafter till eare or sever the same haie,' or any part thereof, 'and so keepe the same severall to any private use,' the same to revert to Richard, his son, and his heirs; specific bequests of goods to son Richard; residue of goods to wife Agnes Ellmer and son Thomas, equally between them; wife to pay debts and legacies and to have all the wood in the 'greate close' towards their payment, and to occupy land, &c. given to sons till they come of age; if sons die under age without issue she shall have his lands, &c. for her life, with remainder in default of other issue of his by her, to John Skynner, of Orwell and his heirs for ever; the said John to have the tuition

of his said sons if his said wife die whilst they are under age; his wife to deliver the land to son Richard, at his full age, 'well tilled,' with 12*a.* 'of the said tylthe sowen with wheate and rie'; if wife remarry, her husband to give bond to John Skinner for the performance of the will; to Roger Skynner, John Skynner's son, 'a browne howed calfe to be weaned'; 'to Richard Skynner my godson,' son of John, 'one brandled calfe of a yere olde'; to 'Richerd Skynner my wives brother,' 4 bushells of barley; son Richard Ellmer to be sole executor. John Skynner and James Norman to be supervisors, with 20*s.* 'for their paynes.' Proved before Thomas Ithell, doctor of laws, vicar general and principal official of Richard, bishop of Ely, and administration granted to Agnes Ellmer, widow, the relict, during son Richard's minority, for the education of Richard and Thomas his brother, 22 February, 1577.

Essex. **A. 13035.** Bond by Richard Southwell, of London, esquire, to 'Raynold' (*Reginaldo*) Heygate, of Ferynge, co. Essex, yeoman, in 200*l.* at All Hallows next, conditioned for his standing to the award of Sir Thomas Awdeley, knight, keeper of the great seal, and of Thomas Crumwell, esquire, upon the title to land called 'Mores, Haynes and Cornettes Croftes,' within the manors of Keldon and Revenhale, claimed by 'Reynold,' the awards to be delivered before the said feast. 18 September, 24 Henry VIII. *Signed* per me Ric' Southwell.

London. **A. 13036.** Indenture being a feoffment by George Foster, citizen and goldsmith of London, son and heir of John Foster, citizen and 'bowier' of London, to William Dermer *alias* Dormer, of London, scrivener, in consideration of 200*l.*, of a tenement or messuage, late in his said father's occupation, in the parish of St. Katherine Christchurche, within Algate, London, and all that messuage or tenement 'bakehouse' in the said parish, in the occupation of William Jackson, 'baker,' with 'les backsides,' &c. 4 October, 23 Elizabeth, 1581. *Signed* George Foster. *At foot*, 'Sealed and delyvered in the tenemente bakehowse above specyfied and after delyvered in the tenemente taverne nowe in the occupacion of Robert Dodd by the said George to the said William Dormer in the presence of us R. Smyth, Robert Northe, W. Dodde, scrivener.' *Seal* [*argent*] *on a fess* [*gules*] *between two cotises wavy* [*sable*] *three crescents* [*or*], *with crest, a serpent* [*vert*] *issuing from and piercing a garb* [*or*], *for 'Dodd.'*

Memorandum of livery of seisin, 24 October, 1581, endorsed.

[Cornw.] **A. 13037.** 'This indenture testifieth that whereas Thomas Tamlinge and John Tamlinge did take certayne lande in Trewen in the parishe of St. Udye of John Daniell who in the righte of his wife set it them to teele for certayne yeres yet to come and for as muche as the same is in variens between the same Daniell and John Marfilde and is not yet determined, the same Morfilde havinge graunted certayne interest in the same landes in Trewen aforesaid unto William Carnsewe who by force of the same graunte is in actuall possession thereof: the same William Carnsewe and the above named Tamlinges have condissendid and agreed, that they the said Tamlinges shall have and enjoye the herbage and pasture of all the landes and grounde that they the said Tamlinges did teele untill the next springe painge only a capon at Christide nexte . . . .' 16 October, 1584, 27 Elizabeth. *Signed by marks.* Witnesses:—Henry Kewe, Mathew Carnsewe. *Paper.*

Cornw. **A. 13038.** Indenture of demise, 23 September, 1 Elizabeth, by John Reskymer, of Tremayn, esquire, to Thomas Tretherf, of Tretherf, esquire, for the term of his life, of 'all that his barton or mancion howse of Tremaygn within the parishe of Seynt Marten yn Meneag,' 'with all

measys landes,' 'leasys,' 'furse, heathes,' &c. in Tremaygn, being in his own occupation, at 'the old accustomed rent' of 3*l.* 'at the foure termes of the yere withyn the hundred of Keryer moste used,' &c.; attorneys to deliver seisin, Lawrens Chynhale and Nicholas Trethowen. *English. Signed* John Reskymer. Witnesses' names endorsed.

N'th'l'd. **A. 13039.** Grant by William Heron, of Forde, knight, to Henry Browne, of Berwick upon Tweed, for life, of 5 marks annuity from lands in Forde, in the tenure of Thomas Burrell and Robert White, and in Twissill, in the occupation of John Magyrson and Robert Roull. 20 June, 25 Henry VIII. *Signed* S. Wyll'm Heron of Ford. *Fragments of seal of arms.*

Cornw. **A. 13040.** Grant by John Trethurff, esquire, to Amisia wife of Nicholas Arondell [daughter of] John Jamys, of an annuity of 13*s.* 4*d.* for life, payable at Michaelmas, to begin on the first such feast after the decease of the said John Jamys, with right of distraint, in default, upon his messuage or tenement in Tregathenyn. 2 February, 38 Henry VIII. *Signed* John Tretherffe. Witnesses' names, John Reskymer and others, endorsed.

Northamp. **A. 13041.** Bond by William Catesbie, of Ashbie Leagers, esquire, to Lawrence Maidwell, of Gretton, 'yoman,' in 400*l.* conditioned for the observance of covenants in indentures between them of even date. 2 April, 12 Elizabeth. *Signed* by me Wyllyam Catesby. *Cancelled by cuts.*

Norf. **A. 13042.** Release by Robert Fyssher at the request of John Pomfret, clerk, son and heir of John Pomfret, deceased, late of Skernyng, and executor of his will, to Richard Hoo and William Hoo, of his right in the land, &c. in Skernyng which together with the said John deceased, or others, he had to the said John's use. 30 September, 18 Henry VIII. *Fragment of seal.* Witnesses' names, Robert Eyer, gentleman, and others, endorsed.

London. **A. 13043.** Counterpart of an assignment, 5 November, 3 Edward VI, by Rose Cornewell, of London, widow, in consideration of 50*l.*, to Lady Elyzabeth Morrys of London, 'wydowe,' of a lease, 4 March, 29 Henry VIII, by William Maior, 'late pryour of the Newe Hospytall without Bysshoppysgate of London,' and the convent of the same place, to one Patrick Whyte, of a tenement or house, 'which one John Stekes late helde and occupyed buylded over and in every syde of the west gate of the said place,' 'betwixte the said hospytall on the north and their tenement callyd the Candelhouse on the southe and the Kinges brode stret on the west and the wey entering in the churche of the said place on thest,' 'also a gardeyn plote,' 'without the said gate nighe unto the said tenement on the northe syde thereof adjoyning in the est uppon the wall of the said late Hospytall and in the said stret in the west and a crosse stonding at the dore of the said gardeyn on the southe,' for certain years yet enduring, which indenture of lease the said Patrick, 2 October, 2 Edward VI, assigned to the said Rose; the said tenement, now divided into three tenements, being at present of the yearly value of 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; covenant by Lady Elizabeth that this assignment shall be void on payment by the said Rose of 50*l.* on or before 3 November next.

Wilts. **A. 13044.** Release by Thomas Longe, of Beckington, clothier, son of William Longe, late of the same, clothier, to Henry Longe, of Whaddon, clothier, of his right in a close of land or pasture called 'Dolmeade,' in the parish of Whaddon, formerly in the occupation of the said William, his father, and now of the said Henry. 2 July, 11 Elizabeth. *Signed* By me Thomas Longe. *Fragment of seal.*

Glouc. **A. 13045.** Indenture being a feoffment by William Rogers, of Dowdeswell, gentleman, in consideration of a marriage already had between John Higford, son and heir apparent of John Higford, of Dixton, esquire, and 'Dorothie the sole and only daughter and nowe heire apparant of the said William Rogers,' and in part performance of covenants in indentures, 6 May, 33 Elizabeth, between the said John, the father, and himself, to John Pledall and George Masters, esquires, and Kynnard Delabere and John Whittington, gentlemen, to the uses in the said indentures contained, of the capital messuage or farm of Rosseley *alias* Rostley with its appurtenances, in the parish of Wythington, and of all other his land, &c. there, sometime parcel of the possessions of the monastery of Wynchcombe; also of the 'mannour howse mancion place capitall messuage or farme in Dowdeswell aforesaide wherein I the saide William Rogers doe nowe inhabite and dwell,' with the appurtenances, as enjoyed by himself or William Rogers, his father, deceased, with all his land, &c. in Over and Nether Dowdeswell and in Peglesworth, 'lyinge on the south side or south parte of the Queene's Majesties highe waye leadinge from Cheltnam and from the lordshipp or mannor of Charleton Kinges,' 'throughe the parishe of Nether Dowdeswell aforesaide by the churchyard wall of the parishe churche there neare unto a place there called' 'the Perrye Tree Quarre or the newe Quarre, and from the sayde Quarre towardes Northlache'; to hold to the uses specified in the said indenture. 13 May, 33 Elizabeth. *English. Signed* Wyllyam Rogers. *Seal of arms* (—— *impaling three crescents and a chief ermine*). Witnesses' names, Walter Compton, Abraham Huggeford, and others, endorsed; *also* 16. John Hygford.

A. 13046. (1) Bond by Thomas Lucy, of Assheby, co. Northampton, knight, Richard Druell, of Quexworth, co. Herts, esquire, and George Patenson, of Haverssham, co. Bucks, Thomas Hardyng, of Welden, co. Bedford, Robert Presgrave, of Gretton, co. Northampton, and William Alen, of Carleton, co. Bedford, yeomen, to Richard Humfrey, esquire, in 20 marks, at Michaelmas next, conditioned for the payment of 10*l.* 'at the fest of Seynt Martyn the Bisshop in Wynter,' 1528. 10 July, 16 Henry VIII. *Signed* per me Thomam Lucy. *Cancelled by cuts.*

(2 & 3) Fragments of similar bonds by same to same.

Hants. **A. 13047.** The like conditioned for the payment of 10*l.* on the feast of 'Seynt Martyn the Bisshop in Wynter,' 1529. 10 July, 16 Henry VIII. *Signed* per me Thomam Lucy.

A. 13048. Release by William Erneley, of Cakeham, co. Sussex, esquire, to John Gounter, of his right in land, &c. called 'Neelys lond' in the parish of Warblyngton. 1 October, 29 Henry VIII. *Signed* By me Wylly'm Ernele.

N'hamp. **A. 13049.** Bond by James Oldfeld, of Bugby, 'yoman,' John Warwyke, of Norhampton, 'wever,' and Richard and John Moxson, of the same, 'glovers,' to Thomas Lucy, knight, sheriff of the said county, in 100 marks, at Lady Day next, conditioned for Oldfeld's keeping the king's peace against John West, of Bugby aforesaid, 'gentilman.' 8 August, 12 Henry VIII. *Fragments of seals.*

Warw. **A. 13050.** Feoffment by William Porrey, of Henley in Arden, to Thomas Lucy, knight, and Dame Elizabeth Lucy, his wife, Thomas Yelshawe, clerk, and Roger Slye, of a messuage, with orchard and garden adjacent, in Henley, to the use of Sir Thomas and Dame Elizabeth Lucy. 21 May, 12 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Camb. **A. 13051.** (1) Indenture being a feoffment by Richard Malden, of Barton, husbandman, to Richard and John Aylmere, of the same, husbandmen, of all his land, &c. in Barton, Whyteweil, Cotton and Grauncester, the feoffment and seisin had thereon to be void if he performed the conditions specified in certain indentures annexed; attorneys to deliver seisin, Robert Malden, his son, and Richard Byrde, of Barton, husbandman. Barton, 30 July, 36 Henry VIII.

(2) Indenture of bargain and sale of even date annexed, by same to same of his land, free and copy, &c. as above, and of all his goods, as at Midsummer, 1546; the sale, and states and surrenders had thereon to be void if he save the said Richard and John harmless against John Veysy, of Cambryge, 'appotycarye or grocer,' in respect of an obligation, 28 March, 34 Henry VIII, whereby he and his son Robert, and the said Richard and John, stand bound in 200 marks for the delivery at certain dates of 'eyghtene score quarters of malt,' and if he pay Richard Mydleton of Cambryge 7*l.* 10*s.* at Michaelmas next, and William Fyssher, of the same, 10*s.*, so that the said Richard and John may at no time be troubled for the said debts; proviso that if the said Richard Malden is minded to sell any portion of the premises 'owt ryght' before Midsummer, 1546, the said Richard and John shall be preferred purchasers, and 'the money comyng of the sale' shall be applied to payment of the said debts. *English. Seals.*

N'hamp. **A. 13052.** Counterpart of demise, 1 February, 7 Edward VI, by Sir Richard Catesbye, of Ashebie Legiers, knight, to George Walker, of the same, 'yoman,' of two closes or pastures in Gretton, called 'the Stubbinges,' near a place called 'Rockyngham shere' there, and 'Piehill Close,' next Cotten, late in the occupation of Sir John Coope, knight; to hold from Lady Day next for twenty-one years, at 20*s.* rent.

Berks. **A. 13053.** Bond by Robert Kilby, of Wynkfeld, 'yoman,' to Richard Verney, esquire, and Dame Elizabeth, his wife, in 40*l.* at Christmas next, conditioned for his not selling or incumbering his tenement in Wynkfeld, without their consent, until they 'refuse the seid sale, they doyng as a nother man will do.' 20 November, 23 Henry VIII. *Fragment of seal.*

Camb. **A. 13054.** Bargain and sale and feoffment for 5*l.* by Thomas and John Wrenne, of Haddenham, gentlemen, to Richard Aylemer, of Barton, 'yoman,' of 4½*a.* land in the occupation of William Folkes in the common fields of Barton, and 3*r.* land in the occupation of Richard Malden there, heretofore assigned to the sustentation and maintenance of an anniversary lamp and light in Barton church, all of which was sold to them by John Butler, of Woodehall, co. Herts, knight, and Thomas Chaworthe, gentleman, by their writing, 21 May, 7 Edward VI; to be held of the Queen, as of the manor of Eastgrenewiche, co. Kent, by fealty only in free socage; attorneys to deliver seisin, Richard Burde and Nicholas Aunger. 16 January, 1 Mary. *Signed* per me Tho. Wrenne, by me Jhon Wrenne. *Fragment of one seal.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

Hants. **A. 13055.** Feoffment by Thomas Keyleways, of Rogebourne, esquire, in consideration of 100 marks, to Ralph Barrye, of Bremmer, husbandman, of a tenement and messuage, orchard, garden and curtilage in Northe Gorley in the occupation of Gawin Barrye, Ralph's brother; also of 24*a.* arable, &c. in Northe Goreley, Southe Goreley and Forthyngbrydge, with the appurtenances in Gawin's occupation; attorneys to deliver seisin, John Fysher and Ralph Wynge. 31 May, 18 Elizabeth. *Signed* by me Thomas Keylway. *Seal.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

Warw. **A. 13056.** Bond by George Cobb, William Freman and John Compton, of Hillmoreton, 'husbondmen,' to Christopher Waid, of Coventre, 'marcer,' in 20 marks, at the Purification next, conditioned for the payment of 8*l.* at Lady Day next. 8 January, 28 Henry VIII. *Signed* per me George Cobbe.

[Somers.] **A. 13057.** Bond by John Vampage, of Wollashull, co. Worcester, esquire, to John Sydenham, esquire, in 500*l.*, conditioned for his observance in covenants in indentures of bargain and sale between them of the manor of Syndercombe and Thrype and all other land, &c. in Syndercombe and Thrype, of even date. 31 May, 32 Henry VIII. *Signed* by me John Vampage. *Fragment of seal.*

Leic. **A. 13058.** Release by Elizabeth Leveson, widow, late wife of Edward Leveson, of Perton, esquire, and executrix of his will, of her right in a rent charge of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* going out of the manor of . . . . . ., co. Leicester, which he had by the gift of John Leonard, of Walton, co. Leicester, gentleman, 'duryng the entermaryage of the sayd John Leonard and Jane nowe wyff unto oon Thomas Pulteney, of Leighton,' co. Huntingdon, gentleman, and whereof she, the said Elizabeth, was in possession by her said late husband's gift. 21 November, 12 Elizabeth. Witnesses:—Roger Fowke, gentleman, and others (named). *English. Seal. Paper.*

Endorsed: . . . release of . . . rent out of the manor of Pulteney.

Camb. **A. 13059.** (1) Feoffment by Andrew Manfeld, M.D., and Thomas Manfeld, to Robert Holder, of Barton, 'yoman,' Robert Fanne, John Upholder, Robert Malden and John Warde, of the same, 'husbondmen,' of a messuage with croft adjacent and 4*a.* arable lying dispersed in the town and fields of Barton, which they together with John Manfeld, clerk, M.A., since deceased, had by the feoffment of Robert Kyng, of Great Eversdon, Alexander Roger, of Little Eversdon, William Laurans and William Barnard, by their charter dated at Barton, 26 January, 22 Henry VII; attorney to deliver seisin, Ralph Bycardyk. 16 April, 12 Henry VIII. *Signed* per me Andrea' Ma'feld. *Seals.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

(2) Bond by Ralph Bicardyke, of Cambridge, 'breuer,' to Robert Holder, of Barton, 'yoman,' in 12*l.* at Midsummer next, conditioned for Robert's quiet enjoyment of a messuage, croft, and 4*a.* arable in Barton, formerly belonging to John Peyke, late vicar of Barton, and of late sold by the said Ralph Bycardyk to the said Robert. 16 April, 12 Henry VIII.

A. 13060. Indenture being a feoffment by Thomas Owen, of Llanelwy, co. Flint, to John Wyn Foulke, of Eriviat, co. Denbigh, gentleman, in consideration of 20*s.* of a parcel of land containing 1*r.* in . . . . . ., to be void on payment of 20*s.* at Michaelmas 1592 or 1594. 1 March, 33 Elizabeth. *Signed* per me Thoma' Owen. *Decayed.*

Cornw. **A. 13061.** Counterpart of bargain sale, 1 . . ., 2 Edward VI, by John Reskymer to William Leen and Robert Recester, in consideration of 92*l.* of 23*a.* wood in the park of Myrdon, with free access for six years to cut and carry.

Bedf. **A. 13062.** Counterpart indenture, 23 April, 24 Elizabeth, between John Rowe, of Clappham, esquire, and William Purratt, of the town of Bedford, husbandman; Purrat shall 'tyll, manure, dresse and sowe' 84*a.* arable in Clappham, late in the occupation of Evans Richarde, 'accordinge to the nature of the soyle and seasons of the yeare,' from Michaelmas next for ten years; he shall have the messuage or tenement there, of late

occupied by the said Evans, for ten years, doing repairs, 'one milnehouse wher a mault milne standeth' only excepted, and he shall have 'towards the findinge and fotheringe of his cattall' 8*a*. meadow and a close called 'Acre Closse' there, as the said Evans had, paying yearly for the said meadow and close 4*l*.; Purrat covenants, at his own cost, according to 'the need usage and nature of the soyle,' to 'manure, tyll, dresse and sowe all the errable lands aforesaid for and with wheate or rye barley or pease beanes otes fetches,' or 'any other kynd of myxed corne or grayne,' according to soil and seasons, Rowe delivering to him yearly sufficient seed to sow half the said land, 'to weed and dresse the croppe readye to harvest,' to suffer Rowe to take half the crop, the division to be made 'one fortnight next before every harvest tyme,' and to carry the said grain to Rowe's barns or yards in Clappham, as follows, viz. he 'shall carry or bring home one dayes carriage' for every day's carriage by Rowe, the carriage of the tithe of both moieties excepted; clause as to 'donge and compasse'; Purrat to have 'the gate and feedinge' for ten 'beaste or neate' and forty sheep 'upon the commons in the fieldes and bounds of Clapham' with Rowe's sheep, and to 'cut downe and take' 'all the bushes growing in or upon the heydens leyses or baulkes,' belonging to the said 'ferme house,' and to feed his beasts upon the said 'heydens,' &c.

[Norf.] **A. 13063.** Feoffment by John Wright, of Hikelyng, to John Smalwood, of the same, of a piece of land containing 1½*a*. in Ingham, near 'Ingham Mill Hill,' between land of Thomas Skyrwit, of Hothorp in Ingham, &c. which he had by Smalwood's feoffment according to the force and effect of an act of parliament, 1 Richard III, by charter dated at Ingham, 29 November, 27 Henry VIII. Ingham, 14 December, 27 Henry VIII.

N'hamp. **A. 13064.** Copy, or draft, indenture, on paper, being a demise, 12 February, 7 Edward VI, by Sir Richard Catesbye, of Asshebye Legers, knight, to John Bennet, of the same, yeoman, of a tenement and close, with the 'comen bakkehowse' and a barn next the forge there, in John's occupation, from Lady Day next for twenty-one years at 22*s*. rent. *English.*

[Cornw.] **A. 13065.** Indenture of demise by John Reskymer, esquire, to Henry Clysse and William and Thomas, Henry's sons, for the term of their lives in survivorship, of a close called 'Ruen Wallen,' containing three English acres, which Henry held before for term of years by the lease and demise 'of one Raff Reskymer aunceter of the sayde John,' 'sett lyeng and beyng yn Marhasvean betwen a close of the heires Whita yn the southe' and John's land on the north; rent, 4*s*. 4*d*. at the terms usual in the hundred of Penwythe and 26*s*. 8*d*. 'heryott or farlyff' on the death surrender or forfeiture of a tenant, making 'comen sute' to his courts 'withyn my maner of Treverthyan; attorneys to deliver seisin, Jamys White and George Waterton. 31 May, 3 and 4 Philip and Mary. *English. Signed* John Reskymer.

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

[Cornw.] **A. 13066.** (1) To all faithful of Christ to whom this present writing shall come, greeting in the Lord everlasting, that we (*sic*) Nicholas Carmynow, Roger Kelwa, Master John Pascow, Master Nicholas Weigen, Master John Lannergh, Sir Richard Yellour, John Tremeyr, William Treberveth, John Trenowyth, Richard Trenowyth, Paul Benny, Peter Berry, Thomas Robyn, John Harry Drapur, John Wyllyam Sn[i]ll, Noel Meryasek, John Nickol Troker, Thomas Carda, John Carda, Roger [W]ylys, Thomas Percy, Michael Flamak, James Hoper, John Donan, Richard Wethen, John Huchyn, Robert Roos and Michael Jaka Roos, know that we the beforesaid seeing the peril of our souls, &c. wherefore we the aforenamed know and for

truth have heard, that one John Nanskylly, lord of Nanskylly was seised, as in demesne and fee, in all messuages, lands and tenements in the towns of Nanskylly, Penhall, Dodwode, Tregony, Tregenna Trencryk and in the street (*vico*) of Nuham beside Truru, which messuages, &c. he gave of his own free will to Richard, his son, and Isabel his wife, to hold to the said Richard and Isabel according to the form and effect of a certain charter by me (*sic*) the said John Nanskylly to them and the heirs of their bodies. In witness whereof we the beforesaid witnesses required by Richard Nanskylly, at the request of Richard, have put our seals to this letter testimonial. 4 June, 31 Henry VI. *Seals.*

(2 and 3) Fragments with which the above was backed to preserve it.

Norf. **A. 13067.** Bond by Humphrey Deane, of Tylney, gentleman, to Thomas Hoo, of Burnham Overy, gentleman, in 200*l.* at All Hallows next, conditioned for Humphrey's standing to the award of Robert Houghton, Henry Valenger and William Hoo, gentleman, upon matters in dispute between them. 3 October, 4 Elizabeth. *Seal. Signed* by me Humfrey Dene.

Montgom. **A. 13068.** (1) Indenture being a feoffment by John ap Morice ap Lleu[elli]n, of Penegoes, yeoman, in consideration of 4*l.* to Lleu[elli]n ap Rees ap Jevaun ap Wilkog, of Ywch Yccorrey, gentleman, of a tenement commonly called Kae Atha goch, in his own occupation, in the town of Ywch Koed Penegoes, comote of Keveiliog. Ywch Koed Penegoes, 22 July, 21 Elizabeth. Names of witnesses endorsed.

(2) Bond by same to same, of even date, in 20*l.* for quiet enjoyment.

Somers. **A. 13069.** Indenture of demise by William, abbot of Clyve (*Clira*) and the convent of the same, to George Prous and Joan his wife, and John, Hugh, William, Joan and Thomas, their children, for the term of their lives in survivorship, of their grange in Crowdon, with its appurtenances and the wood adjacent in the parish of Oldeclyve, which John Prous, of Crowdon, held before, oak and ash excepted, and also of the tithe of sheaves to the grange belonging, at a rent of 3*l.* for the grange, 26*s.* 8*d.* for the tithe of sheaves, and 10*s.* 4*d.* for small tithes (*decimis minutis*); they shall find dinner and supper (*prandium et cenam*) at the grange once a year for the abbot and twenty men, secular and regular, in attendance on him, between Michaelmas and the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle; they shall have 'housbote haybote fyrebote and ploughbote' to the value of 40*s.*; they shall keep the house, &c. in repair; they shall do suit of court of the manor of Oldeclyve twice a year; they shall give their best beast for heriot; and they shall do suit to the lord's mill at Wayschford; attorneys to deliver seisin, Henry Dovell and John Stone. Witnesses, Baldwin Malet, esquire, William Gebyns, Thomas Hie. 24 May, 9 Henry VIII. *Note at foot:*—160*a.* land, 24*a.* wood, 12*a.* meadow.

Dorset. **A. 13070.** Indenture of demise by Thomas Bampfeld, esquire, to William Farnham, of West Corscombe, husbandman, Joan his wife, and William, their son, for the term of their lives in survivorship, of the reversion expectant on the death or forfeiture of John Rawly, of Chedyngton, of a tenement in West Corscombe, a meadow called 'Pylmede,' a close of pasture called 'Stanley,' a close of pasture called 'Humley,' the south part of a pasture called 'Severell,' the south part of a meadow called 'Cokermede,' half the pasture for his beasts in 'Pyggismore,' half the arable in 'le Commen Feld,' half the pasture for his sheep in 'le Commen Feld' called 'le Downe,' half a close of pasture called 'le owte Downe,' and half all the land, meadow and pasture in the said John's occupation; rent, 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; attorneys to deliver seisin, George H . . . . and Henry Hoskens. 14 March, 22 Henry VIII. *Certified copy.*

N hamp. **A. 13071.** Indenture, 2 April, 12 Elizabeth, whereby William Catesbye, of Ashebye Leagers, esquire, covenants with Lawrence Maidwell, of Gretton, yeoman, that the said Lawrence may recoup himself 242*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from wood sales within 'Sallow Coppice' in Gretton, for the sale of which coppice he had deputed, by deed dated 18 January last, the said Lawrence and one William Harris, of Ashbie Leagers, his attorneys. *English. Signed* by me Wyllyam Catysby. *Cancelled by cuts.* Names of witnesses endorsed. *See* A. 12221, 12268.

A. 13072. Bond by William Catesby, of Ayshby Leagers, co. Northampton, knight, to Henry and Dennis Breton, of Petwourth, co. Sussex, gentlemen, in 200*l.* conditioned, in the event of its becoming payable, for the due discharge of an annuity as in A. 12798. 19 June, 28 Elizabeth.

A. 13073. Bond of even date by same, to George and Samuel Breton, of Petworth, in 200*l.* conditioned as above.

A. 13074. Counterpart of indenture of award, dated 19 November, 1521, 13 Henry VIII, by John Devereux, citizen and scrivener of London, upon matters in dispute between Richard Reynoldes, citizen and mercer of London, and Christopher Coo, of . . . . ., co. Norfolk, gentleman, concerned apparently with a venture of a certain ship; twenty bales of woad to be deliverd to John Smalpiece in the town of Colchester to Christopher's use; Richard's dwelling house in St. Christopher parish of London; 'bowes and bowstaves, dealles, and sparres' are mentioned. *English. Mutilated.*

Norf. **A. 13075.** Bargain and sale and feoffment by John Harte, of Stalham, husbandman, to Richard Swaynson, of Sutton, of 1*a.* land with a messuage on it, called 'Essex,' formerly Nicholas Rokettes' and afterwards Ann Rokettes', in Sutton, which descended to him on the death of Alice Hart, his sister. 28 January, 9 Elizabeth. *Signed* John Hart.

Norf. **A. 13076.** Release by Anne Shelton, widow, late the wife of John Shelton, knight, and John Shelton, knight, son and heir of the said John, to Richard Hoo, of their right in a meadow in Skarnyng, late John Man's, lying at Pepers Brig, which the said Richard holds of them, as of their manor of Carrowe beside Norwich, by fealty and 2*d.* rent, so that they can claim no interest or rent therefrom hereafter; warranty by John of the said rent for himself and his heirs. *Signed* per me Johannem Shelton. *Seals.*

Middx. **A. 13077.** Counterpart indenture, 12 May, 23 Henry VIII, between Thomas Crumwell, of London, gentleman, and Thomas Rawlyns, gentleman; whereas Hugh Marble, of the city of Hereford, goldsmith, by indenture 30 May, 17 Henry VIII, demised to Robert Wod, of Westminster, gentleman, and Elizabeth, his wife, six tenements, 1*a.* arable and one parcel of meadow in 'Gyfelde' and in 'Gymere by Westminster and a close with all maner gardeyns to the same tenementes belonging,' 'set and lyeng ayenst the white crosse and ayenst the grene before the Kinges Manor latelie called Yorke Place besides Westminster,' to hold to the said Robert and Elizabeth from Lady Day then last for forty-one years, at 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* rent, the estate, &c. of which lease the said Thomas Rawlins now hath; release by the said Thomas Rawlins to the said Thomas Crumwell to the king's use, of his right in the premises, in consideration of 20*l.* paid him by the king by the hands of John, abbot of Westminster, and the said Thomas Crumwell. *English. Signed* Thomas Raullyns. *Seal.*

Norf. **A. 13078.** Acquittance, 1 January, 27 Henry VIII, by Thomas, abbot of Wendeling, to Richard Hoo for 28*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* at sundry times to the use of his monastery, in full of the purchase of such land in Skerneng as 'the same Richard before this tyme have had in ferme ther by force of the dedez indented sealid with the covent seale of the seid monastere,' whereof one is dated 20 December, 24 Henry VII, and the other 25 April, 25 Henry VIII. *English.* *Signed* per me Thomam Abbatem. *Seal, chipped.*

Sussex. **A. 13079.** Counterpart of demise, 4 October, 37 Elizabeth, by Adrian Stoughton, of Weste Stoake, esquire, and Mary, his wife, to Thomas Byrde, of the city of Chichester, 'marchante,' of little piece or parcel of ground, 17 yards by 7 yards, newly enclosed out of the highway by the said Thomas, adjoining the messuage or tenement standing and being upon the freehold land of the said Thomas on the north, the highway leading from West Stoake to Chichester on the south, reserving to the said Adrian and Mary, and Adrian's heirs and assigns, and to the occupiers and tenants of the tenement, now in the occupation of Thomas Clementes, adjoining the said demised parcel of ground on the east, and to their servants, ingress and egress into and from the before demised parcel of ground to 'fett and carry away' water from the well now standing thereon; to hold to the said Thomas from Michaelmas last for fifty years, at 2*d.* rent. *English.* *Signed* by me Thomas Byrd. *Seal.*

Norf. **A. 13080.** Release by William and Edmund Hogan, sons of Robert Hogan, late of Estbradham (*sic*), deceased, to Thomas Hogan, son and heir of the said Robert, of their right in all the land, &c. in Skernyng and Wendlyng or elsewhere in the county of Norfolk bequeathed to them and to Robert Hogan, another of his sons, by the said Robert late of Estbradenham. 2 May, 2 Edward VI. *Signed* By me Edmond Hogan, by me Will'm Huggo'.

Norf. **A. 13081.** Bond by John Gigges, of Burnham St. Clement, gentleman, to Roger Touneshend, knight, in 100 marks at Christmas next, conditioned for the observance of covenants in indentures of even date. 28 November, 26 Henry VIII. *Signed* by me Joh'em Gygges.

A. 13082. Bond by Walter Marsshe, citizen and mercer of London, to John Gigges, gentleman, in 100 marks, at Christmas next, conditioned for the observance of covenants in indentures of even date. 25 November, 26 Henry VIII. *Signed* By me Walt' Mersch. *Seal.*

A. 13083. Bond by Thomas Guyer, of Buryun, co. Cornwall, to the Queen in 20*l.* conditioned for his continuing his personal appearance in the High Court of Star Chamber, not departing till order be taken with him for his contempt committed. 2 November, 38 Elizabeth.

A. 13084. Bond by Thomas Gygges, citizen and mercer of London, to Walter Marshe, citizen and mercer of London, in 100*l.* at the Purification next, 22 December, 22 Henry VIII. *Signed* per me Thomas Gygg. *Seal, perishing* (*a gem*).

N'hamp. **A. 13085.** Counterpart of A. 12221. *Cancelled by cuts.*

Middx. **A. 13086.** Counterpart indenture, 18 May, 23 Henry VIII, between Thomas Crumwell, of London, gentleman, and William Russell, 'of the towne of Westminster,' 'yoman'; whereas John, abbot of Westminster, and the prior and convent of the same, by indenture, 25 September, 1524, 16 Henry VIII, demised to the said William their 'mesuage or grete tenement

called the Bell,' with meadow ground, &c. belonging, in 'the towne of Westminster aforesaide in the Kinge's strete there next the barres,' except three tenements and one garden parcel of the said 'grete mesuage, whereof one is demised for terme of yeres unto Guy Gascoyn and Johan his wife, the other to John Garlonde and Elayn his wif and the third with the garden unto John Russell,' to hold to the said William from Michaelmas then next for forty years, at 41*s.* 8*d.* rent for the first thirty years, and 45*s.* rent for the ten last; assignment by the said William of his years to come in the premises to the King, in consideration of 128*l.* paid him by the King by the hands of the said John, abbot of Westminster, and of the said Thomas. *English.* *Signed* per me Will'm Russell. *Seal.*

Warw. **A. 13087.** Release by Richard Ingylwodde, of Coventre, 'glasyer,' to Thomas Ilom and Alice his wife, of his right in a messuage or tenement with a garden adjacent in Nuneton, between the tenement of John Ludford, 'barbour,' land of the prioress and convent there, the weir called 'le Honysuche,' and 'le Burgage Felde.' 27 February, 15 Henry VIII.

Kent. York, W.R. **A. 13088.** Feoffment by Robert Uftwayte to Charles, earl of Worcester, Thomas Lovell, knight, treasurer of the king's household, John Erneley, John Porte, Edward Skerne, Edward Forman, John Cheseman, Robert Egmunton and William Ostobe, of his capital messuage in Adlyngflyte, co. York, and of all his land, &c. there, to the use below specified. 14 July, 10 Henry VIII.

Below, in English:—'Thentent and cause of the feoffament above writtyn is this,' whereas the said Robert, by indenture, 8 July, 10 Henry VIII, bargained and sold to the king 'his principall mease with the barnes stables orchard and gardyns therto belonging in Estegrenewiche,' co. Kent, 'lately in the holding of the above named Erle,' two other tenements near adjoining, and a 'littill close of arrable land' of 2*a.* 1*r.*, late in the tenure of Roger Howesley; if the king's possession therein is undisturbed, the said earl and his co-feoffees shall stand seised of the land, &c. in Adlyngflyte to the use of the said Robert, or otherwise to the king's use. *Signed* per me Robertu' Uftwayte. *Seal.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin, 31 August, endorsed; also of enrolment on the Close Rolls, 26 October, in the said year.

Warw. **A. 13089.** Bargain and sale and feoffment by John Oughton, of Fyllongley, yeoman, to John Suffocke of Nonn Eton, 'tannar,' in performance of covenants in indentures of 27th. inst., of a messuage, or tenement, garden, and small croft in Nonn Eton in 'le Churche End,' between the highway to the church, the tenement late Lewis Ford's, the tenement now in tenure of Austin Vinsent, some time Everattes, and 'Bondend Lane,' also of a parcel of meadow in the parish of Chilverscoton in 'le Greene Mere Meddowe, abutting on the highway from Nonn Eton to Coventry, all of which was lately in the tenure or occupation of Edward Ethell *alias* Lawrence, deceased, and which he acquired in fee by the gift of Richard Pole, of Stoneley, clerk, and Elizabeth, his wife, and of Simon Mountford, of Byckenhull, gentleman, and Ann his wife, by their charter, 6 July, 6 Elizabeth; attorney to deliver seisin, Robert Chapleyn. 28 June, 31 Elizabeth. *Signed* by me John Owghton. *Fragment of seal.* Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

[Warw.] **A. 13090.** Feoffment by John Ludford, of Nuneton, barber, to William Ludford, of Wytherley, in consideration of 6*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.*, of three tenements or cottages in Nuneton in 'Backhowse Lane,' between 'Burgage Felde' and 'Honysyche' weir. 2 May, 12 Henry VIII.

[Cornw.] **A. 13091.** A copy, with many variant readings, of A. 10236.
Endorsed: This is wreten in haste out of suche a copey that cannot be understanded wherfore it were neide better advice to be had theron. Thomas Legh.

[Norf.] **A. 13092.** Feoffment by John Clubbe, of Skarneng, in performance of a bargain and sale, for 6*s.* 8*d.*, to Richard Hoo of 3*r.* land at 'Stubbez' next land of the king, late of the abbot of Wendeling, in the tenure of John Kirkby, and land of the manor of Skarnenghall, &c. Skarneng, 2 January, 34 Henry VIII. *Seal.*
Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

Surrey. **A. 13093.** Indenture of bargain and sale, 20 October, 33 Elizabeth, by Richard Jenkinson, of Camerwell, yeoman, to George Dallie, of the parish of St. Georges in Sowthwarke, of messuage or tenement and garden in Peckam Rye, in the parish of Camerwell, in his own occupation. *English. Signed by mark. Fragment of seal.*
Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

Warw. **A. 13094.** Bargain and sale and feoffment by Richard Smythe, of Newton beside Clifton, yeoman, and Eleanor, his wife, daughter and heir of William Wurshippe, late of Nonneton, in consideration of 20*l.*, to Nicholas Ethill *alias* Lawrence, of Asteley, of the messuages, &c. in Nonneton, in the occupation of Agnes Wurshippe, William's relict, which descended to Eleanor on her father's death; attorney to deliver seisin, William Chapleyn, yeoman. 1 January, 8 Elizabeth. *Seals.*

Middx. **A. 13095.** Feoffment by Thomas Redeman, of New Braynford, 'fremason,' to Richard Parkar, gentleman, John Browne, 'tallough chaundeler,' John Selby, 'smyth,' and John Ravyn, 'bruer,' of a cottage or tenement with garden adjacent, in New Braynford, between the tenement of John Redeman, his brother, and the tenement now in the tenure of 'Myghele' Androw, to the use of Katharine, his now wife, for her life, with remainder to the use of Mary Redeman, his daughter, in tail, with remainder in default to his right heirs; attorney to deliver seisin, John Redeman, 'fremason.' 9 September, 28 Henry VIII.

Norf. **A. 13096.** Counterpart of demise, 12 February, 1 and 2 Philip and Mary, by Thomas Hoo, of Burnham Overey, gentleman, and Margaret, his wife, 'owners of the manor of Ingworth,' to Robert Whall, the elder, Richard Gubberd, Robert Wigman, Thomas Tomson and Thomas Alleyns, 'husbondmen,' of their 'manor clos in Ingworth,' 'somtyme called the Priory Clos,' of 70*a.* between the 'comen' river, land of the manor called the 'Little Field,' the pathway called the 'Mylsty,' and ['the comen of Erpingham and Ingworth' *struck out*], with four other closes adjoining, of 25*a.* to hold, with fishing, fowling, &c. as amply as Richard Collyns, John Gubbert and the said Robert Wigman, or other farmers before had the same, from Michaelmas last for twenty-one years, at 7*l.* 15*s.* rent, &c. *English.*

Cornw. &c. **A. 13097.** Indenture, 18 September, 15 Elizabeth, between William Fortescue, of Wymunston, co. Devon, esquire, John Summaster, of the Inner Temple, esquire, and Gregory Stevens, of Axminster, co. Devon, gentleman, of the one part, and Thomas Tretherffe, of Treymayne, co. Cornwall, esquire, of the other; whereas Henry Mack Williams and Robert Colshill, esquires, 'gentlemen pencioners' of the Queen's Majesty, having full power and authority by virtue of the Queen's letters patent, dated at Reading, 24 September, 14 Elizabeth, for the term of seven years then next 'to examyne searche and fynde out all and every the offences comytted

and to be comytted by any person or persons against sondry particuler estatutes' specified in the said letters, have by their 'sufficyent dede of deputacion,' 12 October, 14 Elizabeth, nominated the said Fortescue and the others their 'assignes deputies and attorneys' to 'searche and fynde out release acquyte and discharge' such offenders as well in the county of Cornwall aforesaid as in divers other counties; 'forasmuch as the said Thomas Tretherffe hath offendid in lending out of mony for gayne to Drew Ryce, Robert Sumaster, John Nicholas and John Trespriser, to the value of' 27*l.* 'against the lawes and statutes of usury in that behalfe made and providid if the extremytie were or shoulde be taken and hathe faithfully promysed not to comytt the like and hathe farther more desierid to make composicion for his severall offences'; release and composition in consideration of 6*l.* fine. *English. Signed* Wm. Fortescu, per me Joh'em Su'master, Gregory Stevyns. Names of witnesses endorsed, Jamys Godolphyn, John Moyle, Valentyne Penson; *also* 'An indenture of dischardg for usury untill the xvjth yeare of the reign of the Quenes Majestie that now is.'

London. **A. 13098.** Letter of attorney by Richard Morrys, the younger, citizen and 'irenmonger' of London, administrator of the goods, &c. of Thomas Morrys, the younger, late citizen and 'irenmonger' of London, deceased; whereas 'Martyn' Slatyar, citizen and 'irenmonger,' and John Cady, of London, gentleman, by their obligation, 15 October, 1584, 26 Elizabeth, stand bound to the said Thomas in 100 marks conditioned for the payment of 40*l.* 'at a day longe past'; appointment of Thomas Lee, citizen and 'irenmonger' as his 'attorney irrevocable' to recover the 40*l.*, and the penalty of 100 marks in default, to the use of the said attorney. 15 October, 1591, 33 Elizabeth. *English. Signed* per me Ric' Morris. *Seal. Paper.*

[Warw.] **A. 13099.** Acquittance, 6 April, 1576, 18 Elizabeth, by Henry Sadleyer, parson of Lapworthe, to Sir William Catysbe, knight, for 3*l.* received by the hands of Thomas Askewe, being the half year's rent of his rectory or parsonage. *English. Holograph. Seal.*

Sussex. **A. 13100.** Bargain and sale and feoffment by Thomas Burges, of Buxsted, 'husbondman,' in consideration of 45*l.* 10*s.* to Nicholas Delve, of the same, 'yoman,' of a parcel of land there called 'Blasmatrede,' containing 7*a.* between land of the said Nicholas, the highway from 'lez Forest of Asshedone to Buxsted church and land of Thomas Symons called 'lez Stonerock.' 31 December, 26 Elizabeth.

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed; *also* A deede . . . of Blowsmat reede.

Norf. **A. 13101.** Indenture, 24 July, 37 Henry VIII, between Sir William Fermour, of Est Barsham, knight, and Richard Hoo, of Skerning, gentleman, whereby Sir William covenants to make an estate in fee simple before All Hallows next to the said Richard, of the manor of Ingworth with all land, &c. in Ingworth, Arpyngham, Colby, Ittryngham, Stanfelde and Ouleton, belonging to the late suppressed monastery of Hempton, with the rents thereof due at Michaelmas next, and a like estate of the parsonage or rectory of Seynt Peter in Skarning, late parcel of the possessions of the late surrendered monastery of Waltham Holicrosse, with all tithes, &c. thereto belonging, in as ample manner as Sir William shall purchase of the King's Majesty, at the costs and charges in the law, not exceeding 13*s.* 4*d.*, of the said Sir William; in consideration whereof Richard covenants to release to Sir William all his right in the manor of Hempton otherwise [in the] late dissolved monastery of Hempton, or in any land in county Norfolk or

elsewhere late parcel of the possessions of the said monastery of Hempton, the manor of Ingworth and land, as above, excepted; Sir William covenants that if Richard is distrained by the king for 'tenthes to be reserved upon the purchase of the said late dissolved monastery of Hempton,' or upon any parcel of its possessions, he may enter upon the said dissolved monastery and distrain; Richard covenants to pay Sir William 6*l.* upon delivery of the said estates in fee. *English. Signed* by me Wyll'm Fermor. *Seal, broken.*

Warw. **A. 13102.** Indenture of award by Sir John Conway, of Arrowe, knight, between Sir William Catysby, knight, lord of Byssehopton and Thomas Parnell, of the same, husbandman, touching a copyhold there, they being severally bound to him by their deeds obligatory, 17 April last, in 100*l.*, to stand to his judgment, viz. Catesby to pay 20*l.* and Parnell to deliver up possession of the copyhold, &c. 10 May, 23 Elizabeth. *Signed* J. Conway.

A. 13103. Bond by Thomas Sotehill, of Sotehill Hall, co. York, esquire, to Thomas Darcy, knight, lord Darcy, in 1,000*l.* at Easter next. 20 January, 22 Henry VIII. *Signed* per me Thomam Sotehyll. *Seal.*

Memorandum endorsed that this obligation was sealed and delivered, 21 January, 22 Henry VIII, before Cuthbert Conyers, Thomas Trigot, esquires, and John Nevill, with their signatures.

Warw. **A. 13104.** Bond by John Bracebrygge, of Kynnesbury, esquire, to Thomas Lucy, knight, in 500 marks, at Midsummer next, conditioned for his observance of covenants in 'ij byll of articlez assigned and seeled' by him, touching the marriage of the heir of Symon Bracebrygge, son and heir of the said John, and touching the disposition and use of manors, lands, &c. of the said John, according to the true meaning of the said articles. 18 January, 5 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Norf. **A. 13105.** Indenture between John and William Hoo, sons of Richard Hoo, of Skerneng, gentleman, of the one part, and the said Richard of the other; whereas they, at Richard's request, stood bound with him to Humphrey Deen, gentleman, in 100*l.*, and whereas by his charter dated at Skerneng, 20 July, 2 and 4 Philip and Mary, he had enfeoffed them of divers closes, &c. there, they now re-enfeoff him thereof, with right of re-entry thereon should the said Humphrey at any time after Richard's decease recover any sum against them. 2 September, 3 and 4 Philip and Mary. *Signed* by me John Hoo, by me Will'm Hoo.

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

London. **A. 13106.** Assignment in consideration of 30*l.* by John Gates, esquire, of the King's Privy Chamber, and Thomas Throgoode, to Philip Hobbye, knight, one of the king's gentlemen of his privy chamber, of the reversion of a messuage or house, gardens, &c. granted to them *inter alia* by the king's letters patent, 5 July, 36 Henry VIII, within the precinct of the late priory of the Friars Preachers called 'le Blacke Frieres' in the city of London, formerly (*antea*) in the tenure or occupation of the lord Zouche, then (*tunc*) in the tenure of Massa (*Masse*) de Myllan, widow, late (*quondum*) the wife of Peter Mylon (*Petri Mylon*'), the Greek (*greci*), and late (*nuper*) in the tenure of Nicholas Andrew. 4 June, 38 Henry VIII. *Signed* by me John Gate, By me Thomas Throughgood. *Note at foot* Irrotulatur sexto Februarii 1565 coram Willm°. Fuller Audi.

Lanc. **A. 13107.** Indenture of bargain and sale, 6 April, 3 Edward VI, by Robert Proctor, of Keisden, co. York, yeoman, to John Redmayn, of Thornton, co. York, esquire, in consideration of 20 marks, of the 'fouert part of the manor or capitall messuage of Wraton in Lonsdayll,' with all

tofts, &c. 'to the seid fout or fourt parte' belonging, of which he is seised or which 'here after shuld dissend' to him by 'state of inharytaunce,' &c.; covenant on behalf of himself and Dowsebell, his wife, to levy a fine; 'also wher the same Robert hayth here to fore demysyd and sett the tennementes perteinyng to the seid fourt part' 'to the tennandes ther inhabytyn or occupying according to the coustome of that lordship ther and resavyd ther fyne and gressom ther fore,' covenant by Redmayn for their quiet possession, without further fine. *English.*

Worc. **A. 13108.** Counterpart of assignment, 17 June, 33 Elizabeth, by William Chibnall, of Legers Ashbie, co Northampton, gentleman, and John Popesonne, of Busshwoode, co. Warwick, yeoman, to Thomas Beste, of Wareslye, yeoman, of the lease made to Edmonde Catisbie, gentleman, and themselves, 2 March, 19 Elizabeth, by Sir William Catisbie, of Lapworth, co. Warwick, knight, of (*inter alia*) the manor of Waresley, for twenty-one years to begin on the decease of Katheren Throckmerton, widow, who then held the same as part of her jointure. *English. Signed* Thomas Best. *Seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Sussex. **A. 13109.** Indenture of bargain and sale, 24 September, 40 Elizabeth, by William Rose, of Westerton, in the parish of West Hamptnet, yeoman, to Edward Rose, of West Itchenor, yeoman, in consideration of 130*l.*, of a messuage and garden adjoining in Kypston in the parish of Hunston, in Edward's occupation, and of all other his land there, 'sumtymes the landes and tenementes of one Thomas Flynt,' &c. *English. Signed* William Rose. Witnesses' names endorsed.

Cornw. **A. 13110.** Assignment by John Arrundell, gentleman, and Richard Rawe, yeoman, both of Verian, in consideration of a certain sum beforehand, to Gregorye and Zacharye Arrundell, sons of Walter Arrundell, gentleman, brother of the said John and uncle of the said Richard, and also for their natural 'love, favour, delite and affeccion' towards the said Gregorye and Zacharye 'being theire kinsmen and of theire bloud,' of a lease whereof they stand seised for the years yet to come, made, 1 October, 30 Henry VIII, by John Harrys, clerk, 'master or keeper of the house of Saynt John Baptist nere the Bridge of Helston,' to Thomas Luke, of Helston Burghe, of all his land, &c. in Tregentalen, in the parish of Constantyn in the hundred of Kerryer, for 80 years then next, at 20*s.* rent for all service 'except two lawe courtes,' 'the toll of tynne,' and 'for everye deceasse a best beast in the name of a heriott or farleve.' 17 January, 29 Elizabeth. *English. Signed by marks. Seals.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

London. **A. 13111.** (1) Indenture, 10 November, 23 Elizabeth, between George Foster, citizen and goldsmith of London, son and heir of John Foster, deceased, citizen and bowyer of London, of the one part, and William Dermer *alias* Dormer, of London, 'scryvener,' of the other. Whereas the said George has bargained and sold to the said William a messuage or tenement, late in the said John's occupation, in the parish of St. Katherine, Christchurche within Algate, and also all that messuage or 'tenement bakehowse,' in the same parish, then or late in the occupation of William Jackson, baker, with all other the land, &c. late the said John Foster's in the said parish, as by an indenture, acknowledged in the court of Chancery, dated 4 October last, appears; for the purchase whereof the said William Dormer has paid, 'before thensealinge hereof,' 200*l.*; therefore the said George covenants that he was lawful owner, that the said William may quietly enjoy, unencumbered, and that he will further assure by fine, &c. 1581. *English. Signed* George Fostear. *Fragment of seal of arms* (*Dodd*).
Endorsed: Thindenture of covenauntes . . . .

(2) Bond by same to same in 400*l.* conditioned for observance of covenants in indentures of even date. 10 November, 23 Elizabeth, 1581. *Signed* George Foster. *Fragment of seal of arms.*

Sussex. **A. 13112.** Release by Owin Chadwyke *alias* Evans, of Hunston, yeoman, to Thomas Rose, of Westerton, yeoman, of all his right in a messuage and garden in Kepston in the parish of Hunston. 25 April, 12 Elizabeth. *Seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Essex **A. 13113.** Letter of attorney by Humphrey, duke of Buckingham, Thomas, bishop of Ely, Henry, Viscount Bourghchier, Peter Arderne, John Hampton, Richard Waller, Thomas Stones, Richard Ryche, citizen and mercer of London, John Grene, of Wydyton, Thomas Pownde, William Goodyng and Walter Gorfen, to William Nanseglos and John de la Pantrie, to deliver seisin to Agnes Alrede, late wife of Richard Alrede, late of the county of Essex, esquire, of the manor of Newhalle, and of the land &c. in the said county, which formerly were of Thomas Coggeshale, esquire, and also of certain other land, &c.; which manor, &c. were lately of Thomas Hille and Thomas Gale, who had the same both by the gift and feoffment of the said Richard Alrede and by the release of the said Richard Ryche and Walter Gorfen; to hold to the said Agnes for the term of her life, with remainder to William Cotton, esquire, Thomas Tudenham, knight, John Leventhorp and Thomas Radclyf, according to the form of a certain writing indented made to the said Agnes by the said duke and the others. 15 July, 30 Henry VI. *Set of seals complete.* *See* A. 13118, 13127.

Cornw. **A. 13114.** Assignment by John Lamerton, of Wodeknoll, in the parish of Marhamchurche, to his son William Lamerton and Avys, William's wife, of the term of twenty-one years, to commence after the decease of himself, Johanne his wife, and the said William, in certain land in Wodknoll and Whorelake in the said parish, which he had by the gift of 'Rycherd' Hervy, of Marhamchurche. 15 December, 8 Elizabeth.

Memorandum endorsed of sealing and delivery, 13 January.

Middx. **A. 13115.** Deed of gift by George Wilson, of Westminster, gentleman, to John Bulfinche, 'one of the ordinarie yeomen of the quenes majestes chamber,' and to John Page, of Westminster, gentleman, of all his goods, &c. in his dwelling house called 'the Castell taverne,' in Westminster; he has put them in possession by the delivery of certain keys of chests. 3 May, 5 Elizabeth. *English.* *Signed* By me George Wyllson. Witnesses, William Capper, 'constable,' and others (named).

London. **A. 13116.** Indenture, 21 September, 22 Elizabeth, being a deed of gift by Stephen Craske, citizen and vintner of London, and Anne his wife, late the wife and sole executrix of the will of John Foster, late citizen and bowyer of London, deceased, to George Foster, of London, goldsmith, son of the said John, of 'all and every the waynscott' in the messuages, late the said John's, in the parish of 'Saint Kathereine Christ Church nere Algate of London,' with all bedding, implements of household, &c. and with all the 'mynimentes counterpaynes of leases,' &c. bonds, which were the said John's at his decease; also appointment of the said George as their attorney to receive and demand all debts due to the said John, &c. 1580. *English.* *Signed* per me Steph' Craske. *Seal.*

Glouc. **A. 13117.** Indenture of bargain and sale and feoffment by John, earl of Warrewic, K.G., great chamberlain of England, in consideration of 120*l.* to Owen Whorwod, gentleman, with the king's licence, of all those pastures, woods and closes called 'Rosteley,' in the parish of Wythingdon,

formerly belonging to the monastery of Wynchecombe, and now or late in the tenure of Richard Rogers, and Joan his wife, William, John, Nicholas, Richard and Robert, their sons, which he had, to him and his heirs, *inter alia*, by the king's letters patent, 22 June, 1 Edward VI; to hold by the service of $\frac{1}{100}$th part of a knight's fee and 13*s*. 5*d*. yearly rent to the king at Michaelmas yearly in the Court of Augmentations; attorneys to deliver seisin William Stretford, gentleman, and Charles Hurste. 3 July, 1 Edward VI. *Signed* J. Warwyk. *Seal, cracked. Note at foot:*—Acknowledged the same day before me W. Grimysted, one of the Masters in Chancery.

Memorandum of livery of seisin 24 August, endorsed, and of endorsement on the Close Roll.

Essex. **A. 13118.** Deed poll by Thomas Tudenham, knight, John Leventhorp, esquire, and Thomas Radclyf, reciting that Humphrey, duke of Buckingham, and others (as in A. 13113) by their indenture dated 15 July, 30 Henry VI, granted to Agnes Alrede, late the wife of Richard Alrede, of the county of Essex, esquire, the manor of Newhall and all the lands, &c. in Essex which were some time of Thomas Coggeshale, esquire, as well as other lands, all of which the said duke and the others, together with the said Richard Alrede, had by the grant of Thomas Hyll, of Badowe, and Thomas Gale, late of Sabrightford, who had the same both by the feoffment of the said Richard Alrede, and by the release of the said Richard Ryche and Walter Gorfen, to hold to the said Agnes for life, with remainder to them the said Thomas Tudenham, John Leventhorp and Thomas Radclyf, and to one William Cotton, since deceased, with a proviso that if she remarried she should be liable for waste; grant of the said reversion expectant on Agnes Alrede's decease to John Neell, clerk, Thomas Urswyk, Thomas Lovell, Thomas Burgoyne, John Aps, the elder, John Byconell and Thomas Stele. Witnesses:—Thomas Tyrell, knight, John Grene, William Tyrell, Richard Ryche, John Sturgeon. 2 January, 34 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 13119.** Feoffment by Robert Mallore, of Welleton, knight, to John his younger son (*filio meo post nato*), of a messuage in the town of Welleton with a croft adjacent, which he bought of Simon Mallore his cousin (*cognato*), with 80*a*. arable in the fields of Welton, to wit 40*a*. in the east field whereof three half-acres in 'Le Heme Wong' next land of Hugh Tailor (*scissoris*), three half-acres on Crocho between two highways, 1*a*. at Colemanneslake, which formerly was Richard Heyr's, three half-acres on Crocho, formerly William Warner's, 1*a*. on Crokho extending from the pathway to 'grene,' of the land which was formerly Simon Maulore's, &c. and in the west field 40*a*. arable to wit, 1*a*. on 'Hulken' &c.; also grant to the said John of pasture for four oxen, two horses or mares, and six cows, in his demesne leasows (*pascuis*) and pastures with his own oxen and cows, and free ingress and egress to the green (*in grenam*) with all his beasts; to hold to the said John and the heirs of his body begotten, rendering therefore yearly to him and his heirs a rose at Midsummer and 12*d*. to the heirs of Stapelton for all service and suit of court, &c. with remainder in default to himself and his heirs. Witnesses:—Sir Eustace de Watford, knight, Sir William de Welton, knight, Sir [H]ugh de Tywe, knight, Sir John de Cranford, Sir William Mallore, Thomas de Watford, William de Watford, brothers of Sir Eustace. *Seal* (*a lion rampant*) *with legend* S. ROBERTI. MAVLVRE.

Oxford. **A. 13120.** Grant by Dame Elizabeth Wellisburne, of Asteley, co. Warwick, widow, late the wife of Edward Chamberlayne, esquire, and formerly wife of John Wellisburne, knight, and executrix of his will, to Arthur Wellisburne, son (*filio naturali*) of the said John, in full of all

bequests from his said father and her own promises, of 40*s.* annuity from her manors of Myxbury and Fullwell, for the term of his life ; she has put him in possession by giving him a royal of gold (*regale aureum*). 20 March, 8 Elizabeth. *Seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

A. 13121. Letter of attorney, whereby Walter Bonham, of Hackeneye, co. Middlesex, reciting that Sir John Gresham, the younger, of London, knight, stands bound by recognizance remaining of record in the Chancery, dated 19 April, 4 Edward VI, in 1,000 marks to him and to Sir William Sharington, of Lacock, co. Wilts, knight, appoints the said Sir William to ask and receive, in both their names, to the only use of the said Sir William, the said sum when payable. 1 March, 5 Edward VI. *English. Signed* Walter Bonham.

Leic Linc **A. 13122.** Indenture being a feoffment by Richard Burgh and Robert Richardson, vicar of the parish church of Est[ne]ston, co. Northampton, chaplain[s], to Henry Sotehill, son and heir of John Sotehill, esquire, and Joan his wife, of the manors of Stokfaston, co. Leicester, and Haconby, co. Lincoln, and of all the land, &c. late Ann Sotehill's or in the hands of others to her use in Stokfaston, and of all the land, &c. in Haconby, late of John Sotehill, the father, or of Henry Sotehill, the grandfather, of the said Henry, or in the hands of others to their use, all of which they had by the gift of the said Henry Sotehill, son of John Sotehill, esquire ; to hold to the said Henry and Joan and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default to his right heirs ; attorneys to deliver seisin, John Marre, rector of the church of Stokfaston, Henry Nicholles, of the same, William Smyth, of Haconby, and Robert Abb[ott], of the same. 7 April, 17 Henry VII. *Signed* Rob'tus Richardson, Richardus Burghe. *Seals.*

Endorsed: Thes persones folowing were present att Stokefaston on Trinite evyn after even song the yere within wreten when Sir Richard Burgh and Sir Robert Richardson delivered season of the seid manor by the parson of Stokfaston and Herry Nicholles their attourneys to Herry Sotehill and Jane his wif . . . . . .

Item thes persones folowing were present att Haconby the morowe after Trinite Sunday . . . . . .

Item be it hadde in mynd that the seid Herry Sotehill was present in his own persone and resceyved lyverey of season for hym and his wyff in the seid manors . . . . . .

Linc **A. 13123.** Counterpart of demise, 12 October, 32 Elizabeth, by Richard Cony, of Kirkton in Holland, gentleman, to Leonard Pury, of the same, gentleman, in consideration of 12*l.* of all the messuage and buildings in Kirkton in a place called 'the Marketsteade' and 6*a.* land and pasture adjoining, and 5*a.* pasture in Kirkton in a place called 'tholde Seadicke,' 1*a.* pasture in Kirkton in 'Theires Felde,' called 'Deakon acre,' 3*r.* land in Kirkton in a place called 'Skeldicke Feld,' 5*r.* ('rades') land in Sutterton and Kirkton, in a place called 'Cotefeld,' 3*r.* land in Kirkton in a place called 'Lockholme,' and 10*a.* 1*r.* land in Kirkton in a place called 'Theires Feld,' all which premises were late in the occupation of Thomas Pury ; to hold to the said Leonard from Michaelmas last for fourteen years, at 8*l.* rent, payable at 'the feastes of Phelippe and Jacobbe thappostelles and St. Michaell tharkangell' ; Leonard to do repairs, Richard finding the wood, or rent to be abated ; Leonard to pay charges upon premises, as land in Kirkton is usually charged, Richard discharging the chief rents to the lords of the fee ; covenant by Richard before 25 March next to 'bring to the saide messuage somuche willowe and thorne as will hedge in all the younge stoven or springes ther belonging to the same or elles in default thereof . . . . somuche tyncell or rise as shalbe sufficient for the enclosing of the same ground.' *English. Signed* Leonarde Purye.

London. **A. 13124.** Indenture of bargain and sale by John Rycroft, esquire, to Robert Gustard, citizen and 'bruer' of London, of 'sixtene hundreth quarters malt good swette and merchaunt accompting to every hundreth thereof six score quarters,' to be delivered at Robert's dwelling house within four years, at certain dates, to be measured by 'lande mesure accustumably used' in the said city, 'be it by fate or busshell sised and sealed for lande mesure at the Guyldehall' within the said city, at John's charges in 'mesuryng shotyng and beryng'; price, 432*l.* viz. 4*s.* 6*d.* for every quarter, &c. 22 June, 7 Henry VIII. *English.*

Warw. **A. 13125.** Indenture of bargain and sale, 19 June, 17 Elizabeth, by Edward Vaughan, of London, gentleman, to John Suffock, of Eton *alias* Nonn Eton, 'tannar,' in consideration of 100 marks, of a messuage or tenement in Eton *alias* Nonn Eton, in the occupation of 'Raiff' Needam in 'Backhowse Lane.' *English. Signed* per me Edwardum Vaughan. *Seal.* Names of witnesses:—Anthony and Peter Temple, and others, endorsed.

London. **A. 13126.** Indenture tripartite, 1 August, 1496, 11 Henry VII, between Richard Charnok, prior of 'the hous of the Hooly Trinite beside Algate in London otherwise called Cristeshirche,' and the convent of the same, of the first part, Thomas Roche, 'one of the Barons of the Kinges Eschequer,' John Huse, esquire, and — Morgan, executors of the testament of Dame Beatrice, late the wife of William Lemyng, late citizen and grocer of London, of the second part, and John Hardyng 'mastyr of the college of Seynt Thomas of Acres in London and the brethern of the same college,' of the third part, witnessing that whereas the said William Lemyng, being a 'citezen and freman of London' and seised of certain lands and tenements called ————, in the parish of Colchirche in London, in fee, gave the same by his last will to the said Beatrice for her life, with remainder to the prior of Cristischirche and his successors upon such conditions as should be devised by his executors, after whose decease the said executors ordained and devised that the said prior and his successors should yearly keep 'a solempne obite' for the soul of the said William and all Christian souls, and should after the decease of the said Beatrice 'yerely dispose in weys of charite and almes to pore people,' for the souls of the said William and Beatrice, 20*s.*; 'Nevertheles at the speciall instance request and desire of the same Dame Beatrice in hir lif was aggreed and accorded' that the said prior and his successors should, according to the said devise, 'kepe fromhensffurth yerely a solempne obite' for the souls of the said William and Beatrice and all Christian souls, and should distribute on the day of the said obit to poor people 'in dedys of almes,' 20*s.*, and 'over that it is aggreed' between the parties abovesaid that the prior and his successors 'shall syng or do to be song a solempne colet at oure Lady masse ther for the soules of the same William and Beatrice daily fromhensffurth while the place shall stande,' and shall 'wokely syng or do to be song iij masses for' their souls and their friends' souls 'at the aulter of our Lady ther or any other aulter within the saide chapell of our Lady,' and shall pay 'wokely the preste that shall syng the saide iij masses for the [soules] aforesaid. viij*d.*', and shall pay yearly to every brother, being a priest 'syngyng and redyng at the obite aforesaide xij*d.* and to the subpriour of that place beyng at the said obite .xx*d.* and to every novice brother beyng no preste .vj*d.*'; further the said prior and convent at the instance of the said Dame Beatrice, for the good service done to the said William Lemyng by one William Mathewe 'have gevyn graunted and by theis endentures confermed to the saide William,' for term of life, the tenement wherein he now dwells 'rent fre,' and yearly to have of them 'a goun of yomen lyvere orels vj*s.* viij*d.* for the same,' and

'wokely duryng his lif xvj*d.* for his comons'; in default of observing the 'premisses' or any of them, 'the same priour and covent covenaunten and graunten by this writyng to pay to the said Mastyr and brethern an annuell rent of x*li.*', and they to discharge the said obit, &c. in their stead. *English.*

Essex. **A. 13127.** Deed poll by Thomas Urswyk, knight, chief baron of the king's Exchequer, and Thomas Lovell; reciting that Agnes Alrede, late the wife of Richard Alrede, of the county of Essex, esquire, lately held for the term of her life the manor of Newhall, and all other the land, &c. in the county of Essex formerly belonging to Thomas Coggeshale, esquire, with certain other lands, by the demise of Humphrey, duke of Buckingham, and others (as in A. 13113), with reversion to Thomas Tudenham, knight, John Leventhorp, esquire, Thomas Radclyf and William Coton, lately deceased, who, in her lifetime, granted that the said manor, &c. should remain, after her decease to them, by the names of Thomas Urswyk and Thomas Lovell, and to one John Byconell, and to John Neell, clerk, Thomas Burgoyne, Thomas Stele and John Aps, the elder, since deceased; and she attorned to them accordingly and afterwards died; and they entered upon the premises and were seised thereof in fee, and the said John Byconell afterwards by his deed released to them all his right therein; the said Thomas Urswyk and Thomas Lovell have granted and by these presents confirmed the said manor and all the aforesaid lands and tenements to John Morton, clerk, [Master] of the Rolls of the king, John Hardyng, master of the house of St. Thomas the Martyr, called of Acon, London, Gilbert Talbot, brother of John Talbot, late earl of Shrewsbury, Thomas Mongomery, knight, Thomas Ormond, esquire, John Pygot, serjeant-at-law, William Paston, esquire, John Clopton, esquire, John Byconell, John Don', the elder, citizen and mercer of London, and William Nanseglos, 'gentilman,' to the use of the said Thomas Ormond, his heirs and assigns; attorneys to deliver seisin, Richard Bataill and Hugh Mathewe. Witnesses, Thomas Tyrell, knight, Clement Spyce, esquire, Thomas Grene, 'gentilman,' Robert Plommer, 'gentilman,' John Tendryng. 10 February, 14 Edward IV. *Two seals, one a gem, with rush band, and the other of arms, viz. a chevron between three squirrels sejant, with legend* SIGILLVM. THOME. LOVELL.

Norf. **A. 13128.** Indenture being a feoffment by Richard Short, of Burnham Ulp, 'roper', to Thomas Hoo, gentleman, of a messuage, built on, with a barn, &c. in Burnham aforesaid, abutting on the highway from Burnham Market to Holkham, &c.; also of 2½*a.* land in one piece at 'Brancasterwey' in Burnham Westgate, abutting on land of Master Calthorp, &c.; all of which he had by the feoffment of William Short of Burnham Ulp, 'tailour,' by charter indented, 19 April, 2 and 3 Philip and Mary. 21 April, 1 Elizabeth.

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

York, [N.R.] **A. 13129.** Feoffment by Edmund Metham, of Melsinbie, co. York, gentleman, to Leonard Franke, of Kneton, gentleman, Richard Redmayn, of Thornton, gentleman, Robert Blackburne, of Caponwrae, and Francis Redmayn, of Thornton, of a moiety of his manor of Melsinbie, a messuage or tenement in the tenure of John Kylburne, and a messuage or tenement in the tenure of Richerd Robynson, with their appurtenances in Melsinbie, to the use of William Metham and Ann his wife, for the term of their lives in survivorship, with remainder to the right heirs between them lawfully begotten. 8 May, 1 Edward VI. *Signed* Edmu'd Metham.

Norf. **A. 13130.** Grant by Francis Southwell, esquire, to Richard Hoo, gentleman, of the next presentation *pro hac vice* of the advowson of the vicarage of Skarning, which he had in right of Alice his wife, late the

wife and sole executrix of John Mynn, who had the same by the grant of 'the very true owner and patron of the same.' 1 February, 4 Edward VI. *Signed* per me Franciscum Southwell.

[Sussex.] **A. 13131.** Copy of evidences concerning the advowson of the third part of the church of Torryngge.

(1) Grant in free alms by Hugh de Fokynton to God and St. Pancras and the monks of Lewes for the souls of himself, his ancestors and successors, of a third part of the church of Torryngg, which is of his right, and of all his right in the said part or church after the decease of Thomas, the clerk, to whom he gave the said part for life, and when it comes to their hands let them dispose it to the honour of God on whom they will. Witnesses:—Ralph chaplain of Hekynton, &c.

(2) Confirmation by Simon, bishop of Chichester, of Hugh de Fokyncton's gift, as above. Witnesses:—Master Philip Rufus, &c.

(3) Release by the dean and chapter of Chichester cathedral to the prior and convent of Lewes of any right they had in the advowson of Torryngg by reason of a third part of the manor of Torryngg, which was formerly of Sir Roger de la Ware, knight; further they have inspected a charter of Hugh de Fokynton, great-grandfather (*proavi*) of the said Roger to the monks of Lewes of the advowson of the church of Torryngg (*set out*) and ratify it. 7 February, 1317, 11 Edward II. Witnesses:—Ralph de Camoys, &c.

(4) Chirograph tripartite; whereas controversy arose touching the advowson of the church of Torryngg, after the decease of Martin, rector of the said church, between Ralph de la Haye, patron of a third, the prior and convent of Lewes, patrons of a third, and Thomas de Heldham and Thomas, his son, patrons of a third, it was agreed between them as follows:—Ralph chose a clerk for this turn, to wit Master Peter de Heldham, and all the said patrons presented him; when, after Peter, it happen the church to be void, the prior and convent shall choose and all the patrons shall present; on a succeeding vacancy Thomas and Thomas de Heldham shall choose; and thereafter the choice shall revert to Ralph de la Haye, and so one party after another, in the above order. Done in the year of grace 1200, II Nones December, next after the consecration of Master Eadmund, Archbishop of Canterbury (*sic*). Witnesses:—Ralph de Wylendonn, &c. *Copies on one skin.*

Warw **A. 13132.** Counterpart of demise, 22 June, 1563, 5 Elizabeth, by Michael Pultney, of Misterton, co. Leicester, esquire, to Thomas Wrighte, of Over Whyttacre, of his moieties of two messuages, or tenements, a watermill called 'Pulbagge Myllne,' &c. in the parish and lordship of Over Whytacre in as ample manner as the said Thomas or one William Mason, lately deceased, possessed the same, from Michaelmas next for forty-one years, at 24*s.* 8*d.* rent for the tenement and mill, and 5*s.* 3*d.* for the other tenement, &c. *English. Signed* Thomas Wrighte.

[Warw.] **A. 13133.** Indenture, 20 September, 16 Elizabeth, between Richard Over, of the city of Coventre, gentleman, son and heir of Henry Over, late alderman of the said city, and the administrator of his goods, of the one part, and the 'maior baylyffes and commynaltie' of the said city, of the other; whereas the said Henry by his will, 24 June, 1567, declared that 'the maior and his bretherne and theire successors' should have yearly the rents of divers houses of his in the said city, and an annuity of 10*l.* 'at the Quenes Majesties handes which he the same Henry bought of one John Meynard' till they had received from the said 'howses, tenementes and patent,' 500*l.* 'to certen uses and intentes' in the said will mentioned;

and whereas they have received 380*l.*; covenants by Richard for the payment of the balance, for the performance whereof he stands bound jointly with William Fynnys, 'marchaunt,' and John Potter, 'mercer,' of the same city, in 200*l.* *English.* *Signed* Rychard Over.

Endorsed: 'Betwene the Citie and Mr. Over . . . .'

Warw. **A. 13134.** Counterpart of demise, 7 June, 20 Henry VIII, by Richard Catesby, of Assheby Legear, co. Northampton, esquire, to William Stanhurst, of Corley, 'hubondman,' Jone his wife, and William their son, 'fyrst b[egot]yn of that name,' of all his land, &c. in Corley, in William's occupation, from Lady Day last for twenty years, at 16*s.* 8*d.* rent, &c.; they covenant that 'William the sone shalbe allweys redy and as often as the seid Richard shall commande hym to wayte upon hym yn all jorneyes lawfull with horse and harnes bowe and arrowez swerde and bokelar,' &c. *English.*

A. 13135. Bond by Edmund Newnham, esquire, to Thomas Lucy, knight, in 200 marks at Michaelmas next, conditioned for observance of grants and agreements specified in a 'rolle of paper,' signed by them both, touching a marriage to be had between William Newnham, his son and heir, and Awdrie Catesbie, daughter to Dame Elizabeth Lucy, Sir Thomas' wife, which roll remains in the custody of Antony Fitzherbert, 'one of the kynges serjantes att the law.' 19 May, 12 Henry VIII. *Signed* per me Edmund Newenham.

Sussex. **A. 13136.** Feoffment by John Page, of Ringmere, co. Sussex, yeoman, in consideration of 42*l.* to John Pukle, of Lewes, yeoman, of land and pasture called 'twoo acres,' containing 10*a.*, in the parish of Ringmere, between 'Wallerdes Landes,' 'Pitfield,' 'Tyland' and 'Strode landes'; rent, to the lords of the fee, 1*d.* 2 January, 18 Elizabeth. *Signed* by me John Page.

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

[Warw.] **A. 13137.** Feoffment by Rose (*Rosa*) Bosevyle, of Nuneton, widow, to William Appelby, of Nuneton, and Margery his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, of a messuage in Nuneton over the water (*ultra aquam*), in length between the highway and the other highway called 'le Bondende,' &c., which William de Merton, clerk of the prior (*clericus prioris*) of Nuneton gave her; with reversion, in default of issue, to William and Margery, to brother Roger Appelby, prior of Nuneton, and Roger Dolbe, of Nuneton, for their disposal (*ad utilitatem et ordinacionem eorum*). Witnesses:—William Bosvill of Nuneton, Roger Bosvill, Warin Hosewyf and others (named). Nuneton, Thursday after the Annunciation, 15 Richard II. *Seal.*

Linc. **A. 13138.** Bond by Robert Austen, of Stepyng in the parts of Lyndesey, to John Copledyke, of Harryngton, knight, in 100*l.* at Michaelmas next, conditioned as in 'a payr of indentures of covenauntes' between them, of even date, appears. 3 August, 1 Edward VI. *Signed* Robert Austyn. Names of witnesses, Richard Ogle, esquire, and others, endorsed.

[Norf.] **A. 13139.** Release by George Fulborne, in consideration of a certain sum paid him by Richard Hoo, to the said Richard, Edmund Bedingfeld, knight, Christopher Jenney, esquire, William Hoo, John Giggez, Thomas Bury and Robert Kirkby, of his right in all the messuages, lands and free tenements which he lately bought of one William Henrison; to the use of the said Richard, his heirs and assigns. 2 September, 19 Henry VIII. Names of witnesses endorsed. *See* A. 13141.

A. 13140. Bond by Robert Catisbye, of Chasselton, co. Oxford, esquire, and Randall (*Randolphum*) Brereton, of London, knight, to Thomas Smythe, of London, gentleman in 200*l.*, conditioned for the payment of 103*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* on November 15th next at the now dwelling house of James Stanley upon Cornehill, London. 12 July, 41 Elizabeth. *Signed* Robart Catesbye, Ran. Breerton. Witnesses:—James Stanley, Owen Breretonn. *One seal. Cancelled by cuts.*

[Norf.] **A. 13141.** Feoffment by William Henrison, in consideration of a certain sum paid him by Richard Hoo, to the said Richard, Edmund Bedingfeld, knight, Christopher Jenney, esquire, William Hoo, John Giggez, Thomas Bury and Robert Kirkby, to Richard's use, of all the messuages, lands and tenements in Skernyng, which he lately had jointly with Richard Harington, Robert Henrison and Thomas Muffett, and John Botry and Thomas Aungiour, to his own use. 1 September, 19 Henry VIII.

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

Sussex. **A. 13142.** Bond by Thomas Burges, of Buxsted, husbandman, to Nicholas Delve, of the same, yeoman, in 100*l.* conditioned for Nicholas' quiet enjoyment of a parcel of land called 'Blasmatrede,' in Buxsted containing 7*a.*, which he had sold to the said Nicholas by deed of even date, quit of all charges, &c. made by him or by John Puxsted, of Buxsted, yeoman, 'sumtyme honor' thereof. 31 December, 26 Elizabeth. *Seal.*

Sussex. **A. 13143.** Feoffment by William Rose, of Westerton, in the parish of West Hampnet, yeoman, in part performance of covenants in indentures of 24th inst., to Edward Rose, of West Itchenor, yeoman, of a messuage or tenement in Kypston in the parish of Hunston, now in Edward's tenure. 24 September, 40 Elizabeth. *Signed* William Rose. Witnesses' names, and memorandum of livery of seisin, 6 November, 1599, endorsed.

Norf. **A. 13144.** Deed poll by Alice Pomfrett, widow, late the wife of Clement Pomfrett, of Skarneng; whereas, by virtue of the act concerning uses of land, 27 Henry VIII, she is solely seised in fee of a close in Skerneng field, between the highway, land late of the said Clement, the road from Dalwheite to Skerneng church, and land of Richard Harington, late Thomas Brak's, reckoned at 5½*a.*, and being so seised demised it, 10 September, 29 Henry VIII, to one John Burgeis, or Burges, from Michaelmas then next for nine years, with reversion to herself; in consideration of 10*l.* paid her by Richard Hoo and hereafter to be paid to her and by her assignment to the use of the parish church of Skerneng according to the effect of two writings obligatory of even date whereby the said Richard is bound to her for the payment of 26*s.* 8*d.* and to Thomas Drury, Thomas Michell, Richard Whighteng and Richard Kirby for the payment of 6*l.* to the use of the said church, she has bargained and sold the reversion aforesaid to the said Richard, and in performance of the said bargain and sale has by her present charter enfeoffed him thereof. Skerneng, 24 January, 31 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

Sussex. **A. 13145.** Indenture of award, 8 November, 27 Elizabeth, by Jasper Gunter and Richard Juxon upon the claim by Thomas Byrde of the city of Chichester, 'inholder,' against Adryan Stoughton of West Stoke, gentleman, to a tenement and 12*a.* land called 'Hames,' rent 12*s.* 8¼*d.*, one half yard land late Pages, rent 7*s.*, a cottage called 'Carters,' rent 20¼*d.* and a cottage and 1*a.* land, sometime Hames, rent 17¼*d.*, parcels of the manor of West Stoke; viz. Thomas, before the Purification next, shall surrender the

premises at a court of the said manor to Adryan, who shall pay him 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* at Gunter's mansion house in 'the Easte streete' of Chichester. *English.* *Signed* Jasper Gounter, Ri : Jaxon. *One seal.*

Endorsed : An award betwene Thomas Byrd and me touchyng Lotteys late coppyhold.

Norf. **A. 13146.** Feoffment by John Everarde, of Wyndell, co. Norfolk, gentleman, to Thomas Wylloughby, gentleman, by way of exchange, in accordance with an agreement between them in the presence of Edward Calthorp, esquire, Gregory Howse, William Mottes and William Underwoode, of an alder-carr (*alnet*) containing ½*r.* in Gelyngham, between the alder-carr of William Hobbys now the said Thomas', the alder-carr late John Chirchehous', medow late the said William Hobbys', and meadow late John Howet's, which descended to him on his father's death ; also of a piece of arable containing 2*a.* in Gelyngham between the highway from Wyndell to Wynston, land of the manor of Gelyngham, land of Richard Mauclark and 'the Fenne Wey,' which he bought of John Lowez late of Gelyngham. 24 May, 37 Henry VIII. *Signed* John Everard.

Warw. **A. 13147.** Indenture of demise, 26 May, 16 Elizabeth, by Anthonye Throckemerton, of Chastelton, co. Oxeforde, esquire, and Katheryne, his wife, to William Catisbey, of Asshebey Leagers, co. Northampton, esquire, in consideration of 320*l.* in hand paid, of all those 'closes enclosed groundes and pastures' in Radborne, co. Warwick, called 'London Feilde' or 'London Close,' 'the Greate Feilde,' 'the Rame Close,' one 'tenement or shepperdes howse' in the said pasture called 'the Greate Feilde,' now or late in the said Anthonye's occupation, for five years, at the rent of a red rose for the first two years, and 160*l.* yearly for the remaining three years, 'at towe feestes or termes in the yere that ys to saye at the feest of Seynt Martyn the Bysshoppe in wynter commonlye callyd Martylmas, and the Invencion of the Holye Crosse comonlye callyd Holyrude Daye in Maii'; with provisos in the event of the deaths of either Anthony or Katharine during the term. *English.* *Signed* Antony Throkmerton, and by mark. Witnesses:—Roberte Sheldon, Fran. Dymock and others (named). *Seals.*

Warw. **A. 13148.** Counterpart of bargain on sale, 20 January, 25 Elizabeth, by Sir William Catesby of Ashebie Legers, co. Northampton, knight, to William Askue, of Lapworth, yeoman, in consideration of 260*l.*, of the manor of Bishopston, a messuage or tenement and 'two yard land' in Bishopston, in the parish of Stretford upon Avon, and of all the land, &c. to the said manor and messuage belonging in Bishopston, Bishophampton, Clopton, Stretford upon Avon, Olde Stratford, Shottrie, Shottrie Meade and Welcombe ; covenant for quiet enjoyment against himself and his heirs, and against George, Richard, Edmond, Edward and John Catesby, and Thomas Reinoldes, gentleman. *English.* *Signed* Wyllyam Askue. *Seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Warw. **A. 13149.** Indenture of bargain and sale, 11 August, 29 Elizabeth, by John Rawlett, of Nonn Eton, 'tallowchaundler,' to John Suffocke, of the same town, the younger, in consideration of 20*l.*, of a messuage, cottage or tenement in Nonn Eton, 'neare unto the greate bridge there called the Towne bridge,' between Edward Moare's tenement, land of 'M^ris^ Margarett Knollys,' in William Smythe's tenure, 'the comen streete leadinge from the same bridge towardes the churche,' and land of William Boughton, esquire ; covenants against all incumbrances save rents, &c. due to chief lord and dower of Mary now his wife. *English.* *Signed* John Rawlutt. *Seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Norf

A. 13150. (1) Indenture, 28 October, 4 Elizabeth, leading the uses of a fine to be levied before Easter next by John Aldeham, of Reymerston, gentleman, and Elizabeth, his wife, 'doughter and sole heyre of one Frances Cusshyn gentilman, deceassed,' as in her right, to Thomas Carsey, of Southebarowe, gentleman, of all their land, &c. by the description of the manors of Elyngham, Cawes and Boteldes, 5 messuages, 3 tofts, 5 gardens, 500*a.* land, 300*a.* meadow, 300*a.* pasture, 100*a.* wood and 100*s.* rent and 'lybertye of one faldage' in Hengham, Hardyngham, Southbarow, Lytill Elyngham, Depham and Hackforth, and of the advowson of the parish church of St. Andrew of Sowthbarowe, to the following uses:—as to all the said manors, lands, &c. with the exception of the advowson, of the 'lybertie of a folde or shepis pasture' in Southbarowe, and of the land, &c. specified in a schedule indented annexed, to the use of the said John Aldeham and Elizabeth his wife in tail, with remainder in default to the use of the heirs of the body of the said Elizabeth, with remainder in default to the use of the heirs of the body of the said John, with remainder in default to the use of the said Thomas Carsey and of his heirs for ever, and as to the said advowson, &c. excepted as above, to the use of said Thomas Carsey and of his heirs for ever. *English. Signed* by me John Aldham, by me Elyzabethe Aldham. *Seals.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

(2) The schedule above referred to:—viz. 107½*a.* land, &c. and a messuage called 'Normans,' a tenement called 'Walbyes' and three closes 'sumtyme John Cusshyns gentilman,' in Hengham; 16*a.* in Hengham and Southbarowe; 86*a.* in Southbarowe; and 64*a.* ½*r.*, and 3*a.* 'lyeng in the closses of S^ Edward Thwaytes, clerke parson of Hengham nere his parsonage there,' in Hengham.

Warw.

A. 13151. Counterpart of demise, 15 February, 6 Elizabeth, by Nicholas Ethill *alias* Laurence, of Asteley, 'yoman,' to William Worship, of Nonne Eton, 'yoman,' and Agnes his wife, for sixty years, if they so long live, of a messuage or tenement in N[o]nne Eton, wherein the said William now dwells, and which the said Nicholas purchased of the said William, with 'all those parcells of goodes and utensilis and inplementes of howsehold stuff whiche he likewise bought of the said William,' at the rent of 'one rose flower' at Midsummer, if demanded; William and Agnes to do half the repairs. *English.*

Warw.

A. 13152. Counterpart of memorandum of agreement, 28 November, 34 Henry VIII, between Thomas Trussell, of Knoll, gentleman, and Margaret his wife, and Richard Busby, of the same, yeoman, to wit that Richard shall take to wife Mary Trussell, one of their daughters, before Michaelmas, 35 Henry VIII; eight days before the marriage they will pay him 20 marks; he shall occupy and enjoy half the farm of Knoll with half the park there from Lady Day next, paying 3*l.* at his entering for the half year, and he shall take half the profits and sustain half the rent of the said farm, &c. during their term therein, &c. *English. Signed* By me Rychard Busby. *Cancelled by cuts.*

Sussex.

A. 13153. Bond by Robert Delve, of Ucfeld, yeoman, to William Delve, of Ringmer, his son, in 60*l.* conditioned for his cutting down no trees upon the land in Uckfeld, wherein he has a life estate, without William's consent. 19 December, 21 Elizabeth.

A. 13154. Bond by William Catisbye, of Busshwoodde, co. Warwick, esquire, to Anthony Throckmerton, esquire, in 400*l.* conditioned for the payment of 240*l.* on 26 September next 'att the mansion and dwelling howse of the seide Anthoney,' 'wherin he now dwellithe in Chastelton, co. Oxforde,' &c. 10 June, 16 Elizabeth. *Signed* Wyllyam Catysby. Witnesses:—Robert Sheldon, and others (named).

Receipt endorsed for 240*l.*, 'the price of sixe hundreth cowples of ewes and lambes,' and for 15*l.*, 'the price of xxx rammes'; *also* 'my sone Catysbyes band.'

Norf. **A. 13155.** Counterpart of demise, 4 October, 5 Edward VI, by Richard Aslak, of Norwyche, esquire, to Robert Tylney, of Estodenham, yeoman, of a 'watermyll' in Honyngham Thorp, 'with a lytell pytell' on the east side of it, and the 'fysshyng in the comon rever' in Honyngham and Estodenham, from Michaelmas last for ten years, at 5*l.* rent; bonds on either side in 40*l.* for performance of covenants. *English. Signed* by me Roberd Tylney.

[Norf.] **A. 13156.** Feoffment by Thomas Rownyng, of Skernyng, and John Pescodde, of the same, to John Bullok, of Skernyng, Ralph Platfeet, of Shipdham, Thomas Wuttes, of Skernyng, John Yaxlee, learned in the law (*legisperito*), of Mellys, Thomas Blakeney, esquire, of Honyngham, and Ralph Pulvertoft, master of the charnel house within the precinct (*magistro carnarie infra septa*) of the monastery of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, of a messuage with buildings (*de superedificatum*) with three pieces of arable in a croft, reckoned at 3*a.*, adjacent, in Skernyng, between the messuage and land late of the said Thomas Rownyng on the east, the messuage and enclosure formerly John Wolcy's, late the said Thomas Rownyng's on the west, abutting on the pathway to the church, &c. which they had by the feoffment of John Colyn, of Wendlyng, and Edmund Tabbe, of Skernyng; also of 1½*r.* arable in Skernyng between land late of the said Thomas Rownyng on the east, land of the abbot and convent of Waltham, &c. which they had by the feoffment of John Poumfreyt, the younger, of Skernyng; warranty by Rownyng. Monday the feast of St. Matthew, the Apostle, 11 Henry VII. *One seal.*
Endorsed: Thomas Hoo.

Sussex. **A. 13157.** Release by John Puckstie, of Bucksted, 'husbondman,' to Thomas Burgys, of the same, of his right in a parcel of land there called 'Blasmatrede,' containing 7*a.* more or less. 16 September, 16 Elizabeth. *English. Signed by mark.*

Sussex. **A. 13158.** Sale and feoffment by Thomas Budde, of Estdeane, 'husbandeman,' in consideration of 20*l.*, to Thomas Flinte, of the east suburbs of the city of Chichester, 'yeoman,' of a messuage and garden adjacent, and all his land, &c. in Kepston, in the parish of Honston. 12 December, 1 and 2 Philip and Mary. *Seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Surrey. **A. 13159.** Indenture, 18 June, 16 Elizabeth, whereby John Parkyns, of London, mercer, assigns to William Wilkyns, of Lamberne, co. Essex, yeoman, and Richard Edwardes, of the parish of Loughton, co. Essex, husbandman, a lease for six years granted by Thomas Gardyner, of Kewe, co. Surrey, esquire, 26 April, last past, to Richard Putto, of Highegate, co. Middlesex, gentleman, of a messuage or tenement called 'Kewe ferme' with the appurtenances, of six closes of pasture ground to the said messuage belonging, three of them near the highway from Kewe to Richemonde, and the rest near certain closes called 'Richemonde fieldes,' and of certain acres of arable in the common fields of Kewe and Richemonde, late in the occupation of one Clayton and after in the occupation of one Chambers, which lease he had by the assignment, of the 12th instant, of the said Richard Putto, at 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* rent. *English. Signed* By me John Parkyns.

Norf. **A. 13160.** Bargain and sale and feoffment by Thomas Drewrye, of Skerneng, 'husbondeman,' to Richard Hoo, in consideration of a certain sum, viz. of 100*s.* paid to him by the said Richard beforehand and to be

paid to one Thomas Sekker, the younger, hereafter, by the writing obligatory of the said Richard of even date, by his assignment, of a close containing 1*a.* land in Skerneng near the late chapel of St. Botolph between the meadow and pasture of Robert Hogon, gentleman, late of the abbot and convent of Wendeling, on the west, and the common pathway on the south, which he lately had together with Thomas Downeng, of Rising, the elder, and Thomas Anger, of Skarneng aforesaid, the elder, but to his own use, by the feoffment of Geoffrey Brakke, John Pomfrett, clerk, Thomas Brak and Robert Kirby, by their charter dated at Skarneng, 26 October, 22 Henry VIII, and whereof by virtue of the act, 27 Henry VIII, concerning uses of land, he is solely seised. 2 November, 32 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

[Norf.] **A. 13161.** Feoffment by Katharine Newman, of Skernyng, widow, late the wife of Richard Newman, sole executrix of the last wills and testaments both of Thomas Belde and of the said Richard, to William Wynde, Joan his wife, and Thomas Sekker, of Skernyng, the elder, of 1*a.* arable there at 'Holbekcroftesend' next 'le Gravelmere' between land formerly William Sekker's, now in the tenure of the rector of the church of Skernyng, land formerly of John Pownfrett, the younger, now of Alice Pownfrett, late the wife of Clement Pownfrett, the abbot of Waltham's close, and the footpath to the chapel of St. Botolph, which *inter alia* she had, together with Richard Newman and Robert Fyssher, since deceased, and Thomas Drury and William Dey, who survive, by the feoffment of Clement Pownfrett and Walter Newman, of Skernyng, by their charter there, dated 19 June, 16 Henry VIII; to hold to the said William, Joan and Thomas, to the use of the said William and Joan, their heirs and assigns. Skernyng, 17 April, 27 Henry VIII. *Fragment of seal.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed; *also* Thomas Hoo.

Sussex. **A. 13162.** Counterpart of demise, 8 September, 32 Elizabeth, by Adrian Stoughton, of West Stoake, esquire, to Henry Clarcke, of the parish of great St. Peeters within the city of Chichester, 'clarcke,' in consideration of Henry's goodwill and faithful service to George Stoughton his 'greate uncle' and other his kindred, for threescore years if the said Henry, Grace his wife and Albon their son do so long live, of a messuage or dwelling house with one little close, called the 'Half Yarde Gardeine,' containing ½*a.*, and 4*a.* land adjoining, late parcel of the manor of West Stoake, with common for twenty sheep upon the common belonging to the tenants of the said manor, at 9*s.* 8*d.* rent, doing suit of court upon reasonable notice of the keeping of the said courts 'to be geven either openlie in the parishe churche of West Stoake,' 'or els at the messuage or tenement' aforesaid, or 12*d.* for every default. *English. Signed* Henry Clark. *Seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Norf. **A. 13163.** Indenture being a feoffment by Thomas Drurye, in performance of a condition specified in an indenture, dated at Skarneng the 1st inst., made to him by Thomas Pinchebek, to the said Thomas and Margaret daughter of Richard Hoo, the intended wife of the said Thomas, of all the land, &c. in Skarneng which he had by Thomas' charter of the said date, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default to Margaret's right heirs. 2 January, 34 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin in the presence of John Robertez, gentleman, the farmer thereof for term of years, and of the said John's attornment by payment of 1*d.*

Warw. **A. 13164.** Feoffment by Edward Vaughan, of London, gentleman, in consideration of 100 marks, to John Suffock of Nuneaton, 'tanner,' of the burgages, &c. in Nonneaton, late in the occupation of Agnes Worshippe

and now of Nicholas Ethell *alias* Lawrence, lately bought of the said Nicholas and by him bought of William Worshippe, Agnes Worshippe, Richard Smyth and Eleanor, Richard's wife; attorneys to deliver seisin, William Chapleyne and John Baileys. 20 June, 17 Elizabeth. *Signed* per me Edwardum Vaughan. *Seal.* Witnesses' names, Anthony and Peter Temple, and memorandum of livery of seisin, endorsed.

Norf. **A. 13165.** Grant by John Bourghchier, knight, lord Barners, to William Sheryngton, Robert Hogan and Edmund Whyte, gentlemen, of the office of bailiff of his manor or lordship of Asshewelthorp and of the wardenship of his woods there, by them or their deputy or deputies, during their lives or the longer liver of them, with a fee of 3*d.* a day as bailiff and 1*a.* of underwood yearly, and 20*s.* yearly as wood-warden to be paid at the hands of the receivers, tenants or other occupiers of the said manor. 16 February, 22 Henry VIII. *Signed* John Berners. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 13166.** Indenture tripartite, 17 January, 27 Henry VIII, between Thomas, abbot of Wendeling, of the first, Edmonde Ferrour, of Gressenhall, of the second, and Richard Hoo, of Skerneng, of the third; whereas Richard by obligation of even date stands bound to Edmonde, by the abbot's consent, in 20*l.* for the payment of 20 marks to the abbot's use at divers dates, in full satisfaction of the purchase of land, &c. in Skerneng, to him and his heirs, by force of a deed of feoffment thereof made to him, 4 January last by the abbot and convent; it is now covenanted between them, that Richard 'shall contynuallie and from tyme to tyme with all convenyent spede and dilligence doe as moche as in hym . . . . . shalbe without craft fraude or male engyne to possesse occupie and enjoye the said londez,' according to the said deed of feoffment, but if 'by thorder of eny lawez spirituall or temporall, by force of any decre sentence or jugement' he shall be put out of possession thereof within two years next, the said obligation shall be void. *English.* *Signed* per me Thomam abbatem.

A. 13167. Counter bond by Arthur Plantagenet, esquire, to Thomas Lucy, esquire, in 100*l.* at Whitsuntide next, conditioned for his saving Lucy harmless against Thomas, earl of Arundell, in respect of 100*l.* in which at Arthur's request they are bound together to the said earl. 26 March, 3 Henry VIII. *Signed* Arthur Plantagenet. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 13168.** Sale and feoffment by Thomas, abbot of the monastery of St. Mary of Wendlyng, of the Premonstratensian order, and the convent of the same, for a certain sum beforehand, to Richard Hoo, of Skernyng, gentleman, Edmund Bedyngfeld, knight, Henry Bedyngfeld, esquire, John Gigges, of Burnham, and William Bury, of Great Walsyngham, of a close (*inclausum*) called 'Mille Closse,' with a meadow adjacent containing 6*a.* with a pightel called 'Erleham yard,' in Skernyng; also of a close called 'Felcarclos,' with 15*a.* arable in divers pieces and 2*a.* meadow on the east of the said close, in Skernyng; also of 15*a.* land in 'Havercroft,' on the south of the messuage of the said Richard Hoo, late of John Pomfret, clerk, in Skernyng, being in three pieces, parcel of the demesne lands of the manor of Northendall in Skernyng, viz. 13½*a.* next land late Geoffrey Brakk's, abutting on 'Hawes Clos,' 1*a.* next land late the said Geoffrey's and land of the said Richard, and ½*a.* next land of the said Richard, and it is (*est una forera vocata*) 'an hevedlond,' together with an acre of meadow parcel of the said demesne lands, and it abuts on the chapel of St. Botolph there; also of 3*r.* land now enclosed among other land of the said Richard in Skernyng in 'Churchegate Clos' abutting on the highway from Skernyng church to Estdereham; also of 4*a.* ½*r.* land in 'Coldhamfeld' in Skernyng, in two pieces, at 'le Mille Hyll' there, called 'Huntyngfeldhall Millhyll,'

abutting on 'Foxweightway'; to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to the use of the said Richard; attorney to deliver seisin, Gilbert Walsham, clerk. 4 January, 27 Henry VIII. *Signed* per me Thomam abbatem, per me dominum Thomam Peke, per me Christoferum Waterhows, per me Thomam Bedall. *Seal.* Witnesses and witnesses to livery of seisin endorsed.

Warw **A. 13169.** Bond by Edward Vaughan, of London, gentleman, and Nicholas Ethell *alias* Lawrence, of Oldbury, gentleman, to John Suffock, of Nonneaton, 'tanner,' in 40 marks, conditioned for their saving him harmless, in respect of premises in Nonneaton, late in the tenure of Agnes Worshipp, which the said Edward had bargained and sold to him, against Elizabeth Ethell, now wife of the said Nicholas, for her dower, and against the heirs of one Robarte Slade, late of Nonneaton, deceased. 20 June, 17 Elizabeth. *Signed* per me Edwardum Vaughan and by mark. Witnesses, Anthony and Peter Temple and others (named). *Seals.*

[Norf.] **A. 13170.** Feoffment by John Dykman, to Edmund Bedyngfeld, Christopher Jenney, esquires, Thomas Hoo, Philip Southall, 'gentilmen,' William Pynchebek, John Wagstaff and Robert Fissher, of all the land, &c. which he had by the feoffment, dated at Skernyng, 9 January, 9 Henry VIII, of Thomas Hoo, of Hengham, John Sturgez, 'gentilmen,' Geoffrey Brak, John Malby, of Estdereham, and Robert Wodethorn, of Hengham, aforesaid. Skernyng, 12 February, 9 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

Cornw. **A. 13171.** Counterpart of demise, 10 April, 25 Elizabeth, by John Reskymer *alias* Greber, of Merthen, co. Cornwall, esquire, and William Reskymer *alias* Greber, 'in the saide countie,' gentleman, in consideration of 25*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, to John Masone, of Gwavas, within [the parish of Grade], with remainder to Elizabeth his wife for the term of her widowhood, with remainder on her death or after her widow's estate ended, to Richard Masone their son, for the term of his life, of all those their messuages, land, &c. in the town of Gwavas in the parish of Grade, and of all their lands, tenements, &c. [at Enys Gwavas], in the parish of Goenwallowe *alias* Landawenecke, also of 'two closes of downe grounde in Trethevas Downe,' enclosed by Heughe Masone, deceased, father of the said John, also of 12*a.* of ground of the said down next adjoining thereto, enclosed by the said John Masone, together with common of pasture sufficient in Trethevas Downe for the beast and cattle of the said John commonly pastured or to be pastured and kept . . . . . on the above mentioned lands, and 'common of fewell' [in] Trethevas, 'to be consumed and occupied at and in the house Gwavas aforesaid,' 'and not els where,' at . . . . rent, the best beast for 'heryotte or farlive,' one 'harvest journeie,' or 4*d.*, doing suit to the court of the manor of Trrethevas and the mill of the said . . . . ; attorneys to delivr seisin, . . . Harrie, clerk, and Roger Thomas, yeoman. *English. Signatures of* John, Elizabeth and Richard Mason. Witnesses' names endorsed.

[Cornw.] **A. 13172.** Counterpart indenture, 14 June, 40 Elizabeth, between Richard Skynner, of Collumpton, co. Devon, gentleman, of the one part, and William Billi[ng *alias*] Trelawther, of the parish of St. Advent, co. Cornwall, gentleman, of the other; whereas Stephen Townesende, clerk, D.D., late dean of 'St. Peter in Exon' and the chapter of the same, by their deed indented, 18 June, 28 Elizabeth, demised to [Thomas Laude], of Tyverton, co. Devon, 'marchant,' now deceased, 'the tythinge garbe,' ['belonginge unto the parish churche of St. Breward'], [co. Cornwall], the advowson of the vicarage excepted, [for] 'and during [the term of] the lives

of Margerie Skynner, wife of the said Richard Skynner, Henry Skynner and Mary [Skinner, their children,] and every of them longest living, at 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* rent; and whereas the said Thomas by his deed indented, dated 28 October, 28 Elizabeth, demised the premises to the said Margerie for ninety-nine years if she should so long live; this indenture witnesses that the said Richard has demised to the said William Trelawther 'all that one halfendeale or moyetie' of 'the tything garbe' belonging to the parish church of St. Breward, for five years, at a rent, for the first year of 15*l.* paid in hand, on 14 June, 1599, 10*l.* at the dwelling house of Jasper Bridgeman, gentleman, in Exeter, on 14 June, 1600, 12*l.* 10*s.* and so on for residue of term; covenant in the event of Margery's death. *English. Signed* Will'm Byllyng. Witnesses' names endorsed. *Paper. Injured.*

Leic **A. 13173.** Indenture of acquittance in same form as A. 12474. 25 April, 33 Elizabeth. *One seal.*

Norf **A. 13174.** Counterpart of demise, 30 August, 7 Elizabeth, by Thomas Hoo, of Burnham Overey, gentleman, to William Pepys, of the same town, gentleman, of 17*a.* arable there, 'the particlers wherof with there abutalles do appeare in the backsyde of this indenture,' from Michaelmas next, for ten years, paying therefore yearly 'xiiij combz iij bushelles barlye bayo^r measure of good and lawfull stuffe,' before Christmas, viz. at Christmas, 1566, 'at Burnham Norton stathe or elleswhere in Burnham,' 'into such hoye or shippe' as he shall assign, and so yearly. *English. Signed* per me Will'm Pepes. The position of the acres is described on the dorse. *Paper.*

[Norf] **A. 13175.** Indenture of fine in the octave of St. Michael, 37 Henry VIII, between Henry Bryggis, querent, and William Bolte, the elder, and Alice his wife, deforciants, of a messuage called 'Nobyll,' a messuage called 'Rechers,' 20*a.* land, 5*a.* meadow, 20*a.* pasture and 5*a.* wood in Skarneng, viz. grant for themselves and the heirs of Alice to Henry, who regrants to them for the term of their lives in survivorship, with remainder to Oliver Pomfrett and his heirs.

Endorsed: The conveiaunce of londez bought of Oliver Pomfret in Chapelfelde. Thomas Hoo. *Copy. Paper.*

Cornw. **A. 13176.** Counterpart of demise, 12 November, 26 Elizabeth, by John Reskymer *alias* Greber, of Merthen, co. Cornwall, esquire, and William Reskymer *alias* Greber, gentleman, brother to the said John, 'in the saide countie,' in consideration of 6*l.* fine, to Davye Thomas, of the parish of Gonwallo, 'housbanman,' Harrye Thomas, his son, and Johan Thomas, his daughter, of one half of their tenement in . . . . . in the said parish of Gonwallo, parcell of their manor of Wynianton, 'whiche the said Davye, Agnyes . . . . . now holdithe of the graunt of John . . . . . ; attorneys to deliver seisin, James Chemder and . . . *English. Decayed.*

Norf. **A. 13177.** Indenture of bargain and sale, 20 September, 8 Elizabeth, by Thomas Parke, of Kynges Lynne, 'marchaunt,' to John Grebby, of the same, 'marchaunte,' of the capital messuage and tenement wherein he and Beatrice Parke, widow, his mother, now dwell, with the 'gardeyn yardes kayes and watergates,' 'in Kynges Lynne afforesaid in the Tuesday markett place there,' between the messuage 'late Richard Bowsheres nowe in thoccupacion of John Kynne,' on the north, 'the common lane called Puddyng Lane' on the south, the said market place on the east and 'the greate ryver of Kynges Lynne called Lynne Haven' on the west; also of one other 'litle mesuage or tenement wherin oon Thomas Richardson nowe dwellith' in

Kynges Lynne 'in the Satterday markett place there betwene the tenement of the Maior and burgessez of Kynges Lynne on the east,' the tenement of Stephen Duplacke on the west, the said market place on the south and the tenement of the mayor and burgesses on the north, except such interest as the said Beatrice has in the premises under the will of Robert Parke, father of the said Thomas. *English.* *Signed* per me Thomas Parke. *Seal.*

Sussex. **A. 13178.** Sale and feoffment by John Chylley, of Buxsted, to Thomas Delve, of Framefeld, the elder, and Margaret his wife, and the heirs and assigns of Thomas, of the messuage and garden, with land, &c. which descended to him on the death of John Chylley, his father, in the parish aforesaid. Buxsted, 3 January, 15 Henry VIII.

London. **A. 13179.** Bond by Richard Elmar, citizen and fishmonger of London, to Margaret Smythe, of London, widow, in 100 marks, conditioned for the payment of 50*l.* at Midsummer, 1580, at her dwelling house in Oldefyshestreate, London. 15 June, 21 Elizabeth. *Signed* by me Richerde Ellmar. *Fragment of seal.*

Camb. **A. 13180.** Counterpart of a release by Margaret Brown, late of the city of London, widow, in performance of an order in Chancery, 26 June last, in a suit between her, complainant, and Dorothy and John Woortes, defendants, and in consideration of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to be paid her as in four writings obligatory, 26 June last, is specified, to the said John Woortes, his heirs and assigns, being in his possession, of her right in messuages, &c. sometime belonging to one William Neale, clerk, deceased, and afterwards to William Hastinges and Margarett, his wife, likewise deceased. 26 June, 21 Elizabeth. *English.* *Seal* (*three garbs and a crescent*).

Memorandum of sealing, &c. by Woortes endorsed.

Camb. **A. 13181.** Sale and feoffment by William Barbour, mayor, and Thomas Brakyn, William Whyttyngham, John Burgeyse and Richard Dawson, burgesses of Cambridge, to Robert Holder, of Barton, 'yoman,' Thomas Holder, his son, William Adam, John Adam and John Holder, of Orrewell, to the use of the said Robert and his heirs, of a tenement in Barton, between land of the prior of Barnewell and of Richard Charleton, knight, &c. together with 27*a.* arable in Barton and Graundeceter, situate as described, which they had *inter alia* by the bequest of John Hessewell, alderman of the said town; attorneys to deliver seisin, Richard Dale and John Thirleby, burgesses of Cambridge. 12 January, 10 Henry VIII.

Memorandum of livery of seisin, 23 January following, endorsed.

Linc **A. 13182.** Indenture of award by Henry Bradshawe, esquire, 'generall attornaye' to the king, and Robert Broke, esquire, recorder of London, between Foulke Grevyle, knight, and Dame Elizabeth, his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of Edward Wylloughbie, late lord Broke, 'one of the patronesses,' and Dame Jane Cornewall, widow, one of the daughters and heirs of 'Symonde' Mylbourne, esquire, 'one other of the patronesses' of the advowson of the parsonage and church of Bekyngham, now or late vacant by the death of one William Burden, late 'encumbent of the same'; Dame Jane shall present for this 'torne,' Grevyll and wife 'at the next vacacion,' and so on alternately. 10 February, 3 Edward VI. *English.* *Signed* per me Henr' Bradschawe, per me Rob'tum Broke. *One seal.*

Norf. **A. 13183.** Indenture of partition, 2 January, 4 and 5 Philip and Mary, between Richard Hoo, of Skarnenge, gentleman, and William Hoo, of Tylney in Mershelond, his youngest son, of land, &c. free and copy, called 'Howardes' in Tylney aforesaid, which by indenture tripartite of

bargain and sale, 1 March, 2 and 3 Philip and Mary, they had jointly purchased of Thomas, duke of Norfolk, earl Marshal, and whereof a recovery was suffered to them in Easter Term in the said years by the name of two messuages, 60*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 80*a.* pasture in Tylney. *English. Seal.*

Endorsed: Sinse this tyme as it is saied my father hath made an estate to my brother William of this moitie; *also* Thomas Hoo.

Suff. **A. 13184.** Feoffment by Margaret Wyllett, spinster, of Haverlond, co. Norfolk, daughter and heir of William Wyllett, of Northales, to William Beare of the messuage which descended to her on her father's death in Northales. Northales, 18 November, 12 Elizabeth. *Seal.*

Memorandum of livery seisin, in the presence of John Wyllett and others endorsed.

Cornw. **A. 13185.** Counterpart of demise, 8 July, 25 Elizabeth, by John Reskymer *alias* Grebar, 'in the countie of Cornewall, esquire,' and William Reskymer *alias* Grebar, gentleman, brother of the said John, in consideration of 20*s.* fine, to 'John Christover, Mellier his wife and Allise their daughter, of St. Illarie, fisher,' for the term of their lives in survivorship, of a close of pasture 'in Gwaland ther,' containing one English acre and a half, which the said John before held, tin, &c. excepted, at 4*s.* rent, and one capon at Christmas, 4*s.* heriot, and doing suit to the manor court of Trevarthen, &c. *English.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Warw. **A. 13186.** Counterpart of bargain and sale and feoffment by Richard Catesby, of Assheby Legiers, co. Northampton, esquire, in consideration of 20 marks, to John Whateley, of Henley in Ardern, 'drapar,' of a tenement with garden and orchard lying together in Henley aforesaid, a meadow called 'Phillippes Medowe' with a brook there, and a croft adjacent, a parcel of land called 'a slynge,' and eleven selions of arable with the heads (*foreris*) called 'two Hadlondes,' with the pit (*puteo*) and the hedge (*uno lez hedgerowe*) to the same selions belonging, all lying within the lordship of Bewdesert in a close or field there called 'Comen Croft,' whereof six selions with the pit lie, &c.; also of a rent of 3*s.* 4*d.* from a tenement in Henley now belonging to the gild of Henley; attorneys to deliver seisin, Hugh Marvyn, gentleman, and William Eburne of Henley. 4 March, 32 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

A. 13187. Grant to William Riburgh and Joan his wife, by William de Bodekysham, prior provincial of the order of friars preachers, in regard of their devotion to the order, of participation in the masses, prayers, &c. of the brethren of the order throughout the English province; and further that after their decease their souls shall be commended to the orisons of the brethren of the whole province in the provincial chapter, if their obits be there announced, and masses and orisons enjoined for them as for brethren deceased. Dated in the Provincial Chapter at Lincoln, on the feast of the Assumption, 1368. *Illuminated initial.*

Endorsed: F. J. Elmele bt[a].

Camb. **A. 13188.** Sale and feoffment by Richard Aunger, son and heir of Richard Aunger, the elder, whilst he lived, of Barton, to John Puregold and Margaret his wife, Hugh Chapman, of Cambridge, executors of the last will of Henry Veysy, of Cambridge, Paul Smyth and John Thyrleby, of the same, and John Rolfe of Barton, of 2*a.* 1*r.* arable lying dispersed in the fields of Barton, which *inter alia* descended to him on his said father's decease; to hold to the use of the said Margaret for the term of her life, and thereafter to the use of the said John Puregold and Hugh Chapman, executors as aforesaid, for sale, to perform therewith the last will of the said Henry Veysy. 4 June, 1 Henry VIII. *Seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Linc

A. 13189. Counterpart of demise, 4 February, 31 Elizabeth, by Elizabeth Whitfeilde, of Langham, co. Rutland, 'gent' and widdow,' to Richard Cony, of Kirkton, in the parts of Holland, gentleman, of 35½*a.* arable in Kirton aforesaid, which she holds by virtue of a deed made to her by one John Cony, late of Westbie, deceased, for the term of her life; to hold from Lady Day last for fifty years, if she so long live, at 8*l.* rent. 1588. *English. Signed* per me Ric'um Cony. *Seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Norf

A. 13190. Sale and feoffment by Anthony Easte, of Lynne Regis, merchant, and Elizabeth, his wife, late the wife of John Collyson, of the same, tanner, in consideration of 40*l.*, to John Grebby, of the same, merchant, of a messuage or tenement, formerly two tenements, there, in 'Littell Porte' Street, between 'Bishopes bridgg' and the east gates, &c. and a close or pasture near by, which the said Elizabeth and John Collyson had *inter alia* by the feoffment of Thomas Parke and Robert Some, dated 10 August, 28 Elizabeth. Warranty for themselves and the heirs of Elizabeth. 29 June, 36 Elizabeth, 1594. *Signed* By me Anthonye East. *Fragments of seals.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

Camb.

A. 13191. (1) Bargain and sale and feoffment by Richard Baasley, of Toft, cousin and heir of Thomas Baasley, of the same, in consideration of 10*l.*, to Richard Aylmer, of Barton, yeoman, of 10*a.* arable in the fields of Barton, Cotton, Grauncester and Comberton. 12 June, 4 Edward VI.

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

(2) Terrier of the lands contained in the writing annexed.

[Norf.]

A. 13192. Counterpart of feoffment by John Bullok, Clement Pomefreth and William Pynchebek, all of Skernyng, to Robert Sekker, of the same, and Margaret his daughter and heir, and their assigns, of 1*a.* arable called 'Yelde Acre' in the field of Skernyng, which they had, *inter alia*, by the feoffment of John Skotte, citizen of Norwich, 'sherman,' by charter dated at Skernyng, 23 February, 22 Henry VII; to hold to the said Robert and Margaret by 6*d.* rent for ever at Michaelmas yearly, for all service. Warranty by Bullok. Skernyng, 5 April, 9 Henry VIII. *Seals.*

Endorsed: Carta indentat' pro vj$^{d.}$ redd'; *also* Thomas Hoo.

A. 13193. Bond by William and John Hampton, citizens and merchant taylors of London, now resident at Ferversham, co. Kent, to Francis Fryer, of London, gentleman, in 200 marks, conditioned for the payment of 100*l.*, 6 August next. 12 August, 6 Elizabeth. *Signatures and seals.*

Cornw.

A. 13194. Counterpart of demise, 1 December, 40 Elizabeth, by John Foote, of the parish of Adventt *alias* St. Tathen, yeoman, to John Harvie, of Helston, within the parish of Lanteglosse *juxta* Camelford, yeoman, in consideration of 40*l.*, of a [meadow], a grove in the said meadow, and a 'flandde' adjoining to the same meadow and grove, situate in Trewyntt *alias* Michell Trewyntt, in the parish of Adventt *alias* St. Tathen, containing 3*a.* land, adjoining 'justmente groundde of Hennen,' land of Richard Carnsewe, esquire, [called] Trecarene, 'the river of water descendinge from the moore towardes Trecarene,' one part of the same river running between the said 'justmente' ground and the 'flandde,' the other part running between the grove and . . . . . ; all of which premises are in the occupation of Robert Litlar, gentleman; to hold for twenty-two years from Lady Day next; rent 1*d.* at Michaelmas if demanded, and capon for 'heryotte or farlyeffe' if any due, &c. *English. Signed* John Harvy. Witnesses' names endorsed.

[Linc.] **A. 13195.** Counterpart of A. 12807.
Endorsed: Ordinacio Cantarie in Harrington. *Cf.* A. 12570.

Warw **A. 13196.** Counterpart of demise, 7 June, 40 Elizabeth, by Gabriell Pulteney, of Misterton, co. Leicester, esquire, to John Weston, of Fresley, husbandman, in consideration of 20*l.*, of a messuage or tenement in Fresley, in John's occupation, with the land, &c. therewith usually demised, to hold from Michaelmas next, for twenty-one years, at 32*s.* rent, best beast for 'harriott' &c. *Signed by mark.*

[Norf.] **A. 13197.** Feoffment by John Botry, of Gressenhall, and Robert Kirby, the younger, of Skernyng, to William Henrison, Richard Haryngton, Robert Henrison and Thomas Muffett, to the use of the said William and his assigns, of a messuage and cottage, in Skernyng, which were formerly Adam Man's, with a croft adjacent, 1*a.* land enclosed there and 3*a.* arable called 'Peperlande,' and 1*a.* meadow and a piece of underwood in the common, abutting on the common pasture called 'Wodegate grene,' land of the manor of Skernynghall, land of the manor of Draitonhall, &c.; all of which they had by the feoffment of John Man, Geoffrey Brakke, and Edmund Michell, by charter dated at Skernyng, 19 November, 12 Henry VIII. Dated at Skernyng, 14 November, 16 Henry VIII. *Signed* per me Robertu' Kyrby. *Two seals.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

[N'hamp.] **A. 13198.** Feoffment by Thomas de la Huse to John de la Huse, his son, of all his lands and tenements in the town and fields of Yelvertoft, with liberty of a court from three weeks into three weeks and with right of presenting to the church of Yelvertoft in turn (*cum cursus evenerit*), with liberty of bull and boar continually from year to year to go (*progressur'*) within the town and fields aforesaid and beyond as his charter requires (*carta nostra exigit*), with liberty of grinding upon (*molend' super*) the water-mill next after that which is in the bynne (*prox' post id quod in bynno constat*); to hold with all other rents, &c. to the said John de la Hewse, in tail, with reversion in default to his own next heir male. Yelvertoft, Tuesday after St. Peter's Chains, 1 Edward II. Witnesses:—Sir Stephen Malore, knight, Peter Pidyngton and others (named). *Copy. Paper.*

London. **A. 13199.** Deed poll of assignment by John Johnson, son of Robert Johnson, citizen and 'merchaunttaillour' of London; whereas William Emerson and John Redman, citizens and bowyers of London, by their indenture of lease, 17 October, 1565, 7 Elizabeth, demised to William Kirkham, citizen and haberdasher of London, a tenement with 'shopp celler sollers,' &c. in St. Michaells lane in the parish of St. Michaell by Crooked lane in the city of London, being parcel of the tenement there called 'the Cuppe,' for thirty-four years from Michaelmas then last; and whereas Richard Chester, draper, and George Smythe, 'girdeler,' citizens of London, by their indenture dated 7 July, 1575, 17 Elizabeth, demised to the said William Kirkham 'all that litle shoppe which is nowe used as parte of the tenemente above mencioned as it was then particioned and was before that tyme in the occupacion of George Hilliard, musition, being parcell of the then dwelling howse of the saide George Smythe situate in Crooked lane above named,' for twenty-four years from Michaelmas then next; and whereas he, the said John Johnson, by good title then enjoyed the premises; in consideration of 50*l.* he assigns the said indentures and all his right therein to Thomas Newce of Broxborne, co. Herts, gentleman, for the residue of the terms; with proviso that if he pay the said Thomas 50*l.* at the dwelling house of Walter Tooke, esquire, in 'Aldrichgate streete in the suburbes of London' on 8 December next, the assignment shall be void. 8 December,

37 Elizabeth. *English*. *Signed* per me Jn° Johnson. Witnesses:—Robert Sison, scrivener, Elias Collin apprentice to John Murfin, scrivener, Launcelot Lovelace.

Endorsed:—A poll deed from Jo. Johnson to Mr. Tho. Newce. *See* A. 13241. *Cf.* A. 12773, 12805.

A. 13200. Bond by Richard Walker, of Coventry, mercer, to Ralph Waren, citizen and mercer of London, in 8*l.* 15*s.* at Midsummer next. 22 February, 7 Henry VIII. *Signed* per me Rychard Walker. *Seal.*

Norf. **A. 13201.** Bond by 'Rychard Alyng, Umfree Merer, Rychard Alyng,' the younger, of Honenggem Thorpe, 'hosbond men,' to William Aslake, of Holme, gentleman, in 4*l.* at All Hallows next, conditioned for the delivery by the younger Richard to the said William of 'on soffyhent destres in and a pone the fee or grownde wyche Shargent Catlyng ded howld the daye of hys dethe a pon the maner of Est Todnahm caled Barres or eles to paye or cause to be payd the a reges of the rente dewe on to the sayd Wyll'm Aslake yn the vewe of the same maner at shoche tyme as the sayd Wyll'm Aslake . . . . shall apoynte.' 13 October, 5 and 6 Philip and Mary. *Paper*. *Signed* Umfray Mere.

[Norf.] **A. 13202.** Bond by Richard Bulwer of Wod Dallyng, co. Norfolk, gentleman, and William Selltes, and Robert Gabyn, of the same, 'bochers,' to William Hastyngez, of Corpustye, in 20*l.* at All Hallows next, conditioned for the payment of 10*l.* namely 20*s.* at All Hallows yearly till the whole be paid. 28 March, 34 Henry VIII.

Camb. **A. 13203.** Feoffment by George Baasley, of Tofte, Nicholas Maye and Thomas Baasley, son of Thomas Baaseley, of the same town, they being enfeoffed to the use of Edmund Hanson, clerk, late rector of Tofte, deceased, and of his last will, at the special request of William Hanson, clerk, cousin and heir and executor or administrator of the said Edmund, to Robert Holder of Barton, 'yoman,' William Adam, John Adam, and Thomas Holder, of Orrewell, 'husbondmen,' of 12*a.* arable in the fields of Barton and Whittewell, whereof two selions containing three roods, &c., which they had together with the said Edmund Hanson, Thomas Baseley, late of Tofte, 'smyth,' and John Grene, late of Comberton, since deceased, to them, their heirs and assigns, as in six several charters thereof to them made more fully appears; to hold to the said Robert Holder, William Adam, and the others, to the use of the said Robert, his heirs and assigns. Barton, 8 March, 8 Henry VIII. *Seals.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

Salop. **A. 13204.** Indenture of award, 13 October, 8 Elizabeth, by Thomas Ludlowe, of 'the Moore,' co. Salop, esquire, and Adam Lutley, of Bromcroft, in the said county, gentleman, between Anne Gower, of Oxenbold, in the said county, widow, and William Gower, one of the sons of Thomas Gower, late of Oxenbold, deceased, touching letters of administration obtained by William out of the 'Court of Prerogatyve in the Arches,' 'upon his surmise then made that his said father died untestat without any will makinge, which surmise was an untruthe,' and other matters, the parties being bound in 40*l.* apiece to abide their 'arbytrament,' &c.; they award first and principally the parties 'to be fromhenseforthe perfett lovers and frendes'; *item*, whereas William got into his hands the said letters of administration to the disquietness and trouble of the said Anne, 'which nowe he confesseth was unadvisedly don,' and further surmised that his father had goods in 'sondry dyoceses by meane wherof also he thought at the lest to put her to the charges' to prove the will in the prerogative

court, 'or elles at the lest to dryve her to answere there, while he knewe perfettly his father had made a will and ordeyned the said Anne sole executrix,' which will is 'provid in the right place accordinglie,' he shall cause the said letters to be annulled and call back his informations; she shall pay him 26*s.* 8*d.* for his expenses, whereof 18*s.* is already paid, the residue to be paid when he has 'absolutely discharged her in the said court.' *English. Signatures.*

Camb. **A. 13205.** Sale and feoffment by Richard Aunger, of Berton, son and heir of Richard Aunger of the same, the elder, to John Puregold and Margaret his wife, Hugh Chapman of Cambridge, executors of the will of Henry Veysy, of Cambridge, Paul Smyth, and John Thirleby, of the same, and John Rolff, of Barton, of 3*a.* arable lying together in Barton, between land late lord 'Greys,' &c. which descended to him on his said father's death; to hold to Margaret's use for life, with remainder to the use of the said executors for sale and the performance of the said will. Barton, 4 May, 1 Henry VIII. Witnesses' names endorsed.

Camb. **A. 13206.** Bond by Richard Maldon, of Barton, and Robert his son and heir, of the same, husbandmen, to Robert Holder of the same, husbandman, in 13*l.* at Christmas next, conditioned for the payment of 10*l.* at Michaelmas next. 28 October, 34 Henry VIII. *Fragments of seals.*

A. 13207. Counter bond by John Gyfford, knight, to Thomas Lucy, knight, in 100*l.* at Whitsun next, conditioned for saving the said Thomas harmless in respect of an obligation of 100*l.* wherein they together with William Legh, gentleman, stand bound to Sir Thomas Lovell, knight, and other, to the king's use. 27 March, 6 Henry VIII.

A. 13208. Counter bond by William Sandes of 'le Vyne,' co. Hants, knight, to Thomas Lucy, of Charleton (*sic*), co. Warwick, esquire, in 550*l.* at Michaelmas next, conditioned for the payment of 500*l.* 1 August, 1513, as parcel of 1,100*l.* for the payment whereof at the said date to Thomas Lovell, knight, and John Heron, esquire, to the king's use, they stand bound by an obligation of even date. 5 June, 3 Henry VIII. *Signed* Wyll'm Sandys. *Seal.*

Camb. **A. 13209.** Feoffment by Thomas son of Richard son and heir of John Dycke of Barton to William Sterre and Edward Bronde, of a messuage and parcel of land called 'Croftelond,' which the said Richard lately bought of John Anger, and 4*a.* 3*r.* arable and one third of a half-acre mead lying dispersed in the town, fields and meadows of Barton and Haselyngfeld; which messuage and land he lately had jointly with Robert Rolf and John Howe, since deceased, *inter alia*, by the gift of the said Richard Dycke, his father, by charter dated at Barton, 10 May, 19 Henry VII; to hold to the said William and Edward to the use of the same William Sterr, his heirs and assigns. Barton, 24 January, 6 Henry VIII. *Fragment of seal.*

Norf. **A. 13210.** Counterpart indenture, 28 December, 5 Elizabeth, between Peter Reade of Gymmyngham, esquire, and John Stanlye of Skottowe, gentleman, of the one part, and Clement Harward, of Alborough, gentleman, of the other, being the defeasance of a feoffment made to them by the said Clement, on the 10th instant, of 'on inclosse called the Westende closse' in Alborough, containing 30*a.*, to wit, if he save them harmless in respect of a bond in 200 marks whereby they jointly with him and at his request for his proper debt stand bound to one Thomas Kytson, esquire, for the payment of 100*l.* they shall stand seised thereof to his use, or otherwise to their own use, discharged of all except the dower of Anne his wife and rents to the chief lord. *English. Signed* Clement Harward. Witnesses' names endorsed. *Cancelled by cuts.*

Norf. **A. 13211.** Indenture of demise, 3 November, 13 Elizabeth, by Clement Harward of Alborough, esquire, to Christopher Langdon, of Wolterton, gentleman, of 'all that his severall shepes pasture or hethes comonly callyd Bodham Hall Heth and Brimly Heth' with all other his land near adjoining in Wickemer, Little Barningham and Matlaske, 'nowe or late commonly layde and fedd in somer tyme with the flocke of shepe of the said Clement pastured and going upon the said hethes and one parre callyd the Middell Parre,' containing 3*a.*, between other land of his, the highway, land of Edmund Barnes, and 'a way leding from Wickmer chyrche to Little Barningham,' except land which has 'within thes tenne or twelve yers bene plowed lyeng on the est side of a dyke deviding the said landes and the said heath callyd Bodham Hall Heth, and eight acres of land of William Dyxe esquier nowe in tillage,' in the occupation of Robart Dowe of Matlaske, 'and one other acre in the tenure of the said Robert Dowe now in varyauns betwene the said William Dixe and the said Clement, and one other acre of Edmund Barnes of Wickmer, and 'too peces of Thomas Cooke of Little Barningham,' containing 2*a.* 1*r.*; for ten years from Michaelmas last; paying at the 'nowe dwelling house of the said Clement in Alborough,' 24*l.* for the first year on Michaelmas day, and the like during the residue of the term 'on the feast day of saynt Peter the advincula comonly called Lammes,' &c. *English. Signed* C. Herward. Witnesses' names endorsed.

Camb. **A. 13212.** Sale and feoffment by Henry Dowse and Henry Skotte, churchwardens of Great Everdon, with the assent of the other parishioners, in fulfilment of the last will of Joan Burgh, daughter and heir of John de Burgh and Margery, his wife, formerly of Barton, to Robert Holder, of Barton aforesaid, 'yoman,' Henry Condalle, clerk, perpetual vicar of the parish church of Barton, Nicholas Fanne, of the same, and Edmund Holder son of the said Robert, of a cottage in Barton, with croft adjacent, formerly belonging to Henry Garlyke husband of the said Joan; to hold to the use of the said Robert Holder, his heirs and assigns. Barton, 31 March, 16 Henry VIII. *Seals.*

Cornw. **A. 13213.** Counterpart of demise by John Reskymer, esquire, to Huchin (*Huchino*) Roger, John his son and Jenet (*Jenette*) his daughter, for eighty years, of a messuage in Trevedour within the parish of St. Martin, whereof the said Huchin is tenant at will; rent, 14*s.*, the best beast on deaths, according to the custom of the hundred of Keryer, doing suit to his court at Tremayn. 27 April, 1 Edward VI.

Worc. **A. 13214.** Statute Staple by Edward Yonge, of Crombe Abitott, gentleman, to Conan Richardson, of Parshor, gentleman, in 300*l.* at Easter next. 27 January, 3 Edward VI. *Signed* per me Edwardu' Young. *Fragment of seal of the staple of . . .*; *seal lost*; *buck trippant, collared, bezanty, opposite signature,* Ric' Lyster.

Glouc. **A. 13215.** Indenture of demise, 26 January, 27 Henry VIII, by Richard Anselme, abbot of Winchelcombe, and the convent of the same, to Richard Rogers, of Dowdyswell, Johan his wife, and William, John, Nicholas, Richard and Robert, their sons, for sixty years, of a pasture called 'Rosteley' in the parish of Wythyngdon, in the lordship of Dowdyswelle, at 6*l.* rent at Lady Day and Michaelmas by even portions, and at the feast of the Ascension three quarters of 'gud barly maltt,' during the space of twenty-seven years next, and thereafter six quarters, also twelve 'chesys the price of iiij^{s}' at Michaelmas; they shall assign it to none but their children. *English. At foot* Irrotulatur per W. Berners auditorem.
Endorsed: John Hygford.

Denb. **A. 13216.** Indenture of bargain and sale, 20 April, 26 Elizabeth, by Roger ap Rees ap Hoell, of Aber[ch]wilar, co. Denbigh, gentleman, and Henry ap Roger ap Rees, his son and heir apparent, to Edward ap David Lloyd, of Cayroys, co. Flint, gentleman, in consideration of 50*l.* of a house or tenement wherein Margaret verch Kynnerick dwells, and seven closes, land and wood, viz. three are called 'Bryn y David alles,' containing 5*a.* between land of Thomas ap Harry Vaughan, the highway from Ruthin to Croyswyan, and land of Thomas Salesbury, esquire, the fourth is called 'Kay siak,' the fifth 'Kae byghan,' the sixth 'Hanner Koyd Kay yn y twy,' the seventh 'Ka . . . . .,' containing in the whole 10*a.*, lying together between land of the said Roger ap Rees, the said highway, &c. and are situate in Aberchwilar and Blorant, within the lordship of Ruthin, county Denbigh. 1584. *English.* Witnesses' names endorsed. *One seal.*

Norf. **A. 13217.** Counterpart of demise, 4 December, 5 Edward VI, by Richard Aslak, of Norwich, gentleman, to William Blenerhayset, of the same city, gentleman, of the manor of Estodenham from Michaelmas last for four years, at the rent of 'oon gyllyver flower' at Midsummer, if demanded; the demise to be void on payment of 22*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* on the feast of All Sayntes next. *English.* *Signed* Will'm Blenerhayset. Proviso endorsed against cutting timber.

Camb. **A. 13218.** (1) Bargain and sale and feoffment by Richard Malden of Berton, 'husbondman,' to Master Reginald Baynbryg, bachelor in Theology, James Wylson, John Crocyer, Cuthbert Hakerston, Robert Cowper, Robert Fewell and Christopher Bland, clerks, and to their use, of 40*a.* arable in the fields of Berton, Grawndcestre, Cotton and Whytwell, as in the schedule annexed, which the said Richard bought of Robert Holder of Berton, together with other land, as appears by charter, 20 December, 30 Henry VIII. Berton, 8 December, 35 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

(2) Schedule annexed.

Norf. **A. 13219.** Feoffment by Richard Hoo to William Bury, William Baker and James Tolle, of all the land, &c. late of John Pomfrett, clerk, in Skerneng, which he had by the *gratis* release of the said William and William; also of a close reckoned at 7*a.*, late William Dey's, lying at 'lez Aldrez' in Skerneng, between a close of his on the south and lands of divers men, now of him the said Richard, on the north, and abutting on land of Huntingfeldhall on the west, which close Thomas Hoo, his father, whose heir he is, had, together with Francis Southwell, John Sturgeis and Geoffrey Brakke, to the use of the said Thomas, by the gift of John Pomfret, of Skerneng, the elder, John Pomfret, clerk, his son, William Slappe and Clement Pomfrett, by charter dated 11 April, 24 Henry VII; to hold to the said William, William and James, to the use of Agnes, his wife for her life. Skerneng, 31 March, 25 Henry VIII. *Signed* per me Ric'm Hoo. *Seal.* *Endorsed:* My mother's joyntour.

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

Camb. **A. 13220.** Sale and feoffment by John Puregold, executor of the testament and last will of Henry Veysy, late of Cambridge, Paul Smyth and John Thirleby, of Cambridge, Richard Aunger and John Rolf, of Barton, in performance of the said will, to Robert Holder, of Barton, Henry Condalle, clerk, vicar of Barton, William Holder and Edmund Holder, sons of Robert, and Nicholas Fann, of Barton, of 7½*a.* arable, and a close of wood lying dispersed in Barton, situate as described, all of which they, together with Margaret, late the wife of the said John Puregold, and Hugh Chapman, since deceased, of Cambridge, John's co-executors, had by the

feoffment of John Howes, of Cambridge, by charter dated at Barton, 12 January, 24 Henry VII.; also sale and feoffment by same to same of 2*a.* 1*r.* arable lying dispersed in Barton, situate as described, which together with the said Margaret and Hugh, they had by the sale and feoffment of Richard Aunger, son and heir of Richard Aunger, the elder, deceased, late of Barton, by his charter dated there 4 June, 1 Henry VIII.; also sale and feoffment by same to same of 3*a.* arable, lying together in Barton, between lord 'Greys' land and 'the pryours wey' leading to Cambridge, &c., which together with the said Margaret and Hugh they had by the sale and feoffment of Richard Aunger, the son, by charter dated at Barton, 4 May, 1 Henry VIII; also sale and feoffment by same to same, of two selions containing 3*r.* land in 'le Hille Feld' of Barton, which together with Richard Serle of Barton, since deceased, they had by the sale and feoffment of Margaret Aunger, of Whitewell, widow, and of Nicholas son and heir of Sampson Aunger, of the same, by their charter dated 28 January, 7 Henry VIII; to hold to the said Robert and the others to his use, &c.; attorney to deliver seisin Ignis (*Ignem*) Elger. 5 February, 16 Henry VIII. *Signatures of* Puregold and Smyth. *Five seals.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

[Norf.] **A. 13221.** Feoffment by John Pomfret, clerk, son and heir of John Pomfret, late of Skernyng, and executor of the said John's will, to Richard Hoo and William Hoo, of all the land, &c. in Skernyng whereof his said father died seised. Skernyng, 29 September, 18 Henry VIII. *Signed* per me Johe' Pomfret.

Memorandum of livery of seisin, in the presence of Robert Eyer, gentleman, Clement Pomfret, and others, endorsed.

Cornw. **A. 13222.** Indenture between Elizabeth, late the wife of Sir Waryn Lercedekne, knight, and Sir John Trevarthian, knight, witnessing that Sir John has bargained with her for the marriage of Elizabeth, daughter and one of Sir Waryn's and her heirs, with Otys, his eldest son and heir apparent which marriage she had by the king's grant by letters patent; Sir John shall pay for the marriage 140 (*sept vyntz*) marks; he shall give to the said Otys and Elizabeth, the daughter, lands to the value of 20 marks yearly in county Cornwall, within a quarter of a year after she attains the age of fourteen, if Otys be then alive, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion in default to himself and his heirs; if they have issue, Sir John shall enfeoff them of land to the further value of 10 marks within half a quarter of a year after the birth, in tail, with reversion in default as above, &c.; bonds in 100*l.* and 1,000*l.* respectively, &c. 12 March, 2 Henry IV. *French. Damaged.*

[Norf.] **A. 13223.** Feoffment by Thomas Poumfreit, late of Skernyng, now of Estdereham, and Clement Poumfreit, of Skernyng, to Richard Hoo, Edmund Bedingfeld, knight, Christopher Jenney, esquire, John Poumfreit, clerk, John Giggez, Thomas Bury, and Robert Kirkby, to the use of the said Richard, of a piece of land in Skernyng, in 'Bitfeld,' between land of the manor of Skernyng, in Clement's occupation, land late of John Pynnez, land late of John Martyn, the elder, and the highway, reckoned at 1*a.*, which, together with John Poumfreit, the elder, since deceased, they had by the feoffment of Thomas Rownyng, late of Skernyng, and William Rownyng, of Estdereham, by charter dated at Skernyng, 20 January, 9 Henry VII. 2 December, 18 Henry VIII. *Signed* per me Clem. Pomfret propria manu. *Seals.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

Kent. N'hamp.

A. 13224. Indenture tripartite, whereby John, bishop of Worcester, reciting that he, together with William, late bishop of Durham, deceased, for the debt of Richard Haute, esquire, and at his special request, by their writing obligatory were bound to William Catesby, squire for the body of the king, in 700 marks to be paid to the said William at a certain term; and reciting that Thomas Grey, late marquess of Dorset, Anthony, late earl Ryvers, since deceased, John Fogge, William Haute and Henry Ferrers, knights, William Alyngton, esquire, John Milborn, of the county of Hereford, and Thomas Peyton, son of Thomas Peyton, late of Esilham, and of Margaret, his wife, deceased, Nicholas Gaynesford, esquire, Humphrey Tyrell, esquire, Thomas Stydolf and John Fyneux, were seised of the manors of Denton and Tapton, co. Kent, and of divers other lands, &c. in the parish of Denton, late John Yerde's, and of divers lands called Thryles *alias* Dryles, in the same county in fee, by the gift and feoffment of the said Richard Haute and of John Isaak, esquire, to the use of the said bishops, for their security and indempnity in respect of the 700 marks against Catesby; and reciting that the said Richard Haute, the said marquess of Dorset, John Fogge and Nicholas Gaynesford were attainted in the parliament held, 23 January, 1 Richard III, and the lands whereof they, or others to their use were seised, 18 October, in the said year, were forfeited, lands, &c. of which they were seised to the use of others excepted, with a proviso that nothing in the act should be prejudicial to him, the said bishop, or to the administrators of the bishop of Durham in respect of the manors and lands aforesaid, but that the persons thereof seised should carry out the bargain entered into between the said Richard Haute and the said bishops; and reciting that he, the said bishop of Worcester, had caused one Thomas Peyton, son and heir of the said Thomas the son, to give and alienate to the said William Catesby, and to John Catesby, of Olthorp, esquire, to William's use, the manor of Welton, co. Northampton, in full satisfaction for the said 700 marks; now, by the present writing tripartite indented, he the said bishop enfeoffs the said Thomas Peyton, the grandson, of the said manors and lands in Kent, in full satisfaction for the said manor of Welton, to hold in tail, with remainder in default to the heirs of the body of the said Margaret, with remainder in default to her right heirs, with warranty against Thomas, abbot of Westminster; attorneys to deliver seisin, John Dygges, Richard Fyneux and John Tathewell. 23 January, 2 Richard III. *Seal.*

Memorandum endorsed of enrolment on the dorse of the Close roll, the said month and year.

Cornw.

A. 13225. Counterpart of demise, 16 November, 24 Elizabeth, by John Grebare *alias* Reskymer, of Meyrthyn, esquire, and William Grebare *alias* Reskymer, ... , to Johan, wife of John Thomas, with her said husband's assent, and to William and John Thomas, their sons, for the term of their lives in survivorship, in consideration of . . . . . , of . . . . [in] . . . . . *alias* Borvannecke Wolas and in the 'fyldes of Marhasyowe percell of Borvanneck aforesaid' [late in the occupation of] . . . . 'Chynowith gentleman or his assignes'; also of the 'house now decayed beynge upon the sayd tenement' . . . [which] '. . . Chynowith or any ther before did holde'; at 4*l.* rent, [suit of court of] the manor of Trevarthyn, &c.; attorneys to deliver seisin, ... Cowche and Thomas Ryst. *Signed* per me Joh'em Thomas. Witnesses' names endorsed. *Damaged.*

A. 13226. Bond by John Len', of Seynt Stephyne of Lanceston, co. Cornwall, gentleman, Robert Cansy, of Northam, co. Devon, gentleman, and Thomas Browne *alias* Bevyll, of Kokebery, co. Devon, gentleman, to

John Baigge, of Tavystocke, in 100 marks, conditioned for the observance of covenants in indentures of even date between the said John Len', Robert Cansy and 'Johane' his wife, of the one part, and the said John Baigge of the other. 27 July, 6 Edward VI. *Signed* per me Thomam Browne, the mark of John Lenn'.

Cornw. **A. 13227.** Indenture, tripartite, 10 March, 11 Elizabeth, between 'Jamez' Strecheleghe, of Poundestoke, gentleman, of the first, John Lamerton, of Woodeknoll, in the parish of Marhamchurche, 'husbondman,' of the second, and William Lamerton, his son, of the third part, leading the uses of a recovery to be suffered and a fine to be levied by James to William of the reversion of lands, &c. in Marhamchurche called 'Woodeknoll, Woodeknoll Parke and Horelake,' which the said John and 'Jone' his wife held of the said James for the term of their lives at 4*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.* rent, with covenant by William to pay the like rent. *English.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

[Warw.] **A. 13228.** Indenture of demise by Elizabeth Catesby, late the wife of George Catesby, esquire, to Thomas Wheler, of Henley in Artherne, 'barcar,' of a tenement there between George Turnar's and Rychard Marlow's extending in 'lenketh from the payment of Henley,' to 'the lytyll parke of Henley'; also of a croft called 'Buckeley within the lordeschepe of Bewdeserte,' under the 'Lytyll Parke' on one side, and 'londe of the gylde of Henley on the other'; also of 'iiij erabull buttys lying within Wheteley fylde,' whereof 'iij lyne to gedyr' between land of the said 'gylde,' land of 'Sir John Aston knyzgth,' land of John Harwell, and land of 'Rouland' Stokes, and 'the other butte lythe between land of William Raynaldys, late 'Angnes' Deyster's, land of the said Elizabeth, in John Pratt's holding, land of the said John Harwell and 'the comyn churche way that gothe from Wheteley unto Wotton'; also of a 'lytyll gardenplace withowte the bareyates of the towne of Henley,' 'callyd Berneyard,' between land of 'the lordys of Henley,' and land of John Harper of the same town; to hold for 60 years at 19*s.* rent, &c. Witnesses, Roulond Stokes, John Pratte, 'then beyng Master of the gylde of Henley,' and others (named). 'Gevyn at Henley in Artherne,' 16 May, 23 Henry VII. *English.*

Cornw. **A. 13229.** Indenture being a feoffment by John Skewys, esquire, to William Reskymer, second born son of John Reskymer, esquire, deceased, and to Alice Denssell, one of the daughters and heirs of John Denssell, late serjeant-at-law, nephew of him the said John Skewys, which Alice by God's grace [William shall marry], and upon condition that he marry her, of all his manors, lands, &c. in Skewys, Polrode, Bulland, Scawen, Fentenvenna, Tredrym, Sulgena, Sent Crede and elsewhere in the county of Cornwall, all tin works (*operibus stannariis*) and toll of tin worked within the said manors, &c. excepted and reserved to him and the heirs of his body issuing; to hold to the said William and Alice and the heirs of their bodies, rendering therefore yearly to him and the heirs of his body 90*l.* by quarterly payments, with remainder, if the said Alice die without heir of her body, to the heir male of the body of the said William, rendering to him and the heirs of his body the rent as aforesaid, with remainder, if William die without heir male of his body, to John Reskymer, esquire, elder brother of the said William, and to the heirs male of his body, rendering the rent as aforesaid, with remainder, if John die without heir male of his body, to the right heirs of him the said John Skewys, &c.; attorneys to deliver seisin, Warin Benet and William Bathe. 6 February, 30 Henry VIII. *Copy on paper.*

Cornw.

A. 13230. Bond by William Carnesewe, the elder, of Bockellie, and John Tredenecke, of Tredenecke, esquires, and John Coisgarne, of Laddock, gentleman, to the queen in 200 marks, conditioned for the payment of 100*l.* to the 'Receyvor of her Highnes Dutchye of Cornewall' at All Hallows next. 1 February, 8 Elizabeth. *Signed* William Carnsuyow, per me J. Tredeneck, per me Joh'em Coysgarne.

Endorsed: Received hereapon of Charles Tredennecke the soume of fyftye pounds. Received hereupon of Mr. William Carneshewe the somme of fiftye pounds. *Cancelled by cuts.*

Cornw. Devon.

A. 13231. Indenture being a feoffment by Isota late the wife of Hugh Strange, cousin and one of the heirs of John Carwynnek, widow, to Edward Tretherf, son of John Tretherf, esquire, of all her land, &c. in Carwynnek, Trevelek, Grampond, in the parish of St. Creed (*Sancte Crede*), Leskerdburgh, and Brendon nigh Leskerd, co. Cornwall, and in Plymouth, co. Devon; to hold to him and the heirs of his body, of her and her heirs, by the rent of a grain of corn at Michaelmas in September, and to the chief lords the services due and accustomed; with remainder in default of his issue, to Reginald Tretherf, his brother, in tail, with remainder in default to Katharine, daughter of the said John Tretherf, in tail, with remainder in default to the said John Tretherf, esquire, his heirs and assigns; warranty. Witnesses:—John Skewys, William Tretherf, Edward Menwynnek, William Lour', John Joce. Carwynnek, 20 September, 1 Henry VIII.

[Cornw.]

A. 13232. Indenture being a feoffment by John Penwarn, esquire, to John Calmady and Agnes Penwarn, his daughter, John's intended wife, in tail, of all his land, &c. in Fentengembres vyen, Retalek, and Lamyllyn; attorneys to deliver seisin, Lawrence William, and James Trethyugy. Fentengenbres vyen, 18 January, 32 Henry VIII. Three separate memorandums of livery of seisin endorsed.

A. 13233. Bond by Richard Robson, of London, gentleman, to William Catesbye, of Leagers Asshebie, co. Northampton, esquire, in 200*l.*, conditioned for the performance of covenants in indentures of even date. 1 May, 11 Elizabeth. *Signed* per me Ric'm Robson. *Seal* (*a gem*).

Endorsed: sealed and delivered to Richard Catesbie gentleman to be delivered over to the withinnamed William Catesbye as the deede of the withinnamed Richarde Robson in the presence of Gylbeyrt Hussey, Roberte Gage, Raphaell Pemberton.

A. 13234. Indenture of apprenticeship of Richard Wharton, son of Richard Wharton of Shap Abbey, co. Westmoreland, gentleman, to John Clarke, citizen and 'iremonger' of London and one of the company (*societatis*) of merchant adventurers [to] Spain and Eastland, to be taught the art he uses from Christmas next for nine years. London, 27 August, 1589, 31 Elizabeth. *Signed* Richard Whartonn. *Seal.*

Bucks. Oxford.

A. 13235. Letter of attorney by Dame Elizabeth Wellisborne, of Asteley, co. Warwick, widow, late the wife of John Wellisborne, knight, deceased, to Edmund Wellicombe, of Myxburye, co. Oxford, yeoman, to deliver seisin to John Wellisborne, son and heir of the said John, and to Anne, his wife, according to the effect of an indenture of demise, 16 August, 7 Elizabeth, by her made, of the manor of Fulwell, the manor of Mixburye, the cony warren, and all other the land, &c. of the said Sir John, granted and demised to her for life, in the counties of Oxford and Buckingham, except a meadow called 'Lynche meadow' and another

meadow called 'Wysshames Lake.' 10 August, 9 Elizabeth. *Signed* Elyzabeth Wellsburne, Rycharde Chambrelayne. Witnesses:—Wyllyam Momforde and others (named). *Seal.*

Memorandum endorsed of livery of seisin, 20 October, in the said year: *also* 'Lady Wellisbornes letter of attorney to Wellicomb . . . . . to delyver possession to my unckle Wellisborne.'

Warw. **A. 13236.** Bargain and sale and feoffment by Nicholas Ethell *alias* Lawrence, of Nonneaton, gentleman, in performance of covenants in indentures of 13 November last, and in consideration of 80*l.* to Edward Vaughan, of London, gentleman, of land, &c. in Nonneaton formerly in the occupation of Agnes Wurshippe and now in his own; attorneys to deliver seisin, John Rotherham, Robert Lee and Edmund Chamberleyne. 24 December, 13 Elizabeth. *Signed by mark. Seal.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

[Cornw.] **A. 13237.** Counterpart of demise, 10 May, 27 Elizabeth, by John Reskymur *alias* Grebar, of Merthen, co. Cornwall, esquire, and William Reskymur *alias* Grebar, of the said county, gentleman, to Edward Mabe, Jenet his wife, and Henry, their son, for the term of their lives in survivorship, of four pieces of ground in Burvannacke wartha, parcel of the manor of Trevarthen, containing 3*a.* which the said Edward before held, at 8*s.* 6*d.* rent, at the terms usual in the hundred of Keryar, one capon at Michaelmas, 5*s.* 'heariott or farliffe' and suit of court in the manor of Trevarthen; attorneys to deliver seisin, Henry Badcocke and John Favel. Witnesses' names endorsed.

Warw. **A. 13238.** Bond by John Oughton, of Fyllongley, yeoman, to John Suffocke, of Nonn Eton, 'tannar,' in 60*l.* conditioned for the observance of covenants in indentures of bargain and sale of even date. 27 June, 31 Elizabeth. *Seal, broken.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Warw. **A. 13239.** Feoffment by Edward Wightman, of Hinckley, co. Leicester, gentleman, in part performance of covenants in indentures of 24 July, to Edward Rawlett, of Nonn Eton, co. Warwick, 'chandler,' of a messuage, &c. in Eton *alias* Nonn Eton, next land of William Boughton, esquire, &c., now being in Edward's occupation, which he had by the gift of Thomas Wightman, gentleman, his brother, and which the said Thomas bought of one Thomas Cotton of the town of Leicester, merchant, by charter 15 May, 2 Edward VI. Dated 26 July, 20 Elizabeth. *Signed* Edward Wyghtman. *Seal.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

Norf. **A. 13240.** Release by Edmund Grene, of Skarneng, gentleman, son and heir of Edward Grene, gentleman, to Richard Hoo, of his right in ½*a.* arable recently enclosed by Richard and in ½*r.* meadow towards 'Pennengeskarre,' late John Pynnez', and afterwards the said Edward's, in Skarneng. 29 March, 1 Mary. *Signed* per me Ed. Grene. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Thomas Hoo.

London. **A. 13241.** Assignment by William Kirkeham, citizen and haberdasher of London, to his son Robert, of London, haberdasher, and to John Spencer, of London, haberdasher, late his apprentice, of two leases, as in A. 13199, of a tenement, &c. in the parish of St. Mighell by Crokedlane, London. 18 June, 21 Elizabeth. *English. Signed by mark.*

Cornw. **A. 13242.** Indenture of bargain and sale, 10 September, 19 Elizabeth, by John Rawlyn, of the parish of Plenynt *alias* Pelynt, 'weyver,' and 'Elinor' his wife, to Peter Bevyll, of Rosilyon in the parish of St. Blasie,

gentleman, in consideration of 21*l.*, of their land, &c. in Tregryan *alias* Tregryhan and Boscaveyvan *alias* Boscavyan, in the parish of St. Blasye, with all the land, &c. in Chardmen Crudrer *alias* Jarran Crudrer and common of pasture in the parishes of St. Blasie and St. Austell, being now in the several tenures of one Philipe Bodye, Richard Body, John Trenannce, John Wylton and John Harle. Names of witnesses, John, William and Philip Bevyll, Philip Willes, endorsed.

A. 13243. 'This bylle made,' 5 'Juny,' 12 Henry VIII, witnesses that Edmund Newenham, esquire, has received of Sir Thomas Lucy, knight, 'by the handes of Dame Elizabeth Lucy his wyffe fourescore markes' of money 'parcell of the mariage money as it apperith in a pare of indentures of covenauntes of maryage,' made between Sir Thomas and himself. *Signed* by me Edmonde Newenham.

Cambridge. **A. 13244.** (1) Indenture of bargain and sale, 30 July, 36 Henry VIII, by Richard Malden, of Barton, 'husbondman,' to Richard and John Aylmere, of the same, 'husbondmen,' and to their use, of all his land, &c. in Barton, Grauncester, Cotton, and Whytwell, with grant to them of all his goods, as at Midsummer, 1546, upon condition that if he acquit them against one John Veysy, of Cambryge, 'appotycary or grocer,' in respect of an obligation, 28 March, 34 Henry VIII, wherein he and Robert Malden, his son, and the said Aylmeres stand jointly and severally bound to the said John Veysy in 200 marks with condition endorsed that he shall deliver to the said John 'eyghtene' score quarters of malt at the days and places therein mentioned, and if he pay to one Richard Mydleton, of Cambryge, 7*l.* 10*s.* at Michaelmas next, and to one William Fyssher, of Cambryge, 10*s.*, so that the said Richard and John Aylmere be at no time troubled for any such debts, then the said sale of land, and estates had thereon, and the said gift of goods shall be void; with proviso that if Richard be minded before Midsummer, 1546, as aforesaid, to sell any part of the premises 'out ryght,' the said Richard and John shall be preferred purchasers, and the proceeds of such sale shall be employed wholly towards the payment of the said debts. *English.*

(2) Indenture of even date, being a feoffment by same to same of said land, to be void upon observance of covenants in indentures annexed; attorneys to deliver seisin, Robert Malden, his son, and Richard Byrde, of Barton, 'husbondman.' *Seal.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

York. **A. 13245.** Bond by Charles Lawson, of Laughton, co. York, 'yoman,' to John Clyghton, of Burton, co. Lancastre, gentleman, and Nicholas Morley, of Southe Kyrkeby, co. York, gentleman, in 100*l.* at Christmas next, conditioned as follows:—'Condicion of this obligacion is suche that if the above bounden Charles Lawson dowe hurt hynder Anne Clyght his wyffe or make any tytle or clayme to the forsayde Anne or to any of hyr goodes or land dowrynge her naturall lyfe upon payne of forfetynge of one obligacion where in he standes bound in one hundrethe pounde and in prisoment of his body. And then this obligacion to be voyde.' Rodderam, 20 October, 2 Elizabeth.

Norf. **A. 13246.** (1) Counterpart of demise, 1 April, 1598, 40 Elizabeth, by Sir Edwarde Clere, of Blickling, knight, to Alis Harwodde, of Ormsbie, widow, of twenty-one pieces of 'land, grounde and bruerie' in Ormsbie, situate as described, woods and sporting rights excepted, from Michaelmas last for eighteen years, at 4*l.* 1*s.* 7*d.* rent.

(2) Bond for performance of covenants.

Camb. **A. 13247.** Counterpart indenture, 16 November, 8 Elizabeth, between Richard Aunger, of Coton, co. Cambridge, gentleman, and John Hawes, of Grayes Inne, co. Middlesex, gentleman, of the one part, and Richard Aylemer, of Barton, co. Cambridge, yeoman of the other, to declare the uses of a recovery suffered to them by the said Richard of a messuage, 50*a.* land, 2*a.* meadow, 8*a.* pasture, 1*a.* wood and common of pasture for 'twoo kyne,' in Haselingefilde, Barton, Comberton and Graunceter, with voucher against William Ames and John Howell, Michaelmas Term, 8 and 9 Elizabeth, ro. 159, viz. to the use of the said Richard, his heirs and assigns.

[Camb.] **A. 13248.** Bond by Reginald Baynbryg, bachelor in theology, master or warden of the college of St. Katherine in Cambridge, James Wylson, John Crocyer, Cuthbert Hakerston, Robert Cowper, Robert Fewell and Christopher Bland, of Cambridge, clerks, to Richard Malden, of Berton, 'husbondman,' in 100 marks at Christmas next, conditioned as follows:—if Richard pay to the said 'Master Reynold Baynbryg bacheler in devenyte' and the others, 30*l.* 'of hys owne propre goodes without any borowyng of any creature' at the end of seven years next following, then he and his heirs 'shall have the seyd xl^ti^ acres of arable landes agayne' which the said Master Reynold and the others 'hath in ther possessyon at the tyme of the makyng here off,' or, if they refuse to deliver the said land, this obligation to 'stond in hys full strength and vertue.' 8 December, 35 Henry VIII. Witnesses:—Sir Percyvall Gybson and others (named). *Seals*.

Cornw. **A. 13249.** Counterpart of bargain and sale and feoffment, 10 March, 39 Elizabeth, by John Reskymer *alias* Greber, of Merthen, esquire, William Reskymer *alias* Greber, of the same, gentleman, and John Coffyn, of Curye, gentleman, and Zenobia, his wife, to Thomas Penrosse, of Penrosse, esquire, in consideration of 100*l.*, of their 'mansion place' with messuages, land, &c. in 'Lanner *alias* Lanner Courte *alias* Lannarghe Meor next to Penrosse, and Lannarthe *alias* Lanner and Lanner Woode within the parishe of Sydny *alias* Sythnye,' now in the occupation of the said Thomas Penrosse and Florence, 'late wiffe to one John Agewe, deceassed,' &c. *English*. *Signed*, Thomas Penros. Names of witnesses, Thomas Seyntaubyn, and others, endorsed.

Norf. **A. 13250.** Indenture of bargain and sale, 28 May, 25 Henry VIII, by John Wutton, esquire, and Elizabeth, his wife, to Richard Hoo, of Skerneng, of 17*a.* land called 'Shamewong,' lying together in one piece, in Skerneng, abutting on 'the comon water course'; also of 1*r.* pasture, called 'an entre,' parcel of 12*a.* late in the tenure of Thomas Penyman, in Skerneng, with a parcel of land or pasture containing 'half a quarter of a rode' lying within a close of the said Richard 'fast by the parsonage of Skerneng'; also of ½*a.* arable, newly enclosed by Richard with ½*r.* of meadow 'toward Penyngeskerre late John Pynnez' in Skerneng; consideration, 11*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; covenant by Richard to grant them, and her heirs, a rent of 7*s.* 'yerelie to be goeng out of all the seid londez and pasturez'; 'with a generall sute from thre wekez to thre wekez at the maner of Draiton Hall in Skerneng belongeng to the seid John and Elizabeth,' &c. *Signed*, per me Johane' Wutton. *Seals*.

Camb. **A. 13251.** Indenture being a feoffment by Robert Holder, of Barton, to Richard Malden, of all his land, &c. in Barton, Whitwell, Cotton, and Grauncestre, upon condition that the said Richard pay him 90*l.* in Barton church at certain dates. 11 December, 30 Henry VIII. *Seal*.

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

Norf. **A. 13252.** Indenture of demise, 22 November, 6 Elizabeth, by John Aldeham, of Remerston, gentleman, to Fraunces Sturges, of Cranworth, gentleman, of 'all that pasture called Oxley Felde,' and 'all other those pastures inclosed adjoyning to the said pasture called Netherwoode *alias* Greate Bromehill Tyleclose and Market Close,' with meadows thereto belonging, in 'Hingham, Barowe and Hyngham,' with the feeding of the woods, &c., a little meadow of 3*a.* lately enclosed by one Thomas Carsey, gentleman, excepted; to hold from Michaelmas last for twenty-one years, at 40*l.* rent; covenants not to 'subverte' 'into tillage,' &c.; the lease to be terminable on a year's notice by Fraunces. *English. Signed* by me John Aldham. *Fragment of seal of arms.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Norf. **A. 13253.** Indenture of bargain and sale, 16 February, 6 Edward VI, by Sir John Shelton, knight, to Richard Hoo, in consideration of 8*l.* of a meadow called 'Redmedowe,' with 4*a.* arable in one piece abutting on 'Longmedowez,' in Skarneng now in Richard's tenure, sometime part of the possessions of the late dissolved monastery of Carrowe next the city of Norwich; covenant to make estate thereof before Ascension day next discharged of all encumbrances made by himself, or by Sir John Shelton, his father, only excepting the dower of Dame Margaret now his wife, the jointure of Dame Anne Shelton, widow, and the rent and services due to the chief lords, &c. *English. Signed* per me Joh'm Shelton.

Sussex. **A. 13254.** Bargain and sale and feoffment by John Puckstie of Bucksted, 'husbondman,' in consideration of 22*l.* to Thomas Burgys, of Bucksted, of a parcel of land there called 'Blasmatrede,' containing 7*a.*, between lands of Robert Delve, the road from 'lez Forest' of Asshedowne to Bucksted church, and land of Thomas Symons called 'le Stonerockes.' 15 September, 16 Elizabeth. *Seal.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

Warw. **A. 13255.** Indenture of bargain and sale, 14 October, 23 Henry VII, by Thomas Hayton, of Napton on the Hyll, co. Warwick, gentleman, 'Sybell' his wife, and Edward Hayton of Napton, their son and heir apparent, to Thomas Emson, 'squier,' son and heir apparent of Sir Richard Emson, knight, 'chaunceller of the duchie of Lancaster,' of all their land, &c. in Calcote and Bradwell; consideration, 40*l.* *English. Signed* Thomas Hayton, Edward Hayton. *Seals.*

Norf. **A. 13256.** Appointment by Lancelot Wharton, the prior, and the convent of St. Faith of Horsham, of Richard Hoo, as clerk of all courts of their manors, lands and tenements, co. Norfolk, and as auditor of the said manors, &c., by himself or his sufficient deputy, with 40*s.* fee from their manor of Westrudham. Horsham St. Faith, 18 December, 22 Henry VIII. *Large fragment of conventual seal, cracked. Note at foot* Irrotulatur. Pro officio senescalli tantum.

Oxford. **A. 13257.** Indenture of bargain and sale, 16 June, 14 Elizabeth, by William Catesbye, esquire, Thomas Stafford, of Chorleburye, co. Oxford, gentleman, and Geoffrey Ford, of Wallcott, in the parish of Chorleburye, 'yoman,' in consideration of 60*l.*, to William Chybnall and William Ascoe, or Askoe, of all the woods, underwoods or trees now growing upon the manor of Walcott, or that hereafter shall be growing there during the lives of George Catesbye, of Grysemonte, co. Monmouth, or of Richard, Edmund, Edward and John Catesbye, gentlemen, brothers of the said George, and of all their estate and interest therein; covenant by Stafford and Ford that, whereas the said John Catesbye by obligation, 4 January, 14 Elizabeth is bound to them in 100 ——, conditioned for the observance of covenants in

indentures of 24 January in the said year, they will avow and justify all action to be brought thereon by Chybnall and Askoe, &c.; proviso that nothing herein shall prejudice a lease made by Sir Richard Catesbye, knight, deceased, of the site of the said manor of Walcott to one John Hacker of Walcott, 11 March, 33 Henry VIII, whose interest therein the said Geoffrey Ford now has, but that he and his assigns may take such 'lopp, fewell, plowghbote and cartebote,' &c. *English. Signatures and seals, one (Stafford) of arms.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Linc. **A. 13258.** Feoffment by Walter Backhouse, of Barrow, 'milner,' in consideration of 16*l.*, to John Ion of Barrow, esquire, of his tenement and croft in Barton on Humber in 'Fleet gait' Street. *Signed by mark. Seal.* Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

York, [N.R.] **A. 13259.** Indenture, 27 January, 5 Edward VI, between 'Christofore' Marton of Gargrave in Craven, co. York, gentleman, of the one part, and Robert Langton, late of Burton in Lonsdayle, co. York, gentleman, of the other, witnessing 'that where the said Robert heretofore for certen sommes of money' gave to one 'Nycholas Langton late of Gargrave deceased and to Clare Marton' and to the heirs of their two bodies, with remainder in default to his own right heirs, certain lands, &c. in West Hawkeswell, Huddeswell, Barden and else where within the county of York, 'and further the same Robert,' in consideration of 40*l.* 'and for his meate and drincke and for the meate and drincke of one Izabell Langton doghter of John Langton,' during his, Robert's, life, 'yf the sayd Izabell be so long unmaryed hath bargained' and sold to the said 'Christofore Marton all that his manor place of West Hawkeswell and the revercion of the same manor yf any suche be and all moores, medowes, pastures,' &c. 'and also the same Robert hath barganed and solde to the sayd Cristofore Marton all other his landes,' &c., in 'West Hawkeswell, Huddeswell and Barden in Richemondshyre,' co. York, and all other his lands, &c. in the said county, to hold to the said Christofore, his heirs and assigns discharged of all former bargains, sales, feoffments, &c.; 'and yt ys further covenaunted' on the part of the said Robert Langton that he is 'verey true owner of the sayd manor,' and other the premises, with power to sell, that he has done nothing, but that the said Christofore may lawfully occupy the same, with covenants to suffer recovery or otherwise further assure, to deliver up evidences, &c.; covenant by Christofore to pay Robert 3*l.* 11*s.* 3½*d.* 'for thole rentes of Hawkeswell whiche he receyveth at this day, yf so be the sayd rentes do extend to so moche'; for the performance of all which Robert stands bound to Christofore in 300*l.* by his 'dede obligatorie' of even date. *English. Signed* per me Christoforu' Marton.

A. 13260. Bond by William Boughton, of Lawford, co. Warwick, esquire, and John Howkyns of Cosford, in the parish of Nubolde upon Havon, co. Warwick, 'husbond and wooll gatherer,' to Elizabeth Lucy, of Assheby Leg[ers], co. Northampton, widow, in 20*l.* at Martinmas next, conditioned for the payment of 12*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.* at the said feast. 28 March, 19 Henry VIII.

A. 13261. Bond by William Catesbye, of Bushwoodd Hall, co. Warwick, knight, to John Dryden, of Copes Ashby, co. Northampton, esquire, in 100*l.* conditioned for the payment of 50*l.* at the now dwelling house of Paule Pope, scrivener, in Flete Strete, London, at Michaelmas next. 27 January, 26 Elizabeth, 1583. *Signed* Wyllyam Catysby.

Warw. **A. 13262.** Bond by Christoper Garneys, knight, to Thomas Lucy, knight, and John Spenser, esquire, in 300*l.* at Whitsun next, conditioned for his standing, together with 'Dame Johane' his wife, late the wife of Sir John Risley, knight, to the award of Thomas Pigot and Richard Broke, 'serjeauntes at the lawe,' between them of the one part, and the said Thomas and John, of the other, touching the dower claimed by Christopher in right of the said 'Johanne' 'of the manors of Rodborn, Ascote, Lodbroke, Bischoppeston,' co. Warwick, and of all other the manors, lands and tenements in England, 'which late were the seid Sir John Risley and late before that William Catesby of Asshby,' co. Northampton, the award to be made before Whitsun next. 2 March, 6 Henry VIII. *Signature and fragment of seal.*

London. **A. 13263.** Deed poll by Thomas Fugale, clerk; whereas the Queen by her letters patent, 25 June, 11 Elizabeth, granted to her servant Sir Thomas Beneger, knight, his executors, administrators and assigns, the moiety 'of all concealed fynes for alienacions' 'by reason of any alienacion, bargane or sale, conveyaunce or assuraunce maid of any manors, landes,' &c. without her licence 'from the session, end and determination of the Parliament holden in theight yeare' of her reign to 25 June in the said eleventh year, with full power to compound and agree with any person or persons for the said fine and to give discharges; the said Thomas Fugale, executor of the last will and testament of the said Sir Thomas, late deceased, compounds and agrees with Stephen Crosse, citizen and 'vintener' of London, for the alienation made by one John Foster, late of London, 'bowier,' by his last will, of a tenement in Algate, London, called 'the white lyon,' given by the said John by his said last will, to his wife for the term of her life, and by these presents acquits the said Stephen and his wife, &c. 20 December, 20 Elizabeth. *Signed* Thomas Fugale. *Fragment of seal.*

A. 13264. Bond by William Cope, of Hanwell, co. Oxford, esquire, and Edward Rawleigh, of Farmebaro, co. Warwick, esquire, to George Beddle, of Stonley, in the said county, in 46*l.*, conditioned for the payment of 23*l.* 2*s.* on 23 August next. 2 March, 42 Elizabeth. *Apparently not executed.*

Wilts. **A. 13265.** Indenture of demise, 2 November, 1 Mary, by John Fry *alias* Harrys, of the city of 'New Sarum,' 'tayler,' to Thomas Codymor, of 'Stratford under the olde Castell,' of 'one halve of arable lond' in Stratford, from Michaelmas last for twenty-one years, at 8*d.* rent.

Cornw. **A. 13266.** Release by John Coffyn, of Curye, and Zenobia his wife, in consideration of 100*l.*, to John Reskymer *alias* Greber, of Merthen, of their right in all the land, &c. in Lanner Vean and Tregoese in the parish of Sythney, Retallack in the parish of Ellire, Kynavoste *alias* Kynhewes, in the parish of St. Keveron *alias* Kyron, five messuages in Helstone Burgh and 6*s.* rent in Helston. 20 March, 39 Elizabeth, 1596. *Signed* John Coffynn, Zo. *Seals.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Dorset. **A. 13267.** Indenture of demise, 11 June, 19 Elizabeth, by Richard Sarret of Wareham, tanner, to John Stone, of the same, 'pettiechepman,' in consideration of 7*l.*, of a tenement there with a garden, between land of Roger Newboroughe, esquire, a garden plot belonging to 'oure Ladie churche,' land of the said Richard, and the highway, now in the occupation of one Roger Reade, from Midsummer next for twenty-one years at 4*d.* rent; covenant to repair; covenant that Roger Reade may occupie the premises for nineteen years, if he pay 13*s.* 4*d.* rent and sufficiently repair the same. *English. Fragment of seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

[Anglesea.] **A. 13268.** Grant by Richard Bulkeley, knight, Edward Gruff[ith], esquire, John Lewys, Meredith ap Thomas, Rouland Gruff[ith], Hugo Lewys, John ap Rees ap Ll[ewell]in ap Hulkyn, Owen ap Hugh ap Owen, Redergh ap D[avi]d, Robert ap John ap Myryke, John Owen, Richard ap Maurice ap Rees, John ap Rees ap Hoell, Rees ap Hoell ap Rees, Robert ap Rees ap Ll[ewell]in ap Hulkyn, Hugh ap Ll[ewell]in ap Jevaun, Robert ap Gruff[ith] ap Hoell, William ap Gwyll[i]m ap Ll[ewell]in Lloyd, William Wodde, Thomas ap D[avi]d ap Jevaun, William ap Ll[ewell]in ap Gwyll[i]m, Robert ap Jor[worth] ap Hoell, Hoel ap Jor[worth] ap Hoell, Maurice ap Maurice, Rees ap David ap Edeaun, John ap Jevaun Lloyd, Jevaun ap D[avi]d ap Gwyll[im], D[avi]d ap Tuder ap Ll[ewell]in, true and undoubted patrons of all the prebends of the collegiate church of Castle Kybye, in the diocese of Bangor, to William Pallett, knight, David Walker, Robert Jones, and Hugh Robertes, clerks, and to Thomas ap Res Wyn, gentleman, jointly and severally, of the next presentation to a prebend of the said church that shall become vacant. 12 October, 29 Henry VIII. *Six signatures.*

Cornw. **A. 13269.** Counterpart of bargain and sale, 24 May, 20 Elizabeth, by John Reskymer *alias* Greber, of Merthyn, esquire, to John Thomas, of Constantyn, gentleman, and Thomas Lukye, of Penryn boroughe, yeoman, in consideration of 80*l.* of all his wood of Gweke, called 'Gweke Woode' 'nowe standynge and there growynge and the hole fell and cutt thereof within the parishe of Mawgan next Menege,' with all 'underwodes, ryndes, skurbes, busshes, riddynges, and the fell and cutt thereof, that is to saye one only cutt,' &c., during eight years and six months next, 'leavynge suffycyent standers in the same woode accordinge to the estatutes and lawes'; covenant to save them harmless against the parson of the rectory of Mawgan 'for dysmes and tenthes,' with leave for them 'and there colyers and workemen too digge delfe and make cole pyttes in the soyle of the said woodes to born and make cooles of the said woode,' &c. *English. Signed,* Thomas Lukye. *One seal.*

A. 13270. Bond by William Catesbye, of Ashbye Legers, co. Northampton, esquire, Robert Throkmerton of Coughton, co. Warwick, knight, and Thomas Tresame, of Ruston, co. Northampton, esquire, to the Queen, in 40*l.*, conditioned for the payment to the receiver general of the court of wards and liveries, or his deputy at the feast of All Saints, 1572, 30*l.* in full of 159*l.* 17*s.* 8¼*d.* and ½ farthing for the fine of the special livery of the said William Catesby, esquire. 4 July, 10 Elizabeth. *Signed,* Wyllyam Catisbye, Robert Throkmorton, Tho. Tresame. Receipt endorsed for said 30*l.* 13 February, 1572, by John Battisford, gentleman, and for Mr. Bossevile for the discharge of process, 10*s.* and for the receiver's clerks duty 16*d.* Witness, Thomas Wood.

Berks. **A. 13271.** Indenture of bargain and sale, 10 June, 8 Elizabeth, by William Blacknoll, of Sheperyge, in the parish of Swallowfild, co. Wilts, yeoman, to Thomas Russell, of Hartley Dommer, in the parish of Shynnyngfeld, co. Berks, husbandman, of his messuage or tenement in Hartley Dommer, by a certain lane leading from the 'comen of Brodley of the south parte,' and of five closes to the same belonging, a grove, a mead, 'his yerely croppe of one pece of mead' of 1*a.* lying on the north of 'a certayne mead of one George Woodcock, gentleman,' 4*a.* of arable 'in the comen felde there callid est ham,' 6*a.* arable in 'West Beooreham,' 1*a.* mead in the 'meade there callid Barthelmewe Reades,' 1*a.* mead in 'Smale Mead,' 4*a.* mead in the 'Olde Mead,' and all other his land, &c. there in

Thomas' occupation, quit of all former bargains, &c., a lease for thirty years, at 27*s.* rent, to the said Thomas excepted; consideration, 90*l.* whereof 40*l.* in hand and the residue at certain dates, &c. *English. Signed by mark. Seal.*

A. 13272. Bond by 'Kellam' (*Kenelmum*) Hedges, of Aston by Birmingham, co. Warwick, yeoman, to William Catesbie, knight, in 40*l.*, conditioned for the observance of a gift, by deed of even date, to the said William, of all the goods late of Edward Hedges, 'whose administrator the [said] Kellam ys,' &c. 20 June, 30 Elizabeth. *Signed by mark. Seal.*

Chester.

A. 13273. Counterpart of bargain and sale, 20 June, 16 Elizabeth, by John Daniell, of Lyncolnes Inne, co. Myddlesex, gentleman, to Gilberte Sherington, of Grayes Inne, co. Myddlesex, gentleman, in consideration of 77*l.*, of the rectory and parsonage of Mynshull otherwise called Churche Mynshull, now or late in the occupation of Edwarde Mynshull, formerly parcel of the possessions of the monastery of Combermere, with the tithes of 'corne, sheaves and haye' there, lately demised to the said Edward, and the rent of 4*l.* usually paid for the same, and the letters patent thereof which the said John hath of the Queen's majesty, the advowson of the vicarage excepted; to hold as amply as any abbot or prior of Combermere, of the Queen, as of the manor of Eastgrenewytche, co. Kent, by fealty, in free and common soccage, paying to the Queen and her successors a rent of 4*l.* at Michaelmas yearly; covenant to farther assure; covenant that the rectory is of the clear yearly value of 7*l.*; proviso that if John repay the said 77*l.* on 20 June next he may re-enter &c., with covenant not to meddle with the tithes and profits of the rectory till after that date, and default made. *English. Signed* per me Gilb'tum Sheryngton. *Witness*, Raphe Worseley.

York, W.R.

A. 13274. Indenture of bargain and sale, 24 September, 4 Elizabeth, by Richard Cokson, of Nether Holand, co. York, yeoman, to George Saivile, of Wakefeld, co. York, gentleman, of a messuage, or tenement, &c. in 'Westgate strete,' between the tenement of John Roberte, commonly called the 'Horseheade,' and James Wilson's tenement, in the several occupations of Richard Bentlay and John Craven; to hold the said messuage, &c. in Wakefeld, &c.; covenant to further assure, quit of all charges save rents and services due to the chief lords, and the several leases for term of eighteen years made by Robert Cockson, Richard Cokson, Elizabeth Cokson, Thomas Cokson, clerk, Robert Killingbecke and John Cokson, to George Foxcrofte and John Drake; with covenant for quiet enjoyment against himself and 'Johannet now his wife,' &c. *English. Seal.* Names of witnesses, Henry Grice, esquire, and others endorsed. *Endorsed:* Stound Howse in Westgate.

Camb.

A. 13275. Sale and feoffment by Robert Holder, of Barton, yeoman, William Geep, of Orwell, and John Upholder, of Barton, to John Smythe, of Barton, Margery his wife, Henry Cundall, clerk, of the same, Richard Byrde, of the same, and Richard Wolf, of Cambridge, of a tenement, with croft adjacent, in Berton aforesaid, next the road to Cambridge, abutting on 'Chirchelane,' also of a toft in Barton, called 'Taronstoft,' between Henry Aylmer's tenement and the tenement formerly built on called 'Londons,' late Robert Fanne's; which tenement, toft and croft they had, together with Thomas Holder, of Orrewell, since deceased, by the feoffment of William Bukenham and Richard Edon, clerks, and Paul Smith, apothecary, by charter dated at Barton, 4 February, 12 Henry VIII.; to hold to the use of the said John Smyth jointly with Margaret, his wife, their heirs and assigns; attorney to deliver seisin, John Thirleby. Barton, 17 January, 16 Henry VIII. *Fragments of seals.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

Linc. **A. 13276.** Counterpart of assignment, 23 May, 7 Elizabeth, by Launcelott Lovelace, of London, gentleman, to Richard Marshall, of Kerton, co. Lincoln, yeoman, of the lease made to him by the Queen's letters patent under the seal of the Exchequer, of the 21st instant, for twenty-one years at 15*s.* rent, of the 'ninthe sheaffes of tithe corne' in Ouston and Haxey, parcel of the possessions of the late monastery of 'saynte Leonardes in the citie of York.' *English.* Signed Rycharde Marshaule. *Seal.*

London. **A. 13277.** Bond by William Hobson, citizen and haberdasher of London, to Bartholomew Hobson, citizen and draper of London, in 100 marks, conditioned as follows:—Whereas Martha Hobson, now wife of the within-named William Hobson, and executrix of the last will and testament of Mary Hobson lately deceased, hath lately complained against the within-named Bartholomew Hobson in the court of requests concerning certain goods belonging to the said Mary supposed to be in the hands of the said Bartholomew, if she discharge the said suit or complaint before . . March next the bond to be void. 3 September, 44 Elizabeth. *Signed* per me W. Hobson.

A. 13278. Bond by Richard Preast of Ashbie Legers, co. Northampton, husbandman, to William Catesby, knight, in 10*l.*, conditioned for the observance of covenants in indentures of even date. 10 April, 21 Elizabeth. *Fragment of seal.*

N'hamp. **A. 13279.** Bond by Richard Jonys, of the town of Northampton, yeoman, and Thomas Saxby, clerk, rector of Pisford in the said county, to Richard Catesby, knight, sheriff of the said county, in 6*l.*, conditioned as follows: if Thomas [Ingram] of the town of Northampton, yeoman, keep or cause to be kept the king's gaol of the castle of Northampton and all the prisoners now there, or that hereafter shall be in his keeping by commandment of the king's justices, and save harmless the said Sir Richard Catesby for all manner of escapes, &c., the obligation to be void. 20 January, 3 Edward VI. Signed by me Thomas Saxby. *Seals.* *See* A. 13310.

Cornw. **A. 13280.** Indenture being a grant by John Tretherff, esquire, and Elizabeth, his wife, to John Reskymer, esquire, of leave to make a 'hedwere' in their land of Tregomynyon, in the parish of Keveran, and a water-course to his mill called 'Pengarrek Myll' in the said parish; rent to them and the heirs of John Tretherff, 6*d.* 1 January, 3 Elizabeth. *Signed* John Tretherf, Elysabet Tretherf. *Seals.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

A. 13281. Bond by William Catesby, of Leagers Asshebye, co. Northhampton, esquire, to Thomas Stafford, of Cornberye, co. Oxford, gentleman, and Geoffrey Ford, of Walcot, co. Oxford, yeoman, in 100 marks, conditioned for the payment of 30*l.* at Stafford's mansion house at Cornberye, where he now dwells, on 12 October next. 19 June, 14 Elizabeth. *Signed* by me Wyllyam Catisby.

N'hamp. **A. 13282.** Bond by Edmund Nicholson and Thomas Yates, citizens and merchant taylors of London, to the Queen, in 300*l.* conditioned as follows:—Whereas the said Edmund and Christian his wife claimed, in a cause depending in the Court of Requests, against Francis Egerton, gentleman, and Anne, his wife, and others, certain lands, &c. late of one Michaell Brookes, deceased, in Northampton and Kingsthorpe, co. Northampton, and the rents, &c. thereof from Michael's death, during the minority and to the use of Anne Brookes, Michael's daughter and heir; and whereas it is ordered, 11 October, 39 Elizabeth, that the said Edmund shall so enjoy the premises to Anne's use, without interruption of the said

Francis and Anne; if therefore the said Edmund shall within twenty days after notice given at his dwelling house 'called the Nunnes Head in Watling Streete, London,' account to the said Anne Brookes, upon her attaining the age of fourteen, and made no claim to the premises in his own right, the obligation to be void. 1 November, 40 Elizabeth. *Signed* Edmonde Nicholson, Thomas Yates.

Cornw. **A. 13283.** Release by Richard Rawe, of Verian, to John Arrundell of the same, of his right in all his land, &c. in a certain tenement called Tregantalen in the parish of Constantyne in the hundred of Kerryer according to the form and effect of a certain indenture, 1 October, 30 Henry VIII, with these presents delivered. 31 October, 27 Elizabeth. *Seal.* Names of witnesses, Arthur Fursse, clerk, Robart Arundell, Anthony Goldsmyth, endorsed.

Norf. **A. 13284.** (1) Counterpart of demise, 13 March, 42 Elizabeth, by Sir Edward Clere, of Blicklinge, knight, to Symon Smith, of Ormesbye, yeoman, of twenty-one pieces of 'lande, grounde and bruerye' in Ormesby, 'which bene menceoned and abbuttalled in the scedule indented annexed,' trees excepted, from Michaelmas last for fifteen years, at 4*l.* 1*s.* 7*d.* rent. *English.*

(2) The schedule above referred to.

(3) Bond of even date by Smith in 10*l.* for observance of covenants.

Bucks. Warw. **A. 13285.** Deed poll whereby Jane Hungerford, widow, late the wife of Edmund Lucy, esquire, and executrix of his testament, after reciting that the said Edmund declared his last will that the feoffees of his manors, lands, &c. in Charlecote, Hunscote, Scheryngton and Schrowley, co. Warwick, and Haversham, co. Bucks, should suffer his executors to take the profits thereof, therewith to pay his debts and legacies and perform his will; and that her co-executor, Robert Lestraunge, had received therefrom and from the debts due to the said Edward sufficient to pay all the said legacies and debts; she releases Sir Robert Drury, knight, John Hopper and Richard Drewell, Edmund Hasilwode, Thomas Candyssh, William Saunders, John Thorne, John Coke, 'prist,' and John Burman, clerk, now tenants of the said manors, &c., and her son Thomas Lucy now 'pernor of the profites' thereof, from all demands, and all her right therein by reason of the said will, and grants all her interest therein to the said Thomas. 18 February, 3 Henry VIII. *English. Copy or draft.*

York, [W.R.] **A. 13286.** 'End and award' by Robart Waidsonn, Robart Richardsonn, Regnould Fawcett, James Fawcett, John Fawcett, John Whithead (*struck out*), Regnould Cowper, Regnould Holme, Regnould Ward, Roger Cock, James Fawcett, Huge Bland, 'Robart Waidson younger,' Rowland Haber, Robart Sawer and James Fawcett, 'for the matter in variaunce betwene Thomas Atkinsonn, plentive, and John Atkinson, defendaunt.' 'The isshewe is whether the said Thomas,' 'or the said John,' 'haithe the title of tenantright, accordinge to the custome of the manner of Sedbardge, of one messuage and tenement called the Whynnes.' 'It appearithe that one John Atkinsonn, late of Lambrick,' co. Westmoreland, deceased, 'from whome the said John Atkinsonn now defendant deryvethe his title, by meane conveyaunce of one Arthure Dawsonn,' 'should have interest,' as 'the said defendantt alledgethe,' in the premises, 'by force of one indenture maid betwene John Whithead and Robart Whithead of Horton *alias* Overton his sonne of thone party, and John Atkinson of Lambrick, Kinges Baliffe, John Atkinson, and Cristofer Bland of thother party,' dated 23 April, 18 Henry VIII; 'whiche indenture,' 'we fynde not good, nor that any interest doth passe therbye to the said John Atkinsonn of Lambricke, or to

any other person claymenge frome him.' It farther appears that in September, 3 Elizabeth, 'a jurie impanneled at Sedbardge' 'fownd the title and tenentrightt' 'to be in the saide Thomas Atkinson now complenantt,' which finding they confirm. 29 October, 19 Elizabeth. *English.*

Cornw

A. 13287. Release by John Loone, the elder, 'of St. Nighton besides the parish of Wynnoe,' yeoman, and John Loone, the younger, his son and heir apparent, to Peter Bevell, of Rosilion, in the parish of Blasie, esquire, of their right, present and to come, in land, &c. in the town and fields of Tregorock in the parish of St. Austoll. 20 May, 32 Elizabeth. *English. Signed by mark and* per me John Lon the younger. *Seals.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Cornw.

A. 13288. Counterpart of demise by John Reskymer, esquire, son and heir of John Reskymer, esquire, deceased, to John Raynold, Joan his wife, and John and Alice, their children, for the term of their lives in survivorship, of a toft in Marhasbean, to build thereon a new house within two years next; also of three closes in Marhasbean, abutting on land of the marquess of Dorset on the east and north, with land of the heirs of Brevanek Wolas on the west and land of the heirs of Tehell on the south; also of a quarter of an acre [called] 'Parke Vean,' abutting on land of the heirs of Chynowyth on the west and east, land of John Humfray on the south, and land of the heirs of Vyvyan on the north; and the said toft abuts on land of the heirs of Roskylly on the east, land of the heirs of Tyher on the west, land of the heirs of Karkyryen on the north, and with 'le comyn' there on the south; rent, 19*s.* 6*d.*, viz. 12*d.* for the toft, 17*s.* for the three closes and 18*d.* for the quarter acre, doing suit of his court twice a year at Marchasbean in the months of May and September, with 5*s.* for heriot. 30 September, 24 Henry VIII. *At foot:*—Pro fine duarum anguillarum pinguium.

Warw.

A. 13289. Counterpart of demise . . . . April, 24 Elizabeth, by Sir William Catisbie, of [Bushwood] 'Hawle,' knight, to John Rawbone, of Lapworth, yeoman, and Margaret his wife, in consideration of 50*l.* of a messuage, toft, orchard, and divers closes of land and meadow in Lapworth, late in the occupation of John Toft and Elizabeth his wife, for sixty years, if they so long live, at 28*s.* rent; they shall 'stocke brushe uppe ridde and carie awaie' all 'breers brembles bushes and underwoodes, hedgerowes excepted,' and shall take 'sufficient and necessarie tyncell of the croppes and shreddes of trees and of underwoodes,' for fencing; two best beasts for 'heriettes,' &c. *English.*

Notts.

A. 13290. Indenture of demise, 26 May, 11 Elizabeth, by Peter Clarke, of the town of Nottingham, mercer, to William Lovelace, of Lenton, gentleman, of the half of one close called 'Edmonson close otherwaes called Morton,' in the lordship of Lenton, late belonging to the monastery of Lenton, now or late in the holding of Robert Johnson of Radford; to hold the said half close jointly and severally together with the said Peter from Michaelmas 1573, for twenty-one years, paying to the said Peter 23*s.* 4*d.* rent; covenant to assist Peter in recovering the said close under a former lease. *English.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Camb.

A. 13291. Bargain and sale and feoffment by John Aunger, of Fulmer, 'husbondman,' in consideration of 10*l.*, to Richard Aylmer, of Barton, 'husbondman,' of 2*a.* arable lying dispersed in 'Downe felde,' in Barton, viz. 1½*a.* between land of John Ward on the east and 'le comen balke' on the west, one head abutting on 'Hardwicke waie' the other on land of 'le Mercers' of London, and ½*a.* in the same field, between land of Richard Aylmer, &c. 25 June, 5 Elizabeth. *Signed by mark. Seal.* Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

A. 13292. Bond by John Goodman, of Badby, co. Northampton, 'husbondman,' and Richard Capys, of Dreyton in the said county, 'husbondman,' to Thomas Lucy, knight, sheriff of the county aforesaid, in 40*l.* at Midsummer next, conditioned for saving the sheriff harmless against the king and 'Clement thabbot of Evesham,' for 'thaunswere of a accion at the sute of the sayd Clement,' and for John Goodman's personal appearance at Westminster 'xv days aftur Trinitatis.' 10 June, 12 Henry VIII. *Signed* John Goodman. *Seals.*

Cornw. **A. 13293.** Counterpart of demise, 23 September, 1 Elizabeth, by John Reskymer, of Tremaygn, esquire, to Thomas Tretherf, of Tretherff, esquire, of his 'berton or mancion house of Tremaygn within the parishe of Saynt Martyn yn Meneag,' with land, &c. in Tremaygn, in his own occupation, for the term of Thomas' life, at 'the olde accustomed rent' of 3*l.* 'at the foure termes of the yere withyn the Hundred of Keryer moste used,' rents to the chief lord, &c.; attorneys to deliver seisin, Lawrens Chynhale and Nicholas Trethowen. *English. Signed* Thomas Tretherff. Witnesses' names to sealing and to livery of seisin endorsed.

N hamp. **A. 13294.** Bond by Thomas Seywell, of Bifild, yeoman, to William Catesbie, of Asheby Legers, knight, in 100 marks, conditioned for the observance of covenants in indentures between them of even date. 20 March, 24 Elizabeth. *Signed* Thomas Sewell. Witnesses:—William Baldwin, Robert Calcot. *Seal, broken.*

Warw. **A. 13295.** Feoffment by William Hudpytt otherwise called William Tailler, to Dame Elizabeth Lucy, widow, of three closes called 'Hudpytt Closez,' in Shrewley, abutting respectively on 'Lye Lane,' land of Peter Bleke and on 'Shrewley Hethe,' to the west of 'Colyers Fildez,' lying contiguously and abutting on the road from Warwick to Birmyngeham, on the north of 'Longe Lane'; together with the reversion of the lands which Elizabeth Hudpytt now holds for the term of her life in Shrewley; and also of all his land, &c. in Hatton, Haseley and Shrewley. 6 November, 18 Henry VIII.

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

A. 13296. Bond by Richard Wharton, the elder of Shap Abbey, co. Westmoreland, gentleman, and Anthony Halton, citizen and 'letherseller' of London, of the parish of St. Gregory near the cathedral church of St. Paul, to John Clarke, citizen and 'iremonger' of London, in 200*l.*, conditioned for the good behaviour of Richard Wharton, son of the said Richard, during his apprenticeship to the said John, viz. for nine years from Christmas next. 27 August, 1589, 31 Elizabeth. *Signed* Antone Hallton. *Seal.*

A. 13297. Bond by Thomas Tresame, of Rushton, co. Northampton, knight, and Francis Tresame, of the same, esquire, to John Younge, gentleman, in 100*l.*, conditioned for the payment of 60*l.*, 20 May, 1601, 'att or in the Telling howse usuallie appointed for receiptes and paimentes,' within the 'Royall Exchange, London.' 15 December, 1597, 40 Elizabeth. *Signed* Tho: Tresame.

A. 13298. Bond by Richard Wraye, of Soberton, co. Hants, yeoman, and Philip Wraye, of London, 'tailer,' son and heir of the said Richard, to Thomas Darcy, knight, lord Darcy, in 40*l.* at Easter next, conditioned for the observance of covenants in indentures between them of even date. 8 February, 24 Henry VIII. *Signed* Phylyp Wray. *Fragments of seals.*

A. 13299. Bond by Elizabeth Brigges, of London, widow, executrix of the will of Richard Brigges, late citizen and 'plasterer' of London, to John Smyth, of the parish of Wendon Loftes, co. Essex, gentleman, and Richard Wright, citizen and 'clothworker,' of London, and Jane, his wife, in 200*l.*, conditioned for her standing to the award of Stephen Slanye, alderman of London, Robert Atkinson and William Towes, esquires, and John Stone, citizen and 'haberdasher,' of London, to be delivered before the 20th inst., or in default to the 'umparidge' of 'Raphe' Rookeby, esquire, 'one of her majesty's counsell' of the Court of Requests, touching the matters specified in a bill of complaint against her exhibited in the said court by the said Richard Wright, and Jane, and John Smythe. 8 June, 31 Elizabeth. *Signed by mark. Seal.*

Camb. **A. 13300.** Release by Thomas Aylmer, of Barton, husbandman, to Richard Aylmer, of the same, husbandman, his uncle, of his right in land there and in Grauncestour, which the said Richard had, to him and his heirs, by seisin thereof delivered to him by John Aylmer his, Thomas', father, being parcel of 20*a.* bought by John of William Fuller of Foxton, 'yoman,' by the description of William Fuller, one of the sons of John Fuller, late of Foxton 'yoman,' as by charter, 1 October, 37 Henry VIII, appears. 6 August, 2 Elizabeth. *Seal, broken.*

N'hamp. **A. 13301.** Bond by William Catesby, of Ashbie Legers, knight, to Edward Hasellrige, of Cottesbroke, gentleman, in 400*l.* conditioned for the payment of 200*l.* 30 September next. 5 October, 17 [Elizabeth]. *Signed* Wyllyam Catysby.

Cornw. **A. 13302.** Counterpart of demise, 7 September, 2 Elizabeth, by John Reskymer, esquire, to 'Mathew John, Luke his soone and William Faby soone of Mychell Faby,' for the term of their lives in survivorship, of his messuage, &c. in Tregudyn within his manor of Reskymer Meneake, at 20*s.* rent, at the four terms of the year in the hundred of Kerryer most usual, a capon at Easter and a capon at 'Chrysmas' and a 'best catell' for 'heryot or farlyve,' doing suit to his courts held within the said manor of Reskymer Meneake; attorneys to deliver seisin, Thomas Chynowit and Reynolde Heyme. *English.*

Cornw **A. 13303.** Bond by Thomas Trethurff, gentleman, to John Reskymer, of Mirden, esquire, and to John Reskymer *alias* Greber, bastard son of the said John Reskymer of Mirden, in 500*l.*, at Michaelmas next, conditioned as follows:—Whereas by certain writings indented of even date between the said John Reskymer, of Mirthen, esquire, and John Tretherffe, of Tretherff, esquire, of the one part and John Trevanyon, of Key, esquire, the said Thomas Trethurff, and one Thomas Retyn, gentleman, it is among other things covenanted that the said John Reskymer and John Trethurff 'shold' before Christmas next levy a fine to the said John, Thomas and Thomas of the 'manneres domynyons and lordshippes of Trethurff, Petygrew, Broungolowe, Penlene, Trewynyon, Hellogan and Bodryvyowe, and of a messuage, forty cottages, eight water-mills, forty gardens, 3,000*a.* land, 100*a.* meadow, 500*a.* pasture, 200*a.* wood, 500*a.* furse and heath, and 200*a.* moor, with fishings and common of pasture for all manner of beasts, and 10*l.* rent, in Trethurffe, Petygrew, Browngolow, Penlene, Trewynyon, Hellogan, Bodryvyowe and elsewhere in the county of Cornwall, and that the said John, Thomas and Thomas should stand seised of the said 'maners, landes and tenementes' to the use of the said John Trethurffe for his life, without impeachment of waste, and after his decease should stand seised of 'certyn manneres, landes and tenementes,' 'parcell of the premysses to thuse of Elyzabeth wiff to the

said John Trethurff duryng her liff naturall,' and after the decease of the said John and Elizabeth, should stand seised of all the said 'maners, domynyons, landes and tenementes' to the use of the said Thomas Trethurff 'and of theires malys of his body,' and in default to the use of the above-named John Reskymer *alias* Grebar 'and of theires malys of his body,' and in default to the use of William Reskymer *alias* Grebar 'another base son of the above wretyn John Reskymer of Mirthen and of theires malys' of his body, and in default to the use of the right heirs of the said John Reskymer of Mirthen for ever; 'yf the above bounden Thomas Trethurff nor his heirs malys,' after the said fine levied, do not suffer to be done any act by fine recovery feoffment, &c. whereby the remainders of all the manors, &c. comprised in the above writings indented, or any parcel thereof, 'except only the maners of Tretherff, Brongolow and Petygrew with ther apurtenaunces parcell of the premisses myght be discontynued but suffred to remayn acordyng to the true meanyng of the said wretynges endentyd that then this present obligation to be voide,' &c. 1 March, 4 Elizabeth. Witness' name endorsed, Thomas Enys.

A. 13304. Bond by Richard Fermer, of London, merchant of the staple of Calais, to Richard Verney, esquire, Thomas Brokesby and William Saunders, in 220 marks at the Purification next, conditioned for his observance of covenants in indentures between them, 15 October, 20 Henry VIII, concerning the 'receite of thissuez revenuez and proffettes of certen maners londes and tenementes' to be paid yearly for the performance of the last will of Thomas Lucy, knight, deceased. 20 October, 20 Henry VIII. *Signed* per me Rychard Fermer. *Seal.*

York, [W.R.] **A. 13305.** Indenture of award by George Mountfurthe, esquire, Ambrose Pudsey, gentleman, and John Stephenson, yeoman, as to the title in dispute between Marmaduke Readmayne of Thorneton, co. York, esquire, and 'Fraunces Readmayne of the Overlond,' in the said county, to 'one capitall messuage with thappurtenaunces called Overlond,' in Fraunces' occupation, and to a messuage or tenement, of 6*s.* 8*d.* rent, lying within the lordship of Thorneton, now in John Wyldman's occupation; viz. that the said Fraunces, and Margaret his wife, shall enjoy the premises for the term of their lives in survivorship, without disturbance of the said Marmaduke, except a 'close called Apletrebarr, one watter corne mylne' and 'certayn arrable lande medowe and pasture in Thorneton aforesaide of the yearlie rent of ten shillinges and clamed to be houlden of the quenes majestye by custome of tenaunte reight,' all of which the said Marmaduke shall enjoy without disturbance of the said Fraunces or Margaret, and immediately upon their decease he shall enjoy the said capital messuage, and the said messuage or tenement; Fraunces shall deliver to Marmaduke, 'at Thorneton Hall in the saide countie of Yorke' all deeds, &c. concerning the said capital messuage, &c.; in consideration whereof Marmaduke shall pay to such persons as the said Fraunces shall by his last will appoint 20*l.* within a year after the decease of Fraunces and Margaret, at or within the parish church of Thorneton aforesaid, and shall pay 10*l.* to Fraunces, as follows, viz. 40*s.* yearly on the feast of St. 'Lowrence next, and so on yearly till all be paid,' and further shall pay the said Fraunces and Margaret for the term of their lives in survivorship 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly at his dwelling house in Thorneton aforesaid, by half-yearly payments at 'Penticost and St. Mertyn the bushope in wynter.' 25 November, 23 Elizabeth. *English.* *Signed* George Mountforte, Ambros Pudseye, John Stephenson by mark.

Endorsed:— 'Sealed and delyvered unto the within namyd Marmaduk Readmayne in the presens of us Rychard Cholmeley Rauf Bussye John Cansfeilde' &c.

A. 13306. General release by John Stone, citizen and h . . . ., to William Catesby of [Le]geris Assheby, co. Northampton. 2 July, 13 Elizabeth, 1571. *English. Signed* by me Jhon Stone.

Devon. **A. 13307.** Release by John Axe to John Sidenham, esquire, and John Sydenham, the younger, of his right in land, &c. in Axhayes, in the parish of 'Honiton ysclyste.' Witnesses :—Edmund Wynter and Nicholas Blewet, gentleman, Robert Temple. 20 July, 35 Henry VIII.

[Camb.] **A. 13308.** Feoffment by Robert Holder, of Barton, co. Cambridge, yeoman, William Geep of Orrewell and John Upholder, of Barton aforesaid, to John Smyth, of Barton, and Margery, his wife, Richard Wolf, of Cambridge, Alexander Smyth and Thomas Smyth, ... co. Herts, of a tenement and croft in [Barton] abutting on 'le Chirchelane,' between land of Henry Aylmer and a tenement called 'Londons, late Robert Fan[ne]s,' which they had by the feoffment of William Bukenham . . . . . , by charter dated at Barton 4 February, ... ; to hold to the use of the said John . . . . ; attorney to deliver seisin, John Thirleby. 17 January, ... Henry VIII. *A fragment.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

[Norf.] **A. 13309.** Release by William Bury and William Baker to Richard Hoo of their right in all the lands, &c. late of John Pomfrett, son and heir of John Pomfrett late of Skerneng, deceased. 30 March, 25 Henry VIII. *Signed* per me Willelmum Bury. *Seals.*

N hamp. **A. 13310.** Bond by George Hely of Northampton town, 'yoman,' and John Barwyk, of the same, 'chaundeler,' to Richard Catesby, knight, sheriff of the county of Northampton, in 15*l.*, to wit, George in 10*l.* and John in 5*l.*, conditioned for the safe keeping of the king's gaol of the castle of Northampton and of the prisoners therein, by Thomas Ingram, of Northampton, 'yoman,' and for his saving Sir Richard harmless of all escapes, &c. 20 January, 3 Edward VI. *Signed* John Barwyke, *and by mark. Seals. See* A. 13279.

Norf **A. 13311.** (1) Counterpart of demise, 30 September, 21 Elizabeth, by Sir Edward Clere, of Blickling, knight, to Thomas Damet, of Greate Yermouthe, 'marchant,' and Ann his wife, in consideration of their surrender of a lease which they had from him, by the description of Edward Clere, esquire, for the term of their lives in survivorship, of the rectory and parsonage of Freethorpe, of 50*a.* 1*r.* 'lande and pasture' in Ormesbye, as in the schedule annexed, sporting right and timber reserved, from Lady Day next for eighty years, if the said Thomas and Anne, or either of them, shall so long live, paying to him or his 'bailife of the manor of Ormesbye' for the said 50*a.* 1*r.*, 1*d.* 'of yearly rente or fearm,' 'in exchaunge for the same lease of the rectorie'; covenant to repair 'fallgates,' &c.

(2) Schedule indented annexed.

N'hamp Warw. **A. 13312.** Counterpart of bargain and sale, 3 July, 22 Henry VIII. by Rychard Varney, esquire, and Dame Elizabeth Lucy, his wife, to William Fermour, gentleman, of 'all the wolle wyche the seyd Richard hathe and shall have of this present yeres growyng within the counties of Warwick and Northampton amountyng to xij. sake lyttyll more or lyttyll lesse and to be delyverd at Assheby Lyger,' co. Northampton, and 'att Allescote,' co. Warwick, 'as hitt risyth goode reffes and myddell wolle and to be weyde be the halff sacke gevyng into every drafte sufficiant lyste in soche maner and forme as they dyd weye and delyver ther wolles the laste yere nowe paste,' before Michaelmas next; William to pay 10 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* 'redy mony in hand at the delyvere of the same wolles,' 'for every

sacke'; they 'shall then also clerely geve and delyver on to the seyd William iij. toddes of the seyd wolle into the forseyd bargyn over and a bove all soche wolles that the seyd William shall paye for,' &c.; in part payment of which 'wolles' Richard acknowledges the receipt of 50*l.* *English.* *Signed* per me Will'm Fermo^{r}. *Paper.* *Seal.*

[Devon] **A. 13313.** Appointment by the dean and chapter of Exeter of Thomas Sotheron, treasurer, and George Carewe, archdeacon of Totness, canons residentiary, as their proctors before the king in council and in the king's courts. 21 April, 1537.

Kent. **A. 13314.** Certified copy of the will, 18 September, 1512, of William Derkynhole, of Etonbryge, co. Kent; to be buried in churchyard there; to high altar there for tithes forgotten 20*d.*; to high altar of Chillingston 12*d.*; to high altar of Penshurst 12*d.*; to the high altar of Lee 12*d.*; 40*s.* by 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, to the repair of the church of Etonbrige; to the repair of the churches of Chillingston and Penshurst 6*s.* 8*d.*, of Lee 40*d.*; 'Jhon Fuller and Jone hys wiff my dowghter shall have all Stonelake the terme of there lyves,' if 'my son Jhon Fuller over lyve his wyffe,' he shall have the said land for life, paying 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly to John and William Clark, with remainder to his issue, if any 'without any tribute paying' or failing such issue, to the said John and William and their heirs; 'a prest schall syng for me a x yere having therefore x markes'; to the repair of the bridge 5 marks; land called 'Breches' to be sold by Jhon Fuller for performance of will; 20*s.* to be distributed at his burying day and 40*s.* 'on my monithday'; residue of goods to said Jhon and Jone Fuller, his executors; Agnes Muggellwik to have 'to her mariage' 40*s.* and Thomas Staple to have 'to hur maryage' . . . . . ; William Crypps, 16*s.*; Robert Fuller to have my house with all my lands in Etonbrege; lands called 'Phallers' to daughter Jone 'to geve and to sell'; 'allso I will that Jhon Fullar my son have all my landes within the shyre of Kent duryng his lyffe and after hys decess acording to my last will. Witnes hereof Sr Robert Peele vycar of Westeham and Jhon Setear of Brasted.' *English.* *At foot* Facta collacione concordat cum registro.

[Norf.] **A. 13315.** Probate copy of the will, 8 April, 1516, 8 Henry VIII of Thomas Hoo, of Hengham; to 'be buryd undre a marbyll ston before the chauncell doore in the churche of Hengham aforesaid to whos highe aultare I geve' 3*s.* 4*d.*; to the high altar of Norwich cathedral 3*s.* 4*d.*; to the repair of the churches of Dudlington 2*s.*, Howghton by Pykenham 12*d.*, Estbradenham 2*s.*, and Skernyng 12*d.*; 'to eche curat there suyng to say dirge and masse of requiem for my sowle within xxx dayes aftre my departing or deces viii*d.*'; to the clerks and ringers in the same towns 4*d.*; 'to the fraternyte or guylde of saynt Botolphe in Skernyng vj*s.* viij*d.* or a cowe'; 'to the guylde of saynt Thomas in Estdereham ij*s.*'; 'to the guylde of oure lady in Howghton' 12*d.*; 'to the guylde of Corpus Christi in Hengham ij*s.*; to the 'byeng of a newe crosse of sylver or soum other necessary ornament for the churche of Skernyng' 20*s.*; 'iche of my servauntes' 3*s.* 4*d.*; 'to my nevewe John Giggis an horse ij nette and x ewis if he be of goode and kynde demeanor to me and myn executors'; 'to iche of his susteris a cowe or a hekfer and iij*s.* iiij*d.* in monay undre the said condicion'; to John Wodthorp the younger a cow and 3*s.* 4*d.* in money; to Thomas Wodthorp son of Robert the same; wife to have 'my place purchased of Thomas Moor in Hengham with the close that I purchasid of Terell and Denny,' for her life, with remainder to son Richard, on condition that he pay 20*l.* and find surety for it, for the performance of will and payment of debts; said son Richard to have 'my place in Skernyng' with all purchased lands there, free and copy, 'with a certeyn plantyng in the common there

and my stall in Hoolte markett,' 'undre condicion that he shall pay yerely to myn executoris' 'xxvj*s.* viij*d.* during the terme of x yeres next aftre my deceas and keping a solempne durge and masse of requiem in the churche of Skernyng onis in the yere for my sowle and frendes sowlis during the same terme and aslong aftre as he may convenyently with his ease'; wife in like wise to keep 'for me and my frendes sowlis a dirge and masse of requiem in the churche of Hengham, 'and if she will not so doo then she to pay' 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly and executors 'to se the seid obite kept'; tenements called 'Whitinges' and 'Tetershalis,' close called 'Hardies,' 2½*a.* 'free londe in Bredenham with the oon half of my corne and catall immediatly aftre my deces' to be sold by executors for payment of debts and performance of will; the other half of 'my corne and catall and all my stuff of howsehold I geve it to my wiff to do with it as shall please hir'; 'the seid Richard shall have soche medowes pasturis and landes as I have takyn to feerme of thabbot and covent of Wendlyng by their covent seale if he will else I remyt it to myn executoris'; '*item*, I will have a honest secular prist to syng for my sowle and my frendis sowlis oon yere or ij. yeris if it may be boorne of my landes goodis and catall in the churche of Hengham immediatly aftre my deceas'; to 'my wiff all soche waris as be myn in my shoppis at Hengham or else where,' she paying such money as is due therefore to any persons, 'and if she refuse so to doo,' executors to sell so much thereof 'as shall pay all soche creditors'; feoffees of his lands shall make estate to performance of will when thereto required by executors; 'if it shall fortune me to die seasid or intestat in any soche landes' 'whiche by the lawe myghte remayn or discende unto my soon Richard then I will and commaund hym upon my blyssing to release make astate and leve his possession and interest therof, and if he will not soo do but lett the performans of this my will thorough his demeanor,' bequests above to him to be void; 'if it fortune hym to dye before me or else shortly aftre me so that my seid will and testament may not take effecte in every behalve before his dethe,' his place in Hengham and purchased close to be sold by executors, after wife's decease, and the money to be employed in the performance of his will, and of 'the willis of my said wif and Richard my sonne,' and his 'howse or place' and land in Skernyng to 'remayn to myn nevewe John Gyggis' and the heirs of his body begotten; residue to goods and lands 'I commytte unto the disposicion of myn executoris whom I ordeyn and constitute Jane Hoo my wiff and Richard Hoo my soon.' *English.*

Memorandum endorsed of probate at Norwich before the official of the consistory court, 3 December, 1519, and of administration granted to the executrix, the other executor renouncing. *Fragment of official seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 13316.** (1) Probate copy of the will, 9 May, 1538, of Thomas Vicars, 'in the parysshe of the Trenite in Guylford'; to be buried in the churchyard there; to 'father in lawe, Robert Rowniff, and to Johan his wyff,' all such goods as 'my father John A Vycars dydd geve to mee att the houre of his laste endyng'; to said father in law 'my house callydd the lambe,' he to be sole executor and to 'see to be doone yerly oonse in the yere an obytte for the soules of my father my mother my grandefather and grandmother and all Christen soules. These witnes Syr John Frere Myghell Woodyer with other moo.' *English.*

(2) Proved before Griffin Leyson, doctor of laws, official of the archdeacon of Surrey, 20 October, 1539, and administration granted to Robert Rowniff, the executor. Dated at Sowthwerke.

A. 13317. Discharge by William, archbishop of Canterbury, to Lady Elizabeth Catesby, the administratrix, on receipt of an inventory exhibited by her of the goods of Sir John White, chaplain; the estate to be administered in accordance with the will of the deceased. Lamehith, 2 December, 1507. *Signed* Jo. Yong. *Fragments of archiepiscopal seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 13318.** Probate copy of the will of William Neele, 'prieste,' dated 17 July, 1531, to be buried in the chapel of our Lady, within the church of Corpusty; to reparation of the said chapel 10*s.*; to Holy Trinity, Norwich, 3*s.* 4*d.*; to the reparations of the churches of St. Andrew in Lytyll Snoryng 10*s.*, of Bynham *juxta* Cokthorp 3*s.* 4*d.* '*Item* I wyll that there be found brynnyng a lyght of wax att servyce tyme upon the holy day befor seinte Andrew befor seinte Jamys befor our Lady and befor seinte Nicolas in the church of Corpusty by the space of x yeres. *Item* I wyll that ther be found a lyght also befor seinte Thomas of Canterbury and kyng Herry of Wyndsouer in the church of Corpusty by the space of x yeres; to Thomas Dey of Ludham, son of William Dey 'now dede,' 'my medow in Thyrnyng,' paying 4*l.* to 'myn executors,' viz. at the Purification next after taking possession, 40*s.*, 'at the fest of seinte Petur advincula callyd Lammes day next after that xl*s.*'; 4 marks 'in mony' to Thomas Hynd of Corpusty, viz. 13*s.* 4*d.* at Michaelmas yearly till all be paid, on condition that he 'and hys wyff schall praye for my sowle and avoid the possession of all such londes and tenementes' 'as he dwellyth in of myn in Corpsty and also delyver all such stuff as he hath of myn to myn executors,' before Michaelmas next: to 'Margaret Hastyng myn neese and to William her husbond' all houses and land in Corpsty, 'so that the sayd Margaret have her dwellyng in whych mese that sche wyll for the terme of hir lyff and after that to remayn to the socor of hym and hys childern, with thys condycion that they schall cherysh and kepe me with myn own goodes and bring my body honestly to the ground, paying my dettes and takyng my dettes, and fulfyllyng this my testament and last wyll'; executors, the said William and Margaret, supervisor, Thomas Seman, vicar of Oulton, &c. Witnesses:—John Skottow of Dallyng and others (named). *English.* Probate endorsed, at Norwich, before Thomas Pellis, doctor of laws, principal official of the consistory court of the bishop of Norwich, 16 August, 1531, and administration granted to William Hastynges, with power reserved to Margaret. *Fragments of official seal.*

Salop. **A. 13319.** Probate copy of the will, 9 October, 1556, 3 and 4 Philip and Mary, of John Gethyn, of the parish of Melverley, in the county of Saloppe, and diocese of St. Asaph; to be buried within church there; to the 'mayntenaunce of Godes dyvyne servyce' there 'too torches and too tapers'; 'to Sr Mathewe ap Howell my ghostely father' 2*s.* 'to pray for my sowle and all Christen sowles'; tenement, dwelling house and barn in Melverley, with land belonging, to Mawd verch Gruffithe 'my wedded wef,' for the 'tyme and space that she and Edward Gethyn my son can agree,' if son die in wife's lifetime, the premises to wife for twenty-one years from son's death, paying the rent to the chief lord, and 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly to the 'right heyre thereof,' with remainder after the said term to the said right heir; 'I doo protest here and before God by the waye that my sowle shall goo unto that the parcell of land called y Kaye issa nowe in varyaunce was of the mere right of my fathers and nowe by just title mine owne'; household stuff equally between wife and son; to son 'one yelowe mare and a fylly'; residue equally between wife and son, son to be sole executor, overseers, Roger Thornes and Thomas ap William Gethyn; '*Item* of deabtes owed to me upon Davyd ap John Lya of Dyveston' 6*s.* 8*d.* '*Item* deabtes upon my landes fyrste to Thomas ap David ap Yollyn' 13*s.* 4*d.*, to William Lloyde 20*s.*, to Edward ap John 20*s.*; '*Item* to Roger Hycken of Dyveston I doo owe' 6*s.* 8*d.*, to the same Roger 15*s.* at May next. Witnesses:—Sir Mathewe ap Howell, clerk, and others (named). *English.* *At foot* Letters of administration by Maurice Gruffithe, bachelor in decrees, vicar general and principal official of the bishop of St. Asaph to Mawde verch Gruffithe, the relict, during the minority of the executor. Oswestry, 26 October, 1556.

[Wilts.] **A. 13320.** Probate before Master Henry Cole, doctor of laws, commissary of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, 18 November, 1558, of the will of Henry Long, late of Whaddon, diocese of Salisbury, with grant of administration to Henry Long, his son, the executor. *The annexed will missing.*

A. 13321. Notarial instrument declaring that 9 July, 1585, English style, 27 Elizabeth, the noble man (*honnorable homme*) Jehan de Fiennes, native of St. Omer, seigneur of Hesecques, village in the county of St. Pol, in Artois, being taken ill and in bed, but in possession of all his senses, declared his will as follows :—His soul to God, by Christ his sole Saviour and Mediator, his body to the earth at his friends' discretion ; to the poor of the church of the parish where he should die 20*s.* ; to Pierre van Damme, his servant, certain garments being at Flissingues ; to the wife of the noble man (*d'honnorable homme*) Guillaume van Dalle, captain, a native of the Low Countries, a gold ring with a female head cut in agate ; to Sara Corne, his host's daughter, a gold ring with a jacinth in acknowledgment of her parents' kindness during his stay with them ; to Francoise de Fiennes, his daughter, his armorial seal ring, to be kept by 'Damiselle Jacqueline de la Kethule,' her mother, till her wedding day, or if she die unmarried, to the said 'Damiselle Jacqueline' for her own ; if the said Frances die without lawful issue, his said wife to have the said 'seigneurie' of Hesecques, for life ; his goods to be divided between his said wife and daughter according to the custom of Flanders, begging his wife to bring his daughter up in the fear of God and the true and pure Christian religion, according to her promise, and not to allow her to be led astray from it by fear, terror or any other means ; his wife to be executrix (*executrice*) and Sieur (*le dessusnomme S^r*) Guillaume van Dalle overseer (*testamenteur*). Done at London, in the presence of 'Sr Jehan Baptiste Aurelio ministre et Lievin Succa,' witnesses, and of the notary. *French. Signed :* Jan de Fiennes, *with seal of arms ; also* Jehan Baptista Aurelio tesmoyn *and* Je Liuin de Succa tesmoing. *At foot :* Certificate of Cornelius Spirink, notary, dwelling in London, &c.

[Suff.] **A. 13322.** Copy on paper, headed 'I.H.S.', of the will of Thomas Edward of Southcove, dated 27 April, 1505 ; soul to God, our Lady and St. Laurance, body to be buried in the churchyard 'of the seyd seynt Lauraunce' ; to the 'hey auter of the seyd chyrche' 4*s.* ; '*Item* I wyll have bought to the seyd chyrche a vestement of the price of xl^ti^*s.*' ; '*Item* I wyll that the meswage that I wone in,' with lands, &c. belonging, be sold ; if either of his daughters marry, 'and her housbond abyll to beye' it, they to have it 'with in the price of v markys,' and the other daughter to have 5 marks to her marriage, &c. ; land bought of William Kegell of Northale in the Northfeld, to 'remayne for ever more to the use of the sepulcur lyghte in the seyd chyrche of seynte Lauraunce as longe as yt maye be induryd and sufferd by the laus of the chyrche and the realme of England and yf tyme for to come yt schall happe that the foreseyd londe schall not may by the laws of the chyrche and of the realme of England abyd to the entent of thys my last wyll even than yt shalbe lefull to the chyrchewardeyns of the seyd Cove to sell the seyd lond and the mony thereof comyng be dysposyd in the seyd chyrche as they thynk beste to please Godd' ; 'a laufull pryste to synge' in said church, for year, for soul and friends' souls ; of residue coming of sale of tenement 'be syd the prestes serv[ice] and my daughters maryage I wyll have bought a jewell as schall be best sen to my executours for the [seyd] chyrche of seynt Lauranse that my sowlle may be remembrydd' ; household stuff equally between daughters Joone and Alys with benefit of survivorship, 'also yche of them schall have a weye of salte' ; residue 'to the dysposicion of John Blomfeld of Stoven and Thomas Blomfeld of Eston Bavent,' executors, for soul.

[Suff.] **A. 13323.** (1) Copy on paper of the will, 21 May, 1541, of Edward Latymer, of Freston, co. Suffolk, esquire; to be buried by wife in chancel of Freston to high altar 6*s*. 8*d*., to repair of church 20*s*., the poor to be honestly relieved on the day of his funeral; manors, &c. of Wosted, Wolverston, Holbroke, Stuttun, Tatistun, to sons Christopher, Fraunces and Richard, successively in tail, with remainder in default to right heirs; all goods to son Christopher, he to stand bound to executors in 1,500*l*. to pay debts and portions to children, viz. to 'dowter Cysly,' 40*l*. within twelve months, to son Fraunces 40*l*. at twenty-four, to son Richard 100 marks at twenty-one, to daughters Mari, Margett and Justyn 40*l*. apiece at twenty-one, &c.; if Christopher decline, executors to sell purchased lands, free and copy, in Freston, Whested and Wolverston, and goods, for performance of will, and if this suffice not, they shall take the issues of the manor of Alton for twelve years, &c.; executors, 'my brother parson Sir William Latimer, Mr. George Strattun, esquier, and Mr. Warner, viker of Wested,' Mr. John Gosnold, supervisor, 40*s*. each. Witnesses:—'Mr. Nicholas Bohune, esquier, Sr Henry Aleyn, parson,' and others (named).

Endorsed; The laste will of my brother Ed. Latymer.

(2) 'Whereas yt pleased God so to move the harte of Mr. Doctor Latymer Deane of Peterbroughe about xij or xiij yeeres nowe last paste to make choise of mee to be his wife,' 'not havinge any . . . . landes goodes or chattles with me . . . . other then certen parcelles of houshoulde stuffe beinge of verie smale value and which he accomptethe not either in his will or inventorie as belonginge unto him but leavethe wholy unto mee. And whereas also yt hath pleased God in this tyme of his visitation to move him . . . . as well in consideracion of his love and good will towardes mee as also for the contynuance of quiett and unitie between his children and mee . . . . to putt mee unto the choice whether I will have a c marks in redy mony' half a year after his death, 'or els stande unto his goodwill in taking thankefully whatsoever it shall please him therin to bequeathe unto mee, without further demaunde to be made by mee unto any of his goodes or chattles in respecte of our coverture. I Hellen Latymer,' &c.; she accepts what it shall please him to bestow, and releases all claim to his other goods. 8 August, 25 Elizabeth. *Signed* Signum dicte Elene. Witnesses:—Edmund Petriburg, Robert Bevill, Thomas Hoke.

[Chester.] **A. 13324.** Abstract, on paper, of the will, 8 August [15]42, of John Bothe, D.D., archdeacon of Herforthe; soul to God, body 'to be burid in the Mynstre, &c.'; '*Item* I bequiethe one pece of arrase of the storie of Tedes containinge in lenthe v. yerdes and one quarter and in bredithe iiij. yerdes one quarter one nale to Agnes Bothe beynge myne here and it to succede to the heres of hare bodie lawfully begotten as longe as it may indure. *Item* to the said Agnes one sperver of tawney satten . . . . . one standinge cuppe parcell gilte with a vice and a cover havinge on it a falcon . . . j. fyne carpett of v. yerdes iij. quarters lenthe and ij. yerdes and one quarter in bredithe.' '*Item* to Frances Bothe and to Barbara his wife one Flanders chest of ij. yerdes of lenthe and iij. quarters in bredithe with somme money and somme plate.' '*Item* to Margaret Bothe my lease and hooll interest which I have in the mannor place of Sawgthon accordinge to the indenture of the same,' with oxen, 'milche kyne,' 'effors,' 'tuppis,' 'ij horses viz. Lewes and Dunne,' &c. '*Item* one chales parcell gilte with all other anowrnamentes belonginge to the chapell with somme money and somme plate.' '*Item* to Roger Bothe x^li^. for one annuitie to be lyvet yearly duringe his lyffe of and upon my landes in Mollington Tyrrald,' according to the deed thereof; to two chaplains 20*s*. above wages; to eleven 'howshold men servaundes' and 'ix of my mades,' a year's wages and liveries above their dues; '*Item* to the Colege of Brasin Os in Oxford my bowkes'; '*Item*

to remain in Sawthon for Margaret a chest havinge in it certane napery ware as dothe appere by a byll beinge in the same cheste savinge that Barbara shall have a parcel therof.' *At foot*, George Wolfet *in same hand.*

Endorsed: Wm Eccleston of Lancashyr Rog' Both de Durham Thomas . . . . . de com' Lancastr' tauns^r^ how they can prove them selfe execut'. *See Cal. Letters and Papers, Hen. VIII, vol.* xvii, *no.* 581.

Essex. **A. 13325.** Probate copy on paper of the will, 18 July, 1554, 1 Mary, of John Fullame, of Chygwelle, co. Essex, yeoman; soul to 'Jesu Cryste my only saveor and Redemer,' body to be buried in churchyard of Chegwell; to wife Jone 'all my leesse londe, except 'Perryfyllde' to son Thomas; to wife 'vj kyne of the best that she can choche'; to daughter Esbyll 10*l.*; to daughter Agnesse 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, with benefit of survivorship if either die under age or unmarried; to daughter Jone 'a kowe'; to Allys Fryebarde 'a kowe'; residue to wife Jone and son Thomas, executors. Witnesses:—'James Byllney, wycar of Chygwell, and William Cleypolle, clarke of the churche with dyvers other.' *English.*

Proved before William Roper, bachelor in law, official of the archdeaconry of Essex, 15 April, 1554. Dated at Loughton.

[Berks.] **A. 13326.** Probate copy on paper of the will, 25 June, 1555, of Symmond Bullocke of the parish of Hurst 'welle wryth'; soul to 'God, to owre blessyde lady and vyrgyn his mother and to all the holy cumpeny of Heyvnn,' body to be buried in churchyard of St. Nycholas in Hurst; to mother church of Sarum 1*d.*; to the 'hye alter' for tithes forgotton 2*d.*; to wife, Luce, all goods, and house and land for life, with remainder to 'my heyr malle,' 'paying too my v chyldren eche of them xx*s.* be the space of v yere and yf one of them doo dye the sayd xx*s.* schall reymeyn unto the next of them'; to son Rychard 'all my tolles that doo beloyng to my occupacyon; residue to wife, executrix. Witness:—'Sr John Bayle my gostly father,' and others (named). *English.*

Proved before Clement Burdett, M.A., commissary of Peter Vannes, dean of Salisbury, for his peculiar jurisdiction of Sonninge, at Wokingham, 24 October, 1556, and administration granted to the executrix.

Notts. **A. 13327.** Will, 19 August, 1558, of Rauffe Warde, of the parish of Elton, co. Notts, 'yemande man'; soul to God, our Lady St. Mary, &c., body to be buried within the church of Our Lady of Elton 'with that thyng to be my mortuarye as the lawe wyll admytte'; to reparations of church 6*s.* 8*d.*; to daughter Elyzabeth 10*l.*, daughter Elleyn 10*l.*, son Hew 8*l.*, son Roger 8*l.*, daughter Joan 5*l.*, their 'porssyons and partes' to be paid them 'other in penye or penye worthe,' as executors think convenient; to son Thomas 'ij steres of ij yeres old suche as my executours shall sett forthe'; godchildren 4*d.* each; children to be ruled and ordered by executors and supervisors till twenty-one and then to have their 'parttes aboue named,' 'whyche partes shall be for their childes parttes and porssyons'; residue to wife 'Feyls' and son 'Jhon,' executors; 'Jhon Hussye and Robert Howdeyn my brethern in lawe,' supervisors, to the one 'my baye geldyng,' to the other 'a baye hors that ys stonyd.' Witnesses:—'. . . . ., gentleman, Rauffe Layland, Wylliam Wedoson, with other moo. Sr Robert Rousser parsonn the . . . .' *English. Paper.*

Sussex. **A. 13328.** Copy on parchment, with probate annexed, of the will, 5 June, 1592, of Nicholas Delve, of 'Buxted, within the Peculiers of Canterburye,' co. Sussex, yeoman; to be buried in churchyard there; to poor there 20*s.*; to wife Joane, messuage or tenement, and barn in Buxted, with all freehold land there, for her life, taking timber for repairs, bringing children up till twenty-one, with remainder to son William and his

heirs; to daughter Joane 30*l.* at twenty-one; to daughter Elizabeth the like; to daughter Hellen 31*l.* at twenty-one; to daughter Cecilie 30*l.* at twenty-one, with benefit of survivorship; residue to wife, sole executrix; Raphe Poope, gentleman, and Richard Child, overseers, 6*s.* 8*d.* apiece. *English.*

Proved, 11 November, 1592, at London, before Mr. John Hone, doctor of laws, surrogate of Mr. William Lewin, doctor of laws, commissary of the Prerogative court of Canterbury, being of the archbishop's immediate jurisdiction, &c. *Fragment of seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 13329.** Copy of court roll of Radwinter Hall; at a court of Alexander Prescott, esquire, held 2 October, 8 James, the homage present that Arthur Coote held, to him and his heirs, by the rod, at the will of the lord, a messuage and three parcels of land, called 'Coxwittes,' 'Slepers' and 'Wiggens,' containing 20*a.*, and died since the last court, and that Daniel Coote, of full age, is his brother and heir; admission of Daniel, by John Meade, gentleman, the steward. *This and the following documents to A.* 13344, *formerly tied up together as 'T. R. Misc.* $\frac{28}{5}$.'

[Norf.] **A. 13330.** Copy of court roll of Wendlyng, held Thursday before the Translation of St. Thomas, the Martyr, 1 Henry VIII; John, the abbot, granted to Thomas Hoo, Joan his wife, and Richard their son, a plantation in the common of Wendlyng, between the plantations of William Pynchebeck and Thomas Secker, and the abbot's wood, which plantation in the time of Richard Rolston, late abbot, was seized by authority of his court, for certain offences done by one Edmund Pescod; to hold in fee farm, at a rent of a cock and five hens at Christmas for all service.

Endorsed: My father saiet the neybours grudged at this and therfor he would not have it but gave it up agen. So Pescodd had it and now Pynchbek hath it but we have the frehold by the purchase of mannor of Litle Sk[erning] of Mr. Hogon.

[Warw.] **A. 13331.** Copy of court roll. In the court of Sir John de Byssop[esdon], held at Lappeworth, Wednesday after Corpus Christi (*post festum consecrationis Corporis Christi*), 8 Edward III. Inquisition taken by all the freemen on their fealty and by the bondmen on oath (*per omnes liberos super fidelitatem et nativos jur'*) touching the age of Walter son and heir of Walter Fremon. He was aged twenty-one at Lammas day (*in festo gule augusti*) last. Thereupon came Roger Purfrey and did fealty and acknowledged to hold freely of the lord a messuage and a half-virgate of land in Lappeworth, acquired from the said Walter the son, paying to the lord 8*s.* at the three terms usual there, doing foreign and royal service and suit of court therefore. That inquisition was made in the presence of Sir Thomas de Colashulle, chaplain, William de Charindon and Edmund Fyz Wareyn, then steward of the said court, and Thomas de Cuppescot, bailiff of the same, who have put their seals to this bill, agreeing with the roll of court. Dated at Lappeworth the day and year above.

[Essex.] **A. 13332.** Copy of court roll of Ocle Magna. At a court held on the feast of St. Gregory, the Pope, 7 Henry VI, Joan late the wife of John Sadeler surrendered a tenement and curtilage in the market place (*in foro de Ocle*) called 'Wyndesores'; regrant thereof to her for life, with remainder to Roger Gosse and Joan, his wife, her daughter, their heirs and assigns.

[Essex.] **A. 13333.** Copy of court roll of Ocle Magna. At a court held Friday, the feast of St. Gregory, the Pope, 22 Henry VII, it was found by the homage that Christopher Newton, clerk, out of court and since the last

court, surrendered by the hands of John Fryth, deputy bailiff (*ric' ball'i*), in the presence of Thomas Wylcokkes, gentleman, and John Chirche, tenants, a messuage in the market place, formerly Roger Gosse's, called 'Wyndesorys,' and a croft of customary land, late parcel of a tenement called 'Hogge Herdes,' to the use of Robert Blosse and his heirs; which premises Christopher had by the surrender of John Salkyn and Katharine, his wife, Saturday, the feast of St. Gregory, the Pope, 17 Henry VII; admission of Blosse.

[Essex.] **A. 13334.** Copy of court roll of Ocle Magna. At a court, Saturday, the feast of St. Gregory, the Pope, 17 Henry VII, John Salkyn and Katharine, his wife, surrendered a messuage in the market place, formerly Roger Gosse's, called 'Wyndzoris,' and a croft of land late parcel of 'Hogge Herdis,' to the use of Christopher Newton, clerk, his heirs and assigns, subject to the payment of 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* at certain dates.

Warw **A. 13335.** Copy of court of roll of Bisshopyston within the parish of Stratfford on Aven. At a court baron of Richard Catisby, esquire, Wednesday, 30 May, 35 Henry VIII, William Parnell took of the lord a messuage, two small closes and two virgates of arable in the common fields, one virgate being parcel of the demesne and the other of the customary lands there, late in the tenure of John Parnell, his father; admission of William, Sibilla, now his wife, while sole, and Thomas his son, for their lives in survivorship, at a rent of 20*s.*, 9 strikes and 2 measures of corn and the like of barley, suit of court, &c. *Signed* Per me Thomam Robyns custod' cur'; Ex' per Wm Bothe.

Endorsed: Bisshoppeston.

[Salop.] **A. 13336.** Copy of court roll of Briggenorth. John Owen and Richard Hynstoke came before Humphrey Cotes, esquire, receiver, and William Weldon, auditor of the lord, 20 January, 28 Henry VI, and took of the lord a tenement, garden and dovecot, in Cantryn by Severn, &c.; to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, from Michaelmas last for sixteen years, at 48*s.* rent. *Two seals. Written at the top:*—Thomas Hord for the term of twenty years from Michaelmas, 8 Edward IV.

[Glouc.] **A. 13337.** Copy of court roll of Thornbury. At a court of the borough (*burgii*) held there, 9 October, 39 Edward III, before John de Weston, steward, it was found by the whole homage that the moiety of a burgage (*burg'*) which Hugh Rogers held for a long time was borough (*burg'*) and not bond land (*terra nativa*), and it was seized accordingly into the lord's hands; thereupon came Philip Stille and gave 40*s.* fine for entry, to hold to him, his heirs and assigns for ever, by the rent and service formerly due therefore, and gives for increment of rent 6*d.* yearly and did fealty, paying 10*s.* at the feasts of St. Andrew, the Annunciation, Midsummer and Michaelmas.

Endorsed: All these belong to the tenement bought of Alice Usher by the church.

[Notts.] **A. 13338.** Copy of court roll. A court held at Gunthorp, Tuesday, the feast of St. Nicholas, 35 Edward III, at which court it was found by inquisition, taken concerning the carriage (*de gestu*) of Geoffrey 'in the lane,' the reeve, how he behaved towards his lord (*qualiter se habuit ex parte domini sui*) in the office of reeveship, by twelve bondmen of the lord, &c.

[Essex.] **A. 13339.** Copy of court roll of Radwynter. At the court of Giles Reyneshale, esquire, and Lady Eleanor Cobham, his wife, held there, Friday, the morrow of Michaelmas, 11 Henry VIII, the lord, present in court in his own person, granted to John Coote, son of Richard Coote, and

to Margaret his wife, three messuages, or customary tenements, called 'Wegeyns,' 'Cokyswettes,' and 'Slepars' in Radwynter, and 3*a*. pasture in a close called 'Bullis Owtfeld,' and 1*a*. pasture next 'Gelden Lane,' called 'Bullis', also six closes pasture between land of Robert Mordaunte, esquire, called 'Peryfeld,' and 'Radwynter parke,' and abutting on land of Olmested Hall and southward on the road from Castelcampys to Hempsted, &c., also a pasture, called 'le Launde,' within the wood of 'Radwynter Parke,' and another pasture called 'le Scharde,' abutting, &c.; all of which came to the hands of the lord Cobham by the forfeiture of William Hopper, inasmuch as he alienated the same in fee, as his free tenement, to Queen's College, Cambridge; to hold to the said John and Margaret, and the heirs and assigns of John, by the rod, at the will of the lord, according to the custom of the manor, by the rent and service formerly due and accustomed, viz. 26*s*. 8*d*., &c.

[Glouc.] **A. 13340.** Copy of court roll of Thornbury manor. At a court of the manor held there, 11 June, 4 Henry VII, before Edmund Mountefort, knight, steward, Thomas Pacche and Joan his wife, daughter and heir of John Blak, came and paid 20*d*. fine for leave to lease to William Adams, of Thornbury Borogh, the site of a cottage in Thornbury called 'Sadelers,' as a easement for the passage of William's carts, for twenty years, at 2*d*. rent.

[Norf.] **A. 13341.** Copy of court roll of Burnham Overey. At a court held there, Wednesday, the feast of St. Katharine the Virgin, 20 Henry VIII, Oliver Reymes, gentleman, surrendered a messuage, 3*a*. 3*r*. bond land (*terre native*) in Burnham Overy, formerly Geoffrey Porter's, to the use of John Gigges, gentleman, and Agnes his wife; admission of John and Agnes.

[Norf.] **A. 13342.** Copy of court roll of Burnham St. Clement. At a court there on the day of St. Katharine the Virgin, 17 Henry VII, the jury present that John Porter, on his deathbed, surrendered by the hands of John Boteler and John Kyngesman, bond tenants, in the presence of Geoffrey Porter and Thomas Porter, likewise bond tenants, a messuage and 3*a*. bond land in Burnham Overey, to the use of Geoffrey Porter, his son, to whom seisin was thereof delivered by the rod, &c.

[Norf.] **A. 13343.** Copy of court roll of Burnham Overey. At a court held there on the feast of St. Katharine the Virgin, 15 Henry VIII, it is enrolled that Geoffrey Porter, out of court, surrendered by the hands of William Thirlowe, bond tenant (*native tenent*), in the presence of John Dix and John Saunder, bond tenants, a tenement with buildings and 3*a*. 3*r*. bond land, in Burnham aforesaid, to the use of Oliver Reymes, gentleman, and John Thirlowe, who are admitted.

[Norf.] **A. 13344.** Copy of court roll of Burnham Overhee. At the first court of John, duke of Norfolk, with leet, held there, Thursday, the feast of St. Katharine, the Virgin, 30 Henry VI, John Pully, present in court, surrendered a messuage with 3*a*. bond land in Burnham Overhee, to the use of John Portere, Agnes his wife, and their heirs; admission of John and Agnes.

Endorsed: Polles. Portere. This nowe hath Colyns. The land is remitted from copyholde to farm lande but quo jure thoon and thother is doon quere and quere which iij acres iij rod this is. *See note to* A. 13329.

Heref. **A. 13345.** Indenture of fine levied in the court of Francis, earl of Shrewsbury, of his manor of Wormelowe, at a court held there, 2 April, 3 and 4 Philip and Mary, before Richard Cox, gentleman, in the place of John Scudamor, esquire, the steward, John Abrehale, the younger, esquire, Edward Maynston, gentleman, and James Wynston, gentleman, attorney

of John Abrehale, the elder, esquire, &c., between William Donne, of Trecelley, and Thomas Donne, of Tredonnock, querents, and Richard Fraunce, deforciant, of a messuage, 20*a*. land, 3*a*. meadow, 2*a*. pasture, and 1*a*. wood, in Tretilley, within the hundred of Wormelowe, and within the jurisdiction of this court; Richard acknowledges the premises to be the right of William, as those which William and Thomas have of his gift, to them and the heirs of William, with warranty; for this William and Thomas have given the premises to Richard and Margaret, his wife, to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default to Margaret's heirs and assigns. In witness the seals of the said deputy (*locumtenentis*), John, Edward, and James, are appended. *One seal remaining.*

[Berks.] **A. 13346.** Indenture of fine in the octave of St. Martin, 18 Henry VII, and afterwards in the octave of St. Hilary, in the said year, between Richard, bishop of Winchester, Reginald Bray, knight, Thomas Lovell, knight, Richard Guldeford, knight, James Hobert, Richard Emson, and Thomas Lucas, querents, and John Preston and Anne, his wife, deforciants, of the manor and advowson of Ramenham, 30 messuages. 1,000*a*. land, 200*a*. meadow, 1,000*a*. pasture, 200*a*. wood, 100*a*. moor and 10*l*. rent, in Ramenham; warranty for themselves and the heirs of Anne, to the bishop, and the others, and the bishop's heirs; consideration, 100*l*.

[Berks.] **A. 13347.** Counterpart of the above.

[London.] **A. 13348.** Indenture, 23 April, 1600, 42 Elizabeth, between Gerson Willford, of London, mercer, 'deputie and assigney' of Richard Drake and Michael Stanhop, esquires, of the one part, and James Desmetrius and Henry Kule of Est Smythfeild, brewers, of the other part, being a licence for them to brew in their 'brewhowse,' 'comonly called The shippe scituat in Estsmythfeld', as in A. 12777. *English. Seal. Paper.*

A. 13349. Grant by Margaret Pole, for good counsel and aid rendered and to be rendered her, to Thomas Wolcy, clerk, king's almoner, of 100 marks annuity for life, payable at Easter and Michaelmas. 11 June, 5 Henry VIII. *Signed* Margret Pole.

Norf. **A. 13350.** Indenture of bargain and sale, 20 July, 3 and 4 Philip and Mary, by William Blackwode, of Brancaster, 'shipwrite,' to Thomas Hoo, gentleman, of the 'moity or half part of all such land &c. 'somtyme Thomas Esthaw of Thornham, whilest he livid,' in Brancaster; in consideration whereof Thomas covenants to stand bound by his 'dede obligatory' in 100 marks, of even date, 'upon condicion to be indosid,' 'concerning certeyn costs exspences and other travell to be exspendid layed out and don by the seid Thomas,' on William's behalf. *English. Signed by mark. Seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed, viz. per me Thomam Baxster, by me Frauncys Dryland, Thomas Russhworth. *Paper.*

This and the following documents to A. 13400 *following were formerly contained in leather bag, as 'T. R. Misc.* $\frac{19}{18}$'.

[Norf.] **A. 13351.** Draft of a letter by Thomas Hoo:—Neybor Wace and neybour Smith. Whereas ye undretoke to be suerties that Blackwode shuld truly pay unto me my farm now at this Michaelmas, &c. and as it seme he plaieth mock halliday with me, &c. Scriblid in hast this vth of Octobre. *In the margin:*—xxx*s*. and iij*s*. iiij*d*.

[Norf.] **A. 13352.** 'xj Decembr' A° tercio Regine Eliz. Rec' of Thomas Hoo a cort roll of Brancaster to hym lately deliverid by a bill of his hand yet remayning with Mr Rob't Styrges de Anno xxvij H. sexti. By me Henry Cantrell.'

[Norf.] **A. 13353.** 'This bill made,' Christmas, 5 Elizabeth, 'witnessith that I James Drilond, gentleman, brother and heire of Frances Drilond, gentleman, discessid, have receivyd of the seid Thomas [Hoo] for the purchase of certeyn londes and tenementes in Brancaster to hym lately sold by the said Frances,' 5*l.* 'of which somme and of all other sommes heretofore due for the premisses I acquite and discharg the seid Thomas . . . .' *Seal.* Witnesses' names, William Aslak, Edward Pagrave, endorsed.

Norf. **A. 13354.** Attorney's draft of proceedings taken in the Queen's Bench by Thomas Hoo, gentleman, who proffered a bill against James Drylond, gentleman, in that the said James on the 12th of March, 2 Elizabeth, broke a close of the said Thomas at Brancastre and depastured his beasts on the grass therein from that date to the date of the said bill, viz, the 17th May in the said year. *English.* *See* A. 13363.

Norf. **A. 13355.** Counterpart of indenture, 11 October, 4 and 5 Philip and Mary, between Margaret Hubbert, of Brancaster, widow, of the one part, and Margaret Hoo, wife of Thomas Hoo, of Burnham Overey, gentleman, Mary Hoo and Margaret Hoo, daughters of the said Thomas and Margaret, of the other part; 'whereas the seid Thomas Hoo hath diverse sommez of money of the gift of diverse of the frindez of the seid Margaret his wief to be emploied' to the profit of his said wife and daughters, the said Margaret Hubbert, in consideration of 3*l.*, in hand paid, by the said Thomas and Margaret, as parcel of the sums aforesaid, hath bargained and sold to the said Margaret Hoo, and Mary, and Margaret her daughters, their heirs and assigns 'all those hirr meceez londez,' &c. 'somtyme Thomas Esthawez,' in Brancaster and Burnham Depdale, &c.; in consideration whereof the said Margaret, Mary and Margaret Hoo covenant that the said Thomas Hoo, gentleman, shall 'enter into bonde unto oon Franceez Drilond, gentleman, for the sure payment of xlv. *li.* yet remaining due and unpaied unto the seid Francez . . . for the purchace of the premissez by the seid Margaret Hubbert wydow bought of the seid Franceez Drilond in such maner . . . as in a certeyne dede of feoffment indented . . . by the seid Franceez to the seid Margaret . . . dated the teenth day of October last . . . doth appere.' *Signed* M'garet Hoo *and by marks. Three seals. Witnesses' names endorsed. See* A. 13395.

Norf. **A. 13356.** Indenture of bargain and sale, 12 September, 4 and 5 Philip and Mary, by Franceez Drilond of Great Snoring, gentleman, to Margaret Hubbert, of Brancastre, widow, in consideration of 46*l.* 19*s.* and 'nyne comb whete good and able marchant,' whereof 39*s.* and 'nyne comb whete' in hand, of all those his 'mecez londez,' &c. 'somtyme Thomas Esthaw and lately William Merler gent' conteyning xxxiij acrez' in Brancastre and Burnham Depdale, as in a 'certen terrer or drag' thereof appears, &c. *English. Signed* by me Frauncys Dryland. Witnesses at foot, Thomas Croke, esquire, Henry Castell, gent', and others (named).

Norf. **A. 13357.** Letter by William Pacok, 'prist,' and 'Esabell Marlar, wedow,' to Richard Cull, touching land, as above.

[Norf.] **A. 13358.** Letter commencing, 'Mr. Hoo I do not a lytyll marvell what yow meane to prosecute your sute agaynst my brother Murdocke and me.' *Signed,* 'Your frinde as you use hym, J. Bettes.'

[Norf.] **A. 13359.** Jury panel in suit between Thomas Hoo and James Drilond. *Paper.*

Endorsed Mr. Bromfieldes letter . . . . . my dedes of Brancaster and of Sutton,

[Norf.] **A. 13360.** Extracts from probate registry:—(1) Francis Drylande, whilst he lived of Great Snoringe, died intestate. 14 January, 1558, letters of administration of his goods issued, directed to Margaret his relict. (2) Francis Dryland, &c. died intestate. 14 November, 1559, letters of administration of his goods, not administered by Margaret late his relict, issued, directed to James Dryland, his brother. *At foot*:—Concordat cum registro.

[Norf.] **A. 13361.** 'Be yt knowyn to alle men by thys presenses that we Wylliam Marlor and Wylliam Colmar hathe cuvienantyd and agreyd with Rychard Culle setesyn and grossur of Lundunne for sarten londes lyng and beyng in the fylyd of Brankaster and Debdalle accordyng to a byll wrytyne by Sr Wylliam Pecoke vyker of Thorname and by the consynt of Ellsabethe Marlor and selyd with her houyne hand we the foresayd Wylliam and Wylliam shulyd bargayn by lesse or selle to the sayd Rychard the foresayd londes . . . and so we have barganyd with the sayd Rychard . . . to have them by lesse for iij*li.* by the yere or elyss to have yt for xl*li.* to paye the same xl*li.* to the sayd Elsabethe by x*li.* the yere tylle the summe of the xl*li.* be payd . . . and so we . . . hath bounde eather of us in the summe of viiij*li.* . . . for the perfurmans of thys bargeyn . . . at the fyst of Synt Myhell . . . nexte cumeng yf thys cuvienantes be note full'yd and kepte on the sayd Ellsabethes and Wylliams, parte . . . . . Wryten the xxj daye of Jenyvere and the xxxv yere of Kyng Henry the VIII.

Resevyd in parte of pamentt of the same Rychard and on thes condycyons by the handys of Wylliam Marlor and Wylliam Colmar iij*li.* vj*s.* and viij*d.* Per me Wylliam Marlor (mark), par me Wylliam Colmar.' *English. Paper.*

Norf. **A. 13362.** Rough draft of proceedings in the King's Bench, Norfolk. Hoo *versus* Drylond. Thomas Hoo, gentleman, complains of James Drilond, gentleman, brother and heir of Francis Drilond, late of Great Snoring, gentleman, on a plea that he pay him 100 marks, to wit, because the said Francis, 10 October, 4 and 5 Philip and Mary, at Skerning, by his writing obligatory of that date acknowledged himself bound to Thomas in that sum, payable at Christmas then next; which sum, Francis in his lifetime, and since his death, the said James, have refused to pay, &c. *Paper.*

Norf. **A. 13363.** Rough draft of A. 13354.

Norf. **A. 13364.** Indenture of award by John Milnar, of Thornham, gentylman, and William Pacoke, vicar of the same, clerk, upon matters in dispute between 'Margat Marlor of Esterfforthe,' co. Essex, widow, and William Colmer and William Blakwode, of Branckaster, co. Norfolk, 'husbondmen,' who stand bound by their obligations, 11 October, 38 Henry VIII, to each other, in 10*l.*, to abide the award touching the title to certain land 'sumtyme Estawes,' to be made before the feast of St. Andrew then next; they award (1) 'That all the landes somtyme Thomas Estows lying in Branckaster and Debdall shall be equally devydyd emonche the thre doughtters and eyeres of the seyd Thomas every doughtter and here to have lyke many acares,' &c. *English. Paper. One seal.*

Norf. **A. 13365.** Letter by William Pacok, 'preist,' to Richard Cull, touching above award.

[Norf.] **A. 13366.** Bond by Thomas Hoo, of Burnham, and John Hoo, of Great Walsingham, gentlemen, to James Drylond, gentleman, in 20 marks, at the feast of St. Andrew next, conditioned for the payment of 5*l.* at that

feast, 'in the churche of Bowe *alias* Bowe Churche in London at or uppon the fount stone ther or in the place where the fount stone nowe stondythe.' 25 July, 3 Elizabeth. *Not executed. Note at foot*:—M^d that the yere next after this that he may have no payment, wherunto if he disagre take the record . . . . . .

Norf. **A. 13367.** Indenture of fine a month after Easter, 36 Henry VIII, between Richard Cull, querent, and William Marlar, deforciant, of 130*a.* land in Brancaster and Debdale; warranty by William; consideration, 60*l.*

Norf. **A. 13368.** Bond by Thomas Hoo of Burnham Overey, gentleman, to Francis Drilond, gentleman, in 5*l.* at Christmas, 1563, in the parish church of Little Walsingham, according to a condition contained in indentures between the said Francis and one Margaret Hubbert, of Brancaster, widow, dated —— last. ——, 4 and 5 Philip and Mary. *Not executed.*

Norf. **A. 13369.** The like, for the payment of 5*l.* at Christmas next. 12 January, 4 and 5 Philip and Mary. Memorandum endorsed that the indentures between the said Francis and Margaret are of even date. *Not executed.*

Norf. **A. 13370.** Writ of *subpœna* out of the Chancery to William Blakwood. 11 February, 2 and 3 Philip and Mary.
Endorsed: Felicia Cull vidua sequitur hoc breve.

A. 13371. Bond, as A. 13368, payable at Christmas, 1561. *Not executed.*

Norf. **A. 13372.** The like; at Christmas, 1565. *Not executed.*

Norf. **A. 13373.** The like; at Christmas, 1559. *Not executed.*

Norf. **A. 13374.** Indenture, 22 May, 36 Henry VIII, between Wylliam Marler, of Thorneham, co. Norfolk, husbondman, and Richard Cull, citizen and grocer of London, to declare uses of fine (A. 13367), viz.:—to the use of William Marler and his heirs; or in the event of William's selling the premises, to the use of Richard, upon payment of 40*l.* by yearly instalments of 10*l.*; Richard to take the issues and profits till he has recouped himself 10*l.* 'which he hath nowe lent unto the seid Wylliam,' or in the event of sale, the 10*l.* advanced to be in part payment of the 40*l.* *English. Signed by mark. See* A. 13390.

Norf. **A. 13375.** Indenture being a feoffment by Francis Drilond of Great Snoring, gentleman, to Margaret Hubbert, of Brancaster, widow, of all the land in Brancaster and Burnham Depdale, which he had by the feoffment of William Marler of Kelden, co. Essex, gentleman, by charter dated 4 July, 1 and 2 Philip and Mary, upon condition that she, her heirs or assigns, pay him, &c. 45*l.*, viz. 5*l.* in Little Walsingham parish church, on the high altar, between 1.0 and 3.0 p.m. at Christmas next, and so on yearly, with right of re-entry in default. Brancaster, 10 October, 4 and 5 Philip and Mary. *Signed* by me Frauncys Dryland. Witnesses:—Thomas Croke, esquire, Henry Castell, gentleman, Richard Manser. *Seal.*
Memorandam of livery of seisin endorsed. *See* A. 13399.

Norf **A. 13376.** Indenture of bargain and sale, 4 July, 1 and 2 Philip and Mary, by William Marlar, of Kelden, co. Essex, gentleman, to Fraunces Dryland, of Sowth Creayke, co. Norfolk, gentleman, in consideration of 30*l.*, of all his land, &c. containing 33*a.* now in his own possession and use, in Brankestre and Depdayle, as divided and declared; he stands bound to Francis by bond in 100 marks of even date for the performance of covenants. *English. Fragment of seal.*

Norf. **A. 13377.** Bond as A. 13368, payable at Christmas, 1564. *Not executed.*

[Norf.] **A. 13378.** Bond by James Drylond, of Muchbaddowe, co. Essex, gentleman, to Thomas Hoo, gentleman, in 40*l.* at St. Peter's Chains, next, conditioned for his standing to the award of Antony Doggett, esquire, and Robert Genyson, John Banyard, and Robert Smallepece, gentlemen, as to the title, in dispute between them, of certain lands in Brancastre and Burnham Debdale called 'Estawes,' late Wylliam Marler's, &c. to be delivered before 'twelve of the clock in the fore none of' 25 July next. 23 July, 3 Elizabeth. *Signed* by me Jamys Drylond. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 13379.** Commission out of Chancery to George Townsend and William Vowell, esquires, to take the evidence of William Blackewood, Katharine Bodhame and Thomas Warne, against whom Richard Fyncham has exhibited his petition, they being too infirm to answer in person; to be returned in the quinzaine of Hilary next. 6 November, 2 and 3 Philip and Mary.

Norf. **A. 13380.** Letter of attorney by William Blackwode, of Brancastre, 'husbondman,' to Thomas Hoo, gentleman, in a suit between him and one Richard Fincham, gentleman, in Chancery for certain of his lands in Brancaster late Esthaughez and of other his ancestors. 20 January, 2 Elizabeth. *Mark and seal.*

Norf. **A. 13381.** Release by James Drilond, of Much Baddowe, co. Essex, gentleman, to Thomas Hoo, gentleman, of all suits, rights, &c. concerning land called Esthawghes in Brancastre and Burnham Depdale, as also against one Margaret Hubbert. The feast of St. Stephen the Martyr, 6 Elizabeth. *Signed* by me Jamys Drylond. *Seal.*

Norf. **A. 13382.** Similar release, apparently not executed, dated 24 July, 3 Elizabeth.

Norf. **A. 13383.** Counterpart of demise, 12 March, 4 and 5 Philip and Mary, by Thomas Hoo, of Burnham Overey, gentleman, to William Blackwode, of Brancaster, 'shipwrite,' for six years from Michaelmas last, if the said William so long live, at 30*s.* rent, of all the land &c. 'somtyme Thomas Esthaw of Thorneham,' which he had by William's gift, bargain and sale of 20 July last. *Mark and seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed. *English. See* A. 13400.

Norf. **A. 13384.** Bond, as A. 13368, payable at Christmas, 1560. *Not executed.*

Norf **A. 13385.** Feoffment by William Marlar, of Kelden, co. Essex, gentleman, to Francis Dryland, of Sowth Creayke, co. Norfolk, gentleman, of all his land, viz. 33*a.* in the fields of Brankestre and Depdayle; attorney to deliver seisin, Thomas Hooe, of Burneham Overheye, gentleman. 4 July, 1 and 2 Philip and Mary. *Seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Norf. **A. 13386.** Writ of *pone per vadium* for William Blackwood to appear at Westminster in the quinzaine of Easter, at the suit of Thomas Hoo, gentleman, to show cause why he refuses to consent to a partition between them of 100*a.* in Brancastre, whereof they are joint tenants. 2 February, 2 Elizabeth.

Norf. **A. 13387.** Office copy of the bill exhibited in Chancery by Richard Fyncham, gentleman, cousin and heir of John Fyncham, gentleman; whereas certain persons unknown were seised in fee of 200*a.* land and

pasture in Brancastell and Depdale, 'one the west syde of Downegate or Delgate' to the use of the said John, who bequeathed the same to John, his younger son, and Elizabeth his wife, for their lives in survivorship with remainder to their issue male, who were seised thereof accordingly and had issue Thomas, who was seised thereof, 'in fee tayle in use' to him and the heirs male of his body, till by virtue of a statute in the 37th year of the late king, Henry VIII, for 'thextynguishement of uses,' &c., after whose death the premises descended 'to your said orator,' as 'next heyre male of the body of the said Thomas Fyncham'; 'So yt ys yf yt may please youre good lordshippe,' that the evidences and writings concerning the premises 'ben casually come to the handes' of William Blackewoode, Katheryne Bodham and Thomas Warne, whoo by couler of havynge the same' have entered upon the premises, &c. *English.*

[Norf.] **A. 13388.** Probate copy of the will of Joan late the wife of Nicholas Esthagh, of Thornham, 16 February, 1470; to be buried in parish church of Thornham, by her husband's tomb; to the high altar there for tithes forgotten, 3*s.* 4*d.*; to the said church 'j. bordcloth de dyapyr'; to every gild of Thornham, 2*s.*; to the gild of the Holy Trinity of St. Margaret's Lynn (*Lenn'*), 6*s.* 8*d.*; to Thomas Esthagh, her son, 3½*r.* land in the field of Holme on the north of the lower road; to her son Thomas her two masers (*murras*) and her lesser chest (*minimam crateram*), with remainder as to the larger maser and the said chest to Joan his daughter and as the other maser to Margaret, Joan's sister; to Joan Esthagh her goddaughter (*filiole*), 40*s.* at her marriage, to Margaret, Joan's sister 6*s.* 8*d.* at her marriage; to John Esthagh, 6*s.* 8*d.* when of age, with benefit of survivorship among them; if all die, Margaret Esthagh, their mother, to have, 20*s.* thereof; to Thomas Carter 1*a.* land in the field of Holme, two furlongs long (*in longitudine duorum stadiorum*); release to said Thomas of a certain bond to her and to her brother John, and of all his debt to her, upon condition that he shall not sell his land in Brankastre during the life of the said John her brother, and not otherwise; her executors to dispose of the bequest to any of her legatees dying under age; residue to her executors, viz. John Carter, her brother and John Seman, for her soul and her friends' souls.

Endorsed:—Proved at Thornham, 7 March, 1470, before the official of the manors (*offic' maneriorum*) of the bishop of Norwich, and administration granted to John Carter, with power reserved, &c.

[Norf.] **A. 13389.** Probate copy of the testament of Nicholas Esthawe, of Bishop's Thornham (*Thornham Episcopi*), 13 December, 1457; to be buried in the porch of Bishop's Thornham; to the high altar there for tithes forgotten 40*s.*; to the fabric, 10 marks; to every gild of Thornham 3*s.* 4*d*; to the up-keep of the gild hall (*gilde aule*), 13*s.* 4*d.*; to the convent of friars minors of Walsingham, 20*s.*, of the friars of Burnham, 26*s.* 8*d.*, of the Austin friars of Lynn, 26*s.* 8*d.*; to the gild of the Holy Trinity of Lynn, 26*s.* 8*d.*; to the gild of the Holy Trinity of Soken there (*de Soken ibidem*), 6*s.* 8*d.*; to every convent of friars in the county of Norfolk, 6*s.* 8*d.*; to the fabric of the church of Brankester, 20*s.*, of Tichewell, 13*s.* 4*d.*, of Holme, 13*s.* 4*d.*, of Hunstanton, 26*s.* 8*d.*, of St. Peter of Ryngstede, 10*s.*, of St. Andrew there, 10*s.*, and of every other church in the hundred of Smethdon, 6*s.* 8*d.*; to every hamlet (*villat'*) of the same hundred, 10*s.*, according as the town (*villa*) is great or small; to every household (*domicilio*) in Thornham the day of his death (*obitus*), 12*d.*; to Nicholas Hulle, 20*s.*; to John Gosson, 20*s.*; to Margaret Godfrey, 13*s.* 4*d.*; to Katharine, widow of John Deynys, four sheep (*ores*) and 6*s.* 8*d.*; to Ellen Wymark, 13*s.* 4*d.*; to Alice Carter, twenty sheep; to John Carter, the

younger, twenty sheep; to James Wrask, 6*s.* 8*d.*; to John Barker, 5 marks; to Simon son of Thomas Esthawe, 4 marks; to every child (*puero*) of Thomas Trunche, ten rams; to the child with which Margaret Est[hawe is] pregnant, 5 marks; his executors to distribute yearly among the poor of Thornham 13*s.* 4*d.* for ten years on the anniversary of his death; residue to executors, for his debts, funeral and soul; executors, Thomas Esthawe, vicar of Thornham, Joan his wife, John Carter and Thomas Barker. Witnesses:—Sir John Dobydoo, chaplain, and others (named).

Endorsed:—This testament was proved, together with the will to the same annexed, in the parish church of Thornham before the official of the jurisdiction of the manors of Walter, bishop of Norwich, 13 January, 1457, and administration of all the goods, &c. granted to the within-named executors.

Norf. **A. 13390.** Counterpart of A. 13374. *Signed* be me Rychard Cull. Witnesses:—Thomas Hill, gentleman, William Comer.

Norf. **A. 13391.** Bond as A. 13366, payable at St. Andrew's day, 1561. *Not executed.*

[Norf.] **A. 13392.** Feoffment by Thomas Leder, of Thornham next the Sea, son and heir of Thomas Leder late of the same, to William Blackhode of Brancaster, of a third part of all the land, &c. in Burnham Depdale and Brancaster, formerly of Thomas Esthawghe of Brancaster, which third part on the death of the said Thomas Esthawghe descended to Margaret Grene, his grandmother, one of the daughters and heirs of the said Thomas Esthawghe, and after the death of the said Margaret Grene descended to the said Thomas Leder, his father, her son and heir, and after his said father's death to him as son and heir. Brancaster, 3 July, 2 and 3 Philip and Mary. *Signed by mark.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

Norf. **A. 13393.** Letter of attorney by Francis Drilond, of Great Snoring, gentleman, to George Craford and Geoffrey Comber, to deliver seisin to Margaret Hubbert, widow, of all his land in Brancaster and Depdale, according to his charter indented of even date. 10 October, 4 and 5 Philip and Mary. *Seal.*

Memorandam of livery of seisin endorsed.

[Norf.] **A. 13394.** Release by Thomas Leder, of Thornham next the Sea to William Blackhode, of Brancaster, of his right in land in Burnham Depdale and Brancaster, which descended to him as in A. 13392. 3 July, 2 and 3 Philip and Mary. *Signed by mark. Seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Norf. **A. 13395.** Counterpart of A. 13355. *Signed by mark. Seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Norf. **A. 13396.** Feoffment by Margaret Hubbert, widow, dwelling in Brancaster, to Thomas Hoo, gentleman, and Margaret, his wife, of all the land in the fields of Brancastre and Burnham Depdale, formerly Thomas Esthawez, which she had by the feoffment of Francis Drilond, gentleman, by charter dated at Brancaster, 10 October, 4 and 5 Philip and Mary; to hold to them to the uses specified in indentures between her, and the said Margaret Hoo and Mary and Margaret, daughters of said Thomas and Margaret, 11 October, 4 and 5 Philip and Mary. Brankaster 12 October, 4 and 5 Philip and Mary. *Seal.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

Norf. **A. 13397.** Feoffment by William Blackwode, of Brancastre, in part performance of covenants in indentures between one Thomas Hoo, gentleman, and himself, 20 July, 3 and 4 Philip and Mary, to the said Thomas, of a moiety of the land formerly of one Thomas Esthawe, of Thornham, and now his by purchase or descent, in Brancastre. Brancastre, 20 February, 1 Elizabeth, 1558. *Signed* 'W.' *Fragment of seal.*

Norf. **A. 13398.** Bond, as A. 13368, payable at Christmas, 1562. *Not executed.*

Norf. **A. 13399.** Counterpart of A. 13375. *Cancelled by cuts.*

Norf. **A. 13400.** Counterpart of A. 13383. *Signed* Thomas Hoo. *Seal. See* A. 13350.

London. **A. 13401.** Acquittance for the present year, viz. 1267, by Sinicius, clerk of the pope's *camera*, and papal nuncio, to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, for his procuration of 7*s.* granted him by the pope. London, Monday after St. Martin in Winter, in the said year.

Camb. **A. 13402.** Counterpart indenture, 13 February, 32 Henry VIII, being an assignment, in consideration of 30*l.* and 5*l.* rent, by Symeon Sampson, of Benefyld, co. Berks, gentleman, to William Chamber, of Royston, co. Herts, gentleman, of the lease of a messuage lands and reversion, as in A. 12628; with covenant to deliver up the lease 'eftsonez as the said William Chamber shall obteyne of the said Deane and Chanonz a graunte of a newe lease to hym made of the premyssez and that the seyd Symeon shall be alwey agreable for the obteynyng of the seyd newe lease.' *English. Signed* per me Ric'm Chamber. *Seal.*

Kent. **A. 13403.** Deed poll by Thomas, marquess of Dorset, reciting that the king had granted him the lordship or manor of Whitewyke, and all the land, &c. in Whitewyke, Swanyngton, Whityngton, Donyngton, Hokelscote, Neuton Unthanke, Bocherdeston Roteby and Markefelde, co. Leicester, late belonging to William, viscount Beamont, and the advowson of the church of Markefelde, in the said county, the king's park of Bardon excepted, in exchange for the manors of Lee, Bankers, and Shroffolde and the advowson of the church of Lee, co. Kent, he enfeoffs the king, of the said manors and advowson in Kent, a messuage, garden and 6*a.* meadow in Lee, late John Mathewe's only excepted, as from Michaelmas last. 28 March, 3 Henry VIII. *Signed*, Thomas Dorssett. *Seal broken*, a unicorn in front of a sun in splendour.

Memorandum endorsed of enrolment on the dorse of the close roll.

[Middx.] **A. 13404.** Counterpart indenture, 4 March, 11 Henry VIII, between Sir William Fitz William, knight, 'tresorer of howshold of the most reverend father in God Thomas lord cardynall legate a latere of the popes holynes archebysshopp of Yorke prymat of Englond and chaunceller of the same,' and Sir Richard Rokeby, knight, 'comtroller of houshold of the said reverend father,' of the one part, and William Lytton, of London, 'gentilman,' of the other, being an assignment by Lytton to them, to the said archbishop's use, of a lease made to him, 1 February, 2 Henry VIII, by John, the abbot, the prior and the convent of the monastery of 'Seint Petres of Westminster,' 'from the fest of Cristmas then last,' for twenty-four and a quarter years, at a rent to them, 'and to the celerrar of the seid monastory,' of 50*s.* 8*d.* yearly, of 'five tenementes with ther gardens adjoynyng in the strete called the Kinges strete in the town of Westminster; consideration, 50*l.* in hand. *Signed* per me, Wyll'm Lytton.

Memorandum endorsed that Sir William Fitzwilliam, within named, redelivered to Thomas Henege, 'squyer,' 4 marks sterling in gold, 12 March, 11 Henry VIII, to the use of 'my lord Cardinalles grace,' which 53*s.* 4*d.* is part of the 50*l.* within written and in full of payment for all rents herein due the 25 March in the said year, 'and from that day forthe to take the rentes of the hole;' *also endorsed:* Vacat.

Warw. **A. 13405.** Copy on paper of an indenture, 29 September, 23 Henry VII, whereby Anne Wittilbury, widow, late the wife of Robert Wittilbury, esquire, Thomas Mountagu and Edward Vyllers, gentlemen, co-executors of Robert's will, ratify and confirm to Elizabeth Catisby, widow, late the wife of George Catisby, esquire, and executrix of his will, a bargain and sale, 26 October, 19 Henry VII, by the said Robert and Anne in consideration of 80 marks to the said George, of the manor and advowson of Stretton upon Fosse, with provision for the payment of 20*l.*, balance of the purchase money due. *English.*

Middx. **A. 13406.** Indenture, 18 May, 23 Henry VIII, being an assignment by John Russell of the town of Westminster, carpenter, in consideration of 20*l.* paid him by John, abbot of Westminster, and by Thomas Crumwell, of London, gentleman, to the said Thomas, to the king's use, of a demise, 25 September, 16 Henry VIII, by the said abbot, the prior and convent of Westminster, to him for forty years from Michaelmas then next, at 3*s.* 4*d.* rent, of a tenement and garden 'percell of a mease or grete tenement called the Bell,' 'in the Kinges strete of the towne of Westminster.' *English. Seal*, a boar's head couped.

[Middx.] **A. 13407.** Counterpart indenture, 24 March, witnessing that 'William Blaknall, Hewgh Morland, and William Hachet, maysters and wardens of the Fraternyte of our lady Seynt Mary Vyrgyn kept within the paryssh chyrche of Seynt Margaretes of the towne of Westminster of the oon parte hathe lett to ferme the Inne Hostry called the Rose set on the west syde of the Kynges strete ther at Westminster aforseyd', 'unto William Tull of Westminster aforseyd tyler on the tother parte', from Lady Day, 9 Henry VII, for fifty years, at 4*l.* rent; he shall 'kepe it wyndtyght and watertyght', &c. *English.*
Endorsed: Vacat.

Middx. **A. 13408.** Indenture of demise, 4 May, 1620, by Richard Gibson, of the city of Westminster. co. Middlesex, gentleman, to Richard Wylmott, of the same, blacksmith, in consideration of 20*l.*, of a tenement 'within the Newe Pallace of Westminster', called 'the Eagle and Childe', in Wylmott's occupation; to hold from Lady Day last for twenty-one years, at 16*l.* rent, &c. *English. Signed.* Richard Gibson. Witnesses' names endorsed.

[Linc.] **A. 13409.** Articles of agreement made at Kynsbur', 11 March, 3 Henry VIII, between Mr John Brasebrig, esquire of the one part, and Robert, prior of the monastery of St. Kateryne without Lyncoln of the other part, 'for enclosers comen and fyshynges clamed used and made by the seid Prior off late days.' Fishing is mentioned in 'the ryver of Wythom; they or their counsell shall, at 'lamas next at Lyncoln,' produce old men of the country as witnesses, &c. *English. Signed* By me Joh' Brasbrig; by me Robert the prior off Saynt Kateryns. *Paper.*
Endorsed: Bracebrigge.

Wilts. **A. 13410.** Indenture of fine, in the octave of St. John the Baptist, [11] Edward II, between Walter de Eskudemor, querent, and Nicholas Malemayns, deforciant, and afterwards on the morrow of . . . . . , 12 Edward II, after the death of the said Walter between Peter son and

heir of the said Walter and the said Nicholas, of ten messuages, 108*a.* land 6*a.* meadow, pasture for eight oxen, two bulls, eight cows, twenty-five pigs, two hundred sheep, 13*s.* 4*d.* rent and the rent of eight cartloads of firewood (*busce*), in Wermenystre and Busshopestrowe; acknowledged to be the right of Walter as of Nicholas' gift, for which, Walter grants them to Nicholas for life, at the rent of a rose at Midsummer, with reversion to Walter and his heirs.

Dorset. Wilts.

A. 13411. Indenture of fine (*circa* Edward III, ... the said Hugh and Edmund have granted . . . . . to the heirs of the body of the said William and Elizabeth, with remainder in default to Thomas son of Simon de Remmesbyry and Margaret, daughter of William . . . . . , knight, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default to the right heirs of the said Elizabeth. *Fragment.*

[Linc.]

A. 13412. To all faithful of Christ, &c. William son of Gilbert de Brakenberg, greeting. Know that I am bound, for money lent (*ex causa mutui*) to Master Ralph de Wykham in 70*l.*, which I spent in pleas against the abbot of Park Louth (*de Parco Lude*) and Herbert de Salfletby; to be paid to him or the bearer, 35*l.* at Michaelmas, 1272, and 35*l.* at Christmas following, in the church of St. Herfredus of Louth. Dated at Lincoln, in the month of January, 1272. Witnesses:—Sir Richard, prior of Ormesby, Andrew, canon of Ormesby, Master Robert, rector of the church of Fulestou, John, the clerk of Elkinton. *Two seals, with, written opposite them respectively, on the dorse,* Sigillum Willelmi de Brakenber, *and* Sigillum Prioris de Ormesby.

[Suff.]

A. 13413. Willelmus frater H. Regis Angl'. Thome Murdac et Willelmo Escorceueile et ministris eorum de Hintlesham, salutem. Precipio vobis quod dimittatis catalla sanctimonialium de Wica penitus quieta et permittatis eas bene et in pace tenere sicut melius et liberius tenuerunt dum manerium in mea dominica manu tenui. Et nisi feceritis, Galfridus Tresgoz dapifer meus faciat. Ne amplius in clamore audiam. Teste Willelmo filio Radulfi. Apud Meldonam.

Chester.

A. 13414. Indenture of apprenticeship, 8 November, 1599, of Richard Daniell, of Deresbury, to John Daniell, of the same, esquire, for seven years. *Signed* Rychard Danyell.

London

A. 13415. Indenture of apprenticeship of John Smert, son of Thomas Smert, late of Mildenhale, co. Suffolk, to Walter Smert, citizen and skinner (*pellipario*) of London, from All Hallows next for thirteen years. London, 26 October, 18 Edward IV.

Endorsed:—'Cordwanerstrete ij*s.* vj*d.*'; *also* 'Intratur in Papiro cum litera J de introitibus apprentic' tempore Willelmi Philipp Camerar' videlicet xvj die Novembris,' 18 Edward IV.

Middx.

A. 13416. Indenture tripartite, being the counterpart of a feoffment by Richard Plokyngdon, William Veysy and William Pokelyngton, to Philip Malpas, citizen and draper (*pannar'*) of London, Thomas Bryan, 'gentilman,' John Fereby, yeoman of the crown (*valetto de corona*), and Robert Wilkynson, citizen and 'irmonger' of London, of all the land, &c. in Istylworth, Chesewyk, Heston and Northwode, which were Master John Somerseth's, the great messuage in the parish of Istylworth wherein the said Master John lately dwelt, a tenement called 'Sandons' and a tenement called 'Clementes' exepted; to hold to them, their heirs and assigns for ever, upon the following conditions, viz. that they shall pay yearly, in the undermentioned chapel, during twelve years next, to a chaplain who shall celebrate divine service in a chapel at 'Braynford brigge' in the parish of

Istylworth lately built by the said John Somerseth for his own soul and the soul of the said Richard Plokyngdon for ever, 10 marks by quarterly payments, and to a clerk who shall minister there 4 marks yearly during the said term, also to five poor persons who shall pray for the said souls 7½*d.* a week payable monthly in the same chapel, and every second year at Christmas a suitable robe to each and to them and the clerk two cartloads of fuel to be delivered at the houses there ordered for them, and two loads to the chaplain to be carried and cut at his expense; they shall keep the said chapel and houses in repair; and if within the said term they shall cause all the said land, &c. to be amortized to the maintenance of the said chaplain, clerk and poor, the present indenture and seisin had thereon shall stand, with right to the said Richard, William and William to re-enter in default; vacancies of chaplain, clerk, or poor, to be filled within a month. Richard and the others have put their seals to one part, and Philip and the others to the other two parts. Witnesses:—Thomas Frowyk and Thomas Porthaleyn, esquires, William York and others (named). Istylworth, 20 September, 2 Edward IV.

[Notts.] **A. 13417.** Charter of Roger de Quency, earl of Winchester, constable of Scotland, addressed generally. Whereas Philip Luvell, his cousin (*cognatus*), made fine with him for 60 marks for all his right in the marriage of the daughter and heir of Robert de Flintham, he releases the said 60 marks to the said Sir Philip, for those 60 marks which he owed Sir Philip for the crop (*blado*) which he took of Sir Philip's crop at Logres in the kingdom of Scotland. London, Friday before the Apostles Simon and Jude, 42 Henry III. *Seal of arms, chipped.*

Endorsed: A reles of the wardeshep of Flintham.

[Notts.] **A. 13418.** Bond by Margery, late the wife of Gilbert de Brunnesleye Randal (*Ranulphus*) Paschayl, of Estweyt, Richard de Brunnesleye, and Nicholas son of Ralph de Henouer, to Roger Scot, merchant of Notingham, in a half sack of wool, clean, &c. of the wool of Brunnesleye, to be delivered at Notingham at the feast of the Holy Trinity, 1281, for the money which Roger has paid them, &c. Notingham, Sunday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 1280.

[Oxford.] [Warw.] **A. 13419.** Piece of paper, with pedigree, torn, at head, followed by memoranda:—[Hey]co' (*in margin*). Henr' de quo, (i) Ricardus qui dicebatur Capellanus [de quo] Henricus, de quo Thomas Hacok, de quo Willelmus qui nunc, &c.

(ii) Henricus de quo Alicia qu[am] despons' Radulphus Osbarn, Clemencia, Juliana.

(1) The said Richard gave 2*a.* land to the said Alice, daughter of Henry, her heirs and assigns, with remainder in default of heirs of her body to Clemencia and Juliana, her sisters, and their heirs, in fee simple.

(2) The said Alice afterwards gave the said 2*a.* to the said William son of Thomas, and his heirs, in fee simple.

(3) The said Thomas gave 14*a.* land, by the name of Thomas son of Henry Hacok, to Agnes daughter of Robert Wycham, in Great Bourton, as follows, 'habendum et tenendum dicte Agneti ad terminun vite sue et heredibus nostris legitime procreatis de capitalibus &c.'

(4) Feoffment by Nicholas de Say to Isabel daughter of William Pedefer and to her children by Henry the Chaplain (*pueris suis exeuntibus de Henrico Capellano*) and their heirs, and to whom they may please to assign the same, except religious, for their service, of a half-virgate of land and a messuage within and without the town of Sukkeberge, which Hugh de Dodeford held, to hold of him and his heirs, in fee and heredity by 3*s.* rent for all service, &c. Witnesses:—William and Osbert de Sukkeberge, William Chatere and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 13420.** (1) Feoffment by Hugh Peverel, of Edelmeton to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 3*a.* 3*r.* land in Langeheg, between lands of the canons, abutting on his land there; rent to him and his heirs, 1*d.* at Michaelmas and 1*d.* at Easter; consideration, 9 marks in gersum. Witnesses :—William de Forda and others (named).

Endorsed: . . . . . in campo qui vocatur Langeheg.

(2) *Annexed,* a Jewish 'star' (*Hebrew*), *with at the foot:*—Starr' Aaron filii Abrahe de iij acris et iij rodis terre in Langeheg emptis de Hugone Peverel.

[Middx.] **A. 13421.** Jewish 'star' (*Hebrew*), *with at foot:*—Istud starr' fecit Hagin' filius Magistri de London' domino Ade de Stratton de acquietancia de Stanmere de omnibus debitis in quibus dominus S. de Cheyndut ei tenebatur. Ita quod idem Judeus nec heredes sui nichil exigere possunt de predicto Ada nec de heredibus suis racione terre de Stanmere de predictis debitis.

London. **A. 13422.** (1) Know all men that I Saer son of Henry, citizen of London, owe to Benedict son of Crespin (*Benedicto Crespini*), Jew, 80*l.*, to be paid him at Michaelmas, 18 Henry III; if I do not then repay, I will give him weekly for each pound 2*d.* interest (*ad lucrum*), &c. 6 February, in the same year.

(2) Peter Clanvagg', baker of London, owes to Isac of Suwerk, 40*s.* to be repaid at All Hallows in the 53rd year. Done, 22 October, in the year of our reign 52.

(3) Ben' Crespin died in the year 35 or 36.

[London.] **A. 13423.** Chirograph indented, being a release by Bonevie son of Samuel Muton to Alexander de Dorsete of his right in a house in the market of Westchep, which house was of Abraham son of Rabi (*Abrahe fil' Raby*), his grandfather, which Geoffrey son of Peter, earl of Essex had, and which Gilbert de Waleton held by the gift of Geoffrey de Maundevill, son and heir of the same Geoffrey son of Peter, earl of Essex; for this Alexander gave him 20 marks. Witnesses :—Serlo, the mercer, then mayor of London, Richard Reng', Joceus Young (*Juvene*), then sheriffs of London, William son of Benedict, then alderman of that ward, Constantine son of Alulf, William Wite, Turebert Lorimer, Andrew the saddler (*sellario*), Ernulf the saddler, William de St. Ivo (*Sancto Ivone*), William Fuster, Richard Gurnard, Richard the Serjeant (*servient*). Jews witnesses, who are underwritten, viz. Benedict bishop of the Jews (*episcopo Judeorum*), Joceus the priest (*presbitero*), Manser the clerk, Benedict Crespin, James his brother, Alexander son of Leo Blund. *Three lines of Hebrew at foot.*

Endorsed: Star de seuda que fuit Alexandri de Dorset in foro. In Westchepe.

[Leic.] **A. 13424.** Feoffment by Robert Northampton, the prior and the convent of St. John the Baptist of Launde (*Landa*), to William Catesby, esquire, son of William Catesby, knight, of an annuity 26*s.* 8*d.*, for his good counsel past and to come, for life. 8 March, 22 Edward IV.

Endorsed: The fee of iiij nobulles of prior of Lawnd.

Essex. Suffolk. **A. 13425.** [Note of fine between Richard] earl of Gloucester and Hertford, petent, and Simon, abbot of St. Edmund's, tenant, of the manor of Mildenhal, and of a messuage and carucate of land in Ikelingham, acknowledged to be the right of the abbot and his church; the abbot grants to the earl a messuage and two carucates of land in Manhall, Cestreford, Brening and Waleden, co. Essex; he grants to the earl the manor of Suthwald, co. Suffolk, ... by service of a bezant of gold and 2*s.* to the bier (*feretrum*) of St. Edmund; he grants to the earl a

carucate of land in Gaysleye, Nedham, Caneham and Heyham, which he formerly held of the earl; he grants that the earl may have all pleas within the earl's demesne manors, to wit, Clere with Stokes, Hunedene with Stradeset, Desynnynge with Gaysleye, Kenteford and Cavenham . . . . . , with lands in Lakingeheth which are of the earl's fee, and are held of the said earl in the same town mediately or immediately (*per medium vel sine medio*), saving to the said abbot all manner . . . . . , saving to the earl . . . . . ; the earl did homage to the abbot in the same court for the lands and tenements aforesaid. They have agreed that if anything is to be corrected . . . . . *Blind.* *At foot*, Dies datus est eis de capiendo cyrographo suo in crastino Purificacionis beate Marie.

Endorsed: Et Robertus de Brywys apponit clamium suum. *See* 'Memorials of St. Edmund's Abbey,' vol. II, *pp.* xxxj, 295.

[Middx.] **A. 13426.** Grant by the dean and chapter of the free chapel royal of St. Mary, the Virgin, and St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster, to Nicholas Ludforth, verger (*virgebajulantem*) of the said chapel both in chanting and organ-playing (*tam in arte cantandi quam organa perstrependi*), of the office of verger (*officium virgebajulantis*) and the office of organist (*officium organa perstrependi*) for life, in accordance with the statutes, &c., with a salary, as verger, of 9*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*, payable at the end of every month, at the rate of 6*d.* a day; for his livery, to wit, his cloak (*toga*) 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly at Christmas; as organist, of 40*s.* at the four quarters usual, by the hands of the treasurer; and distributions of obits (*distributionesque obituum*) as the other vergers; when absent, with the dean's permission, he shall find a deputy at his own expense. 30 September, 1527. *At foot*, 9 November, 2 Edward VI. Allowance was made to the said Nicholas Ludforde by decree of court of the yearly sum of 12*l.* in full of the above, with arrears thereof from Easter last. *Signed* Ry: Sakevyle, Thomas Moyle, Wa: Mildmay.

Endorsed: Intratur coram me Hugone Losse supervisore domini regis ibidem.

[Middx.] **A. 13427.** Grant by John Chamber, M.D., dean of the free chapel royal of St. Mary, the Virgin, and St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster, with assent of the chapter, to William Pampyon one of the clerks in the second form (*in secunda forma*) of the said chapel sufficiently skilled in the art of chanting, of a clerkship (*unum clericatum*) for life, with the yearly stipend of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and all the other profits thereto belonging, &c.; in case of sickness, &c. he shall find a deputy, &c. 5 December, 32 Henry VIII. *Ecclesiastical seal.* *At foot*, 9 November, 2 Edward VI. Allowance by decree of court of 7*l.*, with arrears from Easter. *Signed* Sakevyle Moyle, and Mildmay, as above. Endorsed as above.

[Middx.] **A. 13428.** The like by John Chamber, clerk, dean, &c., to John Royston of the office of receiver and collector of rents and farms in London, Westminster, and Lambethe, by himself or deputy, for life, with the fee of 7*l.* and profits, going out of the great hostel or principal tenement called 'le George' in Lumbardstrete; he is put in possession by payment of 12*d.* 24 August, 25 Henry VIII. *Ecclesiastical seal, broken.* *At foot*, Enrolled in the office of Thomas Mildemaie, auditor, among the enrolments of the same office for the year 2 Edward VI. Endorsed as above.

Kent. **A. 13429.** Grant by John Lesse, clerk, master of the college of All Saints of Maydeston, and the chaplains of the same, to Richard Rede, doctor in laws, for his good counsel and other benefits to them and the college, of 4*l.* annuity from their land and tenements in the borough of

Westrey (*burga de Westre*) in the parish of Maydeston. *At foot*, Allowed with arrears for two years at Michaelmas, 2 Edward VI. *Signed* Ry: Sakevyle, Thomas Moyle, Ric. Goodrick.

[Middx.] **A. 13430.** Grant, as A. 13428, to John Hawclyfe, of the town of Westminster, 'barbour' of the office of bailiff within the liberties of the said chapel within the said town, for life, by himself or deputy, with the fee of 20*s*. going out of the principal tenement called 'le Holme,' in the high street (*strata regia*) there, in John Rede's tenure; he is put in possession by 12*d*. 4 March, 37 Henry VIII. *Ecclesiastical seal. At foot*, Annuity allowed with arrears from Easter, 2 Edward VI. *Signed* Ry: Sakevyle. Endorsed as above.

[Middx.] **A. 13431.** Grant, as A. 13427, to Thomas Wallys, one of the clerks in the second form of the free chapel and master of the choristers, skilled in the art of chanting, for life, of a clerkship, with the stipend of 6*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. and of 40*s*. as master of the choristers, &c. 20 November, 36 Henry VIII. *Ecclesiastical seal. At foot*, Allowed in court. Ry: Sakevyle.

York. **A. 13432.** Grant by Leonard Shaw, master of the confraternity or gild of St. Christopher and St. George, the Martyrs, in the city of York, and the wardens, brethren and sisters of the same, to Henry Mason, for his good counsel and service, of the office of clerk of the gild, for life, by himself or deputy, with the fee of 5*l*. and a cloak (*tunica*), price 6*s*. 8*d*. yearly, with leave to distrain on their land, &c. in the said city. At York, in the council chamber within the Gild Hall (*in camera concelii infra Guyldam Aulam*), 16 July, 23 Henry VIII. *Ecclesiastical seal, broken. At foot*, 4*l*. allowed in full with arrears from Easter, 2 Edward VI. *Signed* as A. 13426. Enrolled by me John Harbert, supervisor.

Berks. **A. 13433.** Grant by Hugh, the abbot, and the convent of Redyng, to John Jenys, M.D. for his care of those in sickness, &c. of 4*l*. annuity charged on all their land, &c. in Berkshire. 26 July, 30 Henry VIII. *Ecclesiastical seal, broken. At foot*, Allowed with arrears from Michaelmas, 38 Henry VIII. *Signed* Ry: Sakevyle, Wa: Mildmay, Ric. Goodrich, John Gosnold.

[Middx.] **A. 13434.** Grant, as A. 13427, to Christopher Barton, as Subsacrist, of 4*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. annuity; he is put in possession by 4*d*. 22 October, 37 Henry VIII. Allowed with arrears. *Signed* Sakevyle, Moyle, and Mildmay. Endorsed as A. 13426.

Pemb. **A. 13435.** Appointment by William Wattes, the prior, and the convent of St. Mary, the Virgin, of Pill (*Pulla*), of John Phillipps (*Ph'z*), of P. . . (*Pulu'*), esquire, as steward of their courts, &c. within the lordships of Pembroke and Haverford, and as approver (*approbatorem*) and supervisor of all their lordships, &c. within the said county and lordship or elsewhere within the diocese of St. David's; to hold the said offices to him and his heirs for ninety-nine years, with 40*s*. fee charged on all their land, &c. in the said county; proviso that during the said term that they will not confer any title, rectory or vicarage upon any without the counsel and assent of the said John and his heirs. 28 December, 1531, 23 Henry VIII. *Ecclesiastical seal. At foot*, Fiat, &c. proviso, &c. Ry: Sakevyle, Wa: Mildmay, John Gosnold.

Linc. **A. 13436.** Grant by Richard, prior of the house or monastery of St. Mary, the Virgin, of Bullyngton, of the Gilbertine order, and the convent of the same, to John Broune, gentleman, for good counsel past and to come, of an annuity of 26*s*. 4*d*. from their land, &c. in Wynthorpe, for the term of his life. 23 October, 29 Henry VIII. *Fragments of seal.*

[Staff.] **A. 13437.** Grant by Hector Beane, master of the gild of St. Mary, Lichefeld, with the assent of the brethren thereof, to John Otteley, gentleman, for counsel rendered and to be rendered, of an annuity of 20*s.* charged on their land, &c. in Lichefeld; they have put him in possession by 6*d.* 29 November, 37 Henry VIII. *Seal. At foot,* Allowed with arrears from Easter, 2 Edward VI. *Signed* Ry: Sakevyle, Wa: Mildmay.

Salop. **A. 13438.** Admission by Sir John Hussey, master or warden (*magister sive custos*) of the New College or Perpetual Chantry of St. Mary Magdalen of Battelfild next Shrewsbury (*juxta Salop'*) and the brethren or collegers (*confratres sive collegiatores*) of the same place, of Sir Roger Mosse, chaplain, as a brother, to serve God and St. Mary Magdalen there, according to the foundation of King Henry IV and the other founders and benefactors thereof; also grant to him of the chamber (*cameram*) which Sir John Breyn lately held and of a garden with a pond (*stagno*) in the College orchard and 8 marks pension, as his stipend by virtue of the said foundation for life. 24 April, 1546, 38 Henry VIII. *At foot,* Examined and enrolled by Richard Cupper, surveyor there of particulars.

[Warw.] **A. 13439.** Grant by Thomas Gardinor, master of the gild of the Holy Trinity, St. Mary the Virgin, St. John the Baptist and St. Katharine, the Virgin, founded in the city of Coventry, and the brethren and sisters of the same, to Thomas Brewer and Thomas Edyn, of the office of surveyors of repairs and works, and of the tenements and buildings of the gild, by themselves or their deputies for life in survivorship, with the fee of 5 marks charged on all the land, &c. of the gild in the said city; they are put in possession by 4*d.* *Ecclesiastical seal, broken. At foot,* Allowed with arrears from Easter, 2 Edward VI. *Signed* Ry: Sakevyle, Wa: Mildmay.

Oxford. Warw. **A. 13440.** Indenture being a grant by Simon Ryley and William Gardyner, masters and wardens of the gild of St. Mary, founded and maintained in the parish church of Brailes, and the brethren of the same, to John Pittes, clerk, and schoolmaster (*ludimagistro*) of Brailes, for good service done them, of 8*l.* 20*d.* annuity, charged upon a hostel called 'le George,' in Thomas Wilkes' occupation, a messuage called 'Bernardes ground' in the said William Gardyner's occupation, cottages in the occupation of Henry Rounton, Robert Prestcote, Robert Machyn and Thomas Mountforthe, a close and virgate of land in 'Dodfold,' in Symon Ryley's occupation, and four cottages in the occupation of William Warde, Richard Machyn, John Tomkyns and Richard Heycocke, all in Brailes; and upon a messuage and virgate and a half of land, with meadow belonging, in Weston, between land of William Sheldon, gentleman; upon the mill in Eppwell, in the occupation of Edward Halthen and the cottage in Banbury, in the occupation of William Welford, both in co. Oxford. 6 October, 29 Henry VIII. *At foot,* Examined by me Clement Throkmerton, surveyor; *also* allowed. *Signed* Ry: Sakevyle, Thomas Moyle, Wa: Mildmay.

Warw. **A. 13441.** Grant by Robert Shelmerdyne, clerk, chanter (*cantarista*) of the chantry of Aston Birmycham, commonly called 'Erdington Chauntry,' founded in the parish church of Aston Birmycham, to John Throkmerton, of the Middle Temple, London, gentleman, for his good counsel, of 40*s.* annuity, charged on all the land, &c. to the said chantry belonging, for life; he is put in possession by 4*d.* 15 March, 36 Henry VIII. *Signed* per me Robart Shelmardyn. *At foot,* clause of ratification by Francis Englefeld of Englefeld, co. Berks, esquire, true and undoubted patron of the said chantry. 20 March, 36 Henry VIII. *Signed* Frauncis Englefeld. *One seal remaining.*

Endorsed: Allowed with arrears from Easter, 2 Edward VI; *also* allowed in court, 7 November, 3 Edward VI.

[Salop.] **A. 13442.** Grant by John Hussey, master or warden, and the brethren of the College of St. Mary Magdalen of Battelffilde, to John Hussey, of Medill, for good service rendered and to be rendered, of 40*s.* annuity for life, with leave to distrain in default on their lordship of Aston. 26 March, 30 Henry VIII. *Ecclesiastical seal, broken.*

Endorsed: Enrolled by Richard Cupper, surveyor.

York **A. 13443.** Grant by Sir Thomas Seymour, K.G. lord Seymour of Sudeley, High Admiral of England, to Elizabeth Clyff, for good service done 'to the late excellent Pryncesse Katheryne late Quene of England Fraunce and Irland and late my moost deare and entyerly beloved spowse and wyef, as also by the rewarding thereof to move the said Elyzabeth to have in her remembraunce contynually duryng her lyef the goodnes of the said late Quene with my good wyll and hertie affeccyon borne nott only unto her highnes but also unto her the said Elyzabeth Clyff for the same her servyce,' of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* annuity out of the manor or lordship of Nonne Monkton, for life. 8 September, 2 Edward VI. *English. Signed* T. Seymour. *At foot,* 'Fiat exemplificasio cum all' arreragiis,' from Michaelmas, 2 Edward VI. *Signed* Ry: Sakevyle.

Endorsed: Mr Standisse. M^ris^ Cliff.

[Glouc.] **A. 13444.** Grant by same to Alice Prykett 'in consyderacion of the greate labors and paynes taken' by her 'abowt thexellent Princes Quene Katheren in hur graces travell and bringing to bedd of hur graces furst childe namyd Mary as also in hur most diligence by hur usyd in and abowt the birthe of hur graces said litle dowghter wherin the said Alice shewid hur self as paynefull serviceable and expert as any woman possybly might,' of 40*s.* annuity 'owt of my hole lordship and mannor of Sudeley,' for life, also 'two fee dere to be taken within my parke of Sudeley,' 'to wytt one bucke in somer and one doo in winter, and the sight of this my graunt by the keper of my said parke for the tyme being shalbe a sufficient warraunt,' &c. 31 August, 2 Edward VI. *English. Signed* T. Seymour. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Allowed in court, 7 November, 3 Edward VI.

[Middx.] **A. 13445.** Feoffment by William Eyston, of Istelworth, to King Edward [III], of a messuage called Worton, with a curtilage adjacent and 93*a.* land in the parish of Istelworth, one acre between land of John Pate and Peter Fanelore, &c.; also of 80*a.* land in a place called Imbury in the said parish, between 'Babbeworthponte' and the common heath of Istelworth, and of the site of the water-mill lately called 'Imburymulle,' also of 20*a.* meadow there in 'Northmede,' 'Guthmede,' 'Millehawes,' &c.; 9*a.* pasture there next the said land in Imbury, &c. 2*a.* wood called 'Wortongrove,' 2*a.* wood in a place called 'Pirygardyn,' ½*a.* wood next the garden of the messuage of Worton, 2*a.* wood called 'Pirygrove,' and 19*s.* rent in the same parish; also of 50*a.* land, lying together, in a place called 'Osturle,' in the parish of Eston, enclosed with hedges and ditches, &c.; also of 10*a.* land, lying together in 'Lamptonfeld,' called 'Knyghtland,' and various roods, half-acres, &c. described, at 'Horeapuldore,' 'Longechurchhull,' 'Shorteshute,' 'Heymede,' 'le Forlang,' 'Donewellforlang,' 'Bromdych,' &c. and one acre meadow lying at 'Holmede' and it is 'Dolmede' among other participants; also of the reversion expectant on the death of Thomas his brother of 3*a.* in the said parish of Istelworth, and of a cottage there, expectant on the death of Robert Man. Warranty. Witnesses, Andrew de Gyldeford, of Yellyng, and others (named). Istelworth, 10 March, 49 Edward [III]. *Seal of arms.*

Memorandum endorsed of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll, in March of the said year.

[Middx.] **A. 13446.** Counterpart indenture, 18 May, 23 Henry VIII, being an assignment by John Garlonde, of the town of Westminster, yeoman, and 'Elayn' his wife, to Thomas Crumwell, of London, gentleman, to the king's use, in consideration of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid them by the king, by the hands of John, abbot of Westminster, and the said Thomas, of a lease made to them, 24 September, 16 Henry VIII, for forty years from Michaelmas then next at 20*d.* rent, by the said abbot and the prior and convent of Westminster, of 'one tenement percell of a grete mesuage called the bell set and being in the kinges strete of the said towne of Westminster.' *English. Seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 13447.** Counterpart indenture, 18 May, 23 Henry VIII, being an assignment by Guy Gascoyn of the town of Westminster, carpenter, and 'Jone' his wife, to Thomas Crumwell, of London, gentleman, to the king's use, in consideration of 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid them by the king, by the hands of John, abbot of Westminster, and the said Thomas, of a lease made to them, 4 September, 1524, 16 Henry VIII, for forty years from Michaelmas then next, at 3*s.* 4*d.* rent, by the said abbot, and the prior and convent of Westminster, of 'one tenement percell of a grete mesuage called the bell set and being in Kingestrete in the towne of Westminster aforsaide.' *English. Seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 13448.** Counterpart indenture, 18 May, 23 Henry VIII, being an assignment by John Rede, of Westminster, 'gentilman,' to Thomas Crumwell, 'gentilman,' to the king's use, in consideration of 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and 16*l.* paid to 'oon Thurstan Amere of Westminster baker,' by the said Thomas and the abbot of Westminster, as above, of a lease made by the said abbot, prior and convent, 17 October, 1516, 8 Henry VIII, to 'Johanne Trower of Westminster, wedow now wife unto the said John Rede,' of three tenements with a garden adjoining, 'buylded in the kinges strete at Westminster nigh unto the lane called Endif.' *English. Seal.*

Middx. Surrey. **A. 13449.** Feoffment by Thomas Dixon, son and heir of William Dixon, deceased, late of Westminster, 'brewer,' and brother and heir of David Dixon, to John Gunthorp, dean of Wells, Thomas Dixon, citizen and draper (*pannario*) of London, his uncle, Leonard Knyght, John Faryndon, 'gentilmen,' and John Gybbes, citizen and merchant of London, of all his land, &c. derived from his said father and brother, in Westminster, co. Middlesex, and Walworth and Newynton, co. Surrey, or elsewhere in the realm, to the use of the said Thomas, his uncle, for life, subject to the payment to him of 20*s.* at Michaelmas yearly, with remainder to the said feoffees to the use of the heirs of his body, with remainder in default to the use of the said Thomas, his uncle, and his heirs for ever, according to the will of the said William Dixon, his father; attorneys to deliver seisin, John Toller and William Snawdon. 31 January, 3 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Memorandum endorsed of enrolment in the Bench, roll one of charters, &c. of Hilary Term, 3 Henry VII.

Essex. **A. 13450.** Deed poll by John, earl of Oxford; reciting that he is seised as of fee and right of the offices of warden and steward (*custodis ac senescalli*) of the whole forest of the king of Essex, commonly called Waltham Forest, by inheritance; to which office of warden belongs (*dinoscitur pertinere*) from time beyond memory the appointment and admission of a deputy throughout the whole forest, of a forester on horse, and three foresters on foot, called 'yomen fosters,' in three bailiwicks of the same forest; being desirous of fulfilling the king's pleasure, he grants that the king for life may appoint such deputy, steward and foresters, who shall hold such offices for the king's life, their own [lives] or during pleasure, as

shall seem good to his Majesty, with the fees accustomed; when, after the king's death, vacancies occur, the earl and his heirs to have the appointment. 22 February, 12 Henry VIII. *Signed* John Oxinford. *Seal.*

Endorsed: 'N°. ix. The Earl of Oxford's Deed of departing from the Forest of Waltham during the King's life.' *See* Fifteenth Report of Commissioners of Woods and Forests (1793) App^x. No. 6.

Bedf. **A. 13451.** Copy or draft indenture between the king and John Cheney, of Pytchellythorn, co. Bucks, gentleman, witnessing that the king by advice and consent of the council of the court of augmentations has demised to the said John the rectory of the parish church of Harrold, late to the priory of Harrold belonging, timber and the advowson of the vicarage reserved, from Lady Day last for twenty-one years, at 10*l.* rent, &c. *Signed* per me Tho. Pope, Joh'es Onley, Robert Sowthwell. *At foot*, Dated 27 April, 29 Henry VIII.

Endorsed: Expedited at Grynewiche, 2 May, 29 Henry VIII.

I. of Wight, &c **A. 13452.** Contemporary copy or draft of memorandum of agreement between King Edward and the lady Isabel, countess of Albemarle and Devon; the countess shall give to the earl all her inheritance, to wit both the Isle of Wytht and all other land, &c. with advowsons, knights' fees, &c. inherited or purchased, which she held in fee, except the manors of Sevehampton, Witechirche, Harewod and Tiverton, and the service of Henry Trenchard for one knight's fee, and of Richard de Affton for one knight's fee, which shall remain to the countess to be held of the king and his heirs by the services due and accustomed; the countess shall cause the king to have seisin of the said lands, the said four manors and two knights' fees excepted; the king shall hold the said inheritance as his own till some reasonable time to be fixed between them, and afterwards shall grant the same, knights' fees excepted, to the countess for life by final concord to be made in the king's court, provided however that all the tenements which are held in dower of the said inheritance, when they happen, shall remain to the king, as shall also the said knights' fees and their incidents; the king shall be allowed to make his profit by sale or otherwise of the woods which were in the Countess's hand of the said inheritance; the countess shall do what she pleases with the said four manors, saving the king's service; if the countess recover the manor of Navesby, which she claims to be her right, she shall assign it to the king to the value and exchange of the manor of Tiverton, and if it fall short shall make up the value from other her lands; if the countess do not recover the manor of Navesby, but recover the manor of Craft, which she likewise claims, she small make similar exchange; if she recover neither, or be remiss in the suit or die, she or her heirs shall make such exchange from other of the land remaining to her; all the lands which may hereafter come to her, to wit those which Thomas de Breaute holds or other, shall remain to the king, by the said fine; the king shall assign the countess 1,000*l.* of land to be held till the fine is levied, the assignment to be made before the countess puts the king in seisin of the said inheritance, lands, &c.; the king shall give the countess for her said inheritance 20,000 marks, a moiety to be paid when he shall receive seisin, and the other moiety when the said fine shall be levied; when the fine has been levied and the said countess has had again her seisin of the said inheritance, lands, &c. by the said fine, then the king shall have again the said 1,000*l.* of land, quit of the countess; the king and countess have covenanted to observe all the above articles. *Cf.* A. 7122.

A. 13453. Ancient copy, on two skins, of documents relating to Furness Abbey:—

(1) Letters patent of Henry III notifying his grant by charter to the abbot and monks of Furnes' of the homage and service of Michael le Flemeng. *Patent Roll Calendar*, 1227, *p.* 147.

(2) Writ to the sheriff of Lancaster to enquire if the above grant be to the king's damage. 28 February, 12 Henry III.

(3) The inquisition thereon returned by the sheriff.

Note:—The above three documents were entered in the Furness Coucher, on folios now lost, as appears by the index prefixed. *See* '*The Furness Coucher*,' Chetham Soc., *pp.* 78, 457.

(4) Letters close of Henry III, confirming the above grant. *Close Roll Calendar*, 1228, *p.* 38.

(5) Release by Henry son of Herveus to the monks of the advowson of Ursewik. '*The Furness Coucher*,' *p.* 452.

(6) Memorandum of agreement, at Beumunt, Tuesday before the Purification, 1257, between William son of Michael de Furn' and the abbot of Furn', touching his suit to the abbot's court of Dalton. *Note*:—Entered in the Coucher, on folio now lost. *See* '*The Furness Coucher*,' *pp.* 82, 457.

(7) Charters of John, as count of Mortoyn, and as king, to William de Furn', and of Robert, abbot of Furnes', to Michael son of William Flamang, produced in evidence by John de Kauncefeld. '*The Furness Coucher*,' *p.* 468, *in different form*.

(8) Letters by the king to the abbot of Furn' on behalf of Lawrence de Seynt Mor for the marriage of Alina late the wife of Michael de Furneys, Westminster, 28 April, 5 Edward [I].

(9). Memorandum that in the time of King John, Michael Flandrensis was lord of the manor of Aldingham, to whom succeeded William, his son and heir, who married Alyna daughter of Thomas son of Cospatricius of Galwag', of whom he begat Michael and Daniel and lived lord of the manor for nine years and then died; to whom succeeded Michael, then six years old, and for one year and seventeen weeks he remained in the king's custody, and afterwards the king gave his wardship and marriage to Sir Henry son of Herveus; he remained in Sir Henry's custody till his full age and married Agatha, Sir Henry's daughter; and the same Henry, as guardian, bestowed on Daniel, brother of the said Michael, the churches of Aldingham, St. Rumbald and Hyniton, as patron thereof; and in the time of the said Michael, King Henry gave to Robert, abbot of Furn', the homage and service of the said Michael and his heirs; and Michael died in the homage of the said abbot Robert, to whom succeeded William, then fifteen years old, and he remained in the custody of the said abbot Robert for two and a half years; and afterwards Agatha, his mother made fine with the abbot for his marriage and the remainder of his minority (*residuo etatis sue*) for 300 marks; and afterwards the said abbot married the said Agatha, as his widow, to Sir Marmaduke de Arel'; and after the death of the said William there succeeded to him Michael, his son, then of full age, who did homage to Sir Hugh, the abbot that now is, who upon sufficient security respited his relief; which Michael, during the said respite, died; and there succeeded to him one Alina, as sister and heir, who made fine for her relief for 100 marks. After whose death the lord abbot holds the manor of Aldingham as chief lord of the fee, to whom belongs the wardship of the manor, as of his fee till the [full] age of John de Cancefeld, who is within age. *Cf.* '*The Furness Coucher*,' *pp.* 464, 465.

(10) Inspeximus by Henry III of charters and confirmations of Stephen, count of Boulogne, Henry I, &c. *Charter Roll Calendar*, i, *p.* 18.

Note.—Entered in the Coucher, but now, in part, lost. *See* '*The Furness Coucher*,' *pp.* 25, 129.

[Berks.] **A. 13454.** Copy of grant in fee farm by the abbot and convent of Cluni to the prior and convent of Montacute of the manor of Letecombe. Kal. July, 1261. *See* '*Montacute Cartulary*,' Somerset Record Soc., *p.* 157.

[Berks.] **A. 13455.** 'Dicitur quod quidam Walterus dictus magister tenuit manerium de Ledecumbe ad firmam xviij annis et tempore firme sue vacavit tenementum quod magister Willelmus tenuit. Idem Walterus accepit uxorem nomine Isabellam que fuit amica cujusdem sacerdotis nomine Reginaldi qui Reginaldus genuit ex eadem Isabella filium nomine Ricardum. Qui Ricardus post mortem predicti Walteri et Isabelle emit a dominis predictum tenementum secundum consuetudinem manerii. Predictus Ricardus genuit Willelmum antequam esset sacerdos ex quadam Mabilia que fuit filia sacerdotis et predictus Ricardus emit ab abbate Cluniacen' predictum tenementum ad opus predicti Willelmi tenendum secundum consuetudinem manerii.'

Cornw. Devon. **A. 13456.** Indenture, 14 February, 27 Henry VIII, between Edward Payne, of Overshote, co. Dorset, and Richard Payne, of Apsame, co. Devon, of the one part, and John Newington, of London, mercer, of the other; whereas the king, 'having perfite knoledge of dyvers mynes' in counties Devon and Cornwall, 'beinge many mynes of oure beringe and havinge golde silver leade beringe silver in hyme irne stelle coper and brasse in them,' by letters patent, 1 August, 14 Henry VIII, appointed Sir William Compton, knight, 'late decessid,' the said Edward and Richard, one Thomas Ludlowe, with divers other to the number of nineteen persons, his commissioners with 'highe power and auctorities.' they to be his 'surveyors tryors serchers and fynners' for all mines having the said metals in them in the said counties to hold 'the same offices and mynes and metalles' to them and their assigns for the term of their lives in survivorship, yilding yearly of all 'golde and silver oure as shallbe founde' 'the xijth parte treuly fyned and tried,' and such 'dieuties and custome' on other metals as elsewhere paid in the realm, and yielding to the chief lords of the soil or their farmers one-tenth part of the metals 'delyvered above the grounde,' with power to search for mines, follow and dig them, according to the custom of other mines, power to 'areaste shippes barkes barges' and other vessels, when and where necessary 'for the cariage of wode undrewoddes colles,' &c. for the 'separacion probacion triall and purgacion of the seid metalles,' and 'cartes waynnes,' &c., 'behoffull for the seid fuell,' power to 'take' 'artificers workemen and laborers,' power to make watercourses, &c. 'in all the kinges demayne londes' 'within the said sheres,' power to 'apointe a steward beinge sufficiently lernid in the lawe of this realme or by his deputye to kepe courttes to here and determyne causes' 'accordinge to the righte and equities of the kinges lawes and custome amonge the Tynners afore tyme usid,' power to make a common seal, &c.; now the said Edward and Richard covenant that Newington shall be admitted before 23 April next, to the place and room of the said Thomas Ludlowe as one of the said commissioners; that they will deliver to him the common seal; that they shall 'cause to be broght and seene' by his 'lerned councell' 'the very selffe commission' 'undre the kinges said brode sealle,' to 'savegarde . . . thobteyninge' of the grants therein contained, 'to execute the same offices' as 'any other of the seid commissioners duringe the lyffe of the seid John Newington and his assignes and the longer lyver of them'; if they fail in observance of covenants, they shall with four days of the said 23 April make a release to him of their 'romes lien and place' in his favour, &c. *English. Signed* R.H. *and* by me Edwarde Payne.

Leic. **A. 13457.** Counterpart of demise, 12 August, 38 Elizabeth, by Gabriell Pulteney, of Mysterton, esquire, and Dorothy his wife, in consideration of 50*l.*, to John Elkynton, of Shawell, gentleman, of a close called the 'Highe Feilde' with the meadow belonging 'for the provision

of haye,' called the 'Highe Feilde Meadowe,' in Mysterton, for ten years at 120*l.* rent, with covenants on either side and proviso in case Gabriell's title prove defective. *English.* *Signed* John Elkinton. *Seal.*

Leic. **A. 13458.** Indenture being the defeasance of a feoffment made by Thomas Staunton of Staunton and William Thorp of Thorp, esquires, to Thomas Thurland, William Babyngton, esquire, Gervase Clyfton, esquire, Thomas Lokton and Roger Hudson, of the manor of Fene Drayton next Boresworth, which they had by the feoffment of Henry Husy, esquire; to wit, if Thomas Thurland have quiet possession thereof from Whitsun last for sixteen years, the manor shall revert to Staunton and Thorp at the end of that term. 9 June, 8 Edward IV.

Leic. **A. 13459.** Acquittance by Knyghtley and Fermor, as in A. 12963, dated 24 April, 36 Elizabeth.

Leic. **A. 13460.** Counterpart of demise, 8 July, 31 Elizabeth, by Gabriell Pulteney, of Knoll, co. Warwick, esquire, to Thomas Saxton of Lutterworth, 'taylor,' 'at the earnest suyte of John Saxton,' Thomas' father, 'a little before his deathe,' of a 'cottage howse and gardein place,' late in John's occupation, 'on the west syde of the High Streat' in Lutterworth, from Lady Day last for twenty-one years, at 10*s.* rent. *English.* *Signed* T. S. *Seal.*

Endorsed: 'Sealed and delivered in the presentes of John Shatteswell and Thomas Shakspeare and others per me Thoma' Shakspeare, Be me John Shatswell.'

[Leic.] **A. 13461.** Letter of attorney by John Muryel of Pulteneye to William Owyn and William Deken of the same, to deliver seisin to Adam de Assheby of Pulteneye and Christian his wife of a messuage and virgate of land there which he had by descent after the death of his uncle Richard. London, Saturday, the morrow of the Purification, 21 Edward III.

[Leic.] **A. 13462.** Indenture of demise by Sir John de Pulteneye, knight, to John le Wrighte and Emma his wife, for the term of their lives, of a messuage and 16*a.* land in Pulteneye, which he had by their gift and feoffment, at a rent during Emma's life of 4*s.* 8*d.* at the feasts of St. Martin and the Finding of the Holy Cross, and of 10*s.* after her death; with remainder after their decease to William Dekene of Pulteneye in tail, at 10*s.* rent, with reversion in default to himself and his heirs. Witnesses:—Sir Richard de Egebaston, Sir Ralph de Stanlowe, knights, and others (named). Pulteneye, Whitsun, 22 Edward III.

Leic. **A. 13463.** Indenture of demise, 24 July, 37 Elizabeth, by Gabriell Pulteney of Misterton, esquire, to John Pulteney, of the same, gentleman, his son, of a burgage with garden and orchard, late in Thomas Taylor's occupation, in Lutterworthe, next the 'Swanne,' &c. with 2*a.* arable in the fields of Lutterworthe and common of pasture for one horse, one cow and one heifer, from Michaelmas next for twenty-one years, at 8*d.* rent. *English.* *Signed* per me Gabriell Pulteney. *Seal.* Witnesses' names, Dorothy Pulteney and others, endorsed.

Leic. **A. 13464.** Counterpart of demise, 25 August, 37 Elizabeth, by Gabriell Pulteney, of Misterton, esquire, to Robert Spencer, esquire, son and heir apparent of Sir John Spencer, knight, George Shyrley, of Astwell, co. Northampton, esquire, Thomas Spencer, of Clarden, co. Warwick, esquire, Thomas Temple, esquire, son and heir apparent of John Temple, of Stowe, co. Bucks, esquire, Bassell Fildinge, esquire, John Cope, esquire, and George Cope, gentleman, of the meadows, pastures and closes in

Misterton and Pulteney and Misterton *cum* Pulteney, called 'Wynterfeilde, Holbecke, Thornebrowe, the Warren the Coniger and Sharphill and the close of pasture called the Highe Feilde in Misterton, to hold from and after the decease of the 'Ladye Katherin Darcie nowe wief of Sir Harry Darcye knight,' for the sixteen years then next following, at a peppercorn rent at Michaelmas, if demanded. *English. Signatures and seals of arms of Spencer and Shirley.*

Endorsed: The lease for the children.

Leic. **A. 13465.** Indenture of demise, 22 February, 5 Elizabeth, by Mighell Pulteney, of Mysterton, esquire, to Francis Bacon, of London, gentleman, in consideration of 80*l.* of an annuity of 16*l.* out of the manor or lordship of Misterton, for the lives of himself and of John, Edward and Edmond his sons, at Francis' dwelling house in the 'precincte of the late howse called the White Friers in Fletestrete in the suburbes of London'; proviso for voidance on payment of 80*l.* the last day of January next, &c. *English. Signed* Mychaell Pulteney. *At foot,* acknowledged before me John Gibon, master in chancery, the said day and year.

Memorandum endorsed of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll, 26 February, 5 Elizabeth. *Signed* Edward Ridge.

Lanc. **A. 13466.** Deed poll being an assignment by Adam Smythe of Manchester, mercer, to Samuel Tippinge of the same, gentleman, of certain parcels of land in Orveralporde and Netheralporde, in Manchester, in the occupation of Oswolde Mosley, the elder, containing by estimation 23½ *a.* and 'one roodelande,' 'and so muche more lande joyninge to the same uppon the southend as will make upp the same foure and twentye acres of lande one roodeland one halffe roodeland and two falles of lande,' to hold during the residue of a term of twenty one years. 14 September, 44 Elizabeth. *English. Signed* per me Adam Smythe. *Seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Lanc. **A. 13467.** Indenture of demise (*ad firmam dimisit*), 2 November, 17 Henry VIII, by Robert Wawen, of Cumberall in the town (*villa*) of Whityngham, to William Sowrebuttes, of Wheteley within the hamlet (*villatam*) of Thorneley, of the third part of a house and the sixth part of place of land, called 'le Birkez,' between Stodeleybroke and Longerige in Wheteley; to hold to the said William, his heirs and assigns for ever, rendering yearly 3*s.* 4*d.* Witnesses, Robert Hoghton and Geoffrey Starkye, gentlemen, and others (named).

Lanc **A. 13468.** Bond by Richard Holland, of Heaton, co. Lancaster, esquire, Anne Millington, of Millington, co. Chester, widow, and John Millington, her son, to Oswould Moseley, of Manchester, co. Lancaster, draper, in 100*l.*, conditioned for John's good behaviour, according to covenants in indentures of even date between him and the said Oswoulde, viz. to abide with him for nine years from 'the feast daye of St. Martyn the bysshopp in wynter last,' 'and during the said yeares hym to serve in the misterie and trade of a draper.' 9 August, 35 Elizabeth. *Signed* Rychard Holland, Anne Myllyngtonne, John Myllyngtonne. *Two seals.*

Lanc. **A. 13469.** Indenture being an assignment, 10 April, 1 Mary, by Margarett Trafford of the Garrett, widow, to 'Rauffe' Trafford, her son, to whom the reversion thereof belonged, of her life estate in the third part of the 'manor howse of the Garrett,' &c. in the town or lordship of Manchester, as by conveyance made by George Trafford, late her husband, may appear, of the water mill called 'Garrett Mylne,' &c. and of land, &c. in Chorleton. *English.*

Lanc. **A. 13470.** Counterpart of demise, 10 October, 37 Henry VIII, by John Danyell, of Derresbury, co. Chester, 'gentylman,' to Henry Kyrkham, of Larebreke, co. Lancaster, husbandman, and Robert Kyrkham his son, in consideration of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, of the messuage and lands in Larebreke, then in Henry's occupation at 18*s.* rent; to hold for the term of their lives in survivorship at the same rent, to be paid 'in the mancion place or dwellyng howse of the seid John Danyell called the Halle of Derresbury in Derresbury afforeseid,' and if the king have any 'warres' and John be 'comaundet by the kynge's highness letters or by the chieff lorde or mayster of the seid John Danyell' to serve in person or with any number of men, the said Robert, or 'oon such as the seid John shall accept,' 'arrayed and weponed for the warres,' shall 'serve the kinge's highnes . . . . . in the retynue of the seid John,' &c. *English.*

Lanc York [W.R.] **A. 13471.** Indenture being a feoffment by Ralph Trafforde, of Garret, co. Lancaster, esquire, to Philip Edgerton, of Olton, co. Chester, knight, Alexander Barlowe, of Barlowe, co. Lancaster, esquire, Hugh Travers, of Greis Inne, and Richard Humston, of his manor of Garret, in the parish of Manchester, co. Lancaster, and all his messuages, lands, &c. in Manchester and Chorleton in the said county, and also of all his manor of Wykke *alias* Whyke in Saddilworth Frith, co. York, &c. or elsewhere in the realm; to hold to the uses specified in indentures tripartite, 14 April, 1 Mary; attorneys to deliver seisin, Robert Holme, gentleman, and John Bexweke, yeoman. 15 April, 1 Mary. *Fragment of seal.*

Lanc. **A. 13472.** Indenture being a feoffment by Ralph Hulme, gentleman, to George Trafford, esquire, and Margaret Hulme, his daughter, in frank marriage, with reversion to himself if she die without surviving issue by the said George, of two burgages in Manchester (*Mamcestre*), which he had by the gift and feoffment of Robert Mason and of Ralph Prestwich, esquire, and Ralph Mody, chaplain, respectively; attorneys to deliver seisin, John Birches and Nicholas Orrell. 28 April, 1509.

Lanc. **A. 13473.** Feoffment by John Wawen, of Combrall within the town of Whittingham, 'yoman,' to Nicholas Wawen, of Wheatley within the hamlet of Thorneley, 'yoman,' of two closes in Thorneley, containing 7*a.* land, called 'le Furre House Feld' and 'le Holme,' with a barn or house at the south end of 'le Holme' in the occupation of William Wawen, his natural brother, at 10*s.* rent, with everything of his inheritance to the said closes belonging; also of his right in the third part of a house and the sixth part of a place of land called 'le Birkez,' lying between 'Stodley Brooke' and 'Longridge' in Wheatley, in the occupation of Thomas Sourbuttes. 2 April, 26 Elizabeth. Witnesses' names endorsed.

Memorandum endorsed of livery of seisin in person, 2 April, in the said year.

Lanc. **A. 13474.** Bargain and sale and feoffment by Robert Proctor, of Keisden, co. York, yeoman, in consideration of 20 marks, to John Redmayn, of Thornton, esquire, of a fourth part of the manor or capital messuage of Wraton in Lonsdayll, and of all the land, &c. belonging; attorneys to deliver seisin Robert Tatham, of Thornton, and Marmaduke Higshon, of Wraton, yeomen. 31 July, 3 Edward VI.

York. **A. 13475.** Letter of attorney by Thomas de Trafford to Ralph de Pilkyngton, to deliver seisin to John de Huntyngdon, warden of the collegiate church of Manchester (*Mamcestre*), and Hugh del Scoles, chaplain, of all his land in the county of York, according to his charter indented thereof. 2 January, 13 Henry VI.

Lanc. **A. 13476.** Release by Gabriell Hesketh son of Bartholomew Hesketh of Rufford, co. Lancaster, esquire (*armigeri*), to John Danyell, son and heir apparent of Thomas Danyell of Derresburye, co. Chester, gentleman, of his right in the land, &c. in Larebreck, late of the inheritance of John Danyell, deceased, father of the said Thomas. 8 July, 4 Edward VI.

Lanc. **A. 13477.** Indenture, 16 January, 9 Henry VIII, between John Danyell of Derresbury, co. Chester, 'squyer,' and William Hurdilton, of Chester, 'gentilman'; witnessing that 'where afore the day of makyng hereof an indentur of covenauntes was made between the said John on the one partye and Sir Richard Bolde knyght on the other partye,' concerning a bargain and sale by Danyell of his 'seignoris fraunches liberties comyns of pastures frefermes homages fealtes and rialtes' in Sutton, Eccleston and Raynhill, co. Lancaster; now Danyell delivers the said indenture of covenants into William's hands, and 'doth inseale a full releashe unto the said Sir Richard,' and grants that William shall deliver the said indenture and release to Sir Richard 'for a fynyall bargan and full sale of the said seignoris and all the other premysses,' to be had to the said Sir Richard his 'heiers and assignes accordyng to the tenour and effect of a polled dede,' which John, at Sir Richard's request, has made to 'Robert Bolde, Thomas Johnson chapelleynes Henry Sanderson Edwarde Bernes and William Banke thaire heieres and assignes for ever whiche dede berith date,' 14 March, 8 Henry VIII; John further covenants to 'be redy and forthe comyng at any tyme,' at Sir Richard's request, to further assure; and for the performance of all this agrees to be bound to Sir Richard 'in a obligacion of Statute Marchaunt or Statute of Staple of cc. *li.*' *English.*

Lanc. York [W.R.] **A. 13478.** Indenture being a feoffment by George Trafford, esquire, to Richard Bul[ke]ley, esquire, Henry Trafford, clerk, rector of the parish church of Wylmeslawe, Master Adam Bekensall, clerk, Henry Farington, esquire, John Caryngton, esquire, William Trafford, son of Edmund Trafford, knight, Hugh Typpyng, rector of the parish church of 'Assheton *super* Mercy banke,' and James Shalcros, merchant, of all his manors, &c. in Manchester (*Mamcestre*), Chorleton, le Whyk and Sadylworthe Frythe within the counties of Lancaster and York, or elsewhere in the realm, to the use of his last will; attorneys to deliver seisin, Richard Kenworthey and John Barlawe. 22 July, 17 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Lanc. **A. 13479.** Counterpart of demise by Grace Danyell, 'wido,' and John Danyell, 'squyer,' to John Bold, 'gentilman,' and Grace, his wife, of 'one mese' and all the land &c. 'which Henry Dugard now holdes,' in Sutton, for the term, of their lives in survivorship, at a peppercorn rent 'in Cristynmas' for the first six years 'if it be askyd,' and thereafter, to them and the heirs of John, 24*s.* rent; Grace and John are bound in 40*l.* 'for the performance hereof.' 16 April, 4 Henry VIII. *English.*

York. [W. R.] **A. 13480.** Counterpart indenture, 10 April, 1 Mary, between Margarete Trayforde of the Garrett, co. Lancaster, widow, and Rauf Trayforde, her son; whereas she holds for life all those lands, &c. in the town or lordship of Whikke in Sadyllworthfryth, co. Yorke, in the occupation of Robert Whyteheade, Alexander Bredbente, Oliver Harropp, Alexander Harropp and Richard Kenworthie, as by conveyance thereof made by George Trayforde, late her husband, may appear; and whereas she likewise holds for life all those lands, &c. in Wyke in the occupation of Henry Wilde, Richard Butterworth, Rauf Whiteheade, Alexander Whewall, James Shawe and John Whewall, the younger, the third part of parcels of land called 'the Stryndes' and 'the Whikedge,' 'with the thirde part of the slate mynes in Whike'; the reversion of all

which belongs to Rauf and his heirs; in consideration of certain sums of money she bargains, sells, gives, grants and surrenders all the said lands, &c. to the said Rauf. *Signed* by me Raff Traffard. *English.*

Lanc. **A. 13481.** Bond by Thomas Assheton, of Penketh, esquire, to Elyn Assheton, his sister, in 40*l.* at All Hallows next, conditioned for his paying her 10 marks at such days at Peter Anderton and Gilbert Assheton shall appoint, and after the decease of Sysle Assheton his mother such sums of money as the said Peter and Gilbert shall name. *Signature and seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

[Leic.] **A. 13482.** Feoffment by John Muryel, of Pulteney, to Adam de Assheby, of the same, and Cristian, his wife, of a messuage and a virgate of land there which came to him by descent on the death of Richard Muryel his uncle. Witnesses:—Sir John de Pulteney, knight, and others (named). London, Saturday, the morrow of the Purification, 1346, 21 Edward III. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 13483.** Indenture of award, 27 March, 13 Elizabeth, by 'Edmunde byshopp of Borough Seynt Peter, William Latymer, deane' of the same, and Robert Wyngefeld, the younger, gentleman, upon matters in dispute between Thomas Robynson, yeoman, and John Kyrby, glover, of the same. *English.*

Derby. Notts. **A. 13484.** Counterpart indenture, 21 July, 16 Henry VII, between the king, of the one part, and Sir John Seint John, Sir Henry Willoughby, knights, Thomas Leeke, 'squyer,' one of the executors of the testament of Henry, late lord Grey, and Roger Johnson; 'wher the seid Henry, late lord Grey, in his life willed and declared by his will' that the manor and castle of Codnoore and the manors of Heinnore, Losco and Langley, co. Derby, and the manor of Estwayte, co. Nottingham, should be sold to the king, to the use of his son Henry, duke of York, for 1,000*l.*; and 'wher the said Thomas and Roger,' at the time of lord Grey's decease, were seised of the said castle and manors to the use of his will, 'and sithen that the seid John and Sir Henry have opteyned the astate of the seid Thomas and Roger' therein, the said Sir John, Sir Henry, Thomas and Roger by these presents have bargained and sold the said castle and manors to the king, covenanting before the 'fest of Seint Marten the Bishop in Wynter,' next to make estate thereof, &c. and to deliver to James Hubert and Thomas Lucas, 'a dede of feffement by the whiche John Zouche squyer enfeffed the seid Henry Willoughby and oder personez of the seid castell,' &c. 'also a dede of releez made of the seid castell,' &c. 'by the seid Thomas Leeke and Roger Johnson unto the seid Sir John Seint John and Sir Henry Willoughby,' enrolled in the 'Comyn Place' in Hilary term last, and all other deeds concerning the premises in their keeping, and copies, &c.; 'for the whiche astate bargayne and sale the seid kyng' 'promyttith to content and pay,' 1,000*l.* 'before the fest of Seint Andrewe thappostell next.' *English. Signatures and seals.*

Memorandum endorsed of enrolment on the dorse of the close roll.

Bedf., &c. **A. 13485.** Counterpart indenture, 28 November, 24 Henry VII, between the king, of the one part, and Richard, earl of Kent, of the other; 'where the saide Erle before this tyme for greate sommes of money to the same Erle' by the king paid, hath bargained and sold to the king his lordships and manors of Ruthyn and Dyffryncluyd and all his manors, lands and tenements in 'Ruthyn Dyffryncluyd and the Marches of Wallis,' as by indentures thereupon made appears, with a further agreement that after the king had received a certain sum from the profits of the said

manors, he should pay the earl 40*l.* yearly for life; now nevertheless the earl bargains and sells to the king the said rent of 40*l.* and all his right in the said manors; 'and over that,' the earl bargains and sells to the king the lordships and manors of Amptyll, Snelston, Bryngham, Tyngryth, Podyngton, Brokebrough, Northwod and Flytewyke, in the counties of Bedford, Buckingham and Northampton, and all other his manors, lands, &c. in the said counties, or in the counties of Norfolk, Sussex, Essex, Huntyngdon, Cambrige and Oxford, or elsewhere in the realm, &c. with covenant to deliver all deeds, &c. concerning the said manors before Easter next; to one part of these indentures the king has caused his 'pryvy seale to be sett' and to the other the earl 'hath setto his seale of hys armys.' *Signed* R. Kent. *Seal of arms, perishing, quarterly I and IV barry and three roundels in chief, II and III quarterly* (1) *seven mascles, three, three and one,* (2) *and* (3) *barry and an orle of martlets,* (4) *a maunch.* Signatures of witnesses, viz. of Richard, bishop of Winchester, Robert Sheffeld, knight, Edmund Dudeley, esquire, and Master Thomas Wulcy, endorsed; *also* memorandum of endorsement on the close roll, in December of the said year, by William Malhom, clerk.

A. 13486. Bond by Kellam (*Kenelmum*) Hedges, of Aston by Birmingham, co. Warwick, yeoman, to Sir William Catesbie, knight, in 30*l.*, conditioned for his allowing, as administrator of Edward Hedges, his brother, deceased, the said Sir William to sue the said Edward's creditors, &c. 20 June, 30 Elizabeth. *Signed by mark.*

Norf **A. 13487.** Counterpart indenture, 8 January, 30 Henry VIII, between John Giggez, of Brunham Seynt Clement, gentleman, of the one part, and Humfrey Deane, of Wigenhall, gentleman, of the other; whereas by deed indented, 25 July, 27 Henry VIII, John covenanted with Humfrey that he would assure by fine, or otherwise, the manor of Vewterez and all other his land, &c. in Brunham Seynt Clement, Brunham Norton, Brunham Westgate, Brunham Sutton, Burnham Depdall, Burnham Seynt Andrew, Burnham Thorpe, Holkeham, Wighton and Warham to Sir Roger Touneshende, knight, and other, to the uses in the said indenture contained; and whereas John is now seised in fee of the 'mesuages, landez,' 'closes, pightellez,' &c. 'with the libertie of oon folde,' in Burnham Seynt Clement, Burnham Sutton and Burnham Thorpe, 'which wer of late Walter Marssh citezin and marcer of London,' as by deed to him thereof made, 12 December, 28 Henry VIII, appears; 'and where further William Conengsby esquier lerned in the lawe and accounsaile with the seid Humfrey hath devised for thassuraunce beforereherseid that the seid John Giggez and Agnes his wief in this next Hillary Terme shall suffer oon Humfrey Karvile esquier and Robert Touneshende esquire to recover ageynst them,' the said manor, &c. 'by the namez of the maner of Vewterez,' 'oon meace,' 40*a.* land 6*a.* meadow, 20*a.* pasture 60*a.* 'bruery and heth,' and 100*s.* rent, in the said places; 'the seid Humfrey knowlegeth by theez presentz,' 'that the seid John did purcheace the seid mecez,' &c. late Walter Marsh's, 'syns the tyme of making of the seid dede indented,' &c. *English. Seal. Signed* by me Humfry Dene.

Norf **A. 13488.** Indenture being a feoffment by John Gigges, of Brunham St. Clement, gentleman, in consideration of 23*s.* 4*d.*, to William Symson, of Brunham aforesaid of a parcel of land there, which he had *inter alia* by the grant of Roger Touneshende, knight, by writing indented, 12 December, 28 Henry VIII; rent, 1*d.* at Michaelmas. 7 May, 1 Edward VI. *Signed* be me John Gygges. *Seal.* Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed, in the presence of Richard and John Hoo and others.

N'hamp. Warw.

A. 13489. Deed poll being a grant by Richard Catesbye, of West Haddon, co. Northampton, gentleman, in consideration of 100*l.* to Jane Chamberlayne, of Shyngey, co. Cambridge, widow, of 15*l.* annuity out of the manors of Lapworth, co. Warwick, and West Haddon, co. Northampton, for the lives of herself and Margaret Chamberlayne her daughter, or either of them, payable at Michaelmas yearly, 'at the Tendringe House within the Ryall exchaunge in the citie of London,' between 'one and three of the clocke in thafter none'; she is put in possession by payment of 6*d.* 8 February, 14 Elizabeth, 1571. *English. Signed*, Rychard Cattysbey. *Seal.* *Endorsed*: '100*l.* at St. Michaells Churche in Coventrye the xx^th^ of Octobre, 1580, between one and iij. a clock after none.'

Worc.

A. 13490. Counterpart of demise, 15 November, 20 Elizabeth, by Robert Acton, of Ribisforde, esquire, to Edward Osland, 'of the pareshe of the Rocke,' yeoman, in consideration of good service, of the tenement called 'the Portors,' and three 'lesows or pasturs,' one called 'Royolles' and the other 'Portors,' in the parish and lordship of Ribisford, in the occupation of William Dickynes, for nine years from date, at 40*s.* rent. *English. Signed* Edward Osland.

Warw.

A. 13491. Indenture of bargain and Sale, 28 May, 35 Henry VIII, by Thomas Grene, of Tonworth, co. Warwick, yeoman, to Richard Catesbye, of Legiers Asshebye, co. Northampton, esquire, in consideration of 73*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, of a 'mese with one cotage a tanhowse and two croftes thereto adjoynynge in Tonworth,' 'which late were one Thomas Warren nowe decessed,' also a close or pasture called 'Lyttyll Hawkeshawe,' another pasture called 'Greate Hawkeshawe,' a meadow called 'the longe medowe,' a pasture called 'Wyntertons,' a croft or pasture called 'Medocroftesffyld,' 'all whiche be togeder lyenge in Tonworthe,' also another close called 'the longe crofte with a meadow called Leyghtons and another lyttyll medowe thereto adjoynynge,' in Tonworthe. *English. Seal. See* A. 13495.

Norf.

A. 13492. Indenture, 10 June, 1 Edward VI, between John Gygges, of Burneham Overey, 'gentilman,' of the one part, and Thomas Hoo 'of thinner Temple in London, gentilman,' of the other; 'wheare as before this tyme duringe the space of fyve or six yeares last paste by thassente of the frendes of the said Thomas Hoo and of one Anne Deane, nece of the said John Gygges dyvers and sondrye mocyons requestes persuacyons offers promyses compactes condyscentes and agreamentes for a maryage to be had betwene the said Thomas and the said Anne beinge cosyn and nearest heire of the said John Gigges, as well by wordes as by dyvers and sondrye letters hathe been many and often tymes not onelye by the said John Gigges, and by one Agnes his wyfe beinge grandame to the said Anne, but also by Richard Hoo and Humfreye Deane gentilmen their fathers, had made moved and procured whearupon an intyre love and perfytt mynde betwene the said Thomas and Anne hath ensued to marye togeather' . . . .; and whereas the said Thomas Hoo with others, stands seised, Thomas to his own use 'and the said others with the said John Gygges' to the said John's use, of the reversion of the manor of Vewters in Burneham aforesaid, as by an estate thereof made, 14 August, 20 Henry VIII, by Sir Roger Tuneshende, knight, to the said Thomas and others, appears; in consideration thereof and of 'a presente contracte and affyaunce of matrymonye betwene the said Thomas and Anne,' Thomas covenants to marry her 'when lawfull and convenyente age of the said Anne will it permytt,' and John covenants that he and his heirs shall from henceforth stand seised of the said manor of Vewters to the only use of the said Thomas and Anne and their heirs, and of all other the lands of said John

in Burneham or elsewhere, county Norfolk, upon condition that the said marriage take place '*in facie ecclesie*,' &c. and that Thomas shall pay to Elianour and Marye Deane, Anne's sisters, 50*l.* apiece upon their attaining full age and releasing their right to the said Thomas and Anne; Thomas and Anne may enter unto the said manor at Michaelmas following the marriage, if John be then alive, provided that before such entry Thomas assure an annuity to John of 10*l.* out of the said manor for life. *English. Signed* be me John Gygges. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 13493.** Counterpart indenture, 27 August, 2 Henry VII, between the king, of the one part, and Roger Buk, Roger Maskall, and twelve others, 'of the townys of Walton and Filstow,' of the other, whereby they covenant that when 'it shall fortune any shippe englisshe to be in the saide townys,' they will in the presence of the king's 'custumers, comptrollers and serchours,' 'yf thei wolbe present,' take 'suretie' of the owner, purser, or master of every such ship to double the ship's value, 'that the maryners of the said ship shalle in the see and in the stremes of the same kepe the peas ayenst all the kinges subgiettes and also other of his amyte and allye and ayenst al other havyng the kinges saufconduyt'; with other covenants, to be observed during seven years next. *English. Fragments of seals.*

Surrey. **A. 13494.** Deed poll by John Lynden, 'prior of the howse of the Holly Crosse of Reygatt,' and the convent of the same, whereas Thomas Stydolff, esquire, has lent them 'in redy money,' 16*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.*, for payment thereof, they grant that for two years next the said Thomas and John his son may retain 5*l.* 5*s.* rent due by them to the prior and convent yearly for the manor of Westhumble in Mykelham, Dorkyng and Lethered, with lands in Lethered and Ashted, and that for two years from Michaelmas last the said Thomas may receive 58*s.* 8*d.* rent due from Roger at Well for the farm of a tenement in Hedley. 10 November, 27 Henry VIII. *English. Signed* per me predictum Johannem priorem, per me dominum Robertum Ayers. *Cancelled by cuts. Ecclesiastical seal. See* A. 13514. *Cal. Letters and Papers, Henry VIII, Vol. IX, pp.* 268-9.

Warw. **A. 13495.** Counterpart of bargain and sale, 30 May, 35 Henry VIII, by Richard Catesbye, of Legiers Asshebye, co. Northampton, esquire, to Thomas Grene of Tonworthe, co. Warwick, yeoman, in consideration of 113*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, of a 'mese,' three crofts adjoining, and three other crofts in Tonworthe, to the said mese belonging, 'in the occupyenge of one Bawdewyn Ball, a cottage, croft and little meadow adjoining in the 'occupyenge' of one William Barne, closes or pastures called 'Olde Bettesworthe,' with a croft adjoining called 'the Hall Hethe,' a pasture called 'Newe Bettesworthe,' a 'pasture with a medowe in the same called Greate Fenlond,' a close called 'Littyll Fenlond,' three crofts lying together called 'Calvesley,' with a 'medowe and a fordrove therto adjoynynge,' and a pasture called 'Lady Hethe,' all in Tonworthe; also of 2*s.* 2*d.* rent from 'certeyn lond of Richarde Fulwood gentilman,' called 'Myllardeslond,' and 6*d.* rent out of a little croft of land of Thomas Yardley, in Tonworth &c. *English. Seal. See* A. 13491.

Essex. **A. 13496.** Counterpart indenture, 18 July, 3 and 5 Philip and Mary, between William Abbotte, of Hartland, co. Devon, esquire, and Margery, his wife, daughter and heir of Sir William Denham, knight, of the one part, and Clement Cysley and John Keyll of Estham, co. Essex, of the other, leading the uses of a fine to be levied to the said Clement and John of a messuage, tenement or farm called 'Gayshams Hall,' in the occupation of Rauf Tracie in the parish of Barkyng, with lands there called 'Battell

Downe, Long Grove, Gauntes Hethe, Hors Grove, Bromefeyld, Bashe Leaze and Pentie Grove,' whereof the said William and Margery are seised in fee, in her right, by the name of one messuage, one toft, one garden, one orchard, 200*a.* land, 100*a.* meadow, 100*a.* pasture, 50*a.* 'fresh marshe' and 40*a.* wood in Gayshams Hall and Barking, with the tithes of grain and hay therefrom, to wit, to the use of Margery for life, with remainder to the use of Arthur Breame her younger son in tail, with remainder in default to the use of her right heirs. *English. Signed* per me Clement Syslay, per me John Keyl.

Suff. **A. 13497.** Indenture, 4 May, 31 Elizabeth, leading the use of a fine to be levied by Robert Kent, of Heringswell, yeoman, son and heir of Robert Kent, to Robert Smyth of Tudenham, gentleman, of a messuage, &c. and land abutting on 'a ryver comonlie called St. Athelbertes streame,' &c. in Heringswell, late of the said Robert Kent his father and before that of Henry Kent his grandfather, which he had sold to the said Robert Smyth in consideration of 10*l.* and 4*l.* annuity for life, viz. to the use of the said Robert Smyth and his heirs for ever. *English. Signed by mark.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Worc. **A. 13498.** Bond by Edward Grevyle, of Milcote, co. Warwick, esquire, to Thomas Lucy, esquire, in 500 marks at the Purification next, conditioned for his standing to the award of Robert Brudenell, one of the king's justices 'of his bench at pleez before hym to be holden,' William Grevyle, 'another of the Kynges justices of his Comen Place,' Sir Robert Throkmorton, knight, and Edward Belkenap, esquire, upon the title in dispute between them to the manor of Goldycote and land in Goldicote and Aldermarston, to be made before the Purification next, and for his suffering the said Thomas Lucy to occupy the premises from the 31st instant till 23 July then next. 24 July, 3 Henry VIII. *Signed* Edward Grevyll.

A. 13499. Deed poll being a grant by Geoffrey Scrope, clerk, lord Scrope of Upsale, to Thomas, cardinal archbishop of York, for life, of the stewardship of all his honors, castles, lordships, manors, lands and tenements, in possession or reversion; of the office of master of the game (*magistri deductus ferarum*) in all his forests, parks, chaces and warrens within the realm, with power to take deer, &c. at his pleasure; of authority over all men on his estates, &c.; and, in return for many benefits, of 20*l.* annuity, charged upon all his lands. 4 December, 7 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Calais **A. 13500.** Feoffment by William Sandes, K.G., lord Sandes, chamberlain of the king, and captain of the town and castle of Guysnes within the marches of Calais, for a certain sum paid him on the king's behalf, to William Powlett, knight, controller of the king's household, Master Thomas Cromwell, master and treasurer of the king's jewels, Henry Norice, and Thomas Henedge, gentlemen of the king's Privy Chamber, and Robert Fouller, esquire, vice-treasurer of Calais and the marches, to the king's use, of a tenement and site in the parish of St. Nicholas, Calais, between 'Old Haven' Street on the east, 'Sainct Nicholas strete' on the south, the tenement of the heirs of John Page on the west, and the tenement late in the tenure of James Wading on the north; attorney to deliver seisin, Robert Rolfe, recorder of Calais. Certified under the seal of the mayoralty of Calais. 26 November, 24 Henry VIII. *Signed.* Wyllia' Sandys. *Seal, and official seal, chipped.*

Memorandum endorsed of entry in the new green (*glauco*) register of charters of the Great Hall of Calais, in the time of Thomas Tate, mayor, 24 Henry VIII.

Warw **A. 13501.** Counterpart of demise, 20 January, 34 Elizabeth, by Sir William Catisby, of Ashebie Legers, co. Northampton, knight, to John Catisbie, of Newneham and Anthony Tirringham of Henwicke Halle, co. Bedford, esquires, of the manor of Lodbroke *alias* Ladbroke, with land, &c. there, now in the occupation of Katheren Throkmerton, widow, and of the meadows and pasture grounds, now in her occupation, in Rodborne *alias* Radborne, together with the advowsons of the parish churches of Lodbroke *alias* Ladbroke and Rodborne *alias* Radborne, to hold for the term of one and thirty years to commence after his and the said Katheren's decease, at 50*l.* rent to his heirs and assigns. *English.*

Norf. **A. 13502.** Indenture of bargain and sale, 23 November, 1 and 2 Philip and Mary, by Clement Bockyng, of Town Barnyngham, the elder, yeoman, to Clement Bockyng, the younger, his son, of the same, husbandman, in consideration of 50*l.* to be paid him as specified in thirteen writings obligatory of even date by which his said son, together with William Smyth, of Barnyngham, aforesaid, yeoman, and Thomas Peye, of Thurgutton, 'rough mason,' stand bound to him, of his freehold and copyhold land in Barnyngham aforesaid, Norwodebarnyngham and Plumsted. *English. Seal. See* A. 13544.

A. 13503. Indenture, 3 March, 29 Elizabeth, between William Mill, of Grayes Inne, co. Middlesex, esquire, of the one part, and John Reede, of Vatcherye, co. Surrey, esquire, of the other, being the defeasance of a writing obligatory of even date, acknowledged in the Common Pleas, whereby the said John stands bound to the said William in 600*l.*; to wit, if John pay 440*l.* on 1 November, 1587, according to a proviso or condition contained in indentures of bargain sale between them, dated 14 October, 28 Elizabeth, or if he observe all the covenants in the said indentures contained, the recognizance to be void. *English. Signed* Will'm Mill.

[Norf.] **A. 13504.** Bill of acquittance by Thomas Allyson otherwise Shorte for 40*s.* received from Thomas Hoo, gentleman, according to the condition in a deed indented made by him to Hoo concerning the purchase of a 'parcell of land edified' in Burnham Ulpe, bought by Hoo. *English. Mark and seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Warw. **A. 13505.** Indenture of demise, 4 June, 14 Elizabeth, by George Catesbye, of Gresmounte, co. Monmouth, esquire, one of the sons of Richard Catesbye, knight, deceased, to John Rawbonne, of Norfyll, co. Worcester, and Robert Grene, of Botley, co. Warwick, yeomen, of his capital messuage or manor house commonly called 'Lapworthe Halle,' otherwise called 'Irelandes ferme,' with all land, &c. thereto belonging, in the parish of Lapworthe, in the occupation of William Bothe and George Walker; also of his pasture or close of ground called 'Sparhawkes fielde,' in the said parish, and of a close called 'Welcrofte' in the parish of Belshard; to hold from the Purification last for fifteen years, at 20*l.* rent by half-yearly payments at his dwelling-house in Gressemount; he covenants to acquit them of money due therefrom to Richard, Edmund, Edward and John Catesbie, gentlemen, his 'bretherne'; they shall provide him and his servant and 'geldynges,' lodging meat and drink and 'horsemete,' for one week yearly, &c. *English. Signed* George Catesbye. Witnesses' names endorsed.

N'hamp. Warw. **A. 13506.** Indenture, 12 November, 21 Elizabeth, being an assignment by John Driden, of Copes Ashebie, co. Northampton, esquire, to Sir William Catesbie, of Legers Ashebie, in the said county, knight, in consideration of 1,500*l.* of the wardship and marriage of Margaret Wilkes,

one of the sisters and co-heirs of Robert Wilkes, esquire, deceased, granted by the Queen's letters patent, 28 April, 20 Elizabeth, to Robert, earl of Leicester, K.G., baron of Denbigh, and by him assigned by deed, 4 May, 20 Elizabeth, to the said John; covenants that Margaret is not 'affied or contracted' &c.; that John may enjoy the lands descended to her, in the counties of Warwick and Northampton, till 30 September next, acquitting her lands in Hodnell of the payment of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* parcel of a rent charge of 20*l.* due to one John Skevington, esquire, from two closes of pasture there, called 'Whetingtons,' &c. *English. Signed* John Dryden. *Seal.* Names of witnesses, Fran' Dymock, Erasmus Dryden, Robert Calcot, endorsed.

Suff. **A. 13507.** Deed poll, being a sale and feoffment by Anthony Denny, knight, to Robert Bumpstede, of Redsham, gentleman, of a parcel of land in Great Redsham, containing 8*a.*, between lands of Christopher Plater, esquire, William Bumpstede, gentleman, father of Robert, John Dewke, gentleman, and 'Redsham great strete,' which parcel of land formerly belonged to Metyngham College; attorney to deliver seisin, John Everede. 11 July, 38 Henry VIII. *Signed* per me Antoniu' Denny. *Seal of arms, quarterly coat.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

A. 13508. Counter bond by 'Rauffe,' earl of Westmorland, to Thomas Darcy, knight, lord Darcy, in 600*l.* at Midsummer next, to keep the said Thomas, lord Darcy, harmless in respect of six obligations whereby they stand jointly bound, with others, to Sir Thomas Nevill and Sir Bryan Tuoke, knights, and Robert Norwich, 'serjaunt att the lawe,' 'for the especyall lyvere' of the said earl. *Signed*, Rauff Westmorland. *Seal, broken.*

Warw. **A. 13509.** Counterpart of bargain and sale, 1 December, 6 Edward VI, by Sir Richard Catesby, of Assheby Legiers, co. Northampton, knight, to Thomas Smyth, of Staverton, co. Northampton, 'husbondman,' of all that his messuage in Priors Hardewyk, and two several 'croftes or closses and one yarde and one half yarde of arrable londe' there and in Priors Merston, to the said messuage belonging, lately in the occupation of Richard Raynbow, now deceased, and also of all other his land, &c. in Priors Hardewyke and Priors Merston; covenants that the premises are of the clear yearly value of 16*s.*, and are quit of all charges by Sir Richard and his ancestors save the chief rent and the title of dower of Dame Elizabeth, now his wife, &c. *English. Seal.*

Norf. **A. 13510.** Bond by Thomas Hoo, of Burnham [Overey], gentleman, to Katharine Sy[mson] in 3*l.* viz. 20*s.* at the feast of St. Andrew, the Apostle, next and in the following years. 10 December, 2 and 3 Philip and Mary. *Signed* per me Thomam Hoo. Names of witnesses, Nicholas Chapman, vicar of St. Clementes, and others, endorsed.

Surrey. **A. 13511.** Deed poll by John More, one of the justices of the Common Bench, John Glaymham, esquire, Christopher Jenney, Thomas Willoughby, John Redford and Thomas Polstede, whereby, after reciting that by the description of John More, serjeant at law, he and the others, in Trinity Term, 5 Henry VIII, recovered against Humphrey Conyngesby, one of the justices of the King's Bench, Andrew Wyndesore, knight, and John Erneley, the manor of West Horsley, 20 messuages, 400*a.* land, 500*a.* pasture, 300*a.* wood and 100*s.* rent, in West Horsley, Est Horsley, Chedyngfold, Okley, Shire, Effingham and Biflete, and the advowson of the church of West Horsley, which recovery was to the use of John Burghchier, knight, lord Barners, his heirs and assigns, at the request of

the said lord Barners they release to Thomas Unton, esquire, John Dauncy, knight, Robert Norwich, gentleman, Robert Lord and Richard Berne, their right therein, to the use specified in an indenture 11 February, 9 Henry VIII, between lord Barners and the said Thomas Unton. 20 February, 9 Henry VIII. *In the margin the signature of* John Berners, *and at foot the signatures and seals of* More, Jenney, Willughby, and Polsted, *and the note* 'J. R. mort' est.'

Devon. **A. 13512.** Bond by Jasper Badge, of Tavistock, 'yeman,' and Richard Badge, his son and heir apparent, to John Fytz, esquire, in 160*l*., conditioned for their making, together with Richord, Jasper's wife, a good estate to him, by indenture, fine, or otherwise, of 'the best leaze, the oxen park, the Haledon, with the grove or wood thereunto adjoyninge and the meadowe under neath the same called the Hedweare medowe,' 'nowe in the tenure of one Walter Trowte,' and the close called 'the Gratten,' 'nowe in the tenure of one Walter Elforde of Hole,' 'all which premisses nowe ar or latelie were parcelles of the tenement' wherein Jasper dwells, called Pashill *alias* Passell, in the parish of Tavistock, for a term of twenty-one years, to commence, as to 'the best leaze and oxen park,' from Michaelmas, 1589, as to the 'Haledon' with the grove and meadow, from Michaelmas, 1587, as to 'the Gratten,' from Michaelmas, 1584, at 6*s*. 8*d*. rent. *Signed*, Jaspar Baydge, Richard Baydge. *Seals*. Names of witnesses, Wyllym Badge, and others, endorsed.

[Cornw.] **A. 13513.** Indenture of demise by Reginald Tretherf, esquire, to John Jamys, Marina his wife, and Amisia their daughter and the heir of John Jamys, of a tenement and all his land to the said tenement belonging in Trethenyn for the term of their life, and if it happen Marina and Amisia to die, the tenement to remain to John and the heirs of his body, rendering therefore yearly for fine of suit of court of his manor of Brongolow 12*d*. at the feast of St. Michael in September, saving to him all tin found there, according to the custom of the stannary, and the best beast as 'hariot,' when it happen the last lawful heir of John to die, &c. Witnesses, Sir William Reskymer, clerk, John Hendye, Luke Nansysek. *Postscript*: Reserving wood (*lignis*) for the repair of his other tenements in Brongolow. Tretherff, the feast of the Purification, 30 Henry VIII. *Seal*. *Endorsed*: Tregathenen. John Games.

[Surrey.] **A. 13514.** Depositions, 18 June, 38 Henry VIII, of John Lymden, clerk, and John Stydolff, esquire, 'concerning a covent seale exhibited by John Stydolf of the pryory of Rygate' (A. 13494). 'First upon his othe he saith that at the tyme of the sealing of the said dede hymself was pryor and hade thre channons there than. *Item* he sayth that the said dede was delyvered by this deponent to Thomas Stydolf and John Stydolf in Novembre which was one hole yere and seven moneths before such tyme as the kinges commyssioners came to suppresse the said howse,' &c. *English. Paper*, 4 *pp*. See *Cal. Letters and Papers Henry VIII*, *vol. IX. p.* 269.

I. of Wight **A. 13515.** Counterpart of demise by Richard Totenam, abbot of Quarr, in the Isle of Wight, with the consent of the convent to Richard Veyle of Neuport, 'shypwright,' of a tenement with buildings wherein the said Richard Veyle dwells, on the north of the high street, &c.; to hold to the said Richard, Joan his wife, and one of his sons or daughters for their lives in survivorship, at 6*s*. rent; he shall rebuild within two years, &c. The feast of St. Philip and St. James, 1 Henry VIII. *Seals*.

A. 13516. Indenture tripartite, 18 August, 6 Henry VIII, between Thomas, bishop of Lincoln, postulated to be archbishop of York, of the

first, John Wythers, clerk, of the second, Anthony de Vivaldis, merchant of Genoa, William Botry, mercer, and Thomas Raymond, grocer, citizens of London, of the third part; whereby the said Anthony, William, and Thomas undertake to pay, in the Roman *Curia*, the full tax, or annate, for the see of York and for the *pallium* to the see belonging, with all charges for the expedition of bulls, &c.; and to procure and expedite the necessary bulls; which bulls shall be at Calais before 1 November next, to be forwarded thence to London, &c.; in part payment whereof John Wethers undertakes to pay them 2,000*l.* viz. 1,000*l.* in hand, and 1,000*l.* within eight days after the delivery of the bulls, as above, in London; and the said bishop undertakes that Richard Pace and William Burbanck, Englishmen, Apostolic prothonotaries residing in the said *Curia*, shall before Michaelmas next pay to Lazarus de Grymaldis and Andrew Gentile and their fellows, merchants of Genoa, following the said *Curia*, his proctors, 5,704 ducats of gold of the *camera*, with proviso in default, &c. *Signed* T. Lincoln' post' Ebor' *and* per me Jo Withers. *One seal. See* A. 13541. *Cf. Cal. Letters and Papers Henry VIII, vol.* 1, *No.* 5334.

Norf. **A. 13517.** Indenture, being a feoffment by John Giggez of Burnham St. Clement, gentleman, in consideration of 23*s.* 4*d.* to William Symson, of the same, of a parcel of land there, which he had by the grant, 12 December, 28 Henry VIII. of Roger Touneshende, knight, at the rent of 1*d.* at Michaelmas. Burnham, 7 May, 1 Edward VI. *Seal.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed, in the presence of Richard and John Hoo, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 13518.** Indenture of demise, 15 May, 28 Henry VIII, by Philippe Calthorpe, esquire, to John Pepys, of Southecreke, co. Norfolk, 'merchaunte,' of 'all that hys fouldecours called the Mersshecours in Burneham Overe wythe the pasture and shake wyth all the liberties belongyng,' to hold 'in lyke maner and forme as the said John Pepys latte had of Sir Phylippe Calthorp knyghte,' from Midsummer next for ten years, at 5*l.* 10*s.* rent; John covenants 'to fynde the tennauntes of the said fouldecours . . . . . tathyng to ther londes, as it hathe byne used in tymes paste,' &c. *English. Signed* be me Philip Calthorp. *Seal. See* A. 13557.

Norf. **A. 13519.** Feoffment and release by Katharine Symson, of Burnham St. Clement, widow, to Thomas Hoo, gentleman, of a barn, newly-built, and all other her buildings, lands and tenements in Burnham aforesaid, abutting on the highway from Burnham to Holkham, which William Symson, her late husband, had by the feoffment, 7 May, 1 Edward VI, of John Giggs, of Burnham, gentleman, late deceased. The eve of St. Nicholas, the bishop, 2 and 3 Philip and Mary. *Seal.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin in the presence of Nicholas Chapman, clerk, vicar of Burnham, aforesaid, and others, endorsed.

London. **A. 13520.** Deed poll whereby Robert Losse of Cannons, after reciting his demise (A. 12793) to William Dermer *alias* Dormer, confirms the same, to hold without any manner of condition, and releases all conditions and provisos therein contained. 19 February, 31 Elizabeth, 1588. *English. Signed* Robert Losse. Witnesses, Phillip Hawtrey, Hugh Losse, John Wynton. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Copied.

Surrey. **A. 13521.** Counterpart of bargain and sale, 22 August, 9 Henry VIII, by Sir John Burghcher, knight, lord Berners, to Henry Eden, 'gentilman and marchaunte of the staple at Caleys,' of 'all his manour of Westhorsley,' and of all his lands, &c. 'in the townez and parisshes of Westhorsley,

Esthorslegh, Chedyngfold, Okley, Essyngham (*sic*) and Byflete,' to the said manor belonging; with covenants by lord Berners to deliver deeds, make estate, &c. and by Eden to pay 580*l.* in hand, and that lord Berner's statute of even date in 1,000*l.* shall be void if the above covenants are observed. *English. Signed* per me Henricu' Eden. *Seal.*

Norf. **A. 13522.** (1) Counterpart indenture, 27 April, 38 Henry VIII, between Richard Hoo, of Skerneng, gentleman, and Humfrey Deen, of Wegenhall Marie Magdalene, gentleman; in consideration of a marriage to be had between the said Humfrey and 'Jahanne,' one of Richard's daughters, it is agreed between them as follows:—the marriage to be solemnized before Michaelmas next at the parish church of Skerneng; Richard to make and provide 'an honest and convenient repast or dyner the day of the solempnizacion of the seid espousallez or marriage with lodgeng meat and drinke for the aliez frendez and kynesfolkez of the same Richard and Humfrey soo longe as they or eny of them shall be contentid reasonablie to tarie and abide at the mansion hous of the seid Richard at Skerneng'; the said Johanne 'to be apparaled' at Richard's cost 'accordyng to her pore degree and behaviour'; Humfrey before the said feast to assure lands of his inheritance to the value of 8*l.* a year to the said Johanne and her assigns for life; Richard to pay Humfrey 80 marks to wit, 20 marks in hand, 20 marks at Christmas and 20 marks at Midsummer, each payment to be made in the parish church aforesaid 'upon the funt stone,' between two and three 'in thafternone,' for the assurance of which payments Richard covenants that he will before Michaelmas next enfeoff the said Humfrey of land, &c. of his inheritance in Skerneng to the yearly value of 45*s.* to hold to the said Humfrey and his heirs in case of default. *English. Signed* by me Humfrey Dene.

(2) Receipt, 28 October, I Edward VI, by Humfrey Deane, for 20 marks from Richard Hoo.

Worc **A. 13523.** Counterpart of bargain and sale, 1 April, 33 Elizabeth, by John Catesbie, of Newneham, co. Bedford, esquire, and William Chibnall, of Ashebellegers, co. Northampton, gentleman, to Thomas Best, of Waresley, co. Worcester, yeoman, and John Baker, of the city of London, 'upholdster,' and the heirs and assigns of Thomas, of the manor of Waresley, with all the copice woods called Payton Grove *alias* Paynters Grove, in Orcharde or Pephall, co. Worcester, 'one lytle moore called Styldon moore' with woods and underwoods, and all lands, &c. 'waters, fyshinges, pooles,' &c. in Waresley, Orcharde and Peppall, to the said manor of Waresley belonging; lands, parcel of the said manor, in the parishes of Elmley Lovet and Elmdbrigge, in the occupation of one Thomas Nashe, excepted; warranty against themselves and their heirs. 1591. *English. Signed,* Thomas Best, John Baker. *Seals.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

N'hamp. **A. 13524.** Indenture between Sir William Catesby and George and Samuel sons of George Breton, of the same date and to the same effect as A. 12798.

[Surrey.] **A. 13525.** Charter by King John to the abbot of Waverley. *Rot. Chart. p.* 161 *b. Copy. See* A. 13537.

[Norf.] **A. 13526.** Release by William Symson, son and heir of William Symson, of Burnham Overey, to Katharine Symson, widow, of his right in a barn or house, lately called 'Symsons Barn,' &c. in Burnham aforesaid. 1 November, 2 and 3 Philip and Mary. Witnesses' names endorsed.

Chester. **A. 13527.** Counterpart indenture, 1 March, 37 Elizabeth, to lead the uses of a fine to be levied by Richard Bavand, of the city of Chester, alderman, to Thomas Bunbury, of Stanhey, and Henry Birkenhed, of Huxley, esquires, Valentine Broughton, John Fytton, David Lloyd and

Thomas Fletcher, of the city of Chester, aldermen, and Thomas Johnes of 'Salopp in the countie of Salopp, draper,' and the heirs of Bunbury, of messuages, cottages, shops, land, &c. as described, in Chester and the county of the said city, viz. to the use of the said Richard Bavand, his heirs and assigns. *English. Signatures and seals.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Norf. **A. 13528.** Indenture of bargain and sale, 2 November, 4 and 5 Philip and Mary, by Clement Bockyng, of Townebarnyngham, 'husbondman,' to John Pyttes, of Sheryngham, baker, of his land, 'fre and bond,' &c. in Townebarnyngham, Northwodebarnyngham, and Plumstede, with covenant that his wife shall release her right in the premises, 'in the copy hold as in the fre hold,' to Pyttes, who shall pay 'the ordinary costes,' 'besyde xx*s*.' to his said wife when she 'shalbe examined for the fre hold,' and that one William Wattes shall quietly enjoy the premises during the term of his lease thereof, &c.; in consideration whereof Pyttes covenants to pay 100*l*., viz. 35*l*. in hand, 5*l*. at Michaelmas, 10*l*. at Christmas and thereafter 10*l*. at Christmas yearly till all be paid. *English. Signed by mark.* Witnesses, Thomas Bockyng and others (named). *Seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 13529.** Draft of warrant for privy seal granting to Henry Stafford and Ursula, his wife, the manor of Brasted, co. Surrey (*sic*), in the king's hands by reason of the atttainder of Edward, late duke of Buckingham.——Henry VIII. *In margin*:—M^d^ that this lordship ys vij myles frome Croydon and of xxx*li*. value by Mr Auditors reporte and no place theruppon but an oulde ferme, *in different hand* whiche I wolde repayre by cause I have no hosse nor land ny London by vj^xx^ milys.

Warw. **A. 13530.** Exemplification under the seal of the Common Pleas, 5 July, of a recovery suffered in Trinity Term, 22 Henry VII, by Robert Catesby, gentleman, to John Muscote, Edmund Haselwode, William Saunders and John Chaunces, of seven messuages, 200*a*. land, 42*a*. meadow, 50*a*. pasture, 18*s*. rent and the rent of a red rose, in Thurleston, Bubnell, Dunchurche, Bukkyngton, Greenburgh and Ryton. *Official seal, chipped.*

Cornw. **A. 13531.** Indenture of bargain and sale, 10 May, 35 Elizabeth, by Oliver Carminowe, of Fentengolethe, esquire, to Frauncis Carnsew, of Bokelly, gentlewoman, 'dafter of William Carnsew, esquire, desessed,' in consideration of 8*l*., of 12*s*. rent 'out of Bokelly aforesaid,' residue of a rent of 20*s*. reserved upon a grant, 6 November, 13 Edward IV, of his lands in Bokelly to William Carnsew, by one John Carminow, who afterwards, by deed, 5 August, 18 Edward IV, granted 8*s*. of the said 20*s*. rent to one John Butler. *Seal of arms.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Surrey. **A. 13532.** Original letters patent whereby the king releases to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, his right in the manor and advowson of Shaldeford, which Hugh holds for the life of Emma wife of Robert de Mohaut (*Monte alto*) by the demise of the said Robert and Emma, who held the same as of her dower by the assignment of Richard son of John, her first husband, of the inheritance of Roger de Clifford, late rebel, and of Idonia wife of John de Crumbewell, and which after Emma's death ought to have reverted to the said Roger and Idonia, and their heirs, but whereof the reversion by reason of Roger's forfeiture belongs, on Emma's death, to the king and the said Idonia, and their heirs. Brustwyk, 15 July, 17 Edward [II]. *Cf. Pat. Roll. Cal. under date.*

Suff. **A. 13533.** Bargain and sale and feoffment by William Bateman, of Toppisfelde, co. Essex, carpenter, and Margaret, his wife, to Thomas Russham otherwise Barbor, of Sudburie, gentleman, and one of the aldermen of the said town, of a messuage, or tenement, with a garden,

from of old called 'Alredes,' formerly John Scalder's, afterwards William Heyron's, lately Thomas Felton's and subsequently Giles Strachie's, in the parish of All Saints, in the street lately called 'lez Frerestrete,' between the tenement and curtilage of Peter Ottrington, 'cordener,' on the east, and the great gates and entry extending beyond the said street into land late of John Ingram, 'peynter,' on the west, abutting north on Robert Missinge's croft, late of John Wynne, 'draper,' and south upon the said street; which messuage or tenement they had by the feoffment of Thomas Leake, of Sudburie, by his charter indented, 24 May, 1 and 2 Philip and Mary. Sudburye, 15 December, 4 and 5 Philip and Mary.

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

N'hamp. **A. 13534.** Bond by Humphrey Stafforde, of Kyrbye, co. Northampton, knight, to William Catesbye, of Leagers Asshebie, in the said county, esquire, in 20*l.*, conditioned as follows:—Whereas Catesbye has delivered to Sir Humfrey 'so manye thornes as have ben sufficient for the fencyng and hedgyng of one parcell of grounde now beinge pasture and latelie wodde grounde lieng in Kyrbye' aforesaid, 'in the parysshe of Gretton,' 'comenly called Thrawlo and the Lyes,' viz. 144 'polle in length after xxj foote to every polle,' 'agaynst' Thrawlo, and 56 'polles' against the Lyes, and has paid half the cost of the ditch and 'quick setting' the said 'thornes,' namely 5*l.* &c.: if Sir Humfrey maintain the hedge, so that Catesby's coppice adjoining, called 'the long coppice,' and the 'sprynge' of the same when the coppice be felled, shall be protected, the obligation to be void. 2 June, 11 Elizabeth. *Signed* Humfrey Stafford. *Seal, a quarter ermine, and a chevron.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Cornw. **A. 13535.** Bargain and sale and feoffment by Walter Kendall, of Penlyne, esquire, to Peter Bevell, of Rosilion, esquire, of the land, &c. in the several fields and wastes of Bostavey Vehaun and Charman Crudder *alias* Charen Crudderer, within the parishes of Seint Blasye *alias* Landreath and St. Austell, now in the occupation of William White, John Trenannce and others; attorneys to deliver seisen, Nicholas Jolyff and William Brode. Bostavey Vehaun, 10 March, 23 Elizabeth. *Signed* per Walterum Kendall. Names of witnesses, and memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

Middx. **A. 13536.** Counterpart of demise, 12 February, 1568, 11 Elizabeth, by John Wale, of the parish of St. Mary Matfellon *alias* Whitechappell without Algate of London, sawyer, to Thomas Maior, citizen and blacksmythe of London, of a garden plot on the south side of 'Whitechappell strete,' in the said parish, in the lordship of Stebbunhuth, &c. from Christmas last for eleven and three quarter years, at 6*s.* rent. *English. Signed by mark. Seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 13537.** Duplicate of A. 13525.

[Somers.] **A. 13538.** Grant by James Tillie, esquire, to John Owgan and John Walshe, esquires, of the next presentation to the parish church of Charlinche, in the diocese of Bath and Wells. 6 October, 1556, 3 and 4 Philip and Mary. *Signed* per me Jacobu' Tylley.

Surrey. Sussex. **A. 13539.** Grant to Eustace Webbe, gentleman, of the office of escheator in Surrey and Sussex during pleasure. 4 December, 17 Elizabeth.

[Sussex.] **A. 13540.** Licence for Alina late the wife of John de Moubray to grant to Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, the reversion expectant on the decease of Mary, late the wife of William de Brewosa, who holds them in dower, of the manors of Fyndon, Wassyndon, Bedyng, Westgrenestede, and Kyngesbernes, held in chief. 16 June, 17 Edward [II]. See *Pat. Roll Cal.* *Cf.* A. 13556.

A. 13541. Bond of even date by Thomas, bishop of Lincoln, postulated to be archbishop of Canterbury, for the performance of covenants in A. 13516. *Signature and seal.*

Norf. **A. 13542.** Counterpart indenture, 25 July, 27 Henry VIII, between John Gigges, of Brunham Seynt Clement, gentleman, and Humfrey Deane, of Wigenhall saynt Maries, gentleman; in consideration of a marriage to be had between the said Humfrey and Susan, John's daughter and heir apparent, before the feast of 'saynt Lauraunce the martir' next, Humfrey covenants to make an estate of all his land in Wigenhall, or elsewhere in the county of Norfolk, to Sir Roger Touneshende, knight, Thomas Bedyngfeld, knight, John Fyncham, John Bedyngfeld and Fraunceis Bedyngfeld, esquires, and John Russell, as to 10 marks yearly thereof to the use of the said Humfrey and Susan and the heirs of Humfrey's body with remainder in default to his right heirs, and as to the residue to the use of the said Humfrey in tail and in default to use of him and his heirs, with leave to him to settle or bequeath the said residue for 12 years, &c.; he further covenants to pay John 100 marks, viz. 20 marks in hand and the rest 20 marks yearly at the Purification; in consideration of which John covenants to make an estate within two years next to the said feoffees of the manor of Vewtrez with all 'mesez londez,' &c. in Burnham Saynt Clement, Burnham Norton, Brunham Westgate, Burnham Sutton, Brunham Depdall, Brunham Seynt Andrew, Burnham Thorpe, Holkeham, Wighton and Warham, as to 10 marks yearly thereof to the use of the said John and Agnes, now his wife, and the heirs male of John's body, with remainder in default to the said Susanne in tail, with remainder in default according to the last will of 'Thomas Gigges fader of the seid John'; provided that, if John have male issue, Humfrey shall have the said 10 marks yearly for his life after the deaths of the said John and Agnes; and as to the residue they shall stand seised thereof to the use of the said John and Agnes and the heirs male of the body of the said John, with remainder to the said Susanne in tail, with remainder in default according to the will of the said Thomas; provided that John may assign the said residue to any wife, or bequeath the same for twelve years; covenant by John that the premises are discharged of all former bargains, sales or incumbrances 'an estate made by dede of feoffement,' 14 August, 20 Henry VIII, to Sir Edmonde Bedingfeld, knight, Henry Bedingfeld, Christopher Jenney, the elder, Robert Touneshende, George Touneshend, Thomas Touneshende and Christopher Elemham, esquires, Thomas Sidney, and Robert Eyer, gentleman, William Salman, Richard Hoo and Thomas Hoo excepted; provided that if John die leaving male issue, the said Susanne or any issue of her body, by the said Humphrey begotten being then alive, it shall be lawful for the said Humphrey, after the death of the said John and Agnes, to enter into the said manor and lands and to take the issues and profits thereof till he has received 116*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* his estate in the said 10 marks ceasing upon such entry. *English. Signed* by me Humfrey Dene. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 13543.** Indenture of award, made at Denham, co. Suffolk, 27 May, 6 Elizabeth, by John and William Hoo, gentlemen, upon matters in dispute between Richard Hoo, gentleman, their father, and Thomas Hoo, his eldest son; (1) whereas Thomas claims 36*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* 'for mariage money lately due by oon Humfrey Dene, gentleman, lately discessid,' which Richard covenanted to pay him by indenture, 20 January, 1 Mary, between the said Richard and Humfrey, they award that Richard shall pay the same before Michaelmas next; (2) whereas Thomas claims 20*l.* which Richard received of him 'for the wardship and mariage of Elianour Dene and Mary Dene now lately also discessid, which said Elianour and Mary was afterwards

taken owt and from the possession of the said Thomas by oon Leonard Irby, esquier, servant to the right honorable Lord Clynton and Lord Say, High Admirall of Inglond, so that' he 'could not enjoye and have theffect of the bergayn and grant of the said Richard,' as by indenture, 1 November, 1 and 2 Philip and Mary, appears, they award that Richard shall pay 13*l.* before Michaelmas, 'in recompence of the seid' 20*l.*; (3) whereas Richard claims 24*l.* for a year and a half rent of the manor of Estodenham and 9*l.* 'which upon other reconnynges' Thomas 'doth confesse to owe' him, and which, contrary to the indenture of lease, Thomas detains against the money due to him as above, they award that Thomas shall pay this 33*l.* before Michaelmas; (4) whereas Thomas claims 100*l.* for damages, in that 'Richard sealid not an obligacion of' 600*l.* for performance of covenants in indentures, 8 August, 6 Edward VI, according to promise, 'the not sealing whereof was thoccacion why the seid Humfrey sealid not the like obligacion to the seid Thomas, by reason whereof great sute vexacion and contencion was in lawe between the seid Humfrey and Thomas by the space of xij yeres, to the damages of the seid Thomas of *cli.* and more,' in recompense thereof Richard is willing that Thomas shall occupy the said manor of Estodenham for four years without paying any rent, notwithstanding the said lease; (5) whereas Thomas claimed the lands, &c. specified in a schedule to an indenture, 20 May, 1 and 2 Philip and Mary, the land, &c. 'late John Pomfret and John Bullock' specified in a 'dede indented,' 16 May, 3 and 4 Philip and Mary, 'Pescoddes pitell, Gravelpitclos, and Busshiclos,' specified in a deed 31 July in the said year, and the 'threfalgate clos and divers other landes' specified in a deed, —— December, in the same year 'as londes forfeited, for that the seid Richard Hoo sinse his first covenaunt concerning the same londes made with the seid Thomas by the seid indenture of theight August,' 6 Edward VI, had 'made certeyn feoffments' thereof 'to certeyn persons by the dedes last remembrid to the dishenheritance of the seid Thomas as he pretends, and forasmoch whither it be a forfeyture or no is partly dowtid unto us the seid arbitrators,' 'the seid Thomas is content to demise' 'unto the seid John Hoo, all the premisses in this last covenaunt lastly before-mentioned,' woods and underwoods excepted, from Lady Day last for twenty-one years, if the said Richard live so long, at a rent, over and above the rent which John pays for 'the same amongst other to the seid Richard,' of 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* *English.* Signatures of John, William, Ric'us, and Thomas Hoo. *Seals of arms, viz. Quarterly* 1 *and* 4, *quarterly* [*Sa. and Arg.*] *charged in the second quarter with an annulet,* 2 *and* 3 [*Arg.*] *three fleurs-de-lis* [*Sa.*], *charged, in the case of John Hoo, with a crescent for difference.*

Norf. **A. 13544.** Counterpart of A. 13502.

Norf. **A. 13545.** Counterpart of feoffment by Clement Bockyng, the younger of Townbarnyngham, to William Smyth, of the same, and Thomas Peye, of Thurgutton, of all the land, &c. in Townbarnyngham, Norwodebarnyngham and Plumsted, or elsewhere in the county of Norfolk, which he bought of Clement Bockyng, the elder, as by charter (A. 13544) appears, the feoffment to be void if he save them harmless in respect of thirteen obligations, whereby they stand jointly bound with him, at his request, for the payment of 50*l.* to the said Clement, the elder. 25 November, 1 and 2 Philip and Mary. *Signed by mark. Seals.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

Norf. **A. 13546.** Release by Francis Heselton, son and heir of John Heselton and Olive his wife, deceased (*defuncte*), at the request of William Yelverton, esquire, and in part performance of a bargain and sale by the

said William, to Thomas Hoo, gentleman, of his right in the manor of Yewtres, and in all the land in Brunham Overey, Brunham Ulpe, Brunham Depdale, Brunham Westgate, Brunham Norton, Brunham Sutton, Holkham and Creake, which formerly were of John Gigges, gentleman. 24 July, 9 Elizabeth. *Seal of arms, broken.* Names of witnesses, Henry Doyly, esquire, William Hoo, gentleman, and others, endorsed.

Somers. **A. 13547.** Bond by Raffe Lambe, of London, gentleman, to John Sidenham, of Lye, co. Somerset, esquire, in 80*l.* at All Hallows next, conditioned as follows:—Whereas Raffe by deed of even date has granted to John a messuage or tenement in Sedgebroke and Bromdon in the parish of Clottysworthy, and divers other lands, &c. if at the date hereof Raffe 'be very owner' of the same 'yn fee symple,' and if the same be clearly discharged of all but a lease thereof to one John Fryern for life, whereon a rent of 18*s.* is reserved, &c., the bond to be void. 8 October, 2 Edward VI. *Signed* per me Rad'm Lambe. *Seal.*

Lanc. **A. 13548.** Counterpart of bargain and sale by John Danyell of Derresbury, co. Chester, 'squyer,' to Cristor Woddes, William . . . , Gilbert Dallom, Thomas Holte, the younger, and James Barro, of a parcel of his land in Sutton, lying in 'Paladin Croft,' which croft 'late was in the occupacion of Adam Haywarde and contenes hyt selfe about one acre of londe': also of 'one annuale rent of iij*s.*' out of a 'mese and landes in Sutton' called 'Torbok Hows,' 'now in holdyng of Emme Torbok,' 'for thentent that they' with the said 3*s.* rent shall 'pay the kynges ballyff of Derbishir ij*s.* yerely of frerent dew to the Kynges grace for Sutton Raynhill and Eccleston and xij*d.* yerely for sakkefee'; bond in 20 marks for performance of covenants. *English. Endorsed* . . . . which proveth also the said John to be chef lorde . . . .

Warw. **A. 13549.** Documents relating to the manor of Ansty:—(1) According to the statement of John de Stoke, 6 Richard [II], Michaelmas term, Thomas fitz Lucian, baron of Donnore, in Ulster, married Agnes Bukervylle, the heir of Ansty; they had issue Geoffrey Ireys and Philip Irreis; from Geoffrey issued the wives who were married to the Cuyllys, from Philip issued Katherine mother of John de Stoke, the wife of John Eliz of Coventre; the which Agnes, in her widowhood, gave certain lands in Ansty and elsewhere to the said Philip in tail, with remainder in default to the right heirs of Geoffrey, and gave the said manor of Ansty to Geoffrey in tail, with remainder in default to the heirs of the body of Philip, &c. And this was said in the presence of Robert Burgoillon, John Rai, Richard Deistere, and others, when we supped with Rai at the Fleur de liz in Chepe, Tuesday after St. Luke, the Evangelist.

Item memorandum that on Maunday Thursday, 5 Richard II, Roger de Arden, of the County of Chester, ravished ——————, late the wife of John Stanop in the county of Nottingham, for which he was indicted and outlawed, Thursday after Michaelmas, 6 Richard II.

And memorandum, concerning the note of a certain fine levied, &c. which was levied before Roger de Kirketon a little before his death, who died on the feast of St. Nicholas, 5 Richard II, whereof a writ to produce the note to Roger's executors.

On the dorse a pedigree, showing that Geoffrey, son of Thomas Lucian *alias* Ireys, as above, had issue Henry, who had issue Thomasine.

(2) A writ 23 October, 6 Richard II, to the escheator of Warwickshire to put John de Catesby in possession of the manor of Ansty, to whom the king had committed its custody, being in the king's hands by the death of Margery late the wife of John Deyncourt rendering an extent thereof yearly to the exchequer; with memorandum endorsed of livery of seisin to Catesby, in the presence of witnesses (named).

(3) Copy of an inquisition taken at Ansty by the homage, Saturday after Denis, the Martyr, 6 Richard II, on the death of Margery Deyncourt, late the wife of Sir Roger Culy, knight, with extent.

Copy of the above writ.

(4) Copy of charter by Agnes de Busshervile, lady of Ansty, widow, to her son Richard, of all her land of Raddeford, formerly Robert de Busshervile's, at a rent to her and her heirs of a pair of white gloves. *Undated.*

(5) Pedigree of the heirs of Thomas Lucian and Agnes his wife.

A. 13550. Bond by Steven Burrell, of Lowestofte, co. Suffolk, yeoman, to William Roberdes, of Wynston, co. Norfolk, gentleman, in 140*l.*, conditioned for the performance of covenants in indentures of even date between the said William, of the one part, and the said Steven and Elizabeth his wife, of the other. 4 June, 23 Elizabeth, 1581. *Signed* By me Stephen Burrell. Witnesses, Vincent Sheffeld, gentleman, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

Chester. **A. 13551.** Counterpart of demise, 18 January, 25 Elizabeth, by Jhon Danyell, of Darsbury, co. Chester, esquire, in consideration of 6*l.*, to Richard Pinnington, of Sannky, co. 'Lankester, workeman,' of a 'house, messuage or tenement with one close or pasture of land,' belonging thereto, in Darsbury, containing 2*a.* ground, to hold for the lives of the said Richard Pynnington and Margaret his wife, and Richard Barrowe, of Preston, son of Jhon Barrowe, in survivorship, at 5*s.* rent, at Midsummer, and 'Saint Marten the Busshop in Winter,' 'ij. rent hennes iiij. dayes sheringe ij. dayes dyching one day filling of mucke, one day weeding of corne, one day worke in the hey,' which 'services bones and averages,' shall be done by a good workman at Richard's charge, &c. *English. Seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Norf. **A. 13552.** Indenture of bargain and sale and feoffment by Clement Bockyng, late of Townebarnyngham, 'husebondman,' in performance of covenants in indentures between him and John Pyttes, of Sheryngham, 'baxster,' of even date, of all the land, &c. in Townebarnyngham, Norwodebarnyngham, and Plumstede, or elsewhere in the county of Norfolk, which he had by the feoffment, 24 November, 1 and 2 Philip and Mary, of Clement Bockyng, his father. Dated 2 November, 4 and 5 Philip and Mary. Provided that upon payment by Pyttes of 100*l.* as specified in the said indentures seisin had hereon shall stand. *Seal.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

Kent. **A. 13553.** Release by Roger Jenkyns, of Syttyngborne, 'yoman,' to Harbert Bate of Mylton *alias* Myddleton, 'yoman,' of his right in two messuages or tenements and two gardens, in Syttyngborne. 25 May, 31 Elizabeth. *Signed by mark. Fragment of seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Heref. **A. 13554.** Release by Robert Gwyllym, one of the sons and co-heirs of John Gwyllym, late of Bedleston, deceased, to John Gwyllym of the same, his brother, of his right in the land, &c. which descended to him on his father's death, in the lordships of Irchenfeld and Godriche, or elsewhere within the hundred of Wormelowe. 28 August, 1 Elizabeth. Witnesses' names endorsed.

Sussex. **A. 13555.** Draft of letters patent, undated, granting to John Gage, knight, vice-chamberlain to the king, the manors of Rokelonde, Telton, Hellingle, Fryston and Excett, with land, &c. there and in Borham, in the king's lands by the attainder of Thomas, cardinal archbishop of York. *Has been used, as appears by endorsements, as a parchment cover for documents.*

[Sussex.] **A. 13556.** Original letters patent of licence for Alina, late the wife of John de Moubray, to grant to Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, the reversion expectant on the decease of William de Brewosa, the elder, of the castle and manor of Brembre, and the manors of Knappe, Shorham, Horsham and Beaubusson, and 3,000*a.* wood in Brembre, held as alleged in chief; with licence to the earl to enter thereon, &c. Tower of London, 16 June, 17 Edward [II]. See *Pat. Roll Cal.* *Cf.* A. 13540.

Norf. **A. 13557.** Indenture of demise, 7 October, 21 Henry VIII, by Sir Philip Calthorp, knight, and Philip Calthorp, esquire, his son and heir, to John Pepys, of Southcrek, 'yoman,' of 'all that his fouldecours called the Conyver cours with the pasture and shak therunto belongyng to gedre with a closse called Wrenne Park Clos' in Burnehamthorp; also of a 'fouldecours called the Mersshe cours in Barneham Overey' with the liberties thereof, in like manner as the said John late held the same 'in ferme of the seid Sir Philip'; to hold from Midsummer next for seven years, at 9*l.* 18*s.* rent, 'which extendeth to the summe of lxix*li.* vj*s.*,' whereof they have received 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in hand, the residue to be paid, &c.; John covenants 'to fynd the tenauntz of the seid fouldecours called conyver cours tathyng to ther londes as it hath ben used in the tyme that' Sir Philip occupied the same; to leave 'as many hirdelz apon the seid fouldecourses' as he found there, &c. *English.* *Signatures and seals of the Calthorps.* *See* A. 13518.

Sussex. **A. 13558.** Original letters patent of grant to the executors of Maurice de Credonio of the custody, during the minority of his heir, of his land, &c. in the town of Burne. Westminster, 15 May, 21 Edward [I]. *See Pat. Roll Cal.*

[Norf.] **A. 13559.** Feoffment by William Shepherd, the elder, of Bodham, to Clement Bokkyng, the elder, of Tounbernyngham, William Shepherd, the younger, of Bodham, and Thomas Bokkyng, of Eggefeld, of a messuage, with building, 2½*a.* ½*r.* arable lying dispersed in Tounbernyngham and Northewodebernyngham, and of two pieces of land called 'Lynglond' in Tounbernyngham containing 1*a.*; whereof the messuage lies between the messuage of the said Thomas Bokkyng on the east, &c.; the first piece of land, called 'Buskelond,' contains 3*r.* and lies in Tounbernyngham, next land of Henry Wynter, esquire, &c.; which messuage and the said six pieces of land he had jointly with Clement Bokkyng, Edmund Cosyn and William Reed, since deceased, by the feoffment of William Bokkyng, of Tounbernyngham, and Robert Medow, of Hevyngham, as by their charter appears; also feoffment by same to same of six pieces of land in Tounbernyngham, whereof the first piece is headland (*forera*), &c.; of which six pieces Thomas Bokkyng, father of the said Clement Bokkyng, the elder, is enfeoffed, as by charter indented appears; to hold the said messuage, builded, and twelve pieces of land, containing in all 5*a.* 3*r.* land, to the use of the said Clement Bokkyng, the elder, his heirs and assigns for ever. 19 June, 18 Henry VIII. *Seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

[Staff.] **A. 13560.** Release by Roger son of W . . . . . ; for this . . . has given me . . . Witnesses . . . , William ad Moram, Geoffrey de Alresawa . . . *Fragment.*
Endorsed: Pipe parva.

[Norf.] **A. 13561.** Feoffment by John 'Sterlyng,' executor of the will of Ellen Porter, of Burnham Overey, John Baker of Burnham Thorp, and Thomas Collyson, in performance of her will, to Oliver Reymes, gentleman, Thomas Walpole and Thomas Curtes, all of Walsyngham, Geoffrey Goldale, of Burnham Norton, and John Sawnder, of Burnham Overey, to the use of the said Oliver, of 6*a.* land in eight pieces in Burnham Overey,

Burnham Thorp and Holkham, which they had, jointly with her, by the feoffment of Geoffrey Porter, of Burnham Overey, Thomas Beelys, of Burnham Thorp, William Baker, of Holkham, John Thyrlowe, of Burnham Overey, John Dyx and John Sawnder aforesaid, by charter dated at Burnham Overey, 5 September, 13 Henry VIII. Warranty by John 'Starlyng.' Burnham Overey, 12 March, 13 Henry VIII. *Seals.*

N'hamp. **A. 13562.** Counterpart of bargain and sale, 21 June, 23 Henry VIII, by Richard Catysby, 'esqwier,' to Sir Richard Knyghtley, of Fawllesley, knight, of a 'mesuage or tooft' in Snotescombe and a close adjoining; consideration, 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* *English.* *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 13563.** Acquittance by 'Kateryn Symson, wedowe,' to Thomas Hoo, gentleman, for 20*s.* in part payment of the barn, &c. bought of her 12 January, 3 and 4 Philip and Mary. *English.* *Paper.* *Seal.*

Endorsed: Thother paymentes for this purchase appere in my accompts.

[Sussex.] **A. 13564.** These are the parcels (*particule*) of lands and rent of the heir of John Walint' of Rye (*Rya*). Five acres at Grikes of the tenure of Brede, rendering nothing to banks and dikes (*wallis nec weteryangis*), &c.

Warw. **A. 13565.** Indenture of fine in the octave of St. Hilary, 18 Elizabeth, between William Catesbye, knight, querent, and John Spencer, esquire, and Mary, his wife, deforciants, of a messuage, toft, two barns, a dovecot, two gardens, two orchards, 2*a.* pasture and 1*a.* wood in Wormelayton. Whereas the said John and Mary hold the same for the term of their lives in survivorship with remainder to John's first-born son in tail male, they grant the same to William for forty-one years from Michaelmas next, if they so long live, at the rent of a red rose; consideration, 40*l.*

Suffolk, &c. **A. 13566.** Counterpart indenture, 1 July, 2 Henry VIII, being the memorandum of an agreement between King 'Harry' VIII, of the one part, and Thomas Howarde, knight, lord Howarde and the Lady Anne, his wife, one of the daughters of King Edward IV of the other; whereas the said Thomas and Anne had heretofore petitioned for her 'part and purparte' of the land, &c. of Dame Anne, countess of March and Ulcestr', mother of Richard, duke of York, father of King Edward IV, and of the purchased lands of the said king; the king by advice of his council grants that he will, by letters patent, before Michaelmas next, give to the said Lady Anne and the heirs of her body to be hereafter begotten, the castle and manor of Wyngfeld, the manor of Sileham with Velez and Stradbroke, a mill, 600*a.* land, 60*a.* meadow, 253*a* pasture, 60*a.* wood, 100*a.* heath, 100*a.* marsh and 52*l.* rent in Wyngfeld, Sileham and Stradbroke, co. Suffolk; the manors of Frostenden and Cretyng, 20 messuages, 20 'carues of lande,' 100*a.* meadow, 1,000*a.* pasture, 100*a.* wood and 10*l.* rent, in Frostenden and Cretyng, co. Suffolk; the manors of Cotessey and 'Stokton with Soca,' co. Norfolk; the manors of Cudlyngton, Lewkenor and Newenham Courteney, 13 messuages, 16 'virges' and 20*a.* land, 24*a.* meadow and 100*s.* rent in Throp, Cudlyngton, Sulthorn and Hanewell, co. 'Oxonford'; the manor of Langley Westbradley, co. 'Bark'; the manors of Gresthorp and Normanton, 12 messuages, 6 'oxganges,' 20*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 40*s.* rent, in Gresthorp, Normanton, Sutton and Northclyfton, co. Notts; the manors of Blyburgh and Westwode, 24 'oxganges' land, 55*a.* meadow, 6 messuages, 6 tofts, 30 'oxganges of land in thandes of the tennauntes at wille' and 80*a.* wood, in Blyburgh and Coryngham, co. Lincoln; the manor of Faxflete, 7 messuages, 28 tofts, 24½ 'oxganges of lande and medowe,' 16*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.* rent in Northdalton, Faxflete, Blaktoft Brownflete, South Cave, Yverthorp, North Cave, Hothume, Santon and Southclyf, co. York; the manor of Norton under

Hampden, co. Somerset; the manor of Wylmyngden, co. Kent; and the manor of Evyngdon, co. Leicester; covenant by the king that if the said manors, &c. be under the yearly value of 1,000 marks, he will make up the said value to her by the grant of other manors, &c.; further the king grants that he will by other letters patent, before the said date give to the said lord Howarde the manors of Claxton, co. Norfolk, and the manor of Fyndon, co. Sussex, to hold 'to the said lord his heires and assignes for ever;' for all which the 'said lord Howarde, and Lady Anne his wife,' covenant to make estate to the king of all the lands, &c. of the said King Edward IV, 'whereto the said Lady Anne is enheritable,' with warranty by her 'against the Abbot of Westminster and his successours'; and 'the said lord' covenants not to claim 'as tenaunt by the curtesy of England' 'after the decesse of the said Dame Anne.' *English.* *Signed* Thomas Howard; Anne Howard. *Seals.*

Memorandum endorsed of enrolment in the Bench, in the first roll of Charters, &c. Easter Term, 3 Henry VIII. *See Cal. Letters and Papers, Henry VIII, vol.* I, *no.* 1129.

Pemb. **A. 13567.** Counterpart indenture, 31 July, 2 Henry VIII, between Res ap Thomas, knight, of the one part, and Thomas Daw and Isbell his wife of the other, being the defeasaunce of their 'dede of fee symple,' of the 29th inst., whereby they enfeoffed Sir Res of two tenements at Rudberd in the parish of Carew and of all other their land there, viz. he shall re-enfeoff them thereof upon payment of 20 marks, and he binds himself in 100 marks in default. *English.* *One seal remaining.*

Endorsed: Redbarh. *See Cal. as above, vol.* I, *no.* 1193.

[Bedf.] **A. 13568.** Indenture being a grant by Sir Henry Wiatt, knight, 'for the kyndnes and favour that I have founde in the right noble lady Elsabeth Countes of Kent and for that she shall contynew good lady unto me,' to William Gascoigne, esquire, and William Marshall, gentleman, to the said lady's use, during the life of Richard, earl of Kent, her husband, of 6*l.* annuity out of his manor of 'Dame Elynsbury.' 10 December, 4 Henry VIII. *English.* *Signed* Henry Wiat. *Seal.* *See Cal. as above, vol.* I, *no.* 3576.

Calais. **A. 13569.** Assignment by John Baker, 'burges and master mason' of Cales, to James Wading 'of the cawsee' of a lease for forty years, at a rent of 3*l.* 'gr' money curraunt in Cales,' renewable for ever upon payment of 'a fatt capon and a gallon of wyne,' made to him, 16 August, 1511, by Thomas Marshal, 'marchant of the staple of Cales,' of 'certeyn ruynous tenementes voyd groundes gardens and quitrentes,' in Castelstrete, 'apon the south syde of the tilt there,' in the parish of 'sainct Nicholas,' in the town of Cales, late in the tenure of John Hubert, 'burges deceassed,' by him rebuilt and wherein he now dwells. Certified under the seal of Reymond de Cuttures (*Cutturus*), mayor, and the aldermen of Caleys, 17 June, 14 Henry VIII. *English.* *Fragments of seals.* *See Cal. as above, vol.* III, *no.* 2330.

Kent. **A. 13570.** Indenture, 24 September, 17 Henry VIII, being a bargain and sale by Charles Knevet, of the parish of Lye, esquire, to Thomas, Viscount Rocheford, in consideration of 60*l.*, of his capital messuage and 'mancion,' called 'the Halle place' in Lye, and of his land there 'now inclosid abought with pale,' covenanting within six days next to make estate thereof to John Sakvile, esquire, Thomas Jefferey and Henry Crymbill, to the use of the said Viscount, his heirs and assigns, and covenanting to give the said Viscount the refusal of other his land there, or elsewhere in the county of Kent, if he be minded to sell; provided always that if he repay the said 60*l.* at Michaelmas, 1526, at the Viscount's

'manor place of Hever,' Sakvill and the others shall stand seised of the premises to his use. *English. Signed* Charlys Knyvett. *Seal. See Cal. as above, vol.* IV, *no.* 1661.

Bucks. **A. 13571.** Indenture of demise, 12 January, 1525, 17 Henry VIII, by John, the abbot, and the convent of 'oure blessed lady of Oseney', to Edward Standish of Oxford, gentleman, and Richard Newman late of London, fishmonger, of their portion of tithes in Westbury and also of their 'mese or tenaundry' there, from Lady Day next for twenty-one years, at rents of 26*s.* 8*d.* and 7*s.* respectively. *English.*

Memorandum endorsed that the lessees shall pay all quit rents. *Signed* per me Jo'em abbat' de Oseney. *Cancelled by cuts. See Cal. as above, vol.* IV, *no.* 1882.

A. 13572. Bond by Andrew Growte, of London, merchant, owner of 'le Mary' of Grenewich, now in the port of London, and Peter Yong, of Ratclyf, co. Middlesex, 'maryner,' to Christopher Coo, esquire, in 40 marks at Christmas next, conditioned for the payment of 21*l.* at the said feast. 11 June, 18 Henry VIII. *Signatures and seals. See Cal. as above, vol.* IV, *no.* 2242.

[Middx.] **A. 13573.** Statute staple by William Hollys and William Dauntesey, citizens and mercers of London, and merchants of the staple of Calais, to John Halle, citizen and grocer of London, and merchant of the same staple, in 300*l.* at Lady Day next for goods bought of him in the staple of Westminster. 19 November, 19 Henry VIII. Fragments of seals. *See Cal. as above, vol.* IV, *no.* 3588.

Calais. **A. 13574.** Original letters patent, under the seal of the exchequer of Calais, whereby King Henry VIII grants to Robert Wingfeld, knight, his deputy of the town of Calais and the Marches thereof, a marsh called 'Measne Broke,' within the lordship of Marke in the Marches aforesaid, between 'Couswade' marsh, on the east, a brook (*rivum*) from Guysnes Plashe to the Isle of Coln, on the west, a brook which divides his land there from French territory (*terram gallicam*), between 'le Plashe' of Andern and 'le Cowbridge,' on the south, and 'Symns Dyke,' which runs east and west from the west corner of 'Colnhill'' through 'le Coln bank' to 'Couswade,' on the north; which marsh contains 4,000*a.* and has hitherto produced no revenue to the king or his predecessors, being constantly inundated or drowned; to hold by fealty and 20*l.* rent, to be paid at Michaelmas yearly at the Exchequer of Calais in time of peace. Dated in the Exchequer of Calais, 20 September, 21 Henry VIII. Witnesses:—William Husey, knight, controller, and Robert Fowler, esquire, vice-treasurer, of Calais. *Equestrian seal and counter-seal (fortified gateway and towers).*

Memorandum endorsed of enrolment in the new green (*glauco*) register of charters of the Great Hall of Calais in the time of Richard Patryk, mayor, 21 Henry VIII. *See Cal. as above, vol.* IV, *no.* 5947.

Surrey. **A. 13575.** Feoffment by John Merston, the younger, citizen and fishmonger of London, son of the late John Merston, the elder, citizen and fishmonger of London, to Thomas Tailloure, citizen and fishmonger of London, Thomas Brakyn, of Cambridge, esquire, Richard Brayfeld, Edward Colyn and Richard Turke, citizens and fishmongers of London, and Thomas Bateman, of the parish of St. Margaret in Suthwerk, 'waterman,' to the use of the said Thomas Tailloure and his heirs, of his garden called 'Banasters Gardeyn,' containing 3*a.* more or less, with four cottages and 'a gate house,' and . . . . ponds (*decem et* . . . [*s*]*tagnis*) therein, with wharf, steps, &c. situate at 'le Stewes' in the parish of St. Margaret,

Suthwerk, formerly belonging to his said father, and before that to William Danvers, J.C.P., and Thomas Danvers, esquire. Suthwerk, 2 June, 23 Henry VIII. *Signed* per me John M'ston.

Memorandum endorsed of livery seisin by the said John to the said Richard Brayfeld, in the presence of John Smyth, of the parish of St. Margaret, 'bruer,' and others (named); *also* Enrolled in full court of the manor of Southwerk of the liberty of Stephen, bishop of Winchester. at a court, 19 February, [23] Henry VIII; *also* E. Alleyn, Tho. Mason. *Ibid, vol.* V, *no.* 282.

London. **A. 13576.** Indenture of demise, 14 February, 23 Henry VIII, by Sir Henry Wyat, knight, to Robert Ellowe, of 'Saint Clement Danes withoute the barres of the newe Temple of London, yoman,' of the 'tenement called the Clement' in the said parish, from Lady Day next for thirty-one years, at 3*l.* rent. *English. Ibid, no.* 806.

[Cornw.] **A. 13577.** Counterpart of demise by John Reskymer, esquire, son and heir of John Reskymer, esquire, to John Humfray, Joan his wife, and John and William, their sons, for the term of their lives in survivorship, of a toft in Marhasbean, to build a new house thereon within seven years, and of three closes, called 'Parke Chypons,' 'Parke an Parcour' and 'Began Knappe,' and a piece of land, whereof the toft lies between lands of the heirs of Lanharth, the heirs of Vyvyan, the heirs of John Rawe and 'le comyn,' on the east, west, north and south; the close called 'Parke Chypons' lies between other lands of his, the bridge called in English 'Pons Bolyn,' land of the heirs of Vyvyan and land of the heirs of Lanharth, on the north, south, east and west; the close called 'Park an Parcour' between 'Parke eneythyn,' land of the heirs of Brevannek Wolas, the highway to Trethwall mill and land of John Mercer, on the north, west, south and east; the close called 'Began Knape' between land of the marquess of Dorset on the east, of John Clys on the north and west, and of David Manegere on the south; and the piece of land lies between the lands of Lanharth and Vyvyan on the east and west; rent, 28*s.* 6*d.* viz. 2*s.* for the toft and 26*s.* for the closes and land, doing suit of his court of Marhasbean twice a year, in May and September, and 6*s.* 8*d.* heriots on deaths; attorneys to deliver seisin, John Penros and James Chynowth. Marhasbean, 30 September, 24 Henry VIII. *Signed* John Reskym'. *Ibid, no.* 1363.

Calais. **A. 13578.** Feoffment by Henry Lacy, late alderman of Calais and Richard Blont, son and heir of Alice, late wife of the said Henry, to William Powllett, knight, controller of the king's household, Master Thomas Cromwell, master of the Jewels, Henry Norice and Thomas Henedge, gentlemen of the Privy Chamber, and Robert Fouller, esquire, vice-treasurer of Calais and the Marches, to the king's use, of their great tenement, curtilages, garden, and void land, in the parish of St. Nicholas of Calais, in 'Farthing strete' *alias* 'Eschequor strete,' between the tenement of Richard Whetehill, knight, and land late Hugh Norton's on the south, 'Cowlane' on the west, and land of the king on the north, &c. Certified under the seal of Thomas Tate, the mayor and the aldermen, of Calais. Calais, 11 November, 24 Henry VIII. *Signatures. Two seals, and fragments of official seal.*

Memorandum endorsed of enrolment in the new green register of charters of the Great Hall of Calais, in the time of Thomas Tate, mayor. 24 Henry VIII. *Ibid, no.* 1537.

Calais, **A. 13579.** Release, 23 November, 24 Henry VIII, by same to same of same. *Signatures and seals. Ibid, no.* 1571.

Calais

A. 13580. Feoffment by James Wading of Calais, brewer (*braxator*), to William Powlett, knight, and others, as above, to the king's use, of his land, &c. there, in the parish of St. Nicholas, in 'Castelstrete,' between 'Pennystrete' *alias* 'Old Haven,' on the east, the tenements late of lord Sandes and of the heirs of John Page, on the south and 'Showlane' on the west. Certified under the seal of the mayoralty, &c. 26 November, 24 Henry VIII, *Signed* James Wadynge. *One seal.*

Memorandum endorsed of enrolment in the new green register, &c. in the time of Thomas Tate, mayor, 24 Henry VIII. *Ibid, no.* 1581.

Calais.

A. 13581. Release by Richard Whetehill, knight, and Elizabeth, his wife, with warranty by Richard for himself and his heirs, to same, of same. Certified as above. 3 December, 24 Henry VIII. *Signed* S^r^. Ric' Whettehyll; E. Whettyll. *Seals and fragment of seal.* Endorsed, as above. *Ibid, no.* 1606.

Calais.

A. 13582. Deed poll by Edward Jenkyns, of Calais, soldier, and Joan his wife. Whereas King Henry VII, by letters patent under the seal of the said town, 20 August, 15 Henry VII, demised to Thomas Barton, merchant of the staple there, for seventy years at 3*s.* 4*d.* rent, four tenements, and an old 'wolhouse,' with a void site adjacent, which by reason of their decayed state had come to his hands, abutting on 'Sainct Nicholas strete' on the south, a tenement and void site then John Huberd's, now the king's, on the north, a 'wolhouse' then belonging to William Cope, esquire, now to the king, on the east, and 'Sholane' on the west, &c.; they assign the lease, which has come to their hands, to William Powlet, and the others, as above, to the king's use. Certified as above. 5 December, 24 Henry VIII. *Seal and fragment of official seal.* Endorsement as above. *Ibid, no.* 1607.

Calais.

A. 13583. Feoffment by Thomas Jacson, of Calais, soldier, and Mariona, his wife, late the wife of Thomas Hues, burgess of the same, Henry Mountney, soldier of the same, and Katharine his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of the said Thomas Hues, and Elizabeth Hues another such daughter, to William Powlett, and the others, as above, to the king's use, of a tenement with a cellar beneath in Calais in St. Nicholas' parish in 'Sholane,' the street called from of old the Corn Market (*mercatum granorum*) on the north, the tenement late of Richard Whetehill, knight, late in the tenure of James Wading, and now the king's, on the east and south. Certified as above. 6 December, 24 Henry VIII. *Seals, and official seal.* Endorsement as above. *Ibid, no.* 1611.

Calais.

A. 13584. Release, 8 December, 24 Henry VIII, by same to same of same. *One seal remaining.* Endorsement as above. *Ibid, no.* 1615.

Calais.

A. 13585. Release by Richard Davy, of Calais, soldier, and Joan, his wife, and James Thatcher, of the same, soldier, Christian, his wife, to Robert Baynam, alderman of Calais, of their right in a void place of land, lately built on, near 'le Milkgate' in the parish of St. Mary the Virgin, in Calais, next land of William Fithean on the south, land late William Raufson's on the north, the churchyard on the west, and the street leading to 'le place' sometime John Courtney's and late of Thomas Thwaytes, knight, &c. Certified as above. 26 May, 25 Henry VIII. *Fragments of seals. Ibid, vol.* VI, *no.* 539.

Kent.

A. 13586. Indenture of demise, 14 July, 25 Henry VIII, by Thomas, 'erle of Wilshire and of Ormonde,' to Richard Lawe, of Tunbrige, 'yoman,' of a 'certyne parke grownde palid called the Cage with a dwellynge howse or lodge within the same,' in the parish of Tunbrige, from Michaelmas

next for twenty-one years, at 5*l.* rent; covenant by Richard to 'kepe encrease and maynteyne the said Erlys game of redde dere and falowe dere' in the said park, without fee, except 'wyndefalle woode and the said Erlys lyvery,' &c. *English. Seal. Ibid, no.* 826.

[N'th'l'd.] **A. 13587.** Counterpart of demise, 1 March, 25 Henry VIII, by Thomas Darcy, knight, lord Darcy, and Sir George Darcy, knight, his son and heir apparent, to John Haggarston, 'of Berwyk upon Twede, merchaunt, and Custaunce Bekk,' of the same, widow, of 'oone half of all the watters and fisshyng in Twede nygh Barwyk upon Twede bilonging to Baumburgh,' which they have by the king's gift for term of their lives, for ten years from Michaelmas last, if they live so long, at 10*l.* rent, 'twoo barelles of good salmon of the best of Berwyk bynde, rede, swete, and able merchauntes, and noo gylses,' to be delivered in London or Kyngeston upon Hull, and 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* 'fyne or garsomme,' viz. half at the feast of 'Seynt Petir called Advincula' next, and half at the same feast, 1535. *English. Signed* per me John Hagarston, per me Custaunce Beyke.

Memorandum endorsed of sealing and delivery, 16 April, 25 Henry VIII. *Ibid, vol.* VII, *no.* 273. *Cf.* A. 13620.

Berks. **A. 13588.** Indenture of demise, 1 December, 26 Henry VIII, by Mr. John Olyver, 'doctor of lawe, Dean and the Canons of Kyng Henry the eightes college in Oxford,' to Richard Watkyns, of London, gentleman, of the manor and farm of Huddon and Edyngton, 'in the countie of Berkes and within the paryshe of Hungerford in the dioces of Sarum,' from Michaelmas last for ninety years, at 22*l.* rent, &c. Dated at Oxford, aforesaid in the comen howse of the sayd college.' *English. Ibid, no.* 1500.

[Chester.] **A. 13589.** Final concord made in the full county of Chester, Tuesday the feast of St. Hilary, 14 Edward II, between William de Venables, of Neubold, and Alice, his wife, querents, and Richard de Bradefeld, clerk, deforciant, of the manor of Neubold, with the exception of seven carucates, lands, and 26*s.* 2*d.* rent in the same; William acknowledged it to be the right of Richard, as of his gift, who for this gave it back to William and Alice, for the term of their lives, with remainder to Richard son of William de Venables, and Joan, his wife, in tail, with remainder in default to Thomas son of William de Venables, and Maud, his wife, in tail, with remainder in default to William son of William de Venables, of Neubold, in tail, with remainder in default to the right heirs of the said William de Venables. *Copy, parchment.*

Staff. **A. 13590.** Indenture of fine in the octave of St. Michael, 31 Elizabeth, between John Holte and Robert Sidway, querents, and Ralph Egerton, knight, and Alice, his wife, deforciants, of the manors of Wrynehill *alias* Wryneford, Heywood Barnes, Chedulton, Forde and Boturton, 500 messuages, 60 cottages, 50 tofts, 4 mills, 4 dovecots, 500 gardens, 500 orchards, 3,000*a.* land, 3,000*a.* meadow, 5,000*a.* pasture, 2,000*a.* wood, 3,000*a.* furze and heath, 500*a.* moor, 500*a.* marsh and 50*l.* rent there and in Uncott, Great and Little Rownell, Betteley, Mere, and Rannstall; viz. whereas Ralph holds the said manors, &c. for life, with remainder to the said Alice for life, they grant them to the said John and Robert, and John s heirs, for Ralph's life, with remainder to Francis Fytton, esquire, for sixty years, if Alice live so long; consideration, 1,400*l.*

[Staff.] **A. 13591.** Indenture of fine, from Michaelmas into one month, 3 Henry VI, between William Hasles, querent, and Roger Fayrefeld, and Agnes, his wife, deforciants, of a messuage, 12*a.* land, 2*a.* meadow and 2*a.* wood in Chetelton and Leghes, which Roger Wolriche, and Sibil, his wife, hold for Sibil's life; viz. they grant the reversion, expectant to Agnes on Sibil's death, to William and his heirs; consideration, 20 marks.

[Staff.] **A. 13592.** Counterpart of the above.

[Cornw.] **A. 13593.** (1) Feoffment by John, styled de Chamont, lord of Trenewed, to Mabilla daughter of Master Ralph de Treredeneck in tail of his land of Boden wour. *In margin.* Boden meour. *See* A. 10295.

(2) Feoffment by John styled de Calvo Monte, lord of Trenewed, to Pascowe (*Pascasio*) de Treredenek and Nicholaa, his wife, of [all his land] which is called Nanstrelaec. [Sunday] the feast of the Apostles Philip and James, 1306, 34 Edward I. *In margin.* Nanstrelaec. *See* A. 10294.

(3) Feoffment by Henry de Pomere son [of Henry de Pomere] and of Alice de Ver, to Robert de Carmyno, for [his homage and service] of the whole land of Tretheuerky . . . . . *In margin* Tretheves. *See* A. 10041.

(4) Ratification for the term of his life by Merlo (*sic*) de Nansladron [of the estate of Master Ralph de Tr] eredeneck, Mabilia [his daughter] . . . . *See* A. 10066.

(5) Feoffment by Odo son of Hewinus to Michael his son for his service and homage of 1*a.* land to wit the whole of (*totam*) Treguthyn with the mill, &c. *In margin* Tregudyn.

(6) Feoffment by Roheisia de Suvr' (*sic*) to Richard son of Gilbert for his homage and service, and to his heirs, of the whole land of Tregudyn and of Trevuthian, which he and his predecessors (*decessores*), &c. *In margin* Tregudyn. *See* A. 6580.

(7) Grant by . . . ore . . . . . in the town of Tregudyn in which (*quibus*) Richard . . . . 3 ferlings of land for 7*s.* rent . . . . . Richard Fisher (*piscator*) 3 ferlings in the same . . . . *In margin* Tregudyn.

(8) [Receipt by] Jo . . . . . of Henry de la Pomeray, esquire, ... Tregony, co. Cornwall, . . . [the day] of making of [these] presents from John . . . . as feoffees of William Reskymer, esquire, . . . by the hands of Peter Jak, the reeve (*prepositi*) . . . . . Tretheves, 42*s.* in full . . . . . 1 October, ... *In margin* Tretheves.

(9) Release by Ralph Bloyou, knight, lord of Treyudwall, to John de Trevarthian, of his right in the whole town of Trevarthian. Thursday after St. Martin, the Bishop, 3 Edward III. *In margin* Trevarthian.

(10) Feoffment by Hugh de Bello Campo to Richard son of Gilbert for his homage and service of the whole land of Nanthendor and his whole land of [Trenant]bighan. *In margin* Nanthendor. Trenantbighan.

(11) To all, &c. Richard [son of Archittin] de Kestell, greeting. Know that I have [released] for me and my heirs and assigns [to Thomas de] Trelanbighan and his heirs suit of my court [of Trewens]. *In margin* Trelanbighan. Trewens. *See* A. 12052.

(12) Feoffment by Richard Seneschal (*Senescallus*) . . . . . [son] of Gilbert and his heirs for his service . . . . . one mark which to me . . . . one acre of land in Trelangbighan.

(13) Release by Hugh le Engleys of his right in a knight's fee in Trelan to Richard de Reskymer. *In margin* Trelan.

(14) Acknowledgement by Serlo de Nansladron, lord of Medley, that he has received the service and fealty of Richard son of John, lord of Reskymmer, and a relief after the death of the said John for all lands &c. in Penfenten and other, &c. Thursday after the feast of All . . . . . 2 Edward II. *In margin* Penfenten. Newham. Lannarghvian.

(15) To his beloved in Christ, William de T . . . . . , ... de Burdon, greeting. Know that whereas I rendered to John de Trevarthian four . . . . . acre of land Cornish in P[enmeneth] . . . . . John (*Johanne*) I had for 13 marks . . . . which (*quibus*) the said John to me . . . . . next after the feasts of Saints . . . . . Edward II. *In margin* Penmeneth.

(16) Release to John de Trevarthian . . . . *In margin* Penmeneth. Brevannek.

(17) Feoffment by Osbert le Sor, lord of Trelanmur, to Thomas son of Robert de Trelanbighan, for his homage, &c. of ½*a.* land in Trelanbighan. *In margin* Trelanbighan.

(18) Feoffment by Robert Brito, son of Reginald (*Roginaldi*), of Trelan, to Robert son of Stephen de Trelanbighan, for his homage and service, of all the land which Stephen, the father of Robert, held of Reginald (*Regenaldo*), his father, in Trelanbighan. *In margin* Telanbighan.

(19) Release by Robert Breto lord of Trelan, of his right in the whole moor above (*de super*) the town Ki[nihavot]. *See* A. 8999.

(20) Release by Osbert le Sor, lord of [Trelanmur], to Thomas de Trelanbighan, of his right in the moor of Goen Wardu. *In margin.* Goenwardu. *See* A. 8964.

(21) . . . . by . . . [Br]ito, of Trelan, ... to . . . . [Resk]emer, and his heirs . . . .

(22) Feoffment by Robert Brito, son of Roger, of Trelan, to Robert son of Stephen de Trelan bighan, for his homage and service, of all the land which Stephen, Robert's father, held in Trelanbighan of Roger, his father. *In margin* Trelanbighan.

Copies, 6 *pp. paper*, 3 *blank.*

[Berks.] Essex. **A. 13594.** (1) Probate copy of the will, 22 December, 1470, of William Hatteley, otherwise called William Barret, of the parish of . . . . ., co. Essex, gentleman; to be buried in the parish church of Wansted, before the image of Our Lady; to the parson for his sepulture and offerings forgotten, 6*s.* 8*d.*; to wife Agnes the forty 'kene' 'in the Herdwike of Wansted'; said wife to have to her and her assigns all his land, &c. in the parishes of Wansted and Litle Ilford, paying 8 marks to the repair of Wansted church and other works of charity; to said wife 'my place at Redyng with the sygne of the boole,' with other tenements there in which William Rede of Redyng stands enfeoffed with him, to do her free will with; residue with 'hors and cart plowe and oxen' to wife, his 'principall executrice and co-executores with her' William Bretayn, citizen and 'wolman,' and John Whitebred, of London, gentleman, 20*s.* *English.* (2) Proved before the official of the archdeacon of Essex, 20 May, 1471, by the executrix with power reserved, &c.

[Norf.] **A. 13595.** (1) Feoffment by John le Fuller, of Brunham St. Clement, to William Dobbe, of Brunham St. Andrew, of a messuage with croft (*crufta*) adjacent in Brunham St. Clement, between the messuage and croft of James le Fuller, on the south, the west head abutting on the highway from Brunham market to Holcham. Witnesses:—William le Veautre, and others (named). Brunham St. Clement, Saturday after All Hallows, 16 Edward II.

(2) Feoffment by William Dobbe, of Brunham St. Andrew, to Cristian late the wife of John le Fuller, dwelling in the same, of a messuage and croft, as above. Brunham St. Clement, Monday after St. Gregory, the Pope, 16 Edward II.

(3) Feoffment by Cristian late the wife of John le Fuller, as above, to William de Veautre, of a messuage and croft, in Brunham St. Clement, formerly Simon le Fuller's. Witnesses:— Sir William de Calethorp, knight, and others (named). Brunham, 8 April, 3 Edward III.

(4) Letter of attorney of even date by same to Robert de Veautre to deliver seisin of the said messuage and croft to William de Veautre.

(5) Denis Balton holds a messuage and croft containing ½*r.* formerly Simon le Fuller's next the messuage and croft of James le Fuller, &c. and renders yearly 8*d.* *Copy on paper.*

[Norf.] **A. 13596.** (1) Feoffment by Edmund Gossone, of Brunham Westgate, to John Godefrei, of Brunham St. Andrew, and John, parson of the church of St. Andrew of Brunham, of a piece of land of ½*a.* ¼*r.* 2*p.* in the field of Suttone at 'Sutton Hill,' between lands of the abbot of Creyke, the said John and Simon Veutre. Brunham, Saturday before the Purification, 6 Henry IV.

(2) Memorandum that John Strowt holds a messuage in Brunham Ulpe, formerly John Heyward's, opposite the common well in 'Ulpe Grene,' &c.

(3) Memorandum that Veutres holds 3*r.* land at Sutton Hill between land of the rector of St. Albart of Brunham Sutton; also 3*r.* land in the field of Burnham Norton at Bermer, next land of Sewale Kempe. *Copy on paper.*

[Linc.] **A. 13597.** Feoffment by John Bowcher, son of William Bowcher, of Nether Toynton, and Alice, his wife, to Thomas Bayly, of Aswardby father of the said Alice, and Margaret, his wife, for the term of their lives in survivorship, with reversion to themselves, of all the land, &c. in Aswardby, Haryngton, and Hagworthingham, which they had by the demise of Henry Williamson, of Boston, Robert Ward, of Legborne, and Roger Drannt, of Haryngton; attorneys to deliver seisin William Croft, rector of Aswardby, and Alan Croft, chaplain. Aswardby, 23 January, 29 Henry VI. *Copy on paper.*

Essex. **A. 13598.** Letter of attorney by John Tapir, of Romford, co. Essex, 'bocheer,' son and heir of John Tapir, 'dede,' to Master Thomas Welde and Thomas Gybon of Wrytell, to deliver seisin to 'Hew Lyghtfote, Henry Sheroff, bourgchier, Clement Spice, squier, William Berners, Thomas Umfrey, William Bedell and Richard Stonard, of his land, &c. sometime Nicholas Tracefelde's in Wyllynghale Spayne, and other his land there, according to his charter of feoffment thereof. 29 May, 27 Henry VI. *English. Copy on paper.*

Salop. **A. 13599.** (1) Feoffment by Robert de Stepulton, knight, to Master Robert de Clough, and Joan, his wife, of the whole hamlet (*villatam*) of Boycote; also of a messuage and nook (*nocatam*) of land in Pontesbur', which William le Skirmusour formerly held. Witnesses:—Hugh Burnell and others (named). Boycote, Monday, the feast of St. Lawrence, 15 Edward II.

(2) Defeasance of a bond in 100 marks by the same to the said Master Robert at Lady Day next; to wit if he come into the king's court at Westminster in the quinzaine of Michaelmas, Hilary or Trinity next, and before the king's justices there warrant to the said Master Robert and Joan, at their expense, the hamlet and messuage and nook in Pontesburie, as above, the bond to be void. Stepleton, Monday the feast of St. Lawrence, 15 Edward II. *At foot*:—Marcas is writte libr' in the parchment but it was scraped and writte on again. *Copy on paper.*

London. **A. 13600.** Acquittance by John Farman, collector of the rents of the Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's, London, to John Sympson, 'dyer,' for 13*s.* 4*d.* in full of arrears for the time in which the said John occupied the tenement wherein the lord of Ormond now dwells and for the farm thereof, viz. for Christmas term last past, which tenement is situate in the parish of St. Peter Parva near Paules Wharf. The morrow of Christmas, 7 Henry VII. *Signed* per me Dominum Johannem Farman.

Endorsed: The last aquitaunce of Powles made to John Sympson.

A. 13601. Acquittance by Robert Spenser, knight, and Eleanor, his wife, countess of Wiltes, late the wife of James, earl of Wiltes, to Thomas, earl of Ormond, William Husee, C.J.K.B., John Cheyne, knight, William Hody, knight, John Byconyll, knight, William Dunthorn, clerk, William Martyn, William Frost, and Thomas Cary, for 40 marks, paid in St. Paul's, at 'le Rode de le North dore,' London, between 8.0 and 11.0 a.m., part of an annuity of 80 marks from certain manors and lands to be paid by them to the countess for life according to their writing indented, on the 3rd June and 3rd November. London, at 'le Rode' aforesaid, 3 June, 5 Henry VII. *Signed* R. Spens'; Alyanore W.

[Wilts.] **A. 13602.** (1) Memorandum of agreement, Sunday after the translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 55 Henry III, between Sir Roger de Caleston, knight, and Master Walter Scammel, treasurer of Salisbury, to wit, Sir Roger gave to Master Walter all the land which he had in the manor of Ebelesbornewak, to him, his heirs or assigns with the court, garden and other appurtenances as in homages, reliefs, &c., woods, meadows, &c., for 100*s*. yearly to be paid to him, his heirs or assigns, whereof Master Walter has paid the whole rent for the next ten years, and during the said term shall do and pay nothing further; after the term of nine years, to be reckoned from Michaelmas next, he and his heirs or assigns shall pay 100*s*. to wit, 25*s*. quarterly; power of distraint reserved; warranty; to this writing (*scripto mutuato*) the parties have alternately put to their seals. Witnesses:—Sir William de Sancto Martino, Sir P. Escudemor, Sir Geoffrey le Chamberlain, Sir John de Bredisherthe, knights, John de Becham, Hamo de Lacoke, James de Trowe.

(2) Feoffment by John de Erdescote and Gervase de Chilton, to Roger de Calston, and Joan, his wife, of the manor of Littlecote next Remmesburi, with the advowson of the chapel of the same manor, and 100*s*. rent in Eblesbornwake, which they had by Roger's gift; to hold to the said Roger and Joan, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default to John son of the said Roger, in tail, with remainder in default to Roger's right heirs. In witness whereof to this charter tripartite, whereof one part remains with the said Roger and Joan, another with the said John son of Roger, and the third with Sibyl de Sancto Martino, mother of the said Joan, ... Witnesses:—Sir Hildebrand de London, knight, Robert de Hongreford, John Anger, Elias Fareman, Walter de Schereveton, William de Waldameshale, John de Tomese, William de Hellethrop, Walter de Warneforde, Walter de Chilton. Littlecote, Friday after St. Valentine, 2 Edward III.

(3) Memorandum at foot of above.

(4) Feoffment by Lawrence de Calston, son of Roger, to Sir Lawrence de Sancto Martino, knight, of all his land, &c. in Litlecote and Somerfelde, in the hundred of Rhemmebur'; also of 100*s*. rent from the land, &c. which Philip Skammel and his heirs held of him in Eblesbourne Wake; also of 100*s*. rent from the land, &c. which Thomas son of John de Wynterbourne held of him for life in Little Durneford with the reversion thereof expectant on Thomas' decease; warranty. Witnesses:—Sir Thomas de Sancto Mauro, Sir John de Pavely, knights, Thomas Hungreford, John Everarde and others (named). Ubeton, Sunday after the Circumcision, 29 Edward III.

(5) In the Memoranda of Michaelmas Term, 7 Henry V, ro. 514:—William Darell and Elizabeth, his wife, by Thomas Broun, their attorney, seek against Marina, late the wife of Thomas Calston, esquire, the manor of Litilcote next Ramesbury and 10*l*. rent in Little Derneford and Ebbesborne Wake, which John de Herdescote gave to Roger de Calston and Joan his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and which after the decease of the

said Roger and Joan, of Lawrence their son and heir, and of Thomas, son and heir of the said Lawrence, ought to descend to the said Elizabeth, as daughter and heir of the said Thomas, by form of the gift, &c. And the said Marina, by Henry Bradlay, her attorney, came and defended her right, &c. and she is not able to deny that the manor, &c. are the right of the said Elizabeth, and the said William and Elizabeth recover accordingly, &c.

(6) Memorandum that Elizabeth Lee paid all her life and John Lee, her son, ...

Copies on one skin.

Kent.

A. 13603. (1) Deed poll by John Lenne, the elder, William Cutenale, William Robard, the younger, and William Robard, the elder. Whereas they hold a third part of the manor and advowson of Morston, for the term of the life of Robert Sprynget, Thomas Horden and Robert Sprot, with reversion thereof to Walter and Richard Colpepir, Stephen atte Melle, John Hogges, Thomas Sprynget and Roger Twysden and their heirs; and whereas the said Walter Colpepir, and the others, have granted the said reversion to Hugh Burnell, knight, lord of Holgot, for the term of his life with remainder thereof to Robert Rykedon, John Whitside, clerk, Richard Fox, John Bablake and Nicholas Wylkys, their heirs and assigns; surrender by them the said John Lenne, and the others, to the said Hugh Burnell, Robert Rykedon, and the others of the said third parts and of all their estate therein. Morston, 13 October, 2 Henry V.

(2) Grant by John Dreylond, of Faveresham, co. Kent, to Hugh Burnell, knight, lord of Holgot, Robert Rykedon, of the county of Essex, and the others as above, of his estate in a third part of the manor and advowson of Morston, to hold to them, and to the heirs and assigns of Robert and the others. Morston, 12 September, 2 Henry V.

(3) Grant by John Frogenhale, of Tenham, co. Kent, to Hugh Burnell, knight, lord of Holgot, for life of a third part of the manor and advowson of Morston, which, together with John Dreylond, of Faveresham, he had by the feoffment of Richard Lutre, since deceased, with remainder after Hugh's decease to Robert Rykedon, and the others, as above. Morston, 12 September, 2 Henry V.

(4) Letter of attorney by Dreylond to William Barbour, of Osprenge, and Roger Calwe, to deliver seisin to Hugh and the others of the said thirds. Morston, 12 September, 2 Henry V. *Copy on paper.*

Anglesea.

A. 13604. (1) Letters patent by Henry, prince of Wales, duke of Guienne, Lancaster and Cornwall, earl of Chester, of licence to Willym ap Gruffith ap Willym to acquire to himself, his heirs and assigns, from the Prince's beloved squire, Hugh Mortimer, his chamberlain, all the land, &c. which were of the said Willym ap Gruffith and of Tuder, his son, in the towns of Penmynyth, Dynsiloy Rys, Eskeyvioc, Hirdrefaic, Newbergh, Penwenllis, Bodva, Turgarw, Comlannergh and elsewhere in the county of Anglesey, and the lands which the same Willym ap Gruffith bought of the Prince in the town of Gwaredoc, which were of Tuder ap Gronw Vaghan, and all other lands which were of the said William ap Gruffith and of Tuder, his son, as well of inheritance as of purchase (*prida*), with all bondmen (*villanis, nativis, releviis, amobragiis*), &c. as fully as they, or their ancestors at any time had the same, and similarly all the lands and tenements which were of Tuder ap David Lloyt, Gronw ap David Lloyd, Tuder ap Gruffith ap David Lloyd, David ap Weirwyll vergh Tuder ap Rys, Tuder ap Howell ap Madoc, Javyn ap Jorworth ap Eignon, Eignon ap Madoc ap Mabon, Keneurig ap Madoc Duy, Jevan ap Hoell gogh, Jevaun Bychan, Madoc Duy ap Madoc ap Willym, Gruffith ap Rys gogh, Gruffith ap David gogh ap Jorworth ap Tuder, Willym ap Gronow, David ap Jorworth Duy,

Eignon ap Willym ap Madoc, Tuder ap Willym ap David Lloit, Gruffith ap Jorworth ap Edden', and David Gogh ap Willym, within the commote of Dyndaethoy, and the lands and tenements, which were of David ap Gronw ap David in the hamlets of Ugheldrefughaph, Ugheldrefissaph, Crymlyn, Wastaniell and Carroc, and a messuage in Bathavarnwyon, and a moiety of the lands and tenements which were of Jevaun ap Howell ap Keneurig by purchase (*in prida*) within the commote of Turkelyn, and the lands and tenements which were of the heirs of Madoc Vaghan ap Madoc Kogh in the towns of Ynyskynut and Carneddor Rydd, and the lands and tenements which were of David Lloyt ap Gruffith ap David of Erryanuell, Jevaun Vaghan ap Madoc Voel, Lleuellin ap David Gethyn and Couus ap Jevaun Lloyt, in the same county of Anglesey, and the lands and tenements which were of Willym ap Tuder ap Howell in the town of Eskevioc within the commote of Meney; which lands, &c. the heirs thereof forfeited to the Prince by their rebellion, and the Prince gave them to the said Hugh. Dated at Carnarvon, 26 November, in the ninth year of his princedom of Wales. By letters of privy seal.

(2) Howell ap Howell ap Llewellin and Angharat late the wife of Howell ap Llewellin, farmers of all the lands and tenements which were of the said Howell ap Llewellin in the towns of Comssyok, Lles Tywyn, and Caerkeby being in the Prince's hands as escheat by reason of Howell's rebellion, for the term of four years, this year being the first, for the yearly farm of 3*s*. 4*d*. by the pledge of William ap Gruffith ap Willym and Jorworth ap Eignon ap Madoc.

(3) Letters patent, as above, to Richard del Wode for his good service, of all the lands, &c. which were of Meredith ap Tuder and of Morvret his wife, and of all the lands, &c. which were of Mevanvy vergh Eden, within the county of Anglesey, which came to the Prince's hands by their forfeiture, to hold to the said Richard of the Prince and his heirs, and to Richard's heirs male, English on the father's and mother's side, for ever, by the services due before the Welsh rebellion, on condition that Richard and his heirs dwell thereon in person, and neither alienate nor mortgage the same. Caernarvon, 8 December, in the ninth year of his princedom. By letters of privy seal.

(4) Letters patent, as above, to the Prince's squier Hugh Mortymer, his chamberlain, of all the land, &c. which were of Willym [ap] Gruffith ap Willym and Tudur his son, and son and heir of Morvyth vergh Gronw ap Tudur in the towns of Penmynyth, [Dynsi]loy Rys, Eskeivioc, Hirdrefaic, Neuburgh, Penwenllys Botva, Turgarw, Comlannergh, and elsewhere in the lordship and county of Anglesey, and also of all the land, &c. which the said Willym [ap] Gruffith bought of the Prince in the town of Gwaredoc which were of Tudur ap Gronw Vaghan, with the bondmen (*villayns nayfs, relefs, amobres*), &c. and of the land, &c. which were of Tudur ap David Lloyt, Gronw ap David Lloit, Tudur ap Gruffith ap David Lloit, David ap Weirvill vergh Tudur ap Rys, Tudur ap Howell ap Madoc, Gruffuth ap Jevaun ap Jorworth of Terys, Javyn ap Jorworth ap Eignon, Eignon ap Madoc ap Mabon, Keneurig ap Madoc duy, Jevaun ap Howell gogh, Jevaun bychan of Pen . . . . . , Madoc duy ap Madoc ap Willym, Gruffuth ap Rys gogh, Gruffuth ap David gogh ap Jorworth ap Tudur, Willym ap Gronw, David ap Jorworth duy, of Bathanarn, Eignon ap Willym ap Madoc, Tudur ap Willym ap David Lloit, Gruffuth ap Jorworth ap Eden and David goch ap Willym, in the commote of Dyndaithoy, and of all the lands, &c. which were of David ap Gronw ap David in the hamlets of Ugheldrefughaph, Ugheldrefissaph, Crymlyn, Wastanell and Carroc, and of a messuage in Bathavarn Wyon which was of the said David ap Gronw, and a moiety of the lands and tenements

which Jevaun ap Howell ap Keneurig had by purchase (*en pride*) in the commote of Turkelyn and of the lands, &c. which were of the heirs of Madoc vaghan ap Madoc Kogh, in the towns of Ynyskynut and Carneddor Rydd, and of the lands, &c. which were of David Lloit ap Gruffuth ap David, of Errianuell, Jevaun vachan ap Madoc voel, Llewellin ap David Gethin, and Kouws ap Jevaun Lloit, of Neuburgh, in the lordship and county of Anglesey, and of all the lands, &c. which were of Willym ap Tudur ap Hoell, in the town of Eskeivioc, in the commote of Meney, all forfeited by their heirs for insurrection and rebellion. London, 26 March, 8 Henry IV. *French. Copies on one skin. On dorse*, per me Rob'tu' Combrebache.

Cornw. **A. 13605.** Copy on paper of A. 12089. For 'Bos,' read 'Vos.' *Endorsed*: Copia. Carta de Arrowan et alibi.

Warw. **A. 13606.** Bill of acquittance, 15 January, 33 Henry VIII, by Sir Marmaduke Constable, knight, to Sir John Seyntlowe, for 300*l.* in part of 600*l.* for the purchase of certain land, &c. in Hoddenhull. *English. Signed* M. Constable. *Fragment of seal.*

Camb. **A. 13607.** Bill of acquittance, 26 April, 33 Henry VIII, by William Hawke of Shelfforthe, yeoman, to John Chapman, of Thryplowe, gentleman, for 7*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.*, in full of 80*l.* for land, &c. in Thryplowe. *English. Signature. Seal.*

London. **A. 13608.** Counterpart of demise by Master Alayn Percy, parson of the parish church of St. Mary atte Hylle of London, and John Awsten and William Brayfeld, 'wardeyns of the goodes, werkes, rentes and ornamentes' of the said church, with the consent of 'the moost substanciall and discrete persones' of the same parish, to Thomas Lucas, citizen and fishmonger of London, of the 'mese or tenement with shop celer solers,' &c. where one Gilbert Godfrey, basketmaker, now 'enhabiteth,' in the lane called 'Saint Mary at Hill lane in the said parish, from Christmas next for thirty years, at 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* rent, &c. 1 December, 33 Henry VIII. *English. Signed* per me Thomas Lucas.

York [W.R.] **A. 13609.** Indenture of demise, 2 February, 20 Henry VIII, by William Fitzwilliam and William Gascoingne, the younger, knights, Godfrey Folgiam, the younger, George Folgiam, John Anne, John Pecke, Rauff Westby, Nicholes Wortlay, of Hardwik, Robert Stuydall, Thomas Greyn, Thomas Porter, Thomas Vestye (*sic*), Edward Hagh, Henry Cadbye, Roger Walkden, John Amery, John Mapples and Thomas Nicholson, feoffees 'of all the landes and tenementes belongyng to our ladye chauntre callyd other wiese Boswill chauntre founded within the pariche church of Conysburgh and Ser George Boswell chauntre preist of the seym,' to John Lopton of Loversall, his wife and children, for thirty years from 'Penticost' next, of all the land, &c. to the said chantry belonging, now in John's occupation, in Doncastre and Loversall, at 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* rent to the said George and his successors, &c. *English. Signed* Thomas Restye, Will'm Gascoyngne, Henr' Caidby prest, Edward Hawgh, prest, Rob't ———, Thomas Porter, John Anne, gener', Tho's Greyn, gent', John Am'ye, Roger Walkden, Thom's Nicholson, John Mapples.

York [W.R.] **A. 13610.** Indenture of demise, 6 January, 11 Henry VIII, by John Haitfeld, of Doncastre, gentleman, to Richard Chester of Lyversall, of 'the eldest sustir part of the maner of Lyversall,' now in Richard's holding, from 'Pentecost' next for seventeen years, at 3*s.* 8*d.* rent for seven years, at 'Seint Martyn in wyntur and Pentecost' equally, and thereafter at 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* rent, with bonds in 30*l.* on either side for observance of covenants. *English. One seal.*

London. **A. 13611.** Indenture of demise, 14 July, 26 Henry VIII, by the dean and chapter of St. Paul, London, at the king's request, to Thomas Hutton, 'oon of the fotemen to the Kynges grace,' of a tenement with shop, &c. in the parish of 'Seint Myghell atte Querne of London in Chepesyde, wherein oon Robert Wygge citezein and haberdassher of London now dwelleth,' 'havyng no leesse of the seid deane and chapitre,' from Michaelmas, 1535, for forty years, at 3*l.* rent, &c.; his bond of even date in 20*l.* to be void if he keep covenants. *English. Ecclesiastical seal, chipped.*

Herts **A. 13612.** Indenture of demise by Richard, abbot of St. Albans, and the convent of the same, to Thomas Veuters, of Abbots Walden, 'yeman,' of the water-mill called 'Walden Myle' *alias* 'Whytwell Myle' in Abbots Walden, &c. from Lady Day last for forty-one years, at 5 marks rent, &c., with defeasance of bond of even date in 20*l.* by Thomas and one William Aunsell for observance of covenants. 28 July, 30 Henry VIII. *Signed* per me Ricardu' abbatem. *Fragment of ecclesiastical seal.*

Endorsed: Enrolled before Thomas Mildemaye, king's auditor there; *also* 'A lease of the corne mill in Paules Walden . . .'; *also* 'Surrendered and a new lease made to William Reade, 1567.'

[York, W.R.] **A. 13613.** Release by Thomas Barmeby, and Hellen, his wife, and Robert Starnedall, and Margaret, his wife, to John Wirrall, of Doncastre, and his heirs, of their right in the land, &c. in Loversall, which he had by the feoffment of William Wayne, of Barmby upon Don; warranty. 12 December, 14 Henry VIII. *Fragments of seals.*

[York, W.R.] **A. 13614.** Bond by William Wayne, of Barmby upon Doon, to John Wirrall, of Doncastre, in 20*l.* at the Purification next, conditioned for John's quiet enjoyment of land, &c. at Loversall specified in a deed thereof. 18 September, 14 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Lanc. **A. 13615.** Indenture of demise, 14 September, 34 Henry VIII, by Rauff Trafford, of the Garet, esquire, to Margaret Trafford, widow, his mother, of all those 'measez burgages,' land, &c. in the occupation of Robert Hill, Rauff Royle and Roger Bury, in the town of Mamchestre, for sixty years from date at a pepper-corn rent, the term to cease at her death. *English. Signed* Raff Traffard. *Fragment of seal.*

Cornw. **A. 13616.** Feoffment by Thomasine Phelypp, widow, daughter and heir of Richard Blaunde, to Walter Kendall, of all her land, &c. in Tregantell within the parish of Lanlyverye; attorneys to deliver seisin, Thomas Treveryon and William Brode. Witnesses:—Thomas Lytleton, and others (named). Tregantell, 1 April, 33 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Camb. **A. 13617.** General release by Thomas Brakyn of Cambridge, esquire, to Edward Battysforde, of Chesterton, gentleman, and Margaret, his wife; further, to fulfill the award of the right worshipful Gyles Alyngton and Thomas Elyott, knights, John Hynde, 'the kynges serjant at lawe,' Philip Parys, Thomas Hutton and Thomas Chechely, esquires, dated 30 September, 33 Henry VIII, he grants to the said Edward the pasturing of ten score sheep in his manor of Chesterton, to him, his heirs and assigns for ever; also he grants him 'the office of heywardship' of his said manor from Michaelmas, 1541, to the same feast following. 7 October, 34 Henry VIII. *English. Signed* by me Thomas Brakyn. *Seal of arms* (*a fess chequy between three martlets*).

A. 13618. Counterpart indenture, 24 November, 34 Henry VIII, between Edward Conwey, of Arrowe, co. Warwick, esquire, executor of the will of Dame Joyes Conwey, widow, late wife and executrix of the will of

Sir Hugh Conway, knight, of the one part, and Thomas Sandes, lord Sandes, executor of the will of William Sandes, knight, lord Sandes; whereas the said William, at the time of his decease was indebted to the said Sir Hugh in 400 marks by two several obligations, it is agreed between the parties that if the said Thomas pay the said Edward 100*l.* viz. 10*l.* in hand, 10*l.* at Lady Day, 10*l.* at Michaelmas, and so on till all be paid, the said obligations shall be void. *English.* *Signed* Thomas Sandys.

Bedf. **A. 13619.** Award, 6 August, 29 Henry VIII, by Nicholas Luke, esquire, and Nicholas Hardyng, gentleman, between John Gostwyk, of Wyllyngton, esquire, Edward Peke, of Southievell, gentleman, Thomas Baxter, late of Beston and John Carter, of the same, of the one part, and Reynold Tychemersh, William Fleccher and Hugh Haroden, of Northievell, of the other, 'att this tyme beyng wardens and rulers' of the land, &c. in Beston, Hacche, Thornecote, and Budnow, heretofore bequeathed by William Fitz and Cecile Beton to finding an honest priest to sing in the chapel of 'Seynt Anne sett uppon the porche of the parysh church of Northievell,' 'and for an obite yerly to be kept in the seid church' for their souls and their friends' souls; to which lands the said Gostwyk and the others lay claim; they award that the feoffees of the said land shall stand seised thereof to the uses declared in the said wills, and that the said wardens shall pay to the said Gostwyk and the others 16*l.*, &c. *English.* *Signature of* 'Nycholas Luke,' *with seal of the letters* 'N.L.,' *and* 'Nycholas Hardyng,' *seal lost.* *See Cal. Letters and Papers, Henry VIII, vol.* XII, *pt.* ii, *no.* 458.

N'th'ld. **A. 13620.** Bond by Leonard Morton, of Barwyk upon Twede and George Morton, of the same, to Thomas Darcy, knight, lord Darcy, in 100*l.* at Easter next, conditioned as follows:—Whereas the said Leonard and George, John Haggarston and Custance Bekke, widow, have taken of the said lord Darcy and of Sir George Darcy, knight, 'the hoole waters and fisshyng in Twede nygh Barwyk upon Twede belonging to Baumburgh,' as by indentures of even date appears; if the said John and Custance before the Purification next seal and deliver as their deed to Thomas Grey, 'squier,' Lyell Gray and Mathew Thompson, to the use of the said lord, the one part of the said indentures, and also an obligation of 100*l.* of even date, wherein the said Leonard, George, John and Custance be bound for performance of all the articles in the said indentures specified; or in case the said John and Custance refuse, if the said Leonard and George do, before the said feast, name and appoint two other sufficient sureties, unto the said Thomas, Lyell and Mathew, within the county of Northumberland, or town of Barwyk upon Twede, such as the said Thomas Grey and the others will accept on his lordship's behalf, and if the said sureties seal and deliver, &c. then the bond to be void. 11 November, 25 Henry VIII. *Seals.* Witnesses' names, 'Dompne Thomas Benet, master of Coket Elande, Gawen Aiscogh, and Mathew Thomson,' endorsed. *Ibid. no.* 186 (61). *Cf.* A. 13587.

Essex. Middx. **A. 13621.** Counterpart of agreement, 16 February, 29 Henry VIII, by Margaret, countess of Salisbury, and 'Harry Poole, knyght, lord Mountague,' her son and heir apparent, in consideration of 718*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, to make an estate before Midsummer next to William Bower, of London, alderman, of land called 'the Wyke,' co. Middlesex, and other their land, &c. in Stepney, Hakney, Oldforde, and Homerton, in the said county, and in Layton, co. Essex, in fee simple. *English.* *Ibid, vol.* XIII, *pt.* i, *no.* 294.

Bucks. **A. 13622.** Indenture of bargain and sale, [30 January], 29 Henry VIII, by Sir John Nevill, knight, lord Latymer, to Sir Thomas Crumwell, knight, lord Crumwell, lord keeper of the king's privy seal, of the manor of Wingrave. *English.* *Signed* John . . . . . *Injured.* *Ibid, no.* 312.

Bucks. **A. 13623.** Release by same to same of right in same. 18 February, 2[9] Henry VIII. *Signed* John Latymer. *Seal of arms, broken. Ibid.*

Bucks. **A. 13624.** Acquittance by same to same for 280*l.* purchase money for same 1 March, 29 Henry VIII. *English. Signature. Ibid.*

Oxford. **A. 13625.** Counterpart of demise, 7 April, 29 Henry VIII, by Christopher, son and heir of Thomas Clement, to Christopher Crispe, of his land, &c. in Clayour, from Lady Day last for twenty years, at 16*s.* rent; bonds in 20*l.* on either side for observance of covenants. *English. Signed* by me Crystofer Cryspe. *Seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed. *Ibid, no.* 700.

Middx **A. 13626.** Indenture 27 May, 30 Henry VIII, between Edward, earl of Hertford and viscount Beauchamp, and Thomas Yorke, of Ramesbury, co. Wilts, esquire. Whereas Thomas has bargained and sold to the earl 'certeyne maners,' &c. in the parishes of Twykenham, Thystelworth, Wytton, Heston, Hounselowe, and Warton, and by indentures of 25th inst. has covenanted that they are of the yearly value of 38*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, and has farther covenanted to pay the earl, if his possession be disturbed, 366*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; the said sums are now by agreement reduced to 28*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, and 166*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* respectively. *English. Signed* E. Hertford. *Fragment of seal. Ibid. no.* 1079.

Merioneth. **A. 13627.** Indenture being a feoffment by Owen ap Jevaun ap Owen, free tenant (*lib't'*) of the king of the town of Penaran, comote Penllene, to John ap Ho[e]ll Vychan, freetenant of the king of the town Castall, in the said comote, of two tenements called 'Bache y Llyndye' and 'y plase in yr Heleke' with a parcel of land in Pennarran; to hold with all his right in the comote Penllene and the comote of Dyrenyon, &c. Pennaran, 12 July, 31 Henry VIII. *Fragment of seal. At foot,* Ex' per me Joh'em Pakyngton Justic'. *Endorsed.* Enrolled of record at the Sessions of the county of Meryon' held at Caernarvon, Monday after the Visitation of St. Mary, 31 Henry VIII. *Ibid, vol.* XIV, *pt. i, no.* 1257.

Chester **A. 13628.** Grant by Randal (*Ranulphus*) Maynwaryng, of Swanley, gentleman, son and heir apparent of Randal Maynwaryng, of Kerthyncham, esquire, in consideration of the grant to him of the bailiwick of Berneshaw with the yearly fee of 40*s.* and the profits of the bailiwick by Ralph Leftwiche, gentleman, to the said Ralph for life of a rent of 4 marks from his land, &c. in Lower Whitley, Hurdeleston, Pooles, Acton by Hurdeleston, Nantwich (*Wico Malbano*), Berneshaw and Swanley, in the occupation of John Mascye, William Alvaston, Hugh Molton, John Wynnyngton, William Bromley, Agnes late the wife of Hugh Maynwaryng and himself; he has put him in seisin by 2*d.* 15 June, 36 Henry VIII. *Signed* per me Ranulphu' Maynwaryng.

[York, W.R.] **A. 13629.** Letter of attorney by Hugh Wirrall, of Doncaster, esquire, to Charles Baccus, his servant, to receive seisin from Henry Fuller, of Doncastre, of 14*a.* in Wadworthe, according to a charter thereof of even date. 3 April, 36 Henry VIII.

Bedf. **A. 13630.** Counterpart of demise, 20 September, 37 Henry VIII, by Sir Thomas Grene, clerk, Master of the College of Northievell, and the fellows of the same, to William Wood of Northievell, of the mill and millhouse within the 'precynt' of the said college, for twenty-one years from Christmas next, at 13*s.* 4*d.* rent. *English. Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 13631.** Indenture of feoffment, in consideration of 34*l.*, by John Raven, of Hadley, to James Hall, of 11*a.* land and pasture called 'Layham,' parcel of land called 'Brigmans,' which he bought *inter alia* of William Forde, of Hadley, esquire, by indenture, 20 November, 37 Henry VIII; to hold of the chief lords by 4*s.* 9*d.* rent. 20 December, 38 Henry VIII. *Seal.* Names of witnesses, John Colman and others, endorsed.

Heref. **A. 13632.** Probate copy of the 'testament conteynyng in hym self my last will' of Richard Nevell, citizen of Hereford, of the parish of 'Seynt Petur' in that city, 14 June, 1526; to be buried 'by my other wife undyr the chapell of the northe dorre withyn the mynstur churcheyerd'; 'reparacions of the cathedrall churche of the mynstur aforesaid,' 12*d.*; 'hye autre' in parish church of St. Petur for 'teythynges,' &c. 12*d.*; 'howse that I dwell yn to Johan my wife' for life, executors after her death to 'make a state' thereof to Thomas Hosier 'my son in lawe' in tail when he 'cummyth unto a lawfull ayge,' to 'Rychard Hosier my son in lawe,' at twenty years of age, 'my tanhowse' with instruments and vessels, to him and his heirs; if 'my seid son Thomas' die without issue the said 'howse that I dwell yn shall remayne,' after Johan's death 'unto our lady service' in parish church of St. Petur 'to pray for me and to kepe every yere a solempne obite for me and my wife my fathyr my mothyr and for all crysten soulles'; likewise if 'my seid son Rychard' die 'before his mothyr' without issue, the tanhouse to remain after his mother's decease 'unto our lady is servyce' in parish church of 'seynt Awdoene there to be prayed for by name perpetually'; 'to Margarett my doghter in lawe' 5 marks 'that I am bownd to pay to hur and other v markes' if she 'ordyr her self in good maner and a fethyrbed and all that longithe to a bed with other howsehold suche as her mothyr shall thynke convenyent at the tyme of her marrayge'; executors to 'ordene at the day of my buriyng vj tapers of iij*li.* a pece and ij pryckettes of — *li.* a pece' immediately after decease 'shall cawse a trentall of massis to be seid for my soull' in St. Petur's church: to two honest priests to sing and pray for his soul, his father's, mother's and wife's souls in St. Petur's by the space of a year, 10*l.*; to every of his executors, 10*s.*; to brother Thomas, best gown; to Thomas Nevell, his brother, years to come bi indenture of land and pasture called 'Hampton Parke; to Thomas Nevell 7*a.* meadow in 'Lugge Medow,' 'whiche I have bi indenture of maistur Thomas a Monyngton of Sernesfild'; a certain pasture in 'Buckenyll,' in the parish of Wulhope, to wife Johan, 'which I have bi indenture of Robert Shyere dwellynge yn Buckenyll'; land and pasture 'that I purchesid of John a Wud lyinge be yend the priour' to wife Johan 'duryng the yeres that I have in them'; 'ferme that I have at the townesyend be yend seynt Gyles' to wife Johan and her assigns perpetually 'aftyr the custum and maner'; to wife Johan meadow and pasture there 'which I have taken bi indenture of the Deane and the Chaptur' of Hereford; residue to wife Johanne to pay debts, 'bryng me honestly to erth,' &c.; executors 'Johan my wife Thomas Nevell my brother and William ap Res.' Witnesses:—Mr. Water Colyns, Syr Rychard Mores and Syr William Robertes. *English.* Proved before Robert Jones, Bachelor of Law, sub-dean of Hereford, 13 July, 1526, by the relict, the other executors renouncing.

Bedf. **A. 13633.** Indenture of demise by the abbot and convent of Wardon to the master and fellows of the College of Norryhell, of 'Drewswod' in Norriheill as 'inclosid and dichid in with the creste or brynke of the foresaid diche,' from Michaelmas last for forty years, at 10*s.* rent. 2 June, 28 Henry VIII.

A. 13634. General release by Robert Sheffeld, knight, to Richard Chapman, chaplain, steward of his household, notwithstanding that there remains in Robert's hands 206*l.* 10*s.* 6¼*d.* after the determination of his last account, which was on the day of the making hereof. 15 October, 8 Henry VIII. *Signed* Robert Sheffeld.

Berks. Warw.

A. 13635. *Inspeximus* by John Spriggy, mayor of Norhampton, and copy under the seal of the mayoralty, at the request of persons interested, of :—

(1) Indenture of feoffment by Thomas de Morhalle, parson of the church of Quenton, and Richard de Budeford, parson of the church of Ilmendon, to Sir Peter de Mountford (*Monteforti*), knight, lord of Beaudesert (*Bello deserto*), of the manor of Odes in the town of Henton, co. Wilts, and a water-mill in the town of Twyford, which they had by Sir Peter's feoffment; also of all their land, &c. in the town of Ramenham, co. Berks, and in the towns of Coleshulle, Bromwych, Scheldon, Henleye and Wellusbourn, co. Warwick; also of 3*s.* rent in the town of Toneworth, from a tenement which Geoffrey Moul formerly held, and of a pond (*stagnum*) in Kyngesford; all of which they had by Sir Peter's feoffment; to hold to the said Sir Peter for the term of his life, with remainder to Richard de Mountford (*Monteforti*) and Rose (*Roisie*) sometime the wife of Nicholas Durvasal, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default to the said Richard, in tail, with remainder in default to the right heirs of Sir Peter. Witnesses:—Sir John Sutton de Duddeleye, knight, William de Peyto, William Duddyngseles, Walter Notehurst, Richard de Abyndon Dated at Whitchurch, co. Warwick, Monday after the Ascension, 37 Edward III.

Memorandum endorsed (*French*) of livery of seisin, Tuesday after the Translation of St. Thomas, of the manor of Odus and the mill of Tyforde (*sic*) to Sir Peres de Munfor, for life, with remainder to Richard de Munfor and Royse his wife, in the presence of, &c.

(2) Indenture of feoffment by Peter de Mountford (*Monteforti*), knight, lord of Beaudesert (*bello deserto*) to Richard de Budeford, parson of the church of Ilmyndon, and John de Preston, of all the land, &c. which were Walter de Swannesdych's in Toneworth, Sollihull, and Knoll; also of all the land, &c. which were William de Hauvyll's in Toneworth; also of all the land, &c. called 'Goddeharpelond,' which were Geoffrey Gillou's in Toneworth; also of 16*s.* rent which Thomas Miles used to pay for the lands which he held of Sir Peter, to him and the heirs of his body, in Stodleye, which used to be John de Shetyndon's there; also of 8*s.* rent which Thomas Edward and Alice his wife used to pay for land, &c. which they held of Sir Peter, to them and the heirs of their bodies, in Buvynton next Temple Grafton, and which Sir Peter had by the feoffment of Nicholas Edward there; warranty. Witnesses:—William de Peyto, Philip de Ayllesbury, Robert Crouwenhal, Richard Gouwer, John Hawe. Dated at Whichirch (*sic*), Monday after St. Andrew, the Apostle, 38 Edward III. *Seal of arms of Sir Peter.*

Memorandum endorsed (*French*) that Phelipot de Ayllesbury attorned to Sir Richard de Budeford and John de Preston in the hall (*sale*) of Lapworth, Thomas Miles of Stodleye and Adam Otheyng, Wednesday before the Conception, in the full court of Henleye, before, &c. and Thomas Edward to Jankyn de Preston at Whichirch on Sunday after Christmas.

(3) Feoffment by Richard de Budeford, parson of the church of Ilmyndon, and John de Preston, to Sir Peter de Mountford (*Monteforti*), knight, of all the land, &c. which they had by his feoffment in the towns of Stodleye, Buvynton next Temple Grafton, Toneworth, Sollihull and Knoll, to hold for the term of his life, with remainder to Richard de Mountford (*Monteforti*) and Rose (*Roesie*) his wife, in tail, with remainder to Richard

in tail, with remainder to Sir Peter's right heirs; warranty. Witnesses:—William de Peyto, Philip de Ayllesbury, Robert Crouwenhal, Richard Gouwer, John Hawe. Dated at Whichirch, Thursday before the Purification, 39 Edward III.

Dated at Norhampton, as to the putting to the same seal, 16 July, 4 Henry VI. *Seal of the mayoralty, chipped.*

Wilts. **A. 13636.** Indenture, being the livery made to Sir Hugh le Despenser the elder by Sir Adam Walraund, sheriff of Wyltes, of the lands, tenements and chattels of Sir Alan Plogenet in Langeford and Wadden, by the king's writ, to hold to the said Sir Hugh, as free tenement, according to the form of the king's statute till he shall have levied therefrom 63*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* which he recoverd against the said Alan in the king's court, viz. at Langeford, the whole grange within the gate, the house next the garden, the granary, the chamber at the end of the hall with the cellars beneath them, a small hen-house with the place between the house and the granary, both gardens, with the curtilage and pond and ditch therein; also the homage (*Item liberavi eidem homag' videlicet*) to wit Roger le Rous, John Tropinel, William Lovecok, Richard de Bourton, Robert Parys and John Kykebat, freemen (*liberos*) in Wadden, with their services, Nicholas atte Grene, Cecily Wylles and John le King, half-virgaters, with their services, Robert Gurlewey, William Tabour and Walter le Pope, tenants of the fourth part of a virgate of land, with their services, William Cachepeni, cotter (*coterell'*) with his services, Margery la Dukes, cotter, with half her service; at Langeford, Walter de Langeford, John Aynel, Margery de Kingesmull, Walter Thomas and Maurice le Boteler, freemen, with their services, John le King, Lawrence le Knyt, half-virgaters, with their service, William Bernard, half-virgater, with half his rent and service, Simon le Tailur, Walter le Holt, Agnes la Moune, and Richard le Chepman, cotters, with their services, Robert le Schuperde, cotter, with half his service; half the rent of the fair yearly; land sown with corn, &c.; at Wadden, the whole grange, which stands next the churchyard and the house which extends from the grange of Sir Alan westwards, and a small house between that house and the grange of the said Sir Hugh, also that part of the garden to the west as Sir William Paynel lately held with curtilage adjacent, &c. The seals of the said Sir Hugh and Sir Adam are alternately put to. Dated, Sunday after St. Mark, the Evangelist, 6 Edward [I]. *Seal.*

A. 13637. Item ytt ys presentyd by the omage of the curtte the ix day of yanuary.

Allso we fynd that Maynes lond wythe the apertense hathe behoden as ytt ys nowe wytheoutt remembrans of man also we fynd that Maynes dyche ys pessell of the lond of Georgy Marston cayllyd Maynes allso we fynd that all the copyehollders of thys maner may falle and sell all maner of tymber and underwodes acordyng to the custum of the maner. *Signed by marks. Paper.*

N'hamp [Rutl.] **A. 13638.** Letter from King [Edward III] to his son [the Prince of Wales]. Our cousin Anne, late the wife of Edward le Despenser, has shown us that she has no title to the manor of Burghle, co. Rutland, but believes that Waryn son and heir of Gerard del Isle, knight, intended to enter thereon and expel her. She begs us to procure her and her son Thomas an estate in fee of the said manor and offers by letters under her seal on her own and her son's behalf to make an estate in fee to us of the castle of Morende, and certain other lands in Northamptonshire, which belonged to Thomas de Ferrers, knight, near our forest of Whittelwod, as you are well aware; we have accordingly bought the said manor of the said Waryn, who has released his right in it to the said Anne, in her possession,

and she has since enfeoffed us and our heirs thereof, to the intent that we may reenfeoff her and the said Thomas thereof, under a certain form, in exchange for the said castle and other lands. Wherefore we, and the said Anne, are now sending her squire, John de Grytford, to the said Thomas to explain the bargain and covenants to him and to show him a charter and letters of attorney, which he is to seal at his mother's request, to complete the exchange, and to bring them back to us. Wherefore we would have you cause and if need be request the said Thomas to seal the said charter and letters without alteration, according to the purport, as we understand of his mother's letters to him, &c. but if he declines to do as his mother desires, and refuses to seal, to have him sent to us in England as quickly as possible with the said John, so that in his presence the affair may be ended in one way or other. Do not omit to do this, clearly understanding that the manor of Burghle is worth four times the castle and other lands which we shall have by the above exchange. Given under the signet of our ring at our manor of Clipston, 4 August, [36 Edward III]. *French.*

N'hamp. [Rutl.]

A. 13639. Memorandum of the treaty between counsel on behalf of the king, and counsel on behalf of Dame Anne la Despenser, for herself and her son Thomas, for the castle of Morende.

First, at the king's desire (*en plesance de . . . . le Roi*), the said castle was offered to him in exchange for other lands, by her warrant (*ses lettres de garant*) addressed to Sir William de Wykham by her [*son*] clerk, John de Newenham, acting for her (*chargez de la dite Dame*), on St. Peter's eve.

The lady's demand in consideration of the said exchange is that the king shall cause her to have a release of the manor of Burlegh from Sir Gerard del Isle for whatever claim he may have as heir of Sir Henry del Isle, or by virtue of any entail; which manor the lady has by the gift of the said Sir Henry, to her and her heirs.

Item that Sir William de Ferrers shall receive satisfaction for his remainder in the said castle.

The king's demand is that, if he cause her to have a release of the manor of Burlegh, as above, he shall have the said castle, and Plumpton Pirie, with their appurtenances, all the land, &c. which she has in Yerdelegh Gobyoun, formerly belonging to her husband, Sir Edward le Despenser, and all the lands and tenements which were Sir Henry del Isle's in the county of Northampton.

[Kent.]

A. 13640. Certificate out of the Court of Arches, Monday after St. Agatha, [12]94, by R. de Ros, canon of St. Paul's, Commissary-General of the Archbishop, upon an appeal, apparently, from the jurisdiction of the Ordinary, in a tithe case between the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, and the abbot and convent of Lesn', William de Birston, and Daniel de Preston being their proctors respectively. *Damaged.*

Wilts.

A. 13641. Indenture witnessing that Henry Sturmy, sheriff of Wilts, has delivered to Hugh Tyrell and Katharine, his wife, a moiety of all the lands and tenements which Emma, late the wife of Thomas Cheynduyt and William de Chiselden had in the said county, by virtue of the king's writ to him and as appears by an extent made before him at Bereford St Martin, Thursday after St. Ambrose, 47 Edward III, viz. a moiety of a messuage with curtilage and a close adjacent with a ham of meadow in a close in Bereford St. Martin, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, 70*a.* arable worth, at 6*d.* an acre, 35*s.*, a moiety of 92*a.* unbroken land in the common pasture, worth 3*s.* 4*d.*, a moiety of 8*a.* meadow in the common meadow, worth, at 2*s.* 6*d.* an acre, 20*s.*, a moiety of the rent of assise of free and bond tenants, over and above 40*s.* which are paid to Ivo fitz Garyn lord of Wilton, 11*l.* 2*s.* 5*d.*

arising from the rents of divers tenants in the town of Bereford St. Martin, viz. from Hugh Tyrell and Katharine, his wife, yearly, 10*s.*, from Thomas Hungerford, 16*s.* 0½*d.*, from Richard Lambard, of Doniton, 7*s.* 0½*d.*, from Richard Lambard, of Bereford, 6*s.*, from Nicholas atte Hoke, 2*s.* 6*d.*, from Robert Tilye, 1½*d.* *Item* from the rents of bond tenants, viz. from William Rogers, Juliana Pryntes, John Anketille, Agnes Pynkama[n], Walter Flete, John Muliere, and Ralph Flete, 12*s.* apiece, and from Henry Kembere, 2*s.* 6*d.*; the moiety of a cottage formerly Stotes, worth 12*d.*, the moiety of a toft and land formerly Jolyfblod's, 40*d.*, the moiety of the tenement and lands formerly Reigat's, 20*d.*, a moiety of the pleas and profits of the courts of the said Emma and William de Chiselden, 20*d.*, the moiety of a rent called 'Churschut,' worth 20*d.* Sum of the moiety of the lands and tenements aforesaid in all their issues beyond drawbacks, 7*l.* 7*s.* 0½*d.*, extended by Thomas Rede and other jurors (named), to be received by the said Hugh and Katharine until they have levied 40 marks. Sealed by the said sheriff and the said Hugh respectively. Dated at Bereford. *Seal of arms.*

N'hamp. **A. 13642.** Warrant by Thomas, earl of Sussex, viscount Fitzwalter, lord de Egremont and de Burnell, K.G., captain of the gentlemen pensioners and gentlemen at arms of the queen, president and lieutenant general of the council of the North and chief justice and justice in eyre of all the queen's forests, parks, chases and warrens this side Trent, to the warden or lieutenant and verderers of the queen's forest of Rockingham; being certified by their certificate, 25 June, 13 Elizabeth, that certain coppices called 'Broke Coppice, Thackholme Coppice and Evenno Coppice *alias* Evenno Quarter,' parcel of the possessions of William Catesbye, esquire, within the said forest, can be cut and sold without damage of the queen's vert or venison, he licences Catesbye to sell, cut and carry the same at certain dates. Given under the seal of his office, 18 December, 14 Elizabeth, 1571. *Signed* T. Sussex'. *Seal of arms broken, quarterly of eight.*

[Norf.] **A. 13643.** Copy on parchment of the will, 28 July, 1473, of Margaret Spitlyng otherwise called Margaret Dyx, late the wife of William Dyx of Great Yarmouth, deceased; soul to God, &c. body to be buried in the church (*in facie ecclesie*) of the Friars Preachers of Yarmouth; to the high altar of the church of St. Nicholas the Bishop, there, for tithes forgotten, 2*s.*; to the Friars Minors Carmelite (*fratribus Minorum Carmelit'*), 12*d.*; to the Austin Friars, 12*d.*; to the Friars [Preachers] aforesaid for the souls of herself, and of John Spitlyng and William Dyx, her husbands, deceased, her parents, &c. 5 marks; to Alice, her daughter, 26*s.* 8*d.*, Elizabeth, her daughter, 4 marks; her dwelling place in Yarmouth, with two gardens, to be sold, for payment of debts and performance of will; Thomas Stone, clerk, her feoffee (*feoffator meus*) therein to release his estate to Robert Crowmer, burgess and merchant of the same, when required, which Robert she appoints her residuary legatee and executor.

[Dorset.] **A. 13644.** Probate copy of the will, 10 October, 1408, of John [Tou]ky; to be buried in the churchyard of St. Mary of Brideport; to the fabric of the church of Salisbury, 4*d.*, of the church of St. Mary of Brideport, 20*d.*, of the church of St. Andrew, 6*d.*; to the rector of the parish church of Brideport, 3*s.* 4*d.*; to the parish chaplain, 12*d.*; residue to wife Rose; she and son John to be executors. Proved before the official of the Archdeacon of Dorset by the executors. Newton, 11 January in said year.

[Somers.] **A. 13645.** R. bishop of Bath, to his diocesans (*parrochianis*) and all faithful. We grant just demands without delay, wherefore assenting to

our brethren the monks of Ferleia we confirm the gifts made to them in churches and lands in my diocese (*parochia mea*) to wit, the church of Cluttuna, the tithe of the lordship of Thimbresbera by the gift of Geoffrey the sewer (*Gaufredi dapiferi*), the mill of the same town by the gift of William his son, the land which renders 6*s*. in Clutt', by the gift of Ilbert de Caz. *Item* 7*s*. from the mill of the same town by the gift of William de Greinvilla, the church of Feremberga and the land which renders 5*s*., the land of Bara by the gift of Osmund the knight, the tithe of the lordship of William de Bera, the land of Pridia by the gift of William son of John, the land of Chinctuna by the gift of the same William, the land of Middetuna by the gift of William Denebold, the land of Heamtuna by the gift of the same William, the mill of Duuelicium by the gift of Ralph Wac. Cursed be the offenders, &c.

Endorsed: Martyn de Hull. Thom' de Hull.

London. N'hamp Warw.

A. 13646. Will and testament, with probate annexed, of Thomas Wilkes, of Hoddenhull *alias* Hodnell, co. Warwick, esquire, merchant of the staple ——, 16 August, 1558; to be buried in parish church of St. 'Michell tharchangell in Coventre;' to be 'worshipfully buryed;' 100 marks for one hundred gowns for poor people of said city at burial; after funeral and debts paid, executors to take out of his goods 2,000*l*. to be delivered to Sir Richard Leveson, knight, and William Hewet, alderman, and Edward Leveson, esquires, to be put out to interest so that the profits may satisfy Margaret Sentlowe, wife of Sir John Sentlowe, knight, yearly during her life 200*l*. by half-yearly payments, and the manor of Hoddnell and other his lands in Warwickshire be exonerated of the said payment, and after her death 1,000*l*. thereof to be paid to the mayor, sheriffs and aldermen of the said city to be 'from tyme to tyme bestowed upon woolles to be put forthe to the poore people' thereof 'to be made and converted in to good clothes and that the same clothes so therof made shalbe . . . . conveyghed to Blackewell Hall in London, ther to be solde to the moste advantage,' the profit to be bestowed 'to the only use and reliefe of the poore housholders' of the said city and suburbs, and 'thole stocke of' 1,000*l*. being 'receyved agayne for the sayd clothes, shalbe foorthewith bestowed agayne upon woolles or as it shall fortune to be receyved for the sayd clothes by percelles,' 'to thentent the poore people may be set a woorke therewith contynuallie,' the mayor, &c. to give bond for the repayment to Sir Richard, and the others, of the said 1,000*l*. at the end of a term of eighteen years from the death of the said Margaret; further his executors within a year of the death of the said Margaret are to deliver to the —— of Brydewell, London, and within two months to the masters of the several 'hospitalls' of Christes Churche, London, 'St. Bartholomews Spyttell,' London, and St. Thomas 'Spittell in Southwerke,' 200*l*. apiece, to be employed to their profit, the mayor and aldermen of the city of London giving bond for the repayment of the said sums at the end of ten years. After the said terms of eighteen and ten years, or as soon as they can recover the said sums, his executors are to buy land to that value and to annex it to his manor of Hodnell, the profits to be applied to the relief of poor scholars of (1) St. John's College, Cambridge, (2) of Mawdlen College, Oxford, and (3) marriages of poor maidens, repair of bridges and mending highways; he gives to Tymothy Clerke and William Gornarde 100*l*. apiece at twenty-one, over and above the portions bequeathed to them by their parents and friends; 'to my naturall brother William Wilkes and to my doughter in lawe his wyfe' a black gown and hood and to his brother a black coat; to his cousins Sir Richard and Edward Leveson and John Skevington, gowns and coats; to Elizabeth Cannan, immediately after the decease of Nicholas Cannan, her husband, if she survive him,

100 marks; to the reparations of St. Michael's, Coventry, 4*l.*; household servants, 5*l.* apiece, a 'blacke cote' to the men, and a 'blacke frocke' to the women; to John Fawkoner, of Napton, 5*l.*, to Jerome Westall, of Woodstocke, 20*l.*; to 'my Aunte Dennys Leveson, my cosen Sir Richard Leveson, knight, William Hewet, and to my cosen Edwarde Leveson, esquyres,' a ring of 4*l.* apiece; to cousins Thomas Suchelas, Nicholas Leveson, and William Leveson, Alice Hewet, Gresell Sadler, Mary Calthrop, Denys Strete, Elizabeth Leveson, daughter of Sir Richard Leveson, knight, and Anne Hewet, John Skevington, 'my soonne Hardinge and Margaret his wyfe,' Robert Wygge, and Thomas Digman, of London, a ring of 40*s.* apiece; 'to my sayd brother Wilkes and to my doughter in lawe his wyfe,' rings of 40*s.*; to Jone Wilkes 'my welbeloved wyfe,' 100*l.*, plate and household stuff at Hodnell and saddle horses, upon condition that she dwell and 'kepe hospitalitie in the same howse' during her life, for half every year at least, and further shall leave the household stuff at her death to his executors; residue to executors 'to be disposed employed and distributed for the welthe of my soule and all Christen soules' at their discretion, 'and as they shalbe ther unto godly disposed'; executors, wife Johane Wilkes, faithful cousins, Sir Richard Leveson, knight, William Hewet and Edward Leveson, esquires, overseers,——(*on same skin*):—

21 August, 1558, I, Thomas Wilkes, of Hoddenhull *alias* Hodnell, co. Warwick, esquire, make this my last will and testament of my manors, lands, &c. in the counties of Warwick, Northampton, and the city of London. To wife, Johane 'my mansyon howse of Hoddenhull, *alias* Hodnell, co. Warwick, and 300 marks rent out or lands there, to be paid her half yearly for life; to executors, burgages, &c. in London, for sale and with the proceeds to 'fynde so many schollers' at Oxford and Cambridge for such time as they think fit; 'to my naturall brother William Wilkes and to my doughter in lawe Fraunces his wyfe,' 50*l.* yearly rent from land in Warwickshire, for the term of their lives in survivorship, upon condition that the said William surrender to the said executors, his lease, interest and term of years in the rectory, parsonage and tithes of Middleton Cheynie, co. Northampton, that the profits thereof may be used for the maintenance of his house of Hodnell, and shall 'do his endeavour by all diligent studie and labour,' at executors' cost, 'to obteyne and get into his handes one advowson of the sayd rectory and parishe churche now in thandes of Doctour Wright Archedeacon of Oxford to thuse of me and myne executours'; all lands, &c. in the counties of Warwick and Northampton, except said rents to wife and brother, to following uses:—if brother William fortune to have male issue, executors 'shall fynde the same issue male all maner of necessaries for his educacion and bringinge up untill he accomplishe thage, of fyve years, and after the sayd fyve years,' 'shall fynde the said issue male at Grammer scole, the Universities and Innes of Courte untill the sayd issue male do accomplishe thage of xxiiij. yeres,' and if he order himself during said term, and afterwards in the matter of marriage to executors' satisfaction, they shall make estate to him of the said lands in tail male; in case of his misbehaviour, or death without male issue executors to sell the premises and 'distribute the whole monye therof receyved for the welthe of my soule my fathers soule and all Christen soules.' *English.* Proved in the prerogative court, 6 February, 1558, by Edward Leveson, power reserved to Joan Wilkes, the relict, Richard Leveson, knight, and William Hewet.

Calais. **A. 13647.** 'To alle trewe Christen men,' 'Richard Cok maire of the towne of Sandewiche and Juratez of the same towne after due reverencez senden gretynge,' 'and because hit is gret mede to bere witnesse of trewthe

and that is this the day of makynge of thes presentez appered afore us noghte coacte ne constreyned oure right trusty and wele beloved Sir Thomas Smyth vicar of the chirche of seynt Clement in Sandewiche John Serle comen clerk of the same towne and George Dove of the same mariner,' and deposed that they were present in Dove's dwelling place, 25 November, 1447, 'where the said Thomas Smyth ministred the sacrementez of holy chirche to on Harry Debate arbulester' of the king 'in his towne of Caleys, and the said John Serle wrote his testament and laste will' whereby he 'ordeyned Joane his wyfe John Horneby and Thomas Hamon his executourez and John Coys overseer and the same day the said Harry passed . . . . of this worlde unto our lordes mercy.' 'In witnesse . . . we . . . do putte our seall of office of mayralte . . .' Yeven the vij^{t} day of Maye,' 27 'Harry the vj^{te}.'

[Leic.] **A. 13648.** Probate by John Wardale, L.L.B., commisary general of William, bishop of Lincoln, in the archdeaconry of Leicester, of the will (*annexed but missing*) of John Burto[n merchant,] of the diocese of Lincoln, granted to the executors therein named. 12 March, 1439.

A. 13649. Extracts from Domesday. The 'Terra Regis' in the counties of Northampton, Somerset and Dorset.

London. **A. 13650.** Pleas held in the Husting of London, Monday after the translation of St. Edward, 7 Edward II. Extracts from the will of [Godwyn le Hodere]. To a chaplain celebrating in the church of St. Mary of Wolchirchehawe for his soul, the souls of Philippa and Bona, his wives, and of all faithful departed, 6 marks of his rent from his tavern, with the hall built above it and chambers, on Cornhull, in the said parish of St. Mary, for ever, with power to parishioners to distrain; to wife Bona, tenement in the parish of St. Lawrence in the Jewry, for her life, with reversion to his right heirs. *Testator's name supplied from Calendar of Husting Wills, i,* 241.

[Wilts.] **A. 13651.** Certificate by Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, that the abbess and convent of Lacok appeared before his commissaries at his late visitation of the diocese of Salisbury and established their right to hold the churches of Lacok and Shireveton, of the said diocese, appropriated to their own use. Deverellangebrigg, Kal. July, 1332, in the year of his consecration the fifth.

York [N.R.] **A. 13652.** Indenture of fine in the quinzaine of Michaelmas . . . Edward III, between Richard de Bernyngham, knight, querent, and Robert and Richard de Thorp, deforciants, of a moiety and third part . . . . in Bernyngham, Dalton Norreys, Mortham and Neusom in Broughton Lithe, to Richard for life [with remainder to] Geoffrey le Scrope, knight, in tail, with remainder in default to Geoffrey's right heirs.

[Monmouth.] **A. 13653.** Indenture of fine, Michaelmas, 8 Elizabeth, between Thomas ap Owen, querent, and Walter Herbert, of Skenfrith, gentleman, and Katharine his wife, of land, &c. in Penrose and Treyrgaer . . . . . *Damaged.*

York [W.R.] **A. 13654.** Exemplification under the seal of the Common Pleas, 20 April, of a fine levied Easter term, 17 Elizabeth, by Peter Etherington, gentleman, and Margaret, his wife, to George Savile, gentleman, of a messuage, &c. in Wakefield.

[Wilts.] **A. 13655.** Appointment, certified under the seal of Roger, bishop of Salisbury, by Joan, abbess of Lacok, of John de Harnham, the younger, as her proctor to sue and receive conditional absolution from the sentence

of excommunication, if any, for non-payment of procurations to Sir Ither de Concorito, canon of Salisbury, papal nuncio, due for the first year of his stay in England, &c. Poterne, III Kal. January, 1329. *Fragment of episcopal seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 13656.** Notification by John, bishop of Norwich, that he has given the church of St. Athelbert of Burnham to William the priest (*sacerdoti*) of Burnham and instituted him parson thereof upon the presentation of Robert, the abbot, and the convent of Ramesey, provided that the said William, the chaplain, shall pay to the said monks the due, ancient and yearly pension of one mark, on the feasts of St. Margaret and Michaelmas equally. Witnesses, Thomas, the archdeacon, and others (named).

Surrey. **A. 13657.** Indenture of fine, the morrow of All Souls, 33 Elizabeth, between George Dallye, querent, and Richard Jenkynson and Margaret, his wife, deforciants, of a messuage and garden in Camerwell; warranty against themselves and the heirs of Richard.

Surrey. **A. 13658.** Counterpart of A. 13657.

[Bedf.] **A. 13659.** Notification by R. bishop of Lincoln, to the faithful of his diocese that Rodbert de Broi by the hand of Walter de Broi, his son, has restored for himself and his heirs to the bishop, for the church of Rameseia, the land of Craweleia which against justice he had occupied; for which the same Robert was excommunicate. The said Walter de Broi likewise has released his claim thereto. Witnesses, Geoffrey the chaplain, Nicholas de Hamt', Gilbert the almoner, Lawrence de Bucend', Walter the chaplain of Bucend', Osmund the priest of Branc', Master Roger [of] Huntend', William the sheriff, Burred' [of] Huntend', Ralph son of Bernard. *Cf.* A. 7873 *and* Ramsey Cartulary, vol. 1, *p.* 257.

[Essex.] **A. 13660.** (1) Libel of Roelanus, rector of the church of St. Mary of Wanestede, addressed to the judge, against the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, at 'Halegate'; showing that they have a grange in the parish of the said church, commonly called 'Cann Halle,' for the lands whereof and the beasts fed thereon they are bound to pay tithes to the said church, or its rector, by common law (*jure communi*); which tithes in his time they have never completely paid, except two quarters of corn, viz. one quarter of rye and one of oats, and this retention of tithes, both greater and lesser, they have practised since his institution, seventeen years ago; he seeks that, notwithstanding any alienations or grants of his predecessors, the tithes be restored, and that they pay in full for the said grange and for the fields called 'Hocfeld,' 'Holnfeld,' 'Bycheryswellefeld' and 'Bromfeld,' and that they pay lesser tithes for the feed of beasts there, according to time and places in which they pasture, and that he be satisfied of arrears, allowing for the two quarters, as above, &c.

(2) Certificate by R. archdeacon of Leicester, Papal delegate, of what was done before his commissaries, the sacristan of the church of St. Mary of the Castle, and Master Nicholas, his official, in the above cause. Roelanus appeared personally, the prior and convent by Nicholas de Cornwall (*Cornubya*), their proctor; the bull of Pope Innocent *Ad audienciam nostram pervenit*, dated the Lateran, VII Kal. April *anno* one, was read; the archdeacon's commission to the Sacristan and Official, dated Leycestre, Tuesday after the Holy Trinity, 1276, was read, committing to them cognisance of the causes between the said rector of the one part, and the said prior and convent, Thomas David, John Hamund, Lawrence Godhewe, and Maud de Boddele, of the other; the conventional libel (*libello convencionali*) was read, whereby the said rector sought the

greater and lesser tithes from the demesne of the said prior and convent at Leytone, in the parish of the church of St. Mary of Wanstede; whereupon, the said Roelanus acknowledged that he had heard and inspected the tenour of certain instruments, to wit, of a composition formerly made, touching the said tithes between the said religious and a certain predecessor of his, rector of the same church, with the consent of the patron, of letters of the diocesan bishop and of the chapter of St. Paul's, London, and of Papal letters; whereby it appeared that the said prior and convent were entitled to retain the said tithes, saving to the rectors for the time being the said two quarters; the rector's suit is accordingly dismissed, &c. Dated the year of our Lord above.

[Camb.] **A. 13661.** Letter of attorney by Thomas le Diakne, of Iclinton, proctor of the prior and convent of Mountmerilon, to Walter de Huntingfieud, to receive, in the names of himself and of the prior and convent, 7 marks, which the wife of the late Walter Perepount, of Hocle, owes to them, of arrears of the farm of the water-mill (*molyn ewerie*) of Wykham, in the parish of Hokle, for three and a half years past, the last term of payment whereof was at Whitsuntide last; also notification that the said prior and convent have leased and given to Sir Aymar de Valence, seigneur of Mounteingnak, all their manor of Iclinton together with the said mill and whatever belongs to them in the realm of England, by their deed, and by the confirmation of the King of England, with release of his procuration to the said Aymer. Iclinton, the morrow of St. John the Baptist, 28 Edward [I]. *Fragment of seal, with legend* SI . . . . . RICARDI. DE. FO[N]TE. *Cf.* A. 6692, 10793.

Norf. **A. 13662.** Fragment of an indenture of fine . . . . acres of land in the same two parts . . . . if [Robert son of Pe]ter and Margaret die without issue . . . . . they shall remain to the right heirs of the said Robert son of Andrew; and the said 24*a.* land . . . . . for the life of the said Peter and . . . . , with remainder to the said Robert son of Peter and Margaret, daughter of the said Andrew, in tail, with remainder in default to the right heirs of the said Robert son of Andrew.

[Norf.] **A. 13663.** Indenture of fine in the quinzaine of Easter, 40 Edward III, between Robert Herward, of Aldeburgh, querent, and William de Wilbeye, and Joan his wife, deforciants, of a fifth part of the manors of Wykemere and Bodham, and a fifth part of the advowson of Wykemere; viz. they give him two parts of two parts of the said fifths in fee, together with the reversion, expectant to them, and the heirs of Joan, on the death of Alice late the wife of Thomas de Bodham, who holds the same in dower, of a third part of the said fifths, and with the like reversion, expectant on the death of Margaret, late the wife of John son of Thomas de Bodham, of a third part of the two parts of the said fifths; warranty for themselves and Joan's heirs; consideration, 100 marks.

Norf. **A. 13664.** Indenture of fine in the octave of Michaelmas, 36 Elizabeth, between John Grebby, querent, and Anthony East and Elizabeth, his wife, deforciants, of a messuage and 2*a.* pasture in Kings Lynn; warranty for themselves and Elizabeth's heirs.

[York, W.R.] **A. 13665.** Indenture of fine in the octave of Michaelmas, 5 Edward VI, between John Pek, esquire, querent, and Henry Middelton son and heir of Brian Middilton, gentleman, deforciant, of a messuage, cottage, 20*a.* land, 60*a.* meadow, and 60*a.* pasture, in Wakefeld and Sandall, viz. of the messuage and cottage, 3*a.* land and 3*a.* meadow, parcel thereof, in fee, and of the reversion of the residue expectant on the decease of Anne Middilton, widow, late the wife of Brian.

[Kent.] **A. 13666.** Indenture of fine, the morrow of the Trinity, 35 Henry VIII, between Thomas Watton, esquire, querent, and Nicholas Sybyll, esquire, and Agnes, his wife, deforciants, of the manor of Chymbham, and land, etc. in Farnyngham; warranty for themselves and the heirs of Nicholas.

[Camb.] **A. 13667.** Preliminary decision, with adjournment with view to a compromise, Wednesday after the Apostles Peter and Paul, 1279, in the church of St. Michael, Cambridge, before the dean of Christianity of Cambridge, and Master Adam de Boudon, rector of the church of Sutho, commissaries of the prior of Huntingdon, papal delegate, in a cause upon appeal to the pope, between the prior and convent of Anglesey and the prior and convent of Spinney (*Spineto*). *See* "History of Bottisham," Cambridge Antiquarian Soc., pp. 222-3.

Devon. **A. 13668.** Indenture of fine in the octave of St. Michael, 2 and 3 Philip and Mary, between Edmund Sture, esquire, William Fountayn and Henry Luscomb, querents, and Simon Ralegh, esquire, deforciant, of the manor of Courtysknoll, and land, etc. in Courtisknoll, Gare and Dypforde, acknowledged to Edmund, with warranty to them and Edmund's heirs.

Linc. **A. 13669.** Indenture of fine, in the quinzaine of Easter, 1 and 2 Philip and Mary, between John Copledyke, knight, querent, and Anthony Archer and Alice, his wife, and Thomas Archer, deforciants, of 3*a*. pasture in Langton by Parteney; warranty for themselves and the heirs of Thomas. *See* A. 13671.

Somers. **A. 13670.** (1) Indenture of fine in the quinzaine of Michaelmas, and of postfine in the octave of St. Hilary, 20 Henry VIII, between Henry Somerset, earl of Worcester, Nicholas Wadham, knight, and Amyas Paulet, knight, querents, and Andrew Lutterell, esquire, deforciant, of the castle, lordship and borough of Dunster, the manor of Mynnehed *alias* Mynhed, and lands, etc. in Dunster and Mynhed; acknowledged to be the right of them and the heirs of Nicholas, with warranty to them and the heirs of Nicholas;

(2) The like to Edmund Wyndam, esquire, John Wyndam, gentleman, Baldwin Malett, Roger Yorke and Giles Hill, and the heirs of Roger, of the manors of Carehampton and Rodehewysshe, the hundred of Carehampton, and lands, etc. in Carehampton and Rodehewysshe;

(3) The like to John Rowe, Anthony Fitzherbert, knight, Baldwin Malet, John Bradmore and John Saunders, and the heirs of John Rowe, of the manor of Culveton, and land etc. in Culveton and Holford.

Linc. **A. 13671.** Counterpart of A. 13669.

[Kent.] **A. 13672.** Indenture of fine three weeks after Trinity, 34 Elizabeth, between Edward Wotton and William Cromer, esquires, querents, and Isaac and Belknapp Rudstone, gentlemen, deforciants, of the manors of Boughton Mounchelsey, Paulster, and Horton Kyrkeby, and land, etc. in Boughton Mounchelsey, Lowse, Lynton, Eastfarley, Maydston, Charte next Sutton Valence, Gowdherste, Stapleherst, Witersham, Ston', Ebeny, Horton Kirkeby, Farningham, Fakeham, Darteford, Westbeere, and Cheslett; to them and the heirs of Edward; warranty both by Isaac and Belknapp.

INDEX OF PLACES.

INDEX OF PLACES.

A

Abberley, Abbotteley, co. Worc., 11058.
Abbesse Warle, co. Essex. *See* Warley, Great.
Abbots Astleye, co. Salop. *See* Astley Abbots.
..... Walden, co. Herts. *See* Walden, St. Paul's.
Abbotsham, co. Devon, 12218.
Abbotteley, co. Worc. *See* Abberley.
Aberchwilar, co. Denb. *See* Aberwheeler.
Abergavenny, Burgevenny, co. Mon., 11056, 12510.
Abergele, Abergelle, co. Denbigh, 12725.
Aberwheeler, Aberchwilar, in Bodfary, co. Denb., 13216.
Abingdon, Abyngdon, co. Berks. 12842.
Abington, Abyton, co. Camb., 11277.
Abridge, co. Essex. 12886.
Abyngdon, co. Berks. *See* Abingdon.
Abyton, co. Camb. *See* Abington.
Achamstede, Akehampstede, in Lewknor, co. Oxford, 10953.
Acle, co. Norf., 12319.
Acre, co. Norf. *See* Castle Acre.
Acton, Aketon, co. Suff., 11086, 12010.
....., Acton by Hurdeleston, co. Chester, 13628.
..... Trussel, Acton, in Baswick, co. Staff., 11213.
Adderbury, Adderbery, co. Oxford, 12855.
Addleburgh, co. Norf. *See* Aldborough.
Adelyngton, co. Chester. *See* Adlington.
Adlestrop, Tatlestrop, co. Glouc., 11336.
Adlingfleet, Adlyngflyte, co. York, W.R., 13088.
Adlington, Adelyngton, Haddelynton, co. Chester, 11198, 11308.
Adlyngflyte, co. York. *See* Adlingfleet.
Advent, St. Advent, Adventt *alias* St. Tathen, co. Cornw. 13172, 13194.
Adwick, Adwicke, le Street, co. York, N.R., 12870.
Affpuddle, Affepudell, co. Dorset, 12984.
Afon Diflase, Dywlas Du, river, co. Montgom., 12586.
Agmondesham, co. Bucks. *See* Amersham.
Ahsford Carbonell, co. Salop. *See* Ashford Carbonell.
Akehampstede, co. Oxford. *See* Achamstede.
Aketon, co. Suff. *See* Acton.
Albery, co. Oxford. *See* Albury.
Alborough, Alborowgth, co. Norf. *See* Aldborough.
Albury, Albery, co. Oxford, 12855.
....., Aldebury, co. Herts, 11498.
Alby, Aleby, co. Norf., 11569.
Alcester, co. Warw., 12994.
Alchorns, Alchehornys, Alchornys, in Buxted, co. Sussex, 10428-10431.
Alchurch, *alias* Alverchurch, co. Worc. *See* Alvechurch.
Aldborough, Addleburgh, Alborough, Alborowgth, Aldeburgh, co. Norf., 10464, 10607, 11035, 11430, 11569, 12539, 12767, 13021, 13210, 13211, 13663.
Aldebury, co. Herts. *See* Albury.
Aldelond, co. Sussex, 11537.
Alderbury, Alderburye, co. Wilts, 12273.
Alderholt, Alderhoulte, in Cranborne, co. Dorset, 12775, 12785.
Aldermarston, co. Worc. *See* Alderminster.
Aldermaston, co. Berks, 12720.
Alderminster, Aldermarston, Aldermustone, co. Worc., 11154, 13498.
Alderney, Aureney, in Channel Islands, 11056.
Aldingborne, Aldingburn, co. Sussex, 11537.
Aldingham, co. Lanc., 13453.
Aldinton, co. Hants. *See* Allington.
Aldport, in Manchester, co. Lanc. *See* Manchester.
Aleby, co. Norf. *See* Alby.
Aley, Ayly, in Over Stowey, co. Somers., 11505.
Alfardisworthy, Alfordeswordy, in Bradworthy, co. Devon, 12575.
Algarkirk, Algerkirk, co. Linc., 11485.

Alkington, Alkynton, in Berkeley, co. louc., 12149.
Allchurch *alias* Alverchurch, co. Worc. *See* Alvechurch.
Aller, co. Somers., 12609.
Allescote, co. Glouc. *See* Alscot.
....., co. Warw., 13312.
Allhallows, Allholois, in the hundred of Hoo, co. Kent, 12734.
Allington in South Stoneham, Aldinton, Audinton, co. Hants, 11001.
Almondsbury, Almondisburye Hill, Amesbury Hyll, co. Glouc., 12505, 12506.
Alscot, Allescote, in Preston on Stour, co. Glouc., 12373.
Alsieswiche, co. Herts. *See* Alswick.
Alspath, co. Warw. *See* Meriden.
Alswick, Alsieswiche, in Layston, co. Herts., 10845.
Altarnun, Alternon, co. Cornw., 12475.
Althorp, Oldthroppe, Olthorp, co. N'hamp., 10792, 10985, 12909, 12989, 13224.
Alton, Aulton, co. Hants, 10886, 10953.
....., co. Suff. *See* Holton.
....., in Wirksworth, co. Derby, 12620.
Alvechurch, Alchurch *or* Allchurch *alias* Alverchurch, co. Worc., 12237, 12390.
Alverley, Alworthlay, near Loversall, co. York, W.R., 11356.
Alveston, Alweston, Alyston, co. Glouc., 12577, 12995.
....., co. Warw., 10856, 11348.
Alweston, co. Glouc. *See* Alveston.
Alworthlay, co. York. *See* Alverley.
Alysbere, co. Devon. *See* Aylesbeare.
Aylston, co. Glouc. *See* Alveston.
Amersham, Agmondesham, co. Bucks, 11056.
Ames, co. Cornw., 10485.
Amesbury Hyll, co. Glouc. *See* Almondsbury.
Ampthill, Ampthyll, Amptyll, co. Bedf., 12379, 12569, 12596, 13485.
Andern in Calais. *See* Andres.
Andersfield, Andredesfeld, hundred, co. Somers., 11499.
Andres, Andern, in the Marches of Calais, 13574.
Angre, co. Essex. *See* Ongar.
Anlaby, in Kirk Ella, co. York, E.R., 10891, 10892.
Ansley, Ansteley, co. Warw., 12016.
Ansty, co. Warw., 13549.
Antrobus, co. Chester, 11205.
Antron, Antreuon, in Sithney, co. Cornw., 10501.
Anwick, Anwicke, co. Linc., 12568.
Apes Hall, Apesholte, in Littleport, Isle of Ely, 12157.
Apesford, Arpesford, in Leek, co. Staff., 11250.
Apesholte, co. Camb. *See* Apes Hall.
Apley, Appeley, in Stockton, co. Salop, 10805, 11013, 11057, 11182, 12057.
Appleby, Appulby, co. Linc., 10952, 10954.
Appleton, Appulton, co. Berks, 10957.
Appulby, co. Linc. *See* Appleby.
Apsame, co. Devon, 13456.
Aquitaine, 11394.
Arallas *alias* Argallas, co. Cornw. *See* Arrallas.
Aravon, co. Cornw. *See* Arrowan.
Arbury, Erdbur', in Nuneaton, co. Warw., 12838.
Archenfield, Irchenfeld, Irchenfilde, lordship, co. Heref., 12510, 12558, 12592, 12698, 12890, 13554.
Archesey, co. York. *See* Arksey.
Ardern, Overton under, co. Leic. *See* Orton on the Hill.
Ardleigh, Arlee, co. Essex, 12139.
Ardmely, co. Cornw., 11436.
Areley Kings, co. Worc., 12420.
Argallas *alias* Arallas, co. Cornw. *See* Arrallas.
Arkesden, Arkesdene, co. Essex, 11234.
Arksey, Archesey, co. York, W.R., 10762.
Arlee, co. Essex. *See* Ardleigh.
Arlesey, Arlycheseye, co. Bedf., 11427.
Arley, co. Warw., 12016.
Arlycheseye, co. Bedf. *See* Arlesey.
Arnold's, Arnoldes Hall, in Mountnessing, co. Essex, 13001.
Arpesford, co. Staff. *See* Apesford.
Arpyngham, co. Norf. *See* Erpingham.
Arrallas, Arallas *alias* Argallas, in St. Enoder, co. Cornw., 12887.
Arrow, Arrowe, co. Warw., 13102, 13618.
Arrowan, Aravon, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 12089, 13605.
Arrowe, co. Warw. *See* Arrow.
Arthingworth, Arthyngworth, co. N'hamp., 12987.
Artois, 13321.
Arundel, Arundell, co. Sussex, 11537, 12684.
....., Rape of, co. Sussex, 11170, 11480.
Ascot, Ascote, in Winkfield, co. Berks, 11360.
Ascote Chapel, Ascote, near Southam, co. Warw., 11997, 13262.
Ashbielegers, co. N'hamp. *See* Ashby St. Leger.
Ashburnham, Esbournham, co. Sussex, 11235.
Ashby, Assheby, co. Norf., 10957.
....., Canons, Cannons Ashbye, Copes Ashby, Copes Ashebie, co. N'hamp., 12537, 12729, 13261, 13506.
..... de la Zouch, Essebi la Zuch, co. Leic., 12096.

Ashby—*cont.*
..... St. Leger, Ashbielegers, Ashbye Legeard, Legers, Leagers, Asschebylegger, Assheby Leger, Ayshby Leagers, Esseby St. Leger, co. N'hamp., 10532, 10641, 10746, 10760, 10806, 10808, 10817, 10828, 10831, 10832, 10841, 10878, 10883, 10934, 10966, 11016, 11029, 11031, 11055, 11101, 11105, 11139, 11568, 12020, 12033, 12120, 12130, 12186, 12205, 12209, 12221, 12226, 12248, 12254, 12268, 12275, 12322, 12325, 12329, 12373-12375, 12377, 12378, 12391, 12412, 12419, 12429, 12433, 12442, 12447, 12451, 12481, 12537, 12552, 12710, 12798, 12845, 12850, 12858, 12869, 12911, 12922, 12989, 13041, 13046, 13047, 13052, 13064, 13071-13073, 13085, 13108, 13134, 13147, 13148, 13186, 13233, 13260, 13262, 13270, 13278, 13281, 13294, 13301, 13306, 13312, 13491, 13495, 13501, 13506, 13509, 13523, 13534.
Ashdown Forest, Asshedone, Asshedowne, co. Sussex, 13100, 13254.
Ashebellegers, co. N'hamp. *See* Ashby St. Legers.
Asheburie, co. Chester. *See* Astbury.
Ashewater, co. Devon. *See* Ashwater.
Ashford, Asshatesford, Esschettesford, Essetesford, Esshetesford, co. Kent, 10820, 11766, 11774, 11769, 11770, 11950, 11954.
....., Carbonell, Ahsford, co. Salop, 12042.
Ashill, co. Norf. *See* Panworth Hall.
Ashley in Whittingham, co. Lanc., 12648, 12872.
Ashridge, Assherygge, Hundred, co. Herts, 11056.
Ashtead, Ashted, co. Surrey, 13494.
Ashurst, Asshehurst, co. Sussex, 11962.
Ashwater, Ashewater, Aysshewater, co. Devon, 11403, 12475.
Ashwellthorpe, Asshewelthorpe, co. Norf., 13165.
Asshatesford, co. Kent. *See* Ashford.
Assheby, co. Norf. *See* Ashby.
Asshedone, lez Forest of, co. Sussex. *See* Ashdown.
Asshehurst, co. Sussex. *See* Ashurst.
Assherygge, co. Herts. *See* Ashridge.
Asshewelles, in Barton, co. Camb., 12843, 13027.
Asshewelthorpe, co. Norf. *See* Ashwellthorpe.
Assthropp, co. N'hamp. *See* Astrop.
Astanton, co. Salop. *See* Stanton Long.
Astbury, Asheburie, co. Chester, 11252.
Astley, Asteley, co. Warw., 12480, 12615, 13094, 13120, 13151, 13235.
..... Abbots, co. Salop, 11182.
Astmoore in Runcorn, co. Chester, 12876.
Aston, co. Heref., 11474.
....., Aston Birmycham, Aston *juxta* Birmingham, co. Warw., 12430, 13272, 13441, 13486.
..... Blank, Colaston, co. Glouc., 12577.
..... Cantlow, Cantelow, Cunte' Lowe, co. Warw., 10724, 11127.
..... Clinton, Clynton, co. Bucks, 12979.
..... Grange, in Runcorn, co. Chester, 12876.
....., in Runcorn, co. Chester, 12876.
....., in Shifnal, co. Salop, 13442.
....., Little, in Power Guiting, co. Glouc., 12416, 12661, 12696, 12701, 12737, 12830.
Astrop, Assthropp, in King's Sutton, co. N'hamp., 12451.
Astwell, co. N'hamp., 13464.
Aswardby, Aswarby, Aswardbie, Aswardeby nigh Partnay, co. Linc., 12026, 12397, 12398, 12403, 12407, 12561, 12570, 12642, 12660, 12673, 12681, 12807, 12824, 12882, 12918, 13195, 13597.
Atherston, co. Warw., 10696, 12515.
Atherton, in Reydon, co. Suff., 10887.
Attleborough, Attelberwe, Attelburgh, co. Warw., 10723, 12017.
Audele, Audeley, co. Staff. *See* Audley.
Audinton, co. Hants. *See* Allington.
Audley, Audele, Audeley, co. Staff., 11210, 11284, 11285.
Aulton, co. Hants. *See* Alton.
Aulvoley, co. Essex. *See* Aveley.
Aureney, Channel Islands. *See* Alderney.
Austerfield, Austrefelde, in Blyth, co. York, W.R., 11361, 11366.
Avebury, co. Wilts, 10442.
Aveley, Aulvoley, co. Essex, 12905.
Avening, Avenyng, co. Glouc., 12631.
Avon, Aven, Haven, Havon, river, co. Warw., 12059, 13260; *see* Newbold; Stratford.
....., river, co. Somerset and Wilts, 11149, 12141.
Axhayes, Axhayne, in Honiton Clyst, co. Devon, 12300, 12436, 12533, 12555, 12754, 12819, 12896, 13307.
Axholm, Haxholme, Isle of, co. Linc., 11510, 11516.
Axminster, co. Devon, 13097.
Aylesbeare, Alysbere, co. Devon, 12384.
Aylesbury, Eilesbir', co. Bucks, 11056, 12142.
Aylesham, co. Norf. *See* Aylsham.
Aylington, co. Hunt. *See* Elton.
Aylmerton, Aylmertun, co. Norf., 11569.
Aylsham, Aylesham, co. Norf., 10942, 12162.
Ayly, co. Somers. *See* Aley.
Ayshby Leagers, co. N'hamp. *See* Ashby, St. Legers.
Aysshewater, co. Devon. *See* Ashwater.

B

Babbeworthponte, co. Middx. *See* Babworth Pond.
Bablock Hythe, More, ferry at, co. Oxford, 10957.
Babton, co. Wilts. *See* Bapton.
Babworth Pond, Babbeworthponte, in Isleworth, co. Middx., 13445.
Baconsthorpe, Baconthorp, co. Norf., 10607.
Bacton, Baketon, co. Suff., 10951, 10956, 10957.
Badby, co. N'hamp., 13292.
Baddesley Clinton, Baddisley, Badsley, co. Warw., 10451, 10661.
Baddington, Badynton, in Acton, co. Chester, 11463.
Baddisley, co. Warw. *See* Baddesley.
Baddow, Badewe, Badow, Badowe, *Badua*, Badue, Badwe, co. Essex, 11743, 11744, 11762, 11763, 11776, 13118.
....., brook 11852.
....., fee of, 11667, 11700, 11802, 11849, 11920.
....., Great, Muchbaddowe, co. Essex, 11618, 11869, 13378, 13381, 13382.
....., Little, co. Essex, 11627, 11646, 11803, 11937, 12276.
Badington, Batynton, in Acton, co. Chester, 12150-12152.
Badow, Little. *See* Baddow.
Badsley, co. Warw. *See* Baddesley.
Badwe, co. Essex. *See* Baddow.
Badynton, co. Chester. *See* Baddington.
Bagborough, Bageburgh, co. Somers., 12575.
Bagenderby. *See* Enderby.
Bagendon, Bagingedun, co. Glouc., 11148.
Baggot Hope, Hope Bagotte, co. Salop, 12545.
Baghanelen, co. Cornw. *See* Boghanelen.
Bagingedun, co. Glouc. *See* Bagendon.
Baketon, co. Suff. *See* Bacton.
Baldon Toot, Letill Bawdon, co. Oxford, 12855.
Balne, in Snaith, co. York, W.R., 10762, 11128.
Balterley, in Barthomley, co. Staff., 11247, 11254, 11284, 11285.
Bamborough, Baumburgh, co. N'th'l'd., 13587, 13620.
Bammys manor, co. Middx. *See* Hoggeston.
Bampton, co. Oxford, 12580.
Banbury, Bannebury, co. Oxford, 12054, 12451, 13440.
Bangor, diocese of, 13268.
Bankers, in Lee, co. Kent, 13403.
Banningham, Bannyngham, co. Norf., 12214, 12261.
Bapton, Babton, in Fisherton de la Mere, co. Wilts, 12751.
Bara the land of, co. Somers., 13645.
Baray, co. Linc. *See* Barrow upon Humber.
Barbeders, Babydoys manor *alias* Lophams in Carlton. *See* Carlton Parva.
Barbon, Berburn, in Kirkby Lonsdale, co. Westmd., 11108.
Barby, co. N'hamp., 12357.
Barbydoys *alias* Lophams. *See* Barbeders.
Barchlesforde, Barclesforde, co. Staff. *See* Basford.
Barcombe, Bergham, co. Sussex, 11537.
Barden in Hauxwell, co. York, N.R., 13259.
Bardon Park, co. Leic., 13403.
Bardolphes manor, co. Norf. *See* Scratby.
Bareswrth, co. Leic. *See* Bosworth, Husbands.
Barewe, co. Chester. *See* Barrow, Great.
Barewell, co. Leic. *See* Barwell.
Barford St. Martin, Bereford, Bereford St Martin, co. Wilts, 10963, 13641.
Barkefforde, Barkesforde, co. Staff. *See* Basford.
Barking, Barkyng, co. Essex, 13496.
Barkusford, co. Staff. *See* Basford.
Barkyng, co. Essex. *See* Barking.
Barling, co. Essex, 11374.
Barlow, Barlowe, in Chorlton, near Manchester, co. Lanc., 12581, 13471.
Barlowena, Borlawena, in Gulval, co. Cornw., 13004.
Barmby, co. York. *See* Barnby.
..... upon Doon, co. York. *See* Barnby on Don.
Barmer, Bermer, co. Norf., 11071, 13596.
Barmondesey, Barmsey streete, co. Surrey. *See* Bermondsey.
Barnaby, Barneby, co. Suff., 10951, 10957.
Barnacle, Berhangel, Bernangre, in Bulkington, co. Warw., 10968, 11047.
Barnard Castle, Bernardescastell, co. Durham, 11056.
Barnardes, co. Essex. *See* Roothing, Berners.
Barnby, Barmby, Barneby, near Howden, co. York, E.R., 12548, 12748.
..... in the Willows, Barnebe, co. Notts. 12219.
..... on Don, Barmby upon Doon, co. York, W.R., 13613, 13614.
Barnegullo, co. Cornw. *See* Burngullow.
Barnesley prebend, in Wimborne Minster, co. Dorset, 12366.
Barnester, co. Devon. *See* Barnstaple.
Barnet, East, Easte Barnett, co. Herts, 12774 12776.
Barney, co. Norf., 12251.

Barningham, Bernyngham, co. York, N.R., 13652.
....., Little, Little Bernyngham, co. Norf., 10464, 10942, 11058, 13211.
..... Norwood, Norwodebernygham, Northwoodbernyngham, North Bernyngham, co. Norf., 10607, 11107, 11112, 11141, 11142, 11567, 12289, 12290, 12834, 12955, 13502, 13528, 13544, 13545, 13552, 13559.
....., Great, Town, or Winter, Wynter Barnyngham, Toun, Tune, Bernyngham, co. Norf., 10607, 10802, 10942, 11058, 11097, 11107, 11112, 11141, 11142, 11567, 12162, 12289, 12290, 12955, 13502, 13528, 13544, 13545, 13552, 13559.
Barnoldby, Bernolby, co. Linc., 11759.
Barnshaw, Berneshaw, co. Chester, bailiwick of, 13628.
Barnstaple, Barnester, co. Devon, 12575.
Barnwell, Bernewell, co. N'hamp., 10769, 10907.
....., Bernewelle, in Cambridge, co. Camb., 11069.
Barough on Sore, co. Leic. *See* Barrow.
Barowdon, co. Rutl. *See* Barrowden.
Barres manor, co. Norf. *See* Barry's manor.
Barrow, Great, Barewe, co. Chester, 11044.
..... upon Humber, Baray, Barrowe, co. Linc., 12402, 12411, 12438, 12714, 13258.
..... upon Soar, Barough, Barugh on Sore, co. Leic., 11358, 11388, 11452.
Barrowden, Barowdon, co. Rutl., 11056.
Barowe, co. Norf. *See* Burgh, South.
....., co. Linc. *See* Barrow upon Humber.
Barry's manor, Barres, in East Tuddenham, co. Norf., 13201.
Barsforde, co. Staff. *See* Basford.
Barsham, co. Suff., 12536.
....., East, Est Barsham, co. Norf., 13101.
....., North, co. Norf., 12809.
Barston, Berstone, in Berkeswell, co. Warw., 11305.
Barton, Berton, co. Camb., 11341, 12034, 12500, 12843, 12844, 12906, 12985, 13013, 13026-13028, 13034, 13051, 13054, 13059, 13181, 13188, 13191, 13203, 13205, 13206, 13209, 19212, 13218, 13220, 13244, 13247, 13248, 13251, 13275, 13291, 13300, 13308.
....., Berton, co. Essex, 11850.
....., co. Linc. *See* Barton upon Humber.
..... Bendish, Berton Bendych, co. Norf., 10589.
..... Hundred, co. Glouc., 11056.
....., in Boughton Aluph, Berton beside Wy, co. Kent, 11772.
....., in Puddletown, co. Dorset, 12482.
Barton—*cont.*
....., in Whippingham, I. of Wight, 12559.
..... Regis, Berton Regis, by Bristol, co. Glouc., 11056.
....., Steeple, Steple Barton, co. Oxford, 12498.
..... upon Humber, Barton, co. Linc. 12411, 12438, 12714, 13258.
Barugh on Sore, co. Leic. *See* Barrow upon Soar.
Barvannek, co. Cornw. *See* Brevannek.
Barwell, Barewell, co. Leic., 11012.
Barwick, Berwyk, co. Norf., 10773.
Barwicke, co. Wilts. *See* Berwick Bassett.
Barwyk upon Twede, co. N'th'l'd. *See* Berwick.
Baschurche, Bassechurch, co. Salop, 11470.
Basford, Barchlesforde, Barclesforde, Barkusford, Barsforde, in Cheddleton, co. Staff., 11253. 11270, 11272, 11301.
..... Brook, Barkeffordebroc, Barkesfordebrock, in Cheddleton, co. Staff., 11218, 11245.
....., Old, Oldebarkesforde, in Cheddleton, co. Staff., 11287-11289, 11297.
Bassechurch, co. Salop. *See* Baschurch.
Bassingbourn, Bassyngbourne, co. Camb., 12628, 13402.
Bastwick in Repps, co. Norf., 12172.
Basyngham, co. Norf. *See* Bessingham.
Bathavarn, Bathavarn Wyon, co. Anglesea. *See* Mathafarn.
Batynton, co. Chester. *See* Badington.
Baumburgh, co. N'th'l'd. *See* Bamborough.
Bavington, Bavingtone, in Kirk-Whelpington, co. N'th'l'd., 12525, 12643.
Bawdon, Letill, co. Oxford. *See* Baldon Toot.
Bawdrip, Bawderipp, co. Somers., 12677.
Bawtry, Bawtre, in Blyth, co. York, W.R., 11056.
Baybush, Beaubusson, in Crawley, co. Sussex, 13556.
Baydocke *alias* Halebaydocke, co. Cornw. *See* Bedock.
Bayne, Burgh upon, co. Linc. *See* Burgh upon Baine.
Beacham Court, co. Warw. *See* Beauchamp Court.
Beaconsfield, Beckensfeld, co. Bucks, 12879.
Beamsley, in Skipton and Addingham, co. York, W.R., 12933.
Beaubusson, co. Sussex. *See* Baybush.
Beauchamp Court, Beacham Court, near Alcester, co. Warw., 12821.
..... Williame, co. Essex. *See* Belchamp, Walter.
Beaudesert, Belledesert, Belserte, Belshard, Beudesert, Bewdesert, co. Warw., 10724, 10978, 11123, 11983, 12076, 12100, 13186, 13228, 13505, 13635.

Beaughom, Beaugham, co. York. *See* Bewholme.
Beaulieu, Beauleu, Gwel Beauleu, in St. Hilary, co. Cornw., 11323, 11421.
Beaumont, Beumunt, in Bolton on the Sands, co. Lanc., 13453.
Beausale, co. Warw., 11127.
Beccaham, co. Kent. *See* Beckenham.
Beccles, Beckles, co. Suff., 12536.
Beckenham, Beccaham, Becham, Becheham, co. Kent, 11969.
Beckenesfeld, co. Bucks. *See* Beaconsfield.
Beckhampton, Beckington, co. Wilts, 13044.
Beckingham, Bekyngham, co. Linc., 12219, 12509, 12727, 13182.
Beckington, co. Wilts. *See* Beckhampton.
Beckles, co. Suff. *See* Beccles.
Beddington, Bedyngton, co. Surrey, 10681.
Bedefund, co. Sussex, 11537.
Bedelston, co. Heref. *See* Biddlestone.
Bedford, co. Bedf., 12471, 12641, 13062.
Bedleston, co. Heref. *See* Biddleston.
Bedock, Baydocke *alias* Halebaydocke, in Ladock, co. Cornw., 12952.
Bedyng, co. Sussex. *See* Beeding.
Bedyngton, co. Surrey. *See* Beddington.
Beeding, Bedyng, co. Sussex, 13540.
Beenham, Benham Valence, co. Berks, 11626.
Beer, Bere, in Aller, co. Somers., 12609.
Beeston, Beston, in Sandy, co. Bedf., 13619.
..... St. Mary, Beeston, co. Norf., 12337, 12543.
Beetley, Betelee, co. Norf., 10580, 10593, 10680.
Begbrook, Bekebroke, co. Oxford, 10953.
Bekenhull, co. Warw. *See* Bickenhill.
Beklyng, co. Suff., 10951.
Bekyngham, co. Linc. *See* Beckingham.
Belac. *See* Bellac.
Belchamp, Walter, Beauchamp Williame, co. Essex, 11335.
Belingesgate, London. *See* Billingsgate.
Bellac, Belac, Haute Vienne, 12854.
Belledesert, co. Warw. *See* Beaudesert.
Belsay, Belshowe, in Bolam, co. N'th'l'd., 12525, 12643.
Belserte, Belshard, co. Warw. *See* Beaudesert.
Belshowe, co. N'th'l'd. *See* Belsay.
Bemflete, co. Essex. *See* Benfleet.
Bendish Hall, Benedisc, in Radwinter, co. Essex, 11543.
Benefield, Benetfeld, co. Berks. *See* Binfield.
Benetlegh, co. Essex. *See* Bentley.
Benfleet, Bemflete, South, co. Essex, 11476.
Benhall St. Mary, Benhale, co. Suff., 10951.
..... Stratford beside. *See* Stratford St. Andrew.
Benham Valence, co. Berks. *See* Beenham.
Benson, Bensyngton, co. Oxford, 10493.
Bentham, High, Overbentham, in West Staincliff, co. York, W.R., 10862, 12978.
Bentley, co. York, W.R., 10762.
....., le Bentyleye, in Cheddleton, co. Staff., 11467.
....., in Shustoke, co. Warw., 12016.
....., Great, Benetlegh, in Essex, 11277.
..... Heath, Heth, co. Warw., 10973.
Benton's Place, Tabeler Halle manor, called 'Beynton,' in Shipley, co. Sussex, 10511.
Bentyleye, le, co. Staff. *See* Bentley.
Benyfeld, co. Berks. *See* Binfield.
Beovynton, co. Warw. *See* Binton.
Berburn, co. Westm'd. *See* Barbon.
Bercedena, Berchendena, co. Herts. *See* Berkesdon.
Bere, co. Somers. *See* Beer.
..... Regis, co. Dorset, 12984.
Bereford, co. Wilts. *See* Barford St. Martin.
Beremundeseye, co. Surrey. *See* Bermondsey.
Beres, co. Norf., 10951, 10957.
Berewyk, co. Oxford. *See* Berrick.
Bergham, co. Sussex. *See* Barcombe.
Berguthyr, co. Cornw. *See* Borgwitha.
Berhangel, co. Warw. *See* Barnacle.
Berhcamstede, co. Herts. *See* Berkhampstead.
Berkedena, co. Herts. *See* Berkesdon.
Berkeley, Berkele, co. Glouc., 11334, 12143, 12149.
Berkesdon, Bercedena, Berchendena, Berkedena, in Aspenden, co. Herts, 11967.
Berkeswell, co. Warw., 11056, 11305.
Berkhampstead, Berchamst', Berhcamstede, co. Herts, 11827.
Bermer, co. Norf. *See* Barmer.
Bermondsey, Bermondesey, Beremundeseye, Bermondeseye, Bermondezey, Bermundesee, Bermundeseye, Bermundesseye, Bermundseye, co. Surrey, 11043, 11583, 11589, 11593, 11598, 11633, 11637, 11652, 11656, 11657, 11676, 11680, 11684, 11705, 11707, 11786, 11787, 11789-11792, 11830, 12334.
..... Street, Barmsey Streete, co. Surrey, 12335.
Bermycham, co. Warw. *See* Birmingham.
Bernangre, co. Warw. *See* Barnacle.
Bernardescastell, co. Durham. *See* Barnard Castle.
Berneshaw, co. Chester. *See* Barnshaw.
Bernewell, co. N'hamp. *See* Barnwell.
Bernewelle, co. Camb. *See* Barnwell.
Bernolby, co. Linc. *See* Barnoldby.
Bernyngham, co. York. *See* Barningham.
....., Little, co. Norf. *See* Barningham.
Berrick Salome, Berewyk, co. Oxford, 10953.
Berstone, co. Warw. *See* Barston.

Berton. *See* Barton.
..... Bendych, co. Norf. *See* Barton Bendish.
..... beside Wy, co. Kent. *See* Barton.
..... Regis, co. Gloue. *See* Barton.
Berwick Bassett, Barwicke, co. Wilts, 12925.
..... upon Tweed, Barwyk upon Twede, Berwyk upon Twede, co. N'th'l'd., 13039, 13587, 13620
Berwyk, co. Norf. *See* Barwick.
Bessingham Basyngham, co. Norf., 11107, 11112.
Beston, co. Bedf. *See* Beeston.
Betelaue, co. Herts. *See* Betlow.
Betelee, co. Norf. *See* Beetley.
Bethersden, Betresden, co. Kent, 10436.
Betley, Betiley, Betleye, Bettele, Betteleye, Bettileye, co. Staff., 11210, 11237, 11243, 11244, 11247, 11262, 11281, 11282-11285, 11292, 11304, 11307, 11309, 13590.
Betlow, Betelaue, in Tring, co. Herts, 12142.
Betresden, co. Kent. *See* Bethersden.
Bettele, co. Staff. *See* Betley.
Beudesert, co. Warw. *See* Beaudesert.
Beueley, co. Wilts. *See* Bewley.
Beumunt, co. Lanc. *See* Beaumont.
Bewdesert, co. Warw. *See* Beaudesert.
Bewholme, Beaughom, in Nunkeeling, co. York, E.R., 10891, 10892, 10952, 10954.
Bewley, Beueley, in Lacock, co. Wilts, 11149.
Beynton manor, co. Sussex. *See* Benton's Place.
Bexley, Bixle, co. Kent, 12779.
Bicester, Burcester, co. Oxford, 12460.
Bickenhill, Bekenhull, Byckenell, Byckenhull, co. Warw., 11333, 12494, 13089.
....., Midde, in Bickenhill, co. Warw., 12858.
Bicker, co. Linc., 12568.
Bickerton, in Malpas, co. Chester, 11281.
Bickley, Bykelegh, in Malpas, co. Chester, 11300.
Bicknor, Bykenore, co. Kent, 11767.
....., Welsh, Walehbiknour, Welsh Bickenore, co. Heref., 11056, 12507.
Bickton. Byckton, in Fordingbridge, co. Hants, 12697.
Bicton, Bykton, co. Devon, 12199.
Biddleston, Bedelston, Bedleston, Byddleston, Byddylston, in Llangarren, co. Heref., 12468, 12510, 12558, 12698, 13554.
Bidstone, Bidston, in Wirrell, co. Chester, 11217.
Bifild, co. N'hamp. *See* Byfield.
Biflete, co. Surrey. *See* Byfleet.
Biggleswade, Bykelyswad, co. Bedf., 11427, 11811, 11816.
Billegh, Billeye, parcel of manor of West Hatch, co. Wilts, 11962.
Billingaie, Billingay, co. Linc. *See* Billinghay.
Billingham, West, Westbyllyngham, in Shorewell, I. of Wight, 12473.
Billinghay, Billingaie Billingay, co. Linc., 12568, 12593.
Billockbie, Byllockbye, Billockby, Byllokeby, Byloweby, co. Norf., 11655, 12214, 12239, 12261, 12367.
Bilsby, Byllysby, co. Linc., 12403, 12561.
Binderton, Bynderton, co. Sussex, 12129.
Binfield, Benefield, Benefyld, Benetfeld, Benyfeld, Bynfeld, co. Berks, 12426, 12628, 13011, 13402.
Binham, Bynham *juxta* Cokthorp, co. Norf., 13318.
....., Bynham, in Old Cleeve, co. Somers., 12601.
Binton, Beovynton, Buvynton next Temple Grafton, co. Warw., 11062, 13635.
Birmingham, Bermycham, Birmycham, Birmyngeham, Brymecham, Burmyngham, co. Warw., 10769, 10969, 10973, 13295.
....., Aston *juxta*. *See* Aston.
Biry, co. Hunt. *See* Bury.
Bishophampton, co. Warw. *See* Hampton Lucy.
Bishopps Lynn, co. Linc. *See* Lynn Regis.
Bishopstrow, Bishopstrawe, Bisshopstrow, Bushopstrowe, Busshopestrowe, co. Wilts, 12743, 12744, 12832, 13410.
Bishopton, Bishopston, Brisshophampton, Bushopston, Byssehopton, Bysshoppuston, in Old Stratford, co. Warw., 10605, 12192, 12257, 12373, 12391, 13102, 13148, 13262, 13335.
Bisley, Byselegh, co. Gloue., 12031.
Bispwode, co. Warw. *See* Bushwood.
Bisschopes, Ichyngton, co. Warw. *See* Itchington.
Bisshopstrow, co. Wilts. *See* Bishopstrow.
Bittering, Great, co. Norf., 12337.
Bixle, co. Kent. *See* Bexley.
Blacdon, co. Cornw. *See* Blagdon.
Blackland, Blakelonde, I. of Wight, 10840.
Blacktoft, Blaktoft, co. York, E.R., 13566.
Blackwater, Blakwatyr, river, co. Essex, 12277-12279.
Blagdon, Blacdon, Blagdown, in Jacobstow, co. Cornw., 12475.
Blakehurst, in Leominster, co. Sussex, 11537.
Blakelonde, I. of Wight. *See* Blackland.
Blakepol, land of, co. Sussex, 11537.
Blakstane, co. York. *See* Blaxton.
Blaktoft, co. York. *See* Blacktoft.
Blakwatyr, co. Essex. *See* Blackwater.
Blasie, co. Cornw. *See* St. Blazey.
Blasmatrede, Blowsmat reede, in Buxted, co. Sussex, 13100, 13142, 13157, 13254.
Blaxton, Blakstane, co. York, W.R., 11510 11516.

Blewbury, Bluberry, co. Berks, 12238.
Bliburgh, co. Linc. *See* Blyborough.
....., co. Suff. *See* Blythburgh.
Blickling, Blicklinge, Blicklynge, Blycklyng, co. Norf., 12171, 12172, 12177, 12179, 12190, 12193, 12202, 12203, 12207, 12212, 12214, 12231, 12232, 12233, 12234, 12239, 12240, 12242, 12258, 12261, 12262, 12269, 12270, 13246, 13284, 13311.
Bliston, Blyston, co. Cornw., 11056.
Blofield, Blofeld, hundred, co. Norf., 11579, 11619, 12367.
Blonham, co. Bedf. *See* Blunham.
Blorant, in Bodfery, co. Denb., 13216.
Blowsmat rede, co. Sussex. *See* Blasmatrede.
Bluberry, co. Berks. *See* Blewbury.
Blundeston, co. Suff., 11785.
Blunham, Blonham, co. Bedf., 12471.
Blunsdon, Bluntesdon, co. Wilts., 11122.
Blyborough, Bliburgh, Blyburgh, co. Linc., 10952, 10954, 13566.
Blycklyng, co. Norf. *See* Blickling.
Blyston, co. Cornw. *See* Bliston.
Blythburgh, Bliburgh, co. Suff., 10887.
Bobbingworth, Bolingworthe, co. Essex, 12886.
Bobenhulle, Bobynhull, co. Warw. *See* Bubbenhall.
Boccaten Down, in Moorwinstow, co. Cornw., 12475.
Bochampton, co. Dorset. *See* Bockhampton.
Bocherdeston, co. Leic. *See* Botcheston.
Bockeby, co. N'hamp. *See* Buckby.
Bockellie, co. Cornw. *See* Bokelly.
Bockhampton, Bochampton, in Stinsford, co. Dorset, 11002, 11960.
Bocking, Bokking, co. Essex, 11679.
Bocwell, co. Kent. *See* Buckwell.
Bodanna, Bodanda, Bodanno, Bodanowe in St. Enoder, co. Cornw., 10481, 11436, 12950.
Boddyngton, co. Glouc. *See* Oddington.
Bodeigan, Bodygan, in St. Asaph, co. Flint, 12679.
Bodekesham, co. Camb. *See* Bottisham.
Boden meour, Boden wour, co. Cornwall. *See* Bodenn.
Bodenek, co. Cornw. *See* Bodinnick.
Bodenn, Boden meour, Boden wour, Bodenmur, Bodenveour, in St. Anthony in Meneage, co. Cornw., 11494, 12977, 13593 (1).
Bodennek, co. Cornw. *See* Bodinneck.
Bodenveour, co. Cornw. *See* Bodenn.
Bodham, co. Norf., 13559, 13663.
..... Hall Heath, co. Norf., 13211.
Bodhudek, Muchel, co. Cornw. *See* Bowithich.
Bodington, co. Oxford. *See* Bullingdon.
Bodinneck, Bodenek beside Branell, Bodennek in St. Stephen's in Brannel, co. Cornw., 10541, 12786.
Bodmin, Bodmyn, co. Cornw., 10483, 10484, 10499, 10507, 10818, 11413, 12672.
Bodow, co. Cornw., 11436.
Bodrugan, co. Cornw., 11408.
Bodryvyell, co. Cornw., 10906.
Bodryvyowe, co. Cornw., 13303.
Bodva, Botva, co. Anglesea, 13604.
Body Stocton, co. Salop. *See* Stockton.
Bodygan, co. Flint. *See* Bodeigan.
Bodyngton, co. Glouc. *See* Oddington.
Boghanelen, Baghanelen, co. Cornw., 12086.
Bohuns Court, Bountes Courte *alias* Bownes Courte, Bounteouscourt, Bunes Courte, Buns Courte, in or near Salisbury, co. Wilts, 12496, 12702, 12703, 12706.
Bokeham, co. Surrey. *See* Bookham.
Bokelly, Bockellie, Bokyllye, in St. Kew, co. Cornw., 11469, 12862, 12884, 12914, 12976, 13230, 13531.
Bokenam, Bokenham Ferie, co. Norf. *See* Buckenham.
Bokelond, co. Somers. *See* Buckland.
Boketon, co. Linc. *See* Boughton.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Boughton.
Bokking, co. Essex. *See* Bocking.
Bokwell, co. Kent. *See* Buckwell.
Bokyllye, co. Cornw. *See* Bokelly.
Bokynghamferie, co. Norf. *See* Buckenham.
Boleby, co. Linc. *See* Bulby.
Bolingworthe, co. Essex. *See* Bobbingworth.
Bolosek, co. Cornw., 10485.
Bolton in Gosforth, in Cumb., 11425.
Bongaye, co. Suff. *See* Bungay.
Bontyngford, co. Herts. *See* Buntingford.
Bookham, Bokeham, Little, co. Surrey, 10938.
Bootle, Botil, co. Cumb., 12023.
Boreham, Boram, Borham, co. Essex, 11041, 11575-11578, 11580, 11584, 11586, 11591, 11594, 11600, 11602, 11603, 11605, 11608, 11611, 11616, 11617, 11628-11630, 11643, 11646, 11651, 11662, 11665, 11667, 11668, 11671, 11672, 11673, 11679, 11682, 11685-11700, 11711, 11713, 11715, 11718, 11720-11725, 11745-11749, 11751, 11752, 11754-11763, 11776, 11778-11784, 11793-11796, 11798-11805, 11807-11826, 11828, 11829, 11831-11837, 11839, 11841, 11842, 11846-11849, 11851-11853, 11867, 11869-11872, 11874-11876, 11878, 11880-11884, 11886, 11888, 11890, 11891, 11893, 11897-11902, 11904-11906, 11908-11911, 11913, 11918-11920, 11925-11931, 11933, 11934, 11936, 11937, 12155, 12161, 12168, 12175, 12176, 12208, 12220, 12224, 12228, 12245, 12306, 12309-12312, 12350, 12394.

Boreham—*cont.*
....., Boreham Hall, Borhamhall, in, 12311.
....., Court called 'la Brome' in, 11891, 11898.
..... *See also* Dodbrook.
....., Borham, co. Sussex, 13555.
Boresworth, co. Leic. *See* Bosworth, Market.
Borgwitha, Berguthyr, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 12089, 13605.
Borham, co. Essex. *See* Boreham.
....., co. Sussex. *See* Boreham.
Borlawena, co. Cornw. *See* Barlowena.
Boroghe Vaux, co. Norf. *See* Vauxhall.
Borvannecke Wolas, co. Cornw. *See* Brevannek.
Bos, Vos, co. Cornw., 12089, 13605.
Boscarnan, Boskernan, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 12089, 13605.
Boscastle, Botreauxcastle, 'villadge and borowgh' of, in Minster, co. Cornw., 12475.
Boscauan, co. Cornw. *See* Boscawen.
Boscavyan *alias* Boscaveyvan, in St. Blazey, co. Cornw., 13242.
Boscawen, Boscauan, in Mawgan in Meneage, co. Cornw., 10512.
Bosco arso, villa de, co. Essex. *See* Brentwood.
Bosele, co. Chester. *See* Bosley.
Bosforwan, co. Cornw., 11975.
Boskernan, co. Cornw. *See* Boscarnon.
Bosley, Bosele, in Prestbury, co. Chester, 10947, 10948.
Bossohan, co. Cornw., 10882.
Bossothan, co. Cornw., 12981.
Bostavey Vehaun, in St. Blazey, co. Cornw., 13535.
Boston, co. Linc., 12114, 12700, 13597.
Bosvarvan, co. Cornw. *See* Busvarweth.
Boswill Chauntre, co. York. *See* Conisbrough.
Bosworth, Husbands, Bareswrth, co Leic., 11017.
....., Market, Boresworth, co. Leic., 13458.
Boswyn, co. Cornw., 10906.
Boswythgi, co. Cornw. *See* Busweega.
Botcheston, Bocherdeston, in Ratby, co. Leic., 13403.
Boteldes, Buttelles manor, co. Norf., 13032, 13150.
Botes, le Botes, manor, in Vernhams, co. Hants, 12908.
Bothom, le Bothum, in Cheddleton, co. Staff., 11217, 11229, 11312.
Botil, co. Cumb. *See* Bootle.
Botley, Botteley, in Ullenhall, co. Warw., 10978, 13505.
Botpethec, co. Cornw. *See* Peatheck.
Botreauxcastle borough, co. Cornw. *See* Boscastle.
Botteley, co. Warw. *See* Botley.
Bottingeham, fee of, co. Essex, 11667.
Bottisham, Bodekesham, co. Camb., 10905, 11958.
Boturton, co. Staff. *See* Butterton.
Botva, co. Anglesey. *See* Bodva.
Bouecomb, in West Buckland, co. Somers., 11083.
Bouehorne, co. Sussex, 10988.
Boughton, Boketon, co. Linc., 12026.
..... in Spelho Hundred. Boketon, Bughtun, Buketona, co. N'hamp., 11018, 12140.
..... Monchelsea, Monchelsey, Mounchelsey, co. Kent, 12562, 13672.
Boulogne, Bullan, 12116.
Bounteouscourt, Bountes Courte *alias* Bownes Courte, co. Wilts. *See* Bohuns Court.
Bourn, Broune, co. Camb., 10953, 11321.
Bourne Hundred, co. Sussex. *See* Westbourne.
Bourton, Great, co. Oxford, 13419.
Bowden, Buvedon, near Chippenham, co. Wilts, 11184.
....., Bowdon, Buddon Park, Great, co. Leic., 10964, 11358.
Bowere, co. Somers., 11449.
Bowithick, Bowitheike, Muchel Bodhudek, in Alternum, co. Cornw., 10524, 12475.
Bownes Courte, co. Wilts. *See* Bohuns Court.
Boxford, co. Suff., 12311, 12445.
Boxley, Boxele, co. Kent, 11500.
Boycott, Boycote, in Pontesbury, co. Salop, 13599.
Boyse manor, co. Norf. *See* Rollesby.
Bracchinges, co. Herts. *See* Braughing.
Bracebridge, Bracebrigg, co. Linc., 11963.
Brache, co. Sussex, 11537.
Brackley, Brakkele, co. N'hamp., 12053.
Bradeley, co. Salop. *See* Bradley.
Bradenham, East, Est Bradenham, Estbradham, co. Norf., 10448, 10471, 10545, 10591, 10596, 10597, 10619, 10620, 10621, 10685, 10697, 12960, 13080, 13315.
....., West, co. Norf., 10578, 10685.
Bradetune, co. Wilts. *See* Broad Town.
Bradewalle, co. Staff. *See* Bradwell.
Bradewelle, co. York. *See* Braithwell.
Bradfield, Bradfeld, co. Essex, 12652.
....., Bradfeilde, Bradfeylde, in Hullavington, co. Wilts, 12822, 12826.
Bradford, co. Somers., 11083.
....., co. Wilts, 12822, 12826.
Bradiflete, stream, in Berkeley, co. Glouc., 11338.
Brading, Bradinge, Brerdyng, I. of Wight, 12746, 12752, 12996.
Bradleigh, co. Devon. *See* Broadley.

Bradley, co. Berks. *See* Langley.
....., Bradeley, West, in Wenlock, co. Salop, 11084.
Bradnop, Bradnapp, Bradnope, in Leek, co. Staff., 11237, 11243, 11262, 11281, 11303, 11304, 11307.
Bradwell, co. Warw. *See* Broadwell.
....., Bradewalle, in Wolstanton, co. Staff., 11276.
Bradwood, co. Durham. *See* Broadwood.
Brailes, Brayles, co. Warw., 11056, 13440.
Braintree, Branktre, co. Essex, 12228.
Braithwell, Bradewelle, Breidewelle, co. York, W.R., 10698.
Brakkele, co. N'hamp. *See* Brackley.
Bramber, Brembre, co. Sussex, 11033, 11537, 13556.
Bramdon, co. Essex. *See* Brundon.
Bramham, co. Warw. *See* Broom Hall.
Brampton, co. Suff., 12970.
....., Bramton, in Chesterfield, co. Derby, 10999.
Brancaster, Brancastell, Branckaster, Brankaster, Brankestre, Brauncestre, co. Norf., 10761, 12655, 13350, 13352-13357, 13359, 13361, 13363, 13365, 13367-13369, 13371-13378, 13380-13390, 13392-13400.
Brandeston, co. N'hamp. *See* Braunston.
....., Braundeston, co. Suff., 11962.
Brandon, Braundon, in Wolston, co. Warw., 10650.
Branell, co. Cornw. *See* Brannel.
Brankestre, co. Norf. *See* Brancaster.
Branktre, co. Essex. *See* Braintree.
Brannel, Branell, in St. Stephens in Branwell, co. Cornw., 12786, 12951.
Brasted, co. Kent., 13529.
Bratoft, Bratofte, Braytoft, co. Linc., 12397, 12403, 12918.
Braughing, Bracchinges, co. Herts, 11970.
Braughton, co. Oxford. *See* Broughton.
Brauncestre, co. Norf. *See* Brancaster.
Braundeston, co. Suff. *See* Brandeston.
Braundon, co. Warw. *See* Brandon.
Braunston, Brandeston, Braundeston, Brawnston, co. N'hamp., 10816, 10826, 10883, 10898, 10993, 11036, 11075, 11101, 12254, 12458.
Bray, co. Berks, 13011.
Brayford, water of, Lincoln, 10825.
Brayles, co. Warw. *See* Brailes.
Braynforde, co. Middx. *See* Brentford.
Braytoft, co. Linc. *See* Bratoft.
Breamore, Bremmer, co. Hants, 13055.
Breaston, Breydeston, Breydiston, in Wilne, co. Derby, 11459-11462.
Brecon, Brechon, Breknok, co. Brecon, 12358-12361, 12363, 12364, 12685-12694.
.. .., le Strowed, in St. John the Evangelist parish in, 12358, 12364.
Brede, co. Sussex, 13564.
Bredenham, co. Norf. *See* Bradenham.
Bregia, Bregheus, in Towednack, co. Cornw., 11442.
Breidewelle, co York. *See* Braithwell.
Breknok. *See* Brecon.
Brembre, co. Sussex. *See* Bramber.
Bremhill, Bremehill, Bremehill *alias* Bremble, co. Wilts, 12742.
Bremmer, co. Hants. *See* Breamore.
Brendon in Liskeard, nigh Leskerd, co. Cornw., 13231.
Brening, in Walden, co. Essex, 13425.
Brentford, Braynforde, Breynte, New Braynford, co. Middx., 12065, 12159, 13095.
..... Bridge, chapel at, 13416.
Brentwood, *villa* de *bosco arso*, co. Essex, 11893.
Brerdyng, I. of Wight. *See* Brading.
Bressingham, Brysyngham, co. Norf., 12973.
Bretons, in Gatcomb, or Shorwell, I. of Wight, 12473, 12722.
Brettenham, Bretenham, co. Suffolk, 12173.
Brevannek, Barvanacke, Barvannek, Brevanek, Borvannecke, Burvannacke, Burvannock, Wartha and Woles or Wolas, in St. Hilary, co. Cornw., 10475, 11395, 11421, 12768, 12796, 12861, 13225, 13237, 13288, 13577.
Breydiston, co. Derby. *See* Breaston.
Breynte, co. Middx. *See* Brentford
Brianspuddell, co. Dorset. *See* Bryants Puddle.
Brickhill, Great, Greate Brickehill, co. Bucks, 12512.
Brideport, co. Dorset. *See* Bridport.
Bridgnorth, Bridgenorthe, Brignorthe, Brugenorth, Brydgenorte, Brygenorth, co. Salop, 11475, 12410, 12453, 12625, 12639, 12708, 12782, 12965, 13336.
....., 'grey fryerys' of, 12393.
Bridgwater, Brigewatter, Bruggewater, co. Somers., 11499, 12575, 12671.
Bridport, Brideport, co. Dorset, 13644.
Brigewatter, co. Somers. *See* Bridgwater.
Brighous, co. Essex, 12139.
Brightwell Baldwin, Est Bryghtwell, co. Oxford, 10953.
Brignorthe, co. Salop. *See* Bridgnorth.
Brimly Heath, in Wickmer, co. Norf., 13211
Brimpton, Brymton, co. Berks, 12720.
....., co Somers., 12315.
Brinkhill, Brynkyl, co. Linc., 12026.
Brinkley, Brinkele, co. Camb., 10865.
Brinsley, Brunnesleye, co. Notts, 13418.
Brisley, co. Norf., 12337.
Brisshophampton, co. Warw. *See* Bishopton
Bristol, Bristowe, co. Glouc., 11552, 12141, 12505, 12506, 12670, 12680.
....., document dated at, 11449.

Bristol—*cont.*
....., Baldewyn Strete, *alias* Ballanstrete, *alias* Balamstrete, 12506, 12670, 12680.
....., Berton Regis by. *See* Barton.
....., bridge of the Avon in, 12141.
....., bridge of Bristol, chapel of the Assumption of St. Mary on, 12506.
....., Corne Street, 12505.
....., Holy Trinity *alias* Christ Church, parish, 12506.
....., le Key, in St. Stephen's parish, 12506.
....., le Lantarne, 12506.
....., le Olde Market Place, 12506.
....., le Plompe, 12506.
....., le Pytie, 12506.
....., 'le throwe house' lane, 12505.
....., le Towre, 12506.
....., le Weyer, 12506.
....., Marshestrete, 12506, 12680.
....., Redcliff, Hill, street and parish, 12506.
....., St. Leonardes parish, 12680.
....., St. Nicholas parish, 12506.
....., St. Philip and St. James parish, 12506.
....., St. Stephen, St. Stevens, parish, 12506, 12680.
....., St. Werburgh, St. Werburga, parish, 12505.
....., Sandstrete end, 12505.
....., Smalestrete, 12506.
....., Wine Street, Wynstrete, 12506.
Brixton, I. of Wight, 12473.
Broad Hinton, co. Berks. *See* Hinton.
..... Marston, co. Glouc. *See* Marston.
..... Oak, Brode Oke, in St. Weonards, co. Heref., 12510.
..... Town, Bradetune, Brodeton, Brodton, in Clyffe Pypard, co. Wilts, 11056, 11066.
Broadley, Bradleigh, Brodley, in North Huish, co. Devon, 12386, 12532.
Broadoak, Brodeocke, co. Staff., 11301.
Broadwell, Bradwall, in Leamington Hastings, co. Warw., 13255.
....., Brodwill, in Tavistock, co. Devon, 12323.
Broadwood, Bradwood, co. Durham, 12504.
..... Widger, Brodewood Wiger, co. Devon, 12475.
Broc, near Grove, co. Bucks, 11337.
Brocas Crofte, co. Bucks. *See* Eton.
Brockdish, Brokedisshe, co. Norfolk, 10951.
Brockton, co. Salop, 12674.
Brode Oke, co. Heref. *See* Broad Oak.
Brodeocke, co. Staff. *See* Broadoak.
Brodeton, co. Wilts. *See* Broad Town.
Brodewood Wiger, co. Devon. *See* Broadwood Widger.
Brodley, co. Devon. *See* Broadley.
Brodton, co. Wilts. *See* Broad Town.
Brodwill, co. Devon. *See* Broadwell.
Brogborough, Brokebrough, in Ridgmont, co. Bedf., 13485.
Brokebrough, co. Bedf. *See* Brogborough.
Brokedisshe, co. Norf. *See* Brockdish.
Brokhouse, Brokhouses, in Cheddleton, co. Staff., 11293.
Bromcroft, in Corfham, co. Salop, 13204.
Bromdon, co. Essex. *See* Brundon.
....., in Clatworthy, co. Somers., 13547.
Brome, co. Norf. *See* Broome.
Bromeham, co. Wilts. *See* Bromham.
Bromenesmithe, Bromenesmythe, co. Kent, 11766, 11774.
Bromeshall, *alias* Bromeham Farm, co. Warw. *See* Broom Hall.
Bromham, Bromeham, co. Wilts, 10726, 12029, 12087, 12695, 12739, 12740, 12742, 12750, 12925.
....., manor of Bromeham Battell, or Battle, in, 12739, 12742.
Bromley, Gerrards, Gerrardes Bromeley, in Eccleshall, co. Staff., 12529.
....., King's, co. Staff., 11254.
Bromwich, Castle, Bromwych, Castell Bromwyche, in Aston, co. Warw., 11333, 11983, 12076, 12077, 13635.
Brongolou, co. Cornw. *See* Burngullow.
Broom Hall, Bramham, Bromeham Farm *alias* Bromeshall, in Lapworth, co. Warw., 12336, 12373, 12391.
Broome, Brome, co. Norf., 10951, 10957.
Broomfield, Bromfeld, Brumfeld, co. Essex, 10845, 11087, 11717, 11798, 11880, 11883, 11888.
Broomfleet, Brownflete, co. York, E.R., 13566.
Brotis, les, in Seaton, co. Cumb., 11632.
Broughton, Braughton, co. Oxford, 12474 13173.
..... Lithe, co. York, N.R., 13652.
..... on Brant, Broughton, co. Linc., 12219.
Broune, co. Camb. *See* Bourn.
Brounspitt, co. Cornw. *See* Brownspit.
Brounston, co. Devon. *See* Brownston.
Brownflete, co. York. *See* Broomfleet.
Browngollowe, co. Cornw. *See* Burngullow.
Brownspit, Brounspitt, in Moorwinstow, co. Cornw., 12475.
Brownston, Brounston, in Modbury, co. Devon, 12298, 12351, 12404.
Broxbourne, Broxborne, co. Herts, 12773, 13199.
Brugenorth, co. Salop. *See* Bridgnorth.
Bruggewater, co. Somers. *See* Bridgwater.
Brumaldiston, co. Derby, 11226.
Brumfeld, co. Essex. *See* Broomfield.

Brundon, Bramdon, Bromdon, co. Essex, 11086, 12010.
Brunham, co. Linc. *See* Burnham.
Brunham St. Clement, co. Norf. *See* Burnham Overy.
Brunnesleye, co. Notts. *See* Brinsley.
Brustwyk, co. York. *See* Burstwyk.
Bryants Puddle, Brianspuddell, in Affpuddle, co. Dorset, 12589.
Brygenorth, co. Salop. *See* Bridgnorth.
Brygge, co. Devon. *See* Ivybridge.
Brymecham, co. Warw. *See* Birmingham.
Brympton, co. Somers. *See* Brimpton.
Brymton, co. Berks. *See* Brimpton.
Bryn-polyn, Bryn Polion, in St. Asaph, co. Flint, 11114, 12556, 12606, 12678.
Bryngham, co. N'hamp., 13485.
Brynkyl, co. Linc. *See* Brinkhill.
Brysyngham, co. Norf. *See* Bressingham.
Bubbenhall, Bobenhulle, Bobunhull, Bobynhull, Bubnell, co. Warw., 10637, 10808, 10809, 10968, 11099, 11523, 11965, 12054, 12060, 13530.
Buceb', co. York, W.R., 10765.
Buckby, Bockeby, Buckeby, Bugby, Bukby, Bukkeby, co. N'hamp., 10827, 11031, 11056, 11561, 11568, 13049.
Buckchastle, co. Heref., 12605.
Buckenham, Bokenam, Bokenham Ferie, Fery, by le Fery, Bokynghamferie, Buckenham Ferye, Ferrye, Bukenhamfery, Bukkynhamferry, Buknam Fery, co. Norf., 11579, 11619, 11669, 12158, 12163, 12164, 12170, 12180, 12210, 12222, 12230, 12241, 12244, 12246, 12247, 12250, 12255, 12256, 12259, 12265, 12281, 12296, 12318, 12319, 12321, 12333.
Buckenyll, co. Heref. *See* Bucknell.
Buckland, Buklond, co. Berks, 10953.
....., Bukland, co. Bucks, 11056.
....., West, Bokelond, co. Somers., 11083.
Bucknell, Buckenyll, co. Heref., 13632.
Bucksted, co. Sussex. *See* Buxted.
Buckwell, Bocwell, Bokwell, in Boughton Aluph, co. Kent, 11766, 11774.
Budbrooke, Budbrook, co. Warw., 11056.
Buddon Park, co. Leic. *See* Bowden.
Budna, Budnow, in Northill, co. Bedf., 13619.
Bugby, co. N'hamp. *See* Buckby.
Buggesden, Buggelee, in Tenterden, co. Kent, 11954.
Bughton, Buketona, co. N'hamp. *See* Boughton.
Bukkeby, co. N'hamp. *See* Buckby.
Bukkyngton, co. Warw. *See* Bulkington.
Bukkynhamfery, co. Norf. *See* Buckenham.
Bukland, co. Bucks. *See* Buckland.
Buklond, co. Berks. *See* Buckland.
Buknam Fery, co. Norf. *See* Buckenham.
Buksted, co. Sussex. *See* Buxted.
Bulby, Boleby, in Irnham, co. Linc., 10946.
Bulcamp, in Blythburgh, co. Suff., 10951.
Bulkington, Bukkyngton, Bulkynton, co. Warw., 10452, 10504, 10812, 10819 10850, 11047, 13530.
Bullan. *See* Boulogne.
Bulland, co. Cornw., 13229.
Bullingdon, Bodington, Hundred, co Oxford, 12855.
Bullington, co. Linc., 12714.
Bunes Court, co. Wilts. *See* Bohuns Court.
Bungay, Bongaye, Bungey, co. Suff., 12272, 12536.
Buns Court, co. Wilts. *See* Bohuns Ceurt.
Buntingford, Bontyngford, co. Herts, 12217.
Burcester, co. Oxford. *See* Bicester.
Burcote, Burcott, co. N'hamp. *See* Wood Burcot.
Burford, co. Oxford, 11056.
Burgate, Lower, Nethereburghate, in Fordingbridge, co. Hants, 11263.
....., Burgat, Over, in Fordingbridge, co. Hants, 12697.
Burgevenny, co. Mon. *See* Abergavenny.
Burgh in the Marsh, co. Linc., 12918.
..... St. Margaret in Flegg, co. Norf., 12171.
..... St. Mary, or near Aylsham, Burgh, co. Norf., 10951.
..... St. Mary, Burgh in Flegge, Burghe, Burghe Marie, co. Norf., 10438, 11562, 11596, 11649, 11655, 12166, 12171, 12173, 12177, 12190, 12203, 12207, 12239, 12367; *see also* Stalham Hall; Vauxhall.
....., South, Barowe, Southbarow, Southebarowe, Sowthebarrowe *alias* Sowthbregh, Sowthbergh, co. Norf., 12469, 13032, 13150, 13252.
..... upon Baine, Bayne, co. Linc., 12714.
Burghalle manor, co. Norf., 10771, 10773, 11071, 11146.
Burghersh manor, co. Oxford. *See* Ewelme.
Burghfield, Burghfild, co. Berks, 12664.
Burghle, co. Rutl. *See* Burley.
Burghley by Stamford, Burley, co N'hamp., 10891, 10892.
Burleigh, Burle, co. Sussex, 10461.
Burley, co. Hants, 12828.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Burghley.
..... by Oakham, Burlegh, Burghle, Burley, co. Rutl., 10891, 10892, 11046, 13638, 13639.
Burmyngham, co. Warw. *See* Birmingham.
Burne, co. Sussex. *See* Eastbourne.
Burnegolowe, co. Cornw. *See* Burngullow.
Burneham, co. Somers. *See* Burnham.

Burngullow, Barnegullo, Brongolou, Brongullo, Brongullowe, Broungolowe, Browngollowe, Burnegolowe, in St, Mewan, co. Cornw., 11986, 12435, 12437, 12887, 12889, 12919, 12948, 12951, 13303, 13513.

Burnham, Brunham, co. Norf., 10450, 10369, 10779, 10780, 10782, 10783, 10901, 10920, 10943, 10970, 10991, 11004-11007, 11011, 11065, 11067, 11071, 11180, 11188, 12046, 12983, 13168.

....., Burneham, co. Somers., 12575.

....., Brunham, in Haxey, co. Linc., 11510, 11516.

..... Deepdale, Debdale, Depdale, Depdall, Depedale, Burnham Seynt Marys, co. Norf., 10450, 10783, 10797 10970, 11034, 11052, 11176, 12778, 13355-13357, 13361, 13364, 13365, 13367, 13374-13376, 13378, 13381, 13382, 13387, 13390, 13392-13396, 13399, 13487, 13542, 13546.

..... Market, co. Norf., 12931. *See* Burnham Westgate.

..... Norton, Northtonn, Northtown, Northun, Brunham Nortone, co. Norf., 10450, 10510, 10611, 10676, 10773, 10778-10787, 10797, 10803, 10926, 10970, 10972, 11020, 11034, 11052, 11071, 11110, 11166, 11192, 12655, 12778, 13174, 13487, 13542, 13546, 13561, 13596.

..... Overy *alias* St. Clement, Brunham St. Clement, Brunham Overe, Hovere, Overhee, co. Norf., 10450, 10453, 10454, 10489, 10500, 10611, 10613, 10639, 10749, 10771-10773, 10778, 10780, 10781, 10797, 10830, 10896, 10970-10972, 10991, 11005, 11007, 11034, 11037, 11052, 11065, 11067, 11071, 11110, 11146, 11166, 11189-11192, 12048, 12098, 12099, 12198, 12337, 12352, 12573, 12778, 12834, 12931, 12953, 12955, 12983, 13023, 13067, 13081, 13096, 13174, 13341-13344, 13355, 13366, 13368, 13369, 13371-13373, 13383, 13384, 13385, 13391, 13398, 13487, 13488, 13492, 13510, 13517-13519, 13526, 13542, 13546, 13557, 13561, 13563, 13595.

..... St, Albart, St. Athelbert, 13596, 13656. *See* Burnham Sutton.

..... St. Andrew, Brunham St. Andrew, 10797, 10943, 10970, 11034, 12778, 12953, 13487, 13542, 13595, 13596.

..... St. Clement, co. Norf. *See* Burnham Overy.

..... St. Edmund, co. Norf., 10450, 10797, 10970, 11034, 11052.

Burnham—*cont.*

..... Seynt Marys, co. Norf., 12778. *See* Burnham Deepdale.

..... Sutton, Southton, Suthton, Suttone, Suttonn, co. Norf., 10450, 10797, 10896, 10920, 10970, 11034, 11037, 11052, 11065, 12778, 13359, 13487, 13542, 13546, 13596.

....., ..., church of St. Athelbert cf, 13656.

..... Thorp, Brunham Thorpph, Burnhamthrop, Burnehamthorp, co. Norf., 10450, 10611-10613, 10699, 10749, 10797, 10896, 10970, 11034, 11037, 11052, 11065, 11188-11192, 12778, 12931, 13487, 13542, 13557, 13561.

..... Ulph, Ulp, Brunham Ulp, Ulpe, co, Norf., 10450, 10500, 10699, 10970, 11034, 11052, 12655, 12778, 12927, 12953, 13023, 13128, 13504, 13546, 13596.

..... Westgate, Brunham Market, co. Norf., 10450, 10780, 10797, 10970, 10972, 11020, 11034, 11052, 11110, 12198, 12655, 12927, 12931, 13128, 13487, 13542, 13546, 13596.

Burstwick, Brustwyk, co. York, E.R., 13532.

Burton in Lonsdale, Lonesdale, co. York, W.R., 10862, 11157, 12803, 12924, 12933, 12978, 13259.

....., co. Lanc., 12930, 13245.

..... St. Lazars, co. Leic., 11147.

Burvannacke Wartha, co. Cornw. *See* Brevannek.

Bury, Biry, by Ramsey, co. Hunt., 12083.

Buryun, co. Cornw. *See* St. Buryan.

Bushewood, co. Warw. *See* Bushwood.

Bushey, Busshy, co. Herts, 10763.

Bushley, Busshley, co. Worc., 11056.

Bushopston, co. Warw. *See* Bishopton.

Bushopstrowe, co. Wilts. *See* Bishopstrow.

Bushwood, Bushewood, Busshwood, Bispwode, Bushwodhall, Buswood, Bysspewode, in Lapworth, co. Warw., 10656, 10711, 11162, 12209, 12213, 12257, 12260, 12267, 12316, 12373, 12375, 12454, 12762, 12850, 12869, 12911, 12922, 12989, 13108, 13154, 13261, 13289.

..... in Stratford upon Avon. co. Warw., 12374.

Busshley, co. Worc. *See* Bushley.

Busshopestrowe, co. Wilts. *See* Bishopstrow.

Busshwood, co. Warw. *See* Bushwood.

Busshy, co. Herts. *See* Bushey.

Busvarweth *alias* Busvarvan, Bosvarvan, in Sancreed, co. Cornw., 12781, 12817.

Busweega, Boswythgi, in Luxulyan, co. Cornw., 10499.

Buswood, co. Warw. *See* Bushwood.

Butley, Buttele, co. Suff., 12465.
....., advowson of priory of, 10951.
Buttelles manor, co Norf. *See* Boteldes.
Butterthwaite, Butterwhett, in Ecclesfield, co. York, W.R., 12990.
Butterton, Boturton, in Mayfield, co. Staff., 11237, 11243, 11247, 11262, 11281, 11304, 11307, 13590.
Buvedon, co. Wilts. *See* Bowden.
Buvynton, co. Warw. *See* Binton.
Buxhall, Buxhale, co. Suff., 12093.
Buxted, Bucksted, Buksted, Buxstede, co. Sussex, 10428-10431, 10456, 11473, 12301-12303, 13100, 13142, 13157, 13178, 13254, 13328.
Buxton, co. Norf., Stratton nigh. *See* Stratton Strawless.
Byckenhull, co. Warw. *See* Bickenhill.
Byckton, co. Hants. *See* Bickton.
Byddleston, co Heref. *See* Biddleston.
Byfield, Bifild, co. N'hamp., 13294.
Byfleet, Biflete, co. Surrey, 13511, 13521.
Bykelegh, co. Chester. *See* Bickley.
Bykelyswad, co. Bedf. *See* Biggleswade.
Bykenore, co. Kent. *See* Bicknor.
Bykton, co. Devon. *See* Bicton.
Byllokeby, co. Norf. *See* Billockby.
Byllysby, co. Linc. *See* Bilsby.
Byloweby, co. Norf. *See* Billockby.
Bynderton, co. Sussex. *See* Binderton.
Bynfeld, co. Berk. *See* Binfield.
Bynham, co. Somerset. *See* Binham.
..... *juxta* Cokthorp, co. Norf. *See* Binham.
Byselegh, co. Glouc. *See* Bisley.
Byshophampton, co. Warwick. *See* Hampton Lucy.
Byssehopton, Bysshoppuston, co. Warw. *See* Bishopton.
Bysspewode, co. Warw. *See* Bushwood.

C

Cadelegh, co. Devon. *See* Cadleigh.
Cadewell, co. Oxford. *See* Cadwell.
Cadleigh, Cadelegh, in Ermington, co. Devon, 11511.
Cadwell, Cadewell, in Brightwell, co. Oxford, 10953.
Caer, Kayre, co. Cornw., 11491.
Caerkeby, co. Anglesea, 13604.
Caerkeryon, co. Cornw., 12086.
Caermenou, co. Cornw. *See* Carminow.
Caernarvon. *See* Carnarvon.
Caerwys, Cayroys, co. Flint, 13216.
Cage Park, the Cage, in Tunbridge, co. Kent, 13586.
Caistor next Yarmouth, Castre, co. Norf., 10438, 12225, 12367, 12682.
Cakeham, in West Wittering, co. Sussex, 12756, 13048.
Calais, Cales, Caleys, Calys, 10962, 12272, 12348, 13000, 13304, 13500, 13569, 13574, 13578-13585, 13647.
Calbourne, Calborne, I. of Wight, 12473, 12508, 12722.
Calcutt, Calcote, Caldecote, in Grandborough, co. Warw., 10654, 11991, 13255.
Caldecott, Caldecote, in Schocklach, co. Chester, 11247.
Calder, co. Cumb., 12562.
....., Kelder, river, co. York, W.R., 12069.
Caldicott, Caldicottes Crosse, in St. Weonards, co. Heref., 12510.
Calne, Caln, co. Wilts, 12097.
Calstock, Calstoke, Kalestok, Kalstok, co. Cornw., 10842-10844.
Calthorp, co. Linc., *See* Cawthorpe.
Calthorpe, co. Norf., 11146.
Camberwell, Camerwell, co. Surrey, 13093, 13657, 13658.
Camborne, co. Cornw., 12781.
Cambridge, Cambryge, Grantebreg, co. Camb., 11069, 11538, 12034, 12898, 12940, 13013, 13051, 13059, 13181, 13188, 13205, 13220, 13244, 13275, 13308, 13575, 13617, 13646.
....., St. Michael's church in, 13667.
Camerwell, co. Surrey. *See* Camberwell.
Campsall, Campshall, co. York, W.R., 10762.
Camther *alias* Cunther Mill, co. Cornw., 12950.
Caneham, co. Suff. *See* Cavenham.
Canewyk, co. Linc. *See* Canwick.
Cann Halle, in Wanstead, co. Essex, 13660.
..... Orchard, Orchard *alias* Canorchard, Canorcherde, in Launcells, co. Cornw., 12475, 12915, 13031.
Cannington, Canyngton, co. Somers., hundred of, 11499.
Cannock, Kanck, co. Staff., 11240.
Cannons, co. Middx. *See* Canons.
..... Ashbye, co. N'hamp. *See* Ashby, Canons.
Canons, Cannons, in Stanmore, co. Middx., 12793, 13520.
Canorchard *alias* Orchard, co. Cornw. *See* Cann Orchard.
Cantelee, co. Norf. *See* Cantley.
Canteles manor, co. Suff. *See* Snape.
Canterbury, co. Kent, 10910, 11260.
....., Pallaice court of, 12728.
..... *See also* St. Gregory.
Cantley, Cantele, Cantelee, co. Norf., 12317, 12367.

Cantryn by Severn, in Bridgnorth, co. Salop, 13336.
Canwick, Canewyk, Canwyk, Cowyc, in the county of the city of Lincoln, co. Linc., 10823-10825, 10946, 11963, 11995, 12714.
Canyngton, co. Somers. *See* Cannington.
Capernwray, Caponwrae, in Over Kellet, co. Lanc., 13129.
Caple, Kings, Kyngescaple, co. Heref., 12468.
Caponwrae, co. Lanc. *See* Capernwray.
Cardinham, Cardynan, in Crowan, co. Cornw., 11421.
Carehampton, co. Somers. *See* Carhampton.
Caresbroke, I. of Wight. *See* Carisbrooke.
Carew, co. Pemb., 13567.
Cargenwen, Carnegynfyn, Kargenwyn Wartha and Wo'es, in Crowan, co. Cornw., 10906, 11421.
Carham, Karrum, co. N'th'l'd, 11541.
Carhampton, Carehampton, co. Somers., 13670.
Carisbrooke, Caresbroke, Carisbroke, I. of Wight, 12443, 12448, 12996.
Carleton, co. Bedf. *See* Carlton.
....., co. Norf. *See* Carlton Rode.
....., co. Suff. *See* Carlton Colville.
....., St. Peter, Carleton, co. Norf., 10951, 10957.
Carlisle, co. Cumb., 11331.
....., diocese of, 12978.
Carlton, Carleton, co. Bedf., 13046, 13047.
....., Carleton, co. Camb., 10788, 10939.
..... Colville, Carleton, co. Suff., 10951, 10957.
..... Parva, Little Carleton, *alias* Lophams, *alias* Barbedors, Barbydoys, manor, in Carlton, co. Camb., 10788, 10939.
..... Rode, Carleton, co. Norf., 12163, 12318.
....., South, co. Linc., 12568.
Carminow, Caermenou, Carminou, in Mawgan in Meneage, co. Cornw., 10502, 10531, 10608, 11396, 12015.
Carn, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 12089, 13605; *see also* Carne.
Carnanton, Carnaunton, co. Cornw., 11056.
Carnarvon, Caernarvon, 13604, 13627.
Carne, Carn, in St. Anthony in Meneage, co. Cornw., 11494; *see also* Carn.
Carneddor Rydd, co. Anglesea, 13604.
Carnegynfyn, co. Cornw. *See* Cargenwen.
Carneldon, co. Cornw., 11494.
Carngou, co. Cornw., 12086.
Carow, Carrowe beside Norwich, manor of, co. Norf., 13076.
Carpella, Carpalla, in St. Stephens in Branwell, co. Corn., 12951.
Carroc, co. Anglesea, 13604.
Carrowe, co. Norf. *See* Carow.
Carsckes, co. Cornw,, 12086.
Carshalton, Cresalton, co. Surrey, 10681.
Carsyngton, co. Oxford. *See* Cassington.
Carthynacke, manor of, in Constantine, co. Cornw., 12945.
Carvedras, Carvodres in the fee of Neuham, in Kenwyn, co. Cornw., 13009.
Carveynek. *See* Carwinnick.
Carvodres, co. Cornw. *See* Carvedras.
Carvolth, Carvolgh, in Crowan, co. Cornw., 10906.
Carvynek, in Gorran, co. Cornwall. *See* Carwinnick.
Carwinnick, Carwynacke, Carwynnek, in Creed, co. Cornw., 12950, 13231.
....., Carveynek, Carvynack *alias* Carvenack wartha, in Gorran, co. Cornw., 10481, 11975, 12921.
Carwynacke, in Creed, co. Cornw. *See* Carwinnick.
Casewick, Caswike, in Uffington, co. Linc., 12634.
Cassington, Carsyngton, co. Oxford, 10957.
Cassynglonde, co. Suff. *See* Kessingland.
Castall, co. Merion. *See* Castell.
Castelacur, co. Norf. *See* Castle Acre.
Castelcampys, co. Camb. *See* Castle Camps.
Castell, Castall, in Penllyn, in Llanuwchllyn, co. Merion, 13627.
Castell Bromwyche, co. Warw. *See* Bromwich.
Castle Acre, Acre, Castelacre, Castelacur, co. Norf., 10718, 10719, 10720.
..... Camps, Castelcampys, co. Camb., 13339.
... . Cornet, Cornet, in Channel Islands, 11056.
..... Kybye, in diocese of Bangor. *See* Holyhead.
..... Rising, co. Norf. *See* Rising.
Castre, co. Norf. *See* Caistor.
Caswike, co. Linc. *See* Casewick.
Catcott, in Moorlinch, co. Somers., 12575.
Catesby, co. N'hamp., 10834, 10996, 11519, 11571, 12041.
Cathorpe, co. Linc. *See* Caythorpe.
Catthorpe, Catthorp, co. Leic., 11106.
Caushoise, Isle de, Couswade, in Marches of Calais, 13574.
Causton, co. Norf. *See* Cawston.
Cave, North, co. York, E.R., 13566.
....., South, co. York, E.R., 13566.
Cavenham, Caneham, co. Suff., 13425.
Caversham, co. Berks, 11056.
Cawes manor, co. Norf., 13032, 13150.
Cawood, Cawod, castle, co. York, W.R., 12116.
Cawston, in Dunchurch, co. Warw., 10479.
....., Causton, co. Norf., 10951.
Cawthorpe, Calthorp, in Bourn, co. Linc., 10946.
Caxton, co. Camb., 12628, 13402.

Cayroys, co. Flint. *See* Caerwys.
Caythorpe, Cathorpe, co. Linc., 12467.
Ceagelee, co. Sussex. *See* Chailey.
Cerney, North, co. Glouc., 11148.
Cersden, co. Oxford. *See* Sarsden.
Cesters Over, co. Warw. *See* Over.
Cestreford, co. Essex. *See* Chesterford.
Cestresham, co. Bucks. *See* Chesham.
Chaddesley, Chadesley, Chedlesley, co. Worc., 11056.
..... Collectour, co. Worc., 12551.
..... Corbett, co. Worc., 12551.
Chadlington, Chadlyngton, Hundred, co. Oxford, 11056.
Chailey, Ceagelee, co. Sussex, 10988.
Chakenden, co. Oxford. *See* Checkendon.
Chalfield, Chaufelde, co. Wilts, 12826.
Chalgrove, Chalgrave, co. Oxford, 10953.
Challok. *See* Charlock.
Chalonslegh *alias* Legh Chalons, co. Devon. *See* Leigh Challons.
Chalvington, Channton, co. Sussex, 12285.
Chapel Lee, Chapellegh, Legh Bryttevill, in Ermington, co. Devon, 11511.
Chardmen Crudrer *alias* Jarran Crudrer, Charman Crudder *alias* Charen Crudderer, in St. Blazey, co. Cornw., 13242, 13535.
Charing, Cherrynge, co. Kent, 11954.
Charisfeud, co. Suff. *See* Charsfield.
Charlbury, Chorleburye, co. Oxford, 13257.
Charlecote, Charlcot, Charleton, co. Warw., 12393, 12635, 12791, 13014, 13033, 13208, 13285.
Charleton, co. Warw. *See* Charlecote.
..... Kinges, co. Glouc. *See* Charlton Kings.
Charlinch, Charlinche, co. Somers., 13528.
Charlock, Challok, in Abthorpe, co. N'hamp., 12653.
Charlton Kings, Charleton Kinges, co. Glouc., 13045.
Charman Crudder *alias* Charen Crudderer, co. Cornw. *See* Chardmen Crudrer.
Charsfield, Charisfeud, Chasfeld, co. Suff., 10851, 11008.
Chart, Great, Great Chert, co. Kent, 11770.
..... next Sutton Valence, co. Kent, 13672.
Chasfeld, co. Suff. *See* Charsfield.
Chastleton, Chastelton, Chasselton, Chestlington, co. Oxford, 12237, 12373, 13140, 13147, 13154.
Chaufelde, co. Wilts. *See* Chalfield.
Chawford, co. Berks, 12720.
Cheadle, Chetle, co. Chester, 10814.
Checkendon, Chakenden, co. Oxford, 10444.
Checkley, in Wybunbury, co. Chester, 11237, 11243, 11262, 11281, 11304, 11307.
Cheddington, Chedyngton, co. Dorset, 13070.
Cheddleton, Chedeldon, Chedelton, Chedleton, Chedlton, Chedulton, Chedylton, Chetelton, Chetilton, Chetulton, co. Staff., 11193, 11195, 11196, 11198-11200, 11202, 11204, 11206, 11207-11210, 11212, 11216, 11218-11220, 11224, 11227-11229, 11232, 11233, 11236-11240, 11243, 11245, 11248-11251, 11253, 11254, 11261, 11262, 11265, 11266, 11268, 11270, 11272-11274, 11276, 11280, 11281, 11283-11290, 11293, 11297, 11299, 11301, 11304, 11306, 11307, 11310, 11312-11467, 12150-12152, 13590, 13591, 13592.
Chedlesley, co. Worc. *See* Chaddesley.
Chedleton, Chedlton, co. Staff. *See* Cheddleton.
Chedmede, in North Petherton, co. Somers., 12554.
Chedworth, co. Glouc., 11056.
Chedyngfold, co. Surrey. *See* Chiddingfold.
Chedyngton, co. Dorset. *See* Cheddington.
Chegwell, co. Essex. *See* Chigwell.
Cheiensorn, in St. Martin in Meneage, co. Cornw., 13009.
Chekewelle, co. Essex. *See* Chigwell.
Cheleworthe, co. Wilts. *See* Chelworth.
Chelmsford, Chelmaresford, Chelmarsford, Chelmefford, Chelmerford, Chelmersford, Chelmesford, Chelmurford, Chelmysford, co. Essex, 11575, 11614, 11672, 11679, 11689, 11751, 11762, 11763, 11794, 11795, 11797, 11805, 11821, 11822, 11851, 11880, 11883, 11888, 11905, 11926, 12168, 12224, 12305-12307, 12311, 12312, 12350, 12394.
Cheltenham, Cheltnam, co. Glouc., 13045.
Chelworth, Cheleworthe, in Cricklade St. Sampson, co. Wilts, 12047.
Chenhall, Chienhal, Chyenhale, Chyenhall, in St. Martin in Meneage, co. Cornw., 12089, 12892, 12948.
Chepstow, Sturgoyl, co. Mon., 11552.
Chepyng Derset, co. Warw. *See* Dasset, Chipping.
..... Norton, co. Oxford. *See* Norton, Chipping.
Cherhill, Cheryell, co. Wilts, 11056.
Cherington, Scheryngton, co. Warw., 13285.
Cherloweswyke, co. Wilts. *See* Wick.
Chernet, co. Staff. *See* Churnet.
Cherrynge, co. Kent. *See* Charing.
Chert, Great, co. Kent. *See* Chart.
Chertsey, Chertesey, co. Surrey, 12563.
Cheryell, co. Wilts. *See* Cherhill.
Chesewyk, co. Middx. *See* Chiswick.
Cheseworthyn, co. Salop. *See* Cheswardine.
Chesham, Cestresham, co. Bucks, 11337.
Cheshull, co. Essex. *See* Chishall.

Cheslett, co. Kent. *See* Chislet.
Chester, co. Chester, 13477, 13527.
....., document dated at, 11300, 13589.
....., exchequer of, 11300, 12150-12152.
....., stewardship of, 10947, 10948.
Chesterford, Cestreford, co. Essex 13425.
Chesterton, co. Camb., 12034, 13617.
....., co. Hunt., 10857.
...., Chestreton, in Wolstanton, co. Staff., 11276.
Chestlington, co. Oxford. *See* Chastleton.
Chestreton, co. Staff. *See* Chesterton.
Cheswardine, Cheseworthyn, co. Salop, 11214.
Chetilton, co. Staff. *See* Cheddleton.
Chetle, co. Chester. *See* Cheadle.
Chetulton, co. Staff. *See* Cheddleton.
Cheverdon, in Calbourne, I. of Wight, 12508.
Cheylesmore, Cheylesmoor, in Coventry, co. Warw., 10715, 10947.
Chichester, co. Sussex, 10922, 12129, 12450, 12756, 13079, 13145, 13158, 13162.
Chiddingfold, Chedyngfold, co. Surrey, 13511, 13521.
Chiddingstone, Chillingston, co. Kent, 13314.
Chienals, co. Cornw. *See* Chynals.
Chienhal, co. Cornw. *See* Chenhale.
Chienuran, co. Cornw., 12089, 13605.
Chigwell, Chegwell, Chekewelle, Chygwelle, co. Essex, 11027, 13325.
Chilcompton, Childe Compton, co. Somers., 13018.
Childeston, co. Kent. *See* Chilson.
Chilham, Chileham, co. Kent, 11954.
Chillingston, co. Kent. *See* Chiddingstone.
Chilson, Childeston, in Boughton Malherb, co. Kent, 11954.
Chilterne, 11633, 11639.
Chiltington, Chiltyngton, co. Sussex, 11962.
Chilton by Stow, Chilton, co. Suff., 10951, 10957.
..... East, Este Chilton, in Chilton, co. Somers., 11499.
..... Foliat, Chilton, co. Berks, 12408.
Chiltyngton, co. Sussex, *See* Chiltington.
Chilvers Coton, co. Warw., 13089.
Chilworth, Chylworthe, in St. Martha on the Hill, co. Surrey, 12178.
Chimbhams, Chymbham, in Farningham, co. Kent, 13666.
Chinctuna, co. Somers. *See* Keinton Mandeville.
Chipping Norton, co. Oxford. *See* Norton.
Chirnet, co. Staff. *See* Churnet.
Chishall, Cheshull, Chishull, Chyshull, co. Essex, 11203, 11222, 11466.
Chislet, Cheslett, co. Kent, 13672.
Chiswick, Chesewyk, co. Middx., 13416.
Chorleburye, co. Oxford. *See* Charlbury.
Chorlton, Chorleton, in Manchester, co. Lanc., 12529, 12581, 13469, 13471, 13478.
Chrishall, Crusteshale, co. Essex, 11653.
Christchurch, Christechurche Twinham, Crischurche, co. Hants, 12484, 12828.
Churchill, Churchehulle, co. Somers., 11449.
Churnet, Chernet, Chirnet, Churnett, Chyrned, Chyrnet, river, co. Staff., 11207, 11245, 11254, 11270, 11287, 11290, 11297, 11306.
Chyemeder, co. Cornw. *See* Chymder.
Chyenhall, co. Cornw. *See* Chenhale.
Chyenton, co. Cornw., 12015.
Chygwelle, co. Essex. *See* Chigwell.
Chylworthe, co. Surrey. *See* Chilworth.
Chymbham, co. Kent. *See* Chimbhams.
Chymder, Chyemeder, Chymeder, in Gunwalloe, co. Cornw., 10515, 13017.
Chynals, Chienals, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 12089, 13605.
Chynoweth, Chynowith, in Mabe, co. Cornw. *See* Trenoweth.
Chyrnet, co. Staff. *See* Churnet.
Chyshull, co. Essex. *See* Chishall.
Chywarton, co. Cornw., 10482.
Cilowen, Kile Owen, Kilowayn, Kylowen, in St. Asaph, co. Flint, 11015, 11115, 12669, 12679.
Cirencester, Cirencestre, co. Glouc., 11148.
Clanfield, Clanfyld, co. Oxford, 12580.
Clapham, co. Bedf., 12490, 12641, 13062.
....., co. York, W.R., 12900.
Clarbeston, Clarbuston, co. Pemb., 12249.
Clarden, co. Warw. *See* Claverdon.
Clare, Clere, co. Suff., 13425.
....., Clayour, in Pyrton, co. Oxford, 12829, 13625.
Claredon, co. Warw. *See* Claverdon.
Clatworthy, Clottysworthy, co. Somers., 13547.
Claverdon, Clarden, Claredon, co. Warw., 10917, 11056, 12989, 13464.
Clavering, Claveryngg, co. Essex, 12779.
Clawton, co. Cornw., 12475.
Claxby, in Walshcroft Wappentake, Claxeby next Normonby, co. Linc., 12714.
Claxton, co. Norf., 10951, 10956, 13566.
Claybrooke, Claybrok, co. Leic., 10963.
Claycoton, Cleycoton, co. N'hamp., 10859, 10931, 10974, 11106, 12120, 12130.
Clayour, co. Oxford. *See* Clare.
Cleeve, Cleffe, Cleve, Clyffe, Clyve, Old, Oldclyf, Oldeclyve, co. Somers., 12384, 12456, 12519, 12601, 13069.
Clench, Clenche by Weekke, in Milton Lilbourne, co. Wilts, 12695.
Cleppesby, co. Norf. *See* Clippesby.
Clere, co. Suff. *See* Clare.
Clerkunwode, Clerounwode, co. Somers., 11079.
Cleycoton, co. N'hamp. *See* Claycoton.
Cliff, Clyve in Kynnesbury. *See* Kingsbury.
....., South, Southclyf, in North Cave, co. York, E.R., 13566.

Cliffe, la Clive, co. Sussex, 10923.
Clifton, Clyfton, co. Bedf., 11322, 11811, 11815.
....., North, Northclyfton, co. Notts, 10952, 10954, 13566.
..... Reynes, Clyfton, co. Bucks, 11357.
Clippesby, Cleppesby, co. Norf., 12367.
Clipston, co. N'hamp., 12715, 13638.
Clive, la, co. Sussex. *See* Cliffe.
Clivele, co. Somers., 11079.
Clopton, co. Warw., 13148.
Clottysworthy, co. Somers. *See* Clatworthy.
Clowance, Clowens, Clowyns, in Crowan, co. Cornw., 12550, 12786, 12795.
Clutton, Cluttuna, co. Somers., 13645.
Clyffe, Olde, co. Somers. *See* Cleeve.
Clyfton, co. Bedf. *See* Clifton.
....., co. Bucks. *See* Clifton Reynes.
Clyst Honiton, Honitonisclíste, 'Honyton yselyste,' Honytons Clyst, co. Devon, 12299, 12300, 12315, 12384, 12436, 12528, 12533, 12555, 12754, 12819, 12896, 13307.
..... St. George, co. Devon, 12022, 12299, 12896.
..... St. Lawrence, Lawrence, co. Devon, 12199.
Clyve, co. Warw. *See* Cliff.
....., Old, co. Somers. *See* Cleeve.
Cobham, Cobeham *alias* Cobham, Coveham, co. Surrey, 10938, 12297, 12563, 12833.
Cockfield, Cockfeld, co. Suff., 12157.
Cockthorpe, Cokthorp, co. Norf., 13318.
Cockysford, co. Norf. *See* Coxford.
Coderinton, co. Glouc. *See* Codrington.
Codleston, co. Somers. *See* Cothelstone.
Codnor, Codnoore, Codnore, in Heanor, co. Derby, 10747, 10748, 13484.
Codrington, Coderinton, co, Glouc., 12005.
Coggeshall, co. Essex, 12744.
....., Great, co. Essex, 12277-12279.
Cokeham, co. Berks. *See* Cookham.
Cokthorp, co. Norf. *See* Cockthorpe.
Colan, St. Coolan, co. Cornw., 13005.
Colaston, co. Glouc. *See* Aston Blank.
Colbridge, Cologhbrugge, in Boughton Malherbe, co. Kent, 11768, 11954.
Colby, co. Norf., 12337, 13101.
Colchester, Colcestre, Colecestre, co. Essex, 11633, 11639, 11680, 11821, 11832, 11905, 11906, 13074.
Coleorton, co. Leic., Orton Saucy, Overton Sauce, in, 12096.
Colerne, Culerne, co. Wilts, 11410.
Colesbourn, Colesburn, co. Glouc., 11148.
Coleshill, Coleshull, Colleshull, Collyshull, co. Warw., 10633, 10657, 11333, 11549, 11983, 12076, 12077, 13635.
Colewell, co. Sussex, 11537.
Colewineston, co. Glam. *See* Colwinston.
Colingeburn, co. Wilts. *See* Collingbourn.
Colleshull, co. Warw. *See* Coleshill.
Collingbourn Ducis, Colingeburn, co. Wilts. 11554.
Collingham, co. Notts, 12868.
Collumpton, co. Devon. *See* Cullompton.
Collyshull, co. Warw. *See* Coleshill.
Coln, Isle of, in Calais. *See* Coulogne.
Colne, co. Essex, 12277-12279.
Colneham, near Shrewsbury, co. Salop, 11470.
Colney, Colneia, in Shenley, co. Herts, 11827.
Cologhbrugge, co. Kent. *See* Colbridge.
Colquyte, co. Cornw. *See* Kilquite.
Colston Basset, Colstounbasset, co. Notts, 11358, 11388, 11452.
Colvilles, Colvyles, manor, co. Camb. *See* Weston Colville.
Colwinston, Colewineston, co. Glam., 11962.
Combe in Enford, co. Wilts, 12146.
....., in Greenwich, co. Kent, 12295.
....., Long, Longecombe, co. Oxford, 12434.
Comberton, Cumberton, co. Camb., 12500, 13034, 13191, 13203, 13247.
Combewakewill, in Abbotsham, co. Devon, 12218.
Combrall, co. Lanc. *See* Cumberall.
Combs, Coumbes, co. Suff., 11962.
Comeroe, in Kirkham, co. Lanc., 12872.
Comlannergh, co. Anglesea, 13604.
Compton Chamberlayne, Chamburleyn, Cumpton, Cumton, co. Wilts, 10799, 10963, 11966.
..... Childe, co. Somers. *See* Chilcompton.
....., in Kinver, co. Staff,, 12545.
..... near Winchester, Compton Waslyng, co. Hants, 12856.
Comssyok, co Anglesea, 13604.
Condurrow, Condorou, in St. Clement, co. Cornw., 10882.
Congleton, Congulton, co. Chester, 11024.
Coningsby, Conyngesby, co. Linc., 11485.
Conisbrough, Conysburgh, co. York, W.R., Boswil Chauntre in, 13609.
Constantine, Constantyn, co. Cornw., 12796, 12945, 13110, 13269, 13283.
Conway, Conwey, co. Carnarvon, 12725.
Conyngesby, co. Linc. *See* Coningsby.
Conysburgh, co. York. *See* Conisbrough.
Cookbury, Kokebery, co. Devon, 13226.
Cookham, Cokeham, co. Berks, 13011.
Copcote, co. Oxford, 12165.
Copeland, Coupeland, Coupland, co. Cumb., 11329, 11632; *see* Fors; Seaton.
Copes Ashby, co. N'hamp. *See* Ashby. Canons.
Corley, co. Warw., 12284, 12821, 13134.
Cornakey, Cornakaie, in Moorwinstow, co. Cornw., 12475.
Cornbury, Cornberye, co. Oxford, 13281.
Cornehegh, Cornhogh, co. Cornw., 12892, 12948.

Cornelshete, in Stockton, co. Salop, 11542.
Cornet, Channel Islands. *See* Castle Cornet.
Cornhogh, co. Cornw. *See* Cornehegh.
Corpusty, Corpustye, co. Norf., 13202, 13318.
Corringham, Coryngham, co. Linc., 13566.
Corscombe, West, co. Dorset, 13070.
....., co. Somers. *See* Croscombe.
Corsham, co. Wilts, 12749.
Corton, co. Suff., 11777, 11785.
Coryngham, co. Linc. *See* Corringham.
Cosford, in Newbold on Avon, co. Warw., 13260.
Cosgrove, Couesgrave, co. N'hamp., 11056.
Cossey, co. Norf. *See* Costessey.
Cossington, Cossynton, co. Leic., 12451.
....., Cussington, co. Somers., 12718.
Cossynton, co. Leic. *See* Cossington.
Costessey, Cossey, Costesey, Cotessey, co. Norf., 10459, 10951, 10955, 13161, 13566.
Cote, in Bampton, co. Oxford, 12580.
Cotes, co. Oxford, 10953.
Cotessey, co. Suff. *See* Costessey.
Cothelstone, Codleston, co. Somers., 12575.
Coton, Cotton, co. Camb., 12500, 12843, 12985, 13027, 13028, 13034, 13051, 13191, 13218, 13244, 13247, 13251.
..... End, Cotonend, Cotten End beside Eton, in Chilvers Coton, co. Warw., 10662.
Cottels, in Atworth, co. Wilts, 12822, 12826.
Cotten End, co. Warw. *See* Coton.
Cottesbrooke, co. N'hamp., 13301.
Cottingham, Cotyngham, co. York., E.R., 10891, 10892, 10952, 10954.
Cotton, co. Camb. *See* Coton.
....., co. Suff., 10951, 10957.
Cotyngham, co. York. *See* Cottingham.
Couesgrave, co. N'hamp. *See* Cosgrove.
Coughton, Cowghton, co. Warw., 12191, 12994, 13033, 13270.
Coulogne, Isle of Coln, in Marches of Calais, 13574.
Coumbes, co. Suff. *See* Combs.
Coundon, Coundelme, Coundulm, in Coventry, co. Warw., 10659, 10739.
Coupeland, co. Cumb. *See* Copeland.
Courteenhall, Courtenhall, co. N'hamp., 12503.
Courthall manor in Kingston upon Hull, 10892.
Courtisknolle *alias* Goseknoile, co. Devon. *See* Curtisknoll.
Couswade in Calais. *See* Caushoise.
Cove, North, co. Suff., 12536.
....., South, Southcove, co. Suff., 13322.
Coveham, co. Surrey. *See* Cobham.
Covehithe *alias* North Hales, Northhales, co. Suff., 13184, 13322.
Coventry, Covintre, Coventre, Cowintre, co. Warw., 10441, 10452, 10460, 10490, 10504, 10543, 10603, 10642, 10646, 10648, 10649, 10652, 10653, 10657, 10659, 10662, 10667, 10674, 10675, 10689, 10693, 10695, 10701, 10709, 10715, 10730, 10739, 10740, 10750, 10776, 10777, 10810, 10821, 10827-10829, 10831-10833, 10836, 10838, 10839, 10850, 10852, 10867, 10868, 10915, 10918, 10944, 10989, 11032, 11050, 11053, 11073, 11077, 11081, 11093, 11105, 11119, 11121, 11136, 11150, 11178, 11181, 11185-11187, 11305, 11518, 11563, 11564, 11959, 11980, 12016, 12035, 12037, 12043, 12045, 12050, 12067, 12076, 12077, 12079, 12080, 12114, 12117, 12461, 12517, 12791, 12845, 13014, 13056, 13087, 13089, 13133, 13200, 13439, 13549, 13646.
....., Babbelake, 10868.
....., Bishop Street, 10777.
....., Broad Gate, *lata porta*, 11178.
....., Cathedral church of. *See* St. Mary.
....., Cross Market, *forum crucis*, 11178.
....., Davy gate, yate, 11564.
....., Doggelone, 10648, 11564.
....., Earl Street, *vicus comitis*, 10667, 10689, 10821, 10915.
....., Folkeshul Welle Lane, 10918.
....., Gosford, Gosforde, Gosseforde Street, 10460, 10776, 11136, 12045.
....., High Street, *magnus vicus*, 10490, 10693, 10850, 10915, 11121, 11187.
....., Holy Trinity Church, 11563, 11564.
....., Hull, Hulle Street, 11186, 11187.
....., Hulle mulne, mylle, stream of, Hulmullwatur, 10918, 10944, 11077.
....., Hullestrete, le, 10648, 10868, 11121.
....., le Irenmonger Rowe, Irenmongeresrowe, 10603, 11178:
..... Lewynneslane, 10649.
..... Park Street, Little Park Street, 10646, 10653, 11518, 12035.
..... Pottererowe, Potteresrowe, 10693, 11073.
....., Priory of, 10918.
....., Pynleye beside. *See* Pinley.
....., the red pit, 11121, 11187.
....., St. John's Bridge, 11178.
....., St. John the Baptist, Hospital of, 10831, 10832, 11105.
....., ..., chapel of St. Mary in, 11564.
....., St. Mary, Cathedral church of, 11563, 11564.
..... St. Michaells Churche, St. Michell tharchangell, in, 13489, 13646.
....., St. Nicholas, church of, 11178, 11564.

Coventry—*cont.*
....., St. Nicholas Street, 10821.
....., le Scolemor, 10867.
....., Smitheford, Smythesford, Smythisford, bridge, 10839, 11053, 11081, 12037.
....., Sponne street, 10989, 11150.
....., Trinity church. *See* Holy Trinity.
....., Waste, *or* West, Garden, 10810, 11063, 12050.
....., Well street, *vicus fontis*, 10821, 10918, 11077, 12079.
....., West Garden. *See* Waste Garden.
....., 'le West Orchard,' Westhorchard, lane, 11053, 11081, 12037.
....., Wymundeslone. Whimundeslone, 10829, 10836, 10850, 12043, 12080.
Cowghton, co. Warw. *See* Coughton.
Cowick, Cowyke, co. York, W.R., 11365.
Cowyc, co. Linc. *See* Canwick.
Cowintre, co. Warw. *See* Coventry.
Cowyke, co. York. *See* Cowick.
Coxford, Cockysford, in East Rudham, co. Norf., 11192.
Craft, 13452.
Craghlan, co. Heref., 12135.
Crambe, Crammun, co. York, N.R., 11541.
Cranesle, co. N'hamp. *See* Cransley.
Craneworthe, co. Norf. *See* Cranworth.
Cranfield, Cranfeld, co. Bedf., 10877.
Cransley, Cranesle, co. N'hamp., 11059.
Cranworth, Craneworthe, co. Norf., 12469, 13032, 13252.
Craule, co. Sussex. *See* Crawley.
Craven, Cravenn, co. York, W.R., Gargrave in. *See* Gargrave; Halifeld in, *see* Hellifield.
Crawley, Craweleia, co. Bedf., 13659.
....., Craule, co. Sussex, 11439.
Crawton, co. Chester. *See* Crowton.
Crayford *alias* Eard co. Kent, 12187.
Creake, Creyke, co. Norf., 10611.
....., South, South Creayke, Southcrek, Southcreyk, Southecreke, co. Norf., 11191, 13376, 13385, 13518, 13546, 13557.
Creaton, Great, Creton, Cretone, Mych Creton, co. N'hamp., 10792, 10894, 11010, 11994, 12109, 12110, 12909.
Creayke, South, co. Norf. *See* Creake.
Creed, Creede, St. Creed, Sent Crede, co. Cornw., 12950, 13229, 13231.
Creeke, co. N'hamp. *See* Crick.
Creeksea, Crikkesee, co. Essex, 11582.
Creeting, St. Olave, Cretyng, co. Suff., 10951, 10956, 13566.
Crek, co. N'hamp. *See* Crick.
Cresalton, co. Surrey. *See* Carshalton.
Cressingham, Cressyngham, Little, co. Norf., 11056.
Creton, co. N'hamp. *See* Creaton.
Cretyng, co. Suff. *See* Creeting.
Crewe, Crue, in Farndon, co. Chester, 11247, 11283.
Crewelfeilde *alias* Creyfeilde, co. Warw. *See* Cryfeild.
Creyke, co. Norf. *See* Creake.
Crick, Creeke, Crek, Creke, co. N'hamp., 10760, 12213, 12316, 12375.
Crikkesee, co. Essex. *See* Creeksea.
Crischurche, co. Hants. *See* Christchurch.
Croddeworth, co. Warw. *See* Curdworth.
Croft, co. Linc., 12403, 12568.
Croiden, co. Surrey. *See* Croydon.
Crokeham, co. Berks. *See* Crookham.
Crombe Abitott, co. Worc. *See* Croome D'Abitot.
..... Symondes. *See* Croome, Earls.
Crome, Earles, co. Worc. *See* Croome, Earls.
Cromer, Crowemer, co. Norf., 12539.
..... *See also* Shipden.
Cronshaw, co. Lanc., 12603.
Crookham, Crokeham, in Thatcham, co. Berks, 10953.
Croome D'Abitot, Crombe Abitott, co. Worc., 13214.
....., Earls, Earles, Crombe Symondes, co. Worc., 11056, 12736.
Crosby, Great, Mikil Crosby, co. Lanc., 12603.
Croscombe, Corscombe, co. Somers., 12865.
Crosse, co. Cornw. *See* Crosstown.
Crosstown, Crosse, in Moorwinstow, co. Cornw., 12475.
Crottesliegh, fee of, in Hastings, co. Sussex, 10457.
Crowarthevis, Crouharzenec, Crouwoztheynys, co. Cornw., 10717.
Crowdon, co. Somers. *See* Croydon.
Crowemer, co. Norf. *See* Cromer.
Crowton, Crawton, in Weverham, co. Chester, 11393.
Croxton, in Middlewich, co. Chester, 10876.
Croydon, Croiden, co. Surrey, 12935, 13529.
....., Crowdon, in Old Cleeve, co. Somers., 13069.
Croyswyan, co. Denb., 13216.
Crudrer, co. Cornw. *See* Chardman Crudrer.
Crue, co. Chester. *See* Crewe.
Crukeyuek, co. Cornw., 10524.
Crundale, co. Kent, 10910.
Crusteshale, co Essex. *See* Chrishall.
Cryfeild, Crewelfeilde *alias* Creyfeilde, in Stoneleigh, co. Warw., 12903.
Crymlyn, in Llansadwrn, co. Anglesea, 13604.
Cublesdon, co. Staff. *See* Kibblestone.
Cudelinchehull, co. Wilts, 11540.
Cudlyngton, co. Oxford. *See* Kidlington.
Culerne, co. Wilts. *See* Colerne.
Cullompton, Collumpton, co. Devon, 13172.
Culmstock, Culmestoke, co. Devon, 12384.
Culveton, co. Somers. *See* Kilton.

Cumberall, Combrall, in Whittingham, co. Lanc., 13467, 13473.
Cumberton, co. Camb. *See* Comberton.
Cumton, Cumpton, co. Willts. *See* Compton Chamberlayne.
Cunte Lowe. *See* Aston Cantlow.
Cunther *alias* Camther Mill, co. Cornw., 12950.
Curdworth, Croddeworth, co. Warw., 10764.
Curtisknoll, Courtysknoll, Courtisknoll *alias* Gousknoll, Goseknoile *alias* Courtisknolle, in Diptford, co. Devon, 12386, 12532, 13668.
Cury, Curye, co. Cornw., 12928, 12945, 13249, 13266.
Cussington, co. Somers. *See* Cossington.
Cyfeilioc, Keveiliog, comote of, co. Montgom., 12583, 12585-12587, 13068.

D

Dachet, co. Bucks. *See* Datchet.
Daffaluke, Differneluke, in Llangarren, co. Heref., 12514.
Dagworth, in Old Newton, co. Suff., 10951, 10957.
Dalbury, Dalebury, co. Derby, 11221.
Dalderby, co. Linc., 11175.
Dale farm, le Dale, in Wirksworth, co. Derby, 12620.
Dalebury, co. Derby. *See* Dalbury.
Dalling, Field, Dallyng, co. Norf., 13318.
Dalling, Wood, co. Norf. *See* Wood Dalling.
Dallinghoo, Danengho, co. Suff., 10851.
Dallyng, co. Norf. *See* Dalling.
Dalton, co. Lanc., 13453.
....., Dalton Norreys, in Kirkby Ravensworth, co. York, N.R., 13652.
....., North, Northdalton, co. York, E.R., 10952, 10954, 13566.
Dame Ellensbury, Dame Elynsbury manor, in Houghton Conquest, co Bedf., 13568.
Damerham, co. Wilts, 12775, 12785.
Dan-y-graig, Donerie, in Grosmont, co. Mon., 12454.
Danbury, co. Essex, 12228.
Danengho. *See* Dallinghoo.
Daresbury, Darsburie, Darsbury, Dearesbury, Deresbury, Derresbury, Derrisbury, Derryburye, Dersbie, Dersburie, Dersbury, Derysbury, co. Chester, 10876, 11393, 12206, 12320, 12330, 12405, 12478, 12479, 12485, 12486, 12513, 12520, 12521, 12526, 12530, 12547, 12549, 12564, 12565, 12590, 12604, 12607, 12614, 12650, 12656, 12666-12668, 12715, 13788, 12876, 12973, 13414, 13470, 13476, 13477, 13548, 13551.
Dartford, Darteford, Dertford, co. Kent, 11056, 12187, 13672.
Darwent, co. York. *See* Derwent.
Dassett, Derset, co. Warw., 11116.
....., Chipping, Chepyng Derset, co. Warw., 10790, 11116.
..... Magna, Dercet, Derset Magna, co. Warw., 10904, 11102, 11116, 11982.
...., South End, Suthend, in, co. Warw., 10890, 11982.
Datchet, Dachet, Dachett, co. Bucks, 10768, 10986.
Daventry, Daventre, co. N'hamp., 10789, 10934, 11036.
..... Welton beside. *See* Welton.
De la Plaunch manor, Plankes maner, in Haversham, co. Bucks, 10963.
Dean, East, East Deane, Estdeane, in Westbourne Hundred, co. Sussex, 12450, 13158.
....., West, West Dene, co. Sussex, 12129.
Deanham, Denam, in Hartburn, co. N'th'l'd, 12525, 12643.
Dearesburye, co. Chester. *See* Daresbury.
Debach, co. Suff., 11008.
Debdale, co. Norf. *See* Burnham Deepdale.
Deepdale, Depedale, in Dent, in Sedbergh, co. York, W.R., 11392.
Deeping, co. Linc., 12634.
Deerhurst, Derehurst, co. Glouc., 12661.
Deithour, co. Montgom. *See* Deythur.
Dembych, co. Denbigh. *See* Denbigh.
Dempford, co. Sussex. *See* Dumpford.
Denam, co. N'th'l'd. *See* Deanham.
Denbigh, Dembych, Denbygh, co. Denbigh, 12606.
....., lordship of, 12725, 12974.
Dene, West, co. Sussex. *See* Dean.
Denesden, in Sonning, co. Berks, 11089.
Denham, Dundon, in Quainton, co. Bucks, 12374, 12552.
Dent, in Sedbergh, co. York, W.R., 11392.
Denton, in Cuddesden, co. Oxford, 12855.
....., in Eastry hundred, co. Kent, 13224.
Deopham, Depham, co. Norf., 13032, 13150.
Depdale, Depedale, co. Norf. *See* Burnham Deepdale.
Depedale, co. York. *See* Deepdale.
Depham, co. Norf. *See* Deopham.
Dercet, co. Warw. *See* Dassett.
Dereham, Derham, East, Estderham, Est Dyrham, co. Norf., 10447, 10472, 10474, 10514, 10518, 10520, 10525, 10533, 10559, 10570, 10576, 10579, 10580, 10582, 10586, 10587, 10590, 10592, 10595, 10600, 10621, 10622, 10626, 10651, 10678, 10697, 10706, 10710, 10727-10729, 12784, 12789, 12960, 12972, 13029, 13168, 13170, 13223.
Derehurst, co. Glouc. *See* Deerhurst.

Derneford, Little, co. Wilts. *See* Durnford.
Derresbury, co. Chester. *See* Daresbury.
Dersbie, co. Chester. *See* Daresbury.
Derset, co. Warw. *See* Dassett.
Dertford, co. Kent. *See* Dartford.
Derwent, Darwent, river, co. York, 12548, 12748.
Derysbury, co. Chester. *See* Daresbury.
Desning, Desynnynge, in Gazeley, co. Suff., 13425.
Deverellangebrigg, co. Wilts. *See* Longbridge Deverill.
Devoran, Devergon, in Feock, co. Cornw., 13009.
Dexthorpe, Dreftrope, in Dalby, co. Linc., 12403.
Deythur, Deithour co. Montgom., 12640.
Didlington, Dudlington, co. Norf., 13315.
Differneluke, co. Heref. *See* Daffaluke.
Digby, Digbye, co. Linc., 12675.
Dilham, co. Norf., 11275.
Dinas, Dynnas, near Brecon, 12364.
Diptford, Dypforde, co. Devon, 13668.
Dinton, Doniton, co. Wilts, 13641.
Dirham, Durham, co. Glouc., 12005, 12577, 12995.
Ditcheat, Dychett, co. Somers., 12413.
Ditton, co. Bucks, 10768.
Dixton, in Alderton, co. Glouc., 13045.
Dockdyke, co. Linc. *See* Dogdyke.
Docker, Dockar, in Whittington, co. Lanc., 12665.
Dodbrook, Dodebrohg, Dodebrok, Doddebroc, in Borham, co. Essex, 11697, 11713, 11716, 11783, 11909.
Dodwode, co. Cornw., 12950, 13066.
Dogdyke, Dockdyke, co. Linc., 12568, 12593.
Doncaster, Doncastre, co. York, W.R., 11375, 11387, 11391, 13609, 13610, 13613, 13614, 13629.
Donehevette *alias* Launceston Mary Magdalene, co. Cornw. *See* Launceston.
Donerie, co. Mon. *See* Dan-y-graig.
Donesthorpe, co. Leic. *See* Donisthorpe.
Donington, Donyngton, co. Leic., 13403.
....., Donnyngton Park, in Ibstock, co. Leic., 12274.
Donisthorpe, Donesthorpe, co. Leic., 12541.
Doniton, co. Wilts. *See* Dinton.
Donnington, Donyngton, in Shaw, co. Berks, 10953.
Donnyngton, co. Leic. *See* Donington.
Donyngton, co. Berks. *See* Donnington.
....., co. Leic. *See* Donington.
Dorking, Dorkyng, co. Surrey, 13494.
Dorrington, Durrington, co. Linc., 12675.
Dorset, *Terra Regis* in, 13649.
Dorwin, co. Durh. *See* Durham.
Douai, 12943.
Dounerewe, co. Cornw. *See* Downrow.
Dounton, co. Leic. *See* Dunton Basset.
Dovaston, Dyveston, in Knockyn, co. Salop, 13319.
Dover, Dovor, co. Kent, 10751, 12943.
....., ... Canoneswarde in, 11003.
Dowdeswell, Dowdyswell, Over and Nether, co. Glouc., 12523, 12631, 12745, 12853, 12874, 12997, 13045, 13215.
Dowgas, in St. Stephens in Branwell, co. Cornw., 12950.
Dowlish Wake, *Duuelicium*, co. Somers., 13645.
Downehevette, borrowghe of. *See* Launceston.
Downham, Downeham, in Isle of Ely, 12157.
Downrow, Dounerewe, Dounrewe, in Whitstone, co. Cornw., 10932, 11030.
Draiton, co. Warw. *See* Drayton.
Draitone, co. Bucks. *See* Drayton Beauchamp.
Draitonhall, co. Norf. *See* Scarning.
Draycott, in Ickford, co. Oxford, 12355.
Drayton, Dreyton, co. Norf., 12202.
....., Dreyton, in Daventry, co. N'hamp., 13292.
....., Draytone, in Farlington, co. Hants., 12621, 12623, 12624.
....., Drayton besyde Nonneton, co. Warw., 10441.
..... Bassett, Drayton, co. Staff., 11046, 11333, 11357, 11358, 11372, 11388.
..... Beauchamp, Draitone, co. Bucks., 12142.
..... Fenny, Fene Drayton, next Boresworth, co. Leic., 13458.
..... in Hales, Market, or Great Drayton, co. Salop, 11247.
..... St. Mary Hall in, 11247.
....., Draiton, in Old Stratford, co. Warw., 11088, 11129, 11174, 12980.
Dreels Farm, Thryles *alias* Dryles, in Denton, co. Kent, 13224.
Dreftrope, co. Linc. *See* Dexthorpe.
Dreyton, co. Norf. *See* Drayton.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Drayton.
Driby, co. Linc., 12918.
Droitwich, Wych, co. Worc., 11056, 11197, 11295.
....., Hambury beside. *See* Hanbury.
Dryles *alias* Thryles, co. Kent. *See* Dreels.
Drypool, Drypole, co. York, E.R., 10891, 10892, 10952, 10954.
Dudlington, co. Norf. *See* Didlington.
Dudman, Pennare in, co. Cornw. *See* Penair.
Duersley, co. Glouc. *See* Dursley.
Dumpford, Dempford, Hundred, co. Sussex, 10508.
Dunchurch, co. Warw., 12458, 13530.
Dundon, co. Bucks. *See* Denham.
Dunham, Great, co. Norf., 12337.
....., Little, co. Norf., 10459.
..... on the Hill, co. Chester, 11278, 11313.

Dunheved, Downehevette, co. Cornw. *See* Launceston.
Dunmow, Dunmowe, co. Essex, 11466.
Dunster, co. Somers.. 13670.
Dunton, co. Bedf., 11488.
....., Basset, Dounton, co. Leic., 10904, 11358, 11372, 11388, 11452.
....., in Curdworth, co. Warw., 12006.
Dunwear, Dunwer, in Bridgwater, or North Petherton, co. Somers., 12554.
Durham, Dorwin, co. Durh., 12184, 12647, 13324.
....., co. Glouc. *See* Dirham.
Durnford, Derneford, Durneford, Little, co. Wilts, 13602.
Durrington, co. Linc. *See* Dorrington.
Dursley, Dueresley, co. Glouc., 12488.
Dutton, co. Chester, 11414.
Duuelicium. co. Somers. *See* Dowlish Wake.
Duxmere, in Ross, co. Heref., 12507.
Dychett, co. Somers. *See* Ditcheat.
Dyffryncluyd, co. Denb. *See* Llanbedr.
Dymock, Dymmok, Dymok, co. Glouc., 12376, 12380.
Dyndaethoy, Dindaithoy, commote of, co. Anglesea. *See* Tyndaethwy.
Dynnas, co. Brecon. *See* Dinas.
Dynsiloy Rys, co. Anglesea. *See* Llanfihangel-tyn-Sylwy.
Dypforde, co. Devon. *See* Diptford.
Dyrenyon, co. Merion. *See* Edeyrnion.
Dyveston, co. Salop. *See* Dovaston.
Dywlas Du, river, co. Montgom. *See* Afon Diflase.

E

Ealing, Yellyng, co. Middx., 13445.
Eard *alias* Crayford, co. Kent. *See* Crayford.
Eardley, Yerdeley, in Audley. co. Staff., 11254.
Eardswick, Erdswick, in Minshull Vernon, co. Chester, 11252.
Earles Crome, co. Worc. *See* Croome, Earls.
Easham, co. Essex. *See* Eastham.
....., Esham, Estham, in Syleham, co. Suff., 10951.
East Deane, co. Sussex. *See* Dean.
..... Ferry, Estfery, in Scotton, co. Linc., 11510, 11516.
Eastbourne, Burne, co. Sussex, 13558.
Eastcott, Estcot, Estcott Park, in Moorwinstow, co. Cornw., 12475, 12957.
Easter, Good, Goodester, co. Essex, 11867.
Easterford Mill, Esterfordmyll, co. Essex. *See* Kelvedon.
Eastfarley, co. Kent. *See* Farleigh, East.
Eastgrenewiche, co. Kent. *See* Greenwich.
Easthall, Esthall, co. Warw. *See* Sheldon.
Eastham, Easham, Estham, co. Essex, 12194, 12204, 13496.
Easton Bavent, Eston Bavent, co. Suff., 10887, 13322.
..... Neston, Easton, Estneston, co. N'hamp., 12474, 12653, 12963, 13173, 13459.
Eastport, le Estport, of Lewes, co. Sussex, 11153.
Eastwood, Estwayt, Estwayte, Estweyt, co. Notts, 10747, 10748, 13418, 13484.
Eaton, Eyton, in Tarporley, co. Chester, 11215, 11243.
..... juxta Cumnor, Eton, in Appleton, co. Berks, 10957.
Ebbesborne Wake, Ebelesbornewak, co. Wilts, 13602.
Ebbworth, Ibwoorthe, in Hannington, co. Hants, 12582.
Ebelesbornewak, co. Wilts. *See* Ebbesborne Wake.
Ebony, Ebeny, co. Kent, 13672.
Eburne, 13186.
Eccleston in Prescot, co. Lancs., 12607, 13477, 13548.
Echam, co. Norf. *See* Heacham.
Edelmeton, co. Middx. *See* Edmonton.
Edenbridge, Etonbryge, co. Kent, 13314.
Edeyrnion, Dyrenyon, commote of, co. Merion., 13627.
Edgefield, Edgefelde, Eggefeld, co. Norf., 13021, 13559.
Edgware, Egeswere, Eggeware, co. Middx., 10768, 11650.
Edington, Edyngton, in Hungerford, co. Berks, 13588.
Edmondthorpe, co. Leic., 11411.
Edmonton, Edelmeton, Edelmetun, Hedelmetun, co. Middx., 11085, 11131, 11138, 11599, 11674, 11726, 12134, 12343, 12344, 13420.
Edredeshyda, Edredesheda. *See* London, Queenhithe.
Edwinstowe, co. Notts, 12863.
Edyngton, co. Berks. *See* Edington.
Effingham, co. Surrey, 13511, 13521.
Egerton, in Malpas, co. Chester, 11215, 11217, 11219, 11278, 11304, 11306.
Egeswere, co. Middx. *See* Edgware.
Eggefeld, co. Norf. *See* Edgefield.
Eggeware, co. Middx. *See* Edgware.
Eglosmerther, co. Cornw. *See* Merther.
Elenhale, co. Staff. *See* Ellenhall.
Elgheton, co. Norf. *See* Helhoughton.
Elkington, Elkinton, co. Linc., 13412.
Ellenhall, Elenhale, co. Staff., de, 11053.

Ellingham, Elyngham, co. Norf., 10951, 10957.
... ., Great, co. Norf., 13032.
....., Little, co. Norf., 13032, 13150.
Ellire, co. Cornw. *See* St. Hilary.
Elmbridge, Elmdbrigge, co. Warw., 13523.
Elmdon, Elmedon, co. Essex, 11234, 11294, 11296.
Elmeley Levett, co. Worc. *See* Elmley Lovett.
Elmerston, Elmeristone, co. Kent. *See* Elmstone.
Elmley Castle, Elmeley Castell, co. Worc., 11056.
..... Lovett, Elmeley Levett, co. Worc., 11056, 12472, 13523.
Elmstone, Elmeristone beside Wyngeham, Elmerston, co. Kent, 11771, 11775.
Elton, co. Notts, 12907, 13327.
....., Aylington, co. Hunt., 10857.
Elvael, Elvell, co. Radnor, 11056.
Ely, bishopric of, 12452.
....., Isle of, 12157, 12946.
Elyngham, co. Norf. *See* Ellingham.
Emwell, parcel of manor of Norton Bavant, co. Wilts., 11962.
Enderby, Bag, Bagenderby, co. Linc., 12397, 12403.
Enes, co. Cornw. *See* Ennis.
Englefield, Englefeld, co. Berks, 13441.
Ennerdale, Ennerdaile, in St. Bees, co. Cumb., 12772.
Ennis, Enes, in St. Hilary, co. Cornw., 11478.
Enoder, co. Cornw. *See* St. Enoder.
Enys Gwavas in Landewednack, co. Cornw., 13171.
Epinges, co. Sussex. *See* Iping.
Epwell, Eppwell, co. Oxford, 13440.
Erdbur', co. Warw. *See* Arbury.
Erdington, co. Oxford. *See* Yarnton.
....., Erdyngton, in Aston, co. Warw., 11056, 12271, 12429, 12537, 13441.
Erdswick, co. Chester. *See* Eardswick.
Ereiviad, Eriviot, co. Denbigh. *See* Rhiwiau.
Erm, Channel Islands. *See* Herm.
Ernesford, in Binley, co Warw., 11162.
Erpingham, Arpyngham, co. Norf., 12337, 13096, 13101.
Erringham, Iryngham, in Old Shoreham, co. Sussex, 11962.
Erryannell, co. Anglesea, 13604.
Ertheleya, co. Hants. *See* Hartley Mauditt.
Eryvead, co. Denb. *See* Rhiwiau.
Esbournham, co. Sussex. *See* Ashburnham.
Esenden, co. Herts. *See* Essendon.
Esham, co. Suff. *See* Easham.
Esilham, co. Camb. *See* Isleham.
Eskeyvioc, co. Anglesea. *See* Llanfihangel-Esgeifiog.
Esschettesford, co. Kent. *See* Ashford.
Esse, co. Cornw. *See* Saltash.
Essebi la Zuch, co. Leic. *See* Ashby de la Zouch.
Esseby St. Leger, co. Leic. *See* Ashby.
Essendine, Essendon, co. Rutl., 11056.
Essendon, Esenden, co. Herts, 11514.
Essetesford, co. Kent. *See* Ashford.
Essex, Forest of, co. Essex, 13450.
Esside, co. Worc., 11295.
Essyngham, co. Surrey. *See* Effingham.
Est Barsham, co. Norf. *See* Barsham, East.
..... Bradenham, co. Norf. *See* Bradenham
..... Bryghtwell, co. Oxford. *See* Brightwell.
..... Haddon, co. N'hamp. *See* Haddon, East.
..... Hanney, co. Berks. *See* Hanney, East.
.... Hendre, co. Cornw. *See* Hendra.
..... Horsley, co. Surrey. *See* Horsley.
..... Moulsey, co. Surrey. *See* Moulsey.
..... Pery, co. Hunt. *See* Perry, East.
..... Todnahm, co. Norf. *See* Tuddenham, East.
Estbradham, co. Norf. *See* Bradenham, East.
Estcott Park, co. Cornw. *See* Eastcott.
Estdeane, co. Sussex. *See* Dean, East.
Estderham, co. Norf. *See* Dereham.
Este Chilton, co. Somers. *See* Chilton.
Estegrenewyche, co. Kent. *See* Greenwich.
Esterfforthe, co. Essex. *See* Easterford.
Esterfordmyll, co. Essex. *See* Easterford.
Estfarneham, co. Hants. *See* Vernhams.
Estfery, co. Linc. *See* East Ferry.
Esthall, co. Warw. *See* Easthall.
Estham, co. Essex. *See* Eastham.
....., co. Suff. *See* Easham.
Easthorslegh, co. Surrey. *See* Horsley, East.
Estneston, co. N'hamp. *See* Easton Neston.
Estodenham, co. Norf. *See* Tuddenham, East.
Eston co. Middx. *See* Heston.
..... Bavent, co. Suff. *See* Easton.
Estsomerton, co. Norf. *See* Somerton.
Estport, le, co. Sussex. *See* Eastport.
Estwayt, Estwayte, Estweyt, co. Notts. *See* Eastwood.
Estwikam, co. Linc. *See* Wykeham, East.
Estworldham, co. Hants. *See* Worldham Little.
Eton, co. Berks. *See* Eaton.
....., Eton beside Windesor, co. Bucks Brocas Crofte in, 10998.
....., co. Warw. *See* Nuneaton.
Etonbryge, co. Kent. *See* Edenbridge.
Everdon, co. N'hamp., 12474, 12963, 13173 13459.
....., Great, co. Camb. *See* Eversden.
Everlande, I. of Wight. *See* Yaverland.

Eversden, Everdon, Eversdon, co. Camb., 11341.
....., Great, co. Camb., 13059, 13212.
....., Little, co. Camb., 13059.
Evershot, Overshote, co. Dorset, 13456.
Everthorpe, Yverthorp, in North Cave, co. York, E.R., 13566.
Evesham, Evisham, co. Worc., 12460.
Evington, Evyngdon, co. Leic., 13566.
..... in Leigh, Yevyngton in the Lye, co. Glouc., 12416, 12661.
Evisham, co. Worc. *See* Evesham.
Evyas, co Heref. *See* Ewyas.
Evyngdon, co. Leic. *See* Evington.
Ewell, co. Surrey, 12327.
Ewelme, co. Oxford, 10953
..... Burghersh manor in, 10953.
..... Wacoscourte manor in, 10953.
Ewyas Harold, Evyas, co. Heref., 11962.
....., Ewias, Lacy, fee of, co. Heref., 12007, 12049.
Exceit, Excett, in West Dean, co. Sussex, 13555.
Exeter, Exceter, Exetour, co. Devon. 10796, 10842, 12392, 12418, 12609, 13172.
..... Wynard's Almshouse in, 11545.
Exning, Ixening, co. Suff., 11547.
Exton, co. Rutl., 11372.
Eylesbir, co. Bucks. *See* Aylesbury.
Eyrby, co. Linc. *See* Irby in the Marsh.
Eyton, co. Chester. *See* Eaton.
....., co. Salop., 12674.

F

Faintree, Overfayntry, Nether Fayntry, in Chetton, co. Salop, 12545.
Fairford, Fayreford, co. Glouc., 11056.
Fakeham, co. Kent. *See* Fawkham.
Fakenham, co. Norf., 12655, 12927.
Falclewe, Falclyff, co. N'hamp. *See* Fawcliff.
Falesley, co. N'hamp. *See* Fawsley.
Falham Green, Fallamgrene, in Braunston, co. N'hamp., 11036.
Falkenham, Faltenham, co. Suff., 12252.
Fallamgrene, co. N'hamp. *See* Falham Green.
Faltenham, co. Suff. *See* Falkenham.
Fareham, Farham, co. Hants., 11164, 11993, 12027, 12457, 12684.
Farleigh, ? Leke, co. Kent, 12133.
....., East, Eastfarley, co. Kent, 13672.
Farlington, Farlingeton, Farlyngton, co. Hants, 11164, 11993, 12025, 12027, 12684.
Farmborough, Feremberga, co. Somers., 13645.
Farmcote, Farnecote, in Power Guyting, co. Glouc., 12853.
Farnborough, Farmebaro, co. Warw., 13264.
Farndon, Farnedon, co. Chester, 11247.
Farnecote, co. Glouc. *See* Farmcote.
Farnedon, co. Chester. *See* Farndon.
Farneham, co. Suff. *See* Farnham.
Farneworth, co. Lanc. *See* Farnworth.
Farnham, co. Essex, 11498, 11501.
....., Farneham, co. Suff., 10951.
Farningham, Farnyngham, co. Kent, 13666, 13672.
Farnworth, Farneworth, in Prescot, co. Lanc., 12607.
Farnyngham, co. Kent. *See* Farningham.
Farringdon, Farrendon, Farryngdon, Faryngdon, co. Devon, 12199, 12331, 12384.
Farthingstone, Farthyngeston, Farthyngston, co. N hamp., 10744, 10746.
Faryngdon, co. Devon. *See* Farringdon.
Fastern, in Wootton Bassett, co. Wilts, 12047.
Fastolf manor, co. Suff. *See* Mutford.
Faversham, Faveresham, Ferversham, co. Kent, 13193, 13603.
Fawcliff, Falclewe, Falclyff, Falclyve, in Braunston, co. N'hamp., 10883, 11036, 11075, 11101, 12254.
Fawkham, Fakeham, co. Kent, 13672.
Fawllesley, co. N'hamp. *See* Fawsley.
Fawnhope, co. Heref. *See* Fownhope.
Fawsley, Falesley, Fawllesley, co. N'hamp., 12421, 13562.
Faxfleet, Faxflet, in South Cave, co. York, E.R., 10952, 10954, 13566.
Fayreford, co. Glouc. *See* Fairford.
Fécamp, 10442.
Feering, Feryng, Ferynge, co. Essex, 12277-12279, 13035.
Felbrigg, Felbrigge, Felbrygg, co. Norf., 11035, 11567.
Felixstowe, Filstow, co. Essex, 13493.
Felmarsham, Felmersham, co. Bedf., 11507.
Felstead, Felstede, co. Essex, 11608, 11742-11744.
Felton, co. N'th'l'd, 11535.
Fene Drayton, co. Leic. *See* Drayton, Fenny.
Fenrother, in Hebburn, co. N'th'l'd, 12525.
Fentengembres vyen, co. Cornw., 13232.
Fentengollen, co. Cornw. *See* Fentongollan.
Fentenlasek, Fentenlazacke, co. Cornw. *See* Ventonladock.
Fentenvenna, co. Cornw. *See* Ventonvedna.
Fenton, in Beckingham, co. Linc., 12219, 12509, 12727.
....., in North Leverton, co. Notts, 11996.
Fentongollan, Fentengolethe, Fentengollen, in Merther, co. Cornw., 12964, 13531.

Fenyngham, co. Suff. *See* Finningham.
Fenystanton, co. Hunt. *See* Stanton, Fen.
Feremberga, co. Somers. *See* Farmborough.
Fernyhough, Fernyhalgh, in Cheddleton, co. Staff., 11240.
Ferriby, South, Ferribye, co. Linc., 12714.
Ferversham, co. Kent. *See* Faversham.
Feryng, co. Essex. *See* Feering.
Fetcham, co. Surrey, 12297.
Fiddington, Fydyngton, in Ashchurch, co. Warw., 11056.
Fifield Bavant, Fifhyde, co. Wilts, 11962.
Filby, Fylby, co. Norf., 10438, 12225.
Filliols Hall, Fyllolleshall, co. Essex. *See* Kelvedon.
Fillongley, Fyllongley, co. Warw., 12494, 13089, 13258.
Filstow, co. Essex. *See* Felixstowe.
Findon, Fyndon, co. Sussex, 13540, 13566.
Finesbir', co. Middx. *See* Finsbury.
Fineshade, Fyntspade, co. N'hamp., 11564.
Fininglay, co. Notts. *See* Finningley.
Finney Lane, Fynney Lane, in Cheddleton, 11266.
Finningham, Fenyngham, Fynyngham, co. Suff., 10951, 10957.
Finningley, Fininglay, co. Notts, 11510, 11516.
Finsbury, Finesbir', co. Middx., 11863.
Firsby, Frisby, co. Linc., 12622, 12633.
Fishers Itchington, co. Warw. *See* Itchington, Bishops.
Fisherton de la Mere, Fyssherton de la Meere, co. Wilts, 12751.
Fishtoft, Thoft, co. Linc., 11061.
Fittleton, Fitelton, co. Wilts, 12146.
Fitzford, Fytzforde, in Tavistock, co. Devon, 12339, 12341, 12347, 12381, 12495, 12524.
Fladbury, Fladeburi, co. Worc., More beside. *See* Moor.
Flambards, Flamberdes, in Harrow-on-the-Hill, co. Middx., 12529.
Flamstead, Flamsted, co. Herts, 11056.
Fleckele (co. Kent), 12133.
Flecknoe, Fleckenho, in Wolfhamcote, co. Warw., 11045, 11073, 11521, 11522.
Fleet, Fleete, Flete, co. Linc., 10473, 10491, 12395, 12658.
Flegge, West, Westflegg, Hundred of, co. Norf., 11070.
....., Burgh in. *See* Burgh St. Mary.
....., Ormesby in. *See* Ormesby.
Flete, co. Linc. *See* Fleet.
Flinthan, Flintam, Flyntham, co. Notts, 11325, 11418, 11438, 11445, 11524-11534, 12907.
Flissingues. *See* Flushing.
Flitwick, Flytewyke, co. Bedf., 13485.
Florence, hyde of, in Fobbing, co. Essex, 11345.
Flotemanton, co. Norf. *See* Newton Flotman.
Flushing, Flissingues, 13321.
Flym', in Ladock, co. Cornw., 12952.
Flyntham, co. Notts. *See* Flintham.
Flytewyke, co. Bedf. *See* Flitwick.
Foarde, co. Wilts. *See* Ford.
Fobbing Fobbinge, co. Essex, 11342-11345, 11381.
Foleshill, Folkeshull, co. Warw., 10441, 12045.
Fons Hemmin, in Trethurffe, co. Cornw., 11327, 11400.
Ford, Forde, co. N'th'l'd., 13039.
....., Fourd, le Forde, in Grindon, co. Staff., 11204, 11208, 11224, 11236, 11237, 11243, 11247, 11262, 11269, 11281, 11284, 11285, 11304, 11307, 13590.
....., Foarde, in Laverstoke, co. Wilts, 12273.
....., Old, Oldforde, co. Middx., 13621.
Fordam, co. Suff. *See* Fordham.
Forde, co. Hants. *See* Fordingbridge.
Fordham, co. Camb., 11068, 11964.
....., Great, and the Frith, Fordhamforthe, in Fordham, co. Essex, 12277-12279.
Fordingbridge, Forde, Fordingbrigge, Forthyngbrydge, co. Hants, 10984, 11263, 12697, 12775, 12785, 12871, 13055.
Fordington, Forthington, Forthyngton, co. Linc., 12403.
....., Forthington Dayle, in Orby, co. Linc., 12403.
Forest Hill, Forstell, co. Oxford, 12855.
Fors, Forse, Medelforsce, Medellforsce, Midilfors, co. Cumb., 11329-11331.
Forstell, co. Oxford. *See* Forest Hill.
Forthington, co. Linc. *See* Fordington.
Forthyngbrydge, co. Hants. *See* Fordingbridge.
Foston, in Scropton, co. Derby, 11194, 11223, 11226, 11241, 11258.
Foulbrouk, co. Oxford. *See* Fulbrook.
Foulmire, Fulmer, Fulmere, co. Camb., 11203, 11259, 13291.
Fow, co. Cornw. *See* Vow.
Fowelemere, co. Bucks. *See* Fulmer.
Fowey, Fowy, river, co. Cornw., 11422.
Fownhope, Fawnhope, co. Heref., 11056.
Fowy, co. Cornw. *See* Fowey.
Foxham, Foxeham, in Bremhill, co. Wilts, 12742.
Foxton, co. Camb., 13300.
Foy, Foye, co. Heref., 12600, 12814.
Framfield, Framefeld, Framfeld, co. Sussex, 12301, 13178.
Frampton, co. Linc., 11485, 12326.
Framsden, Framesdene, Frammesden, co. Suff., 10947, 10949.

Fransham, Frausham, co. Norf., 10463, 10540, 10571, 10572, 10686, 10712, 10728, 10731, 10732, 10742, 12003, 12106, 12108, 12118, 12124.
....., Frauesham, Fraunsham, Frausham, Great, co. Norf., 10449, 10496, 10516, 10528, 10537, 10551, 10571, 10583, 10586, 10590, 10595, 10609, 10610, 10616, 10683, 10684, 10731, 10733, 10741, 10743, 10919, 11038, 12044, 12337, 12543.
....., Fraunsham, Frausham, Little, co. Norf., 10519, 10571, 10573, 10574, 10583, 10615, 12543.
Fraunceys, manor of, co. Essex. *See* Walthamstow.
Frausham, co. Norf. *See* Fransham.
Freazley, Fresley, Freysley, in Polesworth, co. Warw., 12841, 13196.
Frebrigge, co. Norf. *See* Freebridge.
Freckingham, Frekenham, co. Suff., 11296.
Freebridge, Frebrigge, Hundred, co. Norf., 12848.
Freethorpe, Frethorp, co. Norf., 12173, 12367, 13311.
Frekenham, co. Suff. *See* Freckingham.
Freleford, co. Berks. *See* Frilford.
Frendstaple, Frendestaple, Frendestapulle, Frundestapele, Fryndstaple, co. Hants, 11164, 11993, 12027, 12621, 12623, 12624, 12684.
Frentham, co. Norf. *See* Frettenhau.
Freshwater, Fresshewatre, I. of Wight, 10928.
Fresingefeld, co. Suff. *See* Fressingfield.
Fresley, co. Warw. *See* Freazley.
Fressingfield, Fresingefeld, Fresyngfeld, co. Suff., 10951, 11008.
....., Velez manor in, 10955, 13566.
Freston, co. Linc. *See* Frieston.
....., co. Suff. *See* Friston.
Fresyngfeld, co. Suff. *See* Fressingfield.
Fretenham, co. Norf. *See* Frettenhau.
Frethorp, co. Norf. *See* Freethorpe.
Frettenham, Frentham, Fretenham, co. Norf., 12173.
Freysley, co. Warw. *See* Freazley.
Frieston, Freston, in Holand, co. Linc., 11974, 12467.
Frilford, Freleford, Fryleford, in Marcham, co. Berks, 10957.
Frisby, co. Linc. *See* Firsby.
Friskney, Fryskeney, co. Linc., 11485, 12397, 12403.
Friston, Freston, co. Suff., 10951, 13323.
....., Fryston, co. Sussex, 13555.
Frostenden, co. Suff., 10951, 10956, 13566.
Frundestapele, co. Hants. *See* Frendstaple.
Fryleford, co. Berks. *See* Frilford.
Fryndstaple, co. Hants. *See* Frendstaple.
Fryskeney, co. Linc. *See* Friskney.
Fryston, co. Sussex. *See* Friston.
Fulbourn, Fulborne, Fulburne, co. Camb., 12265, 12321.
Fulbrook, Foulbrouk, Fullebrok, co. Oxford, 10769.
Fullwell, co. Oxford. *See* Fulwell.
Fulmer, Fowelemere, co. Bucks, 10986.
....., co. Camb. *See* Foulmire.
Fulmodestone, Fulmodeston, co. Norf., 12251.
Fulwell, Fullwell, in Spilsbury, co. Oxford, 12480, 12498, 12652, 13120, 13235.
Fydyngton, co. Warw. *See* Fiddington.
Fyfield, Fyfed, co. Berks, 10957.
Fylby, co. Norf. *See* Filby.
Fyllolleshall, co. Essex. *See* Filliols Hall.
Fyllongley, co. Warw. *See* Fillongley.
Fyndon, co. Sussex. *See* Findon.
Fynney Lane, co. Staff. *See* Finney Lane.
Fyntspade, co. N'hamp *See* Fineshade.
Fynyngham, co. Suff. *See* Finningham.
Fyssherton de la Meere, co. Wilts. *See* Fisherton de la Mere.

G

Gaer, co. Cornw., 12086.
Gaier in Gwennap, co. Cornw. *See* Gear.
Gainsborough, Geynesburgh, co. Linc., 11547.
Gaitforth, co. York. *See* Gateforth.
Galloway, Galwag', 13453.
Gara, Gare, mill, in North Huish, co. Devon, 12532, 13668.
Garan, brook, co. Heref. *See* Garren.
Gare, co. Devon. *See* Gara.
Garet, The, co. Lanc. *See* Garratt.
Garford, in Marcham, co. Berks, 10957.
Gargrave, in Craven, co. York, W.R., 12803, 13259.
Garing, co. Oxford. *See* Goring.
Garran, brook, co. Heref. *See* Garren.
Garratt, Garet, Garrett, the, co. Lanc. *See* Manchester.
Garren, Garan, brook, in Llangarren, co. Heref., 12510, 12698, 12890.
Garret, Garrett, the, co. Lanc. *See* Garratt.
Garsington, Garsyngton, co. Oxford, 10953.
Garway, Garwey, co. Heref., 12600, 12724, 12814.
Gataere, Gateger, in Claverley, co. Salop, 12545.
Gatcombe, I. of Wight, 12448, 12473.
Gateforth, Gaitforth, in Brayton, co. York, W.R., 12116.
Gateger, co. Salop. *See* Gataere.
Gaydon, Geydon, co. Warw., 10904, 11102, 11116.

Gayshams Hall, in Barking, co. Essex, 13496.
Gaysleye, co. Suff. *See* Gazeley.
Gayton, co. Norf., 12078.
Gazeley, Gaysleye, co. Suff., 13425.
Gear, Gaier, in Gwennap, co. Cornw., 13009.
Gedelyston, *alias* Netherhall manor, co. Herts. *See* Gilston.
Geldeston, co. Norf., 10951, 10957.
Gelham, co. Essex. *See* Yeldham.
Gelli, co. Cornw., 11469.
Gelyngham, co. Norf. *See* Gillingham.
Genoa, 10864, 12287.
Gerrans, Gerens, Seynt Gerent, St. Gerrance, co. Cornw., 12072, 12787, 12795.
Gerrardes Bromeley, co. Staff. *See* Bromley.
Gestingthorpe, co. Essex, 11335.
Gesylham, co. Suff. *See* Gisleham.
Getyng, Nether, co. Glouc. *See* Guiting, Power.
Geydon, co. Warw. *See* Gaydon.
Geynesburgh, co. Linc. *See* Gainsborough.
Geyste, co. Norf. *See* Guist.
Gildesburgh, co. N'hamp. *See* Guilsborough.
Gilling, co. Hunt. *See* Yelling.
Gillingham, co. Kent, 11260.
....., Gelyngham, co. Norf., 10951, 10957, 12895, 13146.
Gilly, Gyllye, co. Cornw., 12981.
Gilston, Netherhall *alias* Gedelyston manor, co. Herts, 12276.
Gilvertoft, co. N'hamp. *See* Yelvertoft.
Gimingham, Gymmyngham, co. Norf., 13210.
Gipping, Gyppyng Neuton, in Old Newton, co. Suff., 10951, 10957.
Gipwiche, co. Suff. *See* Ipswich.
Gisleham, Gesylham, Gysselham, co. Suff., 10951, 10957.
Glamorgan, lordship of, 11056.
Glastonbury, Glastonburie, 12594, 12820.
Glemsford, Glemsforde, co. Suff., 12899.
Glewys, Glewyas, co. Cornw. *See* St. Gluvias.
Gloucester, co. Glouc., 12005, 12136, 12443.
Godden manor, in Tenterden, co. Kent, 12506.
Godmersham, co. Kent, 11772.
Godric, Castle, co. Heref. *See* Goodrich.
Goenregies, co. Cornw., 12950.
Goenretier *alias* Retier, co. Cornw. *See* Restyr.
Goenspalliard, co. Cornw., 12950.
Goenwalloe *alias* Landawen cke, co. Cornw. *See* Landewednack.
Goenwardu, co. Cornw., 13593 (20).
Goevos, co. Cornw. *See* Gwavas.
Golder, Goldeore, in Pyrton, co. Oxford, 10953.
Goldicote, Goldycote, in Alderminster, co. Worc., 11154, 13498.
Gonrestyr, co. Cornw. *See* Restyr
Gontons manor, in Scarning, co. Norf., 12337, 12543.
Gonwallo, co. Cornw. *See* Gunwalloe.
Goodester, co. Essex. *See* Easter, Good.
Goodrich, Godric, Gooderiche, Goodriche, Goodryche, Castle, co. Heref., 11552, 11558, 12558, 12592, 12698, 12735, 12890, 12894, 13554.
Goran, co. Cornw. *See* Gorran.
Gorelye, co. Hants. *See* Gorley.
Gorey, Gurrey, in Island of Jersey, 11056.
Goring, Garing, co. Oxford, 10444.
Gorley, Gorelye, North, in Fordingbridge, co. Hants, 12697, 12871, 13055.
....., South, Southgoreley, in Fordingbridge, co. Hants, 12697, 12871, 13055.
Gorran, Goran, co. Cornw., 12921.
Gorvos Bregheus and Gorvos Bychan, in Lelant, co. Cornw., 11442.
Goseham, Gosham, Gostham, in Moorwinstow, co. Cornw., 12475.
Goseknoile *alias* Courtisknolle, co. Devon. *See* Curtisknoll.
Gosford, co. Warw. *See* Coventry.
Gosham, Gostham, co. Cornw. *See* Goseham.
Goudhurst, Gowdherste, co. Kent, 13672.
Gousknoll *alias* Courtisknoll, co. Devon. *See* Curtisknoll.
Gowdherste, co. Kent. *See* Goudhurst.
Goxhill, Goxhill *alias* Gowsell, Goxill, co. Linc., 12402, 12714.
Grade, co. Cornw., 12800, 13171.
Graffham, Grossam, co. Hunt., 12227.
Grafton Flyford, co. Worc. *See* Hill Court.
....., Temple, co. Warw., 13635.
Grampound, Granpont *alias* Granponde, Granpound, Grantpont, Grauntpond, Grauntpont, co. Cornw., 10481, 10541, 11324, 11975, 12950, 13231.
Grancester, co. Camb. *See* Grantchester.
Grandborough, Grenbourgh, Greenburgh, Grendeburgh, Greneberge, Greneburg, Grenneborough, co. Warw., 10709, 10766, 10937, 11028, 11042, 12292, 13530.
Granpound, co. Cornw. *See* Grampound.
Grantchester, Grancester, Grauncester, Grauncestour, Grauncestre, Graunceter, Graundeceter, Graundecestre, Grawnceter, Grawndcestre, co. Camb., 12500, 12843, 12844, 12985, 13027, 13028, 13034, 13051, 13181, 13191, 13218, 13244, 13247, 13251, 13300.
Grantebreg, co. Camb. *See* Cambridge.
Grantham, co. Lincs., 11411.
Grasby, Gresby, co. Linc., 12504.
Grassthorpe, Gresthorp, in Marnham, co. Notts, 10952, 10954, 13566.
Grauncester, Graundecestre, co. Camb. *See* Grantchester.
Grauntpond, co. Cornw. *See* Grampound.
Graveley, Gravele, co. Camb., 11145.

Gravenhanger, Grenehongur, in Mucklestone, co. Salop, 11247.
Gravisland, Gravyslond, tithing in Carisbrooke, I. of Wight, 12443, 12996.
Grawnceter, co. Camb. *See* Grantchester.
Great Badewe, co. Essex. *See* Baddow.
..... Bittering, co. Norf. *See* Bittering.
..... Bourton, co. Oxford. *See* Bourton.
..... Bowdon, co. Leic. *See* Bowden.
..... Chert, co. Kent. *See* Chart.
..... Coggeshall, co. Essex. *See* Coggeshall.
..... Creton, co. N'hamp. *See* Creaton.
..... Elyngham, co. Norf. *See* Ellingham.
..... Eversdon, co. Camb. *See* Eversden.
..... Frausham, co. Norf. *See* Fransham.
..... Gelham, co. Essex. *See* Yeldham.
..... Leyis, co. Essex. *See* Leighs.
..... Maldon, co. Essex. *See* Maldon.
..... Redsham, co. Suff. *See* Redisham.
..... Rownell, co. Staff. *See* Rowenhale.
..... Shelford, co. Camb. *See* Shelford.
..... Waltham, co. Essex. *See* Waltham, Great.
..... Wenden, co. Essex. *See* Wendens Ambo.
..... Wichyngham, co. Norf. *See* Witchingham, Great.
..... Wyttley, co. Worc. *See* Witley.
..... Yeldham, co. Essex. *See* Yeldham.
Greate Brickehill, co. Bucks. *See* Brickhill.
..... Woodforde, co. Wilts. *See* Woodford.
Greenburgh, co. Warw. *See* Grandborough.
Greene, co. Worc. *See* Moorgreen.
Greenwich, East, Estegrenewyche, Grenewich, Grynewiche, co. Kent, 12295, 12423, 13054, 13088, 13273, 13451, 13572.
....., West, Westgrenewych, co. Surrey, 11786, 11791, 11792.
Greetham, Groteham, co. Rutl., 11056.
Greetwell, Gretwell, co. Linc., 11357.
Gremysbury, co. N'hamp. *See* Grimsbury.
Grenbourgh, Grendeburgh, co. Warw. *See* Grandborough.
Grene, co. Worc. *See* Moorgreen.
Greneberge, co. Warw. *See* Grandborough.
Grenehong', co. Salop. *See* Gravenhanger.
Grenewich, co. Kent. *See* Greenwich.
Grenneborough, co. Warw. *See* Grandborough.
Gresby, co. Linc. *See* Grasby.
Gresham, co. Norf., 11569.
Gresmounte, co. Mon. *See* Grosmont.
Gressenhall, Gresnale, Gressenhale, co. Norf., 10518, 10580, 10593, 10598, 10680, 10686, 12108, 12337, 12543, 13022, 13166, 13197.
....., free chapel of St. Nicholas in, 12337.
Gresthorp, co. Notts. *See* Grassthorpe.
Grete, co. Warw., 10890.
Gretton, co. N'hamp., 11018, 12221, 12268, 12368, 12373, 13041, 13046, 13047, 13052, 13071, 13085, 13534, 13642.
Gretwell, co. Linc. *See* Greetwell.
Grimsbury, Gremysbury, in Banbury, co. N'hamp., 12451.
Grimston, Grymston, co. Norf., 12251.
Grinstead, West, Westgrenestede co. Sussex, 13540.
Grismounte, co. Mon. *See* Grosmont.
Griston, Triston, co. Norf., 11104.
Grosmont, Gresmounte, Grismounte, Grysemonte, co. Mon., 12454, 13257, 13505.
Grossam, co. Hunt. *See* Graffham.
Groteham, co. Rutl. *See* Greetham.
Grove, in Wickham Breux, co. Kent, 11740.
....., Grovebury, co. Bucks, 10951.
Grymbold, co. Warw., 10654.
Grymston, co Norf. *See* Grimston.
Grynewiche, co. Kent. *See* Greenwich.
Grysemonte, co. Mon. *See* Grosmont.
Guael . . . *See* Gwael.
Guernsey, Guernesey, Island of, co. Dorset, 11056.
Guildford, Guldeford, Guylford, co. Surrey, 11468, 12178, 12492, 13316.
....., Almes Howse in, 12492.
..... Stoke *juxta*. *See* Stoke.
Guilsborough, Gildesburgh, co. N'hamp., 12121.
Guist, Geyste, co. Norf., 12778.
Guiting, Power, Nether Getyng, Gytyng, co. Glouc., 12416, 12661, 12696, 12701, 12737, 12830.
Guldeford, co. Surrey. *See* Guildford.
Gulval, Lanescli, Lanestell, co. Cornw., 11444, 12575, 13004.
Gunthorpe, Gunthorp, co. Notts, 11407, 13338.
Gunton, co. Suff., 11785.
Gunwalloe, Gonwallo, Gunwallow Wynianton, co. Cornw., 12730, 13176.
Gurrey, Jersey. *See* Gorey.
Gussage St. Andrew, Guyssage St. Andrewe, in Handley, co. Dorset, 12744.
Guylford, co. Surrey. *See* Guildford.
Guylles, co. Cornw. *See* Gwills.
Guyssage St. Andrewe, co. Dorset. *See* Gussage.
Gwael Bevil, Guael Buvyl, Gwelbevyll, in St. Hilary, co. Cornw., 11318, 11320, 11421.
..... Polprei, in St. Hilary, co. Cornw., 11323.
Gwaenysgor, Gwaynyscor, co. Flint, 12522.
Gwaland, in St. Hilary, co. Cornw., 13185.
Gwaredoc, co. Anglesea, 13604.
Gwavas, Goevos, in Grade, co. Cornw., 11412, 13171.
Gweder, co. Carnarvon. *See* Gwydyr.

Gweek, Gweke, in Wendron. Mawgan and Constantine, co. Cornw., 13269.
Gweelpaule, co. Cornw., 10861.
Gweke, co. Cornw. *See* Gweek.
Gwennap, co. Cornw., 13009.
Gwernglefryt, in St. Asaph, co. Flint, 12678.
Gwerthour, co. Cornw., 12089, 13605.
Gwespyr, Gwesbur, Gwesper, Gwespur, in St. Asaph, co. Flint, 12597, 12741.
Gwills, Guylles, Gwillis, Wyllys, in Gunwalloe, co. Cornw., 10515, 12945, 13017.
Gwydyr, Gweder, in Llanrwst, co. Carnarvon, 12423.
Gyllye, co. Cornw. *See* Gilly.
Gymmyngham, co. Norf. *See* Gimingham.
Gyppyng, Neuton, co. Suff. *See* Gipping.
Gysselham, co. Suff. *See* Gisleham.
Gytyng, Nether, co. Glouc. *See* Guiting, Power.

H

Hacche, co. Bedf. *See* Hatch.
Hacchesham, co. Surrey. *See* Hatcham Barnes.
Hacconby, Haconby, Hakeneby, co. Linc., 10946, 13122.
Hackeneye, co. Middx. *See* Hackney.
Hackford, Hackforth, co. Norf., 13032, 13150.
Hackforth, Hackefurthe, in Hornby, co. York, N.R., 12923.
Hackleton, Hakelyngton in Piddington, co. N'hamp., 12987.
Hackney, Hackeneye, Hakney, co. Middx., 13121, 13621.
Haconby, co. Linc. *See* Hacconby.
Haddelynton, co. Chester. *See* Adlington.
Haddenham, co. Camb., 13054.
Haddon, East, Est Haddon, co. N'hamp., 10792, 10893, 12878.
..... West, co. N'hamp., 12001, 12213, 12260, 12316, 12340, 12373, 12375, 12391, 13489.
Hadham, Little, co. Herts, 11498, 11508.
Hadleigh, Hathlee, co. Essex, 11353.
....., Hadley, co. Suff., 13631.
Haghton, co. Chester. *See* Haughton.
Hagworthingham, Hagworthyngham, Hagwurthyngham, co. Linc., 11175, 12397, 12403, 12561, 12642, 12660, 12681, 12824, 12882, 12912, 12918, 13597.
Haile, Hale, co. Cumb., 12023.
Hailsham, Heilesham, co. Sussex, 10542.
Hakelyngton, co. N'hamp. *See* Hackleton.
Hakeneby, co. Linc. *See* Hacconby.
Hakney, co. Middx. *See* Hackney.
Hale, co. Cumb. *See* Haile.
Halebaydocke *alias* Baydocke, co. Cornw. *See* Bedock.
Haleglevynek, co. Cornw., 10481.
Halemol, moor of, in St. Hilary, co. Cornw., 11978.
Hales, le Hales, in Yeaveley, co. Derby, 11221.
....., North, co. Suff. *See* Covehithe.
Halifeld in Cravenn, co. York. *See* Hellifield.
Haligey, Hellegy Wythlowe, Helligy Wydlou, Helygy Whethelowec, in St. Martin in Meneage, co. Cornw., 10445, 10476.
Halle place in Lye, co. Kent. *See* Leigh.
Halling, Hallyng, co. Kent, 11962.
Halmore, Halmar, in Berkeley, co. Glouc., 12149.
Halton, co. Oxford. *See* Holton.
....., co. Suff. *See* Holton.
..... Castle, co. Chester, 11440.
..... Holegate, Halton next Spylesby, co. Linc., 12407, 12431, 12660.
..... in Runcorn, co. Chester, 12876.
....., in St. Dominick, co. Cornw., 11511.
Halyos, co. Cornw., 11436.
Ham, Hamme, in Berkeley, co. Glouc., 12149.
....., West, Westham, co. Essex, 12992.
Hambleden, Hameldene, co. Bucks, 10953.
Hambury beside Wych, co. Worc. *See* Hanbury.
Hameldene, co. Bucks. *See* Hambleden.
Hameringham, Hammeryngham, co. Linc., 12681.
Hamme, co. Glouc. *See* Ham.
Hammeryngham, co. Linc. *See* Hameringham.
Hampsey beside Lewis, co. Sussex. *See* Hamsey.
Hamptnet, West, co. Sussex. *See* Westhampnett.
Hampton Court, co. Middx., 12935.
....., in Malpas, co. Chester, 11237.
.... Lucy, Bishophampton, Byshophampton, co. Warw., 12393, 13148.
Hamsey, Hampsey beside Lewis, co. Surrey, 12797.
Hamstede, 12066.
Hamwde, co. Sussex. *See* Homewoods.
Hanbury, Hambury beside Wych, co. Worc., 11197.
Hanby, Hannby, in Lavington, co. Linc., 12714.
Hanewell, co. Oxford. *See* Hanwell.
Haneworth, co. Norf. *See* Hanworth.
Hanginge Langeford, co. Wilts. *See* Langford.
Hanley, co. Worc., 11056.
Hannby, co. Linc. *See* Hanby.
Hanney, East, co. Berks, 10957.
Hannington, Hannyton, co. Hants, 12582.

Hanslope, Hanslape, co. Bucks, 11056.
Hanthorpe, Harmethorp, in Morton, co. Linc., 10946.
Hanwell, Hanewell, co. Oxford, 10953, 13264, 13566.
Hanworth, Haneworth, co. Norf., 11567.
Happing, Happyng, Hundred of, co. Norf., 11070.
Hapton, co. Norf., 12367.
Harbury, Herdeborogh, co. Warw., 11012.
Harch, co. Cornw., 10526.
Hardingham, Hardyngham, co. Norf., 12469, 13032, 13150.
Hardwick, co. Oxford, 12847.
....., Hardwyk, co. Warw., 10654.
....., Herdewyk, in Dassett Magna, co. Warw., 11982.
....., East, Hardwik, co. York, W.R., 13609.
....., Priors, Priours, Hardewyk, Herdewich, Herdewyk, co. Warw., 10806, 10989, 11150, 11980, 13509.
Hardyngham, co. Norf. *See* Hardingham.
Harefield, Herefeld, Herfeld, co. Middx., 11948, 11949.
Harewood, Harewod, co. York, W.R., 13452.
Harington, co. Linc. *See* Harrington.
Harlake, Horelake *alias* Whorelake, Horylake, in Marham Church, co. Cornw., 12354, 12385, 13006, 13114, 13227.
Harlesden, Harleston, co. Middx., 11845.
Harleston, Herleston, co. Suff., 10951, 10957.
Harmesworthe, co. Hants, 13008.
Harmethorp, co. Linc. *See* Hanthorpe.
Harpole, Horpol, co. N'hamp., 11973.
Harrington, Harington, Harryngton, Haryngton, co. Linc., 10439, 11061, 11485, 12026, 12397, 12398, 12403, 12407, 12417, 12431, 12501, 12561, 12570, 12642, 12660, 12673, 12681, 12807, 12824, 12882, 12912, 12918, 13138, 13195, 13597.
....., Haryngton, co. N'hamp., 12274.
Harringworth, co. N'hamp., 12373.
Harrold, co. Bedf., 13451.
Harrow-on-the-Hill, Harrowe upon the Hill, co. Middx., 12529.
Harrowden, Little, Lyttell Harrowdon, co. N'hamp., 12638.
Harting, Hertyng, co. Sussex, 10478, 12129.
....., West, West Hertyng, co. Sussex, 10508.
Hartland, co. Devon, 13496.
Hartlebury, Pephall *alias* Orcharde, Peopewell, Peppall, co. Worc., 10711, 13523.
Hartley Dummer, Hartly Domer, Dommer, in Shinfield, co. Berks, 12842, 12846, 13271.
..... Mauditt, Ertheleya, Herteley, co. Hants, 10953, 11126.
Harverton, co. Durham, 12504.
Harvington, Hervyngton, co. Worc., 11056, 12551.
Harwood, Horewode, in Wiveliscombe, co. Somers., 11079.
Haryngton, co. Durham. *See* Herrington.
....., cos. Linc. and N'hamp. *See* Harrington.
Haselbeech, Haselbech, co. N'hamp., 12121.
Haselbury, Haselburi, co. Wilts, 11149.
Haseley, co. Warw., 11021, 11056, 12181, 12324, 12560, 13295.
Haselingefeld, Haselyngfeld, co. Camb. *See* Haslingfield.
Hasell, Hasill, Nether, co. Glouc. *See* Hazel, Lower.
Hasingham, Hassyngham, Hasyngham, co. Norf., 11579, 11619, 11669, 12158, 12164, 12170, 12210, 12222, 12230, 12241, 12244, 12246, 12247, 12250, 12255, 12265, 12281, 12296, 12319, 12321.
Haslingfield, Haselingefeld, Haselyngfeld, co. Camb., 12500, 13034, 13209, 13247.
Hastings, co. Sussex, Crottesliegh fee in, 10457.
Hatch, Hacche, in Northill, co. Bedf., 13619.
Hatcham Barnes, Hacchesham, in Deptford, co. Surrey, 11962.
Hatfield Peverel, Hatfeud Peverel, co. Essex, 11756, 11822.
Hathlee, co. Essex. *See* Hadleigh.
Hatton, Hattone, co. Warw., 10856, 11021, 11109, 11127, 11179, 11999, 12014, 12181, 12189, 12195, 12226, 12324, 12560, 13295.
... ., in Runcorn, co. Chester, 12513, 12876.
Hauecisburi, co. Essex. *See* Hawkesbury.
Hauekeston, co. Salop. *See* Hawkstone.
Haughley, Hauley, co. Suff., 10951, 10957.
Haughton, Hawton, co. Notts, 12868.
....., Haghton, in Bunbury, co. Chester, 11247.
Hauley, co. Suff. *See* Haughley.
Hauxwell, West, West Hawkeswell, in Hauxwell, co. York, N.R., 13259.
Havant, Havont, co. Hants, 11993.
Haven Street, la Hethene stret, in Ryde, I. of Wight, 10840.
Haverford, co. Pemb., 13435.
Havering atte Bower, Haveryngge atte Boure, co. Essex, 11816, 12886.
Haveringland, Haverlond, co. Norf., 13184.
Haversham, Haverssham, co. Bucks, 13046, 13047, 13285.
....., 'Plankes maner' in, 10963.
Haveryngge atte Boure, co. Essex. *See* Havering atte Bower.
Havon river, co. Warw. *See* Avon.
Havont, co. Hants. *See* Havant.

Hawarden, Hawardyn, co. Flint, 10947, 10948.
Hawkesbury, Hawkysbury, co. Glouc., 12696, 12830.
...., Hauecisburi, in Fobbing, co. Essex, 11345.
Hawkeswell, co. York. *See* Hauxwell.
Hawkridge, in North Huish, co. Devon, 12532.
Hawkstone, Hauekeston, Hawkeston, in Hodnet, co. Salop, 11308, 12145, 12153.
Hawkysbury, co. Glouc. *See* Hawkesbury.
Hawton, co. Notts. *See* Haughton.
Haxey, co. Linc., 13276.
Haxholme, co. Linc. *See* Axholm.
Haydon Wick, Haydoneswik, in Rodbourne Cheney, co. Wilts, 11183.
Hayes, la Heghes, prebend of, co. Devon, 11397, 11998.
Hayford, co. N'hamp. *See* Heyford.
Hayle, co. Cornw. *See* Treloweth Hayle.
Hayvos, co. Cornw. *See* Hewas.
Haywood, co. Chester. *See* Heywood.
Hazel, Lower, Nether Hasell, Hasill, in Olveston, co. Glouc., 12577, 12994.
Heacham, Echam, co. Norf., 10639.
Headington, Heddington, co. Oxford, 12855.
Headley, Hedley, co. Surrey, 13494.
Heamtune, co. Somers, 13645.
Heanor, Heinnor, Henor, co. Derby, 10747, 10748, 13484.
Hearons Close, co. N'th'l'd. *See* Heron's Close.
Heathcombe, Hethcombe, in Broomfield, co. Somers., 12575.
Heathfield, Hethfeld, co. Sussex, 10430, 10431, 11473.
....., Heithfeld, in Loddiswell, co. Devon, 12298.
Heathmangrove, Heythmundegrave, by Ramsey, co. Hunt, 12083.
Heaton, co. Lanc., 13468.
Hecham, co. Suff. *See* Hitcham.
Heddington, co. Oxford. *See* Headington.
Hedelmetun, co. Middx. *See* Edmonton.
Hedingham Castle, Hengham Castle, co. Essex, 11335.
Hedley, co. Surrey. *See* Headley.
Heene, Heen in Tarring, co. Sussex, 11962.
Heghes, la, co. Devon. *See* Hayes.
Heighley, Heyle, in Audley, co. Staff., 11218.
Heilesham, co. Sussex. *See* Hailsham.
Heinnor, co. Derby. *See* Heanor.
Heithfild, co. Devon. *See* Heathfield.
Helghton, co. Norf. *See* Hillington.
Helhoughton, Elgheton, co. Norf., 10676.
Heliden, co, N'hamp. *See* Hellidon.
Helland, Hellond, co. Cornw., 11267.
..... [Wolas], in Probus, co. Cornw., 12950.
Hellegon, co. Cornw. *See* Hellogan.
Hellesvean, Hellesbyghan, in St. Ives, co. Cornw, 11442.
Hellewarton, in Preston Hundred, co. Kent, 11737.
Hellidon, Heliden, Helidene, Helydene, Heliden beside Catesby, co. N'hamp., 10834, 10835, 10992, 10996, 11045, 11051, 11119, 11571, 12041.
Hellifield, Halifeld in Cravenn, in Long Preston, co. York, W.R., 12733, 12831.
Helligy, Wydlou, co. Cornw. *See* Haligey.
Hellingly, Hellingle, co. Sussex, 13555.
Hellinte, in Minster, co. Cornw., 12475.
Hellogan, Hellegon, Hellugan, in Crowan, co. Cornw., 10861, 10906, 11421, 13303.
Hellond, co. Cornw. *See* Helland.
Helston, Helleston, Helstonburgh, Henleston Burgh, co. Cornw., 10427, 10490, 10495, 10501, 10509, 10691, 10800, 10906, 11398, 11433, 11434, 11975, 12061, 12112, 12125, 12885, 12888, 12892, 12928, 12948, 13020, 13110, 13266.
....., High Street, 10501.
....., Manek Street, 10495, 12061.
....., St. Mary Street, 10509.
....., St. Michael the Archangel Street, 12885, 12888.
....., Wyndesor Street, 12125.
..... Tony, Hoston Tony, co. Cornw., 11056.
Helstone, Helston, in Lanteglos by Camelford, co. Cornw., 13194.
Helurtofte, co. N'hamp. *See* Yelvertoft.
Helwyn, co. Cornw., 10503.
Helydene, co. N'hamp. *See* Hellidon.
Helygy Whethelowec, co. Cornw. *See* Haligey.
Hemel Hempstead, Hemelamsted, co. Herts, 12148.
Hemesby, co. Norf. *See* Hemsby.
Hemingby, Hemyngby, co. Linc., 12958.
Hemmesby, co. Norf. *See* Hemsby.
Hempstead, Hempsted, co. Essex, 13339.
Hempton, co. Norf., 13101.
Hemsby, Hemesby, Hemmesby, co. Norf., 10438, 11070, 11096, 12196, 12225.
Hemyngby, co. Linc. *See* Hemingby.
Hendeley, co. Warw. *See* Henley.
Henden, Hendon, in Sundridge, co. Kent, 11056.
Hender *alias* Hendre, co. Cornw. *See* Hendra.
..... Wither, co. Cornw. *See* Hendra.
Hendle, co. Warw. *See* Henley.
Hendmure, co. Cornw., 12951.
Hendon, co. Kent. *See* Henden.
....., co. Middx., 12183.

Hendra, Hendr', in Cury, co. Cornw., 11396, 11429.
....., Hendre *alias* Hender, in Ladock, co. Cornw., 12950.
....., East, Est Hendre, in Alternun, co. Cornw., 10524.
....., West, West Hendre, in St. Clether, co. Cornw., 10524.
....., Hender Wither, in Minster, co. Cornw, 12475.
Heneley, co. Warw. *See* Henley.
Hengham, co. Essex. *See* Hedingham.
....., co. Norf. *See* Hingham.
Henham, in Wangford, co. Suff., 10951.
Henleston, co. Cornw. *See* Helston.
Henley in Arden, Hendeley, Hendle, Heneley, Henle, Henleye, Henley in Ardern, Arthern, co. Warw., 10527, 10641, 10642, 10673, 10694, 10770, 10927, 10973, 10978, 11076, 11123, 11140, 12019, 12068, 12085, 12424, 13050, 13186, 13228, 13635.
Henllan, co. Denbigh, 12651, 12723.
Henlow, Henlowe, co. Bedf., 11382.
Hennon, Hennen, in St. Breward, co. Cornw., 13194.
Henor, co. Derby. *See* Heanor.
Henton, co. Wilts. *See* Hinton, Broad, co. Berks.
Henwick, co. Bedf. *See* Hinwick.
Herdeborogh, co. Warw. *See* Harbury.
Herdewyk, Priours, co. Warw. *See* Hardwick, Priors.
Herefeld, co. Middx. *See* Harefield.
Hereford, co. Heref., 13077, 13632.
Herewardestoke, co. Essex. *See* Stock Harward.
Herfeld, co. Middx. *See* Harefield.
Herleston, co. Suff. *See* Harleston.
Herliwes, co. Cornw., 12052.
Herm, Erm, in Channel Islands, 11056.
Heron's Close, Hearons Close, *juxta* Fenrother, in Hebburn Chapelry, co. N'th'l'd., 12525, 12643.
Herringswell, Heringeswell, Heringswell, co. Suff., 12567, 13497.
Herrington, Haryngton, co. Durham, 12504.
Herscock, 12941.
Herteley, co. Hants. *See* Hartley Mauditt.
Hertyng, co. Sussex. *See* Harting.
Hervyngton, co. Worc. *See* Harvington.
Hesecques, in Artois, 13321.
Heston, Eston, co. Middx., 13416, 13445, 13626.
Hethcombe, co. Somers. *See* Heathcombe.
Hethene stret, la, I. of Wight. *See* Haven Street.
Hethfeld, co. Sussex. *See* Heathfield.
Hever, co. Kent, 13570.
Hevingham, Hevyngham, co. Norf., 13559.
....., Strattone by. *See* Stratton.
Hewas, Hayvos, in Ladock, co. Cornw., 12058,
Hewderness, co. York. *See* Holderness.
Hewishe, North, co. Devon. *See* Huish.
Heydon, co. Essex, 11466.
....., co. Norf., 12502, 13023.
Heyford, Hayford, co. N'hamp., 10893, 11117, 11172.
Heyham, co. Suff. *See* Higham Green.
Heyle, co. Staff. *See* Heighley.
Heythmundegrave, co. Hunt. *See* Heathmangrove.
Heywood Barnes, Haywod, in Checkley, in Wybunbury, co. Chester, 11210, 11237, 11243, 11262, 11281, 11304, 11307, 13590.
Hickling, Hikelyng, co. Norf., 13063.
Hidden, Huddon, in Hungerford, co. Berks, 13588.
Higford, Huggeford, in Stockton, co. Salop, 10805, 12057.
High Onger, co. Essex. *See* Ongar.
Higham Green, Heyham, in Gazeley, co. Suff., 13425.
....., in Barugh, in Darton, co. York, W.R., 12990.
Highgate, Highegate, co. Middx., 13159.
Hightfeld, co. Salop. *See* Ightfield.
Hikelyng, co. Norf. *See* Hickling.
Hill, le, co. Bedf., 11404.
....., Hulle, co. Glouc., 12149.
....., Hull, in Stoneleigh, co. Warw., 10829, 10836, 12080.
..... *alias* Hulle, Hull beside Fladeburi, in Fladbury, co. Worc., 10711.
..... Court, Hulplace, in Grafton Flyford, co Worc., 11056.
Hillacombe, Hillcumbe, in Farringdon, co. Devon, 12199, 12331.
Hillington, Hillyngton, co. Norf. 12279.
....., Helghton, in Loddon Hundred, co. Norf., 10951, 10956.
Hillmorton, Hillmoreton, Hullemorton, co. Warw., 11163, 13056.
Hillogan, co. Cornw., 12550.
Hillyngton, co. Norf. *See* Hillington.
Hilton, Hylton, in Marhamchurch, co. Cornw., 10932, 11030, 12291, 12944.
Hinckley, Hinkeleye, co. Leic., 12017, 12611, 13239.
Hindringham, Hyndringham Hyndryngham, co. Norf., 10896, 11065, 11346, 12253.
Hingham, Hengham, co. Norf., 10710, 12789, 13032, 13150, 13170, 13252, 13315.
Hintlesham, co. Suff., 13413.
Hinton, Broad, Henton, co. Wilts, in Hurst, co. Berks, 13635.
Hinwick, Henwick, in Puddington, co. Bedf., 12237, 13501.

Hirdre-faig, Hirdrefaic, in Llanffinnan, co. Anglesea, 13604.
Hitcham, Hecham, co. Suff., 12173.
Hockelowe, co. Warw. *See* Hockley.
Hockering. Hokeryng, co. Norf., 10679.
Hockley, Hockelowe, in Lapworth, co. Warw., 10752.
Hocle, Hokle, Wykham in, 13661.
Hoddenhull, co. Warw. *See* Hodnel.
Hodenette. co. Salop. *See* Hodnet.
Hodnel. Hoddenhull, Hodenhulle, Hodunhull. Hodynell, near Southam, co. Warw., 11991, 12064, 12271, 12393, 13506, 13606, 13646.
Hodnet, Hodenette, Hodynet, co. Salop. 11210, 11308, 12153.
Hodunhull, Hodynel, co. Warw. *See* Hodnel.
Hodynet, co. Salop. *See* Hodnet.
Hoe, Hoo, co. Norf., 10580, 10582, 10593, 10600, 10680.
Hoggenorton, co. Oxford. *See* Hook Norton.
Hoggeston *alias* Bammys, manor of, in Hackney, co. Middx., 12856.
Hoke, la, co. Wilts. *See* Hook.
Hokelscote, co. Leic. *See* Hugglescote.
Hokeryng, co. Norf. *See* Hockering.
Hokle. *See* Hocle.
Holand, co. Linc. *See* Holland.
..... Nether, co. York. *See* Hoyland.
Holbeach, Holbeche, co. Linc., 12646, 12658.
Holbeton, co. Devon, 12338.
Holbrook, Holbroke, co. Suff., 13323.
....., Holbroke, Holbrooke, Holebroke, in Honiton Clyst, co. Devon, 12022, 12199, 12315, 12533, 12896.
Holcam, Holcham, co. Norf. *See* Holkham.
Holderness, Hewderness, co. York, E.R., 11175.
Holebroke, co. Devon. *See* Holbrook.
Holenhale, co. Warw. *See* Ullenhall.
Holford, co. Somers., 13670.
Holgate, Castle, Holgot, co. Salop, 13603.
....., in Sudbury, co. Suff., 11086.
..... mill, on the Stour, co. Suff., 11086, 12010.
Holgot, co. Salop. *See* Holgate, Castle.
Holizham, Holzham, water of, co. Heref. *See* Olchon.
Holkham, Holcam, Holcham, Holkeham, co. Norf., 10450, 10611-10613, 10771, 10773, 10797, 10970, 10972, 11004, 11006, 11034, 11052, 11071, 11146, 11180, 11189, 11190, 12931, 12983, 13128, 13417, 13542, 13546, 13561, 13595.
Hollabury, Hollaborow, in Poughill, co. Cornw., 12475.
Holland, Holand, co. Linc., Kirketon in. *See* Kirton.
Hollin Hall, Hollynhall, near Ripon, co. York, W.R., 12933.
Holme, co. Notts, 12868.
..... next the Sea, Holme, Hulm, co. Norf., 10784, 11091, 13201, 13388, 13389.
Holt, co. Chester, 11409.
..... Hoolte market, Holtmarket, co. Norf., 11107, 13315.
....., co. Wilts, 11184.
Holtmarket, co. Norfolk. *See* Holt.
Holton, Halton, co. Oxford, 12855.
....., Alton, co. Suff., 13323.
..... St. Mary, Halton, co. Suff., Stratford by. *See* Stratford St. Mary.
Holy Land, 10670, 11559, 11689, 12115.
Holyhead, Castle Kybye, co. Anglesey, collegiate church of, 13268.
Homerton, in Hackney, co. Middx., 13621.
Homewoods bridge, Hamwde, co. Sussex, 10988.
Honddhu, Honddy, Honthey, Honthie, Honthy, Hothnye, river, co. Brecon, 12685, 12689, 12692, 12694.
Honingham, Honyngham, co. Norf., 13155, 13156.
..... Thorpe, Honenggem Thorpe, Honyngham Thorp, in Honingham, co. Norf., 10935, 10936, 13155, 13201.
Honston, co. Sussex. *See* Hunston.
Honthy, river, co. Brecon. *See* Honddhu.
Honyden, co. Suff. *See* Hundon.
Honyton ysclyste, Honytons Clyst. *See* Clyst Honiton.
Hoo, co. Norf. *See* Hoe.
....., St. Werburgh, co. Kent, 11500.
Hook, la Hoke, in Lydiard Tregoze, co. Wilts, 12068.
..... Norton, Hoggenorton, co. Oxford, 10953.
Hoolte markett, co. Norf. *See* Holt.
Hope, Hopeclos, co. Salop, 11542.
..... Bagotte, co. Salop. *See* Baggot Hope.
Hopton, co. Suff., 11785.
Hord's Park, Hurdes Park, co. Salop, 12580.
Horelake *alias* Whorelake. *See* Harlake.
Horewode, co. Somers. *See* Harwood.
Hornby, Horneby, in Melling, co. Lanc., 11486, 12978.
Horncastle, Horncastre, co. Linc., 12918.
Horneby, co. Lanc. *See* Hornby.
Horpol, co. N'hamp. *See* Harpole.
Horras, Hyrros, in Luxluyan, co. Cornw., 10499.
Horsecroft, land of, co. Sussex, 11537.
Horsemonceaux, co. Sussex. *See* Hurstmonceaux.
Horsepath, Horspathe, co. Oxford, 12855.
Horsey, Horseye, co. Norf., 11070.
Horseydoune, co. Surrey. *See* Horsleydown.
Horsham, co. Sussex, 13556.

Horsley, East, Esthorslegh, co. Surrey, 13511, 13521.
....., West, co. Surrey, 13511, 13521.
Horsleydown, Horseydoune, in Southwark, co. Surrey, 11664.
Horspol, Horspole, Crothorspol, in Ladock, co. Cornw., 11400.
Horthorpe, in Ingham, co. Norf., 13063.
Horton, co. N'hamp., 12987.
..... by Malpas, Horton, in Tilston, co. Chester, 11311.
..... in Ribblesdale, Horton *alias* Overton, co. York, W.R., 13286.
..... Kirby, Horton Kirkeby, Kyrkeby, co. Kent, 13672.
Horwoddes Farm, in Preston Candover, co. Hants, 13007.
Horylake, co. Cornw. *See* Harlake.
Hoston Tony, co. Cornw. *See* Helston.
Hotham, Hothume, co. York, E.R., 11056, 13566.
Hothfield, Hothfelde, co. Kent, 11768, 11770, 11954.
Houeden, co. York, E.R. *See* Howden.
Houghton on the Hill, Howeton, co. Leic., 11358, 12001.
....., Howghton by Pykenham, co. Norf., 13315.
Hounslow, Hounselow, co. Middx., 13626.
Hovelles manor, co. Suff. *See* Wyverstone.
Hoveringham, Hoveryngham, co. Notts. 11525.
Howardes, co. Norf. *See* Tilney.
Howden, Houeden, co. York, E.R., 12548, 12748.
Howeton, co. Leic. *See* Houghton on the Hill.
Howghton by Pykenham, co. Norf. *See* Houghton on the Hill.
Hoxne, Hoxon, co. Suff., 10951.
Hoyland, Holand, Nether, in Wath, co. York, W.R., 13274.
Huccote, co. Bucks. *See* Hulcott.
Hucthorp, 10695.
Huddeswell, co. York. *See* Hudswell.
Huddon, co. Berks. *See* Hidden.
Hudswell, Huddeswell, in Catterick, co. York, N.R., 13259.
Huggeford, co. Salop. *See* Higford.
Hugglescote, Hokelscote, in Ibstock, co. Leic., 13403.
Huish, North, North Hewishe, Northuyshe, co. Devon, 12386, 12532.
Hulcott, Huccote, co. Bucks, 12142.
Hull, co. Warw. *See* Hill.
..... beside Fladeburi, co. Worw. *See* Hill in Fladbury.
Hullavington, Hullavington *alias* Hullouton, co. Wilts, 12822, 12826.
Hullemorton, co. Warw. *See* Hillmorton.
Hullouton, co. Wilts. *See* Hullavington.
Hulm, co. Norf. *See* Holme.
Hulnale, co. Warw. *See* Ullenhall.
Hulplace, co. Worc. *See* Hill Court.
Humbleyard, Humlierde, Humylyerd, Hundred, co. Norf., 12367.
Hundon, Honyden, Hunedene, co. Suff., 12833, 13425.
Hungerford, co. Berks, 13588.
Hunscote in Charlecote, co. Warw., 13285.
Hunstanton, co. Norf., 13389.
Hunston, Honston, co. Sussex, 12450, 12991, 13109, 13112, 13143, 13158.
Huntingdon, archdeaconry of, 12452.
Huntingfield, Huntyngfeld, co. Suff., 10951.
..... Hall, Huntingefeldhall, Huntyngfeld Halle, in East Bradenham, co. Norf., 10591, 11989, 13168, 13219.
Huntingtons manor, in Trumpington, co. Camb., 13001.
Huntworth, Huntworthy, in North Petherton, co. Somers., 12818.
Huntyngfeld, co. Suff. *See* Huntingfield.
..... Halle, co. Norf. *See* Huntingfield Hall.
Hurdcott, Hurcoate, in Baverstok, co. Wilts., 12703.
Hurdeleston, co. Chester. *See* Hurleston.
Hurdes Park, co. Salop. *See* Hord's Park.
Hurdon, in South Petherwin, co. Cornw., 12475.
Hurleston, Hurdeleston, in Acton, co. Chester, 13628.
Hurley, in Kingsbury, co. Warw., 12283.
Hurst, co. Berks, 13326.
Hurstmonceaux, Horsemonceaux, co. Sussex, 12303.
Hurtes manor, co. Suff. *See* Saxmundham.
Huxley, co. Chester, 13527.
Hylton, co. Cornw. *See* Hilton.
Hyndryngham, co. Norf. *See* Hindringham.
Hyniton, church of, 13453.
Hyrros, co. Cornw. *See* Horras.

I

Iburnesden, Yburmesdenn, co. Kent, 11766, 11774.
Ibwoorthe, co. Hants. *See* Ebbworth.
Ichinton, co. Warw. *See* Itchington.
Ichyngton, Bisschopes, co. Warw. *See* Itchington.
Ickenham, co. Middx., 12770.
Ickleford, Ikelford, co. Herts, 11322.
Ickleton, Iclinton, Ikelynton, co. Camb., 10793, 13661.
Icklingham, Ikelingham, co. Suff., 13425.

Iclinton, co. Camb. *See* Ickleton.
Ifield, Ifeld, Yfeld, co. Kent, 10432, 10434, 11439.
Ightfield, Hightfeld, Salop, 11308.
Ikelford, co. Herts. *See* Ickleford.
Ikelingham, co. Suff. *See* Icklingham.
Ikelynton, co. Camb. *See* Ickleton.
Ilford, Little, co. Essex, 13594.
Ilketshall St. Andrew, Ikettishall St. Andrew, co. Suff., 12536.
Illarye, co. Cornw. *See* St. Hilary.
Ilmington, Ilmyndon, co. Warw., 10704, 11549.
Imbury, in Isleworth, co. Middx., 13445.
Impney, Imeney, Ymeneye, in Dodderhill, co. Worc., 11197, 11295.
Inceworth, Ineswerke, Inniswork, in Maker, co. Cornw., 10842, 10843.
Ingate, co. Suff., 12536.
Ingham, co. Norf., 13063.
Ingleton, Ingletone Parke, co. York, W.R., 12803.
Ingworth, co. Norf., 12337, 13096, 13101.
Inisuergh, co. Cornw. *See* Innis.
Inkberrow, Inteberghe *alias* Inkebarow, co. Worc., 12477.
Inlands, Inlonde, in Westbourne, co. Sussex, 10508.
Inneston, Ynarston, in Redmarley D'Abitot, co. Worc., 11389.
Innis, Inisuergh, in Luxulyan, co. Cornw., 10499.
Inniswork, co. Cornw. *See* Inceworth.
Inteberghe, co. Worc. *See* Inkbarrow.
Intwood, Intwoode, co. Norf., 12167, 12170, 12185, 12241, 12255, 12321.
Inworth, co. Essex, 12277-12279.
Iping, Epinges, Ipinges, co. Sussex, 11170, 11480.
Ipstones, Ippestones, Ipstons, Ypstones, co. Staff., 11204, 11287, 11240, 11243, 11262, 11281, 11289, 11293, 11303, 11304, 11307.
Ipswich, Gipwich, co. Suff., 10895, 12210, 12250, 12281.
Irbe, co. Lanc. *See* Irby.
Irby in the Marsh, Eyrby, co. Linc., 12403, 12622, 12633.
....., Irbe, in Thornton, in Thornton in Lonsdale, co. Lanc., 12930.
Irchenfilde, co. Herf. *See* Archenfield.
Irmingland Irminglond, Irmynglande, co. Norf., 10929, 12502.
Iryngham, co. Sussex. *See* Erringham.
Isaled Hundred, comote of Issaled, Issalet, Isulat, co. Denbigh, 12491, 12566, 12651, 12716, 12723, 12725, 12974.
Isleham, Iselham, Esilham, co. Camb., 10985, 12576, 12810, 13224.
Isleworth, Istelworth, Istylworth, Thystelworth, co. Middx., 13416, 13445, 13626.
Isulat, co. Denbigh. *See* Isaled.
Itchenor, West, co. Sussex, 12608, 13109, 13143.
Itchington, Ichinton, co. Warw., 10455.
....., Bishops, Bisschopes Ichyngton, Fishers Itchington, co. Warw., 10809, 12823, 12881.
Itteringham, Ittringham, Ittryngham, co. Norf., 12337, 13101.
Ivinghoe, Ivyngho, co. Bucks, 10755.
Ivybridge, Brygge, co. Devon, 11511.
Ixening, co. Suff. *See* Exning.

J

Jacobstow, co. Cornwall, 12475.
Jarran Crudrer, co. Cornw. *See* Chardman Crudrer.
Jaxham, co. Norf. *See* Yaxham.
Jelvertoft, co. N'hamp. *See* Yelvertoft.
Jersey, Jernesey, island of, co. Dorset, 11056.
Jerusalem, 11559.
Johnston, co. Pemb., 12618.
Jumièges, 10442.

K

Kalestok, Kalstok, co. Cornw. *See* Calstock.
Kanck, co. Staff. *See* Cannok.
Kargenwyn, co. Cornw. *See* Cargenwen.
Karrum, co. N'th'l'd. *See* Carham.
Kayre, co. Cornw. *See* Caer.
Kea, Key, co. Cornw., 13303.
Keasden, Keisden, Kesden, Keysden, in Clapham, co. York, W.R., 12487, 12897, 12975, 13107, 13474.
Kebelys, co. Cornw., 12981.
Kebworth, co. Leic. *See* Kibworth Beauchamp.
Keinton Mandeville, Chinctuna, co. Somers., 12645.
Keipyere, co. Durh. *See* Kepire.
Keisden, co. York. *See* Keasden.
Kekewick, Keckwick, in Runcorn, co. Chester, 12876.
Kelden, co. Essex. *See* Kelvedon.
Kelder, co. York. *See* Calder.
Keldon, co. Essex. *See* Kelvedon.

Kellet, Over, in Bolton le Sands, co. Lanc., 11486.
Kelly, co. Cornw., 12089, 13605.
....., wood of, in Calstock, co. Cornw., 10842, 10843.
Kelmarsh, Kelmersche, Keylmersh, co. N'hamp., 12715, 12987.
Kelsey, Kelsay, co. Linc., 12504.
Kelshall, Kelshull, co. Herts, 12856.
Kelston, Kelstan, in Llanasaph, co. Flint, 12522, 12741.
Kelter, co. Cornw. *See* Kilter.
Kelvedon, Kelden, Keldon, Kenleued', co. Essex, 11698, 12277-12279, 13035, 13375, 13376, 13385, 13399.
....., Easterford. Esterfforthe, in, 13364.
....., Easterford Mill, Esterfordmyll, in, 12277-12279.
....., Filliols Hall, Fyllolleshall, in, 12276.
Kemerton, Kenmerton, co. Glouc., 11056.
Kemestun, co. Norf. *See* Kempston.
Kempsey, Kemsey, co. Worc., 12736.
Kempston, Kemestun, co. Norf., 12032, 12337, 12543.
Kemsey, co. Worc. *See* Kempsey.
Kenel, co. Cornw. *See* Kennall.
Kenelworth, co. Warw. *See* Kenilworth.
Kenhewes, Kynavose, Kynavoste. *alias* Kynhewes, Kynehawes, Kynyavos, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 12815, 12892, 12928, 12948, 13266.
Kenilworth, Kenelworth, Kenilleworth, co. Warw., 10774, 12060.
Kenleued', co. Essex. *See* Kelvedon.
Kenmerton, co. Glouc. *See* Kemerton.
Kenn, Kenne, co. Devon, 12503.
Kennall, Kenel, in Stithians, co. Cornw., 10531.
..... Treberveth beside. *See* Trebarveth.
Kenninghall, Kenynghale, co. Norf., 10947, 10949.
Kennington, Kenyngton, co. Surrey 12875.
Kentford, Kenteford, co. Suff., 13425.
Kenynghale, co. Norf. *See* Kenninghall.
Kenyngton, co. Surrey. *See* Kennington.
Kepire in St. Giles' Durham, Keipyere beside Durham, co. Durh., 12184.
Kepston, co. Sussex. *See* Kipston.
Kerby, Monckes, co. Warw. *See* Kirby.
Kerdeston, Kyrdeston, co. Norf., 10951, 10957.
Kerier, co. Cornw. *See* Kerrier.
Kerow, co. Cornw., 12086.
Kerreseye, co. Suff. *See* Kersey.
Kerrier, Kerier, Keryar, Keryer, Kyrryar, Kyryer, co. Cornw., Hundred of, 12089, 12428, 12730, 12768, 12799, 12800, 12917, 12945, 13009, 13025, 13038, 13110, 13213, 13237, 13283, 13293, 13302
Kersey, Kerreseye, Kerseye, co. Suff., 10769, 10907.
Kertelynge, co. Camb. *See* Kirtling.
Kerton, co. Linc. *See* Kirton.
Kesden, co. York. *See* Keasden.
Kesewyke nigh Norwich, co. Norf. *See* Keswick.
Kessingland, Cassynglonde, Kessynglond, co. Suff., 10947, 10951, 10957.
Kesteven, parts of, co. Linc., 12568.
Kestle, Kestel, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 12052.
Keswick, Kesewyk, Kesewyke, Kesewyk nigh Norwich, co. Norf., 12367.
Ketsby, Kettesby, in South Ormsby, co. Linc., 12918.
Kettlebarston, Ketilberton, co. Suff., 12173.
Keveiliog, co. Montgom. *See* Cyfeilioc.
Keveryn, co. Cornw. *See* St. Keverne.
Kew, Kewe, co. Surrey, 13159.
Kewedyk, co. Cornw., 12089, 13605.
Kewstoke, Kywestoke, co. Somers., 11449.
Key, co. Cornw. *See* Kea.
Keylmersh, co. N'hamp. *See* Kelmarsh.
Keysden, co. York. *See* Keasden.
Kibbeworth, co. Leic. *See* Kibworth.
Kibblestone, Cublesdon, in Stone, co. Staff., 11213.
Kibworth Beauchamp, Kebworth, Kibbeworth, co. Leic., 11056, 12551.
Kidlington, Cudlyngton, co. Oxford, 10953, 13566.
Kile Owen, co. Flint. *See* Cilowen.
Kilham, Killum, co. N'th'l'd., 11541.
Killig. co. Cornw., 10485.
Killpeck, Kylpeck, co. Heref., 12455.
Killum, co. N'th'l'd. *See* Kilham.
Killworth, North, co. Leic. *See* Kilworth.
Kilowayn, co. Flint. *See* Cilowen.
Kilquite, Colquyte, Kylquyt, in St. Mabyn, co. Cornw., 11242, 11246.
Kilter, Kelter, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 12089, 13605.
Kilton, Culveton, co. Somers., 13670.
Kilworth, Killworth, Kyvelingworth, co. Linc., 10997.
....., North, North Killworthe, co. Leic., 12645.
Kimberworth, Kymworth, in Rotherham, co. York, W.R., 11056.
Kimbolton, Kymbalton *alias* Kymolton, co. Hunt., 13015.
Kimcote, Kymmundecote, Kyrmundecote, co Leic., 10737, 10738.
Kimpton, Kympton, co. Herts., 12183.
King's Bromley, co. Staff. *See* Bromley.
Kinges, Areley, co. Worc. *See* Areley.
Kinges Norton, co. Worc. *See* Norton, Kings.
Kingesham, co. Sussex, 11537.

Kingsbarns, Kyngesbernes, co. Sussex, 13540.
Kingsbury, Kynesbury, Kynnesbury, co. Warw., 12094, 12283, 12422, 12812, 13104.
....., Cliff in, 11976, 12094.
Kingsford *alias* Kington, Kyngton, Kyngesford, Kynton beside. in Bickenhill and Solihull, co. Warw., 11049, 11333, 13635.
Kingsheath, Kyngesheth, in Bromsgrove, co. Worc., 12515.
Kingsholm, lordship of Kyngeshome nigh Gloucester, in St. Mary de Lode parish, city of Gloucester, 12136.
Kingsley, Kyngesley, co. Staff., 11299.
Kingsthorpe, co. N'hamp., 13282.
Kingston, Kyngston, co. Camb., 12277, 12278.
....., Kyngston, I. of Wight, 12439, 12719.
....., Bagpuze, Kyngeston, co. Berks, 10957.
..... upon Hull, Kyngeston, 10891, 10892, 10952, 10954, 13587.
..... *See also* Oustemersk.
..... upon Thames, Kyngestowne upon Thames next Hampton Court, co. Surrey, 12935.
Kingswood, Kyngeswode, in Lapworth, co. Warw., 10724, 12068.
Kington, co. Heref. *See* Rushock.
....., *alias* Kingsford, Kyngton, Kynton beside Kyngesford, in Bickenhill and Solihull, co. Warw., 11049, 11333.
..... St. Michael, Michell Kyngton, co. Wilts, 12740.
Kinhavod, Kinihavot, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 13593 (19).
Kinnerley, Kynnerley, co. Salop, 12941.
Kipston, Kepston, Kypston, in Hunston, co. Sussex, 12450, 12991, 13109, 13112, 13143, 13158.
Kirby, Kyrbye, in Gretton, co. N'hamp., 13534.
....., Monks, Monckes Kerby, co. Warw., 12293.
Kirkby, Kirkeby Walley, *alias* Wallezey, in Walley *alias* Wallasey, co. Chester, 11278, 11313.
....., South, South Kyrkeby, co. York, W.R., 13245.
Kirkeby Walley *alias* Wallezey, co. Chester. *See* Kirkby.
Kirketon in Holand. *See* Kirton.
Kirkham, co. York, E.R., 11541.
Kirkharle, co. N'th'l'd, 12525, 12643.
Kirkley, Kyrkele, co. Suff., 10951, 10957.
Kirknewton, Neuton, co. N'th'l'd, 11541.
Kirkton in Holland, co. Linc. *See* Kirton.
Kirmington, Kirvington, co. Linc., 12714.
Kirmond-le-Mire, Kyrmond, co. Linc., 12504.
Kirtling, Kertelynge, co. Camb., 11056.
Kirton, Kerton, Kirkton in the parts of Holland, Kirketon in Holand, Kirton in Hollande, co. Linc., 11485, 12326, 12676, 13123, 13189, 13276.
..... Willington, Kirketon Willington, Wyllyngton in Kirketon, co. Linc., 12326, 12700.
Kirvington, co. Linc. *See* Kirmington.
Knappe, co. Sussex. *See* Knepp.
Knayton, Kneton, co. York, N.R., 13129.
Kneeton, Kneton, co. Notts, 11407.
Knepp, Knappe, co. Sussex, 13556.
Kneton, co. York. *See* Knayton.
Knight's Hill, Knyghtes Hill, in Leigham, in Streatham, co. Surrey, 12875.
Knightley, Knyghteleye, in Gnosall, co. Staff., 11214.
Knighton, Knyghton, in Mucklestone, co. Salop, 11247.
Kniveton, co. Notts, 11531.
Knoel, co. Wilts. *See* Knoyle.
Knoll, Knol, Knowle, in Probus, co. Cornw., 10644, 10645, 12802, 12950.
Knolle, co. Warw. *See* Knowle.
Knowle, co. Cornw. *See* Knoll.
....., Knoll, Knolle, Knolle Haull, co Warw., 12421, 12729, 13152, 13460, 13635.
Knoyle, Upton Knoel, co. Wilts. *See* Upton.
Knyghteleye, co. Staff. *See* Knightley.
Knyghtes Hill, co. Surrey. *See* Knight's Hill.
Knyghton, co. Salop. *See* Knighton.
Kokebery, co. Devon. *See* Cookbury.
Kueveryn, co. Cornw. See St. Keverne.
Kybye, Castle, co. Anglesey. *See* Holyhead.
Kylkechewe *alias* Wadelond, in Liskeard, co. Cornw., 12968.
Kylowen, co. Flint. *See* Cilowen.
Kylpeck, co. Heref. *See* Killpeck.
Kylquyt, co. Cornw. *See* Kilquite.
Kymbalton *alias* Kymolton, co. Hunt. *See* Kimbolton.
Kyme, North, co. Linc., 12568, 12593.
....., South, co. Linc., 12568, 12593.
Kymmundeote, co. Leic. *See* Kimcote.
Kympton, co. Herts. *See* Kimpton.
Kymworth, co. York. *See* Kimberworth.
Kynavose, Kynavoste, *alias* Kynehawes, Kynhewes, co. Cornw. *See* Kenhewes.
Kynesbury, co. Warw. *See* Kingsbury.
Kynges Lynne, co. Norf. *See* Lynne.
Kynges Newnam, co. Warw. *See* Newnham Regis.
Kyngescaple, co. Heref. *See* Caple, Kings.
Kyngesbernes, co. Sussex. *See* Kingsbarns.
Kyngesford, co. Warw. *See* Kingsford.
Kyngesheth, co. Worc. *See* Kingsheath.
Kyngeshome, co. Glouc. *See* Kingsholm.
Kyngesley, co. Suff. *See* Kingsley.

Kyngesnorton, co. Worc. *See* Norton, Kings.
Kyngeston, co. Berks. *See* Kingston Bagpuze.
Kyngestowne upon Thames, co. Surrey. *See* Kingston upon Thames.
Kyngeswode, co. Warw. *See* Kingswood.
Kyngston, co. Camb. *See* Kingston.
....., I. of Wight. *See* Kingston.
Kyngton, co. Warw. *See* Kington *alias* Kingsford.
....., Michell, co. Wilts. *See* Kington St. Michael.
Kynhewes *alias* Kynavoste, co. Cornw. *See* Kenhewes.
Kynnerley, co. Salop. *See* Kinnerley.
Kynnesbury, co. Warw. *See* Kingsbury.
Kynton, co. Warw. *See* Kington.
Kynyavos, co. Cornw. *See* Kenhewes.
Kypston, co. Sussex. *See* Kipston.
Kyrbye, co. N'hamp. *See* Kirby.
Kyrdeston, co. Norf. *See* Kerdeston.
Kyrkeby, South, co. York. *See* Kirkby.
Kyrkele, co. Suff. *See* Kirkley.
Kyrmond, co. Linc. *See* Kirmond.
Kyrmundecote, co. Leic. *See* Kimcote.
Kyrros, in Luxulyan, co. Cornw., 10499.
Kyryer Hundred, co. Cornw. *See* Kerrier.
Kyvelingworth, co. Leic. *See* Kilworth.
Kywestoke, co. Somers. *See* Kewstoke.

L

La Medesole, co. Cornw. *See* Mitchell.
Lacock, Lacoc, Lacocke, Lacok, Laycoke, co. Wilts, 11133, 11149, 11183, 11184, 11420, 11979, 12119, 12273, 12346, 12482, 12505, 12506, 12670, 12680, 12726, 12742, 13121, 13651.
Ladbrooke, Lodbroc, Lodbroch, Lodbrocke, Lodbrok, Lodbrook, Lodebroke, Ludbroke, co. Warw., 10459, 10822, 10917, 11113, 11161, 11453, 11519-11522, 12115, 12192, 12275, 12373, 13262, 13501.
Ladock, Laddock, Ladocke *alias* Lasacke, Ladocke *alias* Lazacke, St. Ladock, co. Cornw., 10480, 11327, 12799, 12950, 12952, 13230.
Laindon, Langedon, co. Essex, 11359.
Laity, Leyty, in Gunwalloe, co. Cornw., 10515, 13017
Lalleforde, co. Warw. *See* Lawford.
Lamanver, Lamanva, in Budock, co. Cornw., 13009.
Lamberne, co. Essex. *See* Lambourne.
Lambeth, Lambhith, Lambyth, Lamehith, Water Lambethe, co. Surrey, 12200, 12213, 12238, 12316, 12336, 12390, 12393, 12875, 13317, 13428.
Lambourn, Lamburne, co. Berks, 12111, 12408.
Lambourne, Lamberne, Lamborne, co. Essex, 13159.
....., manor of Lamborne Hall in, 12886.
Lambrigg, Lambrick, co. Westmd., 13286.
Lambyth, Lamehith, co. Surrey. *See* Lambeth.
Lamerton, co. Devon, 12338.
Lamyllyn, co. Cornw., 13232.
Lancelles, co. Cornw. *See* Launcells.
Lanceston, co. Cornw. *See* Launceston.
Lancran, co. Cornw., 11056.
Landegea, Landekeye, in Kea, co. Cornw., 11396.
Landewednack, Goenwallowe *alias* Landawenecke, Landewinok, Landewynnek, parish of St. Wynwolaus of, co. Cornw., 10515, 10530, 12800, 13171.
Landreath, co. Cornw. *See* St. Blazey.
Lanescli, Lanestell, co. Cornwall. *See* Gulval.
Langaran, co. Heref. *See* Llangarren.
Langedon, co. Essex. *See* Laindon.
Langeforde, co. Wilts. *See* Langford.
Langele, co. Warw. *See* Langley.
Langford, Hanging, Hanginge Langeford, in Steeple Langford, co. Wilts, 12939.
....., Little, Little Langeforde, co. Wilts, 12936, 12938.
....., Steeple, Langeford, co. Wilts, 13636.
Langhale, Langhall, co. Norf., 12164.
Langham, co. Norf., 11071, 12229.
....., co. Rutl., 13189.
Langley, co. Derby, 10747, 10748, 13484.
....., Langele beside Claverdon, co. Warw., 10917.
....., in Shipton under Wychwood, co. Oxford, 11056.
..... and Bradley, manor of Langley Westbradley, in Hampstead Norris, co. Berks, 13566.
Langstone, Llanghton in Llangarren, co. Heref., 12510.
Langthorne, in Bedale, co. York, N.R., 12870, 12923.
Langtoft., co. Linc., 12634.
Langton by Spilsby, Langton, Langton by Parteney, co. Linc., 12397, 12403, 12824, 12882, 12918, 13669, 13671.
Lanherne, in Mawgan in Pydar, co. Cornw., 10486.
Lanlivery, Lanlyverye, co. Cornw., 13616.
Lannar, Lannergh, in Anthony in Meneage, co. Cornw., 11494.
Lannarthe, co. Cornw. *See* Lanner *alias* Lannarthe.

Lanner, Lannargh Mor, in Kea, co. Cornw., 10906.
..... *alias* Lannarthe, in Sithney, co. Cornw., 13249.
..... *alias* Lanner Courte *alias* Lannarghe Meor, next to Penrosse, in Sithney, co. Cornw., 13249.
.. .. Vean, Lannargh Byan, Lannarght Vean, Lannergh byghan, vyghan, in Sithney, co. Cornw., 10495, 10691, 12112, 12917, 12928, 13266, 13593 (14).
....., St. Elvan, Seynt Tylven, St. Elvina, chapel of by, 12917, 13020.
..... Woode, in Sithney, co. Cornw., 13249.
Lannergh, co. Cornw. *See* Lannar.
Lannergh Vyghan, co. Cornw. *See* Lanner Vean.
Lanteglos by Camelford, Lanteglosse *juxta* Camelford, co. Cornw., 13194.
Lapford, co. Devon, 12385.
Lapthorne, Lopthorne, in Launcells, co. Cornw., 12475.
Lapworth, Lappeuurthe, Lappeworthe, Lappworth, Lapworthe, Lopworthe, co. Warw., 10451, 10632, 10642, 10655, 10656, 10658, 10661, 10668, 10671, 10673, 10711, 10724, 10750, 10757, 10831-10833, 10937, 10969, 10976, 10994, 11000, 11040, 11105, 11140, 11144, 11162, 11165, 11597, 12019, 12030, 12068, 12200, 12201, 12205, 12209, 12257, 12266, 12267, 12284, 12293, 12336, 12368, 12373, 12374, 12377, 12391, 12427, 12873, 12989, 13108, 13148, 13289, 13331, 13489, 13505, 13365.
..... Bromeham Farm *alias* Bromeshall in. *See* Broom Hall.
....., Lapworthe Halle *alias* Irelandes Ferme in, 13505.
Larbrick, Larebreck, Larebreke, in Kirkham, co. Lanc., 13470, 13476.
Laughton en le Morthen, Laughton, co. York, W.R., 13245.
Launcells, Lancelles, Launcels, co. Cornw., 12475, 12915, 13031.
Launceston, Lanceston, Launceston Mary Magdalene *alias* Donehevette, the borrowghe of Downehevette, co. Cornw., 10484, 12475.
....., castle of, 12575.
....., St. Stephens by. *See* St. Stephens.
Lauuardrogh, co. Cornw. *See* Levarder.
Laverstoke, co. Wilts. 12273.
Lavington East, Markett Lavington, co. Wilts, 12744.
Lavowsa, co. Cornw. *See* St. Mawes.
Lawford, Church, Lalleforde, co. Warw., 11997.
....., in Newbold on Avon, co. Warw., 13260.
Laxton, co. Notts, 11379.
Laycoke, co. Wilts. *See* Lacock.
Layer, Leyr, Breton, co. Essex, 11762, 11763.
Layston, Loefstaneschirche, co. Herts, 10845.
Layton, co. Essex. *See* Leyton.
....., co. Hunt. *See* Leighton Bromswold.
Lazacke *alias* Ladocke, co. Cornw. *See* Ladock; Ventonladock.
Lea, Lee, in Aldford, co. Chester. 10947, 10948.
Leatherhead, Lethered, co. Surrey, 13494.
Ledall, co. Oxford. *See* Ledwell.
Ledecumbe, co. Berks. *See* Letcomb.
Ledwell. Ledall, in Sandford, co. Oxford, 12855.
Lee, co. Chester. *See* Lea.
....., co. Kent, 12886, 13403.
....., ... *See also* Leigh.
....., co Somers. *See* Leigh.
....., ate, co. Kent. *See* Leigh.
....., Chapel. *See* Chapel Lee.
....., West, Leia, la Lee, la Westlee, chapelry near Laindon, co. Essex, 11359, 11385, 11386.
..... , ..., Samuels Lee, Samueleslega, Samueles Leig, in, 11359, 11385, 11405, 11406.
Leek, Leke, co. Staff., 11207, 11210, 11270.
Leen, co. Cornw., 12892, 12948.
Legbourne, Legborne, co. Linc., 13597.
Legh, co. Somers. *See* Leigh.
..... Bryttevill, co. Devon. *See* Chapel Lee.
..... Chalons *alias* Chalonslegh, co. Devon. *See* Leigh Challons.
..... *See also* Leigh.
Leghe, co. Somers. *See* Leigh.
Leghes, co. Staff. *See* Leyes.
..... Great, co. Essex. *See* Leighs.
Legyhes, co. Essex. *See* Leighs.
Leia, co. Essex. *See* Lee, West.
Leicester, archdeaconry of, 12452, 13648.
....., Leycestre, co. Leic., 11440, 13239, 13660.
Leigh, the Lye, nigh Derehurst, co. Glouc., 12416, 12661, 12830.
....., Lee, Legh, Leghe, Liegh, Lieghe, Light, Lye, in Old Cleeve, co. Somers., 12199, 12299, 12331, 12392, 12415, 12511, 12519, 12533, 12671, 12883, 12896, 13547.
..... Lee, Lye, co. Kent, 13314.
...., Hall Place in, 13570.
....., ate Lee, in Tenterden, co. Kent, 11954.
..... Challons, Chalonslegh *alias* Legh Chalons, in Plympton St. Mary, co. Devon, 12887.
Leigham, Leyham, in Streatham, co. Surrey, 12875.

Leighlande, in Old Cleeve, co. Somers., 12519.
Leighs, Leghes, Legyhes, Leighes, Leyis, Lyes, Great, co. Essex, 11607, 11615, 11662, 11753, 11797, 11879, 11887, 11928, 12208, 12304, 12505.
Leighton Bromswold, Bromeswolde, Layton, co. Hunt., 12421, 12645, 13058.
..... Buzzard, Busard, co. Bedf., 10951.
Leintwardine. Lentwardyn, co. Heref., 12546.
Leiston, Leyston, abbey, co. Suff., 10951.
Leke, co. Kent. *See* Farleigh.
....., co. Staff. *See* Leek.
Lemygton, co. Hants. *See* Lymington.
Lench, Sheriffs, Shyrefesbench, in Church Lench, co. Worc., 11056.
Lenton, co. Notts, 13290.
Lentwardyn, co. Heref. *See* Leintwardine.
Lesard, Lesarth, co. Cornw. *See* Lizard.
Leskerd, co. Cornw. *See* Liskeard.
Letcomb Regis, Ledecumbe, Letecombe, co. Berks, 13454, 13455.
Letelton, co. Somers. *See* Littleton.
Lethered, co. Surrey. *See* Leatherhead.
Letill Bawdon, co. Oxford. *See* Baldon.
Leuchars, Logres, co. Fife, 13417.
Levarder, Lauuardrogh, Leverdroughe, in Probus, co. Cornw., 11426, 12950.
Levynton, co. Staff. *See* Loynton.
Lewes, co. Sussex, 10456, 10923, 13136.
..... *See also* Eastport; Hamsey; Southover.
Lewisham, co. Kent, 12295, 12886.
Lewknor, Lewkenor, co. Oxford, 13566.
Leycestre, co. Leic. *See* Leicester.
Leye beside Weobley, co. Heref., 10909.
Leyes, Leghes, in Cheddleton, co. Staff., 11195, 11232, 13591, 13592.
Leyghe, le, in Cookham, co. Berks, 13011.
Leyham, co. Surrey. *See* Leigham.
Leyjers Ashbee, co. N'hamp. *See* Ashby St. Legers.
Leyr Breton, co. Essex. *See* Layer.
Leyston, co. Suff. *See* Leiston.
Leyton, Layton, Leytone, co. Essex, 13621.
....., in the parish of Wanstead, co. Essex, 13660.
Leyty, co. Cornw. *See* Laity.
Lichfield, Lichefeld, Luichefeld, Lychefeld, co. Staff., 11358, 11372, 13437.
....., document dated at, 11012.
..... Cathedral, St. Nicholas altar, in, 11372.
..... St. Chad, church of, 11563.
Lidearde Poncherton, co. Somers. *See* Lydeard.
Lidlington, Litlinton, co. Bedf., 10877.
Lidney, Lydney, co. Glouc., 11056.
Liegh, Light, co. Somers. *See* Leigh.
Lightthorne, Lighterne, Liththorn, co. Warw., 11056, 11062.
Lilbourne, Lilborne, Lillebourne, Lilleburne, Lylborne, co. N'hamp., 10847, 11031, 12329, 12755.
Lillebonne, 10442.
Lillebourne, co. N'hamp. *See* Lilbourne.
Lilling, Lyllyng, co. York, N.R., 12933.
Lillington, Lillyngton, co. Warw., 10836.
Limoges, 12854.
Limpenhoe, Lympenhow, co. Norf., 12173, 12367.
Lincoln, archdeaconry of, 12452.
....., co. Linc., 10823-5, 11103, 11489, 11526, 11963, 12219, 12568, 12570, 12714, 12807, 12918, 13187, 13195, 13412.
....., Wigford, Wycford, Wykford, in, 10823-5.
....., ..., St. Peter in, in suburb of, 11103.
..... *See* Canwick.
Lindsey, Lyndesey, parts of, co. Linc., 12824, 12882, 13138.
Linstead, Linsted, co. Suff., 12409.
Linsted, Lynsted, co. Kent, 12992.
Linton, Lynton, co. Camb., 11203.
....., Lynton, co. Kent, 13672.
Liscard, Liskatt, in Walley *alias* Wallasey, co. Chester, 11278, 11313.
Liskeard, Leskerd, Leskerdburgh, co. Cornw., 12968, 13231.
Listerleye, Lysterleye, field, in Tanworth, co. Warw., 10553-10555, 10756.
Lithewod, co. Salop. *See* Lythwood.
Litilcote, co. Wilts. *See* Littlecott.
Litle Ilford, co. Essex. *See* Ilford.
Litleborne, co. Kent. *See* Littlebourne.
Litlecote, co. Wilts. *See* Littlecott.
Litlinton, co. Bedf. *See* Lidlington.
Little Bernyngham, co. Norf. *See* Barningham.
..... Derneford, co. Wilts. *See* Durnford.
..... Dunham, co. Norf. *See* Dunham.
..... Elyngham, co. Norf. *See* Ellingham.
..... Eversdon, co. Camb. *See* Eversden.
..... Frausham, co. Norf. *See* Fransham.
..... Langeforde, co. Wilts. *See* Langford.
..... Rownell, co. Staff. *See* Rowenhale.
..... Skarneng manor, co. Norf. *See* Scarning.
..... Stepinge, co. Linc. *See* Steeping.
..... Waltham, co. Essex. *See* Waltham.
..... Wenden, co. Essex. *See* Wendens Ambo.
..... Wilburcham, Wilburgham, co. Camb. *See* Wilbraham.
Littlebourne, Litleborne, co. Kent, 11260.
Littlecote, Litilcote, Litlecote, next Remmesburie, in Ramsbury, co. Wilts, 13602.
Littleport, Lytleport, in Isle of Ely, 12157.
Littleton, Letelton, co. Somers., 12575.

Lizard, the, Lesard Lesarth, co. Cornw., 10800, 11412, 11426, 12800, 12892.
Llanbedr Dyffryn Clwyd, Dyffryncluyd, co. Denb., 13485.
Llancragh, co. Heref. *See* Llangrove.
Llanelwy, Llanellwy, co. Flint. *See* St. Asaph.
Llanfihangel-Esgeifiog, Eskeyvioc, co. Anglesea, 13604.
Llanfihangel-tyn-Sylwy, Dynsiloy Rys, co. Anglesea, 13604.
Llangarren, Langaran, Llangaran, Llangarran, co. Heref., 12441, 12455, 12468, 12510, 12514, 12544, 12600, 12698, 12724, 12732, 12735, 12890, 12894, 12902.
Llangere, in Wales, 11056.
Llangero, in Wales, 11056.
Llanghton, co Heref. *See* Langstone.
Llangrove, Llancragh, in Llangarren, co. Heref., 12544, 12724, 12732.
Llannock, in Llangarran, co. Heref., 12455, 12735, 12894.
Llanrothal, co. Heref., 12468, 12600, 12814.
Llantywaun, Nant Whayne, Nant Wheyn, Nantwhayne, brook, in Llangarran, co. Heref., 12510, 12698, 12890.
Lles Tywyn, co. Anglesea, 13604.
Lleweny, in St. Asaph, co. Denb., 12556.
Lobbenham, co. Leicester. *See* Lubbenham.
Lodbroc, Lodebroke, co. Warw. *See* Ladbrooke.
Lodeford, co. Salop. *See* Lostford.
Lodelowe, co. Salop. *See* Ludlow.
Lodintone, co. Warw. *See* Luddington.
Loe myll, co. Cornw. *See* Looe Mills.
Loefstaneschirche, co. Herts. *See* Layston.
Logres, in Scotland. *See* Leuchars.
Lond, co. York. *See* Lund.
Londesdale, co. York. *See* Lonsdale.
London, 10451, 11552, 11564, 11635, 11832, 11906, 11960, 12607, 12856, 12909, 12969, 13428, 13529, 13587, 13646.
..... documents dated at, 10804, 10919, 10948, 11130, 11176, 11314, 11326, 11344, 11345, 11350, 11497, 11548, 11635, 11640, 11647, 11674, 11677, 11844, 11853, 11855-11857, 11862, 11885, 11925, 11938, 11940, 11945, 11956, 11960, 11962, 11968, 12146, 12357, 12535, 13234, 13321, 13401, 13417, 13461, 13482, 13604.
.... Aldermanbury, Aldermannebery, 11681.
....., Aldersgate Street, Aldrichgate strete, 13199.
....., Aldgate, Algate, 12194, 12204, 13263.
...., ward of, 12349.
....., ..., 'White Lyon' in, 13263.
....., All Hallows, Colemannecherch. *See* St. Katherine.
London—*cont.*
....., All Hallows the Great, the more, 12629.
....., Bell, Inn called the, 12793.
....., Billingsgate, Belingesgate, 11332.
....., Bishopsgate, Bysshoppysgate of, Newe Hospytall without, 13043.
....., Blackewell Hall in, 13646.
..... Blackfriars, 13106.
....., Bowe, *alias* Bowe Churche, 13366, 13391.
....., Breadstreet, 12718.
..... Bridge, 12647.
....., brode stret, the Kinges, 13043.
....., Brydewell, 13646.
....., Candelwithtestrate, 11939.
.. .., Charyng Crosse, 12864.
....., Cheap, Chepe, 13549.
....., ..., ward of, 12349.
....., ..., West, Westcheape, Westchep, Westchepe, 12464, 13423.
....., Chepesyde, 13611.
....., Christ Church, church of the Holy Trinity called, within, or by, Aldgate, 12349.
....., Christs Hospital, hospitall of Christes Churche, 13646.
....., the Clement, tenement called, 13576.
....., Cliffords Inn, Clyffordes Inne Hale, neare Temple Barr, 12798.
....., Colchirche, parish of. *See* St. Mary Colechurch.
....., Coleman Street, Colmanstrete, ward, 12349.
....., Colemannecherch. *See* St. Katherine.
..... , Cordwanerstrete, 13415.
.. .., Cornhill, Cornehill, Cornhull, 13140, 13650.
....., Cripplegate, Crepelgate, Crepulgate. *See* Popynjay aley; St. Alphage; St. Giles.
....., Crooked Lane, 12773, 12805, 13199, 13241.
....., Cuppe, tenement called the, 12773, 12805, 13199, 13241.
....., Eastcheap, Estchep, 11610.
....., East Smithfeld. *See* Smithfield.
....., Edredeshyda. *See* Queenhithe.
....., Everardeswellestrat, 11861, 11863.
....., Exchange, the Royal. *See* Tellinghouse, Tendring house.
....., Fish Street. *See* Newefishestreete; Old Fish Street; St. Mary Magdalene.
....., Fleet Street, Flete Strete, Fletestreate nighe Temple Barre of London, 12368, 13261, 13465.
....., Fleur de liz, in Chepe, 13549.
....., Friars Minors church, 11314.
....., Friday Street, Frydaie Streate, 12881.

London—*cont.*
....., Furnival's Inn, Furnefalles Inn, co. Middx., 12772.
....., Garcherche. *See* Gracechurch.
....., le George in Lumbardstrete, 13428.
....., Goderon Lane, Godrunelane, 10798, 11681.
....., Gracechurch, Garcherche, 11606.
....., Graunthan Lane, 12629.
....., Grays Inn, Graies, Grais Inne, Grayes, Grayse, Gréis Inn, co. Middx., 12160, 12529, 12581, 12967, 13247, 13273, 13471, 13503.
....., Grubstrete, Grubbestrat, in St. Giles without Crepulgate, 11855-11857, 11863, 11866.
....., Gutter Lane, in St. Peter, Westcheap, 12464.
....., Guyldehall, 13124.
....., Holborne, co. Middx., 12798, 12973.
....., ..., High, co. Middx., 12835.
....., Inner Temple. *See* Temple.
....., Kyronlane, 10798.
....., Lime Street, Lim Strate, 11559.
....., Lincoln's Inn, Lincolnes, Lyncolnes Inne, co. Middx., 12474, 12675, 12804, 12901, 12942, 12963, 12967, 12973, 13173. 13273, 13459.
....., Lombard Street, Lumbardstret, 12276, 13428.
....., Longe Lane, 12793, 13520.
....., Lothbury, Lothebury, 12942.
....., Lyon's, Lions, Inn, co. Middx., 12826.
....., Middle Temple. *See* Temple.
....., Minories, Mynorisse, the, without Algate, 12986.
....., 'Newe fishestreete hill,' 12959.
....., Nunnes Head in Watling Street, 13282.
....., Old Fish Street, Oldefyshestreate, 13179.
....., Pekes Gardeyn in, 12598.
....., Phelippeslane, 11859.
....., Popynjay aley without Crepylgate, 12276.
....., port of, 13572.
....., ..., pension charges on customs of, 10922.
....., Portsokene ward, 12349.
....., Poultry, Street of the, 11941.
....., Queenhithe, Edredeshyda, 11970.
....., Rameseye, houses of abbot of, in, 11860.
....., Redd Lyon brewhowse, 12777.
....., Rivers, Sir John de, his hostel in, 11885.
....., St. Alphage, *Sancti Alphegi, Elfegi, Elphegi*, beside Crepelgate, parish of, 11858, 11859.

London—*cont.*
....., St. Andrew Undershaft, St. Andrew, 11559.
....., St. Augustin, Seint Austyns gate, 10953.
....., St. Bartholomews Spyttell in, 13646.
....., St. Botolph, Aldgate, without Algate, St. Botulf, 10845, 12535, 12792.
....., St. Christopher parish of, 13074.
....., St. Clement Danes, Seynt Clement Danes without Temple Barre of London, parish of, 12780, 13576.
....., St. Dunstan in the East, parish of, in Tower Ward, 11539.
....., St. Edmund, parish of, 11606.
....., St. Giles without Cripplegate, parish of, 11854-11857, 11860-11866.
....., St. Gregory near the cathedral church of St. Paul, parish of, 13296.
....., St. John, Zachary, Zakarie, parish of, 10798, 11681.
....., St. Katherine Coleman and All Saints, All Hallows, Colemannecherch, parish of, 11559, 12313.
....., St. Katherine Cree, St. Katerine Cristes Churche within Algate, St. Katharine of Crichirch, St. Katherine Christ Church besides or within Algate, St. Katheryne Christchurche besydes Algate of London, parish of, 12349, 12362, 12365, 12369, 12370, 12388, 12763, 12765, 13036, 13111, 13116.
....., St. Lawrence in the Jewry, parish of, 13650.
....., St. Leonard Eastcheap, of Estchep, parish of, 11610.
....., St. Magnus, parish of, 12276.
....., St. Margaret, Lothbury, of Lothebury, parish of, 12349.
....., St. Martin le Grand, collegiate church of, 12766.
....., St. Martin, Ludgate, Saint Martyn neare Ludgate, parish of, 12793.
....., St. Mary at Hill, atte Hylle, parish of, 11332, 13608.
....., St. Mary Colechurch, of Colchirch, Colecherche, beside the conduit of London, parish of, 11938-11947, 13126.
....., St. Mary Magdalene, Old Fish Street, Saint Mary Magdaleyn in Oldfishestrete, parish of, 12793, 13520.
....., St. Mary Woolchurch, St. Mary of Wolchirchehawe, parish of, 13650.
....., St. Mary Somerset, Sumersetecherche, parish of, 11609.
....., St. Michael Crooked Lane, by or in Crooked Lane, parish of, 12773, 12805, 13199, 13241.

London—*cont.*
....., St. Michael le Quern, Saint Myghell atte Querne, parish of, 13611.
....., St. Michael towards Alegate. *See* St. Michael upon Cornhill.
....., St. Michael upon Cornhill, towards Alegate, parish of, 10791.
....., St. Michaells Lane, 12773, 12805, 13199, 13241.
....., St. Olave, Hart Street, in Tower ward, parish of, 12598.
....., St. Olave, Old Jewry, parish of, 12349.
....., St. Pancras, Soper Lane, beside Soperslane, parish of, 11640.
....., St. Paul's, St. Paule, Cathedral, 12362.
....., ..., citation to appear in, 11968.
....., ..., document dated at, 11176.
....., ..., le Rode de le North dore, 13061.
....., St. Peter Parva near Paules Wharf, parish of, 13600.
St. Peter, Westcheap, parish of, 12[illegible]64.
St. [illegible]epulchre without Neugate, parish of, 11[illegible]60, 12[illegible]63, 13520.
....., St. Stephen, Coleman Street, Colmanstret, in Colemannstrete, parish of, 12349, 12774, 12776.
....., St. Thomas of Acon, 12247, 12281, 12296.
....., St. Thomas Spittell in, 13646.
....., Sarazens hed inne, in St. Katherine Cree, 12763.
..... Servetes Tower, la Tour Servat, in Bucklersbury, 10948.
....., Smithfield, East, East Smithfeld, Est Smythfeld, 12777, 13348.
....., ..., West, Westsmythfeild, 12793, 13520.
....., soke of the bishop of Ely, 11681.
....., Southampton House in Holborne, co. Middlx., 12798.
....., Sygrymeslane, 11539.
....., Tamysestrat. *See* Thames Street.
....., Telling howse within the Royall Exchange, 13297. *See* Tendringe House.
....., Temple, 12857.
....., ... Bar, 12780, 12798.
....., ..., Inner, 12604, 12898, 13018, 13097, 13492.
....., ..., Middle, 12238, 12429, 13441.
....., Tendringe House, within the Ryall exchaunge, 13489.
....., Thames Street, Tamysestrat, 11539.
....., Tower of, 12464, 12464.
....., ..., document dated at, 13556.
....., ..., hospital beside, 11970.

London—*cont*
....., Tower Hill, 12598.
....., ... ward, 11539, 12598.
....., Walbrook, Walbroke, Walebrok, 11548, 12857.
....., Watling Streete, 13282.
....., Westcheape. *See* Cheap.
....., White Friers, precincte of the, 13465.
....., Whitecrouchestrete, Wytecruchstrate, 11860, 11862.
....., York Howse, 12864.
..... *See also* Whitechapel.
Long Whatton, co. Leic. *See* Whatton, Long.
Longbridge, Longebrugg, in Berkeley, co. Glouc., 11338.
..... Deverill, Deverellangebrigg, co. Wilts, 13651.
Longebrugg, co. Glouc. *See* Longbridge.
Longecombe, co. Oxford. *See* Combe, Long.
Longridge, Longerige in Wheatley, in Chipping and Ribchester, co. Lanc., 12063, 13467, 13473.
Lonsdale, Londesdale, Lonesdale, co. York. *See* Burton; Lund; Thornton; Wraton.
Looe Mills, Loe Myll, in Liskeard, co. Cornw., 12968.
Loose Lowse, co Kent, 13672.
Lopham Parva, co Camb. *See* Carlton Parva.
Loppeworth, co. Warw. *See* Lapworth.
Lopthorne, co. Cornw. *See* Lapthorne.
Lopworthe, co. Warw. *See* Lapworth.
Lordington, Lurtington, co. Sussex, 12129.
Lorridge, Lorewynge, in Cam., co. Glouc., 12149.
Loscoe, Losco, Loscowe, in Heanor, co. Derby, 10747, 10748, 13484.
Lostford, Lodeford, in Hodnet, co. Salop, 12145.
Lostwithiel, Lostudiel, Lostuthyell, Lostwythiell, co. Cornw., 10483, 10487, 11326, 11422, 11432, 12862.
....., St. Bartholomew's in, 12968.
Lottisham, Lotteshamsgrene, in Ditcheat, co. Somers., 12413.
Loud, Loude, river, co. Lanc., 12063.
Loughton, co. Bucks, 12442.
....., co. Essex, 13159, 13325.
Lounde, Nether, co. York. *See* Lund.
Louth, Lowth, co. Linc., 12714.
....., church of St. Herfredus in, 13412.
Lovedean, Lovedene, in Catherington, co. Hants, 11993.
Loversall, Luversale, Luversall, Lyversall, co. York, W.R., 11356, 11368, 11375, 11376, 11391, 11451, 11456-11458, 13609, 13610, 13613, 13614.
Lowestoft, Lowestofte, co. Suff., 13550.
Lowse, co. Kent. *See* Loose.
Loynton, Levynton, co. Staff., 11213, 11214 11262.

Lubbenhan, Lobbenham, co. Leic., 11359.
Lucias, Lucies, co. Cornw. *See* Rosewick.
Ludbroke, co. Warw. *See* Ladbrooke.
Lnddington, Lodintone, co. Warw., 10711.
Ludham, co. Norf., 13318.
Ludlow, Lodelowe, co. Salop, 12028, 12042, 12122, 12540, 12640, 12966.
Luichefeld, co. Staff. *See* Lichfield.
Luna, co. Norf. *See* Lynn.
Lund, Lond, Lounde, Lunde in Burton in Lonsdale *alias* Black Burton, in Thornton in Lonsdale, in the Wapentake of Ewecross, co. York, W.R., Nether, 12803, 12924.
....., Over, Overlond, 12282, 12933, 13305.
Lupridge, Luppridge, Luprudge, in North Huish, co. Devon, 12386.
Lurtington, co. Sussex. *See* Lordington.
Lussulian, co. Cornw. *See* Luxulyan.
Lutterworth, Lytterworth, co. Leic., 12474, 12963, 13173, 13459, 13460, 13463.
Luversale, co. York. *See* Loversall.
Luxulyan, Lussulian, Luxullian, co. Cornw., 10499, 12950.
Lychefeld. co. Staff. *See* Lichfield.
Lydeard Punchardon, Lidearde Poncherton, co. Somers., 12575.
Lydney, co. Glouc. *See* Lidney.
Lye, co. Kent. *See* Leigh.
....., co. Somers. *See* Leigh.
....., the, co. Glouc. *See* Leigh.
Lyes, Great, co. Essex. *See* Leighs.
Lylborne, co. N'hamp. *See* Lilbourne.
Lyllyng, co. York. *See* Lilling.
Lymington, Lemygton, Lymyngton, co. Hants, 12439, 12856.
Lympenhow, co. Norf. *See* Limpenhoe.
Lyndon, Lyndene, in Bickenhill, co. Warw., 10711, 11333.
Lyndesey, co. Linc. *See* Lindsey.
Lynn Regis, Bishopps Lynn, Kynges Lynne, Lenne, Luna, Lynne Bysshop, co. Norf., 10988, 11059, 11071, 12185, 13024, 13177, 13190, 13664.
....., Littell Porte Street in, 13190.
.. .., Puddyng Lane in, 13177.
....., Talbothe of, 10947, 10949.
Lynne Haven, co. Norf., 13177.
Lynsted, co. Kent. *See* Linsted.
Lynton, co. Camb. *See* Linton.
....., co. Kent. *See* Linton.
Lysterleye, co. Warw. *See* Listerleye.
Lythwood, Lithewod, Forest, co. Salop, 11470.
Lytle Aston, co. Glouc. *See* Aston.
..... Woodforde, co. Wilts. *See* Woodford.
Lytleporte. *See* Littleport.
Lyttell Harrowdon, co. N'hamp. *See* Harrowden.
Lytterworthe, co. Leic. *See* Lutterworth.
Lytyll Snoryng, co. Norf. *See* Snoring.
Lyversall, co. York. *See* Liversall.

M

Maban, Seynte, co. Cornw. *See* St. Mabyn.
Mabe, Cornw., 12914, 12976.
Machynlleth, Maghenlleth, co. Montgom., 12583-12587.
Mackley, Mackeleye, in Sudbury, co. Derby, 11226.
Mackstocke. *See* Maxstoke.
Madeley, Madele, co. Staff., 11210, 11284, 11285.
Madresfield, Maderesfeld, Madersfeld, co. Worc., 11201, 11298.
Maenke, co. Cornw. *See* Mankey.
Maesbrook, co. Salop, 12518.
Maidford, Maydeford, co. N'hamp., 10744.
Maidstone, Maidiston, Maydeston, Maydston, co. Kent, 10431, 13429, 13672.
Main Broke, Measne Broke, in Marck, in Marches of Calais, 13574.
Makerton, in Maker, co. Cornw., 10843, 10844.
Maldon, Essex, 11653.
....., Great, co. Essex, All Saints parish in, 11782.
Malpas, co. Chester. *See* Newton.
Mamcestre, co. Lanc. *See* Manchester.
Manaccan, Managhan, co. Cornw., 13004.
Manchester, Mamcestre, Mamchestre, co. Lanc., 12499, 12529, 12581, 13466, 13468, 13469, 13471, 13478, 13615.
....., Aldport, Overalporde, Netheralporde, in, 13466.
....., the Garratt, Garet, Garrett, in, 12499, 12529, 12581, 13469, 13471, 13480.
Maneacke, co. Cornw. *See* Meneage.
Manhall, in Walden, co. Essex, 13425.
Mankey, Maenke, in Gluvias, co. Cornw., 10487.
Mansergh, in Kirkby Lonsdale, co. Westmd., 11108, 12665.
Mansfield Woodhouse, Maunsfeld Wodehous, co. Notts, 11524.
Mansons, Mantestons, in Hardingham, co. Norf., 13032.
Maramchurch, co. Cornw. *See* Marhamchurch.
Marazion, Marchasbighan, Marghasbighan, Marhasbean, vean, Marhasbyan, Marshasbyan, *Parvum Forum, or* Market Jew, Maragowe, Marcasiou, Marghassiow, Marghasyou, Marhaiowe, Marhasyow, Marhesow, co. Cornw., 10475, 10536, 10549, 11318-11320, 11323, 11421, 11429, 11478, 12663, 12796, 12851, 12863, 13003, 13065, 13225, 13288, 13577.

March, co. Devon. *See* Marridge.
Marchamley, Marchumley, in Hodnet, co. Salop, 11308, 12145, 12153.
Marchasbighan, co. Cornw. *See* Marazion.
Marche, 12354.
Marchiherde, co. Devon, 12575.
Marchington Uttoxeter, Marchington Uttoxater, in Hanbury, co. Staff., 11255.
..... Woodland, in Hanbury, co. Staff., 11255.
Marchumley, co. Salop. *See* Marchamley.
Marck, Marke, parish, in Marches of Calais, 13574.
Marhasbean, Marghasbighan, co. Cornw. *See* Marazion.
Marghassiow. *See* Marazion.
Marhaiowe, co. Cornw. *See* Marazion.
Marhamchurch, Maramchurch, Marramchurche, co. Cornw., 12291, 12354, 12385, 12860, 12944, 13006, 13114, 13227.
Marhesow, co. Cornw. *See* Marazion.
Maridge, co. Devon. *See* Marridge.
Marigge, co. Somers. *See* Merridge.
Marke in Calais. *See* Marck.
Markefelde, co. Leic. *See* Markfield.
Markett Lavington, co. Wilts. *See* Lavington, East.
Markfield, Markefelde, co. Leic., 13403.
Markshall, Marksall, Markshale, co. Essex, 12277-12279.
Marlborough, Marlebroughe, Merleberg, co. Wilts, 11066, 12137, 12822.
Marlow, co. Bucks, 11056.
Marramchurche, co. Cornw. *See* Marhamchurch.
Marridge, March, Maridge, in Ugborough, co. Devon, 12335, 12386, 12532.
Marsham, co. Norf., 10942.
Marshasbyan, co. Cornw. *See* Marazion.
Marshland, Mershelond, Mersshland, co. Norf. *See* Terrington; Tilney.
Marston, co. Norf. *See* Morston.
....., Merston Cuyly, in Bickenhill, co. Warw., 11333.
....., Broad, in Pebworth, co. Glouc., 12266.
....., Long, Merston, in Tring, co. Herts, 12142.
..... Priors, Priors Merston, co. Warw., 13509.
..... Sicca, or Long Marston, Marstonne, co. Glouc., 12201.
Martham, co. Norf., 12212.
Marton, co. Devon, 12575.
Massingham, Massigham, Messyngham, co. Norf., 12084.
....., Great, co. Norf., 12251.
Matclaske, co. Norf. *See* Matlask.
Mateshale, co. Norf. *See* Mattishall.
Mathavarn-wyon, Bathavarn, Bathavarn Wyon, in Llanfair-mathafarn-ethaf, co. Anglesea, 13604.
Matlask, Matelaske, Matlaske, co. Norf., 10607, 10802, 10881, 10942, 11143, 11567, 11569, 12289, 12290, 12955, 13211.
Mattishall, Mateshale, co. Norf., 10567, 10568.
Maudeby, co. Norf. *See* Mautby.
Maula, co. Cornw. *See* Mawla.
Maunsfeld Wodehous. *See* Mansfield.
Mautby, Maudeby, co. Norf., 10438.
Mawgan in Meneage, next Menege, St. Maugan in Meneage, co. Cornw., 12950, 13269.
Mawla, Maula, in St. Agnes, co. Cornw., 10861.
Maxstoke, Mackstocke, co. Warw., 12396.
Maydeford, co. N'hamp. *See* Maidford.
Maydeston, co. Kent. *See* Maidstone.
Maynes lond, 13637.
Measne Broke, in Calais. *See* Main Broke.
Medelforsce, co. Cumb. *See* Fors.
Medesole, la, co. Cornw. *See* Mitchell.
Medill, co. Salop. *See* Middle.
Medishole *alias* Michell, co. Cornw. *See* Mitchell.
Medley, co. Cornw. *See* Methleigh.
Meldon, Meldonne, co. N'th'l'd., 12525, 12643.
Meldona, co. Suff. *See* Melton.
Melebrok, Melebroc, co. Essex, 11645, 11843, 11916.
Melenowith *alias* New Myll, co. Cornw. *See* New Mills.
Melkleye, co. Herts. *See* Mentley.
Mellancoose, Melyncowse, in Colan, co. Cornw., 13005.
Mells, Mellys, co. Suff., 13156.
Melsonby, Melsinbie, co. York, N.R., 13129.
Melton, Meldona, co. Suff., 13413.
....., *Meheltonia*, beside Thorne, co. York, W.R., 10765.
Melverley, co. Salop, 12518, 12941, 13319.
Melyncowse, co. Cornw. *See* Mellancoose.
Melynsy, co. Cornw., 10498.
Menai, Meney, co. Anglesey, 13604.
Mendelysham, co. Suff. *See* Mendlesham.
Mendham, co. Suff., 10951.
Mendlesham, Mendelysham, co. Suff., 10951, 10957.
Meneage, Maneacke, co. Cornwall. *See* St. Martin.
Meneth Nanfan, in Penryn, co. Cornw., 13009.
Menethclusowe, Menethclusou, co. Cornw., 11590.
Meney, co. Anglesea. *See* Menai.
Mennen, co. Cornw., 11442.
Mentley, Melkleye, in Standon, co. Herts, 11512.

Menven, co. Cornw. *See* Venven.
Meole, brook, co. Salop, 11470.
Mercaston, Murcaniston, co. Derby, 10814.
Mere, in Betley, co. Staff., 13590.
Meriden, Alspath, co. Warw., 10658.
Merkeshales manor, in Stratton, co. Norf., 12367.
Merleberg, co. Wilts. *See* Marlborough.
Merridge, Marigge, in Spaxton, co. Somers., 12575.
Mersey, Merse, the, 11977.
Mershall, co. Suff. *See* Westhorpe.
Mersham, co. Kent, 11770.
Mershelond, co. Norf. *See* Marshland.
Merston, co. Herts. *See* Marston.
..... Cuyly, co. Warw. *See* Marston.
..... Priors, co. Warw. *See* Marston.
Merthen, Merthyn, Meyrthyn, Mirden, Mirthen, Mirthyn, Myrdon, in Constantine, co. Cornw., 10476, 10515, 11396, 11424, 11975, 12550. 12613, 12663, 12783, 12796, 12861, 12863, 12921, 12928, 12945, 12950, 12956, 13003, 13061, 13171, 13176, 13225, 13237, 13249, 13266, 13269, 13303.
Merther . . . ., co. Cornw., 12950.
....., Eglosmerther, co. Cornw., 11383, 11435.
Merthyn, co. Cornw. *See* Merthen.
Messyngham, co. Norf. *See* Massingham.
Metham, in Howden, co. York, E.R., 12714.
Metherosvean, co. Cornw. *See* Methrose.
Methleigh, Methle, in Breage, co. Cornwall, 12012.
....., Medley, in St. Austell, co. Cornw., 13593 (14).
Methrose Vean, Metherosvean, in Gerrans, co. Cornw., 12795.
Metton, co. Norf., 11567.
Mewan, co. Cornw. *See* St. Mewan.
Meyrthyn, co. Cornw. *See* Merthen.
Michaelchurch, Mychelchurche, co. Mon., 12600, 12814.
Micham, co. Berks. *See* Midgham.
....., co. Surrey. *See* Mitcham.
Micheldever, co. Hants. *See* Mitcheldever.
Michell *alias* Medishole, co. Cornw. *See* Mitchell.
..... Trewyntt, co. Cornw. *See* Trewint.
Mickleham, Mykelham, co. Surrey, 13494.
Mickleton, co. Glouc., 11355.
Middelton, co. Kent. *See* Milton.
Middetuna, co. Somers., 13645.
Middilton in Le Peck, co. Derby. *See* Milton.
Middiltone, co. Kent. *See* Milton.
Middle, Medill, co. Salop, 13442.
Middleton Cheney, Cheynie, co. N'hamp., 13646.
Middlewich, co. Chester, 11409, 11492.
Midelham, co. Sussex, 10461.
Midelmor, 10967.
Midford, co. N'th'l'd. *See* Mitford.
Midgham, Micham, co. Berks, 12720.
Midilfors, co. Cumb. *See* Fors.
Miham, co. Surrey. *See* Mitcham.
Mikil Crosby, co. Lanc. *See* Crosby.
Milcote, in Weston upon Avon, co. Warw., 13498.
Mildenhall, Mildenhale, Mildinhale, co. Suff., 11607, 11662, 11753, 13415, 13425.
Mile End, Mylhende, in Stepney, co. Middx., 12856.
Milford, Mylforde, in Laverstock, co. Wilts, 12496.
Millington, in Rostherne, co. Chester, 13468.
Milton, Mylton, co. Camb., 13026.
....., Middilton in Le Peck, in Chapel-en-le-Frith, co. Derby, 10999.
....., Chaple of Milton, in Moorwinstow, co. Cornw., 12475.
..... next Sittingbourne, Middelton, Middiltone, Myddelton, Mylton *alias* Myddleton, co. Kent, 11354, 11367, 11454, 11455, 11728, 11730, 11733, 12747, 13553.
Mimms, South, Southmyms, co. Middx., 12483.
Minehead, Mynhed *alias* Mynnehed, co. Somers., 13670.
Minshull, Mynshull *alias* Church Minshull, co. Chester, 11252, 12901, 12967, 13273.
Minster, co. Cornw., 12475.
Mirden, co. Cornw. *See* Merthen.
Mirthyn, co. Cornw. *See* Merthen.
Misterton, Mysterton *cum* Pulteney, co. Leic., 12474, 12638, 12729, 12755, 12963, 13132, 13173, 13196, 13457, 13459, 13463-13465.
Mitcham, Micham, Miham, co. Surrey, 10959-10961, 11664, 12074.
Mitchell, la Medesole, Medishole *alias* Michell, co. Cornw., 10480, 11327, 12950.
Mitcheldever, Micheldever, co. Hants, 12591.
Mitford, Midford, co. N'thl'd, 11535.
Miton, co. York. *See* Myton.
Mixbury, Myxbury, co. Oxford, 12053, 12480, 13120, 13235.
Moche Yeldham, co. Essex. *See* Yeldham, Great.
Modbury, co. Devon, 12298.
Moddecombe, co. Devon. *See* Mothecombe.
Mogyan Vighan, co. Cornw. *See* Mudgeon.
Mold, co. Flint, 10947, 10948.
Molesden, Molston in Mitford, co. N'th'l'd., 11535.
Molishamstal, in Thundersley, co. Essex, 11349, 11351, 11353.
Mollington Torrant, Tyrrald, *or* Great Mollington, in Backford, co. Chester, 13324.

Molston, co. N'th'l'd. *See* Molesden.
Molteston, in Ewyas Harold, Evyas, co. Heref., 11962.
Moncford, co. Staff. *See* Monkford.
Moncke Weston, co. Salop. *See* Weston.
Monckes Kerby, co. Warw. *See* Kirby, Monks.
Monekespath, co. Warw. *See* Monkspath.
Monemue, co. Mon. *See* Monmouth.
Mongeham, Great Upmonyngeham, co. Kent, 10751.
Mongewell, Mungewell, co. Oxford, 10953.
Monkford, Moncford, Mounforde, Munh'ford, Munkeford, in Cheddleton, co. Staff., 11207, 11238, 11306.
Monkspath, Monekespath, Monkespath, Mouncspathe, co. Warw., 10555, 10669, 11549.
Monkton, Nun, Nonne Monkton, co. York, W.R., 13443.
Monmouth, Monemue, Monemuth, co. Mon., 11552, 12149.
....., lordship of, 12600, 12814.
Monnow, Monowe, river, co. Mon., 12600, 12814.
Montebourg, 10442.
Moor, More, in Rickmansworth, co. Herts, 10768.
..... End, Morende, in Potterspury, co. N'hamp., 11046, 13638, 13639.
..... in Fladbury, More beside Fladeburi, co. Worc., 10711.
Moore, Mor', More, in Runcorn, co. Chester, 12320, 12572, 12876.
..... House, the Moore, in Shipton, co. Salop, 13204.
Moorgreen Hall, manor of Greene, manor of Grene in Alchurch *alias* Allchurch *alias* Alverchurch, and Kings Norton, co. Worc., 12237, 12390.
Moorland, Moorelande, Morelond, Morlonde, in North Petherton, co. Somers., 12413, 12415, 12554, 12883.
Moorwinstow, Morwinstowe, Morwynstow, co. Cornw., 12475, 12957.
Mor', co. Chester. *See* Moore.
Mora, co. Cumb., 11330.
More, co. Chester. *See* Moore.
....., co. Oxford, ferry at. *See* Bablock Hythe.
..... beside Fladeburi, co. Worc. *See* Moor in Fladbury.
Morelond, co. Somers. *See* Moorland.
Morende, co. N'hamp. *See* Moor End.
Moreton, co Dorset, 12984.
....., in Bidstone, in Wirrell, co. Chester, 11217.
....., Morrell, Morton, co. Warw., 11056.
..... Valence, Morton, co. Glouc., 11553.
Morganok, lordship of, 11056.
Morghew, Morgeve, manor, in Tenterden, co. Kent, 12506.
Morhalle manor, in Freethorpe, co. Norf., 12367.
Morlonde, co. Somers. *See* Moorland.
Morpeth, Morpethe, co. N'th'l'd, 12525, 12643.
Morston, co. Kent. *See* Murston.
....., Marston, co. Norf., 12229.
Mortham, in Rokeby, co. York, N.R., 13652.
Morton, co. Glouc. *See* Moreton Valence.
....., co. Linc., 10946.
....., co. Warw. *See* Moreton Morrell.
Morvah, Morvathe, co. Cornw., 12781, 12817.
Morwellham, Morwelham, in Tavistock, co. Devon, 12389.
Morwinstowe, co. Cornw. *See* Moorwinstow.
Moseley, in Bromsgrove, co. Worc., 12515.
....., Mosley, Mosseley, in Cheddleton, co Staff., 11218, 11301.
Mosley, co. Worc. *See* Moseley.
Mosseley, co. Staff. *See* Moseley.
Mothecombe, Moddecombe, in Holbeton, co. Devon, 12338.
Moulsey, East, co. Surrey, 12880.
Moulsham, Mulsham, in Chelmsford, co. Essex, 11757, 11758, 11762, 11763, 11872, 12224.
Moulton, Mowton, co. Norf., 12367.
....., Multon, co. N'hamp., 11056.
..... in Davenham, co. Chester, 11237, 11243, 11262, 11281, 11304, 11307.
Mouncspathe, co. Warw. *See* Monkspath.
Moundeviles manor, co. Suff. *See* Sternfield.
Mounforde, co. Staff. *See* Monkford.
Mount, the, co. Cornw. *See* St. Michael's Mount.
Mowton, co. Norf. *See* Moulton.
Moxhall, Mucclehul, in Wishaw, co. Warw., 12006.
Moynes manor, co. Camb. *See* Weston Colville.
Mucclehul, co. Warw. *See* Moxhall.
Muchbaddowe, co. Essex. *See* Baddow, Great.
Muchel Bodhudel, co. Cornw. *See* Bodhudel.
Mudgeon, Mogean Vean, Mogyan Vighan, in St. Martin in Meneage, co. Cornw., 12892, 12948.
Mulsham, co. Essex. *See* Moulsham.
Mundham, co. Norf., 11339.
Multon, co. N'hamp. *See* Moulton.
Mundevile manor, co. Suff. *See* Sternfield.
Mungewell, co. Oxford. *See* Mongewell.
Munkeford, co. Staff. *See* Monkford.
Murcaniston, co. Derby. *See* Mercaston.
Murston, Morston, co. Kent, 13603.
Mutford, co. Suff., 10951, 10957.
..... Fastolf, Fastolfes, manor in, 10951, 10957.
..... Hundred of, 10951, 10957.

Muth, co. Glouc. *See* Mythe.
Mych Creton, co. N'hamp. *See* Creaton, Great.
Mychelchurche, co. Mon. *See* Michaelchurch.
Myddelond manor, in Moorwinstow, co. Cornw., 12957.
Myddelton, co. Kent. *See* Milton.
Myddil Byckenell, co. Warw. *See* Bickenhill.
Mykelham, co. Surrey. *See* Mickleham.
Mylforde, co. Wilts. *See* Milford.
Mylhende, co. Middx. *See* Mile End.
Mylor, Mylore, co. Cornw., 12998.
Mylton, co. Camb. *See* Milton.
..... *alias* Myddleton, co. Kent. *See* Milton.
Mynnehed *alias* Mynhed, co. Somers. *See* Minehead.
Mynorisse, the, without Algate. *See* London, Minories.
Mynshull, co. Chester. *See* Minshull.
Myrdon, co. Cornw. *See* Merthen.
Mysterton, co. Leic. *See* Misterton.
Mythe, Muth, in Tewkesbury, co. Glouc., 11056.
Myton, Miton, co. York, E.R., 10891, 10892, 10952, 10954.
Myxbury, co. Oxford. *See* Mixbury.

N

Nailstone, Nayleston, co. Leic., 10804.
Nance, Nans, in Lelant, co. Cornw., 11442.
Nancklyn Sanctorum, co. Denbigh. *See* Nantglyn.
Nancolleth, Nanscolleth, in Newlyn East, co. Cornw., 10818, 11432.
..... Tredenek beside. *See* Tredinick.
Nankilly, Nanskillie, in Ladock, co. Cornw., 12950.
....., Nanskylly, parson, in Probus, co. Cornw., 12950, 13066.
Nans, co. Cornw. *See* Nance.
Nansawsan, Nansausan, Nansawsyn, Nansowsan, in Ladock, co. Cornw., 11491, 12950.
Nanscolleth, co. Cornw. *See* Nancolleth.
Nansglasan, co. Cornw., 10487.
Nanshogh, co. Cornw. *See* Nansough.
Nanskillie, co. Cornw. *See* Nankilly.
Nanskylly parson, co. Cornw. *See* Nankilly.
Nansough, Nanshogh, in Ladock, co. Cornw., 12073.
Nansowsan, co. Cornw. *See* Nansawsan.
Nanstrelacc, co. Cornw. *See* Treleage.
Nantglyn, Nancklyn, Nantclin, Nantklyn, Sanctorum, co. Denbigh, 12716, 12974.
Nanthendor, co. Cornw., 13593 (10).
Nantorman, in Colan, co. Cornw., 13005.
Nantwhayne, Nant Wheyn, brook, co. Heref. *See* Llantywaun.
Nantwich, co. Chester, 13628.
Napton, Napton on the Hyll, co. Warw. 11991, 13255, 13646.
Narburgh, Narbruth, Narbug, Narburk, Nerburg, co. Norf., 10629-10631.
Naseby, Navesby, co. N'hamp., 13452.
Natton, co. Wilts. *See* Notton.
Navesby, co. N'hamp. *See* Naseby.
Nayleston, co. Leic. *See* Nailstone.
Neasden, Nesedon, co. Middx., 11588, 12065.
Necton, Neketon, Nekton, co. Norf., 10574, 10575, 11056.
Needham Market, Nedeham Market, co. Suff., 12158, 12169, 12210, 12211, 12222, 12244, 12247, 12250, 12255, 12265, 12281, 12296.
..... Street, Nedham, in Gazeley, co. Suff., 13425.
Needwood Forest, co. Staff., 11255.
Neketon, co. Norf. *See* Necton.
Nerburg, co. Norf. *See* Narburgh.
Nesedon, co. Middx. *See* Neasden.
Neston, Nesson, co. Chester, 10947-10949.
....., Nesson, in Wirrel, co. Chester, 11217
Netelcomb, co. Somers. *See* Nettlecombe.
Nether Dowdeswell, co. Glouc. *See* Dowdeswell.
..... Fayntry, co. Salop. *See* Faintree.
..... Getyng, co. Glouc. *See* Guiting, Lower.
....., Hasell, Hasill, co. Glouc. *See* Hazel, Lower.
..... Holand, co. York. *See* Hoyland.
..... Street, Netherstrete, in Bromham, co. Wilts, 12750.
..... Toynton, co. Linc. *See* Toynton, Low.
..... Whitley, co. Chester. *See* Whitley.
Netheralporde, in Manchester, co. Lanc. *See* Manchester.
Netheravon, Nether Aven, co. Wilts, 11169.
Nethercombe, in Holbeton, co. Devon, 12338.
Nethercott, Nethercote, in Tackley, co. Oxford, 10953.
Nethereburghate, co. Hants. *See* Burgate.
Netherhall manor, co. Norf. *See* Saxlingham.
..... *alias* Gedelyston, co. Herts. *See* Gilston.
Netherstrete, co. Wilts. *See* Nether Street.
Netherwalton, co. Chester. *See* Walton.
Nettlecombe, Netelcomb, Nettelcomb, Netylcomb, co. Somers., 12436, 12528, 12555, 12754.
Nettlestead, Netlested, co. Suff., 12169.

Netylcomb, co. Somers. *See* Nettlecombe.
Neubold, Neubold Astbury, co. Chester. *See* Newbold.
Neuburgh, co. Anglesea. *See* Newborough.
Neue Romnye, co. Kent. *See* Romney.
Neuham, co. Cornw. *See* Newham.
Neuporte, co. Essex. *See* Newport.
Neusom, in Broughton Lithe, co. York. *See* Newsham.
Neuton, co. Chester. *See* Newton by Frodsham.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Newton.
....., co. N'th'l'd. *See* Kirkneuton.
..... beside Middlewich, co. Chester. *See* Newton in Middlewich.
....., Old, co. Suff. *See* Old Newton.
..... Unthanke, co. Leic. *See* Newton.
Neutone, co. Heref. *See* Newton.
New Braynford, co. Middx. *See* Brentford.
..... Hall, le Newehalle, *Nova Aula*, in Boreham, co. Essex, 11819, 11820, 11874, 11876, 12228, 12280, 12306, 12309, 12310, 13113, 13118, 13127.
..... Mills, Melenowith *alias* New Myll, in Ladock, co. Cornw., 12950.
..... Wyndesore, co. Berks. *See* Windsor.
Newark upon Trent, Newarke upon Trent, co. Notts, 12868.
Newbergh, co. Anglesea. *See* Newborough.
Newbold, Newbolt, co. Chester, 11219, 11264, 11308, 12153.
..... Astbury, Neubold Astbury, Astburie, co. Chester, 11219, 11237, 11243, 11262, 11264, 11281, 11304, 11307, 13589.
..... on Avon, Nubolde upon Havon, co. Warw., 13260.
..... Pacey, Nobold, co. Warw., 12393.
Newborough, Neuburgh, Newbergh, co. Anglesea, 13604.
Newbottle, Newbotell, co. N'hamp., 12987.
Nuwburgh, in St. Asaph, co. Flint, 12556.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, co. N'th'l'd, 12647.
Newchurch, Nywecherche, I. of Wight, 10840.
Newe Sarum, co. Wilts. *See* Salisbury.
Newelond, co. York. *See* Newland.
Newelyn, Seynt, co. Cornw. *See* Newlyn.
Newenham, co. N'hamp. *See* Newnham.
..... Courteney, co. Oxford. *See* Nuneham Courtney.
..... Moryn, co. Oxford. *See* Newnham Murren.
Newenhame, co. Bedf. *See* Newnham.
Newenton Blossomvyle, co. Bucks. *See* Newton Blossomville.
....., South, co. Oxford. *See* Newington.
Neweton, co. Suff. *See* Newton.
Newhall, co. Essex. *See* New Hall.
Newham, Neuham, Nuham beside Truro, Nyewham, in Kenwyn, co. Cornw., 11590, 13009, 13066, 13593 (14 .
Newington, Niweton, Niwetona, co. Kent, 10846, 11970.
....., Newyngton, Newynton, co. Surrey, 12247, 13449.
....., South, South Newenton, co. Oxford, 11370, 11371.
Newland in Cottingham, Newelond, Newlond, co. York, E.R., 10891, 10892, 10952, 10954.
Newlyn, in Paul, co. Cornw., 12956.
..... East, Newlyn, Seynt Newelyn, co. Cornw., 12328, 12950, 12952.
Newnam, Kynges, co. Warw. *See* Newnham Regis.
Newneham, co. Bedf. *See* Newnham.
Newnham, Newenham, co. N'hamp., 10995, 12018.
..... Courteney, co. Oxford. *See* Nuneham Courtney.
..... Murren, Newenham Moryn, co. Oxford, 10953.
..... Regis, Kynges Newnam, co. Warw., 10675.
....., Newenhame, Newnehame, in Goldington, co. Bedf., 12237, 13501, 13523.
Newporte, Neuporte, co. Essex, 11294.
....., I. of Wight, 12439, 12443, 12448, 12473, 12719, 12722, 12746, 12752, 12996, 13515.
Newsham, Neusom in Broughton Lithe, in Kirkby Ravensworth, co. York, N.R., 13652.
Newtimber, Niwetimbre, co. Sussex, 10912.
Newton, Neuton, co. N'hamp., 12442.
....., Nyweton, co. Somers., 11449.
..... beside Clifton, in Clifton, co. Warw., 13094.
..... Blossomville, Newenton Blossomvyle, co. Bucks, 11367.
..... by Malpas, Neuton nygh Malpas, in Malpas, co. Chester, 11247.
..... Ferrers, Ferrys, co. Devon, 12338.
..... Flotman, Flotemanton, co. Norf., 10951.
....., in Church Over, co. Warw., 12615.
....., Neuton in the fee of Llanthony Prima, in St. Margaret's parish, co. Heref., 12007.
....., Neuton beside Middlewich, in Middlewich, co. Chester, 11492.
..... by Frodsham, Newton near Darsburye, next Darresburye, in Runcorn, co. Chester, 11328, 12549, 12650.
....., in Thriplow Hundred, co. Camb., 11203, 11466.
....., near Sudbury, Neweton, co. Suff., 12311, 12576.
....., ..., Saxham Hall, Sayham Hall, manor in, 12576.
..... Unthank, Neuton Unthanke, in Ratby, co. Leic., 13403.

Newtown Linford, Nouton, co. Leic., 12096.
Newyngton, co. Surrey. *See* Newington.
Niton, Nyton, I. of Wight, 12473.
Niwetimbre, co. Sussex. *See* Newtimber.
Niweton, co. Kent. *See* Newington.
Nobold, co. Warw. *See* Newbold Pacey.
Noke, Oke, co. Oxford, 10953.
Noneton, co. Warw. *See* Nuneaton.
Nonne Monkton, co. York. *See* Monkton, Nun.
Nonneton, co. Warw. *See* Nuneaton.
Norfyll, co. Worc. *See* Northfield.
Normanby on the Wolds, Normonby, co. Linc., 12714.
Normanton upon Trent, Normanton, co. Notts, 10952, 10954, 13566.
Normonby, co. Linc. *See* Normanby on the Wolds.
Norriheill, co. Bedf. *See* Northill.
North Barsham, co. Norf. *See* Barsham.
..... Bernyngham, co. Norf. *See* Barningham Norwood.
..... Cave, co, York. *See* Cave.
.... Cerney, co. Glouc. *See* Cerney.
..... Clifton, co. Notts. *See* Clifton.
..... Cove, co. Suff. *See* Cove.
..... Dalton, co. York. *See* Dalton.
..... Gorley, co. Hants. *See* Gorley.
..... Hales, co. Suff. *See* Covehithe.
..... Hewishe, co. Devon. *See* Huish.
..... Hill, co. Cornw., 12475.
..... Kyme, co. Linc. *See* Kyme.
..... Wodeham, co. Essex. *See* Woodham.
Northale, Northales, co. Suff. *See* Covehithe.
Northam, co. Devon, 13226.
Northampton, Norhampton, co. N'hamp., 10801, 10870, 10872, 10894, 10945, 11051, 11388, 12110, 12433, 13279, 13282, 13310.
Northamptonshire, *Terra Regis* in, 13649.
Northclyfton, co. Notts. *See* Clifton, North.
Northdalton, co. York. *See* Dalton, North.
Northegate, co. Oxford. *See* Northgate.
Northen Hall, Northendehall, Northendhall, in Scarning, co. Norf., 10497, 10685, 12337, 12356, 12543, 12630, 13168.
Northey, co. Glouc. *See* Northway.
Northfield, Norfyll, co. Warw., 13505.
Northgate, Northegate, Hundred, co. Oxford, 12855.
Northill, Norriheill, Northievell co. Bedf., 13619, 13630, 13633.
Northleach, Northlache, co. Glouc., 13045.
Northorpe, Northorp, co. Linc., 11544.
Northpederton, co. Somers. *See* Petherton, North.
Northreppes, co. Norfolk. *See* Repps.
Northtudenham, co. Norfolk. *See* Tuddenham.
Northtudeworth, co. Wilts. *See* Tidworth, North.
Northuyshe, co. Devon. *See* Huish, North.
Northway, Northey, in Ashchurch, co. Glouc., 11056.
Northwich, Northwyche, co. Chester, 11414.
Northwod, co. Bedf. *See* Northwood End.
Northwodeberningham, co. Norf. *See* Barningham Norwood.
Northwood, co. Middx. *See* Norwood Precinct.
..... End, Northwod, in Ampthill, co Bedf., 13485.
Northwoodbernyngham, co. Norf. *See* Barningham Norwood.
Nortoft, in Guilsborough, co. N'hamp., 12121.
Norton, co. Norf. *See* Burnham Norton.
..... Bavant, co. Wilts, 11962.
..... Beauchamp, co. Somers. *See* Norton, in Kew Stoke.
..... Chipping, Chepyn Norton, co. Oxford, 11316.
..... in Kewstoke, Norton Beauchamp, nigh Worspring, co. Somers., 11449.
..... in Runcorn, co. Chester, 12486.
....., Kings, Kinges Norton, Kyngesnorton, co. Worc., 12237, 12390, 12515.
..... Over, in Chipping Norton, co. Oxford, 11316.
..... *sub* Hamdon, Norton under Hampden, co. Somers., 13566.
Norwich, Norwyche, co. Norf., 10588, 10589, 11340, 11567, 11570, 11579, 11655, 12158, 12169, 12170, 12171, 12185, 12210, 12241, 12247, 12250, 12251, 12255, 12256, 12265, 12352, 12527, 12778, 12972, 13155, 13217, 13315, 13318; *see also* Pockthorpe.
..... Carrowe beside. *See* Carow.
....., cathedral, 13315.
....., Holy Trinity church, 11569, 13318.
....., Kesewyke nigh. *See* Keswick.
....., St. Edmund of Fysshergate, advowson of church of, 12367 (13).
....., St. Peter of Mancroft, parish, 11340.
Norwodebernygham, co. Norf. *See* Barningham.
Norwood Precinct, near Brentford, Northwood, co. Middx., 13416.
Norwyche, co. Norf. *See* Norwich.
Noseley, Nowesley, co. Leic., 12274.
Notehurst, co. Warwick. *See* Nuthurst.
Notley, Black, Nutelege, co. Essex, 10845.
Nottingham, Notyngham, co. Notts, 10947, 11493, 12274, 13290, 13418.
Notton, Natton, in Lacock, co. Wilts, 11133, 11979.
Notyngham, co. Notts. *See* Nottingham.
Nouton, co. Leic. *See* Newtown Linford
Nowesley, co. Leic. *See* Noseley.

Nubolde upon Havon, co. Warw. *See* Newbold.
Nuffield, Tuffeld, co. Oxford, 10953.
Nuham, co. Cornw. *See* Newham.
Nuneaton, Eton, Noneton, Nonn Eton, Nonneton, Nuneton, Nune Eyton, Nuneyton, co. Warw., 10544, 10618, 10640, 10652, 10660, 10662, 10675, 10696, 10723, 11564, 12017, 12293, 12463, 12494, 12611, 12615, 12654, 12790, 12839, 12840, 12932, 13087, 13089, 13090, 13094, 13125, 13137, 13149, 13151, 13164, 13169, 13236, 13238, 13239.
....., Drayton besyde, co. Warw., 10441.
Nuneham Courtney, Newenham Courteney, Newnham Courteney, co. Oxford, 10953, 13566.
Nuneton, Nuneyton, co. Warw. *See* Nuneaton.
Nutelege, co. Essex. *See* Notley.
Nuthurst, Notehurst, in Hampton in Arden, co. Warw., 12100, 12284.
Nutley, Nuttele, co. Hants, 11993.
Nyewham, co. Cornw. *See* Newham.
Nyland, Nywelond, co. Somers., 11449.
Nyton, I. of Wight. *See* Niton.
Nywecherche, I. of Wight. *See* Newchurch.
Nywelond, co. Somers. *See* Nyland.
Nyweton, co. Somers. *See* Newton.

O

Oakham, Okeham, Ougham, co. Rutl., 11411, 12676.
Oakley, Okele, co. Essex, 12305.
....., Great, Ocle Magna, co. Essex, 13332-13334.
Ockley, Okley, co. Surrey, 13511, 13521.
Oddington, Boddyngton, Bodyngton, co. Glouc., 12416, 12701, 13030.
Odell, Wodhull, co. Bedf., 11507.
Odes, Odus, manor of, in Broad Hinton, in Hurst, co. Berks, 13635.
Offley, co. Herts, 12989.
Ogbear, Ugbere, in Tavistock, co. Devon, 12323.
Oke, co. Oxford. *See* Noke.
Okeham, co. Rutl. *See* Oakham.
Okele, co. Essex. *See* Oakley.
Okley, co. Surrey. *See* Ockley.
Olchon Brook, water of Holizham, Holzham, co. Heref., 12049.
Old Basford, co. Staff. *See* Basford, Old.
..... Clyve, co. Somers. *See* Cleeve.
..... Newton, Neuton, co. Suff., 10951, 10957; *see also* Dagworth; Gipping.
..... Wyndesore, co. Berks. *See* Windsor.
Oldbury, Oldburie, in Mancetter, co. Warw., 12462, 13169.
Oldclyf, co. Somers. *See* Cleeve.
Olde Sarum, co. Wilts. *See* Sarum.
Oldebarkesforde, co. Staff. *See* Basford, Old.
Oldeclyve, co. Somers. *See* Cleeve, Old.
Oldforde, co. Middx. *See* Ford, Old.
Oldthroppe, co. N'hamp. *See* Althorp.
Oldwyngfeld, co. Suff. *See* Wingfield.
Olmsted, Olmested, Hall, in Castle Camps, co. Camb., 13339.
Olney, Olneye, co. Bucks, 11056, 11372, 12987.
Olthorp, co. N'hamp. *See* Althorp.
Olton, co. Chester. *See* Oulton.
....., co. Suff. *See* Oulton.
Olveston, Olweston, co. Glouc., 12577.
Onecote. Oncote *alias* Uncote, Uncott, Onnecote, in Leek, co. Staff., 11237, 11243, 11247, 11262, 11281, 11304, 11307, 13590.
Onehouse, Onhous, co. Suff., 10951, 10957.
Onele, Oneley, co. Staff. *See* Onneley.
Ongar, Angre, Onger, co. Essex, 11885, 12886.
....., High, co. Essex, 12886.
Onneley, Onele, Oneley, Onyley, in Madeley, cos. Salop and Staff., 11210, 11247, 11284, 11285.
Orby, co. Linc., 12403.
Orchard *alias* Canorchard, co. Cornw. *See* Cann Orchard.
..... *alias* Pephall, Orcharde and Peppall, co. Worc. *See* Hartlebury.
Orcop, Orcoppe, co. Heref., 12135, 12144.
Orford, co. Suff., 10951.
Orleton, Smalolre, in Eastham, co. Worc., 11291.
Orlingbury, Orlingbere, co. N'hamp., 12638.
Ormesby, Ormesbie, Ormysby, St. Michael and St. Margaret, in Flegg, co. Norf., 10438, 11096, 11317, 11562, 11570, 11596, 11649, 11658, 11922-11924, 12154, 12173, 12179, 12182, 12188, 12190, 12193, 12196, 12202, 12216, 12223, 12225, 12231, 12232, 12234, 12235, 12262, 12263, 12269, 12294, 12367, 13246, 13284, 13311.
....., Pedham Hall, manor in, 12262.
Orpington, Orpintone, co. Kent, 10911.
Orrewell, co. Camb. *See* Orwell.
Orton on the Hill, Overton under Ardern, co. Leic., 12617.
..... Saucy, co. Leic. *See* Coleorton.
Orwell, Orrewell, co. Camb., 13034, 13181, 13203, 13275, 13308.
Ospringe, Osprenge, co. Kent, 13603.
Osterley, Osturle, in Heston, co. Middx., 13445.
Otford, Oteford, co. Kent, 12886.
Ougham, co. Rutl. *See* Oakham.

Oulceby, co. Linc. *See* Ulceby.
Oulton, Ouleton, Owleton, Owlton, co. Norf., 12337, 12619, 13101.
....., Olton, co. Suff., 11785.
....., Olton, in Over, co. Chester, 11205, 12581, 13471.
Oustemersk, Oustemarke, in Kingston upon Hull, co. York, E.R., 10891, 10892, 10952, 10954.
Ouston, co. Linc. *See* Owston.
Outsokyn, co. Norf., 11056.
Over, Cesters, Thestyrwover, in Monks Kirby, co. Warw., 12033.
....., Dowdeswell, co. Glouc. *See* Dowdeswell.
..... Kellet, co. Lanc. *See* Kellet.
..... Norton, co. Oxford. *See* Norton.
..... Walton, co. Chester. *See* Walton.
..... Whyttacre, co. Warw. *See* Whitacre.
Overalporde in Manchester, co. Lanc. *See* Manchester.
Overbentham, co. York. *See* Bentham, High.
Overe Stretton, co. Wilts. *See* Stratton.
Overfayntry, co. Salop. *See* Faintree.
Overlond, co. York. *See* Lund.
Overshote, co. Dorset. *See* Evershot.
Oversley, co. Warw., 12994.
Overthorpe, Overthropp. in Warkworth, co. N'hamp., 12451.
Overton, co. Devon, 12575.
..... *alias* Horton, co. York. *See* Horton in Ribblesdale.
..... under Ardern, co. Leic. *See* Orton on the Hill.
..... Sauce, co. Leic. *See* Coleorton.
Overwalton, co. Chester. *See* Walton.
Owleton, co. Norf. *See* Oulton.
....., Owlton, co. Norf. *See* Oulton.
Owston, Ouston, co. Linc., 10824, 13276.
Oxenbold, Oxenbolde. in Stanton Long, co. Salop, 12453, 13204.
Oxford, co. Oxford, 11140, 12030, 13571. 13588, 13646.
....., 'Brazin Os,' college of, 13324.
Oxted, Oxsted, co. Surrey, 12285.
Oystershelledale, in Burnham, co. Norf., 10773.

P

Packington, Pakyngton, co. Warw., 11372.
Packmanstone, Pakemanneston, in Newchurch, co. Kent, 11766, 11774.
Packwood, Pakwode, co. Warw., 12068, 12336.
Padstow, Padistow, St. Pethericke *alias* Padistow, Padystowe, co. Cornw., 10906, 12950.
Painswick, Payneswyke, co. Glouc., 12551.
Pakefield, Pakefeld, co. Suff., 10951, 10957.
Pakemanneston, co. Kent. *See* Packmanstone.
Pakwode, co. Warw. *See* Packwood.
Pakyngton, co. Warw. *See* Packington.
Palster, Paulster, in Wittersham, co. Kent, 12562, 13672.
Pamington, Pamyngton, in Aschchurch, co. Glouc., 11056.
Panfield, Pandfeld, Panfeld, co. Essex, 11615, 11750, 11887.
Pannbecke, co. York, W.R., 12733, 12831.
Pannels *alias* Walpole Pannells, manor of, co. Norf. *See* Walpole.
Panworth Hall, Panneworthhalle, in Ashill, co. Norf., 11056.
Papworth, Pappeworthe, co. Camb., 11177.
Parcell, co. Devon. *See* Parswell.
Paris, 10864.
Park, in St. Clement, co. Cornw., 12950.
....., St. Mary of, chapel, in Liskeard, 12968.
Parshor, co. Worc. *See* Pershore.
Parswell, Parswill, Pashill *alias* Passell, Parcell, Percell, in Tavistock, co. Devon, 12286, 12314, 12323, 12339, 12341, 12347, 12353, 12381, 12382, 12389, 12476, 12493, 12497, 12524, 12616, 13512.
Partney, Partnay, Parteney, co. Linc., 12440, 12570, 12681, 12807.
Parvum Forum, co. Cornw. *See* Marazion.
Pashill *alias* Passell, co. Devon. *See* Parswell.
Passage, co. Cornw., 12981.
Passeham, co. N'hamp. *See* Passenham.
Passell *alias* Pashill, co. Devon. *See* Parswell.
Passenham, Passeham, co. N'hamp., 11536.
Paston, co. Norf., 11649.
Pattingham, Patyngham, co. Salop, 11056.
Paul. Powle, co. Cornw., 12781.
Paules Walden, co. Herts. *See* Walden, St. Paul's.
Paulster, co. Kent. *See* Palster.
Pauntley, Paunteleyesmulle, co. Glouc., 11389.
Payneswyke, co. Glouc. *See* Painswick.
Peak, le Peck, co. Derby, 10999.
Peasemore, Pesemere, co. Berks, 10953.
Peatheck, Botpethec, in St. Martin by Looe, co. Cornw., 12070.
Peck, le, co. Derby. *See* Peak.
Peckham Rye, Peckam Rye, in Camberwell, co. Surrey, 13093.
Peckylsworth, co. Glouc. *See* Pegglesworth.
Peddington, Pedynton, co. Glouc., 12147.
Pederdham, co. Somers. *See* Perdham.
Pederton, North, co. Somers. *See* Petherton.
Pedham Hall manor, in Ormesby, co. Norf., 12262.
Pedynton, co. Glouc. *See* Peddington.

Pegglesworth, Peglesworth, Peckylsworth, Pekilsworthe, Pekilswoorthe, in Dowdeswell, co. Glouc., 12523, 12745, 12784, 13045.
Pekelesfeld, Pekelesfeud, Peclesfelde, in Laindon, co. Essex, 11406.
Pekilsworthe, Pekilswoorthe, co. Glouc. *See* Pegglesworth.
Peldon, Peltindon, co. Essex, 11039.
Pellorec, co. Cornw., 10482.
Peltindon, co. Essex. *See* Peldon.
Pelyn, Penlyne, in Lanlivery, co. Cornw., 13535.
Pelynt, Plenynt *alias* Pelynt, Plonnent, co. Cornw., 11494, 13242.
Pembroke, co. Pemb., lordship of, 13435.
Penair, Pennare in Dudman, Pennare, Pennarth, in Gorran, co. Cornw., 10481, 10513, 10869, 11472, 12921.
Penallum, Penalam, in Jacobstow, co. Cornw., 12575.
Penarran, Pennarran, in Penllyn, in Llanuwchllyn, co. Merion, 13627.
Penblayth, in Llangarran, co. Heref., 12732.
Penbugle, Penbugel, in Helland, co. Cornw., 10507.
Pencuicke, co. Cornw. *See* Penkuke.
Pendogget, Pendoggott, in St. Kew, co. Cornw., 12964.
Pendrym, Pendren, co. Cornw., 12070.
Penegoes, Penegos, co. Montgom., 12583-12587, 13068.
Penfenten, Penfunten, co. Cornw. *See* Penventon.
Pengarrek Mill, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 13280.
Pengluthio Downe, co. Cornw. *See* Trethurffe.
Penhale, co. Cornw., 13020.
..... *alias* Penhall Power, Penhal, in St. Stephens in Brannel, co. Cornw., 11416, 12073, 12088, 12950, 13066.
Penhalt, Pennalt, in Poundstock, co. Cornw., 12406.
Penhalwyn, co. Cornw., 12012.
Penheale, co. Cornw., 12291.
Penhelleck, Penhelek Byan, in Illogan, co. Cornw., 10906.
Penhwnllys, Penwenllis, in Llaniestyn co. Anglesea, 13604.
Penketh in Prescot, co. Lanc., 13481.
Penkneth, Penknyght, in Lanlivery, co. Cornw., 12862.
Penkuke, Pencuicke, in St. Gennys, co. Cornw., 12475.
Penlene, in Tywardreath, co. Cornw., 13303.
Penllyn, Penllene, in Llanuwchllyn, co. Merion, 13627.
Penlyne, co. Cornw. *See* Pelyn.
Penmene, Penmena juxta Tretherff, in Ladock, co. Cornw., 12002.
Penmeneth, Penmeniff, in St. Hilary, co. Cornw., 11421, 13593 (15 and 16).
Penmynnydd, Penmynyth, co. Anglesea, 13604.
Pennalt, co. Cornw. *See* Penhalt.
Pennarran, co. Merion. *See* Penaran.
Pennare, co. Cornw. *See* Penair.
Pennarth, co. Cornw. *See* Penair.
Pennington, Penygton, in Milford, co. Hants, 12856.
Penpons, co. Cornw., 12086.
Penrose, co. Mon., 13653.
....., in St. Weonards, co. Heref., 11441, 12510.
....., Penrosemethele, Penrosse, in Sithney, co. Cornw., 12392, 13249.
Penryn, Penrynburgh, co. Cornw., 11431 12862, 12981, 12988, 13009, 13269.
....., ..., St. Mary's chapel in, 13009.
..... (next Legha), co. Cornw., 12086.
Pensans, co. Cornw. *See* Penzance.
Penshurst, co. Kent, 13314.
Pentelewe, ? in Winterbourne, co. Berks, 10953.
Penventon, Penfenten, Penfunten, co. Cornw., 11590, 12011, 13593 (14).
Penwarne, in Mawnan, co. Cornw., 12921.
Penwenllis, co. Anglesea. *See* Penhwnllys.
Penwith, Penwythe, Hundred, co. Cornw., 10440, 10475, 12851, 12956, 13065.
Penygton, co. Hants. *See* Pennington.
Penzance, Pensans, co. Cornw., 11546.
Peopewall, Pephall *alias* Orchard, Peppall, co. Worc. *See* Hartlebury.
Percell, co. Devon. *See* Parswell.
Perdham, Pederdham, in Cannington, co. Somers., 11499.
Perrott, South, South Perot, co. Dorset, 12571.
Perry Bar, Pirrebare, Purybarre, in Handsworth, co Staff., 11056, 12531.
....., East, Est Pery, in Graffham, co. Hunt, 12227.
Pershore, Parshor, Perschor, co. Worc., 11279, 13214.
....., Wyke nigh. *See* Wick.
Perton, co. Staff. *See* Pirton.
Pery, Est, co. Hunt. *See* Perry, East.
Pesemere, co. Berks. *See* Peasemore.
Petegrewe, co. Cornw. *See* Pettigrew.
Peterborough, co. N'hamp., 10949.
....., two hospitals at, 11563.
Peterstavy, co. Devon. *See* Tavy, St. Peter.
Peterstow, Petirstowe, co. Heref., 12514.
Petherton, North, Northepederton, Northepetherton, Northpedirton, North Pederton, co. Somers., 12413, 12534, 12554, 12632, 12636, 12671, 12754, 12818, 12819; *see also* Moorland.
....., Hundred of, 11499.
Petherwin, South, South Petherwyn, co. Cornw., 12475.

Petirstowe, co. Heref. *See* Peterstow.
Pettigrew, Petegrewe, Petygrewe, in Gerrans, co. Cornw., 12787, 12795, 12887, 13303.
Petworth, Petwourth, co. Sussex, 12798, 13072, 13073.
Petygrewe, co. Cornw. *See* Pettigrew.
Peusey, co. Wilts. *See* Pewsey.
Pevensey, Peveneseye, co. Sussex, 10542.
Pewsey, Peusey, co. Wilts, 12742.
Phelberdes, co. Berks. *See* Philberds.
Phelyndrey, co. Heref. *See* Velindra.
Philberds, Phelberdes, manor, in East Hanney, co. Berks, 10957.
Pichelesthorn, co. Bucks. *See* Pitstone.
Pickenham, North, Pykenhan, Howghton by. *See* Houghton on the Hill.
Pickmere, Pikmere, in Great Budworth, co. Chester, 11247.
Piddington, Pydyngton, co. N'hamp, 12987.
Pikmere, co. Chester. *See* Pickmere.
Pinhoe, Pyn, Pynhoo, co. Devon, 12384, 12392.
Pinley, Pynleye beside Coventre, co. Warw., 11012.
Pipe Hill, Pypehalle, in St. Michael, Lichfield, co. Staff., 11056.
....., Parva, co. Staff., 13560.
Pipewell, in Rushton, co. N'hamp., 12827.
Pipshill, Pipschell, Pipsthill, in Moorwintow, co. Cornw, 12475.
Piriton, co. Wilts. *See* Purton.
Pirrebare, co. Staff. *See* Perry Bar.
Pirton, Perton, co. Staff., 13058.
Pitchford, Pychford, co. Salop, 12639.
Pitchley, Pycheley, co. N'hamp., 12638.
Pitfold, Puttefold, in Frensham, co. Surrey, 11962.
Pitstone, Pichelesthorn, Pytchellythorn, co. Bucks, 10755, 13451.
Pixon, Pixton, in Tavistock, co. Devon, 12389.
Placea Enfenten, in St. Mawes, co. Cornw., 11471.
Plankes maner, co. Bucks. *See* De la Plaunch.
Plenynt *alias* Pelynt, co. Cornw. *See* Pelynt.
Pleshey, co. Essex, 11725.
Plonnent, co. Cornw. *See* Pelynt.
Pluckley, Plukle, co. Kent, 10436.
Plumpstede, co. Norf. *See* Plumstead.
Plumpton, Plumton Pirie, Pirye, co. N'hamp., 11046, 13639.
Plumstead, Plumpstede, Plumstede, co. Norf., 10607, 10802, 10942, 11058, 11097, 11107, 11112, 11567, 11569, 12289, 12290, 12955, 13502, 13528, 13544, 13545, 13552.
Plumton Pirye, co. N'hamp. *See* Plumpton.
Plymouth, Plymmouth, Sutton, Sutthen. co. Devon, 10843, 10844, 12538, 13231.
Pockendon, Pochendene, Pohendene, in Standon, co. Herts, 10854, 10977.
Pockthorpe, Pokethorpe, in Norwich, co. Norf., 12240.
Podington, Podyngton, co. Bedf., 13485.
Pohendene, co. Herts. *See* Pockendon.
Pokerich, co. Herts. *See* Puckeridge.
Pokethorpe, co. Norf. *See* Pockthorpe.
Poldu, Tresulian beside, co. Cornw. *See* Tresillian.
Poleo, Polleowe, in Crowan, co. Cornw., 10906.
Polkenhoern, Polkynhorn, co. Cornw., 10503.
Polleowe, co. Cornw. *See* Poleo.
Polpry, by Marazion, in St. Hilary, co. Cornw., 11421.
Polrode, co. Cornw., 13229.
Polstead, Polsted, co. Suff., 12445, 12466.
Polza, in Jacobstow, co. Cornw., 12475.
Ponsnowythe, in Mylor, co. Cornw., 12998.
Pont Gwilym, Pontwillym in the lordship of Dynnas, near Brecon, 12364.
Pontesbury, Pontesbur', co. Salop, 13599.
Pontwillym. *See* Pont Gwilym.
Poole, Pooles, in Acton, co. Chester, 13628.
Porterispury, co. N'hamp. *See* Potterspury.
Portesmouth, co. Hants. *See* Portsmouth.
Porth, in St. Anthony in Roseland, co. Cornw., 12795.
Porthminster, Porthmenstar, in St. Ives, co. Cornw., 10440, 12086.
Portsmouth, Portesmouth, co. Hants, 12457,
Postridge, Postrigge, Postrygge, in Spaxton, co. Somers., 11496, 11502.
Potterne, Poterne, Pottern, co. Wilts, 12702, 13655.
Potterspury, Porterispury, Potterspirie, co. N'hamp., 11046, 11056.
Poudre, co. Cornw. *See* Powder.
Poultney, Pultney, Pulteneye, in Misterton, co. Leic., 10734, 10735, 10737, 10738, 12474, 12963, 13058, 13459, 13461, 13462, 13464, 13482.
Poundstock, Poundestocke, Poundestoke, Pounstocke, co. Cornw., 12354, 12406, 12475, 13227.
Powder, Poudre, Hundred, co. Cornw., 11441.
Powle, co. Cornw. *See* Paul.
Poyntell Myll, co. Essex, 12277-12279.
Poyntors manor, in Scarning, co. Norf., 12543.
Prescott, Prescot, in Baschurch, co. Salop, 11470.
Pressford, Presford, Prestford, in Shorwell, I. of Wight, 12473, 12722.
Preston, co. Rutl., 11056.
..... Baggot, Prestun, co. Warw., 12019.
..... Candover, Candever, co. Hants, 13007.

Preston—*cont.*
..... next Wingham, Prestone beside Wyngeham, Wynggeham, parish of St. Mildred of, 11734, 11736, 11738, 11741, 11764, 11765, 11767-11769, 11771-11773, 11775, 11950-11955.
...., hundred of, co Kent, 11636, 11727, 11729, 11731, 11735, 11737, 11739, 11740.
..... on the Hill, Preston, in Runcorn, co. Chester, 12614, 12656, 12876.
..... Pruston, in Newton, Ferrers, co. Devon, 12338.
Priddy, the land of Pridia, co. Somers., 13645.
Priors Merston, co. Warw. *See* Marston.
Priours Herdewyk, co. Warw. *See* Hardwick.
Probus, co. Cornw., 11986, 12802, 12950.
Pruston, co. Devon. *See* Preston.
Puckeridge, Pokerich, in Standon, co. Herts, 11512.
Puddletown, Puddeltowne, co. Dorset, 12589.
Pulbagge Myllne, in Over Whitacre, co. Warw., 13132.
Pulborough, Pulbergh, co. Sussex, 10508.
Pulghcough, Pulchcough, in Llangarren, co. Heref., 12514, 12732.
Pulteney, co. Leic. *See* Poultney.
Pulu', co. Pemb., 13435.
Purton, Piriton, co. Wilts, 11122.
..... Stoke, Pyritone Sroke, co. Wilts, 12047.
Pury, in Wembdon, co. Somers., 11499.
Purybarre, co. Staff. *See* Perry Bar.
Puttefold, co. Surrey. *See* Pitfold.
Pycheley, co. N'hamp. *See* Pitchley.
Pychford, co. Salop. *See* Pitchford.
Pydyngton, co. N'hamp. *See* Piddington.
Pykenham, co. Norf. *See* Pickenham.
Pyle, co. Berks, 10957.
Pyn, Pynhoo, co. Devon. *See* Pinhoe.
Pynleye by Coventre. *See* Pinley.
Pypehalle, co. Staff. *See* Pipe Hill.
Pyritone Stoke, co. Wilts. *See* Purton Stoke.
Pytchellythorn, co. Bucks. *See* Pitstone.
Pytters, Pytteres, Pytterys, in Rusper, co. Sussex, 10433, 10435, 10437.

Q

Quainton, Quaynton, co. Bucks, 12374, 12552.
Quarr. I. of Wight, 10840.
Quaynton, co Bucks. *See* Quainton.
Queenborough, Quenesburgh, co. Kent, 10820.
Qwelok, co. Chester. *See* Wheelock.
Quenesburgh, co. Kent. *See* Queenborough.
Quenton, co. N'hamp. *See* Quinton.
Quexworth, co. Herts. *See* Quickswood.
Quick, Whikke, Wykke *alias* Whyke, le Whyk, in Saddleworth, co. York. W.R., 12581, 13471, 13478, 13480.
Quickswood, Quexworth, in Clothall, co. Herts, 13047.
Quinton, Quinetonne, co. Glouc., 12201, 12374. *See also* Willicote.
....., Quenton, co. N'hamp., 12987.

R

Racton, Rakton, co. Sussex, 12756.
Radbourn, Rodborne, Rodbourn, Rodburne, co. Warw., 10897, 10934, 11113, 11134, 11161, 12115, 12192, 12373, 12374, 12989, 13147, 13262, 13501.
Radclyff on Soore, co. Notts. *See* Ratcliffe upon Soar.
Radeclif on Wrethek, co. Leic. *See* Radcliffe on the Wreak.
Radeford, la, (co. Kent), 12133.
Radford, co. Notts, 13290.
....., Radeford, in Coventry, co. Warw., 10659, 13549.
Radwinter, Redewintur, co. Essex, 11543, 13339.
..... Hall, co. Essex, 13329.
Ragdale, Rakedale, co. Leic., 11358, 11388, 11452.
Rainham, Renham, co. Kent, 11728, 11732.
....., Reynham, co. Norf., 11071.
....., Reyneham, South, co. Norf., 12164.
Rainhill, Raynhill, Raynhull, Reinhull, in Prescot, co. Lanc., 11171, 12607, 13477, 13548.
Rakedale, co. Leic. *See* Ragdale.
Rakton, co. Sussex. *See* Racton.
Ramenham, co. Berks. *See* Remenham.
Ramsbury, Ramesbury, Remmesburi, Remmysbury, Rhemmebur', co. Wilts, 10884, 13602, 13626.
Ramsey, Ramesey, co. Hunt., 10866, 10924, 10925, 11014, 11023, 11132, 12083.
....., Heythmundegrave in. *See* Heckmondgrove.
Ramshorn, Rannsor, Rommesore, in Ellastone, co. Staff., 11206, 11237, 11243, 11262, 11265, 11281, 11302, 11304, 11307.
Rannsall, Rannstall, co. Staff. Ravenshall.
Ratby, Roteby, co. Leic., 13403.
Ratcliff, Ratclyf, co. Middx., 13572.

Ratcliffe on the Wreak, Radclyff on Wreeke, Radeclif on Wrethek, co. Leic., 11358, 11388, 11452.
.. .. upon Soar, Radclyff on Soore, Radeclif on Sore, co. Notts, 11333, 11358, 11388, 11452.
Rathmell, Rauthmell, in Giggleswick, co. York, W.R., 12930.
Ravenshall, Rannsall, Rannsaulg rudyng, Rannshall, Rannstall, Ravenshalf, in Betley, co. Staff., 11211, 11257, 11282, 11292, 11309, 13590.
Ravenstone, Ravenston, co. Bucks, 12191.
Rayleigh, Reylee, Reylege, co. Essex, 11446.
Raynhull, co. Lanc. *See* Rainhill.
Reading, Redyng, co. Berks, 12511, 12818, 12993, 13097, 13594.
Red Castle, in Weston, co. Salop, 11218.
Redberth, Rudberd, in Carew, co. Pemb., 13567.
Reddinge, co. N'th'l'd. *See* Riding.
Redeham, co Norf. *See* Reedham.
Redewintur, co. Essex. *See* Radwinter.
Reding, co. N'th'l'd. *See* Riding.
Redisham, Great, Great Redsham, co. Suff., 13507.
....., Little, Redsham Parva, co. Suff., 12536.
Redmarley, Rydmerley, co. Worc., 11056.
..... Dabitot, Rydmareley Dabetot, co. Worc., 11389.
Redruth, Redruyth, Reesdruth, co. Cornw., 10861, 13009.
....., Trelewith beside. *See* Treloweth.
Redsham Parva, co. Suff. *See* Redisham.
Redyng, co. Berks. *See* Reading.
Reedham, Redeham, co. Norf., 12367.
Reepham, Refham, Resham, co. Norf., 10951, 10957.
Reesdruth, co. Cornw. *See* Redruth.
Reffho *alias* Reffhowe, co. N'th'l'd. *See* Rivergreen.
Refham, co. Norf. *See* Reepham.
Reinhull, co. Lanc. *See* Rainhill.
Remenham, Ramenham, co. Berks, 11549, 13346, 13347, 13635.
Remerston, co. Norf. *See* Reymerston.
Remmysbury, co. Wilts. *See* Ramsbury.
Rendcombe, co. Glouc., 12874.
Rendham, co. Suff., 10951.
Renham, co. Kent. *See* Rainham.
Repps, Reppes, co. Norf., 12207.
....., North, Northreppes, co. Norf., 11035.
....., South, Southrepp, Suthreppes, co. Norf., 10623, 10677.
Rescoll, co. Cornw. *See* Roscol.
Rescruge, co. Cornw. *See* Roskruge.
Rescurvyll, co. Cornw. *See* Roskorwell.
Reseghbyghan, co. Cornw., 12089, 13605.
Resham, co. Norf. *See* Reepham.
Resincrous, co. Cornw. *See* Roseangrouz.
Reskemer, co. Cornw. *See* Reskymer.
Reskorwell, co. Cornw. *See* Roskorwell.
Reskymer, Reskemmer, Reskemure, Reskymeur, in Mawgan in Meneage, co. Cornw., 10445, 10485, 10487, 10512, 10549, 11550, 11551, 12011, 12086, 12089, 12428, 13605.
....., Cutter, co. Cornw., 11975, 12550.
....., Manek, Maneake, in Mawgan in Meneage, co. Cornw., 11975, 12550, 12893, 13302.
Respevilla, 10442.
Ressewyk, co. Cornw. *See* Rosewick.
Restyr, Gonrestyr, Retir *alias* Goenretier, in Ladock, co. Cornw., 12058, 12950.
Resugga, Rosogowe, beside Bodennek, in St. Stephen's in Brannel, co. Cornw., 10541.
Retalecke, co. Cornw. *See* Retallack.
Retalek, co. Cornw., 13232.
Retallack, Retalecke, Retallacke, Retallecke, in St. Hilary, co. Cornw., 10505, 12928, 12961, 13266.
Retier *alias* Goenretier, co. Cornw. *See* Restyr.
Rettendon, Retyngdon, co. Essex, 11566.
Revenhale, co. Essex. *See* Rivenhall.
Reydon, co. Suff., 10887.
Reylee, Reylege, co. Essex. *See* Rayleigh.
Reymerston, Remerston, Rymerston, co. Norf., 12469, 13032, 13150, 13252.
Reyneham, Reynham, co. Norf. *See* Rainham.
Reytherhith, co. Surrey. *See* Rotherhithe.
Rhemmebur', co. Wilts. *See* Ramsbury.
Rhiwiau, Ereiviad, Eriviat, Eriviate, Eriviot, Eryveade, Eryviat, in Nantglyn, in the hundred of Isaled, co. Denbigh, 12491, 12566, 12606, 12626, 12651, 12669, 12732, 13060.
Ribbesford, Ribisford, Ribisforde, Rybsford, co. Worc., 12420, 12472, 12649, 12737, 13490.
Ricardston, Ricardestun, in Winterbourne Bassett, co. Wilts, 11972, 12128.
Richmond, Richemonde, co. Surrey, 12159, 13159.
Richmondshire, Richemondshyre, co. York, N.R., 13259.
Rickling, Rikelinges, co. Essex, 11517.
Rickmansworth, Rykmeresworth, co. Herts., 11949; *see also* Moor.
Ridge, Rydge, co. Herts, 12483.
Riding, Reddinge, Reding, in Bywell St. Andrew, co. N'th'l'd, 12525, 12643.
Rigge, la, co. Wilts. *See* Rudge.
Rigiou, co. Cornw., 10503; *see also* Rygiou.
Rikelinges, co. Essex. *See* Rickling.
Rimswell, Rymeswell, co. York, E.R., 10891, 10892.

Ringfield, Ringisfild, co. Suff., 12536.
Ringmer, Ryngmere, co. Sussex, 10461, 13136, 13153.
Ringstead, Ringstede, Ryngstede, co. Norf., 11091.
....., St. Andrews, 13389.
....., St. Peter's, 13389.
Riplington, Riplingtoune, in Whalton, co. N'th'l'd, 12525, 12643.
Ripple, co. Worc., 12736.
Risendon, co. Glouc. *See* Rissington.
Rishangles, Ryshanlis, co. Suff., 12652.
Rising, Castle, Rysyng, co. Norf., 10947.
....., Wood, Rising, Woode Rysyng, co. Norf., 12469, 13032, 13160.
Rissington, Risendon, co. Glouc., 11184.
Ritherheth, co. Surrey. *See* Rotherhithe.
Rivenhall, Revenhale, co. Essex, 13035.
Rivergreen, Reffho *alias* Reffhowe, co. N'th'l'd, 12525, 12643.
Rochford, Rocheford, co. Essex, 11352.
....., ..., Hundred of, 11374.
Rock, the Rocke, co. Warw., 13490.
Rockbeare, Rockebere, co. Devon, 12384.
Rockbourne, Rockborne, Rogebourne, co. Hants, 12697, 12775, 12785, 13055.
Rockingham, Rockyngham shere, co. N'hamp., 13052.
....., forest of, 13642.
Rockland, Roklond, co. Norf., 12223.
....., Rokelonde, in Wartling, co. Sussex, 13555.
Rocksavage, in Clifton, co. Chester, 11205.
Rodbourn, co. Warw. *See* Radbourn.
Rodderam, co. York. *See* Rotherham.
Rodhuish, Rodehewyshe, in Carhampton, co. Somers, 13670.
Roding, Rothyng, co. Essex, 11968.
Rogebourne, co. Hants. *See* Rockbourne.
Rogers Hill, in Affpuddle, co. Dorset, 12589.
Rokeby, co. Warw. *See* Rugby.
Rokelonde, co. Sussex. *See* Rockland.
Roklond, co. Norf. *See* Rockland.
Rollesby, Rolesbye, Rollesbye, co. Norf., 11317, 11649, 11655, 12166, 12207, 12243, 12367.
....., Boyse manor in, 12166.
Rolstone, Rolliston, in Puxton, co. Somers., 11449.
Rome, 12710.
Romford, co. Essex. 13598.
Rommesore, co. Staff. *See* Ramshorn.
Romney, New. Neue Romnye, co. Kent, 12387.
Ronewell, co. Essex. *See* Runwell.
Roothing, Berners, Barnardes, co. Essex, 11869.
Rorford, in the hundred of Andersfield, co. Somers., 11499.
Roscol Rescoll, in Luxulyan, co. Cornw., 12950.
Roscorwyll, Roscurvyl, co. Cornw. *See* Roskorwell.
Roscruk, co. Cornw. *See* Roskruge.
Roscudyn, co. Cornw., 12086.
Roseangrouz, Resincrous, in St. Erth, co. Cornw., 12086.
Rosewick, Lucias, Lucies, Ressewyack *alias* Lucyas, Rosewyk, Rosuwyk, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 10515, 11413, 11975, 12550.
Rosilian, Rosilion, Rosilyon, in St. Blazey, co. Cornw., 13002, 13242, 13287, 13535.
Roskorwell, Rescurvyll, Reskorwell, Roscorwyll, Roscurvyl, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 11494, 11975, 12977.
Roskruge, Rescruge, Roscruk, in St. Anthony in Meneage, co. Cornw., 12012.
Rosmoren, co. Cornw., 10503.
Rosogowe beside Bodennek, co. Cornw. *See* Resugga.
Ross, Rosse, co Heref., 12507, 12510.
Rosseley *alias* Rostley, Rosteley, in Withington, co. Glouc., 12997, 13045, 13117, 13215.
Rosuwyk, co. Cornw. *See* Rosewick.
Roswoen, co. Cornw., 10503.
Roteby, co. Leic. *See* Ratby.
Rotherham, Rodderam, co. York, W.R., 13245.
Rotherhithe, Retherethe, Retherhe, Retherheth, Retherhethe, Retherhide, Retherhithe, Retherhuthe, Reytherhith, Ritherheth, Ritherhethe, Rutherheth, co. Surrey, 11043, 11573, 11574, 11581, 11589, 11592, 11601, 11604, 11612, 11613, 11620, 11621, 11624, 11625, 11631, 11633, 11637-11639, 11641, 11642, 11644, 11647, 11654, 11656, 11657, 11659, 11661, 11663, 11664, 11666, 11675-11678, 11680, 11683, 11701-11704, 11706, 11786-11792.
Rothwell, Rothewell, co. N'hamp., 11059, 12987.
Rothyng, co. Essex. *See* Roding.
Rouen, 10442.
Rougham, Rucham, co. Norf., 10572, 12118.
Roughton, Rughtone, co. Norf., 11035, 11107, 11112, 11567.
Roumare, 10442.
Rounale, co. Staff. *See* Rowenhale.
Rouspere, co. Sussex. *See* Rusper.
Rowden, Rowdon, in Tavistock, co. Devon, 12338.
Rowdon, in Chippenham, co. Wilts, 12726.
Rowenhale, Rounale, Rownell, co. Staff., 11284-11287.
....., Great and Little, co. Staff., 13590.
Rowington, Rowhintone, Rowynton, co. Warw., 10711, 10774, 10973, 11597, 12324, 12873.
Rownell, co. Staff. *See* Rowenhale.
Rowsparre, co. Sussex. *See* Rusper.

Rowte, in Ladock, co. Cornw., 12952.
Rowynton, co. Warw. *See* Rowington.
Royston, co. Herts, 12217, 13402.
Ruan Major, co. Cornw., 10515.
..... Minor, co. Cornw., 10515.
Rucham, co. Norf. *See* Rougham.
Rudberd in Carew, co. Pemb. *See* Redberth.
Rudge, la Rigge, in Froxfield, co. Wilts, 11152.
Rudgwick, Rudgsweeke, co. Sussex, 12770.
Rudham, West, co. Norf., 13256.
Rufford, co. Lanc., 13476.
Rugby, Rokeby, co. Warw., 10934, 11163.
Rughtone, co. Norf. *See* Roughton.
Rumford, co. Essex, 11766, 11774.
Runcorn, Runcorne, co. Chester, 12864, 12876.
Runham, co. Norf., 12367 (13).
Runwell, Ronewell, co. Essex, 11665, 11793-11796.
Rushmere, Russhemer, Russhmer, co. Suff., 10951, 10957.
Rushock, Rushoock, Rushoocke, in Kington, co. Heref., 12424, 12449, 12516, 12542, 12553.
Rushton, Ruston, Ryschton, co. N'hamp., 11450, 12186, 13270, 13297.
....., in Tarporley, co. Chester, 11215, 11464.
Rusper, Rouspere, Rowspare, Rowsparre, Rusparr, co. Sussex, 10432-10435, 10437, 11439.
Russhmer, Russhemer, co. Suff. *See* Rushmere.
Ruston, co. N'hamp. *See* Rushton.
....., East, Ryston, co. Norf., 10951, 10957.
Rutherheth, co. Surrey. *See* Rotherhithe.
Ruthin, Ruthyn, lordship of, co. Denb., 13216, 13485.
Rutland, deanery of, 12452.
Ruyton, co. Warw. *See* Ryton.
Rybsford, co. Worc. *See* Ribbesford.
Rydge, co. Herts. *See* Ridge.
Rydmareley Dabetot, co. Worc. *See* Redmarley Dabitot.
Rydmerley, co. Worc. *See* Redmarley.
Rye, co. Sussex, 13564.
Rygiou, co. Cornw., 11435; *see also* Rigiou.
Rykmeresworth, co. Herts. *See* Riekmansworth.
Rymerston, co. Norf. *See* Reymerston.
Rymeswell, co. York. *See* Rimswell.
Ryngmere, co. Sussex. *See* Ringmer.
Ryngstede, co. Norf. *See* Ringstead.
Ryschton, co. N'hamp. *See* Rushton.
Ryshanlis, co. Suff. *See* Rishangles.
Ryston, co. Norf. *See* Ruston.
Rysyng, co. Norf. *See* Rising, Castle.
....., Woode, co. Norf. *See* Rising, Wood.
Ryton, Ruyton, in Bulkington, co. Warw., 10806, 10850, 13530.

S

Sabrightford, co. Herts. *See* Sawbridgeworth.
Saddleworth, Saddilworth Frith, Sadylworthe Fryth, Sadyllworthfryth, co. York, W.R., 12581, 13471, 13478, 13480.
Saffron Walden, co. Essex. *See* Walden.
Saham, co. Camb. *See* Soham.
..... Toney, Saham, Sahamtony, co. Norf., 10873, 11056.
Saighton, Sawgthon, in St. Oswald's, co. Chester, 13324.
St. Advent, co. Cornw. *See* Advent.
St. Albans, co. Herts, 11465, 11506, 11971.
St. Anthony in Roseland, co. Cornw., 12795.
St. Asaph *alias* Llan Elwy, co. Flint, 11114, 12669, 13060, 13319.
St. Austell, St. Austoll, co. Cornw., 13002, 13242, 13287, 13535.
St. Blazey, Blasie, St. Blasie, St. Blazie, Seint Blasye *alias* Landreath, co. Cornw., 12913, 13002, 13242, 13287, 13535.
St. Botulf, church of. *See* London.
St. Breward, co. Cornw., 13172.
St. Buryan, Buryun, co. Cornw., 13083.
St. Clements, St. Clementes, co. Cornw., 12950.
St. Coolan, co. Cornw. *See* Colan.
St. Creed, co. Cornw. *See* Creed.
St. David's, co. Pemb., diocese of, 13435.
St. Day, Seint Dei, Sendey, in Gwennap, co. Cornw., 10848, 13009.
St. Elvan, *capella Sancte Elvine*, Seynt Tylven in Sithney, co. Cornw., 12917, 13020.
St. Enoder, Enoder, co. Cornw., 12950.
St. Erme, co. Cornw, 12950.
St. Gennys, St. Gennis, co. Cornw., 12475.
St. Gerrance, co. Cornwall. *See* Gerrans.
St. Gluvias, Glewyas, Glewys, co. Cornw., 12550, 12914, 12976.
St. Gregory, near Canterbury, co. Kent, 12728.
St. Hilary, Ellire, Illarye, St. Hillarye, St. Illarie, St. Illary, co. Cornw., 10505, 12796, 12801, 12863, 12928, 12956, 12961, 13185, 13266.
St. Ives, St. Ies, co. Cornw., 12781.
St. Juliot, St. Julet, co. Cornw., 12475.
St. Keverne, Keveran, Keveryn *alias* Kyron, Kueveryn, St. Keveron, Saint Kyeraneparyshe, co. Cornw., 12799, 12816. 12928, 13266, 13280.
St. Kew, St. Kewe, co. Cornw., 12964.
St. Ladock, co. Cornw. *See* Ladock.

St. Leonard of Shordiche, co. Middx. *See* Shorditch.
St. Mabyn, Seynte Maban, co. Cornw., 12082.
St. Martin in Meneage, St. Martyns in Maneacke, Seynt Marten yn Meneag, co. Cornw., 12795, 12950, 13009, 13038, 13213, 13293.
St. Mary Matfelon, co. Middx. *See* Whitechapel.
..... of Park, chapel, in Liskeard, co. Cornw., 12968.
..... Weeke, co. Cornw. *See* Week St. Mary.
St. Maugan in Meneage, co. Cornw. *See* Mawgan.
St. Mawes, Lavowsa, Seyntt Maussa, co. Cornw., 11471.
St. Merryn, St. Meryn, co. Cornw., 12950.
St. Mewan, Mewan, Seynt Meuhan, Mewen, Muhin, co. Cornw., 10498, 12435, 12437, 12919, 12950.
St. Michael's Mount, the Mount, co. Cornw., 11320, 11323.
St. Nighton, in St. Winnow, besides Wynnoe, co. Cornw., 13002, 13287.
St. Omer, 13321.
St. Pethericke *alias* Padistow, co. Cornw. *See* Padstow.
St. Pol in Artois, 13321.
St. Rumbald, advowson of church of, 13453.
Saint Sewannowe, co. Cornw. *See* Sowanna.
St. Stephens by Launceston, St. Stephyne of Lanceston, co. Cornw., 12475, 13226.
...., by Saltash, co. Cornw., 10842.
..... in Brannel, Branell, co. Cornw., 12950.
St. Tathen, co. Cornw. *See* Advent.
St. Tudy, St. Udy, St. Udye, co. Cornw., 12884, 12971, 13037.
St. Verian, co. Cornw. *See* Veryan.
St. Weonards, Seynt Wenardes, St. Weynarde, co. Heref., 12441, 12510.
St. Werburgh, co. Kent. *See* Hoo.
St. Winnow, St. Nighton joining with Wynnoe, the parish of Wynnoe, co. Cornw., 13002, 13287.
St. Wynwolaus, co. Cornw. *See* Landewednack.
Salingeford, co. Norf., 10988.
Salisbury, bishopric of, 12452, 13651.
....., Newe Sarum, co. Wilts, 11120, 12038, 12127, 12273, 12332, 12496, 12697, 12699, 12703, 12704, 12706, 12711-12713, 12731, 12738, 12743, 12744, 12832, 12936-12938, 13265, 13644.
..... Bounteouscourt. *See* Bohuns Court.
....., Bugmore street, 12743.
....., Carterne strete, 12706.
Salisbury—*cont.*
....., Castle street, le Castell stret, 12703, 12706.
....., le Castell gate, 12706.
....., college of St. Edmondes, 12738.
....., St. Edmondes strete, 12738.
....., Winchester gate, 12496.
Salopp, co. Salop. *See* Shrewsbury.
Saltash, Esse, co. Cornw., 10843, 10844.
Salwarpe, Salwarp, co. Worc., 11056.
Samueleslega, co. Essex. *See* Lee, West.
Sancreed, Sanncerethe, Sancrett, co. Cornw., 12781, 12817.
Sancton, Santon, co. York, E.R., 13566.
Sandal Magna, Sandall, co. York, W.R., 13665.
Sandford, co. Essex, 11896.
Sandhill Heath, in Rockbourne, co. Hants, 12775, 12785.
Sandon, 10685.
....., Sondon, co. Herts, 12217.
....., co. Essex, 11618, 12228.
Sandwich, co. Kent, 11734.
Sandyhavon, co. Pemb., 12631.
Saniger, Swonhongre, in Ham, in Berkeley, co, Glouc., 12147.
Sankey, Sannky, co. Lanc., 13551.
Sanncerethe, co. Cornw. *See* Sancreed.
Sannky, co. Lanc. *See* Sankey.
Santon, co. York. *See* Sancton.
Sapcote, co. Leic., 12138.
Sapey, Upper, Sapybrugge, co. Heref., 11230.
Sark, Serk, in Channel Islands, 11056.
Sarnesfield, Sernesfild, co. Heref., 13632.
Sarsden, Cersden, co. Oxford, 10957.
Sarum, co. Wilts. *See* Salisbury.
....., Old, co. Wilts, 12832.
Sausthorpe, Saucethorpe, Sausthorp, Sawsthorp, Sawstrope, Sawstropp, co. Linc., 12397, 12398, 12403, 12407, 12561, 12660, 12918.
Sautre, co. Hunt. *See* Sawtry.
Sawbridgeworth, Sabrightford, co. Herts., 13118.
Sawgthon, co. Chester. *See* Saighton.
Sawsthorp, Sawstrope, Sawstropp, co. Linc. *See* Sausthorpe.
Sawtry, Sautre, co. Hunt., 11159.
Saxham Hall, co. Suff. *See* Newton near Sudbury.
Saxlingham, Saxlyngham, Seislyngham, Sexlyngham, co. Norf., 10951, 12465.
....., Netherhall, manor in, 10951.
Saxmundham, co. Suff., Hurts, Hurtes, manor in, 10951.
....., Swannes manor in, 10951.
Saxthorpe, Saxthorp, co. Norf., 11437.
Sayham Hall, co. Suff. *See* Saxham.

Scarning, Scerninge, Schernyg, Sckerning, Skarneng, Skerning, Skernyng, co. Norf., 10446-10448, 10459, 10462, 10465-10474, 10477, 10491, 10492, 10497, 10506, 10514, 10517, 10520, 10522, 10523, 10525, 10533-10535, 10538, 10545, 10550. 10556-10570, 10574-10582, 10584-10602, 10617, 10619-10622, 10626-10628, 10634-10636, 10638, 10643, 10651, 10663, 10664, 10666, 10672, 10680, 10682, 10685, 10687, 10688, 10690, 10692, 10697, 10700, 10702, 10703, 10706, 10708, 10710, 10712, 10713, 10714, 10716, 10718-10722, 10725, 10727, 10729, 10743, 10919, 11399, 11988, 11989, 12000, 12021, 12039, 12040, 12044, 12055, 12078, 12084, 12103-12105, 12123, 12124, 12132, 12198, 12337, 12356, 12395, 12469, 12489, 12543, 12599, 12612, 12630, 12757-12761, 12764, 12784, 12789, 12806, 12809, 12926, 12931, 12934, 12949, 12954, 12955, 12960, 12962, 12972, 12982, 13022, 13029, 13042, 13076, 13078, 13080, 13092, 13101, 13105, 13130, 13141, 13144, 13156, 13160, 13161, 13163, 13166, 13168, 13170, 13175, 13183, 13192, 13197, 13219, 13221, 13223, 13240, 13250, 13253, 13309, 13315, 13362, 13522, 13543.
....., chapel of St. Botolph in, 10562, 10585, 12758, 13160, 13161, 13168.
.. .. manor of Drayton Hall, Draitonhall, in, 13197, 13250.
....., manor of Gontons in, 12337, 12543.
....., manor of Little Skarning in, 12337, 12543, 13330.
....., manor of Northendhall in. *See* Northen Hall.
....., manor of Poyntors in, 12543.
....., manor of Skarnenghalle, Skernyng Halle in, 10687, 12599, 12759, 13092, 13197.
....., St. Peter's rectory in, 13101.
Scawen, co. Cornw., 13229.
Scerninge, co. Norf. *See* Scarning.
Scharpeclyf, co. Staff. *See* Sharpcliff.
Schawe, co. Staff. *See* Shaw.
Scheldon, co. Warw. *See* Sheldon.
Schelleigh, co. Suff. *See* Shelley.
Schepeleye, co. Sussex. *See* Shipley.
Scherle, co. Kent. *See* Serle.
Schernyg, co. Norf. *See* Scarning.
Scheryngton, co. Warw. *See* Cherington.
Schipedene, co. Norf. *See* Shipden.
Schireburne, co. Warw. *See* Shirburn.
Schorham, co. Kent. *See* Shoreham.
Schoteswelle, co. Warw. *See* Shotteswell.
Schreuele, Schrowley, co. Warw. *See* Shrewley.
Schuckeburgh, co. Warw. *See* Shuckburgh.
Schuttford, co. Oxford. *See* Shutford.
Schurreveton, co. Somers. *See* Shurton.
Schytelhanger, co. N'hamp. *See* Shutlanger.
Sckerning, co. Norf. *See* Scarning.
Scotton, co. Linc., 11544.
Scottow, Skottowe, co. Norf., 13210.
Scoulton, Skulton, co. Norf., 13032.
Scratby, Scrotbe, Scrotbye, Scroutby, Scrouteby, Scrowbye, Scrowtby, Scrowteby, Skrotby, Skoteby, Skrowby, Skrowteby, co. Norf., 10438, 11096, 11317, 12154, 12179, 12182, 12196, 12197, 12225, 12231-12234, 12242, 12258, 12263, 12270, 12682.
....., Bardolphes manor in, 12179, 12223, 12231-12234, 12242.
Screvelsby, co. Linc. *See* Scrivelsby.
Screveton, co. Notts, 10748.
Scrivelsby, Screvelsby, co. Linc., 12568.
Scropton upon Dove, Scropton, co. Derby, 11223, 11226, 11241, 11258.
Scrotbe, Scroutby, Scrowbye *alias* Scrowtbye, Burdolphes, co. Norf. *See* Scratby.
Scruton, Scrowton, co. York, N.R., 12870.
Seaton, Seton in Coupland, co. Cumb., 11632.
Secheford, co. Norf., 11020.
Sedbergh, Sedbardge, co. York, W.R., 13286.
Sedgeborough, Sedgebroke, in Clatworthy, co. Somers., 13547.
Seete, co. Salop. *See* Sheet, the.
Seine, river, 10442.
Seint Dei, co. Cornw. *See* St. Day.
Seislyngham, co. Norf. *See* Saxlingham.
Sele, co. Devon. *See* Zeal, South.
Selflehurst, 10967.
Sellesworth, co. N'hamp. *See* Silsworth.
Selmeston, Selmyton, co. Sussex, 12285.
Selode, in Soham, co. Camb., 11068.
Sendey, co. Cornw. *See* St. Day.
Sener, co. Cornw. *See* Zennor.
Sensewana, co. Cornw. *See* Sowanna.
Sent Crede, co. Cornw. *See* Creed.
Serk, Channel Islands. *See* Sark.
Serle, or Scherle, co. Kent, 11766, 11774.
Sernesfild, co. Heref. *See* Sarnesfield.
Sete, la, co. Salop. *See* Sheet.
Seton in Coupland, co. Cumb. *See* Seaton.
Sevenhampton, Sevehampton, co. Wilts, 13452.
Severn, Severne, river, 12420, 13336.
Sewannowe, Saint, co. Cornw. *See* Sowanna.
Sexlyngham, co. Norf. *See* Saxlingham.
Seynt Gerent, co. Cornw. *See* Gerrans.
Seyntt Maussa, co. Cornw. *See* St. Mawes.
Seynt Mewen, co. Cornw. *See* St. Mewan.
Seynt Newelyn, co. Cornw. *See* Newlyn East.
Seynte Maban, co. Cornw. *See* St. Mabyn.
Seynt Tylven, co. Cornw. *See* St. Elvan.
Shaftsbury, Shafton, co. Dorset, 12482.

Shaldeford, co. Surrey. *See* Shalford.
Shalfleet, Shalflete, I. of Wight, 12129.
Shalford, Shaldeford, Shalforde, co. Surrey, 12178, 13532.
Shap Abbey, co. Westmd., 13234, 13296.
Sharnbrook, Sharnebrok, co. Bedf., 11507.
Sharpcliff, Sharpeclyf, in Ipstones, co. Staff., 11204, 11293.
Shaw, Schawe, in Cheddleton, co. Staff., 11293.
Shawell, co. Leic., 13457.
Sheet the, la Sete, Seete, Sete, in Ludford, co. Salop., 10863, 11084, 12004, 12042, 12122, 12540, 12657, 12966.
Sheldon, Scheldon, cos. Warw. and Worc., 11333, 11452, 13635.
....., East Hall, Esthall, manor in, 11358, 11388.
....., West Hall manor in, le Westhalle, 11358, 11372, 11388.
Shelford, Shelfforthe, co. Camb., 13607.
....., Great, co. Camb., 11222.
Shelley, Schelleigh, co. Suff., 12445.
Shellyngthorp, co. Linc. *See* Shillingthorpe.
Shenley, Sheneleia, co. Herts, 11827, 12421.
Shenstone, Shenton, co. Salop, 11056.
Shenton, Shentone, co. Leic., 12463.
..... co. Salop. *See* Shenstone.
Shepeden, co. Norf. *See* Shipden.
Sheperidge, co. Berks. *See* Shipbridge.
Shepton uppon Charwell. *See* Shipton.
Shere, Shire, co. Surrey, 13511.
Sheriffs Lench, co. Worc. *See* Lench.
Sherringham, Sheringham, Sheryngham, Shyryngham, co. Norf., 11058, 12288, 12290, 13552.
Sherston, co. Wilts, 11056.
Shibburn, co. Kent. *See* Shipbourne.
Shide, Shyde, tithing in Carisbrooke, I. of Wight, 12443, 12996.
Shillingthorpe, Shellyngthorp, in Braceborough, co. Linc., 11056.
Shimpling, Shymplyng, co. Norf., 13032.
Shinfield, Shynnyngfield, co. Berks, 12842, 12846, 13271.
Shingay, Shyngey, co. Camb., 13489.
Shipbourne, Shibburn, co. Kent, 11962.
Shipbridge, Sheperidge, Sheperyge, in Swallowfield, co. Berks, 12842, 12846, 13271.
Shipdam, co. Norf. *See* Shipdham.
Shipden *alias* Cromer, Schipedene, Shepeden, Shepedene, Shipeden, co. Norf., 10624, 10625, 11035, 11437.
Shipdham, Shipdam, Shypdham, co. Norf., 10469, 10470, 10497, 10690, 13156.
Shipeden, co. Norf. *See* Shipden.
Shipley, Schepeleye, co. Sussex, 10511.
Shipmeadow, Shipmeddowe, co. Suff., 12536.
Shippy in Tilney All Saints, Sipeam, co. Norf., 10988.
Shipton under Wychwood, Shipton, co. Oxford, 11056.
..... upon Cherwell, Shepton uppon Charwell, co. Oxford, 12855.
Shirburn, Schireburne, Shirbourne, river, co. Warw., 10829, 10839, 10852, 10867, 11081, 12037, 12043, 12080.
Shire, co. Surrey. *See* Shere.
Shirforde, in Burton Hastings, co. Warw., 12847.
Shirveton, co. Somers. *See* Shurton.
Shitestrete, co. Kent, 11775.
Shittelhanger, co. N'hamp. *See* Shutlanger.
Shocklach, Shokelage, co. Chester, 11247.
Shopland, Sopilaunde, co. Essex, 11373.
Shoreditch, St. Leonard, St. Leonard of Shordiche, co. Middx., 12866.
Shoreham, Schorham, co. Kent, deanery of, 12779.
....., Shorham, co. Sussex, 13556.
Shorwell, Shorewell, I. of Wight, 12473, 12508, 12722, 12825.
Shotesham, 11068.
Shoteswelle, co. Warw. *See* Shotteswell.
Shottery, Shottrie, Shottrie Meade, in Old Stratford, co. Warw., 13148.
Shottesbrook, Sottesbrok, Sottesbrook, Sottisbrok, co. Berks, 13011.
Shotteswell, Schoteswelle, Shoteswelle, co. Warw., 10968, 11523.
Shrawley, Shraueley, co. Worc., 11056.
Shrewley, Schreuele, Schreueley, Schrowley, Shrewly, Ssreuele, co. Warw., 10903, 10982, 11021, 11155, 11999, 12181, 12189, 12195, 12324, 12560, 13285, 13295.
Shrewsbury, 'Salopp,' co. Salop, 11470, 13527.
....., New College of St. Mary Magdalen of Battlefield next, 13438, 13442.
Shrewton, Shriveton, Winterborn Sureveton, co. Wilts, 12126, 13651.
Shroffold, in Lee, co. Kent, 13403.
Shropham, co. Norf., hundred of, 10951, 10957.
Shuckburgh, Schuckeburgh, Sokeberw, Sukkeberge, co. Warw., 10736, 12107, 13419.
Shurton, Schurreveton, Shirveton, in Stoke Courcy, co. Somers., 11503, 11504, 11513.
Shutford, Schuttford, co. Oxford, 12635.
Shutlanger, Schytelhanger, Shittelhanger, in Stoke Bruern, co. N'hamp., 11054, 11078.
Shyde, I. of Wight. *See* Shide.
Shymplyng, co. Norf. *See* Shimpling.
Shyngey, co. Camb. *See* Shingay.

Shynnyngfeld, co. Berks. *See* Shinfield.
Shypdham, co. Norf. *See* Shipdham.
Shyrefesbench, co. Warw. *See* Lench.
Shyryngham, co. Norf. *See* Sherringham.
Sidingbourne, co. Kent. *See* Sittingbourne.
Sidway, Sydway, in Maer, co. Staff., 11247.
Sileby, Syelbee, co. Leic., 12451.
Sileham, co. Suff. *See* Syleham.
Silesworth, Sillesworthe, co. N'hamp. *See* Silsworth.
Silsoe, Silshoo, in Flitton, co. Bedf., 11271.
Silsworth, Sellesworth, Silesworth, Sillesworthe, Silsworthe, in Watford, co. N'hamp., 10981, 12373, 12989.
Sindercombe, co. Somers. *See* Syndercombe.
Singleborough, Slyngesbury, in Great Horwood, co. Bucks, 11056.
Sipeam, co. Norf. *See* Shippy.
Sithney, Sydny, Sythney, Sythneye, co. Cornw., 12917, 12928, 13249, 13266.
Sittingbourne, Sidingbourne, Syttyngborne, co. Kent, 11367, 13553.
Skenfrith, Skenffryth, co. Mon., 12600, 12814, 13653.
Skerning, co. Norf. *See* Scarning.
Skewys, co. Cornw., 12887, 13229.
Skirbeck, Skirbek, co. Linc., 11485.
Skottowe, co. Norfolk. *See* Scottow.
Skrowby, co. Norf. *See* Scratby.
Skulton, co. Norf. *See* Scoulton.
Slateley, Slauteleye, in Kingsbury, co. Warw., 12094.
Slaughters, Sloghtre, in Billinghurst, co. Sussex, 11962.
Slauteleye, co. Warw. *See* Slateley.
Slogtre, co. Sussex. *See* Slaughters.
Slyngesbury, co. Bucks. *See* Singleborough.
Smalewode, co. Chester. *See* Smallwood.
Smallrice, Smalrys, in Sandon, co. Staff., 11308, 12153.
Smallwood, Smalewode, in Newbold Astbury, co. Chester, 11218.
Smalolre, co. Worc. *See* Orleton.
Smalrys, co. Staff. *See* Smallrice.
Smithdon, Smethdon, Hundred, co. Norf., 13389.
Snape, co. Suff., 10951.
..... Canteles, manor in, 10951.
Snelland, co. Linc., 12714.
Snelling, in Turners Puddle, co. Dorset, 12984.
Snelson, Snelston, in Lavendon, co. Bucks, 13485.
Sneterfeld, co. Warw. *See* Snitterfield.
Snettisham, Snetesham, co. Norf., 10947, 10949.
Snibston, Snipston, in Packington, co. Leic., 12096.
Snitterfield, Sneterfeld, co. Warw., 11056.
Snitton, in Bitterley, co. Salop, 12545.
Snodhill, Snodell, co. Heref., 11056.
Snoring, Great, Magna Snoryng, co. Norf., 12251, 13356, 13360, 13362, 13375, 13393.
....., Little, church of St. Andrew in Lytyll Snoryng, co. Norf., 13318.
Snorscomb, Snoscombe, Snotescomb, in Everdon, co. N'hamp., 10744, 10745, 13562.
Snoryng, co. Norf. *See* Snoring.
Snotescomb, co. N'hamp. *See* Snorscomb.
Soar, Sore, co. Leic. *See* Barrow.
Sobbury, co. Glouc. *See* Sodbury.
Soberton, co. Hants, 12159, 13298.
Sodbury, Sobbury, co. Glouc., 11056.
Soham, Saham, co. Camb., 10914, 11068, 11961, 11964.
Sokeberw, co. Warw. *See* Shuckborough.
Solihull, Sollihull, Solyhull, Sulhull, co. Warw., 10455, 10973, 11049, 12284, 13635.
Somerfelde, in Ramsbury Hundred, co. Wilts, 13602.
Somersby, Someresby, co. Linc., 12918.
Somerset, *Terra Regis* in, 13649.
Somerton, Estsomerton, Sommerton, co. Norf., 11070, 11562, 12173, 12367 (13).
Sondon, co. Herts. *See* Sandon.
Sonning, Sonninge, Sonnyngges, co. Berks, 11089, 13326.
Soothill, Sotehill Hall, in Dewsbury, co. York, W.R., 13103.
Sopilaunde, co. Essex. *See* Shopland.
Soranks, Sorankys, manor in Stanstead, co. Kent, 12886.
Sore, co. Leic. *See* Soar.
Sotehill Hall, co. York. *See* Soothill.
Soterby, co. Linc. *See* Sutterby.
Sottesbrok, Sottesbrook, Sottisbrok, co. Berks. *See* Shottisbrook.
Soulbury, Sulbery, co. Bucks, 12512.
Souldern, Sulthorn, co. Oxford, 13566.
Souranou, co. Cornw., 11432.
South Cave, co. York. *See* Cave.
..... Bemflete, co. Essex. *See* Benfleet.
..... Kyrkeby, co. York. *See* Kirkby, South.
....., Newenton, co. Oxford. *See* Newington.
..... Petherwyn, co. Cornw. *See* Petherwin.
..... Reyneham, co. Norf. *See* Rainham.
Southacre, co. Norf., 12032.
Southam, co. Warw., 10715.
Southampton, co. Hants, 12756.
....., pesage of, 11056.
Southbarow, co. Norf. *See* Burgh, South.
Southchurch, Sucherch, Suthcherch, co. Essex, 11373, 11374.
Southclyf, co. York. *See* Cliff, South.

Southcove, co. Suff. *See* Cove, South.
Southcreyk, co. Norf. *See* Creake, South.
Southe Perot, co. Dorset *See* Perrott.
Southebarowe, co. Norf. *See* Burgh, South.
Southecreke, co. Norf, *See* Creake, South.
Southenovere, co. Sussex. *See* Southover.
Southgoreley, co. Hants. *See* Gorley, South.
Southill, Southievell, Southyevel, Suthyevel, co. Bedf., 11026, 11402, 11423, 11443, 11482, 11490, 12024, 12091, 13619.
Southmyms, co. Middx. *See* Mimms.
Southover, St. John Baptist, Southenovere, Suthenovere, co. Sussex, 10958, 11153.
Southtauton, co. Devon. *See* Tawton, South.
Southton, co. Norf. *See* Burnham Sutton.
Southwark, Sowthwark, Suthwerke, Suwerk, co. Surrey, 11372, 11394, 12432, 12582, 12777, 12835, 13316, 13422, 13575.
....., Banasters Gardeyn in, 13575.
....., bancke called the stewes in, 'le Stewes,' 12582, 13575.
....., bishop of Winchester's marsh in, 11595.
....., manor of, 13575.
....., St. George the Martyr, parish of, 12334, 12935, 13093.
....., St. Margaret, parish of, 12582, 13575.
....., St. Mary, parish of, 12582.
....., St. Olave, parish of, 11664.
....., St. Saviour's parish, Upper Ground in, 12432.
Southwick, Suthwik, Suthwyk, co. Hants, 11993, 12621.
Southwold, Suthwald, co. Suff., 13425.
Southwood, Southwode, Sowoodd, Sud Wde, Suthwode nigh Lympenhowe, co. Norf., 10539, 10731, 10732, 10733, 12173, 12319, 12367.
Southyevel, co. Bedf. *See* Southill.
Soutton, co. N'hamp. *See* Sutton.
Sowanna, Saint Sewannowe, Sensewana, in Gunwalloe, co. Cornw., 10515, 12730, 13017.
Sowoodd, co. Norf. *See* Southwood.
Sowth Carlton, co. Linc. *See* Carlton.
..... Kyme, co. Linc. *See* Kyme.
Sowthbarowe, Sowthebarrowe *alias* Sowthbregh, co. Norf. *See* Burgh, South.
Sowthwark, co. Surrey. *See* Southwark.
Spaxton, co. Somers., 11496, 11504, 11505, 11513.
Spelsbury, Spellisbury, co. Oxford, 11056.
Spilsby, Spylesby, co. Linc., Halton next. *See* Halton Holegate.
Spinetum. *See* Thorne.
Sporle, co. Norf., 10690, 10700.
Sporstoue, co. Chester. *See* Spurstow.
Spratton, Sproton, Sprotton, co. N'hamp., 11994, 12110.
Springfield, Springefeld, Springefeldia, Springefeud, Springfeld, Springgefeld, Sprinkefeld, Spryngfeld, co. Essex. 11572, 11580, 11600, 11629, 11645, 11646, 11692, 11698, 11700, 11712, 11714, 11719, 11720, 11751, 11762, 11763, 11793, 11801, 11802, 11809, 11812, 11815, 11817, 11821, 11838, 11843, 11849, 11868, 11873, 11880, 11883, 11888, 11889, 11892, 11895, 11896, 11902, 11903, 11905, 11907, 11912, 11915-11917, 11921, 12224, 12304, 12305, 12307, 12312, 12350, 12394.
..... Hall, 11665.
Sproton, co. N'hamp. *See* Spratton.
Spryngfeld, co. Essex. *See* Springfield.
Spurstow, Sporstoue, Spurstowe, in Bunbury, co. Chester, 11247, 11283, 11285.
Spye Parke, in Bromham, co. Wilts, 12726.
Spylesby, co. Linc. *See* Spilsby.
Stainfield, Steynethweyt, in Hacconby, co. Linc., 10946.
Stalham, co. Norf., 13075.
..... Hall, Stalhamhalle, in Burgh St. Mary, co. Norf., 11596, 11649, 11655, 12367.
Stallingborough, Stalyngbroughe, co. Linc., 12504.
Stamford, Staunford, co. Linc., 10891, 10892, 12634.
..... Hall, Stamford Rythers, co. Essex. *See* Stanford Rivers.
Standlake, Stanlayke, co. Oxford, 13007.
Standon, Staundon, co. Herts, 10854, 10977, 11092, 11494, 11512.
Staneford, co. N'hamp. *See* Stanford.
Stanfield, Stanfeld, co. Norf., 10580, 10582, 10600, 12337, 13101.
Stanford, Staneford, co. N'hamp., 11064.
....., in Southill, co. Bedf., 11402, 11482, 11490, 12091.
..... in the Vale, Stanford, co. Berks, 11056.
.....-le-Hope, Stanford, co. Essex, 10900.
..... Rivers Stamford Rythers, Stanford beside Angre, co. Essex, 11885, 12886.
....., ..., Stamford Hall manor in, 12886.
Stanhey, co. Chester. *See* Stanney.
Stanhoe, Stanhowe, co. Norf., 10991, 11011.
Stanlawe, co. Staff. *See* Stanlow.
Stanlayke, co. Oxford. *See* Standlake.
Stanley manor, in Chippenham, co. Wilts, 12740.
Stanlow, Stanlawe, in Leek, co. Staff., 11210
Stanmore, Stanmere, co. Middx., 13421.
Stanney, Stanhey, co. Chester, 13527.
Stanstead, Stansted, co. Kent, 12886.

Stanton, Fen, Fenystanton, co. Hunt, 11321.
..... Harcourt, Stawnton Harcourt, co. Oxford, 12664.
..... Long, Astanton, co. Salop, 12453.
..... St. John, Staunton Saint John, co. Oxford, 12855.
Stanvord beside Angre, co. Essex. *See* Stanford Rivers.
Stanwardine in the Wood, Stanwardyn in le Wode, in Baschurch, co. Salop, 11470.
Stapleford, Stapelforde, co. Chester, 11283.
....., Stapleforth, co. Linc, 12219.
Staplehurst, Stapleherst, co. Kent, 13672.
Stapleton, Stepleton, co. Salop, 13599.
Start, Sturte, in St. Erth, co. Cornw., 12086.
Staughton, Great, Stocton, Stokton, co. Hunt. 11766, 11774.
Staundon, co. Herts. *See* Standon.
Staunton, co. Notts, 13458.
..... *alias* Stoneton, Stonnton, co. N'hamp., 12847.
..... Saint John, co. Oxford. *See* Stanton St. John.
Staverton, Stavertone, co. N'hamp., 11973, 13509.
Stawey, in Moorlinch, co. Somers., 12575.
Stawnton Harcourt, co. Oxford. *See* Stanton Harcourt.
Stebenhithe, Stebunhuth, co. Middx. *See* Stepney.
Steeping, Little, Little Stepinge, Stepyng Parva, Stepyng in the parts of Lyndesey, co. Linc., 12417, 12673, 12824, 13138.
Stekyer, co. Cornw. *See* Sticker.
Stengylly, co. Cornw. *See* Stimgelly.
Stepinge, Little, co. Linc. *See* Steeping.
Steple Barton, co. Oxford. *See* Barton, Steeple.
Stepleton, co. Salop. *See* Stapleton.
Stepney, Stebbunhuth, Stebenhithe, Stebunhith, Stebunhuth, co. Middx., 12194, 12204, 12811, 12986, 13536, 13621.
Sternfield, Sternefeld, co. Suff., Mundevile, Moundeviles, manor in, 10951.
Steventon, Stevington, co. Hants, 12434.
... ., Stevynton, Stivinton, in Ludford, co. Salop, 11990, 12028, 12657.
Stevington, co. Hants. *See* Steventon.
Stevynton, co. Salop. *See* Steventon.
Steynethweyt, co. Linc. *See* Stainfield.
Sticker, Stekyer, Stykker, Stykkyer, nigh Trelowith, in St. Mewan, co. Cornw., 10481, 10498, 11441, 11975, 12950.
Stickney, Stykenay, co. Linc., 12403.
Stimgelly, Stengylly, Styngelly, co. Cornw., 10507, 10818.
Stisted, Stysted, co. Essex, 12277-12279.
Stithians, Stythianes, co. Cornw., 12613.
Stiuecle, co. Hunt. *See* Stukeley.
Stivichall, Stivychale, in Coventry, co. Warw., 11012.
Stivinton, co. Salop. *See* Steventon.
Stock Harward, Herewardestoke, co. Essex, 11600.
Stockerston, Stokfaston, co. Leic., 13122.
Stockhow, Stockhowe, near Egremont, co. Cumb., 12772.
Stockton, Stokton, co. Norf., 10951, 10957.
....., Soke of, Stokton with Soca, 10951, 10957, 13566.
....., Body Stocton, Stokton, co. Salop, 11013, 11057, 11542.
....., Stocton, co. Warw., 10736, 11519-11522.
Stocton, co. Hunt. *See* Staughton.
....., co. Warw. *See* Stockton.
Stodelaybroke, in Chipping, co. Lanc., 12063, 13467, 13473.
Stodley, co. Warw. *See* Studley.
Stoforde Hulle, co. Wilts, 11540.
Stoke, Stoke *juxta* Guldeforde, co. Surrey, 12492.
..... Bruern, Stokebruere, co. N'hamp., 11054.
..... by Clare, Stokes, co. Suff., 13425.
..... by Nayland, Neyland, co. Suff., 12683.
..... D'Abernon, Stoke Dawburne, co. Surrey, 12297.
..... Orchard, Stokearcher, co. Glouc., 11056.
....., South, Stokes, co. Oxford, 10444.
....., West, Weste Stoake, co. Sussex, 13079, 13145, 13162.
Stokearcher, co. Glouc. *See* Stoke Orchard.
Stokebruere, co. N'hamp. *See* Stoke Bruern.
Stokes, co. Oxford. *See* Stoke, South.
....., co. Suff. *See* Stoke by Clare.
Stokesby, co. Norf., 12173.
Stokfaston, co. Leic. *See* Stockerston.
Stokton, co. Hunt. *See* Staughton.
....., co. Norf. *See* Stockton.
....., co. Salop. *See* Stockton.
.... with Soca, co. Norf. *See* Stockton.
Stone, Ston', co. Kent, 13672.
..... Cross, co. Middlesex, 11674.
Stoneleigh, Stoneley, Stonlee, Stonley, co. Warw., 10653, 12494, 12989, 13089, 13264.
Stonnton, co. N'hamp. *See* Staunton *alias* Stoneton.
Storridge, Storidge mill, in North Huish, co. Devon, 12532.
Stortford, Bishop, Storteford, co. Herts, 11501, 11508.
Stour, Sture, *Stura*, river, co. Suff., 11086, 12010.
....., East, Stur, in Ashford, co. Kent, 11770.
Stoven, co. Suff., 13322.

Stow Upland, Stowe, co. Suff., 10957.
Stowe, archdeaconry of, 12452.
....., co. Bucks, 13464.
....., co. Suff. *See* Stow Upland.
Stowell, co. Somers., 12575.
Strachleigh, Strechchelegh, in Ermington, co. Devon, 11511.
Stradbrook, Stradbroke, Stratbroke, co. Suff., 10951, 13566.
....., Velez manor in, 10955, 13566.
Stradsett, Stradeset, co. Suff., 13425.
Stragglethorpe, Stragilthorpe, Stragletborpe, Stragylthorpe, in Beckingham, co. Linc., 12219, 12509, 12727.
Stratbroke, co. Suff. *See* Stradbrook.
Stratford Comon, co. Wilts. *See* Stratford under the Castle.
..... le Bow, Stratford of the bowe, co. Middx., 12856.
....., Old, Stretford, co. Warw., 10605, 13148.
..... on Avon, Stratforde uppon Haven, Stretford upon Avon, on Avene, co. Warw., 10694, 12374, 13148, 13335.
..... St. Andrew, Stratford beside Benhale, co. Suff., 10951.
..... St. Mary by Holton St. Mary, Stratford by Halton, Stratteford, co. Suff., 10951, 10953.
....., ..., Veysez manor in, 10951.
..... under the Castle of Old Sarum, Stratford, Stratford Comon, Comyn, Stratford under the olde Castell, co. Wilts, 11120, 12038, 12332, 12712, 12713, 12743, 12744, 12832, 12936-12939, 13265.
Stratton, co. Bedf., 11404, 11417.
....., co. Cornw., 10932, 11030.
....., Stoney, Stony, in Evercreech, co. Somers., 12575.
..... Strawless, Stratton nigh Buxton called Merkeshales manor, Strattone nigh Heyyngham, co. Norf., 11562, 12367.
....., Upper, Overe Stretton, in Stratton St. Margaret, co. Wilts, 11122.
Strattone nigh Heyyngham. *See* Stratton Strawless.
Strechchelegh, co. Devon. *See* Strachleigh.
Street, Strettewode Hedde *alias* Strette Raylegh, in Whimple, co. Devon, 12887.
Streetfelde, co. Warw., 12271.
Stretford, co. Warw. *See* Stratford, Old.
..... on Avene, co. Warw. *See* Stratford upon Avon.
Strette Raylegh *alias* Strettewode Hedde, co. Devon. *See* Street.
Strettewode Hedde *alias* Strette Raylegh, co Devon. *See* Street.
Stretton, co. Notts. *See* Sturton le Steeple.
....., co. Warw., 11093.
..... in Great Budworth, co. Chester, 11414.
..... on the Foss, upon Fosse, co. Warw., 13405.
Strumpshaw, Strumpeshaugh, Strumpsale, Strumpshall, co. Norf., 12230, 12256, 12259, 12319.
Studley, Stodley, Stodleye, co. Warw., 10642, 12068, 13635.
Stukeley, Stiuecle, co. Hunt., 10795.
Stur, co. Kent. *See* Stour.
Sture, co. Suff. *See* Stour.
Sturgoyl, co. Mon. *See* Chepstow.
Sturston, co. Norf., 13032.
Sturte, co. Cornw. *See* Start.
Sturton le Steeple, Stretton, co. Notts, 11996.
Stutton, Stuttun, co. Suff., 13323.
Stykenay, co. Linc. *See* Stickney.
Stykkyer nigh Trelowith, co. Cornw. *See* Sticker.
Stymgelly, co. Cornw. *See* Stimgelly.
Stythianes, co. Cornw. *See* Stithians.
Subyri, co. Suff. *See* Sudbury.
Sucherch, co. Essex. *See* Southchurch.
Sud Wde, co. Norf. *See* Southwood.
Sudbury, Subyri, Sudburie, co. Suff., 12010, 12093, 12277-12279, 12627, 13533.
Sudeley, co. Glouc., 13444.
Suffield, Suffeld, co. Norf., 12539.
Sukkeberge, co. Warw. *See* Shuckburgh.
Sulbery, co. Bucks. *See* Soulbury.
Sulgena, co. Cornw., 13229.
Sulhull, co. Warw. *See* Solihull.
Sulthorn, co. Oxford. *See* Souldern.
Sutcomb, Suttecomb, co. Devon. 12575.
Suthchurch, co. Essex. *See* Southchurch.
Suthend, la, co. Warw. *See* Dassett.
Suthenovere, co. Sussex. *See* Southover.
Suthrepp, co. Norf. *See* Repps, South.
Suthwald, co. Suff. *See* Southwold.
Suthwerke, co. Surrey. *See* Southwark.
Suthwode, co. Norf. *See* Southwood.
Suthwyk, co. Hants. *See* Southwick.
Suttecomb, co. Devon. *See* Sutcomb.
Sutterby, Soterby, Sutturby, co. Linc., 12397, 12403, 12561, 12918.
Sutterton, co. Linc., 13123.
Sutton, co. Devon. *See* Plymouth.
....., co. Norf., 13075.
....., ... *See also* Burnham Sutton.
....., Soutton, co. N'hamp., 11018.
..... Coldfield, Sutton, co. Warw., 11056.
....., in Beckingham, co. Linc., 12219.
....., in Prescot, co. Lanc., 11009, 12590, 12607, 13477, 13479, 13548.
..... upon Trent, Sutton, co. Notts, 10952, 10954, 13566.
Suwerk, co. Surrey. *See* Southwark.

Swainston, Swaneston, I. of Wight, 12129.
Swalcliffe, Swalle Cleffe, co. Oxford, 12635.
Swallowfield, Swallowfeld, Swallowfilde, co. Berks, 12842, 12846, 13271.
Swanage, Swanewich, Swanewych, co. Dorset, 11002, 11960.
Swaneston, I. of Wight. *See* Swainston.
Swanewich, co. Dorset. *See* Swanage.
Swaninton, co. Leic. *See* Swannington.
Swanley, Swanleygh, in Alkington, in Berkeley, co. Glouc., 11338.
..... in Burland, in Acton, co. Chester, 13628.
Swannes manor, co Suff. *See* Saxmundham.
Swannington, Swaninton, Swanyngton, in Whitwick, co. Leic., 12096, 13403.
Swanton Morley, Morlee, co. Norf., 10580, 10582, 10593, 10600, 10680.
..... Novers, Nowers, co. Norf., 10951, 10957.
Swanyngton, co. Leic. *See* Swannington.
Swinbrook, Swunebrok, Swynebrok, co. Oxford, 10769, 10907.
Swincombe, Swyncombe, Swynecombe, co. Oxford, 10953.
Swindon, Swyndon, co. Wilts, 11554-11557, 12131.
Swine, Swyn, Swyne, in Holderness, co. York, E.R., 11175.
Swineshead, Swinshead, co. Linc., 12568.
Swinethorpe, Swynthorpp, in Snelland, co. Linc., 12714.
Swinford, Swynford, co. Leic., 11106, 12121.
Swonhongre, co. Glouc. *See* Saniger.
Swunebrok, co. Oxford. *See* Swinbrook.
Swyncombe, co Oxford. *See* Swincombe.
Swyndon, co. Wilts. *See* Swindon.
Swyne, co. York. *See* Swine.
Swynebrok, co. Oxford. *See* Swinbrook.
Swynford, co. Leic. *See* Swinford.
Swynthorpp, co. Linc. *See* Swinethorpe.
Sydenham Damerel, Syddynham, co. Devon, 12338.
Sydny, co. Cornw. *See* Sithney.
Sydway, co. Staff. *See* Sidway.
Syelbee, co. Leic. *See* Sileby.
Syleham, Sileham, Sylham, co. Suff., 10951, 10955, 13566.
Syndercombe, Sindercombe, in Clatworthy, co. Somers., 11079, 12753, 13057.
Synner, co. Cornw. *See* Zennor.
Sythneye, co. Cornw. *See* Sithney.
Syttyngborne, co. Kent. *See* Sittingbourne.

T

Tabeler Hall, co. Sussex. *See* Benton's Place.
Tackley, Takkeley, Takley, co. Oxford, 10953, 12855.
Tacolneston, Takilston, Tokylston, co. Norf., 12173.
Takkeley, Takley, co. Oxford. *See* Tackley.
Talbenny, co. Cornw. *See* Trebenny.
Talfern, co. Cornw. *See* Tolverne.
Talgullou, co. Cornw. *See* Tolgullow.
Talvern, co. Cornw. *See* Tolverne.
Tamar, river, 10843.
Tamerton, King's, co. Devon, 10843, 10844.
Tamworth, Thonworth, Tonworth, co. Staff., 11056, 11372, 12006, 12283.
Tancarville, 10442.
Tanworth, Taneworth, Tanewrth, Thaneworth, Thoneworth, Thonworthe, Toneworth, Toneworthe, Tonneworth, Tonworth, Tonworthe, co. Warw., 10455, 10553-10555, 10604, 10606, 10669, 10670, 10673, 10704, 10744, 10752, 10753, 10756, 10770, 10756, 10774, 10813, 10858, 10889, 10937, 10973, 11056, 11076, 11111, 12013, 12100, 12117, 12372, 13491, 13495, 13635.
Tappington, Tapton, in Denton, co. Kent, 13224.
Tarporley, Torperley, co. Chester, 11215, 11464.
Tarrant Gunville, Gundfeld, co. Dorset, 12856.
Tarring Neville, Torryngge, co. Sussex, 13131.
Tarvin, Terven, co. Chester, 11044.
Tasburgh, Tasburghe, co. Norf., 12465.
Tatemoneslawe, co. Staff. *See* Totmonslow.
Taterford, co. Norf. *See* Tatterford.
Tatistun, co. Suff. *See* Tattingstone.
Tatlestrop, co. Glouc. *See* Adlestrop.
Tatterford, Taterford, co. Norf., 12927.
Tattingstone, Tatistun, co. Suff., 13323.
Taunton, Tawnton, co. Somers., 12299, 12533.
..... Castle, 12575.
Taverham, co. Norf., 11124.
Tavistock, Tavystocke, Tavystoke, co. Devon, 12286, 12314, 12323, 12338, 12339, 12341, 12347, 12353, 12381, 12382, 12389, 12476, 12493, 12497, 12524, 12616, 12981, 13226, 13512.
Tavy, St. Peter, Peterstavy, co. Devon, 12338.
Tawnton, co. Somers. *See* Taunton.
Tawton, South, Southtauton, co. Devon, 11056.
....., Hundred of, 11056.

Taynton, Teynton, Toynton, co. Oxford, 10769, 10907.
Tealby, Tevelbye, co. Linc., 12958.
Tean, Tone, in Checkley, co. Staff., 11220.
Teeton, Tecne, Teken in Ravensthorpe, co. N'hamp., 10931, 11568.
Telton, co. Sussex. *See* Tilton.
Teme, Temede, river, 10863.
Temple Grafton, co. Warw., 13635.
..... House, le Temple, in Arbury, co. Warw., 12016.
..... Newsom. *See* Templenewsam.
..... Thornton, co. N'th'l'd. *See* Thornton.
Templenewsam, Temple Newsom, in Whitkirk, co. York, W.R., 12116.
Tendeale, Tendeyll Mur, co. Cornw. *See* Tyndel.
Tenham, co. Kent. *See* Teynham.
Tenterden, co. Kent, 12506.
Tere Marracke, in Gerrans, co. Cornw., 12795.
Terling, Terlyng, Terlyngg, co. Essex, 11809, 11815, 11818.
Terrington St. John, in Marshland, co. Norf., 12769.
Terven, co. Chester. *See* Tarvin.
Terys, co. Anglesea, 13604 (4).
Tevelbye, co. Linc. *See* Tealby.
Tewkesbury, co. Glouc., 11056.
Tey, Theia, co. Essex, 11970.
Teynham, Tenham, co. Kent, 12588, 12992, 13603.
Teynton, co. Oxford. *See* Taynton.
Thackthwaite, near Cockermouth, co. Cumb., 12772.
Thames, the river, 'ryver of Thamys,' 11589, 11592, 11625, 11657, 11663, 11702, 11704, 11789, 12238, 12582, 12629, 12935.
Thaneworth, co. Warw. *See* Tanworth.
Theddingworth, Thedyngworth, co. Leic., 10995, 12018.
Theia, co. Essex. *See* Tey.
Thelsford, Thelford in Charlecote, co. Warw., 12393.
Thelwall, in Runcorn, co. Chester, 12876.
Thestyrwover, co. Warw. *See* Over, Cesters.
Thetford, co. Norf., 12241.
Thickthorn, Tikethorn, in Lyneham, co. Wilts, 11540.
Thickwood, Thikwude, in Colerne, co. Wilts, 11410.
Thillington la, co. Stafford. *See* Tillington.
Thimbresbera, co. Somers. *See* Timsbury.
Thirlee, co. Bedf. *See* Thurleigh.
Thoft, co. Linc. *See* Fishtoft.
Thompson, Thomeston, Thomston, Tomeston, co. Norf., 10565, 10873, 11104.
Thondresle, co. Essex. *See* Thundersley.
Thoneworth, co. Warw. *See* Tanworth.
Thonworth, co. Warw. *See* Tanworth.
Thorganby, 12432.
Thornbury, co. Glouc., 11560, 13337, 13340.
Thorncote, Thornecote, in Northill, co. Bedf., 13619.
Thorndon, Thorndone, in Eatington, co. Warw., 10632.
Thorne, *Spinetum*, Thornes, co. York, W.R., 10765, 12069, 12920.
Thornecote, co. Bedf. *See* Thorncote.
Thornenycombe, co. Hants, 12908.
Thornham, Thorneham, Thornham next the Sea, Thornham Episcopi, co. Norf., 13350, 13364, 13374, 13383, 13388, 13389, 13390, 13392, 13394, 13397, 13400.
Thornley, Thornelay, Thorneley, in Chipping, co. Lanc., 12063, 12648, 13467, 13473.
Thornton, Thornton Temple, in Hartburn, co. N'th'l'd., 12525, 12643.
....., Thorneton in Lonesdale, co. York, W.R., 11483, 12174, 12282, 12400, 12487, 12665, 12803, 12897, 12929, 12933, 13107, 13129, 13305, 13474.
Thorntonnetemple, co. N'th'l'd. *See* Thornton.
Thorp, co. York. *See* Thorpe in Balne; Thorpe Stapleton.
Thorpe, co. Notts, 13458.
..... in Balne, Thorp, co. York, W.R., 10762.
..... Lubenham, Thorp nigh Lobbenham, Thorplobenham, Throp beside Lobenham, in Marston Trussell, co. N'hamp., 11358, 12987.
..... Market, Thorpmarket, co. Norf., 11107, 11112.
..... Stapleton, Thorpe, in Whitkirk, co. York, W.R., 12116.
Thorplobenham, co. N'hamp. *See* Thorpe Lubenham.
Thrigby, co. Norf., 12240.
Thriplow, Thriplowe, Thryplowe, Trippelawe, Trippelowe, Trippellowe, co. Camb., 11203, 11222, 11225, 11231, 11256, 11259, 11466, 13607.
Thrompton, co. Notts. *See* Thrumpton.
Throop la, co. Wilts. *See* Throp.
Throp, co. N'hamp. *See* Thrupp.
....., co. Oxford. *See* Thrup.
..... beside Lobenham, co. N'hamp. *See* Thorpe Lubenham.
....., la Throop, beside Ramsbury, co. Wilts, 10884.
Throwley, co. Kent, 12877.
Thrumpton, Thrompton, co. Notts, 11452.
Thrup, Throp, in Kidlington, co. Oxford, 13566.
Thrupp, Throp, in Norton by Daventry, co. N'hamp., 12101.
Thrussington, Thursyngton, co. Leic., 11358.
Thryles *alias* Dryles, co. Kent. *See* Dreels.

Thrype, co. Somers. *See* Tripp.
Thryplowe, co. Camb. *See* Thriplow.
Thundersley, Thondresle, Thunderle, Tundrelleigh, Tundresle, Tundresleyg, co. Essex, 11347, 11349-11353, 11446-11448.
Thurerton, co. Norf. *See* Thurton.
Thurford, co. Norf. *See* Thursford.
Thurgarton, Thurgutton, co. Norf., 13021, 13502, 13544, 13545.
Thurlaston, Thurleston, in Dunchurch, co. Warw., 10654.
Thurleigh, Thirlee, co. Bedf., 12184.
Thurleston, co. Suff. *See* Thurlston.
....., co. Warw. *See* Thurlaston.
Thurlow, Thurlowe, Thyrlowe, Little, co. Camb., 10788, 10939.
Thurlston, Thurleston, co. Suff., 10895.
....., Torlaston, in Elvaston, co. Derby, 11461.
Thurning, Thyrnyng, co. Norf., 13318.
Thurnscoe, Thynsco, in Cleethorpes, co. Linc., 12504.
Thursford, Thurford, Thyrsford, co. Norf., 11430, 12251.
Thursyngton, co. Leic. *See* Thrussington.
Thurton, Thurertun Turtune, co. Norf., 11019, 11569, 12164.
Thwaite, Thwayte, Tweyt, co. Norf., 11569, 13021.
Thyrlowe, co. Camb. *See* Thurlow.
Thyrnsco, co. Linc. *See* Thurnscoe.
Thyrnyng, co. Norf. *See* Thurning.
Thyrsford, co. Norf. *See* Thursford.
Thystelworth, co. Middx. *See* Isleworth.
Tibbenham, Tybenham, co. Norf., 12367.
Tichewell, co. Norf. *See* Titchwell.
Tidworth, North, Northtudeworth, co. Wilts, 12146.
Tikethorn, co. Wilts. *See* Thickthorn.
Tillington, la Thillington, in St. Mary's, Stafford, co. Staff., 12705.
Tilney, Tilney in Mersshland, Tylney, co. Norf., 12337, 13067, 13183.
..... Howardes in, 13183.
Tilton, Telton, in Selmeston, co. Sussex, 13555.
Timsbury, Thimbresbera, co. Somers., 13645.
Tingrith, Tyngryth, co. Bedf., 13485.
Tintagel, Tintagell, co. Cornw., 12475.
Titchwell, Tichewell, Tychewell, co. Norf., 10761, 12927, 13389.
Titley, co. Heref., 12542, 12553.
Tiverton, Tyverton, co. Devon, 13172, 13452.
Tockington Park, Tokington Parke, in Olveston, co. Glouc., 12577.
Toft, Tofte, co. Camb., 13191, 13203.
....., co. Linc. *See* Fishtoft.
Tokington, co. Glouc. *See* Tockington.
Tokylston, co. Norf. *See* Tacolneston.
Tolgullow, Talgullou, in Gwennap, co. Cornw., 10848.
Tolverne, Talfern, Talvern, Talvorne, in Filley, co. Cornw., 10486, 10879, 11471, 12795, 12887, 12892.
Tomeston, co. Norf. *See* Thompson.
Tone, co. Staff. *See* Tean.
Toneworth, Tonneworth, Tonworth, co. Warw. *See* Tanworth.
Toppesfield, Toppesfeld, Toppisfelde, Toppysfelde, co. Essex, 11762, 12627, 13533.
Torlaston, co. Derby. *See* Thurlston.
Torperley, co. Chester. *See* Tarporley.
Torrynge, co. Sussex *See* Tarring.
Toteham, co. Middx. *See* Tottenham.
Totmonslow, Tatemoneslawe, Hundred, co. Staff., 11253.
Totness, co. Devon, 12384.
Tottenham, Toteham, co. Middx., 10845, 11970.
Toun Bernyngham, Tounbernyngham, Towneberningham, co. Norf. *See* Barningham, Great.
Toynton, co. Oxford. *See* Taynton.
....., Low, Nether Toynton, co. Linc., 13597.
Tranmere, Tranemul, in Bebington, in Wirral Hundred, co. Chester, 11977.
Trawsfynydd, Trawsvynyth, co. Merioneth, 12423.
Trebarthyn, co. Cornw. *See* Trevarthian.
Trebarveth, Treberveth beside Kenel, in Stithians, co. Cornw., 10608.
....., Trebervet, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 12051.
Trebaudye *alias* Trerees, co. Heref. *See* Trerees.
Trebenny, Talbenny beside Treneke, in St. Stephen's in Brannel, co. Cornw., 10541.
Trebervet, Treberveth, co. Cornw. *See* Trebarveth.
Trebowling, Treboulan, in Gwennap, co. Cornw., 13009.
Trebyghan, co. Cornw. *See* Trevean.
Trebynkenet, co. Heref. *See* Trippenkennett.
Trecarne, Trecarene, in Advent, co. Cornw., 11469, 13194.
Trecella, Trecelle, Trecelley, Trecelly, in Llangarran, co. Heref., 12514, 12595, 12698, 12735, 12890, 12894, 13345.
Tredenek beside Nanscolleth, co. Cornw. *See* Tredinick.
Tredenyk, co. Cornw. *See* Tredinnick.
Trederveu, co. Cornw., 11327. *See* Trethurffe.
Tredeves, co. Cornw. *See* Trethevas.
Tredewy, co. Cornw. *See* Trethewy.
Tredington, Tredyngton, co. Glouc., 11056.

Tredinick, Tredenek beside Nanscolleth, in Newlyn, co. Cornw., 10818, 11432.
Tredinnick, Tredenecke, in St. Breock, co. Cornw., 13230.
....., Tredenyk, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 12977.
Tredonok, Tredonocke, Tredonnock, in Llangarran, co. Heref., 11474, 12510, 12595, 12735, 12894, 12902, 13345.
Tredowers Brook, in Llangarren, co. Heref., 12510.
Tredroughan *alias* Tredroughan Waylod, in Llangarran, co. Heref., 12735, 12894.
Tredrym, co. Cornw., 13229.
Tredyngton, co. Glouc. *See* Tredington.
Treenhelegen, co. Cornw. *See* Trevelgen.
Trefalserowe, co. Cornw. *See* Trevalsoe.
Treffouwel, co. Cornw. *See* Trevoole.
Treffowarde, in St. Clether, co. Cornw., 11421.
Treffuan, co. Cornw. *See* Trevewan.
Trefleghyou, co. Cornw. *See* Treleytho.
Trefoward, co. Cornw., 11975.
Trefoyll, co. Cornw. *See* Trevoole.
Trefreek, co. Cornw., 11442.
Trefreugy, co. Cornw., 10524.
Trefula, in St. Day, co. Cornw., 10848.
Tregagal, co. Cornw. *See* Tregeagle.
Tregaller, in South Petherwin, co. Cornw., 12475.
Tregaminion, Tregamynyon, Tregemaynan, Tregemynyon, Tregomynyon, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 10521, 12799, 12892, 12948, 13280.
Tregantell, co. Cornw. *See* Tregantle.
Tregantellan, Tregentalen, in Constantine, co. Cornw., 13110, 13283.
Tregantle, Tregantell, in Lanlivery, co. Cornw., 13616.
Tregare, Treyrgaer, co. Mon., 13653.
Tregascoe, Tregastour, in St. Stephen's in Branwell, co. Cornw., 12786.
Tregathenan, Tregathenen, Tregathenyn, Trethenyn, in St. Mewan, co. Cornw., 12771, 12849, 12891, 13040, 13513.
Tregazacke, co. Cornw., 12950.
Tregeagle, Tregagal, co. Cornw., 12089, 13605.
Tregear, Tregeare veor, in Newlyn, co. Cornw., 12950.
Tregellast, Tregellest, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 12089, 13605.
Tregeloghan, co. Cornw. *See* Treglohan.
Tregemaynan, Tregemynyon, co. Cornw. *See* Tregaminion.
Tregena, Tregenna, co. Cornw., 13020, 13066.
Tregenebrys, co. Cornw. *See* Tregonnebris.
Tregenna, in Veryan, co. Cornw., 12921.
Tregentalen, co. Cornw. *See* Tregantellan.
Tregeue, Tregew, co. Cornw. *See* Tregue.
Treghembys, co. Cornw., 12981.
Tregidden, Tregudyn, Treguthyn, within the manor of Reskymer Meneake, in parish of St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 13302, 13593 (5, 6 and 7).
Treglisty, co. Cornw., 10482.
Treglohan, Tregeloghan, in St. Keverne, co Cornw., 12089, 13605.
Tregod, co. Cornw. *See* Tregot.
Tregoese, co. Cornw. *See* Tregoose.
Tregole, Tregolle, in Poundstock, co. Cornw., 12475.
Tregomynyon, co. Cornw. *See* Tregaminion.
Tregoning, Tregonan, Tregonon, in Newlyn East, co. Cornw., 12328, 12952.
Tregonnebris, Tregenebrys, in Sancreed, co. Cornw., 11975.
Tregonon, co. Cornw. *See* Tregoning.
Tregonowe, co. Cornw., 10879, 10880.
Tregony, co. Cornw., 12061, 12919, 13066, 13593 (8).
Tregoose, Tregoys, in Mawgan in Meneage, co. Cornw., 10512.
....., Tregoese, in Sithney, co. Cornw., 12928, 13266.
Tregorrick, Tregorock, Tregorrock, in St. Austell, co. Cornw., 13002, 13287.
Tregost, Tregose, in Stithians, co. Cornw., 12613.
Tregot, Tregod, co. Cornw., 11400, 12089, 13605.
Tregoys, co. Cornw. *See* Tregoose.
Tregrehan, Tregreyn, Tregryhan, in St. Blazey, co. Cornw., 12913, 13242.
Tregrychyowe, Tregrechyou, Tregrethyou, Tregrisiou, co. Cornw., 11986, 11987.
Tregryhan, co. Cornw. *See* Tregrehan.
Tregudyn, co. Cornw. *See* Tregidden.
Tregue, Tregeue, Tregew, in Alternun, co. Cornw., 10524, 10526.
Treguthyn, co. Cornw. *See* Tregidden.
Treinherit, co. Cornw., 12089, 13605.
Trejewal, co. Cornw. *See* Truthall.
Trelan, Trelanbighan, Trelanbyhan, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 12052, 13593 (11-13, 17, 18, 19, 21 and 22).
....., Trelanmeour, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 10487, 13593 (17 and 20).
Treleage, Nanstrelaec, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 13593 (2).
Treleever, Treliver, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 10445.
Trelewith beside Redruth, co. Cornw. *See* Treloweth.
Trelewyth, co. Cornw. *See* Treloweth.
Treleytho, Trefleghyou, co. Cornw., 10526.
Treliver, co. Cornw. *See* Treleever.
Treloddrowe, co. Cornw., 10879, 10880.
Trelonk, Trelong, in Ruanlanyhorne, co. Cornw., 10707.

Treloweth, Trelewith, Trelowith, in St. Mewan, co. Cornw., 10498, 11441.
....., Trelewith beside Redruth, co. Cornw., 10484, 10861.
..... Hayle, Trelewyth, Trelowyth, Trelowith Heyll, Trelowyth Warheile, Trelowyth Wartheyle, in St. Erth, co. Cornw., 10440, 11975, 12086.
Treluddra, Treludrou, Gres, in Newlyn East, co. Cornw., 12008.
Tremaenhyr, co. Cornw. *See* Tremenheer.
Tremaigne, co. Cornw. *See* Tremayne.
Trematon, Tremeton, castle, &c., co. Cornw., 10842-10844.
Tremayne, Tremaigne, Tremaygn, Tremene, Treymayne, in St. Martin in Meneage, co. Cornw., 12550, 12802, 12892, 12947, 12948, 12952, 13004, 13038, 13097, 13213, 13293.
Trembethou, Trembethowe, in Lelant, co. Cornw., 10546.
Tremene, co. Cornw. *See* Tremayne.
Tremenheer, Tremaenhyr, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 12089, 13605.
Tremeton, co. Cornw. *See* Trematon.
Tremeworthe, co. Kent. *See* Tremworth.
Tremough, Tremoghe, in Mabe, co. Cornw., 12914, 12976.
Tremur, co. Cornw., 10524.
Tremworth, Tremeworth, in Crundale, co. Kent, 10910.
Trenance, Trenans, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 11494.
Trenantbighan, co. Cornw., 13593 (10).
Trencryk, co. Cornw., 13066.
Treneague, Treneke, in St. Stephen's in Brannel, co. Cornw., 10541.
Trenewan, co. Cornw. *See* Trevewan.
Trenewed, Trenewyth, co. Cornw. *See* Trenoweth.
Trenge, co. Herts. *See* Tring.
Trengilly, Trengillie, in Constantine, co. Cornw., 12945.
Trenoweth, Trenewed, Trenewyth, Trenowyth, Trenowyth Chamond, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 11494, 12977, 13593 (1 and 2).
....., Trenowith by Chynowith, in Mabe, co. Cornw., 12988.
Trepeham, Trepham, co. Sussex, 11170, 11480.
Trerees, Trerease, Trereece, Trerese, Treries, in Llangarran, co. Heref., 12455, 12468, 12507, 12510, 12544, 12698, 12732, 12735, 12890, 12894.
..... *alias* Trebaudye, in Llangarran, co. Heref., 12735.
Tresamble, Tresamball, Tresamwell, in Gwennap, co. Cornw., 11431, 12887.
Tresillian, Tresulian beside Poldu, in Newlyn East, co. Cornw., 10818.
Tresprisen, Trespresuni, in Mullion, co. Cornw., 10502.
Tresulian beside Poldu, co. Cornw. *See* Tresillian.
Tresuswal, co. Cornw., 10547.
Trethal, Treythell, in Llanrothal, co. Heref., 12468.
Trethenyn, co. Cornw. *See* Tregathenan.
Tretherf, co. Cornw. *See* Trethurffe.
Tretheuerky, co. Cornw. *See* Trethurgy.
Trethevas, Tretheves, Trethevys, in Landewednack, co. Cornw., 10515, 10531, 11975, 12550, 13025, 13171, 13593 (3 and 8).
....., bounds of moor of, 13091.
Tretheveth, co. Cornw., 12009.
Trethewy, Tredewy, in St. Martin in Meneage, 11474, 12052.
Trethogga veor, Trethoggamur, mour, in Gulval, co. Cornw., 11435, 11444, 13004.
Trethurffe, Tretherf, Trederveu, in Ladock, co. Cornw., 11327, 11400, 11435, 12058, 12887, 12950, 12952, 13038, 13293, 13303.
..... Downe *alias* Pengluthio Downe, in Ladock, co. Cornw., 12952.
..... Penmena juxta. *See* Penmene.
Trethurgy, Tretheuerky, in St. Austell, co. Cornw., 13593 (3).
Trethyan, co. Cornw., 12662.
Trethwall, co. Cornw. *See* Truthwall.
Trethylle, co. Cornw., 11432.
Trethyn, co. Cornw., 10861.
Trethyne, in Zeunor, co. Cornw., 12781, 12817.
Tretilley, Tretille, Tretillee, Tretyllee, in Llangarran, co. Heref., 11474, 12510, 12595, 12698, 12724, 12390, 13345.
Treury, co. Cornw., 12089, 13605.
Trevaelsereu, Trevalsaw, co. Cornw. *See* Trevalsoe.
Trevalsens, co. Cornw., 11442.
Trevalsoe, Trefalserowe, Trevaelsereu, Trevalsaw, Trevalserow, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 11469, 12089, 12816, 12892, 12893, 12948, 12981, 13605.
Trevanaek, co. Cornw. *See* Treveneague.
Trevarthian, Trebarthyn, Trevarthen, Trevarthyn, Trevarthyan, Treverthian, in St. Hilary, co. Cornw., 10515, 11323, 11395, 11421, 11428, 11429, 11477, 11975, 12550, 12663, 12768, 12796, 12801, 12851, 12861, 12956, 13003, 13065, 13185, 13225, 13237, 13593 (9).
Treveage, Treveak *alias* Treveage, Treveake, Treveke, in Gorran, co. Cornw., 10481, 10513, 11472, 12921.

Trevean, Trevyan, Trewan, in Morvah, co. Cornw., 11429, 12781, 12817.
....., Trebyghan, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 12089, 13605.
Treveder, Trevedour, Trevoeder, in St. Martin in Meneage, co. Cornw., 10547, 12892, 12948, 13213.
Treveke, co. Cornw. *See* Treveage.
Trevelek, co. Cornw. *See* Trevillack.
Trevelgen, Treenhelegen, Trevelganwolas, in Mawgan, in Meneage, co. Cornw., 12011, 12428.
Trevelwyth, co. Cornw., 12887.
Treveneague, Trevanack, in St. Hilary, co. Cornw., 11978.
Trevenson, Trevynsyn, in Illogan, co. Cornw., 10906.
Trevernogou, Trewarnogowe, in Sancreed, co. Cornw., 11429, 12781.
Treverthian, co. Cornw. *See* Trevarthian.
Treverwen, co. Cornw., 12089, 13605.
Trevewan, Treffuan, Trenewan, in Morvah, co. Cornw., 11429, 12781, 12817.
Trevillack, Trevelek, in Creed, co. Cornw., 13231.
Trevivian, Trevuthian, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 13593 (6).
Trevoeder, co. Cornw. *See* Treveder.
Trevoole, Treffouwel, Trefoyll, in Crowan, co. Cornw., 10906, 11421.
Trevorder, Tre ourde, Trewordur the lower, in Ruan Minor, co. Cornw., 13025.
Trevounglethe, Trewonglyth, in Paul, co. Cornw., 12781.
Trevoward, co. Cornw., 12550.
Trevuno, co. Cornw., 10482.
Trevuthian, co. Cornw. *See* Trevivian.
Trevyan, co. Cornw. *See* Trevean.
Trevyn, co. Cornw., 11469.
Trevynsyn, co. Cornw. *See* Trevenson
Trewan, co. Cornw. *See* Trevean.
Trewarcenek, co. Cornw., 12950.
Trewarnogowe, co. Cornw. *See* Trevernogou.
Trewen, Trewenn, co. Cornw. *See* Trewin.
....., in Whitchurch, co. Heref., 12724.
Trewens, co. Cornw. *See* Trewince.
Treweras, parcel of manor of Burngullow, in St. Mewan, 12919, 12947.
Trewff, co. Cornw., 11469.
Trewibeste *alias* Trowboste, co. Cornw. *See* Trobus.
Trewin, Trewen, Trewenn, in St. Tudy, co. Cornw., 12884, 12971, 13037.
Trewince, Trewens, Trewynce, in Ladock, co. Cornw., 12058, 12950, 12952.
....., Trewens, Trewyns, in St. Anthony in Meneage, co. Cornw., 11494, 12052.
Trewinion, Trewynnyan, Trewynyan, Trewynyon, in St. Enoder, co. Cornw., 10481, 12887, 12950, 13303.
Trewint, Trewyntt *alias* Michell Trewyntt, in Advent, co. Cornw., 13194.
Trewithian, Trewythean, in Gerrans, co. Cornw., 12787, 12795.
Trewodones, co. Cornw., 10906.
Trewonglyth, co. Cornw. *See* Trevounglethe.
Trewordur the lower, co. Cornw. *See* Trevorder.
Treworyan, Treworian in Probus, co. Cornw., 10480, 10980, 11327, 12950.
..... (next Tregasinith), co. Cornw., 12086.
Trewynce, co. Cornw. *See* Trewince.
Trewynnyan, co. Cornw. *See* Trewinion.
Trewyns, co. Cornw. *See* Trewince.
Trewyntt, co. Cornw. *See* Trewint.
Trewynyan, co. Cornw. *See* Trewinion.
Trewythean, co. Cornw. *See* Trewithian.
Treymayne, co. Cornw. *See* Tremayne.
Treyrgaer, co. Mon. *See* Tregare.
Treythall, co. Cornw. *See* Truthwall.
Treythell, co. Heref. *See* Trethal.
Treyudwall, co. Cornw. *See* Truthwall.
Treyusu, co. Cornw., 10717.
Treyuthel, co. Cornw. *See* Truthwall.
Tring, Trenge, co. Herts, 12142.
Tripp, Thrype, in Clatworthy, co. Somers., 13057.
Trippelawe, Trippelowe, co. Camb. *See* Thriplow.
Trippenkennett, Trebynkenet, in St. Weonard, co. Heref., 12698, 12890.
Triston, co. Norf. *See* Griston.
Trobus, Trewibeste *alias* Trowboste, in Ladock, co. Cornw., 12952.
Troll, co. Wilts. *See* Trowle.
Trow, Trowe, in Barwick St. John, co. Wilts, 11962.
Trowboste *alias* Trewibeste, co. Cornw. *See* Trobus.
Trowle, Troll, in Bradford, co. Wilts, 12749.
Trulla Downe, co. Cornw., 12475.
Trumpington, Trumpyngton, co. Camb., 12843, 13001, 13027.
Truro, Trewrow Burgh, Truru Marche, Truruburgh, Truueru, co. Cornw., 10499, 10614, 10717, 11432, 11441, 12928, 12950, 13009.
....., church of the Frerys of, 12988.
....., Nuham beside. *See* Newham.
Truthwall, Trejewal, Trethwall, Treythall, Treyudwall, Treyuthel, in St. Hilary, co. Cornw., 10524, 11442, 12851, 13577, 13593 (9).
Tubney, Tubbeney, co. Berks, 10957.
Tuddenham, Tudenham, co. Suff., 13497.
....., East, Est Todnahm, Estodenham, co. Norf., 10679, 13155, 13201, 13217, 13543.
....., ..., Barry's, Barres, manor in, 13201.
..... North, Northtudenham, co. Norf., 12836.

Tudenham, co. Suff. *See* Tuddenham.
Tuffeld, co. Oxford. *See* Nuffield.
Tunbridge, Tunbrige, co. Kent, 13586.
Tundresle, co. Essex. *See* Thundersley.
Tune Bernyngham, co. Norf. *See* Barningham.
Tunstall, co. Norf., 12259.
Turgarw, co. Anglesea, 13604.
Turkelyn, commote of, co. Anglesea. *See* Twrcelyn.
Turners Puddle, Turnerspudell, Turnerspuddell, co. Dorset, 12338, 12589, 12984.
Turnicole, marsh of, co. Essex, 11582.
Turtune, co. Norf. *See* Thurton.
Tutbury, Tuttesbury, honor of, 11226.
Tweed, Twede, river, co. N'th'l'd, 13587, 13620.
Tweyt, co. Norf. *See* Thwaite.
Twickhenham, Twykenham, co. Middx., 13626.
Twigworth, Twygworth, in St. Mary de Lode parish, co. Glouc., 12136.
Twisleton, Twisilton, co. York, W.R., 10862.
Twizell, Twissill, co. N'th'l'd, 13039.
Twrcelyn, Turkelyn, co. Anglesea, 13604.
Twyford, Tyforde, in Hurst, co. Berks, 13635.
....., in Tottenham, co. Middx., 12856.
Twygworth, co. Glouc. *See* Twigworth.
Twykenham, co. Middx. *See* Twickenham.
Tybenham, co. Norf. *See* Tibbenham.
Tychewell, co. Norf. *See* Titchwell.
Tyforde, co. Berks. *See* Twyford.
Tylney, co. Norf. *See* Tilney.
Tyndaethwy, Dyndaethoy, commote of, co. Anglesey, 13604.
Tyndel, Tendeale, Tendeyll Mur, co. Cornw., 10879, 10880, 11419, 12008, 12071, 12950.
Tyngryth, co. Bedf. *See* Tingrith.
Tyverton, co. Devon. *See* Tiverton.

U

Ubeton, co. Wilts. *See* Upton.
Ucheldref, Ugheldrefissaph and Ugheldrefughaph, in Llansadwrn, co. Anglesea, 13604.
Uckfield, Ukkefeld, Ukkesfeld, co. Sussex, 10456, 12301, 12302, 13153.
Uffington, co. Linc., 12634.
Ufford manor, in Burgh St. Mary in Flegg, co. Norf., 12177, 12203.
Ugbere, co. Devon. *See* Ogbear.
Ugheldref-issaph and ughaph, co. Anglesea. *See* Ucheldref.
Ukkesfeld, co. Sussex. *See* Uckfield.
Ulceby, Oulceby, co. Linc., 12403.
Ullenhall, Holenhale, Hulnale, Ulnale, Ulunhale, co. Warw., 10670, 11123, 11549, 12085.
Uncote *alias* Oncote, co. Staff. *See* Onecote.
Upchurch, Upcherch, Upecherche, co. Kent, 11730, 11733.
Upmonyngeham, co. Kent. *See* Mongeham, Great.
Uppewyke, co. Herts. *See* Upwick.
Uppingham, Uppyngham, co. Rutl., 11056.
Upton, co. Berks, 11960.
....., Ubeton, co. Wilts, 13602.
....., Uptone Knoel, in East Knoyle, co. Wilts, 11487.
....., in Nash, co. Pembroke, 12523, 12631, 12745.
..... upon Severn, co. Worc., 11056.
Upwick, Uppewyke, in Albury, co. Herts, 11498.
Urswick, Ursewik, co. Lanc., 13453.
Utkinton, Utkynton, in Tarporley, co. Chester, 11215, 11414.
Uttoxeter, Uttoxater. *See* Marchington.
Uwch Ycorrey, Ywch Yccorrey, in Penegoes, co. Montgom., 13068.
Uwchycoed, Ywch Koed, hamlet in Penegoes, co. Montgom., 12583-12587, 13068.
Uxbridge, Woxbrugge, co. Middx., 11949.

V

Vachery, Vatcherye, in Cranley, co. Surrey, 13503.
Vapadoun, 12077.
Vatcherye, co. Surrey. *See* Vachery.
Vauxhall, Boroghe Vaux, Burgh Vaux, Burghe Vaux, Vauceshalle, Vaushalle, manor of, in Burgh St. Mary in Flegg, co. Norf., 11570, 11649, 12166, 12177, 12190, 12203, 12214, 12239, 12240, 12243, 12261, 12367.
Veautres, manor in Burnham, co. Norf. *See* Veutres.
Velez manor, co. Suff. *See* Fressingfield and Stradbrook.
Velindra Phelyndrey, Velyndrey in St. Weonards, co. Heref., 12441, 12510.
Ventonladock, Fentenlasek, Fentenlazacke, in Ladock, co. Cornw., 11491, 12950.
Ventonvedna, Fentenvenna, in Sithney, co. Cornw., 13229.
Venven, Menven, in Lelant, co. Cornw., 11442.
Verian, co. Cornw. *See* St. Verian.
Vernhams, Estefarneham, co. Hants, 12908.
Veryan, St. Verian, Verian, co. Cornw., 12921, 13283.

Veutres, Veautres, Vewterez, Vewters, le Veutres, manor, in Burnham St. Clement, co. Norf., 10450, 10797, 12573, 12778, 13487, 13492, 13542, 13546.
Veysez manor, co. Suff. *See* Stratford St. Mary.
Vine, the, le Vyne, in Sherborne St. John, co. Hants, 13208.
Vos, co. Cornw. *See* Bos.
Vow, Fow, in St. Ives, co. Cornw., 11442.
Vyne, le, co. Hants. *See* Vine, the.

W

Wacoscourte manor, co. Oxford. *See* Ewelme
Wadden, co. Wilts. *See* Whaddon.
Waddeworth, co. York. *See* Wadworth.
Waddon, co. Bucks. *See* Whaddon.
Wadelond *alias* Kylkechewe, in Liskeard, co. Cornw., 12968.
Wadling, Wodlynge, in Ripple, co. Kent, 10751.
Wadworth, Waddeworth, Waddewrth, Wadworthe, co. York, W.R., 11361-11366, 11377-11380, 11451, 11458, 13629.
Wainfleet, Waynflete, Waynfleyt, co. Linc., 12403.
..... All Saints, 12622, 12633.
..... St. Mary, 12622, 12633.
Wakefield, Wakefeld, Wakefeud, Wakfeld, co. York, W.R., 12066, 12069, 12813, 12916, 12920, 13274, 13654, 13665.
Walamegarston, co. Glouc. *See* Walgaston.
Walcot, Wallcott, in Charlbury, co. Oxford, 12373, 12391, 13257, 13281.
....., Walecote, in Grandborough, co. Warw., 11028.
Walcote, Wallecot, in Misterton, co. Leic., 10734, 10737.
Walcott, co. Linc., 12568.
Waldegrave, co. N'hamp. *See* Walgrave
Walden, Saffron, Waldene, Waleden, co. Essex, 11296, 13019, 13425.
....., St. Paul's, Abbots Walden, Waldene, co. Herts, 11538, 13612.
Waldene, co. Essex. *See* Walden, Saffron.
Waldingfield, Waldyngfeld, co. Suff., 12010.
....., Little, co. Suff., 12311.
Walebrok. *See* London, Walbrook.
Walecote, co. Warw. *See* Walcot.
Waleden, co. Essex. *See* Walden.
Walehbiknour, co. Heref. *See* Bicknor, Welsh.
Walgaston, Walamegarston, Walmegastun, in Berkeley, co. Glouc., 11338, 12149.
Walgrave, Waldegrave, co. N'hamp., 12121.
Walkamstowe, co. Essex. *See* Walthamstow.
Walkefare, in Boreham, co. Essex, 12228.
Wallandewelles, co. Notts. *See* Wallingwells.
Wallcott, co. Oxford. *See* Walcot.
Walle House, the, co. Salop, 12545.
Wallecot, co. Leic. *See* Walcote.
Walley *alias* Wallasey, Wallezey, co. Chester, 11278, 11313.
Wallington, Wallingtonne, in Hartburn, co. N'th'l'd., 12525, 12643.
Wallingwells, Wallandewelles, cos. Notts and York, W.R., 11364.
Walmesgate, Walmesgare, co. Linc., 12918.
Walpole, Walpol, co. Norf., 10853.
....., Pannells *alias* Walpole Pannells, manor of, in, 12946.
Walsall, Walsale, Walshale, co. Staff., 11056, 11372.
Walsham Hundred, co. Norf., 11579, 11619, 12367.
..... le Willows, Walsham, co Suff., 10951, 10957.
Walsingham, Walsyngham, co. Norf., 11071, 12215, 13561.
....., Great, 11346, 11369, 11390, 12251, 12253, 12630, 12809, 13168, 13366, 13391.
....., Walsyngham, Little, co. Norf., 10772, 10797, 11034, 11097, 11369, 11667, 12157, 12251, 12253, 12809, 12983, 13368, 13369, 13371-13373, 13375, 13377, 13384, 13398, 13399.
Waltam, Little, co. Essex. *See* Waltham.
Waltham Forest, co. Essex, 11027, 13450.
....., Great, co. Essex, 11867, 11928.
..... Holy Cross, Waltham, co. Essex, 11481, 11620, 11642, 11676, 11747, 11808, 11834, 11837.
....., Waltam, Walthom, Watham, Wautham, Little, co. Essex, 11041, 11151, 11587, 11607, 11611, 11616, 11629, 11634, 11646, 11662, 11670, 11671, 11708-11710, 11716, 11722, 11724, 11746, 11750, 11753, 11762, 11763, 11797, 11800, 11806, 11809, 11815, 11833, 11840, 11847, 11853, 11867, 11869, 11877-11879, 11891, 11893, 11894, 11928, 11932, 11935, 12168, 12224, 12305, 12308, 12311, 12312, 12350, 12394.
....., White, Whytewaltham, co. Berks, 13011.
Walthamstow, Walkamstowe, Wlcumestoewe, co. Essex, 10845, 11056.
..... Fraunceys, co. Essex, 11056.
Walton, co. Bucks, 12184.
....., co. Leic., 13058.
..... on the Naze, Walton, co. Essex, 13493.
....., Over and Nether, in Daresbury, co. Chester, 11022, 11315, 12876.
..... upon Trent, co. Derby, 10947.

Walworth, co. Surrey, 13449.
Wandsworth, Wandelesworth, co. Surrey, 11862.
Wanstead, Wanestede, Wansted, co. Essex, 13594, 13660.
Wanswell, Waneswelle, Weneswelle, in Berkeley, co. Glouc., 12143, 12147.
Warblington, Worblyngton, co. Hants, 12623, 12624, 12756, 13048.
Wardon, co. Bedf., 11404.
Wardyngton, co. Bucks. *See* Warrington.
Wareham, co. Dorset, 12579, 12707, 12734, 13267.
Warenham, co. Sussex. *See* Warnham.
Waresley, Waresleye, Wareslye, in Hartlebury, co. Worc., 10711, 12373, 13108, 13523.
Warewik, co. Warw. *See* Warwick.
Warfield, Warfeld, co. Berks, 12628, 13402.
Warham, Warram, co. Norf , 10450, 10797, 10970, 11004, 11006, 11034, 11052, 13487, 13542.
Warley, Great, Abbesse Warle, co. Essex, 11664.
Warminster, Wermenystre, co. Wilts, 13410.
Warnham, Warenham, co. Sussex, 12770.
Warram, co. Norf. *See* Warham.
Warrewyk, co. Warw. *See* Warwick.
Warrington, Wardyngton, in Olney, co. Bucks, 11358, 11372.
Wartling, Wertlinges, co. Sussex, 10457.
Warton, co. Middx. *See* Worton.
Warwick, Warewik, Warrewic, Warrewyk, co. Warw., 10554, 10604, 10647, 10654, 10655, 10661, 10668, 10695, 10860, 12059, 12293, 12373, 12762, 13295.
....., blake fryers of, 12393.
..... castle, 11056.
....., Coton Street, 10647.
....., the Deanes Howse in, 12373.
Waschesford, co. Somers. *See* Washford.
Washeparton, co. Warw. *See* Wasperton.
Washford, Waschesford, Wasshesford, Wayschford, in Old Cleeve, co. Somers., 12456, 13069.
Washington, Wassyndon, co. Sussex, 13540.
Wasperton, Washeparton, co. Warw., 12393.
Wassyndon, co. Sussex. *See* Washington.
Wastaniell, Wastanell, co. Anglesea, 13604.
Watburleye, co. Warw. *See* Whoberley.
Wateley, co. Warw. *See* Whateley.
Watelysfeld, co. Suff. *See* Wattisfield.
Water Lambethe, co. Surrey. *See* Lambeth.
..... Pittes, in Moorwinstow, co. Cornw., 12475.
Waterhowse, co. Berks, 12720.
Watford, Watforde, co. N'hamp., 10801, 10894, 10902, 10916, 11055, 11568, 11992, 12036, 12113, 12340, 12378, 12845, 12989.
Watham, Little, co. Essex. *See* Waltham.
Watholme, co. Notts, 12868.
Wattisfield, Watelesfeld, Watelysfeld, co. Suff., 10951, 10957.
Watton, co. Leic. *See* Whatton.
..... Woodhall, Woodehall, in Watton at Stone, co. Herts, 13054.
Wattun, co. Leic. *See* Whatton.
Waunden, co. Bucks. *See* Wavendon.
Wautham, Little, co. Essex. *See* Waltham.
Wavendon, Waunden, co. Bucks, 10990.
Wawenes Wotton, co. Warw. *See* Wootton Wawen.
Waynflete, Waynfleyt, co. Linc. *See* Wainfleet.
Wayschford, co. Somers. *See* Washford.
Weasenham, Wesenham, co. Norf., 10685.
Webley, Webbeleye, co. Heref. *See* Weobley.
Wecklescote, co. Wilts. *See* Wicklescote.
Wedyton, co. Essex. *See* Widdington.
Wedderley, co. Linc. *See* Witherley.
Wedhampton, 12623, 12624.
Week St. Mary, Weke St. Mary, Wyke St. Mary, co. Cornw., 12082, 12475, 12971.
Weeke, co. Wilts. *See* Wick, East.
Wegenhall Marie Magdalene, co. Norf. *See* Wiggenhall.
Weke St. Mary, co. Cornw. *See* Week St. Mary.
Welbeck, Welbek, co. Notts, 11524.
Welcombe, in Old Stratford, co. Warw , 13148.
Welcome, Wilcombe, co. Devon, 12575.
Welde, co. Hants. *See* Wield.
Welden, co. Bedf. *See* Wilden.
Weleton, co. N'hamp. *See* Welton.
Welingeham, co. Camb. *See* Willingham.
Welles, co. Norf. *See* Wells.
Wellesbourne Hastings, Wellysborn, co. Warw., 12393.
..... Mountford, Wellesborne Mountfort, Wellusbourn, co. Warw., 12336, 12373, 12391, 13635.
Welleton, co. N'hamp. *See* Welton.
Wells next the Sea, Welles by Sea, co. Norf., 10772, 11071.
Wellusbourn, Wellysborn, co. Warw. *See* Wellesbourne.
Welpeleyh, co. Bucks. *See* Whelpleyhill.
Welsh Bickenore, co. Heref. *See* Bicknor.
Welton, Weleton, Welton beside Daventre, Welleton, Weylton, co. N'hamp., 10479, 10543, 10775, 10789, 10815, 10816, 10837, 10841, 10871, 10893, 10913, 10930, 10965, 10966, 10979, 10985, 10993, 10997, 11025, 11048, 11060, 11082, 11095, 11098, 11100, 11117, 11135, 11168, 11172, 11479, 11957, 11973, 11984, 11985, 12020, 12075, 12092, 12095, 12101, 12113, 12322, 12378, 12414, 12451, 12459, 12610, 13119, 13224.

Wendeling, co. Norf. *See* Wendling.
Wenden, Great and Little. *See* Wendens Ambo.
..... Lofts, Wenden Loftes, Lohut, Louth, Lowtys, Wendenelauth, co. Essex, 11234, 11294, 11296, 11762, 13299.
Wendens Ambo, Great and Little Wenden, co. Essex, 11509, 13019.
Wendling, Wendeling, Wendlyng, Wengling, Wenlinge, co. Norf., 10463, 10514, 10539, 10540, 10545, 10551, 10552, 10563, 10583, 10600, 10610, 10616, 10682, 10686, 10690, 10700, 10705, 10712, 10718, 10719, 10741-10743, 11988, 12000, 12003, 12081, 12102-12106, 12108, 12123, 12124, 12337, 12794, 13080, 13156, 13330.
Weneswelle, co. Glouc. *See* Wanswell.
Wengling, Wenlinge, co. Norf. *See* Wendling.
Weobley, Webbeleye, Wel bleye, Webley, co. Heref., 11484, 11565, 12546.
....., Leye beside. *See* Leye.
Werdesford, co. Dorset. *See* Woodsford.
Weripedell, co. Worc. *See* Wyre Piddle.
Wermenystre, co. Wilts. *See* Warminster.
Wertlinges, co. Sussex. *See* Wartling.
West Bradeley, co. Salop. *See* Bradley.
..... Corscombe, co. Dorset. *See* Corscombe.
..... Dene, co. Sussex. *See* Dean.
..... Haddon, co. N'hamp. *See* Haddon.
..... Hawkeswell, co. York. *See* Hauxwell.
..... Hendre, co. Cornw. *See* Hendra.
..... Hertyng, co. Sussex. *See* Harting.
..... Horsley, co. Surrey. *See* Horsley.
..... Itchenor, co. Sussex. *See* Itchenor.
..... Myll, co. Herts. *See* Westmill.
..... Stoake, co. Sussex. *See* Stoke, West.
..... Wrottingge, co. Camb. *See* Wratting.
Westbere, Westbeere, co. Kent, 13672.
Westbie, co. Linc. *See* Westby.
Westbourne, co. Sussex, 10478.
....., Hundred of, Bourne, co. Sussex, 10508.
Westbradenham, co. Norf. *See* Bradenham, West.
Westbradley, co. Berks. *See* Langley.
Westbury, Westebury, co. Bucks, 12652, 13571.
Westby, Westbie, co. Linc., 13189.
Westbyllyngham, I. of Wight. *See* Billingham.
Weste Wonwood, co. Devon, 12338.
Westebury, co. Bucks. *See* Westbury.
Westeham, co. Kent. *See* Westerham.
Westehouse, co. York. *See* Westhouse.
Westerham, Westeham, co. Kent, 10456, 13314.
Westerton, in Westhampnett, co. Sussex, 12608, 12991, 13109, 13112, 13143.
Westflegg, co. Norf. *See* Flegge, West.
Westgrenewich, co. Surrey. *See* Greenwich, West.
Westgrenestede, co. Sussex. *See* Grinstead, West.
Westhaddon, co. N'hamp. *See* Haddon, West.
Westhall, co. Warw. *See* Sheldon.
Westhalle, co. Oxford, 10769, 10997.
Westham, co. Essex. *See* Ham, West.
....., Westhamme, co. Sussex, 10542.
Westhampnett, West Hampnet, Hamptnet, co. Sussex, 12608, 13109, 13143.
Westhorpe, co. Suff., Westhorpe Hall, Westthorphall manor in, 10951, 10957.
....., Mershall manor in, 10951, 10957.
Westhouse, Westehouse, in Thornton, co. York, W.R., 12803, 12933.
Westhumble manor, in Mickleham, co. Surrey, 13494.
Westl', co. Camb. *See* Westley Waterless.
Westlee, la, co. Essex. *See* Lee, West.
Westley Waterless, Westl', co. Camb., 11090.
Westmill, West Myll, co. Herts, 12217.
Westminster, co. Middlesex, 12222, 12236, 12255, 12383, 12574, 12594, 12718, 12770, 12777, 12820, 12837, 13077, 13086, 13115, 13406-13408, 13428, 13430, 13446-13449.
....., documents dated at, 10443, 10922, 10928, 10939, 11027, 11348, 11355, 11472, 13453, 13558.
....., King's court at, 11575, 11586, 11626.
....., 'the Bell' in, 13406, 13446, 13447.
....., Castell taverne in, 13115.
....., 'the Eagle and Childe' in, 13408.
....., Endif lane in, 13448.
....., Gyfeld and Gymere, by, 13077.
....., le Holme in the High Street in, 13430.
....., King Street in, 12383, 12837, 13086, 13404, 13406, 13407, 13446-13448.
....., New Palace of, 13408.
....., Pettie Fraunce in, 12574.
....., 'the Rose,' 'Inne Hostry' in, 13407.
....., St. Edward's fair at, 11555.
....., St. Stephen's, 13426-13428, 13430, 13431, 13434.
....., staple of, 12248, 13018, 13573.
....., Yorke Place beside, 13077.
Weston, co. Somers. *See* Weston Zoyland.
....., co. Warw., 10452, 13440.
..... Colville, Weston Colvilles, Colvyles, co. Camb., manor in, 10788, 10939.
...., Moynes manor in, 10788, 10939.
....., Edith, Weston, co. Rutl., 10442.
....., Moncke Weston, in Monkhopton, co. Salop, 12453.
....., Old, Wold Weston, co. Hunt., 11023.
..... on Trent, co. Staff., 12617.
..... Zoyland, Weston, co. Somers., 12575.

Westover, Westover *alias* Calborne, in Calbourne, I. of Wight, 12508.
Westrey in Maidstone, co. Kent, 13429.
Westrudham, co. Norf. *See* Rudham, West.
Westsmythfeld. *See* London, Smithfield.
Westwood, Westwode, in Haxey, in the Isle of Axholme, co. Linc., 10891, 10892, 10952, 10954, 13566.
Westworldeham, co. Hants. *See* Worldham, West.
Wetherley *alias* Waverley, Wytherley, co. Warw., 13090.
Weybread, Weybrede, co. Suff., 10951.
Weybridge, co. Surrey, 12879.
Weybrigge [co. Norf.], 12225.
Weylton, co. N'hamp. *See* Welton.
Whaddon, Waddon, co Bucks, 12875, 13016.
....., co. Wilts, 13044, 13320.
....., Wadden, Alderbury, co. Wilts, 13636.
Whalton, Whawtoune, co. N'th'l'd, 12525, 12643.
Whateley, Wateley, in Kingsbury, co. Warw., 12283.
Whatly, co. Oxford. *See* Wheatley.
Whatton, Long, Longwhatton, Wattun, Whatton, co. Leic., 11358, 11372, 11388, 11452.
Whawtoune, co. N'th'l'd. *See* Whalton.
Wheatacre, Whetakre, co. Norf., 12355.
Wheathampstead, Whethamstede, co. Herts, 12183.
Wheatley, Whatly, co. Oxford, 12855.
....., Whetelay, in Chipping, co. Lanc., 12063, 12872, 13467, 13473.
Wheeldon, Whedon *alias* Wheveldon, in North Huish, co. Devon, 12532.
Wheelock, Quelok, river, co. Chester, 11409.
Whelpleyhill, Welpeleyh, in Chesham, co. Bucks, 12148,
Wherstead, Whested, Wosted, co. Suff., 13323.
Whetacre, co. Norf. *See* Wheatacre.
Wheteley, co. Lanc. *See* Wheatley.
....., co. Warw. *See* Whitley.
Whethamstede, co. Herts. *See* Wheathampstead.
Wheveldon *alias* Whedon, co. Devon. *See* Wheeldon.
Whichirch, co. Warw. *See* Whitchurch.
Whikke, co. York. *See* Quick.
Whissendine, Wyssenden, co. Rutl., 10825.
Whistley, Whystly Preband, in Potterne, co. Wilts., 12702.
Whitacre, Whyttacre, Over, co. Warw., 13132.
Whitbourne, Wytebourne, co. Heref., 11230.
Whitchurch, Witechirche, 13452.
....., co. Hants, 12720.
....., Whitchurche, co. Heref., 12724.
....., co. Salop, 11213.
....., Whichirch, co. Warw., 13635.
Whitechapel, Whitechappell *alias* St. Marie Matfellon, without Algate of London, co. Middx., 12194, 12204, 12535, 12811, 12866, 12910, 12986, 13536.
Whitewell, co. Camb. *See* Whitwell.
Whitfield, Whitfeld in Treville, co. Heref., 12558, 12698, 12890.
Whitham, co. Essex. *See* Witham.
Whitley Inferior, Lower Whitley, Nether Whitley, Whitlowe, in Great Budworth, co. Chester, 12526, 12650, 12668, 13628.
..... *juxta* Henley, Wheteley, Whiteley, Whyttele, Wyttele, Wyttley, in Wootton Wawen, co. Wawr., 10532, 10641, 12085, 13228.
Whitleye, co. Cornw., 12950.
Whitlowe, co. Chester. *See* Whitley.
Whittelwod, co. N'hamp. *See* Whittlewood.
Whittewell, co. Camb. *See* Whitwell.
Whittingham, Whityngham, Whytlyngham, in Kirkham, co. Lanc., 12648, 12872, 13467, 13473.
Whittington, Whityngton, co. Glouc., 11056.
....., Whyttyngton, co. Lanc., 12924.
....., Whityngton, co. Leic., 13403.
Whittlewood, Whittelwod, Forest, co. N'hamp., 13638.
Whitton, in Burford, co. Salop, 12545.
....., Wytton, in Twickenham, co. Middx., 13626.
Whitwell, co. Rutl., 12531.
....., Whitewell, Whittewell Whytewell, Whytwell, in Barton, co. Camb., 12034, 12500, 12985, 13013, 13027, 13028, 13034, 13051, 13203, 13218, 13220, 13244, 13251.
..... on the Hill, Whytewell, in Crambe, co. York, N.R., 11541.
Whitwick, Whitewyke, co. Leic., 13403.
Whityngham, co. Lanc. *See* Whittingham.
Whityngton, co. Glouc. *See* Whittington.
....., co. Leic. *See* Whittington.
Whoberley, Watburleye, in Coventry, co. Warw., 11181.
Whorelake *alias* Horelake, co. Cornw. *See* Harlake.
Whyke *alias* Wykke, co. York. *See* Quick.
Whystly Preband, co. Wilts. *See* Whistley.
Whytacre, Over, co. Warw. *See* Whitacre.
Whytewaltham, co. Berks. *See* Waltham, White.
Whytewell, co. York. *See* Whitwell on the Hill.
Whytlyngham, co. Lanc. *See* Whittingham.
Whyttacre, Over, co. Warw. *See* Whitacre.
Whyttele, in Wutton, co. Warw. *See* Whitley.
Whyttyngton, co. Lanc. *See* Whittington.
Whytwell, co. Camb. *See* Whitwell.

Whytwell Myle *alias* Walden Myle, in St. Paul's Walden, co. Herts., 13612.
Wicam, co. Oxford. *See* Wickham.
Wichambrok, co. Suff. *See* Wickhambrook.
Wiches, co. Essex. *See* Wix.
Wick, East. Weekke, in Wootton Rivers, co. Wilts, 12695.
....., Wyke, in Alkington, in Berkeley, co. Glouc., 11338, 12149.
....., in Lacock, Cherloweswyke, co. Wilts, 11420.
..... near Pershore, Wyke nigh Perschor, co. Worc., 11279.
Wickemer, co. Norf. *See* Wickmere.
Wickham, Wicam, in Neithrop, in Banbury, co. Oxford, 12451.
Wickhambrook, Wichambrok, co. Suff., 11874, 11876.
Wicklescote, Wecklescote, in Swindon, co. Wilts, 11152.
Wickmere, Wickemer, Wyckmere, Wykemere, Wykkemer, Wykmer, co. Norf., 10464, 10942, 11569, 12162, 12539, 13021, 13211, 13663.
Widdington, Wedyton, Wydyton, co. Essex, 11762, 11763, 11888, 13113, 13118, 13127.
Widhill, Withyhill, co. Wilts, 11962.
Wield, Welde, co. Hants, 13007, 13008.
Wigenhall, co. Norf. *See* Wiggenhall.
Wigford, Wikford, Wycford, Wykford, in Lincoln. *See* Lincoln.
Wiggenhall, Wegenhall Marie Magdalene, Wigenhall, Wigenhall saynt Maries, Wygenahale, co. Norf., 10784, 10787, 13487, 13522, 13542.
Wight, Wytht, Isle of, 13452.
Wighton, Wyghton, Wyghtoun, Wyton, co. Norf., 10450, 10772, 10797, 10942, 10970, 11034, 11052, 11071, 12251, 12619, 13487, 13542.
Wihtsawe, co. Warw. *See* Wishaw.
Wikes, co. Essex. *See* Wix.
Wikford, co. Linc. *See* Wigford.
Wilbraham, Wilburcham, Wilbureham, Wilburgham, Wilburham, Wilburheham, co. Camb., 11094, 11125, 11958.
....., Great, co. Camb., 10905, 10908.
....., Little, 10758, 10811, 10888, 10908, 10983, 11156, 11158, 11173.
Wilcombe, co. Devon. *See* Welcome.
Wilcot, co. Glouc. *See* Willicote.
Wilden, Welden, co. Bedf., 13046, 13047.
Willesborough, Wyvelesberghe, co. Kent, 10820, 11770.
Willesden, Willesdon, Willesdone, Wylesdon, co. Middx., 11585, 11588, 11622, 11623, 11648, 11844, 11845, 12065, 12183.
Willicote, Wilcot, Willicott, in Quinton, co. Glouc., 12201, 12266, 12373, 12374.
Willingale Spain, Wyllynghale Spayne, co. Essex, 13598.
Willingham, Welingeham, Willinghamwde, in Brinkley, co. Camb., 10494, 10865, 10988, 11160.
Willington, Wyllyngton, co. Bedf., 13619.
....., co. Linc. *See* Kirton.
Willoughes, Wilowys, Wilwys, Wyloughs, in Ragdale, co. Leic., 11358, 11388, 11452.
Willyngton, co. Kent. *See* Wilmington.
Wilmarsley, co. York. *See* Womersley.
Wilmecote, Wylmencote, in Old Stratford, co. Warw., 11372.
Wilmington, Willyngton, Wylmyngden, co. Kent, 11056, 13566.
Wilowys, co. Leic. *See* Willoughes.
Wilsthorpe, Wyvelesthorp, in Sawley, co. Derby, 11462.
Wilton, co. Wilts, 13641.
..... on Wye, in Bridstow, co. Heref., 12514.
Wilwys, co. Leic. *See* Willoughes.
Wimborne Minster, Wymbourne Mynstre, co. Dorset, King's free chapel of, 12366.
Winchester, Wyncestre, co. Hants, 11993.
....., documents dated at, 11001.
....., fair at, 11554.
....., Kinghatestrete in, 10885.
Windall, Wyndell, co. Norf., 12895, 13146.
Winderton, Wynterton, in Brailes, co. Warw., 11056.
Windsor, Windesor, Wyndesore, co. Berks, castle of, 12717, 12718.
....., Eton beside. *See* Eton.
....., New, New Wyndesore, co. Berks, 10768, 13011.
....., Old, Old Wyndesore, co. Berks, 10768.
Wingfield, Wyngefeld, Wyngfeld, co. Suff., 10951, 10955, 13566.
..... Oldwyngfeld manor in, 10955.
Wingham, Wyngeham, Wynggeham, co. Kent, Elemeristone beside, Preston next; *see* Elmstone; Preston.
Wingrave, co. Bucks, 13622-13624.
Winkfield, Woenekfeld, Wynkfeld, co. Berks, 11360, 13053.
Winnington, Wynianton, Wynyanton, in Gunwalloe, co. Cornw., 10531, 11975, 12550, 12730, 13176.
Winston, Wynston, co. Norf., 13146, 13550.
Winstonslake, Winstones Lake, Wysshames Lake, in Westbury, co. Bucks, 12053, 12652, 13235.
Winterborn Sureveton, co. Wilts. *See* Shrewton.
Winterborne Monkton, Wynterburn Wast, co. Dorset, 11002, 11960.

Winterbourne Bassett, Winterburne Basset, Wynterborne Bassett next Barwicke, co. Wilts, 11410, 12925.
..... Danvers, Wynterburne Davers, Wynterborn Gray, in Cheveley, co. Berks, 10953, 10957.
..... Ford, Winterborne *alias* Winterboren Monacorum, in Laverstoke, co. Wilts, 12273.
..... Main, Wynterburne Mayne, Wynterborn Mayn, in Cheveley, co. Berks, 10953, 10957.
..... Monkton, co. Wilts, 10442.
..... Stoke, Wynterborne Stoke, co. Wilts, 12751.
Winterburn, co. Dorset. *See* Winterborne.
Winterton, Wynterton, Wyntirthon, co. Norf., 11070, 11562, 12173, 12225, 12367; *see also* Wythertons manor.
Winthorpe, Wynthorpe, co. Linc., 13436.
Winwick, Wynewyk, Wynnewik, co. N'hamp., 10754, 10931.
Wirksworth, Wirkesworthe, co. Derby, 12620.
Wirrell, Worrall, Wyrall, co. Chester, 11217, 11283.
Wisbech, Wysbych, co. Camb., 12946.
Wishaw, Wihtsawe, co. Warw., 12006.
Wistneston, co. Sussex. *See* Wiston.
Wiston, co. Pemb., 12249.
....., Wistneston, co. Sussex, 11962.
Witchingham, Great, Wichyngham, co. Norf., 10589.
Witechirche. *See* Whitchurch.
Witersham, co Kent. *See* Wittersham.
Witham, Whitham, Wyham, Wytham, co. Essex, 11614, 11794, 11888, 11889, 11926, 12168, 12224, 12311.
....., Wythem, Wythom, river, co. Linc., 11103, 13409.
Witherley, Wedderley, co. Leic., 12462.
Withington, Wythingdon, Wythington, Wythyngdon, co. Glouc., 12997, 13045, 13117, 13215.
Withmale, Wythemale *alias* Wymayle, in Orlingbury, co. N'hamp., 12638.
Withyhill, co. Wilts. *See* Widhill.
Witley, Great, Great Wyttley, co. Worc., 12426.
Wittersham, Witersham, co. Kent, 13672.
Wix, Wiches, Wikes, co. Essex, 10767, 10874, 10875.
Wixford, Wixelford, co. Warw., 12994.
Wlcumestoewe, co Essex. *See* Walthamstow.
Wlfhamcote, co. Warw. *See* Wolfhamcote.
Wlscote, co. Warw. *See* Woolscott.
Wlveye, co. Warw. *See* Wolvey.
Wod Dallyng, co. Norf. *See* Wood Dalling.
Wodbery, co. Devon. *See* Woodbury.
Woddeford, co. N'hamp. *See* Woodford.
Wodecote, co. Oxford. *See* Woodcott.
Wodefold, in St. Day, co. Cornw., 10848.
Wodeham Ferreys, co. Essex. *See* Woodham Ferris.
....., North, co. Essex. *See* Woodham Walter.
Wodehus, co. York. *See* Woodhouse.
Wodeknoll, co. Cornw. *See* Wood Knowle.
Wodeton, co. Norf. *See* Woodton.
Wodhull, co. Bedf. *See* Odell.
Woditon, I. of Wight. *See* Wootton.
Wodlonde, in Leigham, co. Surrey, 12875.
Wodlynge, co. Kent. *See* Wadling.
Wodwereslond, co. Berks, 10957.
Wodyngton *alias* Wotton, co. Surrey. *See* Wotton.
Woen beside Nanscolleth, co. Cornw., 10818.
Woenekfeld, co. Berks. *See* Winkfield.
Wokingham, Wokyngham, co. Berks, 13011, 13326.
Wolasshull, co. Worc. *See* Wollashill.
Wold, Wolde, co. N'hamp., 11059.
Wolfhamcote, Wlfhamcote, Wulfencote, co. Warw., 10458, 10817.
Wolhampton, co. Berks. *See* Woolhampton.
Wollashill, Wollashull, Wollaushalle, in Eckington, co. Worc., 11079, 13057.
Wollaton, co. Notts, 12812.
Wollaushulle, co. Worc. *See* Wollashill.
Wolscote, co. Warw. *See* Woolscott.
Wolterton, Wullterton, co. Norf., 12767, 13211.
Wolton, co. N'hamp. *See* Welton.
Wolverhampton, co. Staff., 12540.
Wolverston, co. Suff. *See* Woolverstone.
Wolveye, Wlveye, co. Warw., 12138.
Womandham, co. Leic. *See* Wymondham.
Womersley, Wilmarsley, co. York, W.R., 10762.
Wonwood, Weste, co. Devon, 12338.
Wood Burcot, Burcote, Burcott, in Towcester, co. N'hamp. 12474, 12963, 13173, 13459.
..... Dalling, Wod Dallyng, co. Norf., 13202.
..... Knowle, Wodeknoll, Woodeknoll, Woodknoll, in Marhamchurch, co. Cornw., 12354, 12385, 12860, 12944, 13006, 13114, 13227.
..... Norton, Woodnorthon, co. Norf., 12778.
..... Rising, co. Norf. *See* Rising.
Woodbury, Wodbery, Woodberrie, co. Devon, 12335, 12384.
Woodcott, Wodecote, in South Stoke, co. Oxford, 10444.
Woodcroft, in Elton, co. N'hamp., 13000.
Woode Rysyng, co. Norf. *See* Rising.
Woodehall, co. Herts. *See* Watton Woodhall.
Woodeknoll, co. Cornw. *See* Wood Knowle.

Woodford, Woddeford, co. N'hamp. 11372.
....., in Moorwinstow, co. Cornw., 12475.
....., Greate Woodforde, co. Wilts, Lytle Woodforde in, 12699.
Woodhall, Woodehall, co. Herts, 13054.
Woodham Ferris, Wodeham Ferreys, co. Essex, 12311.
..... Walter, North Wodeham, co. Essex, 11653.
Woodhouse, Wodehus, in Sutton on Derwent, co. York, E.R., 11541.
Woodknolle, co. Cornw. *See* Wood Knowle.
Woodmancote, Wudemankot, in North Cerney, co. Glouc., 11147.
Woodnorthton, co. Norf. *See* Wood Norton.
Woodperry, Woodpery, in Stanton St. John, co. Oxford, 12855.
Woodsford, Werdesford, co. Dorset, 12376.
Woodspring, Worspring, in Kewstoke, co. Somers., 11449.
Woodstock, Woodstocke, co. Oxford, 13646.
....., New, co. Oxford, 12371.
Woodton, Wodeton, in Loddon Hundred, co. Norf., 11619.
Woolhampton, Wolhampton, co. Berks, 12720.
Woolhope, Wulhope, co. Heref., 13632.
Woolscott, Wlscote, Wolscote, in Grandborough, co. Warw., 11028, 12292.
Woolverstone, Wolverston, co. Suff., 13323.
Wootton, Woutton, co. Linc., 12411.
....., Wotton, co. Oxford, 10953.
..... Rivers, Wotton Ryvers, co. Wilts, 12742.
..... Wawen, Wawenes Wotton, Wottun, Wutton, co. Warw., 10532, 10641, 10855, 13228.
....., Woditon, I. of Wight, 12473.
Worcester, Wyssetter, co. Worc., 10796, 11056, 11393.
Worgrete, Wyrgrett, in Lady St. Mary Out parish, Wareham, co. Dorset, 12984.
Worldham, Little, or East, Estworldham, co. Hants, 10953.
....., West, Westworldeham, co. Hants, 10953.
Worle, co. Somers., 11449.
Worlingham Magna, co. Suff., 12536.
Worlington, Wyrdelinton, co. Suff., 11557.
Wormeley Buri, co. Herts. *See* Wormley.
Wormelow Hundred, co. Heref., 11474, 12514, 12544, 12558, 12592, 12595, 12698, 12724, 12732, 12735, 12890, 12894, 13345, 13554.
Wormenhall, Wornall, co. Oxford, 12855.
Wormleighton, Wormelayton, Wormleyton, co. Warw., 12823, 13565.
Wormley Bury, Wormeley Buri, in Wormley, co. Herts, 12946.
Wornall, co. Oxford. *See* Wormenhall.
Worrall, co. Chester. *See* Wirrell.
Worspring, co. Somers. *See* Woodspring.
Worth, co. Sussex, 11384.
....., near Tiverton, co. Devon, 12396.
Worthing, Wurthyng, co. Norf., 10580, 10593, 10680.
Worton, Warton, in Isleworth, co. Middx., 13445, 13626.
....., in Potterne, co. Wilts, 12702.
Wosted, co. Staff. *See* Wherstead.
Wotton, co. Oxford. *See* Wootton.
..... Wodyngton *alias* Wotton, co. Surrey, 12276.
..... Ryvers, co. Wilts. *See* Wootton Rivers.
Wottun, co. Warw. *See* Wootton Wawen.
Woutton, co. Leic. *See* Wootton.
Woxbrugge, co. Middx. *See* Uxbridge.
Wraton, co. Lanc. *See* Wrayton.
Wratting, West, West Wrottinge, co. Camb., 10759.
Wrayton, Wraton, Wraton in Lonsdayll, Wreyton, in Melling, co. Lanc., 12174, 12400, 12487, 12897, 13107, 13474.
Wreak, Wreeke, Wrethek, co. Leic. *See* Ratcliffe.
Wreyton, co. Linc. *See* Wrayton.
Wrineford, Wrythenford, in Madeley, co. Staff., 11210.
Wrinehill, le Wryme, the Wryne Hyll, Wryme, Wryne Hill. Wrynehill, Wrynehill *alias* Wryneford, in Wybunbury, cos. Chester and Stafford, 11210, 11211, 11219, 11233, 11237, 11243, 11244, 11254, 11257, 11262, 11264, 11272, 11282, 11283-11285, 11304, 11307, 11309, 11312, 13590.
Writtle, Writell, Wrytele, Wrytell, co. Essex, 11591, 11651, 11762, 13598.
Wrottinge, co. Camb. West. *See* Wratting.
Wrydelinton, co. Suff. *See* Worlington.
Wryme, co. Staff. *See* Wrinehill.
Wryneford *alias* Wrynehill, co. Staff. *See* Wrinehill.
Wrynehill, co. Staff. *See* Wrinehill.
Wrytele, co. Essex. *See* Writtle.
Wrythenford, co. Staff. *See* Wrineford.
Wudemanekot, co. Glouc. *See* Woodmancot.
Wulfencote, co. Warw. *See* Wolfhamcote.
Wulhope, co. Heref. *See* Woolhope.
Wullterton, co. Norf. *See* Wolterton.
Wurthyng, co. Norf. *See* Worthing.
Wutton, co. Warw. *See* Wootton Wawen.
Wyam, co. Linc. *See* Wyham.
Wycford, co. Linc. *See* Wigford.
Wych, co. Worc. *See* Droitwich.
Wyckmere, co. Norf. *See* Wickmere.
Wydyton, co. Essex. *See* Widdington.
Wye, Wy, co. Kent, Berton beside. *See* Barton in Boughton Aluph.
....., Wilton on, co. Heref. *See* Wilton.

Wygenahale, Wygenale, co. Norf. *See* Wiggenhall.
Wyghtoun, co. Norf. *See* Wighton.
Wyham, co. Essex. *See* Witham.
....., Wyam, co. Linc., 12504.
Wyke, co. Gloue. *See* Wick.
....., the, co. Middx., 13621.
..... nigh Perschor. *See* Wick near Pershore.
..... St. Mary, co. Cornw. *See* Week.
Wykeham, East, Estwikam, co. Linc., 12504.
Wykemere, co. Norf. *See* Wickmere.
Wyken. Wykene, in Coventry, co. Warw., 11012.
Wykford, co. Linc. *See* Wigford.
Wykham in Hocle, 13661.
Wykke *alias* Whyke, co. York. *See* Quick.
Wykmer, co. Norf. *See* Wickmere.
Wylesdon, co. Middx. *See* Willesden.
Wyllynghale Spayne, co. Essex. *See* Willingale.
Wyllyngton. co. Bedf. *See* Willington.
....., co. Linc. *See* Kirton.
Wyllys, co. Cornw. *See* Gwills.
Wylmencote, co. Warw. *See* Wilmecote.
Wylmyngden, co. Kent. *See* Wilmington.
Wyloughs, co. Leic. *See* Willoughes.
Wymayle *alias* Wythemale, co. N'hamp. *See* Withmale.
Wymbourne Mynstre, co Dorset. *See* Wimborne.
Wymondham, Womandham, co. Leic., 11411.
....., Wymondeham, Wyndam *alias* Wymondham, co. Norf., 12173, 12946, 13010.
Wympston, Wymunston, in Modbury, co. Devon, 13097.
Wyncestre, co. Hants. *See* Winchester.
Wyndam *alias* Wymondham, co. Norf. *See* Wymondham.
Wyndell, co. Norf. *See* Windall.
Wyndesore, co. Berks. *See* Windsor.
Wynewyk, co. N'hamp. *See* Winwick.
Wyngefeld, co. Suff. *See* Wingfield.
Wynggeham, co. Kent. *See* Wingham.
Wynianton, co. Cornw. *See* Winnington.
Wynkfeld, co. Berks. *See* Winkfield.
Wynmerston, co. Devon. *See* Wympston.
Wynnewik, co. N'hamp. *See* Winwick.
Wynnoe, co. Cornw. *See* St. Winnow.
Wynston, co. Norf. *See* Winston.
Wynterborne Bassett next Barwicke, co. Wilts. *See* Winterbourne Bassett.
..... Stoke, Wynterbournestoke, co. Wilts. *See* Winterbourne Stoke.
Wynterburn Wast. *See* Winterborne Monkton.
Wynterburne Davers, Wynterburne Mayne. *See* Winterbourne.
Wynterton, co. Norf. *See* Winterton.
....., co. Warw. *See* Winderton.
Wynthorpe, co. Linc. *See* Winthorpe.
Wynyanton, co. Cornw. *See* Winnington.
Wynzord, le, co. Salop, 11990.
Wyrall, co. Chester. *See* Wirrell.
Wyre Piddle, Weripedell, in Fladbury, co. Worc., 11056.
Wyrgrett, co. Dorset. *See* Worgrete.
Wysbych, co. Camb. *See* Wisbech.
Wyssenden, co. Rutl. *See* Whissendine.
Wyssetter, co. Worc. *See* Worcester.
Wysshames Lake, co. Bucks. *See* Winstonslake.
Wytebourne, co. Heref. *See* Whitbourne.
Wytham, co. Essex. *See* Witham.
Wythem, co. Linc. *See* Witham.
Wythemale *alias* Wymayle, co. N'hamp. *See* Withmale.
Wytherley, co. Warw. *See* Wetherley.
Wythertons manor, 12173.
..... *See also* Winterton.
Wythingdon, Wythington, co. Gloue. *See* Withington.
Wythom, river, co. Linc. *See* Witham.
Wytht, Isle of. *See* Wight.
Wyton, co. Norf. *See* Wighton.
Wyttley, Wyttele, co. Warw. *See* Whitley.
....., Great, co. Worc. *See* Witley.
Wytton, co. Middx. *See* Whitton.
Wyvelesberghe, co. Kent. *See* Willesborough.
Wyvelesthorpe, co. Derby. *See* Wilsthorpe.
Wyverstone, Wyverston, co. Suff., 10951, 10957.
....., Hovelles, Hovels, manor in, 10951, 10957.

Y

Yardley, Yerdeley, Yerdley, co. Worc., 11056, 11333.
..... Gobion, Yerdelegh Gobyon, Gobyoun, co. N'hamp., 11046, 13639.
Yarmouth, Great, Yermoth, Yermouth, co. Norf., 10624, 10625, 11035, 11569, 11922, 12154, 12171, 12225, 12263, 12272, 13311, 13643.
Yarnton, Erdington, co. Oxford, 12989.
Yatmenstre, co. Dorset. *See* Yetminster.
Yaverland, Everlande, I. of Wight, 12752.
Yaxham, Jaxham, co. Norf., 11399.
Yaxley, co. Suff., 12279.

Yburmesdenn, co. Kent. *See* Iburnesden.
Yeldham, Great, Great Gelham, Moche Yeldham, co. Essex, 11335, 12278, 12279.
....., Little, Little Gelham, co. Essex, 11335.
Yelling, Gilling, co. Hunt., 11145.
Yellyng, co. Middx. *See* Ealing.
Yelvertoft, Gilvertoft, Helurtofte, Jelvertoft, co. N'hamp., 10754, 10763, 10847, 10916, 10921, 10931, 10933, 14940, 10964, 10974, 11074, 11080, 11106, 12120, 12121, 12130, 13198.
....., manor of, 11056.
Yerdelegh Gobyon, co. N'hamp. *See* Yardley Gobion.
Yerdeley, co. Staff. *See* Eardley.
....., Yerdley, co. Worc. *See* Yardley.
Yermoth, co. Norf. *See* Yarmouth.
Yetminster, Yatmenstre, Upbury, co. Dorset, prebend of, 12637.
Yevyngton, co. Glouc. *See* Evington.
Yfeld, co. Kent. *See* Ifield.
Ymeneye, co. Worc. *See* Impney.
Ynarston, co. Worc. *See* Inneston.
Ynyskynut, co. Anglesea, 13604.
York, co. York, 11557, 12129.
Ypstones, co. Staff. *See* Ipstones.
Yverthorp, co. York. *See* Everthorpe.
Ywchkoed, co. Montgom. *See* Uwchycoed.

Z

Zeal, South, Sele, in South Tawton, co. Devon, 11056.
Zennor, Senner, Synner, co. Cornw., 12781, 12817.

INDEX OF PERSONS.

A

A Fraunce. *See* France.
A Smyth, 10456; *see* Smith.
A Strete. *See* Street.
A te Noke. *See* Noke.
A Vycars. *See* Vicars.
A Wud. *See* Wood.
Abartoeu, 11318.
Abbe, 11973.
Abbes, 11143.
Abbot, 10689, 11552, 11996, 12313, 13122, 13496.
Abendon. *See* Abingdon.
Abingdon, Abyndon, de, 11941, 13635.
....., Abendon, co. Berks, abbot and convent of, 12837.
Abowen. *See* Bowen.
Abrahall, Abrehale, 13345.
Absagos, 12854.
Abyndon. *See* Abingdon.
Ace, 10997, 11135.
....., Walter son of, 11069.
Achadwicke. *See* Chadwick.
Acland, Aclond, 12448.
Acre, co. Norf. *See* Castle Acre; Southacre.
Acres, 12463.
Acton, 11084, 12416, 12420, 12472, 12640, 12649, 12696, 12737, 12830, 13490.
....., Egeton, in Ham in Berkeley, co. Glouc., de, 12143, 12147.
Ad aquam. *See* Water, atte.
Ad Scalam. *See* Scale, atte.
Adam, called Proctor, 11045.
....., lord of La Sete, 12028.
..... Roger son of, 10863.
..... son of Hugh, 11207, 11306.
..... son of Nicholas, 10737, 10738.
..... son of Pain, 11356.
.... son of Peter, 11377, 11378.
..... son of Pola, 11232, 11286.
Adam—*cont.*
..... son of Roger, 11195.
..... son of Walter, 11692, 12049.
....., the priest of Burnham, 11176.
....., William son of, 11681.
..... *See also* Adams.
Adams, Adam, Adams, 10530, 10898, 12147, 12464, 12782, 12833, 13181, 13203.
..... *alias* Buggegood, 11560, 13340.
..... *See also* Badam.
Adderbury, Eadburbur', de, 11576.
Adderley, 12676.
Ade, 12034.
Adis, 12577.
Adkyns, 12292.
Adrian, 10849, 11864.
Adyngeson, 12283.
Aedmund. *See* Edmund.
Affraunce. *See* France.
Affton. *See* Aveton.
Agewe, 13249.
Agnes daughter of Parnel, 10730.
Aguillun, 11537.
Agwyllym. *See* Gwillim.
Aignel, Aygnel, Aynel, 11465, 12148, 12342, 13636.
Ailesburi. *See* Ailsbury.
Ailmer, Aylemer, Aylmer, Aylmere, Ellmer, Elmar, Eylmer, 11874, 11876, 12500, 12844, 12906, 15985, 13026, 13028, 13034, 13051, 13054, 13179, 13191, 13244, 13247, 13275, 13291, 13300, 13308.
Ailnoth the Spurrier, 11559.
Ailsbury, Ailesburi, Aylesburi, Aylesbury, Ayllesbury, de, 10632, 10668, 10673, 10711, 10757, 10833, 10937, 10994, 13365.
Ailward, Aylward, 11122, 11655.
Ailwene, Aylewyn, 10817, 12129; *see also* Alwen.
Ailwin the deaf, 10854.
Airton, Ayrtonn, 12733, 12831.
Aiscogh. *See* Ayscough.
Akys, 12089, 13605.

Alan brother of Gervase, 11967.
....., chaplain of Brunham St. Clement, 12048.
....., Roger son of, 11609, 11827.
..... son of Alan son of Richard (co. Cumb), 11329.
..... son of Ketel, Richard son of (co. Cumb.), 11330.
..... son of Peter, 11609, 11827.
..... the knight, 11967.
..... *See also* Aleyn.
Alaun. *See* Aleyn.
Albemarle, countess of. *See* Fortz.
Albert, prior of Lewes, 10698, 11160.
....., the clerk, 11537.
Alcetur, Halcetor, 12879.
Alcheborn. 10428-10430.
Alcloo. *See* Altclo.
Alcock, Alcok, 11346.
....., John, bishop of Worcester, 13224.
Aldeham. *See* Aldham.
Aldeholte. *See* Aldholt.
Aldelm, 10598.
Aldenham, de, 11612, 11644, 11660, 11661, 11704.
Aldeolte. *See* Aldholt.
Alderton, 12327.
Aldgate, Algate, Halegate, de, 11861.
....., Holy Trinity by. *See* London, Christ Church.
Aldham, Aldeham, 11509, 12469, 13032, 13150, 13252.
Aldholt, Aldeholt, Aldholte, Aldeolte, Ealdholth, Eldeholt, de, 11041, 11584, 11747, 11750, 11823, 11825, 11829, 11834, 11837, 11901.
Alditha, William son of, 11251.
Aldred, Geoffrey son of, 11253.
Aldus, 10496, 10516, 10528.
Aldwin, Aldwyn, 12097.
....., Richard son of, 11088.
Alen. *See* Aleyn.
Alet, Aleth, de, 10707, 11494.
Aleten, 11042.
Aleth, de. *See* Alet.
Alexander, abbot of Abingdon, 12837.
....., John son of, 10577, 12000.
....., monk of Ramsey, 11176.
....., rector of Great Fransham, 11038.
....., Richard son of, 10761.
....., Simon son of, 10556, 10570.
..... son of Alexander le Ferun, 11939.
..... son of Holto, 12133.
..... son of Osbert Lung, 11103.
..... son of Thomas, 12039, 12040, 12123.
..... son of Torgar, 11090.
....., steward of Acre, 12032.
..... the clerk, 11981.
....., Thomas son of, 10574, 10575, 12044, 12084, 12132.
....., Walter son of, le ferun, 11939.
Aleyn, Alaun, Alen, Allen, Alleyn, Alleyns, Aylene, 10847, 10918, 11070, 11332, 11334, 11429, 11569, 11949, 12061, 12149, 12204, 12598, 12684, 12784, 12899, 13011, 13046, 13047, 13096, 13323, 13575.
Alferus, Alfarus, Fulcher son of, 10539.
..... son of Brother, 10538.
..... *See also* Elfer.
Alffegh, 10456.
Alfred Leche, *Alvredus medicus*, 11318.
....., Elfred, Peter son of William son of, 10718, 10719, 11988.
....., Alvred, the clerk of Radwinter, 11543.
....., Alvrad, the weaver, 11353.
....., Alvered, Walter son of, 10699.
....., William son of, 10718, 10720.
....., ..., Ralph and Richard sons of, 12123.
Algar Lot, 11349, 11351.
Algate. *See* Aldgate.
Algod, Jordan son of, 11967.
Alice, Nicholas son of, 10672.
....., Robert son of, 11609.
Aliff, 12506.
Alington, Alyngton, 13224, 13617.
Alis, Alys, 11001, 12473.
Alispath. *See* Alspath.
Alkham, co. Kent, de, 11951.
Allderman, 12827.
Allen. *See* Aleyn.
Allesley, Alleslee, de, 10934, 11770.
Allewy, 11295.
Alleyn. *See* Aleyn.
Allot, 11079.
Allsopp, 12432.
Ally, 11040; *see also* Aly; Alye.
Allyson *alias* Shorte, 13504.
Almain, king of. *See* Richard.
....., merchant of, 11326.
Almott, 12576.
Alote, 11073.
Alred, Alrede, 11760, 11869, 11875, 11880, 11883, 11888, 11889, 13113, 13118, 13127.
Alrewas, Alresawa, co. Staff., de, 13560.
Alspath, Alispath, co. Warw., de, 10810.
Alsus, 10940.
Alta Ripa, de, 11537.
Altclo, Alcloo, 10453, 10454, 10773.
Alulf, Constantine son of, 11609, 13423.
Alvaston, 13628.
Alverley, Alwardley, co. York, W.R., de 11387.
Alvered. *See* Alfred.
Alverton. *See* Ollerton.
Alwardley. *See* Alverley.
Alwen, 10913.
Aly, 10526; *see also* Ally; Alye.
Alye, 12744; *see also* Ally; Aly.

Alyn. *See* Aleyn.
Alyng, 13201.
Alyngton. *See* Alington.
Alys. *See* Alis.
Aman, 12506.
Ame, 11566.
Amere, 13448.
Amery, 13609.
Ames, 13247; *see also* Amys.
Amo, 12935.
Amyas, 11079, 12767.
Amyott, 12379, 12569, 12596.
Amys, 10584, 10638; *see also* Ames.
Anchitel. *See* Anketell.
Ancray, 12060.
Anderton, 13481.
Andover, Andevere, co. Hants. de, 11554.
Andreanson. 12272.
Andrew, Andreu, Androwe, 11982, 11987, 11990, 12086, 12369, 12400.
....., canon of Ormesby, 13412.
....., canon of Lincoln, 11147.
....., Robert son of, 13662.
..... son of Robert, 10914.
..... the saddler, 13423.
Andrews, Andrew, Androwes, 12827, 13106.
Androwe. *See* Andrew.
Aneford. *See* Auneford.
Anesti. *See* Anstey.
Anger. *See* Aunger.
Angerus called Humfrey, 11165.
Angevile, 10610.
Angevin, Ralph, 11776.
Anglesey in Bottisham, co. Camb., priory of St. Mary of, 10811, 10854, 10983, 11092, 11173, 13667.
Angre, Angur. *See* Aungre.
Anguyshe, 12164.
Aniel, 10573.
Anketell, Anketille, 13641.
....., Anchitel son of Herebert, 11069.
..... son of Rose. John son of, 11518.
Anketin, 11066.
Anley, de, 11148.
Anne, de Anne, 11960, 13609.
Anne, the Lady, daughter of King Edward IV, 13566.
....., Queen, 12173.
Annesley, Annelay, 12393.
Annl . . ., de, 11779.
Anselme, 13215.
Anstey, Anesti, co. Herts, de, 11967.
Ansty, Anstie, Anstye, 11466, 12750.
Anten, 11368.
Anter, de, 11433.
Antingham, co. Norf., chaplain of, 11569.
Antron, Antreuon, Antrewon, in Sithney, co. Cornw., de, 10427, 10487, 10501, 12011, 12012.
Ap . . . ., Maurice, 12659.
Ap Adam, David son of David, 12007.
Ap Cradoc, Kedivor, 12049.
Ap David, George, 12358-12360.
Ap David, Redergh, 13268.
Ap David ap Edeaun, Rees, 13268.
Ap David ap Gwyllim, Jevaun, 13268.
Ap David ap Jevaun, Thomas, 13268.
Ap David ap Yollyn, Thomas, 13319.
Ap David ap Gruffith ap Madoc, Edward, 12640.
Ap David ap Gruffid ap Res, Keneurig, 12522.
Ap David ap Hoel ap Harry, Meredyth, 12651, 12723.
Ap David Annwill, Annoill, ap Jevaun ap David, Gregory, 11015, 12678.
Ap David Beddo, Jevaun, 12941.
Ap David Gethyn, Lleuellin, 13604.
Ap David gogh ap Jorworth ap Tuder, Gruffith, 13604.
Ap David Lloyd, Edward, 13216.
Ap David Lloyd, Gronw, 13604.
Ap David Lloyt, Tuder, 13604.
Ap Edward, Jonet verch John Thomas, 12556.
....., Ap Yerward, Walter, 11474.
Ap Eignon ap Madoc, Jorworth, 13604.
Ap Geffre ap Jevaun, Gruffith, 12974.
Ap Gronow, Willym, 13604.
Ap Gronw ap David, David, 13604.
Ap Grono ap Meredeth, Jevaun, 11115.
....., Ap Wronou, ap Retherech, Madouch and Milo, 12144.
Ap Grono, ap Jevaun, ap Eignon *or* Engion, Thomas, 12491, 12566, 12716.
Ap Gronw Vaghan, Tuder, 13604.
Ap Gruffith, Benet, 12556.
Ap Grifit, William, 12049.
Ap Gruffith ap David, David Lloyt, 13604.
Ap Gruffith ap David Lloyd, Tuder, 13604.
Ap Gruffith ap Dyo, Rys, 12597.
Ap Gruffith ap Geffre, Robert, 12974.
Ap Gruffith ap Hoell, Robert, 13268.
Ap Gruffith ap Willym, Willym, 13604.
Ap Gruffith ap Jevaun ap Gruffith, Owen, 12725.
Ap Gruffith ap Jevaun ap William, Robert, 12566.
Ap Gwatkyn, Hoel, 12358.
Ap Gwyllym, John, 12510. *See also* Gwillim.
Ap Gwyllim ap Llewellin Lloyd, William, 13268.
Ap Harry Vaughan, Thomas, 13216.
Ap Howell, Mathew, 13319.
Ap Howell ap Keneruig, Jevaun, 13604.
Ap Howell ap Llewellin, Howell, 13604.
Ap Howell ap Madoc, Tuder, 13604.
Ap Hoell ap Rees, Rees, 13268.
Ap Hoell gogh, Jevan, 13604.
Ap Hoell vychan, John, 13627.
Ap Hughe ap Jevaun, Richard, 12583-12587.
Ap Hugh ap Owen, Owen, 13268.

Ap Humfrey, Edward, 12941.
Ap Jevaun ap David, Gruffith, 11015.
Ap Jevaun ap Gruffith, Gruffith, 12725.
Ap Jevaun ap Jorworth, Gruffuth, of Terys, 13604.
Ap Jevaun ap Owen, Owen, 13627.
Ap Jevaun ap Robyn, Agnes verch Harre, 12679.
Ap Jevaun ap Tudor, David, 12679.
Ap Jevaun ap Willyam, Gruffith, 12491.
Ap Jevan Bannour, Jenckin, 12694.
Ap Jevaun Lloyt, Couus, or Kouws, 13604.
Ap Jevaun Lloyd, John, 13268.
Ap Jeyne, John, 12510.
Ap John, Edward, 13319.
Ap John ap Ewelyn, Edward, 12941.
Ap John ap Gruffith, Edward, 12518.
Ap John ap Ithell, Henry, 12741.
Ap John ap Keneurig, Keneurig, 12522.
Ap John ap Myryke, Robert, 13268.
Ap John Barbour, Thomas, 12685.
Ap John Gruffith, Gruffin, 12556.
Ap John Lya, David, 13319.
Ap John Saunders, John, 12685-12694.
Ap Jorworth ap Edden', Gruffith, 13604.
Ap Jorworth ap Eignon, Javyn, 13604.
Ap Jorworth ap Hoell, Hoel and Robert, 13268.
Ap Jorworth duy, David, 13604.
Ap Llewellin, Howell, 13604.
Ap Llewellin ap Edmund, Gruffith, 12679.
Ap Llewellin ap Gwyllim, William, 13268.
Ap Lleuellyn ap Hoell, Owin, 12585.
Ap Llewellin ap Jevaun, Hugh, 13268.
Ap Lleuellyn ap Moris, Henry, 12583-12587.
Ap Lleuellyn ap Rees, Moris, 12586.
Ap Madoc ap Eignon, Ithell, 11115.
Ap Madoc ap Jorworth Goz, David, 11114.
Ap Madoc ap Mabon, Eignon, 13604.
Ap Madoc ap Willym, Madoc duy, 13604.
Ap Madoc ap Jevaun ap Ririt, Gruffud, 11114.
Ap Madoc duy, Keneurig, 13604.
Ap Madoc kogh, Madoc Vaghan, 13604.
Ap Madoc voel, Jevan vaghan, 13604.
Ap Maurice, Maurice, 13268.
Ap Morice ap Lleuellin, John, 13068.
Ap Maurice ap Rees, Richard, 13268.
Ap Meredith ap David, Rees, 12659.
Ap Meric, Richard, 12007.
Ap Morgan, Jevan, 12358-12361, 12363, 12364.
Ap Owen, Ryse, 12745.
Ap Owen, Thomas, 13653.
Ap Phelpott, John, 11474.
Ap Phelip, Richard, 12007.
Ap Philip, William, 12049.
Ap Rees, Hoell, 12135.
Ap Rees, John, 12135.
Ap Rees, Richard, 12556.
Ap Rees, Stephen, 11565.
Ap Res, *or* Ryse, Rise, William, 12523, 12745, 13632.
Ap Res, *or* Rys, ap Sir David, Gruffith, John and Robert, 11115, 12678.
Ap Rees ap Hoell, John, 13268.
Ap Rees ap Hoell, Roger, 13216.
Ap Rees ap David ap Grono, Jevaun, 12716.
Ap Rees ap Jevaun ap Wilkog, Lleuellyn, 12586, 13068.
Ap Rees ap Llewellin ap Hulkyn, John and Robert, 13268.
Ap Rees Beenlloid, John, 12358.
Ap Rys gogh, Gruffith, 13604.
Ap Retherech, Res, 12144.
Ap Retherech, Seisil, 12144.
Ap Retherech, William, 12144.
Ap Richard ap Hoell, Peter, 12597, 12741.
Ap Roberte ap John, John, 12556.
Ap Roger ap Rees, Henry, 13216.
Ap Thomas, Meredith, 13268.
Ap Thomas, Res, knt., 13567.
Ap Thomas, Rese, K.G., 12249.
Ap Thomas, William, 12941.
Ap Thomas ap Grono, Foulke, *or* Fulk, 12651, 12723.
Ap Thomas ap Grono, John Fowlke, 12626.
Ap Thomas ap Llewellen, Gruffin, 12626.
Ap Tuder, Meredith, 13604 (3).
Ap Tuder ap Howell, Willym, 13604.
Ap Tuder ap Llewellin, David, 13268.
Ap Weirwyll vergh Tuder ap Rys, David, 13604.
Ap Willym, David gogh, 13604.
Ap William, John, 12814.
Ap Willym ap David Lloit, Tuder, 13604.
Ap Willym ap Gruffith, Tuder, 13604.
Ap Willym ap Madoc, Eignon, 13604.
Ap William Gethyn, Thomas, 13319.
Apowen. *See* Bowen.
Appelby. *See* Appleby.
Appelterefeld. *See* Apulderfield
Appleby, Appelby, 13137.
Appleton, Appulton, 12168, 12311.
Appleyard, Applyerd, 12367.
Appowell. *See* Powel.
Aprice. *See* Price.
Aps, 13118, 13127.
Apsley, Apseley, 11938.
Apulderfield, Apelderefeld, Appelterefeld, Mapelderefeud, de, 11750, 11895, 11903.
Aquitaine, duchess of. *See* Eleanor.
Archer, le Archer, Larcher, 10604, 10756, 10773, 10774, 11013, 12100, 13669, 13671.
Archidiacon, le. *See* Lercedekne.
Ardelegh, Ardeleygh. *See* Ardleigh.
Arden, Ardene, Ardern, Arderna, Arderne, de Ardene, 10870, 10897, 10905, 11008, 11134, 11224, 11485, 11808, 11991, 13113, 13118, 13127, 13549.

Ardleigh, Ardelegh, Ardeliegh, Ardeleygh, Ardelye, 11751, 11818, 11869, 12305, 12311.
Arel, de. *See* Darell.
Arkill, 12820.
Arley, 11453.
Arnelle. *See* Arnold.
Arnewood, 12508.
Arnold, Arnald, Arnelle, Arnolde, 11317, 11534, 11649, 12273, 12457, 12928, 12960; *see also* Ernald.
Arnulph son of Henry, 11615, 11750, 11753, 11887.
Arrundell. *See* Arundell.
Arsuner, le, 11595
Arthur, Artour, 12307.
Arundel, co. Sussex, canons *de Calceto* of, 11537.
....., Arundell, co. Sussex, earl of, 11670. *See* Fitz-Alan.
Arundell, Arondell, Arrundell, 10476, 10486, 10843, 10861, 10879, 11441, 11471, 11975, 12090, 12428, 12575, 12795, 12849, 12862, 12887, 12892, 13040, 13110, 13283; *see also* Fitz-Alan.
Arvy, 11411.
Ascoe. *See* Askewe.
Ash, Asche, Asshe, 10544, 10675. 12654, 12790. *See also* Frene.
Ashby, Ashbye, Asshby, Asscheby, Assheby, Esshebi, de, 10658, 10933, 12336, 13461.
....., Askeby, co. Linc., de, 12026.
....., co. N'hamp., de, 11080, 13482.
....., St. Leger, co. N'hamp., vicar of, 11095.
Ashfield, Aysshfeld, co. Suff., de, 11579, 11619.
Ashford, Asshatesford, Essetesford, co. Kent, de, 11766, 11774.
....., rector of, 11954.
Ashley, Assheley, 12263.
Ashton, Assheton, Asshton, 10869, 11219, 13481.
..... upon Mersey, Assheton *super* Mercy banke, co. Chester, rector of, 13478.
Ashwell, Aysschewell, co. Norf., de, 12367.
Askeby. *See* Ashby.
Asketil, 11718.
Askewe, Ascoe, Askoe, Askue, 12200, 12205, 12257, 13099, 13148, 13257. *See also* Ayscough.
Aslake, Aslak, 13155, 13201, 13217, 13353.
Aslinge. *See* Easling.
Asselenys, 10685.
Asser, 10834, 10835, 11051.
Asshatesford. *See* Ashford.
Asshe. *See* Ash.
Assheby. *See* Ashby.
Assheley. *See* Ashley.
Assheton *super* Mercy banke, co. Chester, rector of. *See* Ashton.
Asshton, Assheton. *See* Ashton.
Assill, 11364.
Asslot, Haslatt, 11528.
Asston. *See* Aston.
Astayne, 12417.
Asteleye. *See* Astley.
Astell, Asteles, 10662, 10931, 12293, 12790.
Astild the chapman, 12104.
Astley, Asteleye, de, 12138.
Aston, de Aston, Asston, 10647, 10724, 11247, 11357, 11372, 11388, 11950, 13228.
....., co. Chester, de, 11022, 11328.
..... *juxta* Birmingham, Aston Birmycham, co. Warw., Chanter of Chantry in, 13441.
Astwell, 10808.
Asty, 11180.
Aswardby, co. Linc., parson of, 11175, 12918, 13597.
Aswy, Essewy, 10849, 11002, 11859.
At Lake. *See* Lake.
At Nasshe. *See* Nash.
At Pole. *See* Pool.
At te Falleyate. *See* Foldgate.
Atcloughe, 12706.
Ate Berne. *See* Berne.
Ate Lane. *See* Lane.
Ate Lund. *See* Lund.
Ate Nelme. *See* Nelme, de.
Ate Slade. *See* Slade.
Ate Wode. *See* Wood.
Atebarre, 10969.
Atenok, Aterok, 12376, 12380.
Atherington, Atheryngton, co. Devon, rector of, 12571.
Atherston, 11279.
Atheryngton, co. Devon. *See* Atherington.
Atkins, Atkyns, Attekyns, 11113, 12536.
Atkinson, Atkynson, 11392, 12334, 12774, 13286, 13299.
Atoun, 11029.
Att the Woode. *See* Wood.
Att Well. *See* Well.
Atte Bache. *See* Bache.
Atte Berue, 10752, 10753, 10770, 10858.
Atte Brygge. *See* Bridge.
Atte Cherch. *See* Church.
Atte Cossh. *See* Cossh.
Atte Cross. *See* Cross.
Atte Dale. *See* Dale.
Atte Dam, 10685.
Atte Denne. *See* Dene.
Atte Falgate. *See* Foldgate.
Atte Felde. *See* Field.
Atte Gate. *See* Gate.
Atte Grene. *See* Green.
Atte Halle. *See* Hall.
Atte Heth. *See* Heath.

Atte Hil. *See* Hill.
Atte Hoke. *See* Hook.
Atte Hulle. *See* Hill.
Atte Knygtes. *See* Knights.
Atte Lee. *See* Lee.
Atte Leye. *See* Leghe.
Atte Mede. *See* Mead.
Atte Medwe. *See* Meadow.
Atte Melle. *See* Mill.
Atte Mere. *See* Mere.
Atte Merch, Mersch. *See* Marsh.
Atte Mylle *alias* Mylleward. *See* Millward.
Atte Naldaret. *See* Naldaret.
Atte Northouse. *See* Northouse.
Atte Ock, 11619.
Atte Park. *See* Park.
Atte Ponde. *See* Pond.
Atte Putte. *See* Putte.
Atte Pyrye. *See* Perry.
Atte Re, 11926.
Atte Scale, *ad Scalam*. *See* Scale.
Atte Strete. *See* Street.
Atte Welle. *See* Well.
Atte Wodyate, 10973.
Attebeh, 12045.
Attecherche. *See* Church.
Attefelde. *See* Field.
Attefen, 10624, 10625.
Attegren. *See* Green.
Attehale, de la Hale, Ethehale, 'in the hal,' 11588, 11844.
Attekyns. *See* Atkins.
Attelund. *See* Lund.
Attemade. *See* Mead.
Attemerende, 10986.
Attenelme. *See* Nelme, de.
Attetouneshend. *See* Townshend.
Attewelle, 10607; *see also* Well.
Atthewell. *See* Well.
Attleborough, Attilburgh, 10827.
Atwood, Attwode, 11476; *see also* Awood; Wood.
Aubervill, de, 11337.
Aucher, Henry son of, 11629, 11673, 11722.
Audley, Augeleg', Audeley, Awaley, Awdeley, de, 11218, 11276, 12227.
..... *See also* Budeley.
....., lord. *See* Tuchet.
....., Thomas, lord Audeley de Walden, Chancellor of England, 12765, 13035.
Augustyne, 12460.
Aula, de. *See* Hall.
Auncelin, 12078.
Auncell, Awncell, 10581, 10588, 10621, 10663, 10685, 10697, 12949.
Auneford, Aneford, de, 13011.
Aunger, Anger, Aungiour, 10518, 10587, 10619, 10651, 10663, 12034, 12844, 12949, 13013, 13054, 13141 13160, 13188, 13205, 13209, 13220, 13247, 13291, 13602.
Aungre, Angre, Angur, de, 10779, 10780; *see also* Ongar.
Aunsell, 13612.
Aurelio, Jehan Baptista, 13321.
Austin, Austen, Austyn, Awsten, 10829, 10836, 12080, 12824, 12882, 13138, 13608; *see also* Augustyne.
Auverne, de, 10849.
Aveiner, le, Laueyner, 12134.
Avelin, William son of, 11336.
Averey, Avery, 11507, 12951; *see also* Awere.
Aveton, Affton, co. Devon, de, 13452.
Avice, Hamo son of, 10572.
Awaley. *See* Audley.
Awbrey, Awberie, 12408, 12990.
Awdebye, 12129.
Awen, 11395.
Awere, 12441.
Awncell. *See* Auncell.
Awood, 12948.
..... *See* Wood.
Awsten. *See* Austin.
Axe, 12754, 12819, 13307.
Ayers, 13494.
Aygnel. *See* Aignel.
Aygneus, de, 12342.
Aylemer. *See* Ailmer.
Aylene. *See* Aleyn.
Aylewyn. *See* Ailwene.
Ayllesbury. *See* Ailsbury.
Aylmer. *See* Ailmer.
Aylward. *See* Ailward.
Aynel. *See* Aignel.
Ayre. *See* Eyre.
Ayrer, 12357.
Ayrtonn. *See* Airton.
Ayscough, Aiscogh, Ayscughe, 12504, 13620; *see also* Askewe.
Ayssehewell. *See* Ashwell.
Ayssfeld. *See* Ashfield.
Azo Tymbermanger, 11609.

B

B'mund' [Bermundseye], William Yvori de, 11664.
Baasley. *See* Baseley.
Babidge *alias* Tinker, 12735.
Babington, Babyngton, 10747, 10934, 11452, 11485, 13458.
Bablake, 13603.
Babyngton. *See* Babington.
Baccus, 13629.
Bachamton. *See* Beckhampton.
Bache, atte Bache, de la Bache, 10647, 10704, 11976.

Bacheler, 11609.
Back, 10685.
Backhouse, 13258.
Bacon, Bacoun, Bakon, 11097, 11107, 11141, 12352, 12536, 13465.
Badam, 11484.
Badburewham, 11360.
Badby, Badeby, co. N'hamp., de, 11139.
Badcock, Badcocke, 12768, 13237.
Baddesmer. *See* Badlesmere.
Baddiley, Badyley, de, 11220.
Baddow, Badewe, Badue, co. Essex, de, 11646, 11667, 11670, 11700, 11779, 11780, 11873.
....., Great, co. Essex, de, 11873.
....., ..., vicar of, 11618.
Badeby. *See* Badby.
Badelesmer. *See* Badlesmere.
Badewe. *See* Baddow.
Badge, Badgge, Bagge, Baidg, Baidge, Baigge, 12286, 12314, 12323, 12339, 12341, 12347, 12353, 12381, 12382, 12389, 12476, 12493, 12497, 12524, 12616, 13226, 13512.
Badlesmere, Baddesmer, Badelesmer, co. Kent, de, 11766, 11774.
Badue. *See* Baddow.
Badyley. *See* Baddiley.
Badynton, de, 10646.
Bagard, 10950.
Bagge. *See* Badge.
Bagot, Bagott, 10618, 10662, 10696, 12019.
Bagotesmorton. *See* Morton, Bagot's.
Baibroke. *See* Baybrok.
Baidge, Baigge. *See* Badge.
Baileys, 13164.
Bailiff, Baillif, Baylyff, 11210, 12742.
Baillol. *See* Balliol.
Bailly, Bayle, Baylie, Baylly, Bayly, 10931, 10958, 11058, 12086, 12369, 12736, 13326, 13597; *see also* Baileys.
Bainbridge, Baynbrig, Baynbryg, 13028, 13218, 13248.
Bainham, Baynam, Beynham, 11140, 12158, 13585.
Baitson. *See* Bateson.
Bakehous, del, 11524.
Baker, Bakere, *pistor*, 10429, 10471, 10535, 10562, 10582, 10592, 10593, 10594, 10600, 10620, 10667, 10688, 10708, 11070, 11380, 11595, 11765, 11768, 11858, 11954, 12045, 12215, 12475, 12519, 12789, 12808, 12809, 12913, 12962, 13219, 13309, 13523, 13561, 13569; *see also* Pestur, le.
Bakhamtun. *See* Beckhampton.
Bakon. *See* Bacon.
Bakster. *See* Baxter.
Balderstone, 12792.
Baldeswell, 10582, 10600.
Baldewin. *See* Baldwin.
Baldock, Baldok, 11427.
Baldry, 12137.
Baldwin, Baldewin, Baldewyne, Baudewin, Baudewyne, 10465, 10664, 10783, 10919, 10984, 11569, 12039, 12040, 13294.
....., Roger son of Thomas son of, 10703.
..... son of Mergier, 11327.
....., Thomas son of, 10703, 10743.
..... *See also* Bawden.
Bale, co. Norf., de, 11390.
Balesham, de, 11864.
Baligan, 11536.
Ball, Balle, 11122, 11450, 12319, 13495.
Ballard, 10726, 10961, 12680, 12732.
Balle. *See* Ball.
Balles, 11340.
Balliol, Baillol, de, 11535.
Ballou, 11318, 11320.
Bally, 10526.
Balon, 11609.
Balton, 10489, 10639, 11067, 11110, 13595.
Bamme, 11944.
Bampfield, Bampfeld, 13070.
Banadluc. *See* Bonallack.
Banados in Thrace, bishop of, 12790.
Banayl, 12072.
Banbury, Bannebur', de, 10821.
Banester. *See* Banister.
Baniolf, 10830.
Banister, Banester, 12205, 12756, 12805.
Bank, Banke, 12590, 12930, 13477.
Bankes, 12362.
Bannebur'. *See* Banbury.
Bannour, 12685, 12694.
Banyard, 13378; *see also* Baynard.
Bar, 11609.
....., Bares, Joan de, countess of Surrey, 10922.
..... *See also* Barre.
Barantyn. *See* Barentine.
Barbe de Averel, Philip, 11518.
Barbedor, 10793.
Barber, Barbor, Barbour, le Barbur, 10791, 10809, 11557, 11721, 11993, 12535, 12685, 12941, 13181, 13603.
..... *alias* Russham, 13533.
Barby, Baroughby, co. N'hamp., parson of, 12254.
Bardeney, de, 11941.
Bardes, 11509.
Bardfield, Berdefeld, 11497.
Bardolf, 11124.
Bare, 12914.
....., de la. *See* Barre.
Barefoote, Barefote, 12886.
Barell, 13009.
Baren. *See* Baron.

Barentine, Barantyn, Barentyn, Barrentyne, 11942, 11946, 12399.
Barenton. *See* Barrington.
Baret. *See* Barrett.
Barham, Berham, co. Kent, de, 11765.
Barkeley. *See* Berkeley.
Barker, Barkar, 10582, 10971, 10990, 11130, 12236, 12362, 12388, 12549, 12738, 12765, 13389.
Barking, Berking, co. Essex, abbey of, 11345.
....., Berching, co. Essex, chaplain of, 11090.
Barlaston, Berlaston, co. Staff., de, 11283.
Barlawe. *See* Barlow.
Barley, Barle, 12217.
Barlow, Barlawe, Barlowe, 12581, 13471, 13478.
Barmeby, 13613.
Barnack, Bernack, de, 10999, 11418.
Barnard, 13059; *see also* Bernard.
Barne, 10514, 10697, 13495.
Barnebrok, 12515.
Barnecote, 10476.
Barners, lord. *See* Berners.
Barnes, 12718, 12898, 13211.
Barneshurste, 12205.
Barnesley, in Wimbourne Minster, co. Dorset, prebendary of, 12366.
Barnevile, de, 12013, 12065.
Barningham, Bernyngham, co. York, N.R., de, 13652.
Barnton, Barntton, de, 11553.
Barnwell, Barnewell, co. Camb., prior of, 12843, 13013, 13027, 13181.
Barnye, 13021.
Baron, Baren, Barun, 10474, 10621, 10934, 12386, 12861, 12863, 12973, 13001.
Baroughby. *See* Barby.
Barowcer, 11192.
Barowe *alias* Smythier, 10642.
Barre, 10994.
....., Bare, de la, 10444, 11581, 11593, 11604, 11612, 11638, 11647, 11652, 11654, 11656, 11660, 11788, 11789, 12913.
..... *See also* Bar.
Barrentyne. *See* Barentine.
Barrett, Baret, 10450, 12367 (13), 12393.
..... *alias* Hatteley, 13594.
Barrington, Barenton, Barinton, Baryngton, 11508, 11692, 11693, 11700, 11836, 11842, 11915, 11918, 12131.
Barro, 13548.
Barrowe, 13551.
Barry, Barrye, 11461, 12871, 13055.
Barse, Bars, 11976, 12094.
Barstaple, 12141.
Bartelett *alias* Webbe, 12273.
Bartelot, 11499.
Bartholomew, Bertilmeu, Bertulmeu, Bertylmewe, 10942, 11179, 12014.
Barthomley, Bertumlegh, Bertumley, co. Staff., parson of, 11284, 11285, 11300
Bartllasdon. *See* Basildon.
Barton, 12702, 13011, 13434, 13582.
....., Berton, co. Camb., perpetual vicar of, 11341, 13059, 13212, 13220.
Barun. *See* Baron.
Barwick, Barwyk, 13310.
Barynngton. *See* Barrington.
Bas, le, 11640.
Bascote, co. Warw., de, 11563.
Baseley, Baasley, 12323, 13191, 13203.
Basesone, 12138.
Basford, Old, Oldebarkesforde, in Cheddleton, co. Staff., de, 11287.
Basildon, Bartllasdon, co. Essex, de, 11359.
Basing, Basyng, de, 10962, 11861.
Basinges, Basinggis, de, 10849, 11606.
Baskett, 12984.
Baskiervilla. *See* St. Martin-de-Boscherville.
Basse, 10706, 10960, 12898.
Basset, Bassat, Basseth, Bassettes, 10512, 10759, 10811, 10851, 10861, 10987, 11008, 11018, 11039, 11046, 11066, 11203, 11222, 11333, 11357, 11358, 11372, 11388, 11424, 11466, 11534, 11540, 11973, 12133, 12907.
....., Fulk, bishop of London, provost of Beverley, 11582.
Bastard, 11084.
Bastwick, Bastewyke, Bastwyk, Bastwyke, 11809, 11810, 11813, 12155, 12161, 12175, 12176, 12208, 12220, 12245, 12311.
Basyngham. *See* Bessingham.
Bat, 11861.
Bataile, Bataill, Batayle, 11359, 11360, 11385, 11629, 11900, 13127.
Batchiler, 12979.
Bate, 10678, 10660, 11199, 12060, 13553.
Bateman, 12627, 13533, 13575.
Batencurt, de, 11859.
Bateson, Batesone, Baitson, 11029, 12487.
Bath, bishop of, 13645.
..... and Wells, bishop of, 11962, 12575.
Bathe, *de Bathonia*, 11517, 13229.
Bathelking. *See* Baulking.
Bathonia, de. *See* Bathe.
Batman, Batmonn, 11483, 12733.
Batt, 10349.
Battelfild, college of. *See* Battlefield.
Battell abbey. *See* Battle.
Batten, 12828.
Batter, 12273.
Battie, 12803.
Battisford, Battysford, 11466, 13270, 13617.
Battle, Battell, abbey, co. Sussex, 12695.

Battlefield, Battelfild, college of St. Mary Magdalen of, next Shrewsbury. *See* Shrewsbury.
Baty, 11502.
Batyn, 12601.
Bau, 11700.
Baud, Bawd, le Baude, 11377, 11378, 11479, 11495, 11498, 11508, 11512, 11864.
Baudewyne. *See* Baldwin.
Baulking, Bathelking, in Uffington, co. Berks, de, 11626.
Bausale. *See* Beausale.
Bavand, 13527.
Bavent, 11962.
Bawburgh *alias* Musterdere, 12167.
Bawd. *See* Baud.
Bawden, Bawdyn *alias* Baldwin, 12730, 12921, 13004.
Baxter, Bakster, Baxster, le Baxtere, 10493, 10862, 13350, 13619.
Baybrok, Baibroke, 10430, 10431, 11473.
Baye, 10685.
Bayle. *See* Bailly.
Baylles, 12680.
Bayly. *See* Bailly.
Baylyff. *See* Bailiff.
Baynam. *See* Bainham.
Baynard, 11762; *see also* Banyard.
Baynbrig. *See* Bainbridge.
Baynton, Bayntun, Beynton, 10511, 12695, 12726, 12739, 12740, 12742, 12750, 12925.
Baynvill, de, 11159.
Beach, Bech, de, 11305; *see also* Bache; Beche.
Beachymp. *See* Beauchamp.
Beamond, Beamont, Beamount. *See* Beaumont.
Beane, 13437.
Beare. *See* Bere.
Beatrice, Robert, 11984.
Beatrix de Britannia, daughter of Henry III, 11072.
Beauchamp, Beachymp, de, *de Bello Campo*, 10511, 10717, 10769, 10928, 11469, 12137, 13593.
....., Thomas, earl of Warwick, 11962.
....., Viscount. *See* Seymour, Edward.
Beaufitz, 11113.
Beaufo, *de Bellafago*, 11103, 12001.
Beaufort, Henry, bishop of Winchester, 13012.
....., John, earl of Somerset, 13012.
Beaulieu Abbey, co. Hants, steward of, in Cornwall, 10490.
Beaumont, Beamond, Beamont, Beamount, Bemund, Beumund, *de Bellomonte*, 10465, 10577, 11124, 12273, 12402, 12718.
....., William, Viscount, 13403.
Beaupre, Bewpre, de *Bello Prato*, 10707, 10343, 11327, 11426, 11669, 12279.
Beausale, Bausale, in Hatton, co. Warw., de, 10934, 12115.
Beaushyn, Bewshin, 12822, 12826.
Beccles, Becles, de, 11670.
Bech. *See* Beach.
Becham, de, 13602.
....., co. Norf., de. *See* Beckham.
Beche, de, 11177.
Bechintun. *See* Betchton.
Beck, de Beek, le Beek, Bek, Beke, Bekk, Bekke, 10769, 11224, 11236, 11535, 11812, 13587, 13620.
Beckensall, Bekensall, 12833, 13478.
Becket, Beket, Bekett, 12149, 12804, 12942.
Beckham, Bekkham, 10453.
....., Becham, co. Norf., 11035.
Beckhampton, Bachamton, Bakhamtun, in Avebury, co. Wilts, de, 11410, 12128.
Beckingham, Beckingam, 12738.
....., Bekyngham, co. Linc., parson of, 12219, 12727, 13182.
Becles. *See* Beccles.
Bedall, Bedell, Beddle, 13168, 13264, 13598.
Beddelom. *See* Southwark.
Beddington, Bedyngtone, de, 10798.
Beddle, Bedell. *See* Bedall.
Bedford, 10892.
....., duke of. *See* John.
....., co. Bedf., mayor of, 12471.
Bedingfield, Bedingfelde, Bedyngfeld, 12337, 12356, 12630, 12926, 12954, 12960, 13139, 13141, 13168, 13170, 13223, 13542.
Bedon, de, 11564.
Bedyngfeld. *See* Bedingfield.
Bedyngtone. *See* Beddington.
Bee, 12387.
Beek, de, le Beek. *See* Beck.
Beeld. *See* Belde.
Beelys, 13561.
Beenlloid, John ap Rees, 12358.
Beeston, Bestun, co. Norf., 12032.
Beetlan, co. Cornw., de. *See* Beheathland.
Bef, 10869.
Beh, atte *or* de, 12045.
Beheathland, Beetlan, in Gluvias, co. Cornw., de, Behethland, Behellon, 12009, 12998.
Bek, Beke. *See* Beck.
Bekensall. *See* Beckensall.
Beket. *See* Becket.
Bekkham. *See* Beckham.
Beknore, 11822.
Bekylswade. *See* Biggleswade.
Bekyngham. *See* Beckingham.
....., co. Linc., incumbent of. *See* Beckingham.
Bel, le, *bellus*, 11967.

Belde, Beeld, Beld, 10469, 10472, 10474, 10492, 10497, 10561, 10579, 10590, 10595, 10596, 10599, 10600, 10601, 10602, 11870, 12784, 13161.
Beles, 12983.
Belfrey, of the, 10821.
Belgrave, de, 10709.
Belknap, Belkenap, 13498.
Bell, Belle, 10469, 10470, 12388, 12898.
Bellafago, de. *See* Beaufo.
Bellamy, 12507.
Bello Campo, de. *See* Beauchamp.
Bello Prato, de. *See* Beaupre.
Bellomonte, de. *See* Beaumont.
Bellus. *See* Bel.
Bellye, 12936.
Belstead, Belstede, Belstude, de, 11694, 11716, 11797, 11802, 11809, 11815.
Belte, 11298.
Bemflet, Bemflete. *See* Benflete.
Bemund. *See* Beaumont.
Benale. *See* Benhall.
Bence, Bense, 12506.
Bene, 10473, 10491, 12395.
Benedict William son of, 13423.
Benefeld. *See* Binfield.
Beneger. *See* Benger.
Benet, Beneth, Bennet, Bennett, 11060, 12352, 12373, 12800, 13064, 13229, 13620.
Benetfeld, Benfeld, co. Berks, de. *See* Binfield.
Benfleet, Bemflet, Bemflete, co. Essex, de, 11347.
....., North, co. Essex, rector of, 11608.
Benger, Beneger, 13263.
Benhall, Benale, co. Suff., de, 12367.
Benjamin, Benyamyn, 12285.
Benn', de, 11465.
Bennett. *See* Benet.
Benny, 13066.
Bense. *See* Bence.
Bentley, Benteley (Calais), 10962.
..... (London), 13000.
....., Bentelegh, Bentilegh, Bentylee, Bentyleye, in Cheddleton, co. Staff., de, 11193, 11206, 11238, 11302, 11467.
....., Bentlay (York), 13274.
Benton, Bentune, 10803.
Benvile, 11977.
Benyamyn. *See* Benjamin.
Benyngton, de, 10989, 11050, 11150, 11178, 12114.
Beovynton. *See* Binton.
Bera, co. Somers., de, 13645.
Bercator. *See* Shepherd.
Berchamst'. *See* Berkhampstead.
Bercher, le Berker, 10940; *see also* Shepherd.
Berching. *See* Barking.
Berdefeld. *See* Bardfield.
Bere, Beare, 10513, 11472, 12428, 12475, 13184.
Beremundeseye. *See* Bermondsey.
Beresford, de, 11220.
Berewik, Berewyk. *See* Berwick.
Berham. *See* Barham.
Beriman, Berman, Beryman, 11909, 11910, 11913, 11929; *see also* Berman.
Beringer, Michael son of, 11159.
Berington. *See* Berrington.
Beriwyk, de, 11756.
Berkeley, Barkeley, Berkele, de, 11338, 11411, 11436.
....., co. Glouc., hospital of the Holy Trinity of Longbridge without, 11334.
Berkesford, co. Staff., de, 11204.
Berkeswell, Berkuswelle, co. Warw., 10704.
Berkhampstead, Berchamst', Berhcamst', co. Herts, dean and chapter of, 11827.
Berking. *See* Barking.
Berkuswelle. *See* Berkeswell.
Berlaston. *See* Barlaston.
Berman, 10436; *see also* Beriman.
Bermondsey, Beremundeseye, Bermondeseye, Bermundseye, co. Surrey, priory of St. Saviour of, 11574, 11787, 11791.
....., sacristan of, 11705.
..... *See also* B'mund'.
Bernack. *See* Barnack.
Bernard, 10816, 10914, 11066, 11540, 11763, 13636.
....., Ralph son of, 13659.
..... *See also* Barnard.
Berne, ate Berne, 11041, 13511; *see also* Berue.
Berners, 13215, 13598.
....., Barners, lord. *See* Bourghchier, John.
Bernes, 12590, 13477.
Berney, de Berneye, 11142, 11579, 11619 11669, 12367.
Bernolio, de, 12854.
Bernyngham, de. *See* Barningham.
Bernyston, 11880.
Berre, le, 11465.
Berrington, Berington, Beryngton, 12182, 12193, 12202, 12216, 12269.
Berry, 13066.
Berton, co. Camb. *See* Barton.
Bertram, 11197, 11535, 12109.
....., Reginald son of, 10554.
Bertumley. *See* Barthomley.
Bertylmewe. *See* Bartholomew.
Berue. *See* Atte Berue; Berne.
Berwick, Berewyk, co. Wilts, de, 12127.
....., Bassett, Berewik, co. Wilts, clerk of, 11066.
Beryman. *See* Beriman.
Beryngton. *See* Berrington.

Besevile, Besevill, de, 11572, 11716, 11717, 11725, 11742, 11849, 11892, 11894, 11895, 11903, 11918, 11921, 12308.
Bessingham, Besyngham, 11107, 11112.
Best, 12822, 12826, 13108, 13523.
Bestlynge, 12697.
Bestun. *See* Beeston.
Betchton, Bechintun, in Sandbach, co Chester, de, 11977.
Betenson, 12388.
Bethome, de, 11392.
Betley, Betiley, co. Staff., bailiffs of, 11309.
Beton, 13619.
Betoyne, de, 11981.
Bettes, 12502, 13358.
Beucelyn, 11096.
Beueley, 12141.
Beumund, de. *See* Beaumont.
Bevell. *See* Bevile.
Beverley, Beverle, Bevirlay, Bevyrley, 10586, 11340, 12972.
....., co. York, de, 11632.
Beveroo, 11993.
Bevile, Bevell, Bevill, Bevyle, Bevyll, 10614, 10843, 12086, 12328, 12484, 13002, 13242, 13287, 13323, 13535.
..... *alias* Browne, 13226.
Bevyle. *See* Bevile.
Bevyngton, 12187.
Bevyrley. *See* Beverley.
Bewpre. *See* Beaupre.
Bewshin. *See* Beaushyn.
Bexweke, 12581, 13471.
Beyden, 10701.
Beynham. *See* Bainham.
Beynton. *See* Baynton.
Bicardyke, Bycardyk, 13059.
Bickenhall, Byconell, Byconyll, 11889, 12280, 12306, 12309, 12312, 13118, 13127, 13601.
Bickerton, Bikerton, 10933.
Bickley, 12457.
Bicknor, Bykner, 12228.
Bigegode, 12554.
Bigeton, 11069.
Biggleswade, Bekylswade, Bykelswad, Bykeliswad, co. Bedf., vicar of prebendal church of, 11810, 11811, 11817.
Bigland, Bygulon, 12312, 12350, 12394.
Bigmore, Biggemore, 12350, 12394.
Bigod, Bigot, le Bigod, Bygot, 10886, 10943, 11540.
Bikerton. *See* Bickerton.
Biley, Bylege, abbey, near Maldon, co. Essex, 11653.
Billing, Byllyng, 10642, 10724, 10990; *see also* Billoun.
..... *alias* Trelawther, 13172.
....., Little, co. N'hamp., rector of, 11957.
Billingay, 12918.
Billinghurst, Byllyngherste, 12747.
Billoun, Bylloun, 10512.
Bilney, Byllney, 13325.
Bilneye, de, 10947, 10949, 12045.
Biltinge, 12958.
Binfield, Benefeld, Benfeld, Benetfeld, co. Berks, de, 13011.
....., parson of, 13011.
Bingham, co. Notts, de, 11525.
Binton, Beovynton, Buvinton, co. Warw., de, 11174.
....., rector of, 11062.
Bintree, Byntre, co. Norf., de, 12098, 12099.
Birchangre, de, 11861, 11863.
Birches, 13472.
Bird, Burde, Byrde, Byrdez, 10708, 13028, 13051, 13054, 13079, 13145, 13244, 13275.
Birkenhead, Birkenhed, Birkheved, Burchenhed, Burchinhed, Byrchinhead, Byrkenhed, 11252, 12479, 12521, 12607, 12614, 12667, 13527.
Birston, Birstune. *See* Burston.
Birt. *See* Burt.
Biset, 10796, 11540.
Bishop, Bisshop, Bisshoppe, Bissop, Bysshopp, le Buschop, 11153, 11167, 11340, 11615, 11708-11710, 11879, 11880, 11883, 11888, 12087, 12304, 12305, 12578, 12746, 12752, 12756, 12972.
Bishopton, Bispesdon, Bisschoppesdon, Bisscopisdon, Bisshopesdon, Bissopedon, Bissopesdon, Bysshopesdone, in Old Stratford, co. Warw., de, 10632, 10656, 10671, 10711, 10976, 11088, 11129, 11162, 11174, 11597, 12030, 12980, 13331.
Bispwod. *See* Bushwood.
Bissop. *See* Bishop.
Bissopedon, Bissopesdon. *See* Bishopton.
Bithell, 12554.
Bittering, Byteringe, co. Norf., de, 12040.
Bitterley, Buturley, co. Salop, rector of, 10863.
Bix, 11260.
Blaber, Blaker, 11443, 12024.
Blaby, co. Leic., de, 12043.
....., rector of, 10917.
Blacgrave, de, 12006.
Blackburne, 13129.
Blackhode. *See* Blackwood.
Blackland, Blakelonde, I. of Wight, de, 10840.
Blacknoll, Blaknall, 12842, 12846, 13271, 13407.
Blackwell, Blackewall, 12620, 12792; *see also* Blacwell.
Blackwood, Blackewood, Blackhode, Blackwode, 13350, 13364, 13365, 13370, 13379, 13380, 13383, 13386, 13387, 13392, 13394, 13397, 13400.
Blacwell, de, 10987.

Blagge, 12598.
Blake, Blak, le Blake, 12128, 12861, 13340.
Blakelonde. *See* Blackland.
Blakeney, co. Norf., de, Blakeneye, 11071, 11539, 13156.
Blaker. *See* Blaber.
Blakesley, 12368.
Blaket, 12342.
Blaknall. *See* Blacknoll.
Bland, Blande, Blaunde, 11392, 12446, 12477, 13218, 13248, 13286, 13616.
Blangy, de, 11002.
Blanket, 12149.
Blanmouster, 11089.
Blatar'. *See* Cornmonger.
Blaunde. *See* Bland.
Blaveni, de, 11700, 11917.
Bleke. *See* Blyke.
Blemund, de, 11967.
Blend, 12041.
Blenerhasset, Blenerhaysett, 10952, 12536, 13217.
Blewett, Blewet, Bluett, 12471, 12786, 13005, 13307; *see also* Bluet.
Blickling, Bleycklyngg, Bliclynge, Blyclyngg, co. Norf., chaplain of, 10537, 10609, 10683, 11035.
Blodwell, 10788.
Blogyou. *See* Bloyou.
Blomfeld, 11813, 13322.
Blont. *See* Blount.
Blore, Bloore, 11247, 11282.
Blosse, 13333.
Blott, 12471.
Blound, le. *See* Blund.
Blount, Blont, Blounte, Blunte, le Blount, 11635, 11979, 12504, 12903, 13578, 13579; *see also* Blund.
Bloy, 12927.
Bloyou, Blogyou, Bloyhou, 10487, 10512, 10707, 10843, 11590, 13593.
Bluet, Bluett, 11083, 11149, 11152, 11452, 11552; *see also* Blewett.
Blund, le Blound, le Blund, *albus*, 11148, 11609, 11827, 11940, 11943, 12344; *see also* Blount.
Blundell, Blundel, 10950, 11336, 12603.
Blundevyle, 12164.
Blunte. *See* Blount.
Blyaunt, Blyant, 12167, 12170, 12185, 12241, 12255, 12265, 12321.
Blyclyngg. *See* Blickling.
Blyford, 10590, 10595.
Blyke, Bleke, 10647, 13295.
Blyth, de Blyth, 10823-10825.
Blytheburg, de, 11703.
Blythman, 12159.
Blytt, 12646.
Bobenhalle. *See* Bubbenhall.
Bocham, Bucham, de, 11859.
Bochyeer. *See* Butcher.
Bocking, Bockyng, Bokkyng, 11097, 11107, 11112, 11567, 12289, 12290, 12834, 12955, 13502, 13528, 13544, 13545, 13552, 13559.
Boclond. *See* Buckland.
Bocmonger. *See* Buckmonger.
Boddele, de, 13660.
Bodegesham, Bodekisham. *See* Bottisham.
Bodeman, 12349.
Bodham, Bodhame, 13379, 13387.
....., co. Norf., de, 13663.
Bodington, Bottend', co. N'hamp., parson of, 11134.
Bodmin, co. Cornw., prior of, 10843.
Bodrigewe, 12795.
Bodrugan, Bodrigan, Bodrygan, co. Cornw., de, 10614, 10843, 10861, 10882, 11424, 12012, 12058, 12070, 12071, 12125, 13009.
Body, Bodye, 12913, 13242.
Bodyn, 10739.
Bohun, Bohune, 12970, 13323.
..... Bohoun, Humphrey, earl of Hereford, 11046.
....., William, earl of Northampton, 11962.
Bokemore. *See* Buckmore.
Bokenham by le Fery. *See* Buckenham.
Bokerell, Bokerel, Buker'. Bukerel, 10849, 11002, 11606, 11861, 11863, 11865.
Boketon, de, 11461.
..... *See* Boughton.
Bokett. *See* Bucket.
Bokkyng. *See* Bocking.
Bokointe. *See* Buccointe.
Bold, Bolde, 12590, 12603, 12704, 12867, 13477, 13479.
Boldaye, 12699.
Bole. *See* Bolle.
....., le, 11606.
Bolebec, de, 11337.
Boles. *See* Bolle.
Boleyn, 12175, 12208.
....., Thomas, viscount Rocheford, 13570.
....., ..., earl of Wiltshire and of Ormonde, 13586.
..... *See also* Bolyon.
Bolingbroke, Bolyngbrok, co. Lincoln, de, 11995.
Bolle, Bole, Boles, Bolles, 11476, 11812, 11814, 11880, 11883, 11888, 12168, 12306, 12311, 12439, 12443; *see also* Boule; le Bole.
Bolmir. *See* Bulmer.
Bolour, 11579.
Boloyne, de, 11526.
Bolt, Bolte, 13175.
Bolton, de Bolton, 10891, 10892, 12978.
Bolvinch. *See* Bullfinch.
Bolyngbrok. *See* Bolingbroke.

Bolyon, 10580, 10582, 10593, 10600, 10680.
Bonagent, 10624.
Bonallack, Banadluc, in Constantine, co. Cornw., de, 12051.
Bond, Bonde, le Bonde, 10662, 10711, 11058, 11097, 11178, 11223, 11378, 11752, 12463, 12495, 12808; *see also* Bounde.
Bone, 12951.
Bonefaunt, 10981.
Bonet, 10942.
Bonevile, Bonevyle. *See* Bonville.
Boneython. *See* Bonython.
Bonges, de, 10895.
Bonham, Bonnam, 10511, 12399, 12738, 13121.
Bonhome, Bonhomme, 10693, 10829, 10852.
Boniface, 11069.
Bonnam. *See* Bonham.
Bonville, Bonevyle, de Bonevile, 10861, 10976.
Bonwelle. *See* Bunwell.
Bony, 11429.
Bonython, Boneython, 10515, 12663.
Booterall, 12215.
Booth, Bothe, 12824, 13324, 13335, 13505.
....., John, bishop of Exeter, 10530.
Boram. *See* Boreham.
Borcher. *See* Boscher.
Borden, 11093.
Bordesley, Bordesleg', co. Warw., de, 12013.
Boreford, de, 11021.
Boreham, Boram, Borham, co. Essex, de, 11616, 11627, 11667, 11686, 11688, 11693, 11700, 11711, 11714, 11723, 11725, 11743, 11748, 11750, 11759, 11776, 11802, 11806, 11808, 11818, 11821, 11823-11825, 11829, 11836, 11840, 11842, 11847, 11849, 11853, 11877, 11878, 11882, 11886, 11887, 11891, 11893, 11896, 11899, 11903, 11906, 11915, 11917, 11918, 11921, 11925, 11936, 11937, 12168, 12308, 12311.
....., chaplain of, 11743.
....., clerk of, 11802.
....., vicar of, 11811, 11870, 11878.
....., rector of, 11779, 11878.
..... Wood, Borham, in Elstree, co. Herts, de, 12342.
Boreswrth. *See* Bosworth.
Borgh. *See* Borough.
Borham. *See* Boreham.
Borhed, 10887.
Borne, le Borne, 12133, 12512.
Borough, Borgh, 10511, 10788.
Borsdale, 12333.
Bos, del, 12089, 13605.
Boscawen, Boskawen, 10488.
Boscher, le, Borcher, 10822, 12115.
Boscherville, *Baskiervilla*. *See* St. Martin-de-Boscherville.
..... Busshervile, de, 13549.
Boschier . . . ., de, 12133.
Bosco, de, 10734, 11126, 11352, 12005; *see also* Boys; Wiberneswode.
....., *alias* de Boys, 12376, 12380.
Bosenho, de, 11054, 11078.
Bosevyle. *See* Bosvil.
Bosfrancan, de, 11323.
Boskawen. *See* Boscawen.
Boskennou, de, 11319, 11429.
Boslaynou, de, 11319, 11320.
Bosley, 11239, 11312.
Bossevile. *See* Bosvil.
Bostock, Bostok, de, 10876.
Boston, 12769.
..... *alias* Tyler, 12769.
Bosuaenou, de, 11444.
Bosvil, Bosvill, Bosevyle, Bossevile, 13137, 13270.
Boswell, 13609.
Boswiddle, Boswydel, in Ladock, co. Cornw., de, 11327, 11435, 12058.
Bosworth, de Boreswrth, 10792, 12096.
Boswydel. *See* Boswiddle.
Boteler. *See* Butler.
Botener, le, Botenere. *See* Botoner.
Boterell. *See* Botreaux.
Botery, 10518.
Bothe. *See* Booth.
Botheles. *See* Bowdle Street.
Bothom, de le, 11195.
Botiler. *See* Butler.
Botoner, Botenere, Botyner, le Botener, le Botoner, 10667, 10668, 12079, 12349.
Botpethec. *See* Peatheck.
Botreaux, Boterell, Botryaux, de, 10843, 11413.
....., lord. *See* Hastings, George.
....., William, lord de Botreaux, 11424.
Botry, 12277-12279, 13022, 13141, 13197, 13516.
Botte, 10484.
Bottend'. *See* Bodington.
Bottetourte, 11335.
Bottingeham, 11667, 11700.
Bottisham, Bodegesham, Bodekesham, Bodekisham, Bodekysham, co. Camb., de, 10811, 10854, 10977, 11068, 13187.
Botyner. *See* Botoner.
Boucyr. *See* Butcher.
Boudon, de, 13667.
Boughton, 12905, 13149, 13239, 13260.
....., Boketon, co. Norf., rector of, 12026.
Boule, de Boule, 11549, 11976; *see also* Bolle.
Boulogne, count of. *See* Geoffrey.
..... *See also* Bologne.
Bounde, 11498, 12957.

Bourgchier, Bourchier, Burghcher, Burghchier, Busser, de, 11335, 11669.
....., Henry, lord de Bourchier, 11669.
....., ..., viscount Bourghchier, 11669, 13113, 13118, 13127.
....., John, lord Berners, 13165, 13511, 13521.
....., Thomas, bishop of Ely, 13113, 13118, 13127.
Bourneby, de. *See* Burnaby.
Bourton, de, 13636.
..... on the Water, Burton, co. Glouc., de, 11336.
Bovill, de, 11750.
Bowcher, 13597.
Bowden, Buvedon, co. Wilts, de, 11184.
Bowdle Street, les Botheles, in Ashburnham, co. Sussex, Adam, &c., called, 11235.
Bowe, 12554.
Bowen, Abowen *alias* Apowen, 12523, 12553, 12631, 12745.
Bower, 12607, 13621; *see also* Bowre, del.
Bowker, 11237, 11281, 11304.
Bownesse, 12835.
Bowre, del, 11392.
Bowreman, 12865.
Bowshere, 13177.
Box, Boxe, co. Wilts, de, 11410.
Boxley, Boxele, co. Kent, abbot and convent of, 11500.
Boxsted, 12305.
Boydyn, Boyden, 10648, 11348, 11564.
Boys, de Boys, 11990, 12130, 12728.
..... *alias* de Bosco, 12376, 12380.
Boyvile, de, 11329.
Bozom, 12337.
Bozon, 11527.
Brabazon, Brabassoun, 11226, 11610.
Brabyn, 12665.
Bracebridge, Bracebrugge, Bracebrygge, Brasbrige, Brasebrig, Brasebryg, de, 12006, 12283, 12422, 12755, 12812, 13104, 13409.
Bracke. *See* Brakke.
Brackenborough, Brakenberg, co. Linc., de, 13412; *see also* Brakenborgh.
Bracle, de, 12146.
Bracoun, 12085.
Bradbrygge, 12276.
Bradde, 12253.
Braddeley. *See* Bradley.
Bradden, co. N'hamp., de, 11479.
Bradefeld. *See* Bradfield.
Bradeschawe. *See* Bradshaw.
Bradewell, de, 11012, 11230.
Bradfield, Bradefeld, de, 13589.
....., Bradefeld, co. Suff., de, 11008.
Bradgait, 12463.
Bradley, Bradlay, Braddeley, 11372, 12835, 13602 (5).
Bradmore, 13670.
Bradnam, 12026.
Bradshaw, Bradshawe, 12617, 13182.
....., Bradeschawe, co. Staff., de, 11196
Bradwell. *See* Broadwell.
Brae, 12061.
Braham, de, 11579, 11619, 11834, 11836, 11837, 11842, 11911.
Brailes, co. Warw., St. Mary's gild in, 13440.
Brailsford, Braylisforde, co. Derby, de, 11221.
Braincestre. *See* Brancaster.
Brainell, Breinell, 10874.
....., Roger son of, 10767.
....., Thomas son of, 10875.
Braithwaite, Brathwaite, de Brathweyt, 11619, 12400.
Brak. *See* Brakke.
Braken, Brakyn, 12898, 13181, 13575, 13617.
Brakenberg, co. Linc., de. *See* Brackenborough.
Brakenborgh, 11949.
Brakke, Bracke, Brak, 10514, 10520, 10525, 10535, 10562, 10585, 10592, 10594, 10687, 10690, 10700, 10710, 12489, 12599, 12789, 12806, 12926, 12949, 13022, 13144, 13160, 13168, 13170, 13197, 13219.
Brakyn. *See* Braken.
Bramber, Brembre, 11945.
Brampton, 12185.
....., Bramptone, co. N'hamp., de, 10847.
Brancaster, Branc', Braincestre, Brancestre, co. Norf., de, 11176.
....., [pseudo] archdeacon of, 11176.
....., Osmund the priest of, 13659.
Brandestone. *See* Braunston.
Brandon, Charles, duke of Suffolk, earl Marshal of England, 12465, 12848, 12859.
Brandreth, 12541.
Brantingham, de, 11791.
Brantiston. *See* Braunston.
Braose, Brewosa, de, 13540, 13556.
Brasbrige, Brasebrig. *See* Bracebridge.
Brasshey, 12898.
Brathweyt. *See* Braithwaite.
Braunch, 10438, 11579.
Braunston, Brandestone, Brantiston, Braunteston, co. N'hamp., de, 10632, 10656, 10766, 11042, 11162, 11165, 12100.
Bray, de Bray, le Bray, 10739, 10836, 11962, 12035, 12054, 12078, 13346, 13347.
..... *alias* Chynhale, 12921.
..... *See also* Brae.
Brayfeld, 13575, 13608.
Braylisforde. *See* Brailsford.
Brayne, 12506.
Breame, 13496.
Breamore, Brommore, co. Hants, de, 10984, 11263.
Breaute, de, 13452.

Brech, Sir John, knight, 10494.
Brecham, de, 11596.
Breche, de la, 10444.
Brecon, co. Brecon, prior and convent of, 12358.
Bredbente. *See* Broadbent.
Bredisherthe, de, 13602.
Bredon, 11493.
Bree, 12787.
Breggeman. *See* Bridgeman.
Breinell. *See* Brainel.
Breit, le. *See* Bret.
Brembre. *See* Bramber.
Brendon, co. Cornw., de, 10818.
Brereton, 11247, 11282, 11401, 13140.
Bret, Breit, le, 10608, 10923, 11276, 11940, 11943, 12016, 12061; *see also* Brito.
Bretayn, 13594.
Bretegrene, 10959, 10960.
Breto. *See* Brito.
Breton, Bretoun, le Bretun, 11017, 11029, 11478, 11568, 12798, 13072, 13073, 13524.
Brettaigne. *See* Britannia.
Bretthon, de, 11350.
Bretynghurst, de, 11633, 11680.
Breus, 10952.
Breustere. *See* Brewster.
Breux, 10827.
Brevannec, de, 11319.
Brewer, Brewere, le Brewer, 11614, 11755, 11795, 11796, 13439.
Brewes, Brywys, de, 10711, 11962, 13425; *see also* Braose; Breus; Breux; Bruce; Bruse; Brywys.
..... *alias* Newport, 11036.
Brewood, Brewode, co. Staff., de, 11213.
Brewoode, 12277-12279.
Brewosa, de. *See* Braose.
Brewster, Breustere, 10990, 11013.
Breyn, 13438.
Brian, Bryan, Bryon, 11501, 13416.
....., de, 10524.
Brich, 10759.
Brid, Brydd, Bryde, 11948, 11949, 12250, 12281, 12296.
Bridge, atte Brygge, Brygge, *ad pontem*, 10930, 10952, 11095, 11999; *see also* Brigge; Brigges; Brydges.
Bridgeman, Breggeman, 11512, 13172.
Bridget, Briggate, 11649.
Bridgnorth, Brugenorth, co. Salop, bailiffs of, 11475.
Brierley, Bryrley, 12756.
Brigden, Brykedenne, co. Sussex, de, 11235.
Briggate. *See* Bridget.
Brigge, 12415.
Brigges, Bryggis, 12348, 12774, 13175, 13299.
Brinklow, Brynklowe, 12647.
....., Brinkel', Brynkelowe, co. Warw., de, 10543, 11959.
Brinsley, Brunnesleye, co. Notts, de, 13418.
Bristol:—
Blankettes Chauntrie in St. Stephen's parish, 12506.
burgesses of, 12141.
Cannynges Chauntrie in Redcliff parish, 12506, 12680.
Everard le Frenche Chantry, in Redcliff Church, 12506.
Fortheys Chauntrie, in the parish of St. Philip and St. James, 12506.
fraternity in Chapel of the Assumption on bridge of, 12506.
gild of 'le Kalendars,' 12505.
Katharine Jones Chantry, in Holy Trinity *alias* Christes Church, 12506, 12680.
mayor of, 12141.
Medes Chauntrie in church of Redcliff, 12506.
Richard Erull, Erelles Chauntrie, chantry in Holy Trinity Church, 12506.
seal of the mayoralty of, 11449.
sheriff of, 12141.
Whyte and Belshires Chauntrie, in St. Stephen's parish, 12506.
Bristowe, de, 11524.
Britannia, Brettaigne, Joan de, 11337.
....., John de, 11072.
Brithred, 11741, 11952.
Brito, Breto, 11827, 13593 (18, 19, 21 and 22); *see also* Bret.
Brixham, 13009.
Broadbent, Bredbente, 13480.
Broadwell, Bradwell, co. Glouc., de, 11336.
Broc, del, 11934.
....., near Grove, co. Bucks, de, del, 11337.
..... *See also* Brok.
Brocas, 12217, 12434.
Brocburch. *See* Brokburg.
Brockdish, Brokedysch, co. Norf., de, 11830.
Brockford, Brokford, 10971.
Brockhall, Brokhole, co. N'hamp., parson of, 11372, 11388.
Brode, Brod, 12475, 12957, 13535, 13616.
Brodoke, 10954, 10956.
Broghton. *See* Broughton.
Broi, de, 13659.
Brok, de, 11537; *see also* Broc.
Brokburg, Brocburch, de, 11852.
Broke. *See* Brook.
....., Lord. *See* Willoughby.
Brokedysch. *See* Brockdish.
Brokeman, 10788.
Brokesbye. *See* Brookesbye.
Brokeshawe, 12034.
Brokford. *See* Brockford.
Brokhole. *See* Brockhall.
Brokkescombe. *See* Bruscombe.

Brolheti, 12854.
Brom [co. Norf.], 10454.
Brome, de, 11079.
....., de Brome, Broun, of Baddisley and Lapworth, co. Warw., 10451, 10548, 10642, 10661, 10668, 10671, 10774, 10969, 11040, 11144, 12059, 12068.
Bromfeld, Bromfield. *See* Broomfield.
Bromley, de Bromley, 11463, 11475, 12150-12152, 13628.
Brommore. *See* Breamore.
Bromwich, Bromwych, 12515, 12546.
Bronde, 13209.
Bronescombe, Walter, bishop of Exeter, 10843.
Bronsdon. *See* Brunsdon.
Brook, Brōke, de Broke, Brooke, 10637, 10649, 10809, 10860, 11317, 11947, 12041, 12574, 12805, 12876, 12957, 13018, 13182, 13262.
Brookes, 13282.
Brookesbye, Brokesbye, 12589, 13304.
Broomfield, Bromfielde, 13359.
....., Bromfeld, Brumfeld, co. Essex, rector of, 11087, 11888, 11889.
Brother, Alferus son of, 10538.
Brotis, de les, in Seaton, co. Cumb., 11632.
Broughton, Broghton, 11059, 11247, 13527.
Broun *alias* Brome. *See* Brome.
Brounker, 12506.
Brounleye, Brounlegh, 10903, 12987.
Brouton, 11122.
Browen, 12438; *see* Brown.
Brown, Broun, Browne, Brun, 10789, 10876, 11075, 11180, 11357, 11372, 11388, 11466, 11539, 11880, 11996, 12022, 12147, 12438, 12465, 12502, 12506, 12568, 12593, 12769, 12847, 12848, 12855, 12859, 12987, 13039, 13095, 13180, 13436, 13602 (5).
....., Broun, Brun, of Tanworth, co. Warw., 10553-10555, 10606, 10669, 10752, 10753, 10756, 10770, 10774, 10973.
....., Broun, of Warw., 10860.
..... *alias* Bevyll, 13226.
Browning, Brownyng, 11071, 11508, 12312, 12983.
Broxholme, Broxolme, 12714.
Bruce, Brus, de, 11448.
Brudenell, 13498.
Bruera, de, 11447.
Brugenorth. *See* Bridgnorth.
Brugge. *See* Brydges.
Bruin, le Bruyn, Bruyne, 10715, 11283.
Brumfeld. *See* Broomfield.
Brummon, 10856.
Brun. *See* Brown.
Brune, 11762, 11763.
Brunham, de (Chester), 11300.
....., co. Linc., de. *See* Burnham.
..... (Norf.). *See* Burnham.
Brunnesleye. *See* Brinsley.
Brunsdon, Bronsdon, 12925.
Brus, de. *See* Bruce.
Bruscombe, Brokkescombe in Charing, co. Kent, de, 11954.
Bruse, 10509.
Bruyn, le. *See* Bruin.
Bryan. *See* Brian.
Bryant, 12519.
Brydd, Bride. *See* Brid.
Brydges, Brugge, 11947; *see also* Brigges.
Brygge. *See* Bridge.
Bryggis. *See* Brigges.
Brykedenne. *See* Brigden.
Brynklowe, Brynkelowe. *See* Brinklow.
Brynwyn, 12250, 12281, 12296.
Bryon. *See* Brian.
Bryrley. *See* Brierley.
Brywys, de, 13425; *see also* Brewes.
Bubbe, 11913, 12168, 12306, 12311, 12346.
Bubbenhall, Bobenhulle, co. Warw., prebend of, in Lichfield cathedral, 11965.
Bubbewith, Nicholas, bishop of London, 13012.
Buccointe, Bokointe, Buchkoint, Bukuinte, Buquuint, 11599, 11650, 12343, 12344.
Bucend'. *See* Buckden.
Bucham. *See* Bocham.
Buchkoint. *See* Buccointe.
Buck, Bucke, Buk, 12298, 13493.
Buckby, Buckeby, co. N'hamp., de, 11060.
Buckden, Bucend', co. Hunt., de, 13659.
....., Walter the chaplain of, 13659.
Bucke. *See* Buck.
Buckeby. *See* Buckby.
Buckemongere, le. *See* Buckmonger.
Buckenham, Bukenham, 13275, 13308.
....., Bokenham by le Fery, co. Norf., rector of, 12163.
Buckeshorn, 11811, 11817.
Bucket, Bokette, 12443, 12996.
Buckfastleigh, Buckfastr', co. Devon, abbot and convent of, 12298, 12351.
Buckingham, duke of. *See* Stafford, Edward *and* Humphrey.
Buckmonger, Bocmonger, le Buckemongere, 10689.
Buckland, Boclond, de, 12065.
Buckler, 12631.
Buckmore, Bokemore, Buckemore, Bukmor, Bukmore, 10668, 10750, 10828, 10831-10833, 10994, 11105.
Budde, 12450, 13158.
Budden, 12483.
Budeford, de, 13635.
Budeley, Budeleg', de, 11270, 11863.
Budenhal, de, 10650.
Budworth, Buddewrth, co. Chester, 11401.
Bugge, 11461.
Buggyn, 12502.

Buk. *See* Buck.
Bukenham. *See* Buckenham.
Bukerel. *See* Bokerell.
Bukmor. *See* Buckmore.
Buknoll, 12254.
Bukstrete *alias* Osebarn, 11867.
Bukuinte. *See* Buccointe.
Bulfinche. *See* Bullfinch.
Bulkeley, Bulckley, 12775, 12785, 13268, 13478.
....., Bulkylegh, co. Chester, de, 11409, 11492.
Bulkington, Bulkynton, co. Warw., vicar of, 10452, 10504.
Bulkylegh. *See* Bulkeley.
Bulkynton. *See* Bulkington.
Bullewer. *See* Bulwer.
Bullfinch, Bolvinch, Bulfinche, 11197, 13115.
Bullington, Bullyngton, co. Linc., prior and convent of, 13436.
Bullock, Bullok, 10592, 10601, 10628, 10651, 10690, 11310, 11563, 12806, 12926, 13156, 13192, 13326, 13543.
Bullyngton, prior and convent of, co. Linc. *See* Bullington.
Bulman, 10612, 10771, 11146.
Bulmer, Bolmir, 11619.
Bultyng, 10543.
Bulwer, Bullewer, 11058, 11430, 13202.
Bumpstead, Bumpstede, de Bumstede, de, 11981, 13507.
Bunbury, 13527.
Bunchequyl, Buncheqwel, 10550, 10634-10636, 10701.
Bunting, Buntinge, 12464.
Bunwell, Bonwelle, co. Norf., parson of, 11619.
Buquuint. *See* Buccointe.
Burbage, Burbache, de, 10776, 12368.
Burbanck, 13516.
Burch, Sir Hamo, 10572.
Burchenhed. *See* Birkenhead.
Burde. *See* Bird.
Burdeley, 10873.
Burden, 13182.
Burdet, Burdett, 10671, 10808, 13326.
Burdevill, de, 11540.
Burdon, de Burdon, 12215, 13593 (15).
Burel, 11609.
Bures, co. Suff., de, 12010.
Burgess, Burgeis, Burges, Burgeyse, Burgys, 13100, 13142, 13144, 13157, 13181, 13254.
Burgh, de Burgh, 10826, 10993, 11296, 11975, 12978, 13122, 13212.
..... St. Mary, in Flegge, Burg, co. Norf., de, 11655.
....., ..., rector of, 11562, 11570, 12367.
Burghalle, co. Norf., lord of, 10771.
Burghchier. *See* Bourgchier.
Burghersh, Burgherse, de, 10910.
Burgo, Burgo Sancti Petri, de. *See* Peterborough.
Burgoillon, 13549.
Burgoyne, Burgony, 10497, 10588, 13118, 13127.
Burgys. *See* Burgess.
Buricote, de, 10674.
Burlache, de, 12138.
Burley, de *Burleya*, Burlee, 12019, 12551.
Burman, Burreman, 11130, 12283, 12469, 13285.
Burnaam. *See* Burnham.
Burnaby, de Bourneby, Burneby, 10893, 10894, 11029, 11992, 12109, 12138, 12845.
Burnel, Burnell, 10656, 11594, 11634, 11790, 11792, 11816, 11818, 11821, 12208, 13012, 13599, 13603.
....., lord de. *See* Ratcliffe, Thomas.
Burnham, Brunham, 11942, 11944.
....., Brunham, in Haxey, co. Linc., de 10823-10824, 11510, 11516.
....., Burnaam, co. Norf., priest of, 11176, 13656.
..... Norton, St. Margaret Brunham, co. Norf., parson of, 10830.
..... Overy *alias* St. Clement, Brunham St. Clement, co. Norf., chaplain of, 12048.
....., ..., friars of, 13389, 'Carmelytes Fryeres, ther,' 12778, 'whight friers' of, 12352.
....., ..., gild of St. John of, 12778.
....., ..., gild of Our Lady of, 12778.
....., ..., perpetual vicar of, 10453, 10749, 10830, 10991, 11011, 13510, 13519.
..... St. Andrew, co. Norf., parson of, 13596.
..... Sutton, co. Norf., rector of St. Albart of, 13596, 13656.
..... Thorp, Brunham Thorp, co. Norf., rector of, 10612.
Burre, 12172, 12240.
Burred' of Huntend', 13659.
Burrell, 13039, 13550.
Burreman. *See* Burman.
Burry, 11202, 11212, 11216, 11227, 11228, 11249, 11274, 11312; *see also* Bury.
Bursdalle, 12256.
Burston, Birston, de, 13640.
....., Birston, Birstune, co. Norf., de, 10929.
Burt, Birt, Byrtt, 12473, 12496, 12722.
Burton, de Burthone, 10747, 11028, 11458, 11975, 12171, 12203, 12506, 12519, 12600, 12814, 13648.
....., co. Glouc., de. *See* Bourton.
..... St. Lazars, co. Leic., master and brethren of, 11147.

Bury, 11883, 12356, 12630, 12809, 12926, 13139, 13141, 13168, 13219, 13223, 13309, 13615; *see also* Burry.
..... St. Edmund's, St. Edmund's, co. Suff., abbey of, 13425.
Busby, 13152.
Buschop, le. *See* Bishop.
Buscy, 12367 (12).
Buseird, 12133.
Busevilla, de, 10988.
Bush, Bussch, Busshe, 11411, 11952.
Bushell, Busshell, 12266.
Bushley, Bussheley, co. Worc., de, 11564.
Bushwood, Bispwod, in Lapworth, co. Warw., de, 11165.
Busser, de. *See* Bourgchier.
Busshe. *See* Bush.
Bussheley. *See* Bushley.
Busshell. *See* Bushel.
Busshervile, de. *See* Boscherville.
Bussy, Bussye, 13305; *see also* Buscy.
Butcher, Bochyeer, Boucyr, *mascecrarius*, 10971, 11187, 11679; *see also* Boscher, le; Bowcher; Bowshere.
Butler, Boteler, Botiler, Botiller, Buteler, Butlares, Butteler, le Buteler, le Butelyer, le Butiler, le Butilier, *pincerna*, 10452, 10572, 11641, 10749, 10859, 10940, 10953, 11074, 11214, 11230, 11446-11448, 11966, 12118, 12129, 12283, 12402, 12506, 12581, 12618, 12680, 13054, 13342, 13531, 13636.
....., John called Botiller, 10958.
..... *alias* Ormond, 11889, 13127.
...., Eleanor, countess of Wiltes, 13601.
...., James, earl of Wiltes, 13601,
...., Thomas, earl of Ormond, 12224, 12228, 12280, 12306, 12307, 12309, 12312, 12350, 12394, 13600, 13601.
Buttere, Butter, le, 10915, 11093, 11178, 12045.
Butterton, Butturton, co. Staff., de, 11564.
Butterwick, Butterwic, co. Linc., de, 11974.
Butterworth, 13480.
Buttress, Butterys, 12898.
Butturton. *See* Butterton.
Buturley. *See* Bitterley.
Buvedon. *See* Bowden.
Buvinton. *See* Binton.
Buxhall, Buxhale, co. Suff., lord of, 12093.
....., rector of, 12093.
Buxton, Buxston, 12016.
....., Buxstune, co. Norf., de, 10929.
Bycardyk. *See* Bicardyke.
Bychan. *See* Vaughan.
Byconell. *See* Bickenhall.
Byfflett, 12706.
Bygley, 12880.
Bygot. *See* Bigod.
Bygulon. *See* Bigland.
Bykelyswad. *See* Biggleswade.
Bykner. *See* Bicknor.
Bylege. *See* Biley.
Byllney. *See* Bilney.
Bylloun. *See* Billoun.
Byllyng. *See* Billing.
Byllyngherste. *See* Billinghurst.
Byntre. *See* Bintree.
Byrchinhead. *See* Birkenhead.
Byrde, Byrdez. *See* Bird.
Byrtt. *See* Burt.
Bysshopesdone. *See* Bishopton.
Bysshopp. *See* Bishop.
Byteringe. *See* Bittering.
Bytton, 12971.

C

Cabelian, 11396.
Cabi, 11781.
Cachepeni, 13636.
Cadbye, Caidby, 13609.
Cade, 12898.
Cady, 12469, 12959, 13032, 13098.
Caer. *See* Gaer.
Caergas, de, 11478.
Caerlyon, 12056.
Caermenou. *See* Carminow.
Caernyk, 11978.
Cæsar, Ceaser, Cesar, 12408, 12772.
Caham, 10848.
Cai. *See* Gay.
Caidby. *See* Cadbye.
Caili. *See* Caylly.
Caistor, Castre, co. Norf., de, 11004, 11006.
Cakeport, de, 11981.
Calais:—
aldermen of, 10962, 13578, 13579, 13585.
arbulester of, 13647.
burgess of, 10962, 13583.
controller of, 13574.
deputy of, 13574.
mayor of, 10962, 12348, 13500, 13569, 13574, 13578.
merchant of staple of, 13000, 13304, 13521, 13569, 13573.
recorder of, 13500.
vice-treasurer of, 13500, 13574, 13578-13584.
Calawe, 11279.
Calceto de. *See* Arundel.

Calcot, 13294, 13506.
Caldecote, co. Warw., de, 10930, 11163.
Caleston. *See* Calstone.
Caletorp, Calethorp. *See* Calthorp.
Calley, Cawley, 12408.
Callii, de. *See* Caylly.
Calmady, 10505, 12961, 13232.
Calne, Caln, Kaune, co. Wilts, de, 11066, 11410, 11540.
Calstone, Caleston, co Wilts, de, 13602.
Calthorp, de Calethorp, Caletorp, Calthrop, Calthrope, Kalethorp, 10699, 10773, 10778, 10782, 10901, 10920, 10926, 10952, 11004-11006, 11011, 11052, 11071, 12098, 12173, 12193, 12277-12279, 12655, 12953, 13128, 13146. 13518, 13557, 13595, 13646.
....., co. Norf., lord of, 10771, 11146.
Calton de, 11128.
Caludon, co. Warw., de, 11564.
Calveley, Calveleye, in Bunbury, co. Chester, de, 11283.
Calver, 11110.
Calwe, 13603.
Caly. *See* Caylly.
Calye, le, 12084.
Caman, 12992.
Cambridge, Cantebrigg, Grantebreg. co. Camb., de, 11069, 11539.
....., burgesses of, 13181.
....., Clare Hall, 12906, 13013.
....., dean of Christianity of, 13667.
....., earl of. *See* Edmund.
....., King's College, 12844.
....., mayor of, 12898, 13181.
....., Queens College, 13339.
....., recorder of, 12940.
....., St. Catherine's Hall, college of St. Katherine in, 12844, 13248.
....., St. John's College, poor scholars of, 13646.
....., St. Rhadegund, nuns of, 10759.
....., treasurer of, 13013.
Cambye, 12664.
Camerarius. *See* Chamberlain.
Camesall. *See* Campsall.
Camon, 12588.
Camoys, de, 13131.
Campion, le Campioun, 10815, 11984, 11985.
Camplyon, 10517, 10716.
Campo, de. *See* Field.
Campsall, Camesal, co. York, W.R., rector of, 11128.
Camvill, Canvill, Kaunville, de, 10457, 11344, 11345, 12006.
Canby, 12506.
Cancefeld, Kauncefeld, de, 13453.
Candeler. *See* Candler.
Candevere, 12141.
Candler, Candeler, 12207, 12242.
Candyssh. *See* Cavendish.
Canewell. *See* Canwell.
Cannan, 13646.
Cansey, Cansy, 12493, 13226.
Cansfeilde, 13305.
Cantebrigg. *See* Cambridge.
Cantelee. *See* Cantley.
Cantelowe, 11314; *see also* Cauntelow.
Canterbury, co. Kent, archbishop of, 11260, 11669, 11962, 11970, 12306, 12309, 12312, 12779, 12875, 12886, 12992, 13012, 13131, 13317, 13651.
....., ..., commissary general of, 13640.
....., prior of, 10911.
Cantia, de, 10707.
Cantilupo, de, 11803.
Cantley, Cantelee, co. Norf., rector of, 12319.
Cantrell, 13352.
Canvill. *See* Camvill.
Canwell, Canewell, co. Staff., priory of, 11372.
Canyzian, 12644.
Capeim, de, 10457.
Caperegg, de, 11554.
Caperun. *See* Capron.
Capes, Capys, de Capis, 11479, 13292.
Capin. *See* Capyn.
Capis. *See* Capes.
Capon, Capun, 12046, 12252.
Capper, 13115.
Cappys, 12263; *see also* Capes; Caps.
Capron, Caperun, 11966.
Caps, 11828, 11934; *see also* Capes; Cappys.
Capyn, Capin, 12832.
Capys. *See* Capes.
Cara, 12795.
Carbonell, 12042.
Carburra, de, 11413.
Carcerem, ad, 12097.
Carda, 13066.
Cardell, 12979.
Cardunvile, de, 11410.
Careles, 10605.
Caresbroke, I. of Wight. *See* Carisbrooke.
Careswell. *See* Caverswall.
Carew, Carewe, Carrou, Carru, 10681, 11791, 13313.
Carey, Henry, Lord Hunsdon, 12940.
Carfulek, 11324.
Carisbrooke, Caresbroke, I. of Wight, prior of, 12443, 12996.
Carkerion, Karkyryen, 11978, 13288.
Carleton, de, 11590.
....., Carletuina, Kareltune, co. Camb., de, 10494, 10865.
Carlisle, Karleel, de, 11752.
Carlunyek, 11395.

Carminow, Caermenou, Carmenou, Carminou, Carmyno, Carmynou, Carmynow, Kaermenou, Karmennou, in Mawgan in Meneage, co. Cornw., de, 10427, 10445, 10502, 10503, 10531, 10608, 10707, 10800, 10807, 10818, 10975, 11326, 11396, 11412, 11413, 11442, 11590, 12015, 12125, 12964, 13066, 13531, 13593 (3).
Carnarthour, 10513, 11472.
Carnduyou, de, 10608, 10717.
Carnsew, Carnesewe, Carneshewe, Carnseyow, Carnsuyowe, 11469, 12662, 12862, 12884, 12914, 12964, 12971, 12976, 12981, 12988, 12998, 13037, 13194, 13230, 13531.
Carnsuloc, de, 12052.
Carnsuyowe. *See* Carnsew.
Carow, Karhoe, church of St. Mary of. *See* Norwich.
Carp, 11327.
Carpenter, Carpeter, *carpentarius*, 10675, 10923, 11185, 11379, 11381, 11628, 11687, 11824, 11839, 11851, 11898, 12045, 12143, 12349, 12828.
Carr, Carre, 12307, 12312, 12680.
Carran, Carrau, de, 10717, 11319, 11320.
Carrington, Caryngton, 13478.
Carrou. *See* Carew.
Carrowe, monastery of. *See* Norwich.
Carrucarius. *See* Ploughman.
Carsckes, 12086.
Carsey, 12469, 13150, 13252.
Carter, *karetarius*, le cartere, 10915, 11137, 11303, 11963, 13388, 13389, 13619.
..... *alias* Lawrence, 12734.
Cartwright, le Cartewrite, 12138.
Carvanal, de, 12089, 13605.
Carwinnick, Carwynnek, 13231.
Cary, 11496, 13601.
Caryngton. *See* Carrington.
Cassewyll. *See* Caswall.
Casteleyn, Castelyn. *See* Chasteleyn.
Castelforthe. *See* Castleford.
Castell, Castel, Castill, *de Castello*, 11669, 11864, 12146, 13356, 13375, 13399.
Castelmartyn, 11296.
Castill. *See* Castell.
Castle Acre, *Acra Monachorum*, co. Norf., priory of, 12104.
....., steward of, 12032.
Castleford, Castelforthe, co. York, W.R., de, 12069.
Caston, 11096.
Castre, 12349; *see* Caistor.
Caswall, Cassewyll, 12299.
Cat, 12784.
Catcher, 12777.
Catelyn. *See* Catlin.
Caterall, 12930.
Catesby, Catisbie, Catisby, Cattysbey, de Catesby, 10455, 10458, 10532, 10605, 10637, 10641, 10642, 10649, 10650, 10655, 10659, 10661, 10715, 10724, 10746, 10792, 10806, 10808, 10809, 10828, 10831, 10832, 10867, 10868, 10883, 10893, 10894, 10918, 10934, 10944, 10945, 10966, 10968, 10978, 10981, 10985, 10990, 10995, 11036, 11050, 11064, 11077, 11095, 11101, 11105, 11113, 11123, 11130, 11178, 11523, 11563, 11564, 11965, 11980, 12016, 12018, 12020, 12033, 12060, 12064, 12079, 12107, 12114, 12186, 12200, 12201, 12205, 12209, 12213, 12221, 12237, 12248, 12254, 12257, 12260, 12266-12268, 12271, 12274, 12275, 12284, 12292, 12293, 12316, 12325, 12329, 12336, 12341, 12368, 12372-12375, 12377, 12378, 12390, 12391, 12414, 12419, 12424, 12427, 12429, 12430, 12433, 12442, 12447, 12454, 12481, 12537, 12552, 12610, 12710, 12762, 12798, 12823, 12845, 12850, 12852, 12858, 12869, 12878, 12881, 12909, 12911, 12922, 12989, 13041, 13052, 13064, 13071-13073, 13085, 13099, 13102, 13108, 13134, 13135, 13140, 13147, 13148, 13154, 13186, 13224, 13228, 13233, 13257, 13261, 13262, 13270, 13272, 13278, 13279, 13281, 13289, 13294, 13301, 13306, 13310, 13317, 13335, 13405, 13424, 13486, 13489, 13491, 13495, 13501, 13505, 13506, 13509, 13523, 13524, 13530, 13534, 13549, 13562, 13565, 13642.
....., Catesby, co. Warw., nuns of, 10992, 11119, 11564.
Catlin, Catelyn, Catlyng, 12350, 12394, 13201.
Caton, 12794; *see also* Catton.
Catteswall, co. Staff., de, 11208, 11269.
Catton, 12527; *see also* Caton.
Caumbrey, 11084.
Cauntelow, de, 10711; *see also* Cantelowe.
Caupland. *See* Copeland.
Causton. *See* Cawston.
Cauthorne, 10696.
Cavell, 11422, 11469, 12662, 12988.
Cavendish, Candyssh, 13285.
Caverswall, Careswell, co. Staff., de, 11012.
Cawley. *See* Calley.
Cawston, Causton, 10500.
Cayell, 10975.
Caylly, Caili, Callii, Caly, Caylii, Cayly, de, 10571, 10616, 10719, 10853, 10988, 11596, 12021; *see also* Calye, le.
Cayou, 11323.
Caz, Ilbert de, 13645.
Ceaser. *See* Cæsar.

Cecil, Cecill, 12373.
....., earl of Salisbury, 12056.
Celer, le, 11761.
Ceregeaus, Cereseaus. *See* Sergeaux.
Cerne, 12029.
Cesar. *See* Cæsar.
Cestreton. *See* Chesterton.
Cetilwrhe, de, 11306.
Chacumbe. *See* Chalcombe.
Chaderton, Chatertoune, 12822, 12826.
Chadwick *alias* Evans, Achadwicke, Chadwyke, 12450, 12991, 13112.
Chadworth, 12183.
Chaffyn, 12706.
Chaindut, Chaendeduit, de, 11827.
Chalcombe, Chacumbe, co. N'hamp., canon of, 11564.
Chalk, 12350, 12394.
Chalkehill, 12183.
Chaloner, Chalner, 12246, 12250, 12281, 12296.
Chamber, Chaumbre, de la Chambre, de la Chaumbre, othe Chaumbir, 10632, 10393, 10394, 11117, 11372, 11539, 13402, 13427, 13428, 13431, 13434.
Chamberlain, Chamberlayn, Chamberleyn, Chambrelayne, Chaumberleyn, le Chamberlain, *camerarius*, 10908, 10956, 10962, 11111, 11391, 11543, 11904, 11967, 11970, 12277, 12278, 12501, 12827, 13120, 13235, 13236, 13489, 13602.
..... of Queen's Household, 12940.
....., the. *See* Tancarville.
Chambers, 13159.
Chamley. *See* Cholmeley.
Chamond, Chamont. *See* Chaumond.
Champiun, 12096.
Chancery, Masters in, 11260, 12247, 13117, 13465.
Chandler, Chaundeler, 10950.
Chanpeon, 11431.
Chapel Royal, dean of, 12247.
....., gentlemen of Queen's chapel, 12718.
....., sub-dean of, 12192.
Chaplain, Chaplen, Chapleyn, the Chaplain, 10653, 12840, 13089, 13094, 13164, 13419.
Chapman, Chapmon, Chepman, le Chapman, *mercator*, 10820, 10890, 11019, 11192, 11256, 11653, 11841, 11982, 12003, 12026, 12043, 12104, 13188, 13205, 13220, 13510, 13519, 13607, 13634, 13636.
Charborough, Chireburg, de, 11540.
Charer, le, 10886.
Charindon, Charyndon, de, 10656, 11597, 13331.
Charles. *See* Charlton.
....., William, 11327.
....., William son of, 11005, 11007.
Charleton, 11938, 13181.
Charlinch, Cherdelynch, co. Somers., rector of, 12086.
Charlton, Charles, Edward, lord de Powis, 11424.
Charnok, 13126.
Charter, le, 10615.
Chartesey. *See* Chertsey.
Charyndon. *See* Charindon.
Chasteleyn, Casteleyn, Castelyn, le Chasteleyn, 10668, 10715, 10963, 12010.
Chatere, Chatr', 12107, 13419.
Chatertoune. *See* Chaderton.
Chatr'. *See* Chatere.
Chatterley, Chaturley, in Wolstanton, co. Staff., de, 11196.
Chaumberleyn. *See* Chamberlain.
Chaumbre, de la Chaumbre. *See* Chamber.
Chaumond, Chamond, Chamont, *de Calvo Monte*, de Chamont, 11494, 12885, 12888, 12915, 12977, 13593 (1 & 2).
Chaunces, 13530.
Chaundeler. *See* Chandler.
Chauntrell, 12574.
Chaworth, de Chaworth, 11333, 11358, 13054.
Chaynye. *See* Cheyney.
Cheadle, Chetle, co. Chester, de, 10814.
....., parson of, 10814.
Chechely. *See* Chichely.
Cheddleton, Chetelton, Chetilton, Chetulton, co. Staff., de, 11207, 11208, 11218, 11224, 11236, 11251, 11253, 11269, 11270, 11288, 11290, 11306.
....., lord of, 11195, 11199, 11209, 11218, 11232, 11245, 11286-11290, 11297, 11306.
....., rector of, 11195, 11232, 11276.
Cheeseman, Cheseman, Chesman, 12351, 12707, 13088.
Cheke, 12443.
Chelesham. *See* Chelsham.
Chelle, de, 11297.
Chelsham, Chelesham, co. Surrey, de, 12074.
Chendit, Cheneduyt. *See* Cheyndut.
Cheney. *See* Cheyney.
Chenhale, Chenhalle, 12815.
Cheny. *See* Cheyney.
Cherdelynch. *See* Charlinch.
Cherey. *See* Cherry.
Cheriton, 12418.
Cherry, Cherey, 12645.
Chertsey, Chartesey, Chertesey, 12311, 12312, 12350, 12394.
....., co. Surrey, abbot and convent of, 12563.
Cheseman. *See* Cheeseman.
Chesewyk. *See* Chiswick.

Chesman. *See* Cheeseman.
Chestanye, 11070.
Chester, 12773, 13199, 13241, 13610.
Chester:—
bishop of, 11252, 11372, 11388.
....., co. Chester:—
alderman of, 13527.
chamberlain of, 11300.
constable of, 10794, 11171.
earl of, 11186; *see also* Edward, prince of Wales; Henry, prince of Wales; Randolf.
justice of, 10814, 11463.
mayor of, 11252.
recorder of, 11252.
steward of, 10947-10949.
Chesterfield, Chesterfeld, Chestrefeld, de, 11524.
Chesterton, Cestreton, co. Warw., de, 10976.
Chestrefeld. *See* Chesterfield.
Chetewynd. *See* Chetwynd.
Chetilton. *See* Cheddleton.
Chetle. *See* Cheadle.
Chetwynd, Chetewynd, Chetwynne, co. Salop, de, 11213, 11218, 11247.
Cheurfeld, 12249.
Chevaler, 11537.
Cheveney, Chiuene, co. Kent, de, 12133.
Cheverel, Cheverell, 12139, 12984.
Cheyndut, Chendit, Cheneduyt, Cheynduit, 10498, 10546, 12367 (11), 13421, 13641.
Cheyney, Chaynye, Cheney, Cheny, Cheyne, Cheyny, 10511, 10747, 11514, 11975, 13451, 13601.
Chibnall, Chibnoll, Chybnall, 12213, 12260, 12271, 12329, 12375, 12537, 12850, 13108, 13257, 13523.
Chichely, Chechely, 13617.
Chichester, Chichestre, de, 11791.
....., co. Sussex:—
archdeacon of. 11537.
bishops of, 11537, 12578, 13131.
canon of, 11670.
chancellor of, 11537.
dean of, 11537.
dean and chapter of, 13131.
precentor of, 11537.
treasurer of, 11537.
Chicken, Chikin, Chikyn, 11362-11364.
Chidley, Chydley, 12866.
Chigwell, Chigewelle, Chygwell, co. Essex, de, 10791, 11941.
....., vicar of, 13325.
Chikin, Chikyn. *See* Chicken.
Chilcote, 11407.
Child, le Child, 10464, 11336, 13328.
Childurous, 10887.
Chilley, Chylley, 12301, 12302, 13178.
Chilton, de, 10821, 11093, 12050, 13602.
Chinge, 12406.
Chingesford, de, 10967.
Chipenham. *See* Chippenham.
Chiper, Chipere, 11861, 11863.
Chippenham, Chipeham, Chipenham, co. Camb., de, 10914, 11964.
Chirche. *See* Church.
..... Wover, co. Warw., parson of. *See* Churchover.
Chirchous. *See* Churchous.
Chireburg. *See* Charborough.
Chiselden, co. Wilts, de, 13641.
Chiswick, Chesewyk, de, 11639.
Chiuene. *See* Cheveney.
Chiverton, 12956.
Chodres, de, 11599.
Chofre, 10703.
Chokes, de, 11994.
Choket, 10525, 10533, 10700.
Cholas *alias* Mylford, 12392.
Choleworth. *See* Culworth.
Cholmeley, Chamley, 12598, 12803, 13305.
Chornmongere, le. *See* Cornmonger.
Chowne, 12629.
Christchurch, co. Hants, constables of, 12484.
....., mayor of, 12484.
Christopher, Christover, 13185.
....., chaplain of Berching, 11090.
Church, atte Cherch, Chirche, Churche, 11612, 11620, 11631, 11647, 11660, 11676, 12240, 12262, 12567, 12810, 13333.
Churchey, 11499.
Churchman, Schyrcheman, 10679.
Churchouse, Chirchehous, Chirchous, 12895, 13146.
Churchover, Chirche Wover, co. Warw., parson of, 11106.
Chybnall. *See* Chibnall.
Chydley. *See* Chidley.
Chyenton, de, 12015.
Chygwell, co. Essex, 'wycar of.' *See* Chigwell.
Chylley. *See* Chilley.
Chynhale, 13038, 13293.
..... *alias* Bray, 12921.
Chynowith, Chynowit, Chynowyth, 13225, 13288, 13302, 13577.
Chyrremon, 12283.
Chyvall, 12156.
Claghton. *See* Claughton.
Clanvagg', 13422.
Clap. *See* Cloppe.
Clapham, 12933.
Clare, earl of. *See* Richard.
....., Richard de, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 13425.
Claricia, Stephen son of, 10983.

Clark, Clarcke, Clarke, Cleark, Clerc, *clericus*. Clerk, Clerke, le Clerc. 10457. 10500. 10526, 10585, 10590, 10595. 10600, 10649, 10688, 10692, 10706, 10708. 10747, 10904, 10925, 10946. 11084, 11102. 11116, 11127, 11231, 11253. 11259, 11308, 11347, 11366, 11379, 11405, 11478, 11494, 11556, 11777. 11989, 12013, 12069, 12079, 12142, 12153, 12349, 12357. 12374, 12376, 12380, 12471, 12552, 12743, 12784, 12832. 12958, 13162, 13234, 13290, 13296, 13314, 13412, 13646.
..... *alias* Seneschal, 10547.
Claughton, Claghton. 12930.
Clavelli, 12854.
Claxston, 12866.
Claxton, 12970.
Claypole, Cleypull, 12452, 13325.
Clayton, Clyghton, 13159, 13245.
Cleark. *See* Clark.
Clears, Clegher, Cleher, in St. Stephens in Branwell, co. Cornw., de, 11416, 11435. 12073.
Cleator, Cletern. co. Cumb., de, 12023.
Clee, 12146.
Cleeve, Cleffe, Clyve, co. Somers. abbot and convent of, 12456, 13069.
Clegher, Cleher. *See* Clears.
Clement, Clementes, 10496. 10516, 10528, 12165, 12829, 13079, 13625.
....., abbot of Evesham, 13292.
....., chaplain of Blyclynng, 10537, 10609, 10683.
Clepesby. *See* Clippesby.
Clere, 10438, 11014, 11562, 11570. 11596, 11649, 11658, 11924, 12154, 12166. 12171-12173, 12177, 12179, 12182, 12188, 12190, 12193, 12196, 12202, 12203, 12207, 12212. 12214, 12216, 12223. 12225, 12231-12234, 12239, 12240, 12242, 12243, 12258, 12261, 12262, 12269, 12270, 12294, 12367, 12682, 13246. 13284 13311.
..... (co. Staff.), 11270.
Clerk. *See* Clark.
Clerkenwell. Clerkenewell, Clerkenwelle, co. Middx., nuns of, 11940 11943.
Cletern. *See* Cleator.
Cleve, 12906.
Cleyes, del. 11283.
Cleypolle, Cleypull. *See* Claypole.
Clif, Clyf, de, del Clyff, 10769, 10947, 10949, 11024, 13443; *see also* Cleve.
Clifford, Clyfford, 12217, 13532.
Clifton, Clyfton, de, 10603, 10693, 10839, 11053, 11081, 11181, 11372. 12080, 13458.
....., Clyfton, co. Bedf., rector of, 11815.
Clinton, Clintone, Clynton, de, 10711, 11549, 12047, 12138, 12416.
....., Edward, lord Clynton and lord Say. 13543.
....., William de, earl of Huntingdon, 11734. 11768, 11954, 12138.
Clippesby, Clepesby, Clyppesbye, co. Norf., de. 11096, 11317, 11649, 12207.
Cliston, 12931.
Clobbe, Clubbe, 11757, 11872, 12599, 13092.
Clobery, Clowbery, 12475.
Clocherio, de. *See* Belfrey.
Cloppe, Clap. 12571.
Clopton, 11509, 11889, 12224, 12280, 12312, 13127.
....., co. Warw., de, 12980.
Cloudegilofre, 11184.
Clough, co. Staff., de, 13599.
Clovile, Clovill, Clovyle, Clowvyle, de Clovile, 11497, 11749. 11762. 11763, 11808, 11899, 11900.
Clowbery. *See* Clobery.
Clowes, 11254.
Clowvyle. *See* Clovile.
Clubbe. *See* Clobbe.
Cluni, abbot and convent of, 13454, 13455.
Clyf, de, del Clyff. *See* Clif.
Clyfford. *See* Clifford.
Clyfton. *See* Clifton.
Clyghton. *See* Clayton.
Clynton. *See* Clinton.
..... and Say, lord. *See* Clinton.
Clyppesbye. *See* Clippesby.
Clysse, Clys, Clyse, 12851, 13065, 13577.
Clyve, co. Somers., abbot of. *See* Cleeve.
Cobb, 13056.
Cobdene, 12129.
Cobham, de, 11962.
....., Eleanor, lady, 13339.
....., lord, 13339.
Coc. *See* Cook.
Cocke, Cock, 12331, 12928, 13286; *see also* Cook.
Cockfield. Cokefeld, Cokifeld, co. Suff., de, 10929.
....., parson of. 11579.
Cocking, Cockynge, co. Sussex, de, 10650.
Cockington, Cokinton, de, 11960.
Cockson. *See* Cookson.
Cockynge. *See* Cocking.
Codbarow, Codbarwe, Coddebarue, in Tanworth, co. Warw., de, 10670, 11076.
Codrington, Coderington, Codryngton. 12505, 12506.
Codymor, 12712, 12713, 13265.
Coe, Koo, 10773.
Coeth, le, 11318.
Coffin, Coffyn, 12928, 13249, 13266.
Cogan. 11260. 12506.
Cogenhoe, Cugenho, co. N'hamp., de, 11507.

Coggeshall, Coggeshal, Coggeshale, co. Essex, de, 10900, 11814, 11821, 11850, 11867, 12280, 13113, 13118, 13127.
Coisgarne, 13230; *see also* Coysgaryn.
Cok, le. *See* Cook.
Cokaine, Cokayn, 11333, 11452.
Cokden. *See* Cokkeden.
Coke. *See* Cook.
Cokefeld. *See* Cockfield.
Coker, Kokir, 12102, 12683.
Cokesseye. *See* Cooksey.
Coket Elande, co. N'th'l'd., master of. *See* Coquet Isle.
Cokett, Coket, 10873, 11192.
Cokifeld. *See* Cockfield.
Cokinton. *See* Cockington.
Cokkeden, Cokden, *alias* Cotton, 10514, 10690, 10700.
Cokkes. *See* Cox.
Cokson. *See* Cookson.
Coky, 10536.
Colan, 12893.
Colashulle, de. *See* Coleshill.
Colbront, Colbrond, 10810, 11185.
Colchester, Colecestre, co. Essex, de, 11901.
....., co. Essex, St. Botolph's priory, 11039, 11695.
....., St. John the Baptist beside, abbot and convent of, 12401.
Colcy, Colsy, 10462, 10469, 10561, 10620, 12784.
Coldham, 10611-10613, 11190, 11191.
Cole, 11500, 12192, 12315, 12357, 12464, 12506, 13320.
Colecestre. *See* Colchester.
Coleman, Colemann, Collman, Colman, 10921, 11319, 11446-11448, 11880, 11883, 11888, 12378, 12445, 13631.
Coleshill, Colshill, Colshull, 10861, 11975, 13097.
....., Colashulle, Coleshul, Colleshul, co. Warw., de, 10667, 10730, 12067, 13331.
Coleshulle, de, 12096.
Colet, Colett, 12280, 12284.
Colevile. *See* Colvill.
Colewerth. *See* Culworth.
Colingebourn. *See* Collingbourn.
Colingeham, de, 10967.
Collard, 12866.
Colleshul. *See* Coleshill.
Colley, 12607.
Collier, Colyer, 11947.
Collin. *See* Collins.
Collingbourn, Colingebourn, Colyngborn, de, 10755, 12137.
Collingwood, Collyngwoode, 12578.
Collins, Collin, Collyn, Collyne, Colyn, Colyns, 10448, 10474, 10545, 10596, 10600, 10621, 10628, 10697, 11113, 11560, 12117, 12333, 12353, 12381, 12389, 12440, 12446, 12475, 12493, 12506, 12600, 12786, 12814, 12919, 12947, 13096, 13156, 13199, 13344, 13575, 13632.
Collman. *See* Coleman.
Collok, 12129.
Collyn. *See* Collins.
Collyngwoode. *See* Collingwood.
Collyson, 13190, 13561.
Colman. *See* Coleman.
Colmar, Colmer, 13361, 13364, 13365.
Colmorth, 11811, 11817.
Colney, *Colneia*, in Shenley, co. Herts, de, 11827.
Colpepir. *See* Culpepper.
Colsall, de, 11194.
Colshill, Colshull. *See* Coleshill.
Colston, 11529.
Colsy. *See* Colcy.
Columbel, 10449, 10571.
Colure, 11954.
Colvill, Colevile, Colvile, Colvyle, de, 10853, 10999, 11669, 12350, 12394.
Colwrth. *See* Culworth.
Coly, 10771.
Colyer. *See* Collier.
Colyforde, 11496.
Colyn. *See* Collins
Colyngborn. *See* Collingbourn.
Combe, del Combe 10695, 12415.
..... Abbey, co. Warw., abbot of, 11564, 12064.
.....-Martin, Coumbe Martyn, co. Devon, de, 11555.
Comber, 13393.
Combermere, co. Chester, monastery of, 12901, 12967, 13273.
Comberton, Great and Little, co. Worc., rectors of, 11079.
Combrebache, 13604.
Come, 12883.
Comer, 12519.
Common Pleas, justices of the Bench, 10869, 12227, 12280, 13498, 13511, 13575.
Compeworth, 10894.
Compton, Cumpton, 10654, 12482, 12631, 13045, 13056, 13456.
....., Henry, lord Compton, 12828.
....., co. Warw., de, 11991.
....., co. Wilts, de, 12127.
Comyn, 11556, 12700.
....., of Frampton, co. Linc., 12326.
Concorito, de, 13655.
Condalle, Cundall, 13212, 13220, 13275.
Condurrow, Condorou, 10882.
Condut, 11971.

Conengsby. *See* Coningsby.
Coney, Cony, Conye, 12676, 12700, 13123.
Congleton, Congulton, co. Chester, mayor of, 11024.
Coningsby, Conengsby, Conyngesby, Conysbye, 12527, 13487, 13511.
Conington, Cunitona, co. Camb., de, 11145.
Conreur, le, 11859.
Constable, 12116, 13606.
Constantine, Constantyne, 12744.
....., Costantine, son of Alulf, 11609, 13423.
....., St. Constantine, co. Cornw., de, 12052.
Convers, le, 11956.
Conway, Conwaye, Conwey, 12460, 13102, 13618.
Cony, Conye. *See* Coney.
Conyers, 11669, 13103.
Conysbye. *See* Coningsby.
Coo, 11390, 13074, 13572.
Cooch, Cowche, 13225.
Cook, Coc, *cocus*, Cok, Coke, Cooc, Cooke, Koc, le Cok, 10589, 10764, 10851, 10854, 10857, 10977, 11020, 11092, 11132, 11298, 11595, 11611, 11858, 11973, 12026, 12218, 12239, 12280, 12337, 12373, 12591, 13211, 13285, 13647; *see also* Cocke.
Cooksey, Cokeseye, Cokesseye, in Upton Warren, co. Worc., de, 10711, 11154.
Cookson, Cockson, Cokson, 13274.
Coope. *See* Cope.
Cooper, Couper, Coupere, Cowpere, Cuper, 10559, 10576, 10802, 10925, 10958, 11244, 11282, 11564, 11824, 12055, 12163, 12201, 12230, 12285, 12318, 12319, 12720, 13218, 13248, 13286; *see also* Cupper.
Coote, 13329, 13339.
Cootes, 12548.
Cope, Coope, 11658, 12474, 12492, 12729, 12847, 12963, 13052, 13173, 13264, 13459, 13464, 13582.
Copeland, Coplande, Coplond, 11470, 12879.
....., Caupland, Coupeland, Coupland, co. Cumb., de, 11329, 11331, 11632.
Copledike, Copledyke, Copuldik, Copuldyk, Cubildyk, de, 11061, 11175, 11485, 12397, 12403, 12407, 12417, 12431, 12501, 12622, 12633, 12642, 12660, 12673, 12824, 12882, 12912, 13138, 13669, 13671.
Coplond. *See* Copeland.
Coppestoun. *See* Copson.
Copping, Coppyng, 12197.
Copson, Coppestoun, in Wolvey, co. Warw., de, 12138.
Copuldyk. *See* Copledike.
Coquerel, de, 10864.
Coquet Isle, Coket Elande, co. N'th'l'd., master of, 13620.
Corbet, 10844, 11295.
Cordwainer, le Cordewaner, 10849, 11861 11863.
Corhell'. *See* Cornhill.
Corley, Corleye, co. Warw., de, 11564.
Cormonger. *See* Cornmonger.
Cornborough, Corneburgh, 11509.
Corne, 13321.
Corneburgh. *See* Cornborough.
Cornewaleys. *See* Cornwallis.
Cornewayls. *See* Cornwall.
Cornhill, Corhell', Cornhull, Kornelle, de, 10849, 11606, 11622, 11623, 11648, 11967, 12065.
Cornish, Cornyssh, Cornysshe, 12312, 12350, 12394, 12575.
Cornmonger, le Chornmongere, le Cormonger, *blatar'*, *mercator*, 11614, 11617, 11643, 11881, 11932.
Cornubia, de. *See* Cornwall.
Cornur, le, 12344.
Cornwall, Cornewall, Cornewell Cornewayls, *de Cornubia*, 11586, 11671, 11813, 11822, 12155, 12161, 12168, 12208, 12220, 12509, 13043, 13182, 13660.
Cornwall:—
archdeacon of, 11590.
duke of. *See* Edward; Henry, prince of Wales.
earl of. *See* Reginald; Richard.
receiver of duchy of, 13230.
sheriff of, 10800.
steward of, 10843, 11494.
under sheriff of, 12672.
under steward of, 11494.
Cornwallis, Cornewallis, Cornewaleys, Cornwaleys, 10956, 11509, 12311, 12536.
Cornyssh. *See* Cornish.
Corpusty, co. Norf., de, 11922-11924.
Corrogan, 10869.
Corton, co. Suff., de, 11023, 11777.
Corviser, 11069.
Corvowe, 12972.
Cosbett, 12946.
Cospatricius. *See* Gospatrick.
Cossh, atte, 11234.
Costantine. *See* Constantine.
Costons, 12289.
Coswarne, 13002.
Cosyn, 13559.
Coteler, le. *See* Cutler.
Coten, de, 10650.
Cotes, de Cotes, 11028, 11247, 13336.
Coton. *See* Cotton.
Cottam, Cottom, in Preston, co. Lanc., de, 12063.
Cottes, 12748.

Cottesbatch, Cotusbeche, co. Leic., parson of. 11106.
Cottom. *See* Cottam.
Cotton, Coton, 11862, 13113, 13118, 13127, 13239.
..... *alias* Cokkeden, Cokden, 10514, 10690, 10700.
Cotun, 11372.
Cotusbeche. *See* Cottesbatch.
Cotyng, Cotynge, 11354, 11454, 11455.
Coudenne. *See* Cowden.
Coule. *See* Cowleigh.
Coumbe Martyn. *See* Combe Martin.
Counsell. 12262.
Count, le, 11631.
Couper, Coupere. *See* Cooper.
Coupeland. *See* Copeland.
Courte, Court. 10527, 13004.
Courtenay, Courteney, Courtney. 11424, 11472, 11975, 12609, 12672, 12950, 12952, 13585.
....., Edward, earl of Devon, 11424.
Courtes. *See* Curtis.
Cove, 12348.
Coventry, Coventrye, Covyntre, 12645.
....., Coventre, co. Warw., de, 10657, 10791.
....., bailiffs of, 10493, 10603, 10648, 10649, 10667, 10693, 10730, 10739, 10821, 10827, 10836, 10839, 10850, 10918, 10944, 10989, 11050, 11053, 11077, 11081, 11093, 11150, 11178, 11181, 12035, 12037, 12045, 12067, 12079, 12080, 12114, 12117, 13133.
....., burgesses of, 11073, 11186.
....., coroner of, 10493, 10603, 10667, 10689, 10693, 10730, 10836, 10839, 10850, 11053, 11081, 12037, 12067, 12080.
....., dean of, 11563, 11564.
....., friars Carmelite of, 11564.
....., friars minors of, 11564.
....., gild of the Holy Trinity, St. Mary and St. John the Baptist of, 10827, 11564, 13439.
....., gild of Corpus Christi and St. Nicholas, 10827.
..... Holy Trinity church, chaplain of, 11563.
....., ... vicar of, 12838.
....., mayor of, 10649, 10827, 10918, 10944, 10989, 11050, 11077, 11150, 11178, 12079, 12114, 12117, 13133.
...., St. John the Baptist, Hospital of, 10838, 11564.
...., St. Mary, priory of, in, 10709, 10715, 10821, 10838, 10867, 10947, 11563, 11564, 12050.
...., sheriff of, 12791.
Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of, 11044, 11563.
Coveror, le, 11613.
Covyntre. *See* Coventry.
Cowche. *See* Couch.
Cowden, Coudenne, co. Sussex, de, 11235.
Cowdraye, 10511.
Coweley. *See* Cowley.
Cowherd, Coweherd, 10994.
Cowleigh, Coule, in Cradley, co. Heref., de, 11291.
Cowley, Coweley, 10754.
Coworne, 12441.
Cowpere. *See* Cooper.
Cox, Cokkes, 10661, 10675, 13345.
....., Richard, bishop of Ely, 13034.
Coych, 10499.
Coys, 13647.
Coysgaryn, 11431; *see also* Coisgarne.
Craass. *See* Cras.
Craford, Crafford, 12433, 13393.
Crake *alias* Crakin, 11835.
Crakin *alias* Crake, 11835.
Cramavile, de Crammavile, 11802, 11904.
Cramfort, de, 12096.
Crammavile. *See* Cramavile.
Cranage, Craunache, co. Chester, de, 11409.
Crane, 10758, 12655, 12781, 12927.
Craneley. *See* Cranley.
Cranford, 11763, 11883.
....., Craunforde, co. N'hamp, de, 10763, 10817, 10841, 10933, 11016, 11029, 11055, 11074, 11080, 11568, 13119.
Cranley, Craneley, 12349.
Cranmer, 11534.
....., Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, 12886.
Craon. *Credonio*, Creun, de, 11974, 13558.
Cras, Craas, le Cras, 11978, 12091, 12346.
Craske, 12362, 12365, 13116.
Crauden, de. *See* Croyden.
Craule, de, 11965.
Craunache. *See* Cranage.
Craunford. *See* Cranford.
..... *alias* Salmon, 10754.
Craven, de Cravene, 11618, 13274.
Crayke, Crecke, 12432.
Craythorne, 12180.
Creake, Creyke, co. Norf., abbot of, 13596.
Creaton, Great, Cretone, co. N'hamp., parson of, 11994.
Crecke. *See* Crayke.
Creddewrthe. *See* Curdworth.
Credonio, de. *See* Craon.
Creeksea, Crikkesee, co. Essex, de, 11582.
Crek. *See* Crick.
Creke, Creyk, 10618, 12573.
Creppyn, 12351.
Creswick, Creswyk, 11871.
Cretone. *See* Creaton.

Creugy. *See* Crowgie.
Creun. *See* Craon.
Crevequer, Crieuequer, de, 12133.
Crew, Cru, 11279.
Crewenhale, Crowenhale, Crowenhal, in Tanworth, co. Warw., de, 12100, 13635.
Crewghe, 12506.
Crewkerne, Crokhorne, 12421.
Creyk. *See* Creke.
Creyke, co. Norf., abbot of. *See* Creake.
Creymes. *See* Crimes.
Crick, Crek, co. N'hamp, rector of, 10917.
Criel, de, 11766, 11774.
Crieuequer. *See* Crevequer.
Crigglestone, Crygleston, in Sandall Magna, co. York, W.R., de, 11377.
Criketot, de, 10494, 10865.
Crikkesee. *See* Creeksea.
Crimes, Creymes, Crymes, 12526, 12614, 12650, 12656, 12668
Cringleford, Cryngelford, Gryngelford, de, 11423, 11443, 11482, 12024.
Cripps, Crypps, 13314.
Crisp, Crispe, Crysp, 11277, 11321, 12165, 12829, 13625.
Crisping, 10851.
Critchell, Kyrchul, 12127.
Crochard, 12070.
Crochun, 11148.
Crock. *See* Croke.
Crocyer. *See* Crozier.
Croft, Crofte, Crofts, 12425, 12449, 12516, 12542, 12553, 13002, 13597.
Crok (co. Cornw.), 12070.
Croke (co. Dorset), 12579, 12707, 12734.
..... co. Norf.), 13356, 13375, 13399.
..... (co. Warw.), 12275, 12850.
....., Crock, Crok (co. Wilts), 11149, 11420, 11540, 11979.
Croker, 12498.
Crokes, 12464.
Crokhorne. *See* Crewkerne.
Crome, 12502.
Cromer, 12527, 13672: *see also* Crowmer.
Cromphorn, 11952.
Cromwell, Crumwell, de Crumbewell, 10769, 12383, 12766, 12837, 13035, 13077, 13086, 13406, 13446-13448, 13500, 13532, 13578-13584.
....., Thomas, lord Crumwell, 13622-13624.
Croppe, 10942.
Cross atte Cros, Crosse, *de Cruce*, 11342, 11390, 11605, 11827, 12022, 12297, 12388, 12400, 12601, 13263.
Crostwight, Crostweit, co. Norf., de, 11275.
Crouenhale. *See* Crewenhale.
Croupes, de, 11154, 11358.
Crow, Crowe, 10520, 10560, 10597, 10663, 10688, 12784,
Crowenhal. *See* Crewenhale.
Crowgie, Creugy, in Constantine, co. Cornw., de, 12051.
Crowmer, 11862, 13643; *see also* Cromer.
Crown, yeoman of the, 13416.
Crowther, 12453.
Croxton, Croxston, in Middlewich, co. Chester, de, 10876, 11409.
Croydon, Crauden, co. Camb., de, 10908
Crozier, Crocyer, 13218, 13248.
Cru. *See* Crew.
Cruce, de. *See* Cross.
Crucka, 11494.
Crugow, 12086.
Crumbewell. *See* Cromwell.
Crump, le Crump, 11197.
Crumwell. *See* Cromwell.
Cruwes, 11397, 11998.
Crygleston. *See* Crigglestone.
Crymbill, 13570.
Crymes *See* Crimes.
Cryngelford. *See* Cringleford.
Crypps. *See* Cripps.
Crysp. *See* Crisp.
Cubildyk. *See* Copledike.
Cugenho. *See* Cogenhoe.
Culewrth. *See* Culworth.
Cull, Culle, 13361, 13365, 13367, 13370, 13374, 13390.
Culling, Cullyng, 12163, 12230.
Culpepper, Colpepir, 13603.
Culworth, Choleworth, Colewerth, Coleworthe, Colwrth, Culwrth, de, 11616, 11629, 11643, 11686, 11711, 11718, 11749, 11752, 11779, 11800, 11806, 11894, 11935.
Culy, Cuyllys, 13549.
Cumpton. *See* Compton.
Cundall. *See* Condalle.
Cunitona, de. *See* Conington.
Cuper. *See* Cooper.
Cupper, 13438, 13442.
Cuppescot, de, 13331.
Curdworth, Creddewrthe, co. Warw., de, 12006.
Curezun, le. *See* Curzon.
Curle, 10598.
Curly de, 10976.
Curson. *See* Curzon.
Curtis, Courtes, Curtes, Curteys, 10784, 10787, 11156, 11422, 13561.
Curtouse, 11493.
Curzon, Curson, de Curzun, le Curezun, 10469, 10940, 11569.
Cusshyn, 13150.
Cutenale, 13603.
Cuthemer, 10686, 12108.
Cutler, le Coteler, 11940, 11943.

Cuttson, 13026.
Cuttures, de, 13569.
Cuvir, le, 10885.
Cuyllys. *See* Culy.
Cymmer, Kymer, in Llanelltyd, co. Merioneth, monastery of, 12423.
Cysley, 13496.

D

D'Abernon, Daborne, 12492.
Daa, Robert, 11401.
Daborne. *See* D'Abernon.
Daccomb, Daccoum, 11449.
Dacre, Daker, de, 11486.
Dade, 11510, 11516.
Dadow, Dadowe, 12921.
Daisy, Dayesie, Dayseye, 10850, 12067.
Daivill, Deyvill, de, 11129, 12054.
Daker. *See* Dacre.
Dalby, co. Leic., de, 11564.
Dale, atte Dale, 10611, 10613, 10773, 13181.
Dalison, 12593.
Dalle, van, 13321.
Dalley, Dallie. *See* Dally.
Dalling, Dallyng, 10676.
Dallom, 13548.
Dally, Dalley, Dallie, Dallye, 12334, 12935, 13093, 13657, 13658.
Dalman, 12541.
Dalton, 11489.
..... *alias* Tayler, 10675.
Daly, 11420.
Dam, atte, 10685.
Damage, 10940.
Damet, 12212, 13311.
Damme, van, 13321.
Dammory, 10769.
Danbroke, 12433.
Danby, 10893, 11117.
Dancastre, Danecastre. *See* Doncaster.
Daniel, Danyell, 11009, 11022, 11393, 11414, 12206, 12320, 12330, 12405, 12478, 12479, 12485, 12486, 12513, 12520, 12521, 12526, 12530, 12547, 12549, 12564, 12565, 12590, 12604, 12607, 12614, 12650, 12656, 12666-12668, 12695, 12715, 12788, 12864, 12876, 12901, 12973, 13037, 13273, 13414, 13470, 13476, 13477, 13479, 13548, 13551.
....., Lawrence son of, 11160.
Dansell. *See* Denzell.
Danvers, Davers, 10892, 10950, 10956, 11130, 12720, 13575.
Danyell. *See* Daniel.
Darbie, earl of. *See* Derby.
Darby. *See* Derby.
Darcy, Darcye, 11547, 11762, 11763, 11888, 12421, 12474, 12629, 12645, 12963, 13173, 13459, 13464, 13587, 13620
....., Thomas, lord de Darcy, 12116, 13103, 13298, 13508, 13587, 13620.
Darell, de Arel, 13453, 13602.
Darnall, 10963.
Darre, 12093.
Dartford, Dertford, co. Kent, prioress and convent of, 12313.
....., vicar of, 10890
Dastin, 10890.
Dauber, le Dubbere, 12037.
Daunce, 13511.
Daune, 11393.
Dauntsey, Dauntesey, de Dauntesey, co. Wilts, 12029, 13573.
Daventry, Daventre, co. N'hamp., de, 11172, 11178.
..... Throp nigh. *See* Thrupp.
Davers. *See* Danvers.
David, Davit, 13660.
....., John son of Roger son of, 11157.
.... son of David ap Adam, 12007.
..... son of Yoreth, 11311.
Davis, Davys, 12266, 12401, 12743, 12744, 12832.
Davy, Davye, 10541, 10679, 10681, 10751, 11324, 12171, 12319, 12795, 12863, 13585.
Davys. *See* Davis.
Daw, 13567.
Dawes, 12791.
Dawn, 11123.
Dawndy, 12250, 12281, 12296.
Dawson, 12561, 12681, 13181, 13286
Dawtrey, Dawterey, 12756.
Day, Dey, Deye, 10472, 10520, 10525, 10533, 10652, 10675, 11130, 11303, 13161, 13219, 13318.
Dayen, 11319.
Dayseye. *See* Daisy.
De la Barre. *See* Barre.
De la Bere, Delabere, 13045.
De la Haye, 13131.
De la Lynde, 12984.
De la Mare, 11673, 11746, 11752, 11759, 11891, 12029.
De la Pole, 11335.
....., Alice, duchess of Suffolk, 10953, 10956, 10957, 11118.
....., Elizabeth, duchess of Suffolk, 10956, 11118.
..... John, duke of Suffolk, 10950-10952, 10954, 10956, 11118.
..... Michael, earl of Suffolk, 10891.
....., William, earl and duke of Suffolk, 10891, 10892, 10956, 10957.

De la Warr, Ware, 13131.
Deacon, Decaine, Deken, Dekene, 10735, 12707, 13461, 13462.
....., le Diakne *alias de Fonte*, 10793, 13661.
Dean, Deane, Deen, Deene, Dene, le Deen, 11752, 12168, 12311, 12337, 12960, 13067, 13105, 13487, 13492, 13522, 13542, 13543; *see also* Dene.
Debate, 13647.
Deboun, 12093.
Decaine. *See* Deacon.
Dedesbrok. *See* Dodbrook.
Dee, 11474.
Deen, co. N'hamp., de. *See* Dene.
....., le. *See* Dean.
Deepdale, Depedale, co. Norf., de, 11176.
Deeping, Market, Est Depyng, parson of St. Guthlack of, 11489.
Deistere, Deystere, le, 10603, 10852, 13549.
Dekene. *See* Deacon.
Del Isle. *See* L'Isle.
Delabere. *See* De la Bere.
Delalane. *See* Lane.
Delton, 12865.
Delve, 12301-12303, 13100, 13142, 13153, 13178, 13254, 13328.
Delves, de, 10650, 11247.
Demerye, 12577.
Denbigh, baron of. *See* Dudley, Robert.
Dene, atte Denne, de Deen, de la Dene, 10432, 10444, 11811, 11815, 12138; *see also* Dean.
....., Deen, co. N'hamp., de, 11018.
Denebold, 13645.
Dengard, 10563, 12000.
Denham, 13496.
....., co. Bucks, de, 12148.
Denis, Dennys, Denys, Deynys, 10436, 12320, 12404, 12418, 12547, 12572, 12577, 12995, 13030, 13389; *see also* Deynes.
....., Robert son of, 11362.
Denny, 13315, 13507.
Dennys. *See* Denis.
Denssell. *See* Denzell
Denston, 11247.
Denton, Dentone, 10779, 10780, 12607.
....., co. Cumb., de, 11331.
Denzell, Dansell, Denssell, 12604, 13229.
Depedale. *See* Deepdale.
Depyng. *See* Deeping.
Derby, Darbie, Darby, 10792, 11814.
....., earl of. *See* Henry, duke of Lancaster; Stanley.
Dereham, Derham, co. Norf., abbey of, 11071.
....., East, Estdereham, guylde of St. Thomas in, 13315.
Derham. *See* Dereham.
Derkynhole, 13314.
Dermer *alias* Dormer, 12362, 12369, 12370, 12793, 13036, 13111, 13520.
Dernys, 12173.
Dertford. *See* Dartford.
Derton. *See* Dirton.
Desmetrius, 13348.
Despencer, le le Despenser, *dispensator*, 10794, 10910, 11044, 11046, 11171, 11626, 12031, 12047, 12062, 13532, 13636, 13638, 13639.
....., Hugh, earl of Winchester, 10769, 10907, 13540, 13556.
Dever, 12298.
Devereux, Deveroys, 11218, 13074.
....., Frances, countess of Essex, 12864.
....., Robert, earl of Essex, 12864.
Devon, countess of. *See* Fortz, Isabel; Grey, Elizabeth.
....., earl of. *See* Courtenay.
Dewe, 12297.
Dewes, 12173.
Dewke. *See* Duke.
Dey. *See* Day.
Deyce, 12166.
Deyman, 12532.
Deyncourt, 13549.
Deynes, 11945.
Deynys. *See* Denis.
Deyster, 12059, 13228.
Deyvill. *See* Daivill.
Diakne, le. *See* Deacon.
Dici, de, 11176.
Dickens, Dickynes, 13490.
Dickenson, Diconson, Dyconsun, 12063, 12882.
Dickman, Dykman, 12789, 13170.
Dicks, Dix, Dixe, Dykkes, Dykkys, Dyx, Dyxe, 12162, 12953, 12983, 13211, 13343, 13561, 13643.
Dickson, Dicson, Dixon, Dixson 12120, 12130 12680, 13449.
Dickynes. *See* Dickens.
Digges, Dygges, 13224.
Digman, 13646.
Dike, Dycke, Dyke, 11341, 13209.
Dinckley, Dynkeley, in Blackburn, co. Lanc., de, 12063.
Dinham, de Dynham, 10707, 12921.
....., John lord de Dynham, 12312.
Dinynton, parson of, 11012.
Diotson, Dyotson, 11364.
Diotte, 11365.
Dirton, Derton, 12588, 12992.
Diss, Dysse, co. Norf., de, 11020.
Ditcher, le Dychar, 12057.
Divinus, Ralph, 11858.
Dixe. *See* Dicks.
Dixon, Dixson. *See* Dickson.
Dobbe, 13595.
Dobson, 12628, 13018, 13402.
Dobydoo, 13389.

Dobyn, 10863.
Dodbrook, Dedesbrok, Dodbrok, Doddebroc, Doddebrok, Doddesbroc, Doddesbrok, Dodebroc, Dodebrok, Dodebrook, Dudebrok, 11041, 11586, 11603, 11607, 11630, 11662, 11667, 11672, 11713, 11715, 11720, 11745, 11748, 11757, 11758, 11781-11784, 11801, 11808, 11819, 11826, 11835, 11843, 11846, 11870-11872, 11874, 11876, 11897, 11905, 11908, 11909-11911, 11914, 11916, 11918, 11919, 11926-11928, 11931 11933, 12306, 12309, 12310; *see also* Pestur, le. *Cf.* 11835.
..... *alias* Philpot, 11816.
Dodd, Dodde, 11237, 11243, 11262, 11278, 11281, 11304, 11307, 12369, 12370, 13036, 13111.
Doddesbroc, Dodebrok. *See* Dodbrook.
Dodeford. *See* Dodford.
Dodenho, de, 11296.
Dodford, Dodeford, de, 13419.
Dodington, Dodyngton, co. N'hamp., parson of, 11372.
Dodmore, 12629.
Doget, Dogat, Doggett, 10746, 12091, 12136, 13378.
Dolbe, 13137.
Dolfin, Robert son of (co. Cumb.), 11330.
Dolfyn, Dolphyn, 10604, 10752, 10889.
Don'. *See* Donne.
Donan, 13066.
Doncaster, Dancastre, Danecastre, co. York, W.R., de, 10823-10825.
....., dean of, 10698.
....., vicar of, 11458.
Done. *See* Donne.
Doneton, de, 11276.
Donne, Don, Done, Dunne, 11414, 11889, 12280, 12298, 12351, 12595, 12902, 12993, 13127, 13345; *see also* Dun.
Donnesby, de. *See* Dunsby.
Donnore in Ulster, baron of, 13549.
Dorant. *See* Durant.
Dore, co. Heref., monks of, 10443.
Dorem, de. *See* Durham.
Doreward, Durward, 11762, 11763, 12277-12279.
Dorling, 11063.
Dormer, 12248.
..... *alias* Dermer. *See* Dermer.
Dormeye. *See* Dorneye.
Dorne, 11370.
Dorneye, Dormeye, de, 11729, 11735, 11736, 11953.
Dorrell, 12928.
Dorset, de Dorsete, 13423.
....., marquess of. *See* Grey, Henry; Grey, Thomas.
Doston. *See* Duston.
Dote, de. *See* Dowere, de le.
Dotton. *See* Dutton.
Douce, 11323.
Doune. *See* Down.
Dove, 13647.
Dovell, 12456, 13069.
Dover, co. Kent, mayor and barons of, 11003.
....., Suvr', Rose of, 12943, 13593 (6).
....., warden of, 11003.
Dovereshol, 11827.
Dowe, 13211.
Dowere, de le, *de Dote*, 11086, 12010.
Down, de Doune, 11727, 12217.
Downham, Downeham, 11252.
Downing, Downeng, 13160; *see also* Dunynge.
Dowse, 13212.
Doyly, 13546.
Draiton. *See* Drayton.
Drake, 11608, 12495, 12777, 13274, 13348.
Drant, Drannt, Drante, 10439, 12501, 12642, 12660, 13597.
Draper, Drapur, le Draper, 11133.
....., John Harry, 13066.
Drawswerd, 12326.
Draycotes, 12116.
Draycott, Draycote, co. Staff., de, 11208, 11224, 11236, 11269.
....., Draycote, in Wilne, co. Derby, de, 11459.
Drayton, Drayhton, 10789, 12255.
..... in Daventry, co. N'hamp., de, 10997.
..... Draiton, in O'd Stratford, co. Warw., de, 11088, 11129, 11174, 12980.
Drew, Dreu, Drewe, Driw, Dryw, 10450, 10970, 11736, 11737, 12029.
....., Isabel daughter of, 10911.
Drewell, 13285.
Drewry. *See* Drury.
Dreylond, 13603.
Driden. *See* Dryden.
Drihurst, 12606.
Drilond. *See* Dryland.
Driver, Dryvere, 11097.
Driw. *See* Drew.
Drory, Droury. *See* Drury.
Droury *alias* Talyour. *See* Drury *alias* Tailor
Druell, 13046, 13047.
Drury, Drewry, Drory, Droury, Drurye, 10473, 10491, 10562, 10586, 12395, 12470, 12612, 12756, 12833, 12941, 13144, 13160, 13161, 13163, 13285.
..... *alias* Tailor, Talyour *alias* Droury, 10586.
Dryden, Driden, 12537, 13261, 13506.
Drye, 11684, 12154, 12197.
Dryland, Drilond, Drylond, 13350, 13353-13356, 13359, 13360, 13362, 13363, 13366, 13368, 13369, 13371-13373, 13375-13378, 13381, 13382, 13385, 13391, 13393, 13395, 13396, 13398, 13399.

Dryvere. *See* Driver.
Dryw. *See* Drew.
Drywode, 12315.
Dubbere, le. *See* Dauber.
Duck, Duk, 11781
Ducket, Duckett, Duket, 11131, 12742.
Duckingfield, Duckyngfyld, 12392.
Duddeleye. *See* Dudley.
Duddyngseles. *See* Odingsels.
Dudebrok. *See* Dodbrook.
Dudley, Dudeley de Duddeleye, 10950, 10956, 12079, 13485.
....., John, earl of Warwick, 13117.
..... John Sutton de Duddeleye, knt., 13635.
....., Lettice, countess of Leicester. 12903.
....., Robert, earl of Leicester, K.G., baron of Denbigh, 12651, 13506.
....., William, bishop of Durham, 13224.
Duelle, 10895.
Duffeld, 12837.
Dufford, de, 11021, 11154.
Dugard, 13478.
Duk. *See* Duck.
Duke, Dewke, 13507.
Dukes, la, 13636.
Duket. *See* Ducket.
Duloe, Dulo, co. Cornw., rector of, 12086.
Dun, Dunn, 11057, 11300, 12601; *see also* Donne.
Dunc, Dunce, 12194, 12204.
Dunchurche, 11047.
Dundye, 12747.
Dunestaple. *See* Dunstable.
Dungy, Dungie, 12475.
Dunham, co. Norf., de, 10552, 10598, 10616, 10664, 10712.
Dunholm, de, 10776.
Dunne. *See* Donne.
Dunsby, Donnesby, co. Linc., de, 10946.
Dunstable, Dunestaple, Dunstaple, co. Bedf., de, 10838, 11827.
Dunstanvill, de, 10912, 11410, 11537.
Dunthorn, 13601.
Dunton, in Curdworth, co. Warw., de, 12006.
Dunynge, 12219.
Duplacke, 13177.
Durant, Dorant, Duraunt, 11671, 11752, 11761, 11869, 12230, 12273.
Dureford. *See* Durford.
Durem, 10497.
Durford, Dureford, in Rogate, co. Sussex, abbot of, 11033.
Durham, Dorem, de, 10849, 11861.
....., co. Durham, bishop of, 11372, 11388, 13012, 13224.
Durnellie, 12591
Durston, 12736.
Durvasal, 13635.
Durward. *See* Doreward.
Dussocke, 12702.
Duston, Doston, co. N'hamp., de, 11168.
Dutton, Dotton, co. Chester, de, 10814, 11171, 11414.
Dychar, le. *See* Ditcher.
Dycke. *See* Dike.
Dyconsun. *See* Dickenson.
Dyer, Dyar, *tinctor*, 11275, 11422, 12785, 12864.
Dygges. *See* Digges.
Dyke. *See* Dike.
Dyket, 11752.
Dykkes. *See* Dicks.
Dykman. *See* Dickman.
Dymoke, Dymmocke, Dymock, Dymocke, 12271, 12429, 12454, 12537, 12568, 12593, 13147, 13506.
Dynggel, 11991.
Dynham. *See* Dinham.
Dynkeley. *See* Dinckley.
Dyon, 12622, 12633.
Dyotson. *See* Diotson.
Dyrham, Est. *See* Dereham, East.
Dysse. *See* Diss.
Dyve, 10894.
Dyx, Dyxe. *See* Dicks.

E

Eadburbur'. *See* Adderbury.
Ealdholth, de. *See* Aldholt.
Earde, Yerde, 13224.
Eardley, Erdley, Yerdeley, 11254.
Earl, Erell, Erll, Erull, le Erl, 10587, 10651, 11613, 12069, 12506.
..... Soham, Soham Barrys, co. Suff., parson of, 11619.
Earthe, 12706.
Easling, Aslinge, co. Kent, de, 12133.
East, Easte, Este, Est, 10589, 10986, 13190, 13664.
Eastland, merchant adventurers to, company of, 13234.
Easton, Eston, 13018.
....., Eston, co. Norf., de, 10664.
....., Estun, co. Wilts, de, 11066.
..... Neston, Estneston, co. N'hamp., vicar of, 13122.
Eatington, Yatingdene, co. Warw., de, 10766
Eboraco, de. *See* York.
Eborard, Gilbert son of, 11169.
Ebrigge, de, 12346.
Eccles, co. Norf., de, 11570, 11579, 11619 12367.
Ecclesall, 12705.

Eccleston, in Prescot, co. Lanc., de, 11171, 12607, 13324.
Eckington, 12056.
Eda daughter of Thurstan, 12124.
..... the widow, 10940.
Ede, Eede, 10472, 10474, 10492, 10517, 10522, 10545, 10587, 10596, 10599, 10619, 10636, 10716, 12055.
Edelyngton. *See* Edlington.
Eden, 13521.
Edgbaston, Egebaston, co. Warw., 10735, 13462.
Edgcomb, 12323.
Edgeley, Hedislee, in Cheadle, co. Chester, de, 10814.
Edgerton. *See* Egerton.
Edlington, Edelyngton, co. Linc., de, 11485, 11974.
Edmondes. *See* Edmunds.
Edmund, archbishop of Canterbury, 13131.
....., earl of Cambridge, 11046.
....., earl of Lancaster, 11535.
..... Petriburg. *See* Scamler.
....., Aedmund, son of Fulcher, 12104.
Edmunds, Edmondes, Edmundes, 12453, 12482, 12511, 12782.
Ednoht, Ednoth, Ethnoth, John son of, 10742.
....., Robert son of, 10551, 10552.
....., William son of, 10463.
Edred, Henry son of, 11959.
Edric son of Wolwin le Paumer, 11850.
Edulfus, Muriel wife of, 11126.
Eduurt, 12008.
Edvin Loach, Idefen, co. Worc., rector of, 12969.
Edward, 11537; *see also* Eduurt; Edwards.
..... Chevaler, 11537.
....., duke of York, 13012.
....., prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall, earl of Chester, 'the Prince,' 11300, 11326, 13638.
..... son of John, 11349, 11353.
Edward I, 11072, 11535, 13452.
Edward II, 10844, 13532.
Edward III, 10751, 10820, 10922, 10928, 11027, 11046, 11791, 11962, 13445, 13638, 13639.
Edward IV, 10768, 11118, 12644, 13566.
Edwards, Eduards, Eduurt, Edward, Edwarde, Edwardes, 12008, 12373, 12444, 12510, 12519, 12544, 12588, 12724, 12732, 12770, 12796, 12941, 13159, 13322, 13635.
Edwin, 11537.
....., bishop of Worcester. *See* Sandys.
Edyn, 13439.
Eede. *See* Ede.
Egebaston, co. Warw., de. *See* Edgbaston.
Egerton, Edgerton, de Eggerton, 11202, 11205, 11209, 11211, 11212, 11215-11217, 11219, 11227, 11229, 11233, 11239, 11244, 11247-11249, 11254, 11257, 11264, 11266, 11268, 11272-11274, 11278, 11281-11283, 11300, 11304, 11312, 11313, 11463, 11464, 12150-12152, 12581, 12940, 13282, 13471, 13590.
Egeton. *See* Acton.
Eggulf, 11197.
Eghethorne, 10820.
Egmunton, 13088.
Egremont, lord de. *See* Ratcliffe, Thomas.
Eignon, bishop of St. Asaph, 12838.
Ela, abbess of Lacock, countess of Salisbury, 11184, 12119, 12126.
Eland, Elande, 12446.
Eldefeld, 12306.
Eldeholt. *See* Aldholt.
Eleanor, queen of England, 11072.
....., lady of Ireland, and duchess of Aquitaine, 11535.
Elemham. *See* Elmham.
Eleveyn, 11197.
Elfer, 10537, 10683; *see also* Alferus.
Elford, Elforde, 12339, 12524, 13512.
Elfred. *See* Alfred.
Elger, 11494, 13220.
Elias, Elyas, vicar of Ormesby, 11922.
Eliz. *See* Ellis.
Elizabeth, queen, 12212, 12262, 12864, 12899.
Elkinton, Elkynton, 13457.
Ellel, Ellale, in Cockerham, co. Lanc., de, 12063.
Ellerton, 10962.
Elliot, Elyott, 11332, 12464, 13617.
Ellis, Eliz, Ellys, Elys, Eylys, 10669, 11070, 11152, 11499, 12212, 12311, 12443, 12568, 12733, 13549.
Ellmer, Elmar. *See* Ailmer.
Ellowe, 13576.
Elmdon, Elmedon, co. Essex, de, 11234, 11296.
Elmele, 13187.
Elmstead, Olmestede, co. Essex, de, 11885.
Elnehale. *See* Ullenhall.
Elrington, Elryngton, 10998.
Eltham, John of, 10947.
Elton, co. Notts, parson of, 13327.
Eltonhede, 12607.
Ely, bishop of, 10947, 10949, 11681, 11889, 13034, 13113, 13118, 13127.
....., ..., vicar-general of, 13034.
Elyas. *See* Elias.
Elyott. *See* Elliot.
Elys. *See* Ellis.
Embertone, de, 11091.
Emerson, 12773, 13199, 13241.
Emma the wife of Lewin, 10686, 12108.

Empasterat, Picot, 11969.
Empson, Emson, 11130, 12192, 12264, 12274, 12653, 13255, 13346, 13347.
Engayn, 10908.
England, Inggeland, Yngelond, 10543, 11082.
England:—
Admiral, High, of, 13443, 13444, 13543.
Chamberlain, Great, of, 13117.
Chancellor of, 10820, 11537, 11791, 12306, 12309, 12312, 12765, 13404.
Earl Marshal of. *See* Brandon, Charles; Howard, Thomas.
Queen of. *See* Isabel; Katharine.
Steward of. *See* Henry, duke of Lancaster.
Treasurer of, 11791, 12272, 12855.
Englefield, Englefild, Ingelfeld, co. Berks, de, 11089, 12227, 12280, 12575, 12855, 12886, 13441.
English, Englysshe, Inglishe, le Engleys, le Englysch, 12204, 12384, 13011, 13593 (13).
Ennes, del, 11478.
Enys, Ennyes, Ennys, 12328, 12550, 12613, 12795, 12817, 12921, 13303.
Erdber', Herdber', Herttberi, co. Essex, de, 11373, 11374.
Erdescote, Herdescote, de, 13602.
Erdington Chauntry, in Aston Birmycham, co. Warw., chanter of, 13441.
Erdley. *See* Yerdeley.
Erell. *See* Earl.
Erescote,-de, 10460.
Erisey, Eresy, Erysy, 12672, 12892.
Erlesman, 12508.
Erll. *See* Earl.
Ernald, 11370, 11371: *see also* Arnold.
..... of Godrunelane, 11681.
Ernele, Erneley. *See* Ernley.
Ernisius, precentor of Chichester, 11537.
Ernley, Ernele, Erneley, 12756, 13048, 13088, 13511.
Ernulf the saddler, 13423.
Erpingham, Erpyngham, co. Norf., de, 11579.
Ersby, 12362, 12369.
Erull. *See* Earl.
Erysy. *See* Erisey.
Escorceveile, 13413.
Escott, 12218.
Escroer, le, 12344.
Escryveym, le, 12097.
Escudemore, Eskudemor. *See* Scudamore.
Esott, 11493.
Espigernel, le. *See* Spigurnel.
Essetesford. *See* Ashford.
Essewy. *See* Aswy.
Essex, 11404.
....., county of, countess of. *See* Devereux, Frances.
....., earl of. *See* Geoffrey, son of Peter.
....., official of archdeacon of, 13325, 13594.
....., sheriff of, 11708.
....., warden of Forest of, 13450.
Esshebi. *See* Ashby.
Est Depyng. *See* Deeping
..... Dyrham. *See* Dereham.
Estawe. *See* Esthaw.
Estcot, 12957.
Estcourt, Estcourte, 11762, 12687, 12688, 12693.
Estdereham, co. Norf., guylde of. *See* Dereham, East.
Este. *See* East.
Estfyld, 12276.
Estgate *alias* Gyrdeler, 12506.
Esthaw, Estawe, Esthagh, Esthaugh, Esthawghe, Estow, 13350, 13356, 13364, 13378, 13380, 13381, 13382, 13383, 13388, 13389, 13392, 13394, 13395, 13397, 13400.
Estneston, co. N'hamp., vicar of. *See* Easton Neston.
Estodenham. *See* Tuddenham, East.
Eston. *See* Easton.
Estow. *See* Esthaw.
Estun. *See* Easton.
Esturton, 10827.
Etard, 11731, 11737, 11952.
Ethehale. *See* Attehale.
Etheryngton, 13654.
Ethill *alias* Laurence, Ethell *alias* Lawrence, 12615, 12840, 13089, 13094, 13151, 13164, 13169, 13236.
Ethnoth. *See* Ednoht.
Eton (co. Sussex), de, 11537.
..... *alias* Hamond, 12154.
Etton, 12622, 12633.
Eued. *See* Wood.
Euer, Euere, Eure, Hever, de, 11939, 11940, 11941, 11943.
Eustace, earl, 11543, 11967.
....., Roger son of, 10854, 11092.
....., son of Roger, 10888, 11094, 11125, 11158.
Evans, 11835.
..... *alias* Chadwicke, Achadwicke, 12450, 12991, 13112.
Eve, 12350.
Eveleigh, 12238.
Evelyn, 12462.
Everard, Everarde, 11152, 12409, 12463, 12790, 12895, 12946, 13146, 13602.
Everatt, 13089.
Everdon, 13011.
Everede, 13507.

Evermond, 12041.
Eversden, Eversdon, co. Camb., vicar of, 11341.
Eves, 12213, 12375.
Evesham, co. Worc., abbot of, 13202.
Ewen, 12519.
Exchequer, del, *de Scaccario*, 10908.
Exchequer, baron of, 12280, 13126, 13127.
....., chancellor of, 12940.
Exeter, co. Devon:—
reeves and citizens of, 10796.
....., ..., chapter of:—
bishop of, 10530, 10843, 11791, 12575, 13009.
dean of, 11975, 13172.
dean and chapter of, 13313.
treasurer of, 13313.
vicar general of bishop of, 10530.
vicars choral, custos and college of, 12335.
Eycoll, 10580, 10582, 10593, 10600, 10680.
Eyere. *See* Eyr.
Eylleford. *See* Eynesford.
Eylmer. *See* Ailmer.
Eylof, William son of, 11961.
Eylrich, 11990.
Eylys. *See* Ellis.
Eyman, 11859.
Eymor, de, 11182.
Eynesford, Eylleford, de, 12367.
Eynon, 12249; *see also* Eignon; Ap Eignon, &c.
Eyr, Ayre, Eyer, Eyere, Eyre, le Eyr, le Heyr, Leyr, 10546, 10816, 10993, 11025, 11095, 11479, 11619, 11985, 12087, 12647, 12711, 12936, 13042, 13119, 13221, 13542.
Eyston, 13445.
Eyton, 12463.

F

Faber. *See* Smith.
Faby, 13302.
Facetus, William, 11967.
Facilun, 11685.
Faire, John Maria, 12287.
Fairfield, Fayrefeld, 13591, 13592.
Fairman, Fareman, Farman, Fayreman, Fayrman, 10462, 10620, 12759, 13600, 13602.
Fakenham. *See* Feckenham.
Faleise, de, 11827.
Falgate, atte. *See* Foldgate.
Fallam, 12506.
Falleyate. *See* Foldgate.
Fanelore, 13445.
Fanne, Fann, 12387, 13059, 13212, 13220, 13275, 13308.
Fareman. *See* Fairman.
Farenberwe. *See* Farneburgh.
Farendall, Farendalle de, 11457, 11458.
Farendone, de, 11028; *see also* Faryndon.
Farington. *See* Farrington.
Farleigh (Monkton), Ferleia, co. Wilts, prior and convent of, 11540, 13645.
Farlington, Farlyngton, co. Hants, rector of, 11993.
Farman. *See* Fairman.
Farmer, 12519, 12580; *see also* Fermor.
Farmour. *See* Fermor.
Farnam *alias* Varnam, 12329.
Farneburgh, Farenberwe, Farnbergh, de, 11940, 11941, 11944, 11945.
Farnham, Farneham, 13011, 13070.
Farrington, Farington, 13478.
Farthingstone, Farthyngeston, Farthyngston, 10744, 10746.
Faryndon, 13449; *see also* Farendone.
Fastolf, Fastolff, 11570, 11669, 12367.
Faukenyer, le. *See* Fawconer.
Faukham. *See* Fawkham.
Favell, Favel, 12768, 12863, 13237.
Fawcett, 13286.
Fawconer, Fawkoner, le Faukenyer, 12623, 12624, 13646.
Fawkes, Faux, Fawxe, 12204, 12412, 12811.
Fawkham, Faukham, co. Kent, de, 11072.
Fawkoner. *See* Fawconer.
Fawside, 11392.
Fayrefeld. *See* Fairfield.
Fayreman. *See* Fairman.
Feckenham, Fakenham, co. Worc., de, 11136.
Feilding, Fildinge, 13464.
Felau, 11991.
Felde, atte. *See* Field.
Felgeris, de, 11959.
Felson, 10647, 10654.
Feltker, de, 10523.
Felton, 12465, 12627, 13533.
Feltwell *alias* Ion, 13019.
Fen, Fenne, atte, de la Fenne, 10924, 11035, 12398, 12406, 12431, 12561, 12660.
Feney, del Feney. *See* Finney.
Fenkell, 11938.
Fenne. *See* Fen.
Fenwick, Fenwicke, 12525, 12643.
Fenys. *See* Fiennes.
Ferby, 11203.
Fereby, 13416.
Ferkere, le, 11122.
Ferleia, co. Wilts, monks of. *See* Farleigh, Monkton.

Fermor, Farmer, Farmour, Fermer, Fermour, 12474, 12580, 12963, 13000, 13101, 13173, 13304, 13312, 13459.
Fermory, 12183.
Fermour. *See* Fermor.
Fernyhough, Fernshalgh, Fernyhalgh, in Cheddleton, co. Staff., de, 11199, 11272.
Ferour, le. *See* Ferrour.
Ferrers, *de Ferrariis*, 11046, 11536, 13010, 13224, 13638, 13639.
....., William, earl of Ferrers, 11536.
Ferrour, le Ferour, le Ferur, 10924, 11203, 11552, 13166.
Ferrun, le, 10849.
Ferur, le. *See* Ferrour.
Fesaunt. *See* Pheasant.
Fetherston, 12183.
Fettiplace, Fetyplace, Phetyplace, 1 227, 12993, 13007, 13008.
Fewell, 13218, 13248.
Field, atte Felde, *de Campo*, Feld, 11642, 11644, 11660, 11661, 11677, 11678, 11788, 12334, 13011.
Fiennes, Fenys, Fienles, de Fyenes, 10542, 12474, 12963, 13011, 13174, 13459.
....., Jehan de, seigneur de Hesecques, 13321.
Filby, Fileby, co. Norf., de, 11596, 11922.
Fildinge. *See* Feilding.
Fileby. *See* Filby.
Filliol, Filleil, Fillol, Filoyl, 11008, 11662, 11667, 11673, 11716.
Fillongley, Fyllongley, Fylongleye, co. Warw., de, 11508, 11948, 11949, 12016, 12077.
Filoyl. *See* Filliol.
Finch, Fynch, 12044.
Fincham, Fyncham, 13379, 13380, 13387, 13542.
Finchampstead, Fynchamstede, co. Berks, parson of, 13011.
Findern, Fyndern, 10788, 10939.
Finesbir'. *See* Finsbury.
Fineux, Fyneux, 13224.
Finney, Feney, de Fyneys, del Feney, del Fyney, Fynay, Fynny, in Cheddleton, co. Staff., de, 11199, 11265, 11266, 11268, 11273, 11287, 11289, 11297, 11303, 11310; *see also* Fynnys.
Finsbury, Finesbir', prebend of, 11863.
Finwood, Fynwode, 12195.
Fish, Fisshe, Fysshes, 11332, 11819.
Fisher, Fishere, Fysher, Fyssher, *piscator*, 10580, 10585, 10592, 10593, 10594, 10601, 10602, 10680, 10687, 10688, 10708, 10730, 10958, 11036, 11215, 11748, 11789, 11905, 12500, 12599, 12823, 12881, 12898, 13042, 13051, 13055, 13161, 13170, 13244, 13593 (7).
Fishtoft, Thoft, co. Linc., de, 11061.
Fiskere, le, 11598.
Fisshe. *See* Fish.
Fithean, 13585.
Fittleton, Fitelton, co. Wilts, rector of, 12146.
Fitton, Fytton, 13527, 13590.
Fitz, Fytz, Fytze, 12314, 12339, 12341, 12347, 12353, 12381, 12495, 12524, 12981, 13512, 13619.
Fitz-Alan, Richard, earl of Arundel, 10650.
....., Thomas, earl of Arundel, 13167.
..... *alias* Arundell, 10650.
....., ..., Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, 13012.
Fitz Garyn. *See* Fitz Warine.
Fitz Herbert, Fitzharberd, Fitzherbert, 12217, 13135, 13670.
fitz Herry, 10668.
Fitz James, 12280.
....., Richard, bishop of London, 12280.
Fitz Lewis, Fitz Lowys, 10788, 10939.
Fitz Lucian *alias* Ireys, 13549.
Fitz Nicholas, Fiz Nicole, 12149.
fitz Rauf, 11335.
Fitzwalter, viscount. *See* Ratcliffe, Thomas.
Fitz Warine, Fitz Garyn, Fitzwaryn, Fyz Wareyn, Fyz Waryn, 10711, 12029, 13331, 13641.
Fitz William, 11485, 13404, 13609.
Fitzwith, Fitz Wyth, le Fizwyth, le Fuit, 10968, 11047, 11523.
Flamank, le, Flamak, 10499, 13066.
Flaunders, 12514.
Flaye, Fleay, Fley, 12199, 12331.
Flecer, le Flecchere. *See* Fletcher.
Flecknoe, Fleckenho, in Wolfhampcote, co. Warw., de, 11519, 11520.
Flegg, Flegge, 12158, 12169, 12210, 12211, 12222, 12244, 12246, 12247, 12250, 12255, 12265, 122281, 12296.
Fleming, *Flandrensis*, Flemmyng, Flemyng, le Flemeng, le Fleming, le Flemyng, 11172, 11960, 12439, 12443, 12448, 12719, 12722, 12996, 13453.
Fletcher, Fecchcr, Flacher, Flecer, le Flecchere, Flecher, 11000, 11144, 11284, 11285, 12320 12371, 12772, 13527, 13619.
..... *alias* Morfild, 12971.
Flete, 13641.
Flexman, 11466.
Fley. *See* Flaye.
Fliett, 12185.
Flint, Flinte, Flynt, Flynte, 12450, 12991, 13109, 13158.
Flintham, co. Notts, de, 13417.
....., vicar of, 11525.
Flori, Florin, 11845.
Flote, 11014.

Flower, 12702.
Flynte. *See* Flint.
Fogge, 13224.
Foghelere, 11366.
Fokeram, 11535.
Fokes, 11741, 11952; *see also* Folkes.
Fokynton, co. Sussex, de. *See* Folkington.
Foldgate, atte Falgate, at te Falleyate, 10782, 10783.
Folevill, de, 10940.
Folgiam. *See* Foljambe.
Folioth. *See* Folyot.
Foljambe, Folgiam, 13609.
Folkes, 13054; *see also* Fokes.
Folkington, Fokynton, co. Sussex, de, 13131.
Folyot, Folioth, 10552 10598, 10616, 10682, 11176.
....., Gilbert, bishop of London, 10845, 11176.
Fon, 10886.
Fonsecroft, 12803.
Fonte, de, 11494; *see also* Well.
..... *alias* le Diakne, 10793, 13661.
Foot, Foote, 13194.
Forcer, le, 12057.
Ford, Forde, 12228, 12309, 12310, 13257, 13281.
....., atte Forde (co. Kent), 10911.
....., de Forda (co. Middx.), 12134, 13420.
....., del Forde (co. Staff.), 11204, 11208.
..... (co. Warw.), 13089.
Forde. *See* Forthe.
Fordham, co. Camb., de, 10914.
....., vicar of, 10914.
Fordwin 11185.
Forest, 12628, 13402.
Forester, le, Forestier. *See* Forster.
Forgewe, Forgow, 12771, 12787, 12891.
Forman, 12156, 13088.
Forneys, 10798.
Forster, Forestier, Forstir, Fostear, Foster, le Forester, le Foster, 10950, 10953, 10956, 10957, 11416, 11506, 11602, 11641, 11791, 11792, 11888, 11889, 12088, 12362, 12365, 12369, 12370, 12388, 12519, 12763, 12765, 13036, 13111, 13116, 13263.
Fortescu, Fortescue, 10975, 12940, 13097.
Forthe, Forde, 13631.
Fortz, Isabel, countess of Albemarle and Devon, 13452.
Fosse. *See* Voss.
Foster, le. *See* Forster.
Foston, in Scropton, co. Derby, de, 11194.
Foule. *See* Fowl.
Fouleshurste, 11247.
Foulke. *See* Fowke.
Fouller. *See* Fowler.
Foundur, 10649.
Fountayn, 13668.
Fourbissor, le. *See* Furbisher.
Fowke, Foulke, 12606, 12669, 13058, 13060; *see also* Fokes; Folkes.
Fowl, Foule, 12700.
Fowler, Fouller, 10956, 13500, 13574, 13578-13584.
Fox, Foxe, 10851, 10981, 12657, 12786, 12933, 12966, 13603.
..... Richard, bishop of Winchester, 13346, 13347, 13485.
Foxcrofte, 12933, 13274.
Foxeley, 13011.
Frampton, Fromptone, de, 12376, 12984.
France, A Fraunce, Affraunce, Fraunce, 12544, 12595, 12724, 12732, 13345.
Franceise, Fraunceyse, la, 10885, 12025.
Francis, le Frances, Franceis, Franceys, Fraunces, Fraunceys, 10554, 10976, 11085, 11494, 11562, 11714, 11942, 11944, 11946, 12058, 12378, 12707.
Francketon. *See* Frankton.
Franckleyne. *See* Franklin.
Frangketon. *See* Frankton.
Frank, Franke, Frankys, Frenchss, 10499, 11391, 11402, 13129.
Franketon. *See* Frankton.
Franklin, Franckleyne, Franklayn, Frankeleyn, Frankleyne, le Fraunkeleyn, 11946, 12053, 12184, 12695.
Frankton, Francketon, Frangketon, Franketon, Fraunction, Fraunketon, co Warw., de, 10695, 10740, 10838, 10850, 10996, 11063, 11119, 11178, 11563, 11571, 11959, 12041, 12050.
Fransham, Fraunsham, Frausam, Frausham, co. Norf., de, 10449, 10463, 10466, 10467, 10519, 10523, 10539, 10540, 10552, 10571, 10572, 10573, 10577, 10598, 10609, 10616, 10627, 10664, 10627, 10682, 10684, 10703, 10705, 10712, 10718, 10728, 10731, 10741, 11038, 11988, 12021, 12044, 12103, 12105, 12106, 12124.
..... Great, Fraunsham Magna, co. Norf., de, 10728.
....., ..., rector of, 10516, 10557, 11038.
Fraunce. *See* France.
Fraunceys, le. *See* Francis.
Fraunceyse, la. *See* Franceise.
Fraunkeleyn. *See* Franklin.
Fraunketon *See* Frankton.
Fraunsham Magna. *See* Fransham, Great.
Fraxino, de. *See* Frene.
Frebern, le, 11050, 12114.
....., Bigeton, 11069.
Frebody, 12393.
Freeman, Freman, le Freman, le Fremon, 10441, 10652, 10675, 11132, 11532, 11813, 11880, 12053, 12095, 12145, 12433, 12713, 13056, 13331.

Freg. *See* Frig.
Freman, Fremon, le Fremon. *See* Freeman.
French, le Frensche, le Freynssche, 11154, 11197, 11245, 11490.
Frenchss. *See* Frank.
Frene, *de fraxino*, 11351, 11352; *see also* Ash: *Fresneto, de.*
Frere, 13316.
Fresneto, de, 11537.
Frethesent, Frethesant, Frithesent, 11693, 11695, 11801, 11920.
Frevil, Frevyll, Frithvill, Frivil, Frivile, Frivill, de, 10466, 10467, 10523, 10538, 10571, 10572, 10664, 10666, 10703, 10719, 10721, 10725, 10731, 10732, 10741, 10743, 10759, 11012, 11038, 11203, 11466, 11988, 12021, 12039, 12103, 12105, 12106, 12123, 12124, 12132.
Freynssche, le. *See* French.
Friars Minors, provincial of, 11314.
.... of London. *See* London.
..... Preachers, prior provincial of, 13187.
Friday, Fryday, 11728.
Frig, Freg, Fryg, le Freg, 11574, 11589, 11592, 11601, 11613, 11636, 11637, 11705-11707, 12149.
Frit, del, 11798.
Frith, Fryth, 13333.
Frithesent. *See* Frethesent.
Frithvil. *See* Frevil.
Frode, le Frode, Vrode, le Vrode, 11738, 11775.
Frogenhale, 13603.
Frogg, 12332.
Frome Billet, Frome Belet, co. Dorset, rector of, 12376.
Fromptone. *See* Frampton.
Frost, Froste, 12280, 13007, 13008, 13601.
Frowick, Frowik, Frowyk, de, 10849, 11859, 11861, 13416.
Fry, Frye, 12925.
..... *alias* Harrys, 12712, 12713, 13265.
Fryday. *See* Friday.
Frye. *See* Fry.
Fryebarde, 13325.
Fryer, 13193.
Fryern, 13547.
Fryg. *See* Frig.
Fryth. *See* Frith.
Fugale, 13263.
Fukkebeggere, 11153.
Fulborne, 13139.
Fulcher, Aedmund son of, 12104.
....., Fucherus, son of Alfarus, 10539.
..... son of Hawys, 10705, 12103-12105.
Fulestou, co. Linc., rector of. *See* Fulstow.
Fulk, bishop of London. *See* Basset.
....., Gilbert son of, 11559.
....., Ralph son of, 11173.
..... son of Ralph Angevin, 11776.
....., William son of, 11559.
Fullame, 13325.
Fuller, Fullere, le Fuller, 10676, 10772, 10990, 11071, 11222, 11369, 12228, 12765, 13106, 13300, 13314, 13595.
Fulmere, de, 11618.
Fulstow, Fulestou, co. Linc., rector of, 13412.
Fulwood, Fulwode, 12195, 13495.
Furbisher, le Fourbissor, 12028.
Furness, co. Lanc., abbot and monks of, 13453.
....., de, 13453.
Furres, 12418.
Fursse, 13283.
Furuer, le, 10915.
Fuster, William, 13423.
Fyenes. *See* Fiennes.
Fygor, 12802.
Fylongleye. *See* Fillongley.
Fynamur. *See* Phinamore.
Fynay. *See* Finney.
Fynch. *See* Finch.
Fyncham. *See* Fincham.
Fynchamstede, co. Berks, parson of. *See* Finchampstead.
Fyndern. *See* Findern.
Fyneux. *See* Fineux.
Fynnys, 13133.
Fynson, 12790.
Fynwode. *See* Finwood.
Fysher, Fyssher. *See* Fisher.
Fysshes. *See* Fish.
Fytton. *See* Fitton.
Fytz. *See* Fitz.

G

Gabriel, abbot of Buckfastre. *See* Donne.
Gabyn, 13202.
Gacelyn, de Gacelyn, de, 11026, 11443, 12024.
Gaer, Gayer, Kaer, 12071, 12073, 12328, 12968.
Gage, 12260, 13233, 13555
Gahit, Reginald, 11969.
Gai. *See* Gay.
Gainsborough, Geynesburgh, de, 11767, 11769, 11950.
Gainsford, Gainsforde, Gaynesford, 12925, 13224.
Gale, 11498, 11762, 11763, 13113, 13118.
Galiung, 11069.

Gall, 12433.
Gallard, 12337.
Galme, 12154.
Galon, Galyon, 10873, 11346.
Galwag'. Cospatricius of. *See* Gospatrick of Galloway.
Galyon. *See* Galon.
Gam, Ithel, 12144.
Gamel, 10493, 11073, 12149; *see also* Gamul.
Games. *See* James.
Gamon, Gamen, Gamoun, 10446, 10564, 10716.
Gamul. Gamulle, 10760, 10496; *see also* Gamel.
Gardener. Gardiner, Gardinor, Gardyner, 11770, 11942, 11944, 12154, 12168, 12240, 12790, 13001, 13159, 13439, 13440.
Gardiner, Stephen, bishop of Winchester, 12582, 13575.
Garendon, Gorwedon, co. Leic., de, 12096.
Garfeild, 12325.
Gariner, le, 11552.
Garland, Garlonde, 13086, 13446.
Garlick, Garlyke, 13212.
Garnett, 11493.
Garneys, Garnyshe, 12192, 13262.
Garret, 12994.
Garrewey, 12546.
Gascoigne, Gascoingne, Gascoyn, Gascoyngne, 10952, 13086, 13447, 13568, 13609.
Gatacre, Gateger, 12545.
Gate, atte Gate, 11610.
Gateger. *See* Gatacre.
Gater, 10456.
Gates, 13106.
Gatward, 11466.
Gavell, 12297, 12833.
Gawdy, 12223.
Gay, Cai, Geie, le Gai, le Gay, le Jai, le Jay, 10882, 11685, 11687, 11689, 11742, 11746, 11894, 12047, 12933.
Gaydon, Geydon, co. Warw., de, 11163.
Gayer, Gayr. *See* Gaer.
Gaynesford. *See* Gainsford.
Gayton, Geyton, co. N'hamp., de, 11018.
Geaste. *See* Guest.
Gebilon, Gibelon, Gybelon, 11880, 11883, 11888.
Gebyns, 13069.
Gedge, Gedgh, 10580, 10593, 10680.
Geep, 13275, 13308.
Geering, Geryng, 12280, 12309.
Gefferey, Geffrey. *See* Jeffreys.
Gegges. *See* Gigges.
Geie. *See* Gay.
Gelgate, 12210.
Gelons, 11517.
Genevyle, de, 12049.
Genoa, merchants of, 10864, 12287, 13516.
Gentile, 13516.
Gentlemen pensioners and gentlemen at arms of Queen, captain of, 13642.
Genyns, 12558, 12698, 12890.
Genyson, 13378.
Geoffrey Brito, 11827.
....., chancellor of Chichester, 11537.
....., count of Boulogne, 13453.
....., Richard son of, 11492.
....., Simon son of, 11806.
..... son of Aldred, 11253.
..... son of Peter, earl of Essex, 13423.
..... son of Reyner, 11399.
..... son of Saiva, 12344.
..... son of Sigar, 11138.
..... son of Simon, 12148.
..... son of William, of Great Frausham, 10731, 10732, 10733.
....., the chaplain, 13659.
....., ..., of Beckenham, 11969.
....., the clerk of Essebi, 12096.
..... the knight, 11090.
..... the sewer, 13645.
....., Thomas son of, 10685.
George, 10652, 10675, 11279, 12756, 12889.
....., archbishop of York, 11975.
....., prior of Lynn, 12806.
..... *alias* Treharne, 12724.
Gerald, Gerold, 11566.
Gerard, Gerrard, Gerrarde, Gyrard, 11148, 11342, 11343, 11464, 11679, 12499, 12529.
..... *See also* Jerard.
..... *alias* Goter, 11821, 11869.
Gerberd, Gereberd, 10984, 11169.
Gerdel[e], de. *See* Yardley.
Gerdit, 13066.
Gereberd. *See* Gerberd.
Gerent, Seynt. *See* Gerrans.
Germoe, Germogh, co. Cornw., de, 12089, 13605.
Gernet, Hasculf, 11151.
Gerold. *See* Gerald.
Gerrans, Seynt Gerent, co. Cornw., parson of, 12072.
Gerrard. *See* Gerard.
Gerroun, 12086.
Gervase, 11967.
....., brother of Alan son of Peter, 11827.
..... Robert son of, 11882.
Gerveys, Gerves, Gervis, 10515, 10807, 11442, 12061, 12555, 13020, 13024.
Geryng. *See* Geering.
Gest. *See* Guest.
Gethin, Gethyn, Gethynne, 12135, 12518, 12941, 13319.
Geydon. *See* Gaydon.
Geynesburgh. *See* Gainsborough.
Geyste, co. Norf. *See* Guist.
Geyton, co. N'hamp., de. *See* Gayton.

Gibbon, Gibon, Gybon, 13465, 13598; *see also* Gebyns.
Gibbs, Gybbes, 10685, 11546, 13449.
Gibelon. *See* Gebilon.
Gibon. *See* Gibbon.
Gibson, Gybson, 12209, 12334, 12567, 12933, 13248, 13408.
Giffard, Gyffard, 11344, 11345, 11353, 11903.
Gifford, Gyfford, 13207.
Giffrey. *See* Jeffreys.
Gigges, Gegges, Giggez, Giggys, Gygges, Jiggys, Jygg, Jygges, Jyggys, 10450, 10489, 10772, 10773, 10781, 10797, 10972, 11034, 11052, 11067, 11071, 11110, 11166, 12198, 12352, 12356, 12573, 12630, 12778, 12926, 12931, 12953, 12960, 13081, 13082, 13084, 13139, 13141, 13168, 13223, 13315, 13341, 13487, 13488, 13492, 13517, 13519, 13542, 13546.
Gigun, 11847, 11853.
Gigur, le, 11465.
Gilbert, Gilberd, Gylbert, Gylebert, 10577, 10664, 11566, 12921, 13004. *See also* Jelbert.
....., rector of Langedon, co. Essex, 11405.
....., Richard son of, 13593 (6 and 10).
..... son of Eborard, 11169.
..... son of Fulk, 11559.
..... son of Richard, 11698.
..... son of Robert *de Monte*, 11580, 11711.
....., the almoner, 13659.
....., the clerk, 11478.
....., the knight, 11090.
Giles, Gilys, Gyles, 10448, 10545, 10596, 12309, 12310, 12996.
....., Robert son of, 11159.
Gill, Gille, Gylle, 11542, 12217, 12351.
Gillingham, Gyllyngham, de, 11854.
Gillot, Gylot, 10461.
Gillou, 13635.
Gilys. *See* Giles.
Ginges, Ging', de, co. Essex, 11446, 11448, 11667, 11700, 11752, 11802, 11881.
Gippiswiche. *See* Ipswich.
Girdler, Gyrdeler *alias* Estgate, 12506.
Girlingeton, 12923.
Gisburn, Gyseburne, de, 11606.
Gisors, 11941.
Gittyns, 12472.
Gladewyne, 11674.
Glannefrount, 11494.
Glanvill, Glanvile, 12323.
Glaskyryon, 11020.
Glastonbury, Glaston, co. Somers., abbot and convent of, 12575.
Glaymham. *See* Glemham.
Gleg, 11369.
Glemham, Glaymham, 13511.
Glen, de. *See* Glyn.
Gleuman, le, 10477, 10550, 10622, 10721, 10722, 12021.
Glose, Glosse, 11113.
Gloucester, Gloucestre, Glowecestrre, de, 10988, 11008, 11314, 11885.
....., *alias* Jones, 12183.
Gloucester and Hertford, earl of. *See* Clare, Richard de.
Glover, le Glovere, 10995, 11043, 11630, 12018, 12617, 12870, 12898.
Gloys, 10896, 10942, 11037, 11065.
Glydon, 11545.
Glympton, 11508.
Glyn, Glen, Glynne, co. Cornw., de, 10487, 11267, 11413, 11426, 12786, 12862.
Goarle, 12736.
Goba, John, 12249.
Gobion, Gobiun, Gobyon, Gobyoun, 11277, 11349, 11552.
Godard, nephew of Rainald de St. Leger, 10457; *see* Goddard.
Godbolt, Godebolt, 11888.
Goddard, Godard, 12720.
Goddefrey. *See* Godfrey.
Goddeswowes, 11032.
Godebolt. *See* Godbolt.
Godeman. *See* Goodman.
Godesson. *See* Godson.
Godewile, Goterwyle, 10567, 10568.
Godewyn. *See* Godwin.
Godfrey, Goddefrey, Godefrei, Godefrey, 10997, 11203, 12778. 13389, 13596.
....., the priest, 11176.
Godhewe, 13660.
Godlord, 10695.
Godman. *See* Goodman.
Godolphin, Godolghan, Godolphyn, Gotholghan, co. Corw., de, 10445, 13020, 13097.
Godric, William son of, 11959.
Godrich, 11961.
Godrou, 12125.
Godsave, 12158, 12164, 12167, 12169, 12170, 12180, 12185, 12210, 12222, 12241, 12247, 12255, 12259, 12265, 12321.
Godson, Godesson, 11250.
Godul, Ralph son of, 11090.
Godwin, Godewyn, Goodwyn, 10525, 12187, 12202, 12216, 12319.
Goffe, 11122, 11546; *see also* Gough.
Golafre. *See* Gulliver.
Gold, Golde, Goolde, 11020, 12414, 12451, 12459, 12610, 12883.
Goldale, 11067, 13561.
Goldbeter, 11610.
Golder, Goldere, 10923.
Goldesborough, Goldesbourgh, Goldsborogh, de, 10650, 11018.
Golding, Goldyng, 11131, 11654.
Goldingham, Goldyngham, de, 10999, 11027.

Goldington, Goldyngton, de Goldingtone, 11868, 11874.
Goldsmith, *aurifaber*, le Goldsmyth, 12046, 12114, 12122, 13283.
Goldyng. *See* Golding.
Gomeldon, 12273.
Gomond, Gommons, 12542, 12553.
Gomro, 11474.
Gonalston, Gonaldeston, co. Notts, rector of, 11418.
Gonevill, de, 10947, 10949.
Gooddyn, Gooden, 12535, 13034.
Goodemond, 10887.
Gooden. *See* Gooddyn.
Goodman, Godeman, Godman, 11188, 11466, 11666, 11880, 12445, 12506, 13292.
Goodrich, Goodrick, 13429, 13433.
Goodwyn. *See* Godwin
Goodyer, 12384.
Goodyng, 13113, 13118, 13127.
Goosee, Goos, 12240, 12294.
Goreham, Gorram, de, 11524, 11527.
Gorfen, 13113, 13118, 13127.
Gorlyn. *See* Gurlyn.
Gormound, 11991.
Gornarde, 13646.
Gorneye, 12680.
Gornewyd, le, 11319.
Gorram. *See* Goreham.
Gorwedon. *See* Garendon.
Gosling, Goslinge, 12707.
Gosnell, Gosenell, 12506.
Gosnold, 13323, 13433, 13435.
Gospatrick of Galloway, Cospatricius of Galwag', Thomas son of, 13453.
Gosse, 13332-13334.
Gosson, Gossone, 13389, 13596.
Gostwick, Gostwyk, 13619.
Goter *alias* Gerard, 11821, 11869.
Goterwyle. *See* Godewile.
Gotholghan. *See* Godolphin.
Gouel, 11943.
Gouere, le, 10860.
Gough, Goughe, 11938, 12922; *see also* Goffe.
Goule, 11557.
Gounter. *See* Gunter.
Gower, Gouwer, 10813, 12377, 12674, 13204, 13365.
Grade, co. Cornw., rector of, 10530.
Grafton, 12577, 12995.
....., Graftone, co. Worc., de, 10711.
Grandborough, Grenneburgh, co. Warw., de, de, 10709.
Grandcurt, de, 10988, 11582, 11750.
Grant, Graunt, le Graunt, 11130, 11986, 11987, 11991, 12142, 12195.
Grantam. *See* Grantham.
Grantebreg. *See* Cambridge.
Grantham, de Grantham, Grantam, 11106, 11640.
Grathelen, 11435.
Graumpee, 12067.
Graunt. *See* Grant.
Grauntpound (Sussex), 11439.
Gravatte, 12879.
Grave, de la, 11553.
Gravener, Gravenor, 12780, 12782.
Gravenys, 12898.
Gravesende, Richard de, bishop of London, 10900.
Gray. *See* Grey.
Graynfylde. *See* Grenville.
Great Badewe. *See* Baddow.
..... Fransham. *See* Fransham.
Grebar, Greber, 13017.
..... *alias* Reskyner. *See* Reskymer.
Grebby, 13024, 13177, 13190, 13664.
Gree, 12234.
Green, at Grene, atte Grene, de Grene, attegren, del Grene, Grene, 10788, 10821, 10939, 11021, 11024, 11058, 11097, 11104, 11109, 11179, 11317, 11438, 11466, 11564, 11762, 11763, 11811, 11888, 11889, 11999, 12182, 12195, 12224, 12261, 12262, 12350, 12372, 12394, 12440, 12462, 12718, 12978, 13113, 13118, 13127, 13203, 13240, 13392, 13394, 13491, 13495, 13505, 13630, 13636; *see also* Greyne.
Greenway, 12516, 12553.
Greenwood, Greenewood, 12536.
Gregge, 11205; *see also* Grigges.
Gregory X, pope, 11956.
..... son of William, 11292.
....., William son of, 11309.
Greinvilla, de, 13645; *see also* Grenville.
Gremmested, Gremstede. *See* Grimstead.
Grendam, 12484.
Grendon, de, 11524; *see also* Grindon.
Grene. *See* Green.
Greniosa villa, de, 10988.
Grenneburgh. *See* Grandborough.
Grenville, Graynfylde, Greynvile, Greynvylde, 12228, 12291, 12786; *see also* Greinvilla, de.
Gresham, Gressham, 12157, 12215, 12229, 12253, 13121.
....., co. Norf., parson of, 11569.
Gresley, Gresseley, 11452.
Gressenhall, Gressinghall, co. Norf., de, 10466, 10467, 10682, 10684.
..... chaplain of, 11989.
....., lord of, 12108.
Gressham. *See* Gresham.
Gressinghale. *See* Gressenhall.
Greswold, Grysewold, 10532.
Gretton, co. N'hamp., de, 11018.
Grevil, Grevill, Grevyle, Grevyll, 12280, 12821, 12855, 13182, 13498.

Grey, Gray, de Grey, 11044, 11046, 11372, 12010, 13012, 13620.
....., lord de, 11372.
....., lord, 13205, 13220.
..... Edward, viscount Lisle, 12551.
....., Elizabeth, countess of Devon, viscountess Lisle, 12551.
....., Elizabeth, countess of Kent, 13568.
....., Henry, lord Grey of Codnor, 13484.
....., Henry, marquess of Dorset, 13288, 13577.
....., John, viscount Lisle, 12551.
....., Muriel, viscountess Lisle, 12551.
....., Richard, earl of Kent, 11271, 13485, 13568.
....., Thomas, marquess of Dorset, 13224, 13403.
Greynvylde. *See* Grenville.
Greyne, Greyn, 12681, 13609.
Greyve, 11560.
Grice, 12116, 12916, 13274.
Griffin son of David, 11311.
..... the chaplain of Neutone, 12007.
Griffith, Griffyth, Gruffith, Gruffyth, 12507, 12597, 12878, 13018, 13268, 13319.
Grigges, Grigge, Gryckes, 10772, 10773, 11071, 12506; *see also* Gregge.
Grigson, 12469.
Grills, Grilles, 12341, 12353, 12382.
Grimbald, Grymbolde, 10801.
Grime, Gryme, 11084, 11340, 12540, 12657, 12966.
Grimestone. *See* Grimston.
Grimsby, Grymesby, co. Linc., de, 11175.
Grimsditch, Grymesdich, Grymesdytche, Grymsdiche, 12650, 12788, 12973.
Grimstead, Grimysted, 13117.
....., Gremmested, Gremstede, Grimested, co. Wilts, de, 10799, 11126.
....., parson of, 10799.
Grimston, Grymeston, Grymston, 10951, 12652, 12709.
Grimstone, Grimestone, co. Norf., de, 10761.
Grimysted. *See* Grimstead.
Grindon, Grendon, co. Staff., rector of, 11208.
Gris, Grys, le Gris, 10797, 11019.
Grismont, *de Grisio monte*, 11176.
Gristede, 11476.
Groby, de, 11181.
Grom. *See* Groom.
Grome *alias* Thaxster. *See* Groom.
Gronde, 12972.
Groom, Grome, 11107, 11112, 12155, 12161, 12208, 12220.
....., Grom, Grome *alias* Thaxster, 10771, 10773, 10781, 10896, 10926, 10972, 11037, 11065, 11067, 11110.
Groos, 11649, 12367 (13), 12836.
Grosvenor, le Grovenour, 11401.
Grove, 12866
Groveherst, 11454.
Grovenour. *See* Grosvenor.
Growte, 13572.
Grubb, 12329.
Gruffith. *See* Griffith.
Gruggon, 10510, 10773, 11166.
Gruglan, 12008.
Gryckes. *See* Grigges.
Grym *alias* Lucas, 12422.
Grymaldis, de, 13516.
Grymbolde. *See* Grimbald.
Gryme. *See* Grime.
Grymesby. *See* Grimsby.
Grymeston. *See* Grimston.
Grymsdiche. *See* Grimsditch.
Grymston. *See* Grimston.
Gryngelford. *See* Cringleford.
Grys. *See* Gris.
Grysewold. *See* Greswold.
Grytford, de, 13638.
Gubberd, Gubbert, 13096.
Gudlesdone, de, 10711.
Gueres. *See* Gures.
Guest, Geaste, Gest, 11262, 11307, 12594, 12820.
Guienne, duke of. *See* Henry, prince of Wales.
Guise, Gys, Gyz, 11443, 12024.
Guist, Geyste, co. Norf., gild of All Saints at, 12778.
Guldeford, 13346, 13347.
Gulliver, Golafre, Gulaffre, Gulofre, 10892, 11479, 11540, 12113.
Gundewyn, 10931, 10933, 10974, 12120, 12130.
Gunter, Gounter, 10478, 10508, 11164, 12684, 12756, 13048, 13145.
Gunthorp, 10998, 13449.
Guppy, 11854.
Gures, Gueres, Gweres, de, 11724, 11840, 11903, 11921.
Gurlewey, 13636.
Gurlyn, Gorlyn, in St. Erth. co. Cornw., de, 11978.
Gurnard, Richard, 13423.
Gurney, 11052; *see also* Gorneye.
Gustard, 13124.
Guy, Guye, 12825.
Guybon, Guybbon, 12157.
Guyer, 13083.
Guylser, 12061.
Guyn, le, 11478.
Guysnes, captain of, 13500.
Gweres. *See* Gures.
Gwillim, Agwyllym, Gwillym, Gwyllym, 12455, 12468, 12507, 12510, 12544, 12558, 12592, 12698, 12732, 12735, 12890, 12894, 12902, 13554.
Gybbes. *See* Gibbs.
Gybelon. *See* Gebilon.
Gybon. *See* Gibbon.
Gyborn, 12847.

Gybson. *See* Gibson.
Gychard, 12009.
Gye, 12681.
Gyffard. *See* Giffard.
Gyfford. *See* Gifford.
Gygges. *See* Gigges.
Gyldeford, de, 13445.
Gyldensleve, 10596.
Gylebert. *See* Gilbert.
Gyles. *See* Giles.
Gyllam, 12580.
Gylle. *See* Gill.
Gyllyngham. *See* Gillingham.
Gyllyot, 10509.
Gylot. *See* Gillot.
Gyrard. *See* Gerard.
Gyrdeler. *See* Girdler.
Gys. *See* Guise.
Gyseburne. *See* Gisburn.
Gyver, 13019.

H

Haber, 13286.
Haburley, 12674.
Hachesham. *See* Hatcham.
Hachet, 13407.
Hacker, le Hacker, 11622, 13257.
Hacket, Haket, 10478, 10508, 12376, 12380.
Hacok. *See* Haycock.
Hacun, 10877.
Haddon, 12340.
Hadele. *See* Hadley.
Hadestok. *See* Hadstock.
Hadley, Hadele, Hadlee, 11640, 11942, 11946.
Hadloe, Haudlo, Houlo, co. Kent, de, 10910, 11626, 11793.
Hadstock, Hadestok, de, 10849.
Haggerston, Hagarston, Haggarston, Hakerston, 13218, 13248, 13587, 13620.
Hagh, Hawgh, 12225, 13609.
Hagham, de, 11489.
Haile, Hale, co. Cumb., de, 12023.
Hailee, de, 11864.
Haitfeld, 13610.
Haiward, le. *See* Hayward.
Hakerston. *See* Haggerston.
Haket. *See* Hacket.
Hakewell. *See* Hawkwell.
Halam. *See* Hallam.
Halap, de, 12009, 12089, 13605.
Halcetor. *See* Alcetur.
Halcloo, 11071.
Haldeyn, 11136.
Hale. *See* Attehale; Hall.
....., co. Cumb., de. *See* Haile.
Halegate. *See* Aldgate.
Halen, de, 11107.
Halfknight, Helfknyght, 10524.
Halghton. *See* Haughton.
Haliwey, 10817.
Hall, Hale, atte Halle, *de aula*, de Hale, 'othe Hall,' 10519, 10605, 10839, 10857, 11081, 11318, 11404, 11478, 11484, 11959, 12037, 12097, 12121, 12129, 12183, 12822, 12826, 12898, 13573, 13631; *see also* Attehale.
Hallam, Halam, 12918.
....., Halum, Hallum, co. Chester, de, 10884, 11022, 11328, 11440.
Hallingbury, Hallingebyr', de, 10798.
Halsall, 12603.
Halswell, 12671.
Halte, le, 10465.
Halthen, 13440.
Halton, 13296.
....., co. Chester:—
steward of, 11024.
Halum. *See* Hallam.
Halybrede, 11809, 11815.
Hambury. *See* Hanbury.
Hamchirch, de Hamchirche, 10873, 11195.
Hamelin, Hamelyn, 11756, 11869, 12309, 12310; *see also* Hamlyn.
Hamell, 12484.
Hamely, Hameli, 10445, 10818, 11426, 12125.
Hames, 13145.
Hamlyn, 11083; *see also* Hamelin.
Hamme, de, 11479.
Hammond, Hamon, Hamond, Hamund, Haumond, 10597, 11296, 11427, 11454, 11620, 11676, 13647, 13660.
..... *alias* Eton, 12154.
Hamo, parson of Cheadle, 10814.
..... son of Avice, 10572.
..... Tymbermanger, 11609.
Hamon. *See* Hammond.
Hamond. *See* Hammond.
Hampden, 10953.
Hampson, 12408.
Hampstede, co. Berks, de, 11089.
Hampton, de Hampton, 10452, 10504, 10649, 12080, 12744, 12832, 13113, 13118, 13127, 13193.
Hamt', de, 13659.
Hamton, co. Hants. *See* Southampton.
Hanbury, Hambury, co. Worc., de, 11197.
Hancock, Hancokkes, Hancokes, 10724, 10934, 12484.
Hanell, 12154.
Haneng, 12235.
Hanewod. *See* Henwood.
Hanewrth *See* Hanworth.
Hanmer, Hanmere, de, 10650.
Hanne, 10821.
Hanning, Hannyng, 12751.

Hansard, Hansart, 12210, 12504.
Hanson, 13203.
Hanwell, 10801.
Hanworth, Hanewrth, co. Norf., de, 11569.
Har'. *See* Hare.
Harald. *See* Harold.
Harang, 11537.
Harbert. *See* Herbert.
Harborne, Horburn, co. Worc., parson of, 12019.
Harbrowne, 12263.
Harcell, 12283.
Harcourt, Harecourt, Harecurt, de, 10950, 10952, 11028, 12381.
Hard, 10611, 11191.
Hardeby, de, 10825.
Hardel, 10849 (*bis*).
Hardi. *See* Hardy,
Harding, Hardyng, Herdynge, 11211, 11264, 11889, 11938, 11947, 12276, 12280, 12306, 12309, 12312, 12336, 12346, 13046, 13047, 13126, 13127, 13619, 13646.
Hardkyn, 12273.
Hardredishul, de, 10738.
Hardy, Hardi, 10591, 11544, 12116.
Hardyng. *See* Harding.
Hare, Har', 10625, 11562, 11963, 12173, 12429, 12578.
Harecourt, Harecurt. *See* Harcourt.
Hareel, 11752.
Hareng. *See* Herring.
Harigton, Harington. *See* Harrington.
Harington, de, 12030.
....., Haryngdon, John de, lord de Haryngdon, 11424.
Harle, 12415, 12883, 13242.
Harling, Herlyng, 12350, 12394.
Harlow, Herlawe, co. Essex, de, 11692.
Harm, 10878.
Harnham, co. Wilts, de, 13655.
Haroden. *See* Harrowden.
Harold, Harald, 10962.
Harper, le Harpour, 11026, 11283, 11328, 12320, 12549, 12562, 12702, 13228.
Harpol, Horpol, co. N'hamp., parson of, 11479.
Harres. *See* Harris.
Harrietsham, Heriottesham, co. Kent, parson of, 11770.
Harrington, Heryngton, 10518, 12676.
....., Haverington, co. Cumb., de, 11329.
....., Harington, co. Linc., de, 12570, 12807, 13195.
....., rector of, 12918.
....., Harigton (co. N'hamp.), 10792.
....., Harington (co. Norf.), 13141, 13144, 13197.
Harris, Harres, Harrys, 11889, 12204, 12221, 12283, 12362, 12388, 12416, 12495, 12618, 12765, 13071, 13085, 13110.
..... *alias* Fry, 12712, 12713, 13265.
Harrison, Harryessone, Heryessone, 10896, 11065.
Harrold, co. Bedf., priory of, 13451.
Harropp, 13480.
Harrowden, Haroden, Harudon, co. N'hamp., de, 11568, 13619.
Harrowdon, lord. *See* Vaux.
Harrowe, 12554.
Harry, Harrie, Herry, 10614, 12435, 13171.
..... *alias* Salmon, 12350, 12394.
Harryessone. *See* Harrison.
Harsic, de, 10552.
Hart, Harte, Hert, le Hert, 10784-10786, 10787, 11718, 11803, 12252, 12349, 12808, 13075.
Harthill, 12422.
....., Herthill, co. York, W.R., de, 11387.
Harudon. *See* Harrowden.
Harvest, 12506.
Harvie. *See* Hervey.
Harwarde, 12492. *See also* Hereward.
Harwell, 13228.
Harwood, Harwodde, Harwoode, 12182, 13246.
Haryngdon. *See* Harington.
Hascott, 12273.
Hasellrige. *See* Hasilrigg.
Hasels, Hasles, 11209, 11248, 11310, 13591, 13592.
Haselwall. *See* Heswall.
Haselwode. *See* Hazlewood.
Hasilford, de, 12054.
Hasillewode. *See* Hazlewood.
Hasilrigg, Hasellrige, Hasylrigg, Hasylrygg, 12264, 12274, 13301.
Hasilwode. *See* Hazlewood.
Haslatt. *See* Asslot.
Hasles. *See* Hasels.
Haste, 10900.
Hastings, Hastyng, Hastynges, Hestynges, de, 11068, 13180, 13202, 13318.
....., Edward, lord de le, 10468.
....., George, earl of Huntingdon, lord Hungerford, Hastings, Botreaux and Molines, 12751.
....., Julian, lady de Leybourne, countess of Huntingdon, 11728, 11730, 11733, 11734, 11767, 11769, 11771, 11772, 11950.
....., Lawrence, earl of Pembroke, 10804.
....., Mary, lady Hungerforde, 12751.
....., Richard Grey, lord, 11271.
....., William, lord de, 10956.
Hasylrygg. *See* Hasilrigg.
Hasylwood. *See* Hazlewood.
Hatcham, Hachesham, co Surrey, de, 10791.

Hathewey, 12506.
Hatley, Hattele, 12091.
Hatteclyff, 12295.
Hatteley *alias* Barret, 13594.
Hatter, le Hettere, 11702.
Hatton, 12559.
Hauberger, le, 11940, 11943.
Hauboys. *See* Hautboys.
Hauckerydge. *See* Hawridge.
Haudlo. *See* Hadloe.
Haughton, 12529.
....., Halghton, co. Staff., de, 11214.
Hauke. *See* Hawk.
Haukeston. *See* Hawkstone.
Haukin, Haukyn. *See* Hawkyn.
Haukyns. *See* Hawkins.
Haukyston. *See* Hawkstone.
Haulee, Hawle, de, 11481.
Haulys. *See* Howlez.
Haumond. *See* Hammond.
Hautboys, Hauboys, de, 11579, 11619.
Haute, 13224.
Hauvill, Hauvilla, de, 10698, 11850, 13635.
Havard, Havarde, 11089, 12361, 12363, 12364, 12694.
Haverelle, Haverella, Haverill, de, 11609, 11827, 11863.
Havering, Haveringg, Haveryng, Haveryngge, co. Essex, de, 10962, 11620, 11786.
Haverington. *See* Harrington.
Haversham, Haveresham, Haversam, co. Bucks, de, 10799, 11126, 11169, 11966.
....., parson of, 10799.
Hawck. *See* Hawk.
Hawclyfe, 13430.
Hawe, 13635.
Hawele, 11107.
Hawes, 12898, 13247.
Hawgh. *See* Hagh.
Hawk, Hauke, Hawck, Hawke, 11203, 11222, 11256, 11259, 12475, 13607.
Hawkes, 12515, 12994.
Hawkins, Haukin, Haukyn, Haukyns, Hawkyn, 11083, 11109, 11284, 11285, 11464, 11991, 12389, 12743, 12744, 12832.
Hawkridge, Hauckerydge, 12218.
Hawkstone, Haukeston, Haukyston, Hawkeston, in Hodnet, co. Salop, de, 11210, 11218, 11224, 11236, 11308, 12153.
Hawkwell, Hakewell, co. Essex, rector of, 11874, 11876.
Hawkyn. *See* Hawkins
Hawle. *See* Haulee.
Hawles. *See* Howlez.
Hawtrey, 13520.
Hawys, Hauuis, Hathewisa, Fulcher son of, 12103-12105.
Hay, le, 10940.
Haycock, Hacok, Heycocke, Heycok, 11033, 13419, 13440.
Haydon Wick, Haydoneswik, in Rodbourne Cheney, co. Wilts, de, 11183.
Haydor, Heydoure, co. Linc., prebend of, in Lincoln cathedral, 12184.
Haye, de la. *See* De la Haye.
Hayman, Heyman, 12589, 12915.
Hayn, 12817.
Hayroun, Heyroun, 11736, 11737; *see also* Heron.
Hayter, 12936-12939.
Hayton, 13255.
Hayward, Heyward, le Haiward, 10896 10898, 10926, 11020, 11065, 11279, 11565, 11781, 12168, 12171, 12190, 12239, 12240, 12311, 12808, 13548, 13596.
Haywood, Heywood, 11282.
Hazlewood, Haselwode, Hasillewode, Hasilwode, Hasylwood, 10958, 12264, 12878, 13285, 13530.
Head, Heade, 12699; *see also* Heede; Heyd.
Headly, Hedlye, 12443.
Heanor, Henouer, co. Derby, de, 13418.
Heanton. *See* Hinton.
Heath, Heth, atte Heth, de la Heth, del Heth, othe heth, co. Warw., 10606, 10669, 11144, 11233, 12035.
Heaton, Heton, co. York, W.R., de, 12069.
Hechulle. *See* Hethel.
Heddington, Hedyntone, co. Wilts, de, 10899, 11183.
Hedges, de Hegg, 11667, 12209, 12430, 13272, 13486.
Hedingtonc. *See* Heddington.
Hedisley. *See* Edgeley.
Hedlye. *See* Headly.
Hedon, de, 11461.
....., in Holderness, Hedone, co. York, E.R., de, 12066.
Hedyntone. *See* Heddington.
Heede, 12273.
Hegg. *See* Hedges.
Hegham, Heigham. *See* Higham.
Heighton, Hekynton, co. Sussex, chaplain of, 13131.
Heirun. *See* Heron.
Hekynton, co. Sussex, chaplain of. *See* Heighton.
Heldham, de, 13131.
Helfknyght. *See* Halfknight.
Helinald of Southacre, 12032.
Helle, de la. *See* Hill.
Helleston. *See* Helston.
Hellethorp, co. Wilts, de. *See* Hilldrop.

Helston, Helleston, Helstonburgh, co. Cornw.:—
Hospital, or priory, of St. John the Baptist next the bridge of, prior and brethren of, 10427, 11590, 12011, 13110.
....., mayor of, 10490, 10495, 10509, 13020.
....., reeves of, 11434, 12061.
....., St. Mary's Chapel, wardens of, 10509.
....., St. Mary the Virgin and St. Michael the Archangel [chapel] of, 12885, 12888.
Helver, le, 11682.
Hely, 13310.
Helyer, 12908.
Hemenale, Hemenhale. *See* Hempnall.
Hemingford, Hemmingford, co. Hunt, de, 11159.
Hemming, Hemmynge, 12792.
Hemmingford. *See* Hemingford.
Hemmynge. *See* Hemming.
Hempnall, Hemenale, Hemenhale, co. Norf., de, 10782, 10901, 12367.
Hempton, co. Norf., monastery of, 13101.
Henbury, 11257.
Hende, 12110.
Hender, Hendre, 10513, 12475.
Hendi. *See* Hendy.
Hendle, 11470.
Hendman, 12790.
Hendre. *See* Hender.
Hendregol', de, 11327
Hendry, 12972.
Hendy, Hendi, Hendye, 10499, 12435, 12437, 12889, 13513.
Heneage, Henedge, 13500, 13578-13584.
Henele. *See* Henley.
Hengham, co. Norf., gild of, parson of. *See* Hingham.
Henitun. *See* Hinton.
Henley, Henle, 11769.
....., Henele, co. Warw., de, 10915.
....., ..., gild of, 11123, 13186, 13223.
Henmarshe, 12238.
Hennynges, 12295.
Henouer. *See* Heanor.
Henrison, 10518, 13139, 13141, 13197.
Henry, 11770.
....., Arnulph son of, 11615, 11750, 11753, 11887.
....., bishop of Winchester, 13012.
....., canon of St. Paul's, 11176.
....., chaplain of Antingham, 11569.
....., chaplain of St. Mary, Coventry, 11564.
....., dean of St. Paul's, 11448.
....., duke of Lancaster, earl of Derby, Lincoln and Leicester, steward of England, 11440.
....., duke of York, 13484; *see* Henry VIII.
Henry—*cont.*
....., mayor of London, 11827.
..... of Heliden *alias* Henry Asser, 10834, 10835.
....., parson of Burgh St. Mary, 11570, 12367.
....., parson of Cotusbeche, 11106.
....., prince of Wales, duke of Guienne, Lancaster and Cornwall, earl of Chester, son of King Henry IV, 13604.
....., rector of Ashford, 11954.
....., Robert son of, 11577.
....., Saer son of, 13422.
..... son of Aucher, 11629, 11673, 11722.
..... son of Edred, 11959.
..... son of Herveus, 13453.
..... son of Michael, 11121, 11187.
..... son of Reiner, 11609, 11827.
..... son of Robert, 10741, 10743.
..... son of Walter, 11348.
..... the dean of Wihtsawe, 12006.
Henry I, 13453.
Henry II, 10796.
....., William brother of, 13413.
Henry III, 10443, 11468, 11689, 12119, 13453.
Henry IV, 13438.
Henry VI, 12330.
Henry VII, 11056, 12116, 13484, 13493, 13582.
Henry VIII, Henry duke of York, 12176, 12245, 12358, 12383, 12837, 12855, 12886, 13086, 13406, 13446-13448, 13450, 13451, 13456, 13484, 13566.
Henshaw, Henshawe, 11219, 11264.
Henslowe, Hensley, 12457.
Henson, 12427.
Henwood, Hanewod, co. Berks, de, 11089.
....., Hynewde, Hynewode, in Solihull, co. Warw., priory of St. Margaret of, 11134, 11564.
Heose. *See* Hussey.
Herbert, Harbert, Herbad, Herberd, Herebert, 10670, 12408, 13432, 13653.
..... Anchitel son of, 11069.
..... brother of earl Rainald, 10912.
....., Richard son of, 11159.
..... son of Osmund, 11537.
....., Stephen son of, 11959.
Herbery, 10859.
Herd, 12369; *see also* Hird.
Herdber', de. *See* Erdber'.
Herdescote, de. *See* Erdescote.
Herdynge. *See* Harding.
Herebert. *See* Herbert.
Hereford, de Hereford, 10694, 11864, 11865, 12376; *see also* Herefort; Herford.
....., Herforthe, archdeacon of, 13324.
..... earl of, 12031; *see also* Bohun.
....., ..., constable of, at Plesshey, 11725.

Hereford—*cont.*
....., chapter of :—
bishop of, 11230, 12477.
dean and chapter of, 13632.
precentor of, 11893.
sub-dean of, 13632.
Herefort, de, 11480.
Hereward, Harward, Harwarde, Herward, 10464, 10607, 10624, 10625, 11035, 12539, 12767, 13021, 13210, 13211, 13663.
Herford, Hereford, Herfford (co. Norf.), de, 10552, 10682, 12039.
Herforthe. *See* Hereford.
Herigaud, 11766 11774.
Heringeshae, de, 12032.
Heriottesham. *See* Harrietsham.
Herlawe. *See* Harlow.
Herle, de, 10947, 10949, 11424.
Herlwin, Herluuin, 12104.
Herlyng. *See* Harling.
Hernisius, Richard son of, 11185.
Hernyng, 12813.
Heron, Hearon, Heirun, Herun, Heyron, Heyrun, de, 10967, 11670, 11803, 11908, 12343, 12525, 12627, 12643, 12643, 13038, 13208, 13533; *see also* Hayroun; Hyrne.
Herring, Hareng, Heryng, 11322, 12319.
Herry. *See* Harry.
Hert. *See* Hart.
Hertford, de, 11798.
....., earl of. *See* Clare, Richard de; Seymour, Edward.
Herthill. *See* Harthill.
Herthulle, de, 12138.
Herttberi. *See* Erdber'.
Herun. *See* Heron.
Herveus, Henry son of, 13453.
Hervey, Harvie, 11122, 11922, 12351, 13114, 13194.
..... of Borham, carpenter, 11839.
Herward. *See* Hereward.
Heryessone. *See* Harrison.
Heryng. *See* Herring.
Heryngton. *See* Harrington.
Heselton, 13546.
Hesewell, Hessewell, 13013, 13181.
Heske, de, 12380.
Hesketh, 13476.
Hessewell. *See* Hesewell.
Hestynges. *See* Hastings.
Heswall, Haselwall, co. Chester, parson of, 11284, 11285.
Heth. *See* Heath.
Hethel, Hechulle, co. Norf., parson of, 11770.
Heton, 12183; *see also* Heaton.
Hettere, le. *See* Hatter.
Heus, de la, *alias* Lordessone, 10933; *see also* Hussey.
Heveningham, Hevenyngham, 12277-12279.
Hever. *See* Euer.
Heward, chaplain of Borham, 11743.
Hewett, Hewet, Huet, 12350, 12394, 13646.
Hewinus, Odo son of, 13593 (5).
Hewitson, Huytson, 12622, 12633.
Hewse, de la. *See* Hussey.
Hewyk, 11466.
Heycocke, Heycok. *See* Haycock.
Heyd, 11751.
Heydon, de Heydon, 10950, 10953, 10956, 10957, 11050, 12114, 12527, 13021.
Heydoure. *See* Haydor.
Heygate, Heythegate, 11058, 13035.
Heygham. *See* Higham.
Heyham, de, 10740.
Heym. *See* Heyme.
Heyman. *See* Hayman.
Heyme, Heym, 10843, 13302.
Heyne, 10654, 12065.
Heynes, Heyns, 12219, 12625.
Heynesford, de, 11396.
Heyns. *See* Heynes.
Heyr. *See* Eyre.
Heyron. *See* Heron.
Heythegate. *See* Heygate.
Heyward. *See* Hayward.
Heywood. *See* Haywood.
Hibbarde, 12523.
Hickling, Hykelyng, 11106.
Hicks, Hickes, Hickis, Hykkys, 10873, 12473, 12928.
Hidon, 12475.
Hie, 13069.
Higford, Huggeford, Hygford, 12631, 12696, 12737, 12745, 12997, 13030, 13045, 13215; *see also* Hugford.
Higget, 12620.
Higgins, Hycones, Higgynne, Hycken, Hykones Hyggyn, 11144, 12068, 12735, 13319.
..... *alias* Reese, 12455, 12735, 12894.
Higham, Hegham, Heigham, Heygham, co. Kent, de, 11604, 11675.
....., prioress and nuns of, 11934.
Higshon, 13474.
Hilary, Hyllarye, 12506.
..... son of Osebert, 11094.
Hilcome, 10546.
Hill, Hull, Hulle, Hylle, atte Hil, atte Hulle, de la Helle, de la Hulla, del Hul, o' the Hull, *de monte*, *super montem*, 10629, 10631, 10713, 10871, 11045, 11048, 11197, 11290, 11386, 11424, 11521, 11522, 11713, 11762, 11763, 11869, 11908, 11985, 12075, 12392, 12457, 12506, 12519, 12545, 12870, 12921, 13113, 13118, 13389, 13615, 13645, 13670; *see also* Robert *de Monte*.
..... of Spaxton, co. Somers., 11408, 11424, 11496, 11502-11505, 11511, 11513.

Hilldrop, Hellethrop, in Ramsbury, co. Wilts, de, 13602.
Hilliard, 12773, 12805, 13199, 13241.
Hillmorton, Hullemorton, co. Warw., vicar of, 11163.
Hillston, 11493.
Hilton, Hyllton, de, 11175, 11492.
Hiltrigg, de, 10755.
Hinckley, Hynckley, Hynkley, 12357, 12459.
Hinde, Hynd, Hynde, 12623, 12992, 13318, 13402, 13617.
Hingham, Hengham, co. Norf., guylde of Corpus Christi of, 13315.
....., parson of, 13150.
Hinton, Heanton, Henitun, co. Wilts. de, 11410, 11540.
Hirde, Hyerde, le, *pastor*, 11907, 11912, 11915; *see also* Herd.
Hirros. *See* Horras.
Hispania, Yspania, de. *See* Spain.
Hitchenson, 12620; *see also* Hutchinson.
Ho, de la, 11087; *see also* Hoo.
Hobart, Hoberd, Hobert, Hubbard, Huberd, 11822, 12173, 12224, 12228, 12280, 12348, 12350, 12394, 12946, 13346, 13347, 13484; *see also* Hibbarde; Hubbert.
Hobbe, 12082.
Hobbye. *See* Hoby.
Hobbys, 13146.
Hobregg, de, 11743, 11882.
Hobson, 12575, 13277.
Hoby, Hobbye, 13106.
Hochynson. *See* Hutchinson.
Hockeley. *See* Hockley.
Hockering, Hokerygg, co. Norf., de, 11596.
Hockley, Hockeley, 13008.
....., Hocle, Okele, co. Essex, de, 11848.
Hod, 10821.
Hodeleston. *See* Huddleston.
Hodere, le, 13650.
Hodgkin, Hogekyn, 11137.
Hodgson, Hodgeson, Hogeson, Hoggeson, 11392, 12400, 12978.
Hodilliston. *See* Huddleston.
Hody, 13601.
Hogan, Hogon, Huggon, 12337, 12543, 12630, 12794, 13080, 13160, 13165, 13330.
Hogekyn. *See* Hodgkin.
Hogges, 13603.
Hoggeson, Hogeson. *See* Hodgson.
Hoghton. *See* Houghton.
Hogon. *See* Hogan.
..... *alias* Yonge, 11488.
Hoilondia, de. *See* Hoyland.
Hoke, de la. *See* Hook.
Hokerygg. *See* Hockering.
Holand, 10962; *see also* Holland; Holond.
....., John, earl of Huntingdon, 10932, 11030.
Holbeach, Holebecch, co. Linc., 11018.
Holbech, de, 12146.
Holbeck, 12078.
Holbot, Holbode, Holbote, 13011.
Holbym, 11415.
Holcote, 11140.
Holden, 12350, 12394.
Holder, 12500, 12843, 13027, 13059, 13181, 13203, 13206, 13212, 13218, 13220, 13251, 13275, 13308.
Holdiche, 13021.
Holebecch. *See* Holbeach.
Holehal. *See* Ullenhall.
Holewelle. *See* Holwell.
Holgate, de (co. Norf.), 10685.
....., co. Suff., de, 12010.
....., Castle, Holgot, co. Salop, lord of, 13603.
Holin, 11609.
Holkham, co. Norf., perpetual vicar of, 10771.
Holland, 12622, 12633, 13468; *see also* Holand, Holond.
Hollins, Holynes, Holyns, co. Staff., de, del, 11196, 11301.
Hollyar, 12283.
Hollys, 13573.
Holm, co. York, de, 11157.
Holme, Holm, Hoolme, Hulme, 11244, 11407, 12349, 12373, 12400, 12581, 13286, 13471, 13472.
....., Hulm, Hulme, co. Norf., de, 10552, 10719, 12081.
....., ..., dean of, 11176.
....., St. Benet of, co. Norf., abbey of 11562
Holmes, Homes, 12738.
Holmyng, 10942.
Holond, de, 11201.
Holowey, 12866.
Holt, Holte, le Holt, 13548, 13590, 13636.
....., Holte, co. Wilts, de, 12047, 12346.
....., ..., clerk of, 11184.
Holtman, 11107.
Holto, Alexander son of, 12133.
..... ,Terry son of, 12133.
Holton, 12506.
....., de (co. Norf.), 10685.
Holwell, Holewelle, de, 12100.
Holwill *alias* Hoppyn, 12335.
Holynes. *See* Hollins.
Homes. *See* Holmes.
Hone, 13328.
Honecota, de, 11306.
Honey Lane, Honylane, London, de, 11552.
Hongerford, de Hongreford. *See* Hungerford.
Honylane. *See* Honey Lane.

Hoo, 10892; *see also* Ho.
....., of Searning, 10448, 10459, 10462, 10471, 10472, 10474, 10492, 10514, 10517, 10520, 10522, 10525, 10533, 10535, 10545, 10556, 10557-10562, 10564, 10565, 10578, 10580, 10581, 10585-10587, 10589, 10591-10594, 10596, 10598-10602, 10619-10621, 10626, 10634-10636, 10680, 10685, 10687, 10688, 10690, 10692, 10697, 10700, 10708, 10710, 10712, 10713, 10716, 10881, 11989, 12055, 12198, 12288-12290, 12337, 12352, 12356, 12470, 12489, 12543, 12599, 12612, 12619, 12630, 12646, 12658, 12757, 12758, 12761, 12764, 12789, 12806, 12809, 12834, 12836, 12926, 12931, 12934, 12949, 12954, 12955, 12960, 12962, 12982, 13010, 13022, 13023, 13029, 13042, 13067, 13076, 13078, 13092, 13096, 13101, 13105, 13128, 13130, 13139, 13141, 13144, 13156, 13160, 13161, 13163, 13166, 13168, 13170, 13174, 13175, 13183, 13192, 13219, 13221, 13223, 13240, 13250, 13253, 13256, 13309, 13315, 13330, 13350-13355, 13358, 13359, 13362, 13363, 13366, 13368, 13369, 13371-13373, 13377, 13378, 13380-13386, 13391, 13395-13398, 13400, 13488, 13492, 13504, 13510, 13517, 13519, 13522, 13542, 13543, 13546, 13563.
Hoock, 12706.
Hook, Hoke, atte Hoke, 13323, 13641.
....., la Hoke, in Lydiard Tregoze, co. Wilts, de, 12062.
Hoolme. *See* Holme.
Hooper, Hoper, le Hopere, 12087, 12506, 12699, 13066.
....., Jevan ap Morgan *alias*, 12361, 12363, 12364.
Hooton, Hotun, in Eastham, in Wirral Hundred, co. Chester, de, 11977.
Hopewas, 11029.
Hopheldre. *See* Upholder.
Hopkins, Hopkyn, Hopkyns, 12336, 12732, 12735, 12894.
Hoppar, Hopper, 12195, 13285, 13339.
Hoppyn *alias* Holwill, 12335.
Horburn. *See* Harborne.
Hord, Horde, 11013, 12410, 13336.
Horden, 13603.
Hore, le Hore, 11991, 11993, 12588, 12992.
Horgan. *See* Organ.
Horle, 11488.
Horn, Horne, 10918, 11938, 11943, 12345.
Hornby, Horneby, 10747, 13647.
....., in Melling, co. Lanc., de, 12978.
Hornebrooke, 12475.
Horneby. *See* Hornby.
Hornecot, de, 11494.
Hornyngwold, 11452.
Horpol. *See* Harpole.
Horras, Hirros, in Luxulyan, co. Cornw., de, 10499.
Horsham St. Faith, co. Norf., prior and convent of, 13256.
Horshull, 10884.
Horsman, 12441, 12605.
Hort, 12158.
Horton, 12068.
....., co. Staff., de, 11224.
Hosbert. *See* Osbert.
Hosee. *See* Hussey.
Hosemund. *See* Osmund.
Hosewyf, 13137.
Hosier, 13632.
Hoskins, Hoskens, 13070.
Hospital of Jerusalem. *See* St. John.
Hospitali, de, 10845.
Hotham, John, bishop of Ely, 10947, 10949.
Hotot, de Hotot, Hotoft, Hotofte, 11023, 11090, 11525, 11528, 12918.
Hotun. *See* Hooton.
Houden, 11137.
Houghson, 12700.
Houghton, Hoghton, 13067, 13467.
..... on the Hill, Howghton, co. Norf., guylde of Our Lady in, 13315.
Houlo. *See* Hadloe.
Houmfry. *See* Humphrey.
Houwet, 11137.
Hovel, 11962.
How, Howe, 11341, 13209.
Howard, 12197.
....., Anne, lady Howard, 13566.
....., Margaret, duchess of Norfolk, 12362, 12388, 12765.
....., Thomas, duke of Norfolk, earl Marshal of England, K.G., 12272, 12362, 12388, 12765, 13183
....., Thomas, earl of Surrey, 12551, 12575, 12855.
....., Thomas, lord Howard, 13566.
Howdeyn, 13327.
Howell, 10932, 11030, 12506, 12724, 13247.
Howes. *See* Howse.
Howesley, 13088.
Howet, 13146.
Howghton, co. Norf., guylde of. *See* Houghton on the Hill.
Howke, 10541.
Howkyns, 13260.
Howlez, Haulys, Hawles, Howles, 12443, 12996.
Howlyn, 11097, 11107.
Howse, Howes, 13146, 13220.
Hoyland, Hoilondia, de, 11359, 11385, 11386.
Hoysel. *See* Oysel.
Huband, 12720.

Hubbard, Hubbarde. *See* Hobart.
Hubbert, 13355, 13356, 13368, 13369, 13371-13373, 13375, 13377, 13381, 13382, 13384, 13393, 13395, 13396, 13398-13400.
Huberd. *See* Hobart; Hubert.
Hubert, Huberd, 13484, 13569, 13582.
..... the Chamberlain, 11543, 11967, 11970.
Huchyn, 13066.
Hucome, 12411.
Hudde, 10814.
Huddenatte. *See* Hudnett.
Huddleston, Hodeleston, Hodilliston, Huddylston, de, 11329, 12718, 12978.
Hudebovile, de, 11086.
Hudnett, Huddenatte, Hudnat, 12879.
Hudpytt *alias* Tailler, 12181, 12324, 12560, 13295,
Hudson, 13458.
Hues, 12348; *see also* Hughs; Huse.
Huet. *See* Hewett.
Hugford, Huggeford, 10774, 10805, 10990, 11182, 11542, 12057, 12059, 13045; *see also* Higford.
Huggon. *See* Hogan.
Hugh, abbot of Reading, 13433.
....., Adam son of, 11207, 11306.
....., bishop of Lincoln, 11147.
....., canon of St. Paul's, 11176.
....., John son of, 11342.
....., Nicholas son of, 11461.
....., pseudo-archdeacon of Brancaster, 11176.
....., rector of Blaby, 10917.
....., Robert son of, 11306.
..... son of Osbert, 11378.
..... son of Otho, 11606.
..... son of Roc, 11309.
..... son of Roger, 11286.
....., the chaplain, canon of Lincoln, 11147.
....., the clerk, 10457.
....., vicar of Boreham, 11878.
....., William son of, 10785, 10786, 10787, 11961.
Hughs, Hues, 12348, 13583, 13584.
Hughson, 11203.
Hul, del. *See* Hill.
Hull, o' the. *See* Hill.
Hulla, de la. *See* Hill.
Hullemorton. *See* Hillmorton.
Hulme. *See* Holme.
Hulot, 11104.
Hulpe, 11560.
Humberstone, Humberstan, co. Linc., de, 11103, 11963.
Humeltoft, 10565.
Humphrey, Houmfry, Humfray, Humfrey, Humfrye, Hunfrei, Hunfrey, Umfray, Umfrey, 11569, 11621, 11624, 11701, 11703, 11704, 11997, 12475, 12795, 13046, 13047, 13288, 13577, 13598.
....., Humfrey, Angerus called, 11165.
....., abbot of Beaulieu, 10490.
..... de Lancastre, knight, 13011.
....., William son of, 11959.
Humston, 12581, 13471.
Hundesdon, lord. *See* Hunsdon.
Hunfrey. *See* Humphrey.
Hungerford, Hongerford, Hongreford, 10956, 10957, 12038, 12393, 13285, 13602, 13641.
....., lord. *See* Hastings, George.
....., lady Mary Hungerforde. *See* Hastings, Mary.
Hunsdon, Hundesdon, lord. *See* Carey, Henry.
Hunt, Hunte, Huntte, le Hunte, 10989, 11150, 11215, 11871, 11980, 12471, 12533, 12582, 12641, 12896.
..... *alias* Robyn, 12613.
Huntedun. *See* Huntingdon.
Hunteman, 11539.
Huntend'. *See* Huntingdon.
Hunter, *venator*, 10456, 10814.
Huntingdon, de Huntend', de Huntyngdon, 12277-12279, 13475, 13659.
....., Huntyngdon, earl and countess of. *See* Hastings.
....., earl of. *See* Clinton, William de; Holand, John.
....., sheriff of, 13659.
Huntingdon, co. Hunt., nuns of, 11177.
....., prior of, 13667.
Huntingfield, Huntingefeld, Huntingfeld, Huntingfieud, co. Suff., de, 10885, 11752, 13661.
Huntley, 12973, 13018.
Hurdilton, 13477.
Hurforde, 12519.
Hurley, Hurlee, co. Berks, prior of, 12969.
Hurst, Hurste, 13117.
....., co. Chester, del, 11328.
Huse, 12369; *see also* Heus; Hues; Hussey.
Husseburn, de, 11465.
Hussey, Hosee, Huse, Husee, Husey, Husse, Hussie, Hussye, Husy, de Husee, de la Heose, de la Hewse, de la Huse, 11152, 11445, 11529, 11532, 11534, 11979, 12121, 12907, 12999, 13033, 13126, 13198, 13233, 13327, 13438, 13442, 13458, 13574, 13601; *see also* Heus; Hues; Hughs; Huse.
Hutchinson, Hochynson, 10945; *see also* Hitchenson.
Hutdr', Simon son of Roger son of, 10567.
Huttoft, 12496.

Hutton, 13611, 13617.
Huye, 11279.
Huytson. *See* Hewitson.
Hycken. *See* Higgins.
Hycones. *See* Higgins.
Hyde, 11821.
Hye, 12456.
Hyerde. *See* Hirde.
Hygebon, 11319.
Hygford. *See* Higford.
Hykelyng. *See* Hickling.
Hykkys. *See* Hicks.
Hykones. *See* Higgins.
Hylgerden, 10436.
Hyllarye. *See* Hilary.
Hylle. *See* Hill.
Hyllton. *See* Hilton.
Hynckley. *See* Hinckley.
Hynde. *See* Hinde.
Hynewde. *See* Henwood.
Hynkley. *See* Hinckley.
Hynstoke, 13336.
Hyntus, 11452.
Hyrne, 12946.

I

Ichenwe, 11369.
Idefen, co. Worc., rector of. *See* Edvin Loach.
Ideley, Idley, 12158, 12170, 12210, 12211, 12244, 12246, 12247, 12255, 12265, 12281, 12296.
Ilberd, Ylberd, 12154, 12182, 12197.
Ilbert de Caz, 13645.
Ilger, the goldsmith, 11559.
Illuminator. *See* Luminor, le.
Ilmington, Ilmendon, Ilmyndon, co. Warw., parson of, 13635.
Ilom, 13087.
Imworthe, 11372.
In the lane. *See* Lane.
Ince, Inse, Ynce, 12472.
Incent, 12287.
Ingeler, Ingler, 12756.
Ingelfeld. *See* Englefield.
Inggeland. *See* England.
Ingham, Yngham, 12383.
Ingler. *See* Ingeler.
Ingleton, 11975.
Ingilwode, Ingylwodde, 12790, 13087.
Inglishe. *See* English.
Inglose, Iynglous, Inglowse, 10450, 11166, 11669.
Inglott, 12619.
Ingram, 11316, 12992, 13279, 13310, 13533.
Ingylwodde. *See* Ingilwode.
Inkberrow, Inteberwe, co. Worc., de, 11298.
Inkpen, Inkepenne, co. Berks, de, 11554.
Innocent, 10440.
....., Pope, 11147, 13660.
Inse. *See* Ince.
Inteberwe. *See* Inkberrow.
Ion, 12402, 12411, 12438, 12714, 13258.
..... *alias* Feltwell, 13019.
Iplegarthe, 12958.
Ippestan. *See* Ipstones.
Ipra, de, 11970.
Ipstones, Ippestan, Ippeston, co. Staff., de, 11245, 11289.
Ipswich. Gippiswiche, co. Suff., Cardinal College of, 12252.
Irby, 13543.
Ireland, Irelande, Yreland, 12582, 12603, 12868.
....., lady of. *See* Eleanor.
Irish, Ireys, Irreis, *alias* Fitz Lucian, 13549.
Irmingland, Irmynglond, 10450.
....., Irminglond, co. Norf., rector of, 10929.
Irreis *See* Irish.
Isaac, Isaak, Izacke, 12503, 13224.
Isabel daughter of Drew, 10911.
....., Queen of England, wife of Edward II, 10715, 10947, 10948.
....., ..., wife of King John, 10794.
Isham, Iseham, Ishame, 12001, 12483.
Isilia, Robert son of, 11338.
Isleham, Ysleham, co. Camb., de, 10914.
Itchener, 12336.
Ithel Gam, 12144.
Ithell, 13034.
Itteringham, Itringham, co. Norf., rector of, 10927.
Ivory, Yvori, 11664.
Ivy, Ivye, 12822, 12826.
Iynglous. *See* Inglose.
Izacke. *See* Isaac.
Izod, Ysowde, 10754.

J

Jackson, Jackeson, Jacson, Jakson, 12362, 12369, 12388, 12485, 12763, 12772, 12870, 13036, 13111, 13583, 13584.
....., Jackeson *alias* Johnson, 12206.
Jacob, 12743.
Jacson. *See* Jackson.
Jai, le. *See* Gay.

Jak, 13593.
Jakelyn, 11515.
Jakesham. *See* Yaxham.
Jakson. *See* Jackson.
James, Games, Jamys, 10481, 10591, 11026, 12439, 12506, 12730, 12771, 12822, 12826, 12849, 12891, 13040, 13513.
....., Thomas son of, 12730.
Janitor. *See* Porter.
Jankyn. *See* Jenkins.
Jaxham. *See* Yaxham.
Jebarte. *See* Jelbart.
Jefferson, 12204.
Jeffreys, Gefferey, Geffrey, Giffrey, Jefferey, Jeffreye, Jeoferyes, 10704, 10904, 10916, 11476, 12706, 12936-12939, 13570.
Jelbart, Jebarte, Jelbert, 12475, 13004.
Jenet, 12717.
Jenkins, Jankyn, Jenkyn, Jenkyns, 10541, 10952, 12799, 13553, 13582.
Jenkinson, Jenkenson, Jenkynson, 12259, 13093, 13657, 13658.
Jenney, 11669, 12170, 12241, 12255, 12337, 12356, 12973, 13139, 13141, 13170, 13223, 13511, 13542.
Jenys, 13433.
Jenyson, 12198, 12352, 12931.
Jeoferyes. *See* Jeffreys.
Jerard, 12984; *see also* Gerard.
Jermy, 12158, 12170, 12210, 12222, 12241, 12244, 12250, 12255, 12281, 12296.
Jernemuth, de, 12342.
Jevaun Bychan, 13604.
Jewell, Juwell, 12038.
Jewet, 11252.
Jews:—
Aaron son of Abraham, 13420.
Abraham son of Rabi, 13423.
Alexander son of Leo Blund, 13423.
Benedict bishop of the Jews, 13423.
Benedict Crespin, 13423.
Benedict son of Crispin, 13422.
Bonevie son of Samuel Muton, 13423.
Hagin son of Master of London, 13421.
Isac of Suwerk, 13422.
James brother of Benedict Crespin, 13423.
Joceus the priest, 13423.
Manser the clerk, 13423.
Jeyn, 12135.
Jiggys. *See* Gigges.
Joachim, Joachym, 12183.
Joan, abbess of Lacok, 13655.
Joce, 13231.
Joceus, brother of Alan son of Peter, 11827.
....., Nicholas son of, 10849, 11861.
John, Jon, 10509, 12441, 12928, 12957, 13302; *see also* Jones.
....., abbot of Boxley, 11500.
....., abbot of Oseney, 13571.
....., abbot of Peterborough, 11526.
....., abbot of Selby, 11064.
....., abbot of Wendling, 13330.
..... abbot of Westminster, 12176, 12246, 12766, 12837, 13077, 13086, 13404, 13406, 13446-13448.
....., Angelus, 12141.
....., archbishop of Canterbury, 11962.
....., bishop of Ely, 11889.
....., bishop of Norwich, 13656.
....., bishop of Worcester, 13224.
....., clerk of Elkinton, 13412.
....., clerk of the Vintry, 11592.
....., count of Mortaine, 13453; *see also* John, King.
....., duke of Bedford, 10661.
....., duke of Lancaster, 11046.
....., Edward son of, 11349, 11353.
....., King, 10442, 10794, 13453, 13525, 13537.
....., lord of Eglosmerther, 11435.
....., lord of Reskymmer, 13593 (14).
....., lord of Schreueley, 12000.
....., lord of Trethogga, 11444.
....., monk of Ramsey, 11176.
..... of Eltham, 10947.
....., parson of Kemestun, 12032.
....., parson of St. Andrew of Brunham, 13596.
....., parson of Salle, 11096.
....., Philip son of, 12007.
....., prior of Le Waast, 11002.
....., rector of Senlee, co. Herts, 12969.
....., rector of Stokken Pelham, 11296.
....., rector of Stratton, 11996.
....., Richard son of, 13532.
.... Robert, 12613.
....., Robert son of, 12007.
....., Robert *de Monte* son of, 11713, 11908.
..... son of Alexander, 10577, 12000.
..... son of Anketell son of Rose, 11518.
..... son of Ednoth, 10742.
..... son of Hugh, 11342.
..... son of John the priest, 11683, 11704.
..... son of Peter, 11377, 11378.
...., William son of, 11451.
..... son of Philip, 11575.
..... son of Ralph, 11967.
..... son of Renger, 11002.
..... son of Robert, 11667, 11685, 11688, 11690, 11699.
..... son of Roger, of Borham, 11847, 11853.
..... son of Roger son of Davit, 11157.
..... son of Sawalus Gigun, 11847, 11853.
..... son of Serlo, 11294.

John—*cont.*
..... son of Simon, 11673.
..... son of Stephen, 11292.
..... son of Thomas, 12730.
..... son of William, 11359.
....., the butcher (*mascecrarius*), 11187.
....., the chaplain of Watford, 11568.
....., the chaplain, son of Ralph the carpenter, 10923.
....., the chaplain, son of Roger the Leche, 10617, 10643.
....., the clerk, 10526, 11556, 12070.
....., the parson, of Salisbury, 10799.
..... Thomas (Kent), 10436.
....., vicar of St. Clement of Branham, 10991, 11011.
....., vicar of Wadworth, 11377.
....., Warren, 12613.
....., William son of, 13645.
Johnes. *See* Jones.
Johnson, Johsonne, Jonsone, 10747, 10748, 10998, 11164, 11215, 11237, 11243, 11262, 11307, 11392, 12447, 12590, 12603, 12824, 13199, 13290, 13477, 13484.
..... *alias* Jackeson, 12206.
Joiner, Joynour, 12305.
Jolle, 12703.
Jolyfblod, 13641.
Jolyff, 13535.
Jolypace, 12349.
Jones, Johnes, Jonys, Joones, 12432, 12453, 12506, 12516, 12518, 12538, 12553, 12556, 12835, 12898, 12941, 13268, 13279, 13632; *see also* John.
..... *alias* Gloucestre, 12183.
Jonge, le. *See* Young.
Jonkyn, 12047.
Jonsone. *See* Johnson.
Jonys. *See* Jones.
Joones. *See* Jones.
Jordan, Jordon, Jourden, Jurdan, 11122, 11449, 11928, 12506.
..... son of Algod, 11967.
....., Walter son of, 10712.
Jory, 10668, 10855.
Jose, 13009.
Josken, 12857.
Joukyn, 10963.
Jourden. *See* Jordan.
Jowenyn, 11320.
Jowle, 11260.
Joye, 11230.
Joynour. *See* Joiner.
Judde, 12273.
Jule, 12861.
Jurdan. *See* Jordan.
Justice, 12993.
Justus, Martin, 10895.
Juvene, le. *See* Young.
Juwell. *See* Jewell.
Juxon, 13145.
Jygg, Jygges. *See* Gigges.

K

Kady, 12057.
Kaer. *See* Gaer.
Kaermenou. *See* Carminow.
Kaeu, de, 10442.
Kailway, Kaylleweye, Kaylwey, Keilwaie, Kelleweye, Keyleways, Keylway, Keylwey, 12373, 12697, 12775, 12785, 12857, 12877, 12886, 12908, 13055.
Kalethorp. *See* Calthorp.
Kareltune. *See* Carleton.
Karetarius. *See* Carter.
Karhoe, nuns of. *See* Norwich, St. Mary Carow.
Karkyryen. *See* Carkerion.
Karleel. *See* Carlisle.
Karmennou. *See* Carminow.
Karvile, 13487.
Katenham, de, 11864.
Katharine (Parr), queen of England, 13443, 13444.
Kauncefeld. *See* Cancefeld.
Kaune, de. *See* Calne.
Kaunville. *See* Camvill.
Kayel, 11132.
Kaylleweye. *See* Kailway.
Kaynes. *See* Keynes.
Keble, Kebeel, Kebell, 10747, 10792.
Keeper, Lord, of Great Seal, 12940, 13035.
Kegell, 13322.
Keilwaie. *See* Kailway.
Keleuedene, de. *See* Kelvedon.
Kelham, Kelom, co. Notts, de, 11325.
Kellet, in Bolton le Sands, co. Lanc., de, 11632.
Kelleweye. *See* Kailway.
Kelly, Kellye, 12662, 12947.
Kellygren. *See* Killigreen.
Kelom. *See* Kelham.
Kelsay, 10892.
Kelvedon, Keleuedene, Kelleueden, Kelwedene, Keneleuedon, Keneuelden, Kenleuedene, Kenleved', co. Essex, de, 11580, 11692, 11715, 11801, 11802, 11908.
Kelwa, 13066.
Kembere. *See* Kimber.
Kemestun. *See* Kempston.
Kemp, Kempe, Kympe, 10476, 12090, 13596.

Kempston, Kemestun, co. Norf., de, 12032.
....., parson of, 12032.
Kempthorn, 12354.
Kendale, de Kendale, Kendall, 10531, 11003, 11422, 12183, 13534, 13616.
Kene, 10951, 12166, 12207, 12483.
Keneluedon. *See* Kelvedon.
Kenerleigh, 12315.
Keneuelden. *See* Kelvedon.
Kensall, 12381.
Kent, de Kent, 10843, 11096, 11959, 11991, 12168, 12305, 12311, 12567, 12810, 13497.
....., countess of. *See* Grey, Elizabeth.
....., earl of, 12596; *see also* Grey, Richard.
Kenworthey, Kenworthie, 13478, 13480.
Kepus, 12918.
Kerby, de, 12978.
Kerchever, 11534.
Kerdeston, Kerdiston, de, 11619.
Kerley, 12775.
Kernyk, de Kernyk, 11477, 12988.
Kerow, 12086.
Kerry, Kyry, 11314.
Kersi, de, 11291.
Kerthin, de, 11477.
Kestel, de Kestell, 10476, 12052, 12662, 13593 (11).
Ketel, 11137.
....., Richard son of Alan son of (co. Cumb.), 11330.
Ketelberne, 11984, 11985.
Kethule, de la, 13321.
Ketlock, Ketlok, 12681, 12918.
Keton, 12637.
Ketowe, 12913.
Kewe, 13037.
Kewedik, de, 12089, 13605.
Keyll, 13496.
Keylwey. *See* Kailway.
Keynes, Kaynes, de, 12047.
Kilburn, Kylburne, 13129.
Kilby, Kylby, 11316, 13053.
Kilkenny, Kylkenny, de, 11559.
Killigreen, Kellygren, co. Cornw., de, 10608.
Killigrew, Kylligreu, Kyllygrewe, 12072, 12892, 12998.
Killingbecke, 12916, 13274.
Killiryon, Kyllyryon, 11429.
Kimber, Kembere, le Kymber, Kymbere, 11484, 11565, 13641.
Kinderton, Kynderton, co. Chester, baron of, 12330.
King, Kyng, Kynge, le King, 10696, 10940, 11192, 11341, 11689, 11870, 12334, 12427, 12875, 12946, 13059, 13636.
King's:—
almoner. *See* Wolsey, Thomas.
auditors, 12727.
bench, justices of the, 10990, 11424, 13511.
....., chief justice of, 13601.
chamber, treasurer of, 12847.
chapel. *See* Chapel Royal.
council, 'counsaill,' 12825.
....., clerk of, 12866.
'oon of the fotemen to the kynges grace,' 13611.
household, 12717.
....., controller of, 13500, 13578-13584.
....., treasurer of, 12751, 13088.
jewells, master of, 13500, 13578-13584.
privy chamber, gentleman of, 13106, 13500, 13578-13584.
privy seal, keeper of, 13622.
serjeant at arms, 12222, 12255, 13018.
vice-chamberlain, 13555.
wardrobe of beds, yeoman of, 12717.
Kingesmull. *See* Kingsmill.
Kingsbury, Kyngesbur', co. Middx., de, 11859.
....., Kynesbury, Kynnesbury, co. Warw., vicar of, 11976, 12094.
Kingsford, Kyngesford, in Solihull, co. Warw., de, 11049.
Kingsley, Kyngeley, co. Staff., rector of, 11303.
Kingsman, Kyngesman, 13342.
Kingsmill, de Kingesmull, 13636.
Kingston upon Hull, bailiffs of, 10892.
....., mayor of, 10892.
Kirby, Kirkeby, Kirkby, Kyrby, Kyrkeby, 10562, 12356, 12806, 12926, 13022, 13092, 13139, 13141, 13144, 13160, 13197, 13223, 13483; *see also* Kerby.
....., Monks, Monks Kyrkeby, co. Warw., vicar of, 11106.
Kirckam. *See* Kirkham.
Kirk, 11072.
Kirkby, Kirkeby. *See* Kirby.
Kirketon, de, 13549.
Kirkham, Kyrkham, 12773, 12805, 13199, 13241, 13470.
....., Kirckam, co. York, E.R., prior and convent of, 11541.
Kirton, Kyrton, 10995, 12926.
Kitchen, Kytchyn, 12999.
Kite, Kyte, 12992.
Kitson, Kytson, 13210.
Kitten, Kytten, 11102, 11116.
Knap, 11503, 11504.
Knevett, Knevytt. *See* Knyvett.

Knight, Knyght, Knyth, le Knyctes, le Knyt, the Knight, 10430, 10431, 10702, 10790, 11473, 11967, 12473, 12752, 12875, 13016, 13449, 13636; *see also* Kneyth.
Knightcote, Knyghtcote, de, 11945.
Knightley, Knyghteleye, Knyghtley, co. Staff., de, 10893, 10934, 11213, 11214, 12421, 12474, 12963, 13173, 13459, 13562.
Knights, atte Knygtes, 10711.
Knille, Knylle, de, 11145.
Knoll, Knol, 10644, 10645.
....., Knolle, in Probus, co. Cornw., de, 12002.
..... *See also* Knollys.
Knollys, Knoll, 10773, 11110, 12611, 13149; *see also* Knowles.
Knot, 10944.
Knowles, 12808.
Knyctes, le. *See* Knight.
Knyght. *See* Knight.
Knyghtcote. *See* Knightcote.
Knyghtley. *See* Knightley.
Knygtes, atte. *See* Knights.
Knylle. *See* Knill.
Knyth, Knythe, le Knyt. *See* Knight.
Knyvett, Knyvet, Knevet, Knevett, Knevytt, 10956, 12173, 12337, 12398, 13570.
Koc. *See* Cook.
Kocman *alias* Smyt, 11020.
Kokir. *See* Coker.
Koo. *See* Coe.
Kornelle. *See* Cornhill.
Kule, 13348.
Kyguricke, 12816.
Kykebat, 13636.
Kylburne. *See* Kilburn.
Kylby. *See* Kilby.
Kylkenny. *See* Kilkenny.
Kylligreu. *See* Killigrew.
Kyllowe, 12862.
Kyllyryon. *See* Killiryon.
Kymbere, le Kymber. *See* Kimber.
Kymer, co. Merioneth. *See* Cymmer.
Kympe. *See* Kemp.
Kynderton. *See* Kinderton.
Kyng. *See* King.
Kyngeley. *See* Kingsley.
Kyngesbur'. *See* Kingsbury.
Kyngesford, de. *See* Kingsford.
Kyngesman. *See* Kingsman.
Kyngesnorton, co. Worc. *See* Norton, Kings.
Kynne, 13177.
Kynnesbury. *See* Kingsbury.
Kynnesman, 10745.
Kynnoch, 10572.
Kyrby. *See* Kirby.
Kyrchul. *See* Critchell.
Kyrkeby. *See* Kirby.
....., Monks, co. Warw. *See* Kirby.
Kyrkham. *See* Kirkham.
Kyrle, 12441.
Kyrton. *See* Kirton.
Kyry. *See* Kerry.
Kytchyn. *See* Kitchen.
Kyte. *See* Kite.
Kytson. *See* Kitson.
Kytten. *See* Kitten.
Kywald, 10929.

L

L'Estrange, Le Straunge, Lestraunge, Straunge, 10682, 10714, 11213, 11214, 12337, 13285; *see also* Strange.
L'Isle, del Isle, Lisle, Lyle, *de Insula*, 10851, 11177, 11372, 11968, 13638, 13639.
La Zouch, Zouche, Zowch, Zuch, 10747, 11485, 12001, 12096, 12309, 12310, 13484.
....., John, lord, 13106.
....., William, lord, and Saymour, 12001.
Laceby, Layceby, co. Lincoln, de, 11489.
Lache, 12868.
Lacke. *See* Lake.
Lacock, Lacok, Lakoc, co. Wilts, abbess and convent of, 10899, 11183, 11184, 11979, 12119, 12126, 12346, 13651, 13655.
....., de, 11183, 13602.
....., vicar of, 11184.
Lacy, de Lacy, Lascy, Laysci, 10577, 10685, 10794, 11171, 13578, 13579.
....., Henry, earl of Lincoln, 11535.
Ladbrooke, Lodbroc, Lodbroch, Lodbrok, Loddebroke, co. Warw., de, 10822, 10917, 11017, 11519, 11521, 11522, 11563, 12115.
....., parson of, 10649, 10809.
Ladde, 12212.
Lagharn, 10476.
Laghton, de. *See* Laughton.
Laindon, Langedon, co. Essex, de, 11405, 11406.
....., parson of, 11359, 11385, 11405.
..... *See* Hoyland.
Lake, at Lake, Lacke, 12218, 13011.
Lakoc. *See* Lacock.
Lalleford. *See* Lawford.
Lamanva, Simon son of Thomas, 13009.
Lamb, Lambe, 13547.
Lambert, Lambard, Lambart, 12999, 13641.
Lamburn, Lanbroun, Lanbrun, co. Cornw., de, 10512, 12008.
Lambyn, 11633, 11639, 11680.

Lamerton, 12291, 12354, 12385, 12860, 12944, 13006, 13114, 13227.
Lampken, 10580, 10593, 10680.
Lanbroun. *See* Lamburn.
Lancaster, Lancastre, duchy of, land held of, 12373.
....., ..., chancellor of, 13255.
....., duke of. *See* Henry; Henry, prince of Wales; John.
....., Humphrey de. *See* Humphrey.
Lanceveton. *See* Launceston.
Lande, de la, 12006.
Landewednack, St. Wynwolaus in Landewynnek, co. Cornw., rector of, 12086.
Lane, ate Lane, de la Lane, *de venella*, 'in the lane,' 11750, 11833, 11932, 11936, 12545, 12638, 13338.
Langare, de, 10798.
Langcastell, 12436, 12533.
Langdon, 13211.
Langedon, co. Essex. *See* Laindon.
Langeford, de. *See* Langford.
Langeker, de, 11108.
Langele, co. Norf. *See* Langley.
Langeley. *See* Langley.
Langenhoe, Langenho, co. Essex, de, 11039.
Langeton. *See* Langton.
Langford, co. Essex, vicar of, 11815.
....., Langeford, co. Wilts, de, 13636.
Langham, 12463.
Langholme, 12467.
Langley, Langeley, 10998, 11534, 11888, 12907.
....., Thomas, bishop of Durham, 13012.
....., Langele, co. Norf., canons of, 11562.
Langorthou, 13009.
Langtoft, 10602, 10706, 12960.
Langton, de Langeton, 11044, 11507, 11568, 11854, 12096, 12138, 12403, 12561, 12622, 12633, 12803, 12882, 12924, 13259.
....., Langeton, Langtone, co. Leic., de, 11450.
....., ..., rector of, 12026.
Lanharth. *See* Lannarthe.
Lanhergy, 10483.
Lannarthe, Lanharth, 12851, 13577.
Lanner, Lannargh, Lannergh, de, 10495, 10906, 11318, 11433, 11434, 11975, 13066.
..... Mor, Lannergh Mor, in Sithney, co. Cornw., de, 12011.
..... Vean, Lannergh Beyhan, Byghan, Vyghan, co. Cornw., de, 10691, 12112.
Lannoy, de, 11081.
Lantian, Nauntyan, co. Cornw., de, 10818.
Lapford, co. Devon, rector of, 12385.
Lapworth, Lapworthe, co. Warw., rector of, 11144, 12068. 13099.
Laraunce. *See* Lawrence.
Larcher. *See* Archer.
Large, le, 10850.
Larke, 12527.
Larwood, 12197.
Lascy. *See* Lacy.
Latham, 12374, 12463.
Latymer, Latimer, de, 11676, 11788, 11791 13323, 13483.
....., lord. *See* Nevill, John.
Laude, 13172.
Lauerence. *See* Lawrence.
Laueyner. *See* Aveiner.
Laufar. *See* Laver.
Laughton, Laghton, co. York, W.R., de, 11363.
Launceston, Lanceveton, co. Cornw., prior of, 10843.
Launde priory, co. Leic., 13424.
Launder, le, 10866.
Launshull, de, 10870.
Laurens. *See* Lawrence.
Lauri, 11319.
Lavender, 12628, 13402.
Laver, Laufar, co. Essex, de, 10849.
Lavington, Lavynton, co. Wilts, de, 12128.
Law, Lawe, 12539, 13586.
Laweman, 11275.
Lawford, Lalleford, co. Warw., de, 11102, 11568.
Lawrence, Laraunce, Lauerence, Lauerens, Laurans, Laurens, 10452, 10504, 10812, 11503, 12350, 12394, 12578, 13059.
..... *alias* Carter, 12734.
..... *alias* Ethill, 12615, 12840, 13089, 13094, 13151, 13164, 13169, 13236.
....., Ranulf son of, 11270.
..... son of Daniel, 11160.
..... son of Richard, 11494.
Lawson, 13245.
Lawys, 10869.
Layburn, 11392.
Layceby. *See* Laceby.
Layham, Leyham, co. Suff., de, 11008.
Layland, 13327.
Laysci. *See* Lacy.
Layton, 10998.
Le. *See* Lea.
Le Waast. *See* Waast.
Lea, Le, Lee, atte Lee, 10950, 10951, 10952-10955, 10957, 11855, 12598, 12765, 13098, 13236, 13602 (6).
....., de. *See* Lee.
..... in Wheatley in Chipping, co. Lanc., del Legh, 12063.
Leaf, 'under the leef,' 10878.
Leake. *See* Leke.
Leche, le, Leech, *fisicus*, *medicus*, 10617, 10643, 11318, 11477, 11552, 12103-12105, 12132, 12506.
Lechelode, de, 11334.

Lechys, 10685.
Leder, 13392, 13394.
Lee, atte Lee. *See* Lea.
..... (Kent), 12886.
..... (Salop), 12219, 12410, 12453, 12509, 12625, 12639, 12708, 12782, 12965.
....., co. York, W.R., de, 11391.
....., West, la Westlee, chapelry, near Laindon, co. Essex, de, de Lea, de la Lee, 11345, 11359, 11385, 11386, 11405, 11406.
....., ..., rector of, 11343, 11381.
Leech. *See* Leche.
Leek. *See* Leke.
....., Leeke, co. Staff., vicar of, 11199, 11268, 11273, 11310.
....., Wootton, co. Oxford, parson of, 12054.
Leen, 13061.
Leffein. *See* Lefthein.
Leffremunt, Lefirmunt, de, 11526.
Leflesham. *See* Lewisham.
Lefthein, Leffein, Leftein, Leftheyn, son of Lewina, 12081.
....., William son of, 10540, 10686, 12081, 12108, 12124.
Leftwiche, 13628.
Lega de. *See* Leighs.
Leges. *See* Leighs.
Legg, Legy, 11610.
Legh, 13207.
....., del. *See* Lea in Wheatley.
..... (co. Cornw.), 13091.
..... (co. Cumb.), 12562.
..... (of Adlington, co, Chester), de, 11198, 11308, 12153.
..... (of Newington, co. Surrey), 12247, 12255.
Leghe, atte Leye (co. Herts), 12183.
....., Leye, de la (co. Norf.), 10571, 10664.
Legy. *See* Legg.
Leicester :—
countess of. *See* Dudley, Lettice.
earl of *See* Henry, duke of Lancaster; Dudley, Robert.
....., Leycester, co. Leic. :—
archdeacon of, 13660.
dean of collegiate church of, 11130.
sacristan of church of St. Mary of the castle of, 13660.
Leigh, Leighe, 12989, 12994.
Leighs, *Lega*, co. Essex, de, 11708, 11710, 11879.
....., Little, Lega, Leighes, Leges, Leyghs, co. Essex, priory of, 11747, 11779, 11867, 12168, 12311.
Leke, Leake, Leek, Leeke, 10748, 11358, 12627, 12868, 13484, 13533.
....., de (co. Kent), 12133.
Lemprour, 10729.
Lemyng, 13126.
Len', 12493, 13226; *see also* Lynne.
Lenham, co. Kent, de, 12133.
Lenne, 13603.
....., co. Norf., de. *See* Lynn.
Lente, de, 11108.
Lenton, 10780.
....., co. Notts, monastery of, 13290.
....., ..., prior of, 11493.
Lentyn, 10962.
Leofwin, the priest of Radwinter, 11543.
Leonard, 13058.
Leonius de Walton, 11159.
Lepedene, 11868.
Lercedekne, 'le Archidiacon,' 10707, 10843, 13222.
Lesn', de, 11559.
Lesnes, Lesn', co. Kent, abbot and convent of, 13640.
Lesse, 13429.
Lestraunge. *See* L'Estrange.
Lether, 11565.
Leuesham, 12038.
Leuewinus, 11959.
Levechild, 12034.
Leveday, 11655.
Leventhorp, Leynthorpe, 11497, 12217, 13113, 13118, 13127.
Leverich, 12356, 12954.
Leversete, de, 11218.
Leveson, 13058, 13646.
Levinch, 11197.
Levote, 11096.
Levynton. *See* Loynton.
Lewellyn. *See* Llewellyn.
Lewes. *See* Lewis.
....., Lewys, co. Sussex, de, 10853.
....., ..., archdeacon of, 11537.
....., ..., priory of St. Pancras of, 10457, 10494, 10698, 10912, 10988, 11003, 11160, 11170, 11480, 13131.
Lewin, 13328; *see also* Lewyne.
....., Emma the wife of, 10686, 12108.
Lewina, Lefthein son of, 12081.
Lewis, Lewes, Lewys, 11073, 12506, 12626, 13268.
....., precentor of Chichester, 11537.
....., Ralph son of, 11712.
....., the clerk, 12254.
Lewisham, Leflesham, co. Kent, de, 12133.
Lewyne, 10689, 10730; *see also* Lewin.
Lewys. *See* Lewes; Lewis.
Lexham, 10450, 10972, 11110, 11390, 12655.
Ley, 12129, 12393, 12590.
Leyard, 10872.
Leybourne, Leyburn, co. Kent, de, 11732, 11766, 11774.
....., lady de. *See* Hastings, Julian.

Leycester, co. Leic. *See* Leicester.
Leye. *See* Leghe.
....., beside Weobley, co. Heref., de, 10909.
Leyghs. *See* Leighs.
Leyham. *See* Layham.
Leynthorpe. *See* Leventhorp.
Leyr. *See* Eyr.
....., Leyre, de, 11357, 11372, 11388.
Leyson, 13316.
Leytone, de, 11981.
Libet, 12074.
Lichfield, Lychefyld, 11077.
....., Lichefeld, co. Staff., gild of St. Mary of, 13437.
....., prebend of Bubbenhall in cathedral church of, 11965.
Lightfoot, Lyghtfot, 12244, 12250, 12255, 12281, 12296, 13598.
Lilford, Lylleford, 10925.
Lillesden. *See* Lilsden.
Lilleshall, Lylshull, co. Salop, de, 11293.
Lillwall, Lyllwall, 12425, 12449, 12516, 12542, 12553.
Lilsden, Lillesden, in Hawkhurst, co. Kent, de, 11772.
Lilyerd, 10962.
Limenistre. *See* Lyminster.
Limesi, de, 10967.
Lincoln, de Lincoln, 11635, 11790, 11940, 11969.
....., county of, earl of. *See* Lacy, Henry de; Henry, duke of Lancaster; Randolf, earl of Chester.
....., co. Linc. :—
bishop of, 10765, 11147, 12357, 13516, 13451, 13648, 13659.
canon of, 11099, 11147, 12570, 12807, 13195.
dean of, 11147.
dean and chapter of, 12570, 12807, 13195.
official of archdeaconry of, 12918.
prebendary of, 12184.
sub-dean of, 11147.
treasurer of, 11489.
vicar general of bishop of, 12219.
..... :—
bailiffs of, 10825, 11103, 11963.
mayor of, 10825, 11963.
St. Katharine's priory without, 10825, 11995, 13409.
Lindon, de, 10999; *see also* Lynden.
Lindsey, de Lyndesay, Lyndzeue, 10905, 11380.
Lindwode, de, 11673.
Ling, Lyng, 10797, 11034.
....., Lynge *alias* Nynge, 12567.
Lion, Lihoun, Lyun, 11887.
Lippescombe, 12993.
Lisle. *See* L' Isle.
....., viscount. *See* Grey, Edward and John; Plantagenet, Arthur; Talbot, John.
Lisoriis, de, 10799.
Lister, Litester, Lyster, 11390, 12154, 12235, 13214.
Liston, Lystone, co. Essex, de, 11335.
Litelhay, 10985.
Litester. *See* Lister.
Litlar, 13194.
Litle. *See* Little.
Litlecote. *See* Littlecott.
Litleprowe, 12158.
Litterlonde, 11009.
Little, Litle, Lyttyll, 12717.
..... Billing. *See* Billing.
..... Waltham. *See* Waltham.
Littlebury, Lyttelbery, Lyttylbury, 12403, 12882.
Littlecott, Litlecote, in Hilmarton, co. Wilts, de, 12128.
Littleport, Lytylporte, 11097.
Llanthony, Llantony, Prima, priory of, co. Heref., 12007.
Llewellyn, Lewellyn, 12542.
Lloid, Lloide, Lloyd, 10530, 12845, 13319, 13527.
Lobursaght, Loburschaght, 11284, 11285.
Loccard, 11186.
Lochard, 12657.
Locke, 12579.
Lockier, Lokyer, 12519.
Lockington, Lokyngton, co. Leic., de, 12100.
Lockwood, 12464.
Lodbrok, Loddebroke. *See* Ladbrooke.
Loddington, Lodynthone, Lodynton, co. N'hamp., de, 10760, 10837.
Lodelawe. *See* Ludlow.
Lodynthone, Lodynton. *See* Loddington.
Loff, 11152.
Loges, le 10778.
Loker, le, Lokar, 11292, 12219.
Lokton, 11466, 11497, 13458.
Lokyer. *See* Lockier.
Lokyngton. *See* Lockington.
Lolle, 10931.
Lon. *See* Loun.
Lona, 11436.
London, de London, 12935, 13602.
....., city of, aldermen of, 10791, 10798, 10849, 11314, 11606, 11610, 11855, 11859, 11861-11865, 11938, 11940, 11942, 11945-11947, 11967, 12774, 12788, 12808, 13299, 13423, 13621, 13646.
....., archdeacon of, 11002, 11176, 11343-11345, 11350, 11353, 11373, 11374, 11446, 11448.

London—*cont.*
....., bishop of, 10845, 10900, 11176, 11543, 11582, 11956, 11962, 12280, 12492, 13012.
....., ..., commissary general of, 12349, 12388.
....., ..., official of, 11968.
....., Bishopsgate, Bissepesgat', new hospital without, 11863, 13043.
....., chamberlain of, 13415.
....., Christ church, church of the Holy Trinity called, within, or by, Aldgate, prior and canons of, 10796, 10845, 10846, 11085, 11131, 11138, 11151, 11539, 11543, 11559, 11599, 11640, 11674, 11726, 11858-11862, 11864, 11866, 11956, 11967, 11969, 11970, 12313, 12343, 12344, 12349, 12765, 12779, 12943, 13126, 13401, 13420, 13640, 13660.
....., citizens of, 10497, 10798, 10849, 10962, 11002, 11026, 11043, 11089, 11234, 11296, 11314, 11332, 11354, 11539, 11548, 11552, 11573, 11574, 11585, 11588, 11589, 11592, 11594, 11604, 11610, 11612, 11613, 11621-11624, 11633, 11635, 11638, 11639, 11640, 11641, 11642, 11647, 11652, 11656, 11657, 11659, 11660, 11663, 11664, 11675, 11677, 11678, 11680, 11683, 11701-11707, 11787-11792, 11830, 11844, 11845, 11855-11857, 11861, 11865, 11880, 11883, 11885, 11888, 11889, 11938, 11940-11947, 12078, 12134, 12146, 12156, 12159, 12183, 12186, 12204, 12217, 12236, 12247, 12248, 12250, 12255, 12280, 12281, 12287, 12296, 12349, 12362, 12365, 12368-12370, 12388, 12427, 12442, 12446, 12461, 12464, 12483, 12488, 12517, 12538, 12557, 12578, 12588, 12629, 12647, 12676, 12708, 12763, 12765, 12773, 12774, 12776, 12777, 12780, 12788, 12793, 12804, 12805, 12808, 12811, 12823, 12881, 12899, 12901, 12910, 12941, 12942, 12959, 12965, 12992, 13012, 13036, 13074, 13082, 13084, 13098, 13111, 13113, 13116, 13118, 13124, 13126, 13127, 13159, 13179, 13193, 13199, 13200, 13234, 13263, 13277, 13282, 13296, 13298, 13299, 13348, 13361, 13374, 13390, 13415, 13416, 13422, 13449, 13456, 13487, 13516, 13523, 13536, 13571, 13572, 13573, 13575, 13594, 13608.
....., common clerk of. *See* Town clerk.
....., common serjeant, common countour, *narrator* of, 12349.

London—*cont.*
....., dwellers in, 11026, 11032, 11639, 11652, 11656, 11677, 11827, 11956, 12180, 12186, 12217, 12250, 12281, 12296, 12313, 12332, 12340, 12446, 12543, 12548, 12578, 12588, 12704, 12773, 12774, 12788, 12792, 12804, 12805, 12808, 12832, 12839, 12852, 12857, 12942, 12959, 12992, 13000, 13035, 13043, 13077, 13084, 13098, 13121, 13124, 13140, 13164, 13169, 13179, 13180, 13193, 13233, 13276, 13298, 13299, 13304, 13404, 13421, 13446, 13447, 13465, 13547, 13588, 13594, 13646.
....., Elsing Spital, Elsyngespitell, prior and convent of, 11862.
....., Finsbury, Finesbir', prebend of, 11863.
....., foreign merchant of, 12710.
....., Friars Minors of, warden, &c., of, 11314.
....., Guildhall, wardens and chaplains of chapel of, 12349.
....., Holy Trinity, priory of. *See* Christ church.
....., hospitals of, 13646.
....., mayor of, 10791, 10798, 10849, 11609, 11610, 11635, 11791, 11827, 11855, 11859, 11861, 11862, 11864, 11938, 11940-11946, 12349, 13423, 13646.
....., 'le Mercers' of, 13291.
....., Merchant Taylors of, 11938.
....., Poultry, fraternity of Corpus Christi in the, 11938.
....., ..., St. Mildred's church in, 11942, 11946.
....., *narrator* of. *See* Common serjeant.
....., recorder of, 11888, 11947, 13182.
....., St. Alphage, parish, chaplain of, 11858.
....., St. Anthony, hospital of, impropriators of, 12452.
....., St. Bartholomew, prior and convent of, 11650.
....., St. Benet beside Sopereslane, rector of, 11786.
....., St. Cross, beside the Tower of, prior and brethren of order of, 12598.
....., St. Edmund, rector of, 11606.
....., St. Giles without Crepelgate, rector of, 11861.
....., St. John the Evangelist, parson of, 12146.
....., St. Margaret, Lothbury, of Lothebury, rector of, 12349.
....., St. Martin le Grand, impropriators of, 12766.
....., St. Mary at Hill, atte Hylle, parson of, 13608.

London—*cont.*
....., St. Mary le Bow, St. Mary of Arches, dean of, 12779.
....., St. Paul's :—
canons of, 11176.
dean of, 12280.
dean and chapter of, 11345, 11350, 11353, 11448, 13611, 13660.
..... ., rent collector of, 13600.
petty canon of, 11870.
Sharyngtons Chauntrie in, 12506.
treasurer of, 12142.
....., St. Thomas the Martyr, called of Acon, Seynt Thomas of Acres, house of, master of, 11889, 12280, 12306, 12309, 12312, 13126, 13127.
....., sheriffs of, 10791, 10798, 10849, 11606, 11609, 11610, 11635, 11855, 11859, 11861, 11862, 11864, 11938, 11940-11946, 13423.
....., Sopereslane, St. Benet beside. *See* St. Benet.
....., town clerk, common clerk, of, 12349.
....., Trinity, Holy, priory of the. *See* Christ Church.
....., Vintry, John clerk of the, 11592.
....., warden of, 11606.
Lonesdale. *See* Lonsdale.
Long, le Longe, le Longge, *longus*, Lung, 10707, 10784, 10787, 11103, 11410, 11610, 11635, 11991, 12168, 12702, 12703, 13044, 13320.
Longebrug without Berkeley, hospital of the Holy Trinity of. *See* Berkeley.
Longeforde. *See* Longford.
Longespée, William, earl of Salisbury, 10442.
Longford, Longeforde, co. Derby, de, 11221.
Longlond, 12637.
Longueville, Longevill, 10963.
Lonsdale, Lonesdale, 10654.
Loone. *See* Loun.
Lopton. *See* Lupton.
Lord, le Lord, 10857, 13511.
Lordessone. *See* Heus.
Lorewynge. *See* Lorridge.
Lorimer, Turebert, 13423.
Lorkyn, 11466, 12121.
Lorridge, Lorewynge, in Cam, co. Glouc., de, 12149.
Losse, 12793, 13426-13428, 13434, 13520.
Lostwithiel, co. Cornw., mayor of, 11422.
Lot, Algar, 11349, 11351.
Loterell. *See* Lutrell.
Lottey, 13145.
Lotys, 10473, 10491, 12395, 12658.
Louches, 13011.
Loughborough, Luchteburch, 11492.
Loumour, 11058.
Loun, Loone, Lon, 13002, 13287.
Loundenyzsch, Loundenyzsshe, 11594, 11816, 11818, 12208.
Lour'. *See* Lower.
Louthe, de, 11514.
Love, 12171, 12182, 12350, 12394.
Lovecok, 13636.
Lovecote, ate, 11637.
Loveday, Lovedei, Lovedey, 11766, 11774, 12263, 12277-12279.
Loveden, 12408.
Loveigne, de, 11335.
Lovekin, Lovekyn, 10903, 10982, 11155, 11610, 11855.
Lovel, Lovell, Luvel, Luvell, 10543, 10745, 10853, 10913, 11152, 11540, 11600, 11984, 12075, 12113, 12159, 12280, 12575, 12719, 12855, 13033, 13088, 13118, 13127, 13207, 13208, 13346, 13347, 13417.
....., Francis, lord, 11064.
....., lord, 12664.
Lovelace, 11260, 12773, 12805, 13199, 13276, 13290.
Loveneye, 11762.
Lovet, 10990, 11450.
Lovot, 11200.
Lowe, 10747, 12505.
Lower, Lour', 13231.
Lowes, Lowis, Lowez, 10507, 13146; *see also* Lewis.
Lowgow. *See* Lugye.
Loynton, Levynton, co. Staff., de, 11213, 11214.
Lucas, 12067, 12213, 12334, 12375, 13346, 13347, 13484, 13608.
..... *alias* Grym, 12422.
Luccombe, 10975.
Luce, 11416, 12885.
Lucee. *See* Lucy.
Luchino of Genoa, 10864.
Luchteburch. *See* Loughborough.
Lucian, 10746.
Lucy, Lucee, Luci, de, 10632, 10711, 10846, 11001, 11057, 11767, 11970, 12088, 12181, 12189, 12192, 12195, 12226, 12274, 12292, 12322, 12324, 12340, 12357, 12393, 12412, 12424, 12451, 12458, 12560, 12635, 12653, 12717, 12791, 12812, 12878, 13014, 13033, 13046, 13047, 13049, 13050, 13104, 13135, 13167, 13207, 13208, 13243, 13260, 13262, 13285, 13292, 13295, 13304, 13312, 13498.
....., Godfrey de, bishop of Winchester, 11001.
Luddelowe. *See* Ludlow.
Ludford, Ludforth, 13090, 13426.
..... *alias* Smyth, 10544, 10640, 13087, 13090.

Ludlow, Lodelowe, Luddelowe, Ludlowe, de, 10740, 11185, 11186, 12145, 13204, 13456.
....., co. Salop, hospital of St. John the Baptist of, 12122.
Lugye, Lukye, 13269.
....., Lowgow, John Richard *alias*, 12914, 12976.
Luke, 11178, 12662, 13110, 13619.
....., chaplain of St. Ewe, 11986.
....., son of Robert, 11591, 11651.
Lukye. *See* Lugye.
Lull, 12334.
Lumbard, 10690.
Luminor, *illuminator*, le Luminours, le Luminurs, 11583, 11593, 11787.
Luncecumbe, de, 11127.
Lund, ate, Attelund, Lunde, 10623, 10677, 12933.
Lung. *See* Long.
Lupton, Lopton, 12912, 13609.
Lusceles, Lucelis, de, 10734, 10737.
Luscomb, 13668.
Luscote, de, 11442.
Lushill, Lustrushulle, in Castle Eaton, co. Wilts, de, 11122.
Lutley, 13204.
Lutre, 13603 (3).
Lutrell, Loterell, Lutterell, 11496, 13670.
Lutte, 11322.
Luttryngton, de, 12987.
Luvel, Luvell. *See* Lovel.
Lybbe, 12382.
Lychefyld. *See* Lichfield.
Lye, 11470.
Lyghtfot. *See* Lightfoot.
Lygon, 12631.
Lyhert, Walter, bishop of Norwich, 11669, 13389.
Lyle. *See* L' Isle.
Lylle, 12864.
Lylleford. *See* Lilford.
Lyllwall. *See* Lillwall.
Lylshull. *See* Lilleshall.
Lymberg, Tidman de, 11326.
Lymden. *See* Lynden.
Lymell, 11475, 12219, 12509, 12625, 12639, 12721, 12727.
Lyminster, Limenistre, co. Sussex, church of St. Mary of, 11537.
Lynden, Lymden, 13494, 13514.
Lyndesay, Lyndzeue. *See* Lindsey.
Lyne, 12702.
Lyng. *See* Ling.
Lyngosse, 12456.
Lynham, 12137.
Lynn, Lynne, 12227.
....., Len', Lenne, Lynne, co. Norf., de, 10825, 11069, 11181.
....., ..., Austin friars of, 13389.
....., ..., gilds of, 13388, 13389.
...., mayor of, 13024.
....., ..., prior of, 12806.
Lysle, lord. *See* Plantagenet *alias* Lisle.
Lyster. *See* Lister.
Lystone. *See* Liston.
Lyteley, Lytley, 11130, 12458.
Lytleton, 13618.
Lyttelbery. *See* Littlebury.
Lytton, 13404.
Lyttyll. *See* Little.
Lytylporte. *See* Littleport.
Lyun. *See* Lion.

M

M . rall, 12487.
Mabe, Mabb, Mobba, 12768, 12851, 12861, 13237.
Machell, 12746, 12752.
Machun, le, 11016, 12007.
Machyn, 13440.
Mack Williams, 13097.
Mackney, Makkeneye, 11563.
Macy, de. *See* Massey.
Maddockes. *See* Madox.
Madeley, co. Staff., vicar of, 11284, 11285.
Madoc son of David, son of Yoreth, 11311.
Madock. *See* Madox.
Madour, 11097.
Madox, Maddockes, Madock, 12464, 12507.
Magot (co. Pemb.), 12249.
..... (co. Warw.), 11116.
Magour, 12086.
Magyrson, 13039.
Maidston, Maydeston, co. Kent, college of All Saints of, 13429.
Maidwell, Maydewell, 12221, 12268, 13041, 13071, 13085.
Mailiard. *See* Malyard.
Mainard Tymbermanger, 11609; *see also* Maynard.
Mainwaring, Maynwaryng, Menewarin, de, 10814, 13628.
Maior. *See* Mayor.
Mair, 12034.
Maisters. *See* Master.
Makebotere, 11183.
Makell, 12769.
Makemaiden, Makemayden, 10676, 11166.
Makkeneye. *See* Mackney.

Makyn, 12229.
Malby, 10710, 12789, 13170.
Malcher, 11101.
Maldon, de Maldon, Malden, 12010, 12277-12279, 12500, 12843, 12906, 12985, 13027, 13028, 13051, 13054, 13059, 13206, 13218, 13244, 13248, 13251.
Malemayns, 13410.
Malesoures, 12140.
Malet, Malett, 11083, 13069, 13670.
Malevile, de, 10911.
Maleward, 11148.
Malhom, 13485.
Malory, Mallerry, Mallore, Mallori, Mallory, Malore, Malorre, Maulore, Molory, 10837, 10841, 10871, 10965, 10979, 11025, 11048, 11060, 11095, 11098, 11106, 11172, 11479, 11957, 11973, 11985, 12101, 12110, 12227, 12638, 13119, 13198.
Malpas, 13416.
....., co. Chester, del, 11300.
....., in St. Clement, co. Cornw., de, 10807.
Maltby, Maltebye, 12824, 12958.
Malthus, Maulthowse, 12582.
Malton, 11869.
Malvern, Malverne, Great, co. Worc., priory of, 12685, 12694.
Malyard, Mailiard, 10576, 10727, 10729.
Malyn, 12138.
Mamcestre, co. Lanc., warden of collegiate church of. *See* Manchester.
Man, le Man, Manne, 10434, 10560, 10561, 10565, 10579, 10588, 10590, 10595, 10597, 10663, 10687, 10710, 11439, 11569, 12235, 12319, 12599, 12784, 12789, 12949, 13022, 13076, 13197, 13445.
Mancetter, Manecestre, co. Warw., de, 11127.
Manchester, Mamcestre, collegiate church of, warden of, 13475.
Mandeville, Mandavill, Maundevile, Maundevyle, Maundewyle, de, 11087, 11662, 11753, 11778, 11803, 11879, 11908, 11928, 11932, 12319, 13423.
Manegere, 13577.
Manfeld, 13059.
Mannell, 12527.
Mansel, Mauncell, Maunsell, 12368, 12534, 12554.
Manser, 13375, 13399.
Mansergh, in Kirkby Lonsdale, co. Westmd., de, 11108, 12924.
Manwell, 12256.
Mapelderefeud, de. *See* Apulderfield.
Mapples, 13609.
Mar, 11368; *see also* Marre.
Marazion, Marghasbean, *de Parvo Foro*, co. Cornw., de, 11319, 11320, 11478.
Marbatin, 10821.
Marble, 13077.
Marbury, Merbury. in Great Budworth, co. Chester, de, 11022, 11315, 12714.
Marcel, 10864.
March, Marche, 10991, 11011, 12182.
..... and Ulcestre, countess of. *See* Mortimer, Anne.
Marchall, 11466.
Marchamley, Marchamleye, in Hodnet, co Salop, rector of chapel of, 12145.
Marchaunt, le Marchaunt, 11318, 11319, 11477, 12349.
Marche, 11372.
Marchel, 11433, 11434.
Marday, 12154.
Mare, de la. *See* De la Mare.
Mareys, le, 12089, 13605.
Marfilde. *See* Morfilde.
Margaret, the lady, countess of Richmond, 12575.
Marghasbean. *See* Marazion.
Margyson, 12561.
Marisco, de. *See* Marsh.
Markeaton, Marketon, de, 11492.
Markes, 12702.
Markshall, Markeshele, co. Essex, de, 11797.
Marlborough, Marleberg, co. Wilts, constable of castle of, 12137.
....., mayor of, 12137.
..... reeve of, 12137.
Marlesford, Marlisford, co. Suff., parson of 11619.
Marlor, Marlar, Merler, 13356, 13361, 13364, 13365, 13367, 13374, 13375, 13376, 13378, 13385, 13390, 13399.
Marlow, 13228.
Marmiun, 10444, 12006.
Marney, Marny, 11242, 11246, 11267, 12575, 12855.
Marre, 13122; *see also* Mar.
Marrshe. *See* Marsh.
Marschall. *See* Marshal.
Marsely, Marsily, 11412, 11426.
Marsh, atte Merch, atte Mersch, *de Maresco*, *de Marisco*, Marshe, Marssh, Marsshe, Mersch, 10453, 10830, 11650, 11696, 13082, 13084, 13487.
Marshal, le Marescal, Mareschal, Marschall, Marshall, 10553, 10777, 10837, 11145, 11530, 11531, 11725, 11742-11744, 11776, 11873, 12238, 12790, 12916, 13276, 13568, 13569.
....., earl. *See* Howard, Thomas.
Marshall, William, earl of Pembroke, 10442.
Marsham, 12158.
Marsily. *See* Marsely.
Marssh. *See* Marsh.
Marston, Merston, 12182, 12231-12233, 12242, 12262, 13575, 13636.
....., Moretayne, Merston, co. Bedf., de, 10877.

Martelee, co. Worc., vicar of. *See* Martley.
Martin, Marten, Martyn, 10497, 10579, 10590, 10775, 10813, 10815, 10841, 10950-10955, 10957, 11048, 11100, 11479, 12095, 12113, 12204, 12273, 12393, 12403, 12416, 12475, 12696, 12737, 12759, 12830, 12984, 13223, 13601.
....., rector of Torryngg, 13131.
....., Sawal son of, 11829.
..... son of Alice, 11609.
..... son of Simon, 11344, 11345, 11347, 11352, 11353, 11374, 11446-11448.
Martival, Roger de, bishop of Salisbury, 13655.
Martley, Martelee, co. Worc., vicar of, 12969.
Marton, 12598, 13259; *see also* Merton.
Marvyn. *See* Mervyn.
Maryet, 10990.
Masceerarius. *See* Butcher.
Mascie, Mascy. *See* Massey.
Mascory, Mascori, 11194, 11258.
Maserer, le, 11861.
Maskall, 13493.
Mason, Masone, 12293, 12336, 12507, 13132, 13171, 13432, 13472, 13575.
..... *alias* Miller, 10459.
Massa de Myllan, 13106.
Massey, de Macy, Mascie, Mascy, Mascye, 10814, 11044, 11211, 13628.
Massingham, Massingeham, Messingham, co. Norf., de, 11587, 11615, 11634, 11662, 11753, 11879.
Mastely, 12086.
Master, Maisters, Mayster, 12353, 12381, 12616, 13045.
Matelaske. *See* Matlask.
Matheu, Mathue, Mathewe. *See* Matthews.
Matlask, Matelaske, co. Norf., rector of, 10607, 10881, 11097.
Matthew, dean of Chichester, 11537.
....., Nicholas son of Richard son of, 12010.
....., son of Roger, 11959.
Matthews, Matheu, Mathewe, Mathue, 10497, 10806, 11777, 12463, 12728, 12941, 13126, 13127, 13403; *see also* Mayow.
Mauclark, 13146.
Mauduit, Mauduyt, 11126, 11685, 11877.
Maufras, 11562.
Maugan, St. *See* Mawgan.
Maulay, de, 11375.
Mauleverer, Maulyverer, 11403.
Maulore. *See* Malory.
Maulthowse. *See* Malthus.
Mauncell. *See* Mansel.
Maundewyle. *See* Mandeville.
Maunsell. *See* Mansel.
Maureward, Mawreuarde, 11333, 11358.
Maurice the clerk, 12051.
Mauteby, de Mauteby, 10438, 11655, 12367.
Mawde, 12933.
Mawer, 12561.
Mawgan, *Sancto Maugano*, St. Maugan, co. Cornw., de, 12089, 13605.
....., parson of, 12073.
Mawntell, 10792.
Mawreuarde. *See* Maureward.
Maxwell, 12159.
May, le May, le Mey, Maye, Mey, 10771, 11476, 11581, 11638, 12866, 13203.
Maydeston, co. Kent, college at. *See* Maidston.
Maydewell. *See* Maidwell.
Mayell, 10694.
Maygar, 12326.
Mayhewe, Mayho, Mayhu. *See* Mayou.
Mayn, Mayne, 11097, 11107, 11112.
Maynard, Maynerde, Meynard, 12627, 13133; *see also* Mainard.
Maynston, 12510, 13345.
Maynwaryng. *See* Mainwaring.
Mayo. *See* Mayou.
Mayor, Maior, 12204, 13043, 13536.
Mayou, Mayhewe, Mayho, Mayhu, Mayo, Mayowe, 10933, 11242, 11267, 12183 12263, 12702, 12825.
Mayster. *See* Master.
Mead, atte Mede, Attemade, Meade, *ad pratum*, 10528, 11598, 11830, 13329.
Meadow, atte Medwe, Medow, 11142, 13559.
Mealton, Meautune. *See* Melton.
Mechell. *See* Mitchell.
Mechvill, de, 12096.
Mede, atte. *See* Mead.
Medeshole. *See* Mitchell.
Medicus. *See* Leche.
Medwe. *See* Meadow.
Meger, 13009.
Melburn, 10827.
Melcleg'. *See* Mentley.
Meleford. *See* Milford.
Meles, 11393.
Meleward, le. *See* Millward.
Melkele. *See* Mentley.
Melksham, Melkesham, co. Wilts, de, 11184.
Mellar', le. *See* Miller.
Melle, 12970.
....., atte. *See* Mill.
Meller. *See* Miller.
Melling, Mellinge, co. Lanc., vicar of, 12400.
Melton Mowbray, Mealton, Meautune, co. Leic., rector of, 11147.
Melyhonek, 11408.
Men, le, Meyn, Myn (co. Cornw.), 10691, 11398, 12112.
Mendham, 10690, 10700.
....., co. Suff., priory of St. Mary of, 12124.
Menegate, del, 10631.
Menewarin. *See* Mainwaring.

Mentley, Melcleg', Melkele, in Standon, co. Herts, de, 10854, 11559.
Menwynnek, 12968, 13231.
Meperteshal. *See* Meppershall.
Mepham, Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, 13651.
Meppershall, Meperteshal, co. Bedf., de, 11903.
Merbury. *See* Marbury.
Mercator, Merchant. *See* Chapman; Cornmonger; Marchaunt, le.
Mercer, 12851, 13577.
Mercher, le, 10847.
Mercy. *See* Mersey.
Mere, atte, 11340.
....., in Enville, co. Staff., de, 11276.
Merer, Mere, 13201.
Meres, 11485, 12326.
Mergier, Baldwin son of, 11327.
Mericke, 12483.
Merifeld, de Merifelde, 10962, 11153.
Merington, de Merynton, Meryngton, 10637, 10804.
Meriot, Meryet, 12828.
Merlaudi, 12854.
Merlawe, 12349.
Merler. *See* Marlor.
Merley, de, 12025.
Merryfeld, 12992.
Mersey, Mercy, river. *See* Ashton.
Merstham, Mersteham, co. Surrey, de, 10911.
Merston, vicar of, 11372.
....., co. Kent, de, 11770.
..... *See also* Marston.
Mertherderwa, de, 10717, 11421.
Merton, Marton, de Mertone, 12376, 12380, 12598, 12803, 13137, 13259.
..... College. *See* Oxford.
Mervyn, Marvyn, 11028, 11130, 13186; *see also* Murfin.
Merwenna, William son of, 11666.
Meryasek, 13066.
Meryet. *See* Meriot.
Meryng, 11117.
Meryngton. *See* Merington.
Meservis, 12204.
Messendon. *See* Missenden.
Messingham. *See* Massingham.
Metcalf, Metecawlfe, 12561.
Metham, 12714, 13129.
Methros, Metheros, 10482, 12795.
Metley, Metteley, de, 10808.
Mettinghan, Metyngham, co. Suff., college of, 13507.
Meulx. *See* Meux.
Meuthyn, de, 12089, 13605.
Meux, Meulx, Mieulx, 12439, 12719.
Mevanvy vergh Eden, 13604.
Mey. *See* May.
Meyn. *See* Men.
Meynard. *See* Maynard.
Meynell, Meygnill, 11221, 11226, 11452.
Meyr, le, 11180.
Meysham, de, 11564.
Michael, Henry son of, 11121, 11187.
....., Oger son of, 11159.
....., prior of Helleston, 10427.
....., Roger son of, 11828.
..... son of Beringer, 11159.
..... son of Michael, 11159.
..... son of Odo, son of Hewinus, 13593 (5).
..... Vighan, 10717.
..... *See also* Michole.
Micham. *See* Mitcham.
Michel, Michell, Michill. *See* Mitchell.
Michole, 11862.
Michyll. *See* Mitchell.
Middelton. *See* Middleton.
Middilbroke, de, 11950.
Middilton. *See* Middleton.
Middiltun, co. Camb., de. *See* Milton.
Middlemor, co. Warw., de, 10604.
Middlesex :—
archdeacon of, 12357.
sheriff of, 11599.
Middleton, Middilton, de Midelton, Mydleton, 11130, 11392, 13051, 13244, 13665.
....., Middelton, Middilton, co. Essex, de, 11717, 11798.
....., Middelton, co. Norf., de, 11585, 11588, 11622, 11623, 11648, 11844, 11845, 12065.
....., Myddylton (co. York), 12924.
....., Midletonne, Mydleton (co. N'th'l'd), 12525, 12643.
Midnit, 11959.
Mieulx. *See* Meux.
Milan, Myllan, Mylon, de, 13106.
Milborne, Milborn, Mylbourne, 13182, 13224.
Milcomb, Mildecombe, co. Oxford, de, 11370.
Mildemaie. *See* Mildmay.
Mildenhale, 12183.
Mildmay, Mildemaie, Mildemaye, 13426-13428, 13432-13435, 13437, 13439, 13440, 13612.
Miles, Milis, Millisone, Milys, Myles, Mylles, Myllyes, 10711, 11454, 11565, 12209, 12213, 12316, 12375, 12425, 12989, 13635.
Mileward. *See* Millward.
Milford, Meleford, de, 11930.
Milis. *See* Miles.
Mill, atte Melle, *de Molendino*, dil Melle, Melle, 11384, 11752, 11794, 12160, 12162, 12443, 12970, 13503, 13603.
Miller, le Mellar', le Milnir, Meller, Myllor, *molendenarius*, 10506, 10855, 10940, 11717, 11739, 11807, 11867, 11937, 11959, 11991, 12017, 12237.
..... *See also* Milnar; Myllor.
..... *alias* Mason, 10459.

Millinett, 12159.
Millington, Myllyngtonne, 13468.
Millisone. *See* Miles.
Millom, Millum, co. Cumb., de, 11330.
Mills. *See* Miles.
Millum. *See* Millom.
Millward, Mileward, Muleward, Mullewarde, Mylleward *alias* Atte Mylle, le Meleward, 10478, 10508, 10790, 11029, 11062, 11258, 11370, 11648.
Milnar, 13364, 13365.
Milnir, le. *See* Miller.
Milton, Mylton, 12725.
....., Middiltun, co. Camb., de, 11177.
Milys. *See* Miles.
Mimmes, de, 11940, 11943.
Minor, le, 10849.
Minshull, Mynshull, 11252, 12901, 12967, 13273.
Minworth, Myneworthe, in Curdworth, co. Warw., de, 11997.
Mire, le, 12105.
Mirield, 12098.
Missenden, Messendon, co. Bucks, de, 11337.
Missinge, 13533.
Mistirton, de, 12121.
Mitcham, Micham, co. Surrey, perpetual vicar of, 12074.
Mitchell, Mechell, Michel, Michell, Michill, Michyll, Mychell, 10459, 10471, 10525, 10533, 10535, 10562, 10585, 10620, 10687, 10700, 10710, 11096, 11178, 11730, 11733, 11762, 12456, 12599, 12789, 12949, 13022, 13144, 13197: *see also* Michole.
....., la Medeshole, co. Cornw., de, 11426, 11444.
Mitford, Mitteford, de, 11855.
Mitton, 11470.
Mivod, 12556.
Moare. *See* More.
Mobba. *See* Mabe.
Mody. *See* Moody.
Moel, de, 11318.
Mogaridge, Moggaredge, Moggaridge, Moggeridge, Moggridge, Moggrydge, 12496, 12702, 12703, 12709, 12711, 12738, 12936-12938.
Mogge, 12579.
Moggridge. *See* Mogaridge.
Mohaut, *de Monte alto*, 10947-10949, 13532.
Mohun, Moiun, Mone, Moone, Moyun, de, 10494, 10513, 10546, 10865, 12413, 12543, 12602, 12632, 12636, 12706.
Moign. *See* Moyne.
Moiun. *See* Mohun.
Molendinarius. *See* Miller.
Molendino, de. *See* Mill.
Molendinis, de, 10755.
Molesham. *See* Moulsham.
Molesworth, Molysworth, 13000.
Molineux, 12936.
Mollys, 10524.
Molory. *See* Malory.
Molton, 13628.
Molyns, lord. *See* Hastings, George.
Molysworth. *See* Molesworth.
Momforde, 13235.
Mompesson, 10511.
Monasterio, de, 11605, 11778, 11780, 11881, 11882, 11930.
Moneforde. *See* Monkford.
Monche. *See* Monk.
Moncoforde. *See* Monkford.
Mondey. *See* Munday.
Mone, 12930.
..... *See also* Mohun.
Moneter, le, 11990.
Monford. *See* Moundeford.
Mongomery. *See* Montgomery.
Monington, Monyngton, 13632.
Monk, le Monk, Monche, 11234, 11782.
Monkford, Moneford, Moncoford, Monkeford, Mounford, Mounteford, Munford, Munh'ford, Munkeford, in Cheddleton, co. Staff., de, 11195, 11202, 11207, 11212, 11216, 11228, 11238, 11239, 11254, 11261, 11274, 11280, 11297, 11306.
Monks Kyrkeby. *See* Kirby, Monks.
Monmouth, Monmoth, co. Mon., prior and convent of, 12600, 12814.
Monson, Mounson, Mownson, 12568, 12593.
Montacute, co. Somers., priory of, 13454.
Montagu, Mountagu, 12396, 13405.
Monte, de. *See* Hill; Robert *de Monte*.
Monte Alto, de. *See* Mohaut.
Monte Caniso de. *See* Munchensi.
Monte Ferrandi, de. *See* Muntferraunt.
Monte Maurilii, priory *de*. *See* Montmorillon.
Monteffort, de. *See* Mountford.
Monteforti, de. *See* Mountford.
Montegle, lord. *See* Stanley, William.
Montgomery, Mongomery, Mountgombry, 11333, 11452, 11509, 11889, 12280.
Montignac, Montingnak, Mounteingnak, Mountignak, Mountiniak, in Dordogne, Gascony, lord of, 10793, 10864, 11547, 11548, 13661.
Montmorel, priory of. *See* Montmorillon.
Montmorillon, Maison Dieu of, prior and convent *de Monte Maurillii*, of Monmerilon, Vienne, 10793, 13661.
Monyngton. *See* Monington.
Moody, Mody, 12484, 12658, 13472.
Moone. *See* Mohun.
Moor. *See* More.
..... Hall, Morhall, co. Staff., de, 11196.
Moore. *See* More.
Moorer. *See* Morar.

Mora, de. *See* More.
Morant, Moronnt, 11682.
Morar, Morer, Moorer, 12935.
Mordaunt, 13339.
More, *ad Moram, de Mora*, del More, Moare, Moor, Moore, 10869, 10962, 11455, 11864, 12069, 12190, 12204, 12217, 12246, 12250, 12254, 12280, 12281, 12296, 12357, 12460, 12495, 12611, 12986, 13149, 13315, 13511, 13560.
Morel, 11885.
Morer. *See* Morar.
Mores. *See* Morris.
Moreton, Morton, co. N'hamp., de, 11479.
....., in Astbury, co. Chester, de, 11024.
..... Morrell, co. Warw., parson of, 10711.
Morfild, Marfilde, Morfilde, 13037.
..... *alias* Flacher, 12971.
Morgan, Morgaine, 12178, 12609, 13126.
Morhall, Morhalle, de, 11012, 13635; *see also* Moor Hall.
Morket, 11775.
Morland, 13407.
Morley, 10891, 13245.
Moronnt. *See* Morant.
Morris, Mores, Morrys, Morys, 11321, 12959, 13043, 13098, 13632.
Morrisbie, 13034.
Morrison, Morrysine, 12271.
Morse, Mors, 12506, 12562.
Mortimer, de Mortimer, Mortymer, 10442, 11372, 12049, 12506, 13604.
....., Anne, countess of March and Ulcestre, 13566.
....., arms of, 12380.
Morton, 10747, 10788, 12280, 13127, 13620.
....., John, archbishop of Canterbury, 12306, 12309, 12312.
....., Bagot's, Bagotesmorton, co. Warw., rector of, 11279.
..... *See also* Moreton.
Mortone, co. Warw. *See* Moreton Morrell.
Mortoyn, count of. *See* John.
Morug, de, 11306.
Morvyth vergh Gronw ap Tudur, 13604.
Morwelle, 11508.
Morwy, 10909.
Moryell, 12319.
Morys. *See* Morris.
Mose, le Mose, 10432, 10434, 10435, 10437.
Moseley, Mosley, 13466, 13468.
Moss, Mosse, in Cheddleton, co. Staff., de, 11196.
Mosse, 13438.
Mote, 12535.
Moton. *See* Motton.
Mottes, 13146.
Motton, Moton, 12063, 12121.
Moubray. *See* Mowbray.
Mouechet'. *See* Munfichet.
Moul, 13635.
Moulsham, Molesham, Mulesham, in Chelmsford, co. Essex, de, 11742-11744.
Moulton, 12182, 12682.
Moundeford, Monford, Moundeforde, 11317, 12169, 12170, 12222, 12241, 12255, 12265, 12321.
Moune, la, 13636.
Mounford. *See* Monkford.
Mounmerilon, prior and convent of. *See* Montmorillon.
Mounson. *See* Monson.
Mountagu. *See* Montagu.
Mountague, lord. *See* Pole, Henry.
Mounteford. *See* Monkford.
Mountefort. *See* Mountford.
Mountegle, lord. *See* Stanley, William.
Mounteingnak. *See* Montignac.
Mounteney, de. *See* Mountney.
Mountford, de Monteffort, Mounfort, Mountefort, Mountfort, Mountforthe, Mountfurth, *de Monteforti*, Munford, 10633, 10642, 10704, 10756, 10937, 11049, 11068, 11076, 11111, 11333, 11549, 11979, 11983, 12076, 12282, 12494, 13089, 13305, 13340, 13440, 13635.
Mountgombry. *See* Montgomery.
Mountignak. *See* Montignac.
Mountney, de Mounteney, 11445, 13583, 13584.
Movirun, de, 11295.
Mowbray, Moubray, de, 10765, 13540, 13556.
....., John, duke of Norfolk, 13344.
Mowle, 12473.
Mownson. *See* Monson.
Mowtyng, 10587, 10651.
Moxsey, 12236.
Moxson, 13049.
Moye, 12453.
Moyle, 13097, 13426-13430, 13432, 13434, 13440.
Moyles, del, 11283.
Moyne, le, *monachus*, 11159.
Moyses, 12156.
Moyun, de. *See* Mohun.
Muffett, 13141, 13197.
Muggellwik, 13314.
Mulesham. *See* Moulsham.
Muliere, 13641.
Mullens, 12775, 12785.
Mullewarde. *See* Millward.
Mumby, co. Linc., de, 11103, 11963.
Mumme, 12790.
Munchensi, *de Monte Caniso*, 10900.
Munday, Mondey, Mundy, 12332.
Munde, 12350, 12394.
..... *alias* Neel, 12312.
Mundes, 12202, 12307.
Mundham, co. Norf., de, 11019, 11339.
Mundy. *See* Munday.
Munfichet, Mouechet', de, 11717, 11802, 11896.

Munford. *See* Monkford ; Mountford.
Munkeford. *See* Monkford.
Munkeston, 11993.
Munjoye, 10626.
Munt, le, 11721, 11909, 11910, 11913.
Muntferraunt, de, *de Monte Ferrandi*, 11535, 11702.
Murdac, 13413.
Murdocke. 13358.
Murfin, 13199.
Muriel, wife of Edulfus, 11126.
Murre, 12326.
Muryel, 13461, 13482.
Mus, le, 11775.
Musard, 11170, 11480.
Muscegros. *See* Musgrave.
Muscote, 13530.
Muscovie merchants, company of, 12808.
Musgrave, Muscegros, 11079.
Muskham, co. Notts, de, 11445.
Mussage, 12327.
Musterdere *alias* Bawburgh, 12167.
Muston, de, 11533.
Mychell. *See* Mitchell.
Mydleton. *See* Middleton.
Mylbourne. *See* Milborne.
Myles. *See* Miles.
Mylford *alias* Cholas, 12392.
Myllan. *See* Milan.
Mylles. *See* Miles.
Mylleward. *See* Millward.
Myllor, 12237.
Myllyes. *See* Miles.
Myllyngtonne. *See* Millington.
Mylon. *See* Milan.
Mylton. *See* Milton.
Myn. *See* Men, le.
Myneworth. *See* Minworth.
Mynn, Mynne (co. Norf.), 10463, 13130.
Mynshull. *See* Minshull.
Mytehare, Myttehere, 11861, 11863.

N

Naldaret, atte, 10938.
Nance, 12928.
Nandre, 12038.
Nanfan, 11383.
Nangreve, 11205.
Nanney, 12423.
Nansbara, de, 12089, 13605.
Nanscalan, 10513.
Nansciviel, 11416, 12073, 12088.
Nanseglos, 12280, 13113, 13127.
Nanshoe, de, 12125.
Nanskylly, Nanskelli, Nanskelly, 10490, 10495, 10509, 10906, 11327, 11416, 12002, 12008, 12071, 12073, 12088, 13020.
Nansladron, de, 13593 (4 and 14).
Nanspian, Nanspyan, 10879, 10880, 10906, 11419, 12928.
Nanswhydan, 10980.
Nansysek, 13513.
Napton, co. Warw., de, 10649, 10736, 10738, 11519, 11991.
Nash, at Nasshe, att Nashe, 12443, 12996.
Nastok, de, 11939.
Nauntyan. *See* Lantian.
Naylor, 12675.
Neave. *See* Neve.
Nedeler, 12038.
Needham, Needam, 13125.
Neel, Neale, Neele, Nel, Nele, 10881, 10904, 12305, 12307, 13118, 13127, 13180, 13318.
....., *alias* Munde, 12312.
Negus, Negoose, Negose, 12490, 12900.
Nel, William son of, 11977.
....., Nele. *See* Neel.
Nelme, de, ate Nelme, Attenelme, 11727, 11729, 11740, 11741, 11952.
Neovill. *See* Nevill.
Nepos. *See* New, le.
Nerouce, la. *See* Nurse.
Netheravon, Nether Aven, co. Wilts, de, 11169.
Nethershale, Nethersall, Nethersole, Nethirsall, 11822, 12228, 12280, 12309, 12312.
Netlam, 12634.
Neubotell. *See* Newbottle.
Neuport *alias* Brewes, 11036.
Neuton, co. Suff. *See* Newton.
Neve, le Neve, Neave, 10580, 10582, 10600, 10821, 12214, 12261 ; *see also* New.
Nevill, Neovill, Nevell, de, 10794, 11046, 11159, 11358, 11537, 13103, 13508, 13632.
....., Anne, countess of Warwick, 11056.
....., John, lord Latymer, 13622-13624.
....., Ralph, earl of Westmorland, 13508.
New, le, le Neue, le Nywe, *nepos*, 10983, 11125, 11156, 11167, 11420, 11958 ; *see also* Neve.
Newam, 12992.
Newborough. *See* Newburgh.
Newbottle, Neubotell, 12987.
Newbould, 11994.
Newburgh, Newborough, Newebourg, de, 12047, 12984, 13267.
Newce, 12773, 13199.
Newdegate, 12645.
Neweman. *See* Newman.
Newenham, de. *See* Newnham.
Neweport. *See* Newport.
Newington, 13456.

Newman, Neweman, le Neuman, 10434, 10462, 10471, 10481, 10562, 10600, 10620, 10628, 10706, 12148, 12356, 12379, 12569, 12596, 12954, 12960, 13160, 13571.
Newmarch, *Novo Mercato*, de, 10762, 11128.
Newnham, Newenham, co. N'hamp., de, 10642, 10724, 10792, 10995, 12018, 13135, 13243, 13639.
....., Newenham, co. Warw., de, 11991.
Newport, Neuport, de, 11089, 11868.
....., Peter, archdeacon of London, 11343-11345, 11353, 11373, 11374, 11446, 11448.
....., Neweport, near Berkeley, co. Glouc., chaplain of chantry of, 12149.
..... *See also* Neuport.
Newstede by Stamford, priory of, 11101.
Newton, 12116, 12462, 12924, 13333, 13334.
....., Neuton, co. Suff., de, 11777.
Nicholas, Nycholas, 12888, 12941, 13097.
....., abbot of Wendling, 10572, 12021.
....., Adam son of, 10737, 10738.
....., bishop of London, 13012.
....., chaplain of Buckby, 11561.
....., chaplain of Leya, 11406.
....., official of the archdeacon of Leicester, 13660.
....., parson of Grimstead, co. Wilts, 10799.
....., parson of Horburn, 12019.
....., rector of St. Edmund, London, 11606.
..... son of Alice, 10672.
..... son of Hugh, 11461.
..... son of Joceus, 10849, 11861.
..... son of Reginald, 11305.
..... son of Richard son of Matthew, 12010.
....., Thomas son of, 11409.
....., vicar of Mitcham, 12074.
..... *alias* Wyllis *scil.* Gwills, 12945.
Nicholles. *See* Nicols.
Nicholson, 12876, 13282, 13609.
Nick, Nyck, 12419.
Nicols, Nicholles, Nicolles, Nyclys, 11203, 12283, 12464, 12507, 12662, 13122.
Nigel, Richard, 11099.
Nightingale, Nyghtyngale, 10883, 10934, 11036, 11075, 11101.
Noel, Noell, 12531.
Noke, a te, 11752.
Noland, 12506.
Norbury, 12788.
Norden, 12992.
Noreis, le. *See* Norris.
Norfolk :—
archdeacon of, 11087.
duke of. *See* Howard, Thomas; Mowbray, John.
....., Northfolk *alias* Stone, 11382.
Norhamtone, de. *See* Northampton.
Norice. *See* Norris.
Norman, Normann, 10849, 12300, 13034.
Norris, le Noreis, le Norreys, Noreys, Norice, Norres, Norrys, 10724, 11328, 11453, 11881, 12141, 12607, 12946, 13500, 13578-13584.
Norryhell, co. Bedf, college of. *See* Northill.
North, Northe, 12370, 13036.
Northampton, county of, earl of. *See* Bohun.
....., prince's feodary in, 10745.
....., sheriff of, 11479, 13279, 13292, 13310.
....., Norhamtone, co. N'hamp., de, 10791, 11861, 12137, 13424.
....., ..., coroners of, 10870.
....., ..., Friars Minors in, 11568.
....., ..., Holy Trinity, hospital of, without, 12140.
....., ..., mayor of, 13635.
....., ..., St. James, abbey of, without, 11992.
....., ..., St. Leonard, house of, without, 11568.
....., ..., warden of, 10870.
Northburn, 12740.
Northfolk. *See* Norfolk.
Northill, Norryhell, Northievell, co. Bedf., master and fellows of college of, 13630, 13633.
Northouse, atte, de Northhows, 10438, 12367.
Northwood, Northwod, de, 10877.
Norton, de, Norton, 11012, 11126, 11993 13578, 13579.
....., Kings, Kyngesnorton, co. Worc., chapel of St. Thomas of, 12515.
Nortthurne, de, 11564.
Norwell, 12703.
Norwich, Norwiche, Norwych, *de Norwico*, 10578, 12243, 12319, 13508, 13511.
Norwich, co. Norf. :—
aldermen of, 12167, 12527.
citizens of, 10589, 11035, 11340, 12158, 12367, 12972, 13192.
bishop of, 11669, 11887, 13388, 13389, 13656.
....., official of, 13318, 13388, 13389.
cathedral church of the Holy Trinity of, monks of, 11562, 11569, 12527.
....., master of the charnel house in, 13156.
dean and chapter of, 12619.
....., official of, 12352, 12778.
friars of, 11569.
official of the archdeacon of, 11562 13315.
St. Giles Hospital in, 11562.
St. Mary Carow, Carrowe, of Karhoe, next Norwich, nuns of, 10627, 12764, 13253.
Norwico, de. *See* Norwich.

Nosse, 10571.
Notehurst. *See* Nuthurst.
Noteman, 11658.
Nothirst. *See* Nuthurst.
Nottingham, Notyngham, 10970.
....., county of, sheriff of, 11461.
Novo Mercato, de. *See* Newmarch.
Nudde, 12154.
Nuncio, Papal, 13655; *see* Otho and Ottobon.
Nuneaton, Nuneton, co. Warw., bailiff of, 10544, 10675.
....., prior of, 13137.
....., steward of, 12017.
....., vicar of, 10675, 12790.
Nurse, la Nerouce, 10819.
Nuthurst, Notehurst, Nothirst, 10973, 13635.
Nycholas. *See* Nicholas.
Nyck. *See* Nick.
Nyclys. *See* Nicols.
Nye, 10433.
Nyghtyngale. *See* Nightingale.
Nyle, 12928.
Nynge *alias* Lynge. *See* Ling.
Nywe, le. *See* New.

O

Oakley, Ocley, co. Essex, de, 11616.
Oaks, *de Quercubus,* 11996; *see also* Noke; *de Querceto.*
Ock, atte, 11619.
Ockendon, Wokyndon, co. Essex, de, 11629.
Ocle, de. *See* Okle.
Ocley. *See* Oakley.
Ode, 11981, 12367.
Odeler, 10664.
Odelin, Alexander, 11988.
Odelina, Thomas, son of, 10538, 10725.
Odell, 12545.
Odingsels, Duddynseles, 13635.
Odo son of Hewinus, 13593 (5).
Odyham, 11949.
Ofchyrche. *See* Offchurch.
Ofeley. *See* Offley.
Offchurch, Offecherche, Offechurch Ofchyrche, co. Warw., de, 10649, 10709, 11564, 12043.
Offley, Ofeley, 12426.
Oger, Simon son of, 12140.
....., son of Michael, 11159.
Ogle, 11393, 12478, 12824, 13138.
Ognell, 12903.
Ok, Richard son of, 11185.
Okele. *See* Hockley.
Oketon, de, 11535.
Okle, Ocle, in Newent, co. Glouc., de, 12380.
Oldebarkesforde. *See* Basford, Old.
Oldefeylde. *See* Oldfield.
Oldereche. *See* Oldridge.
Oldfield, Oldefeylde, Oldfeld, 12858, 13049.
Oldhalle, 10573.
Oldnall, 12264.
Oldridge, Oldereche, Oldrech, Oldryche, co. Staff., de, 11193, 11199, 11265, 11268, 11273, 11302.
Oleby, de, 11527.
Oliver, Olyver, 12086, 12738, 13011, 13588.
..... de Walton, 11159.
Ollerton, Alverton, co. Notts, de, 11438.
Olmestede. *See* Elmstead.
Olney, Olneye, co. Bucks, parson of, 11372.
Olyver. *See* Oliver.
Ongar, Aungre, co. Essex, dean of, 11968; *see also* Aungre.
Onley, Onlie, Only, 12847, 13451.
Ordewy, 11404.
Oresby, 12673.
Organ, Horgan, 10480, 11327.
Organer, le, 10860.
Orleton, de, 12042.
Orliens, de, 10783.
Orm, 11163.
Ormesby, co. Linc. *See* Ormsby.
....., Ormysby, co. Norf., de, 11596, 11658, 11922-11924, 12367 (12).
....., perpetual vicar of, 11596, 11922, 11924, 12154, 12235.
Ormond, Ormonde, earl of. *See* Boleyn; Butler.
..... *alias* Butler, 11889, 13127.
..... *See* Butler.
Ormsby, Ormesby, co. Linc., prior of, 13412.
Ormside, Ormesheved, co. Westmd., de, 10862.
Orpington, Orpintone, co. Kent, parson of, 10911.
Orrebi, de, 10814.
Orrell, 12499, 13472.
Osant, 12655.
Osbaldwick, Osbaldwyk, co. York, N.R., de, 11175.
Osbarne. *See* Osborne.
Osbert, Osebert, Hilary son of, 11094.
....., Hugh son of, 11378.
..... Lung, Alexander son of, 11103.
....., Hosbert, rector of Shrewton, 12126.
..... son of Sexus, 12980.
....., the clerk, 11151.
....., William son of, 11827.
Osborne, Osbarn, Osbarne, Osebarn, Osborn, 11031, 12250, 12281, 12296, 12349, 12715, 12909, 13419.
..... *alias* Bukstrete, 11867.
Osekyn, 11805.
Oseley. *See* Ouseley.

Oseney, Osseneye, in St. Thomas parish, Oxford, co. Oxford, abbey of, 12053, 13571.
Osland, 13490.
Osmund, Hosemund, Osemund, Herbert son of, 11537.
....., Hosemund, the carpenter, 11824.
..... *mercator*, 12003.
....., Sawalus son of, 11877, 11878.
....., Simon, 11894, 11935.
..... the knight, 13645.
....., the priest of Branc', 13659.
....., Thomas son of, 11749.
Osseney. *See* Oseney.
Ostobe, 13088.
Otes, 12898.
Othe Chaumbir. *See* Chamber.
'Othe heth.' *See* Heath.
Otheyng, 13635.
Otho, Hugh son of, 11606.
Otho and Ottobon, legates, 12779.
Otley, Otteley, 12410, 13437.
Ottehurste, 12283.
Otteley. *See* Otley.
Ottne, 12622, 12633.
Ottringham, Otringham, co. York, de, 11407.
Ottrington, 13533.
Oughton, Owghton, 12494, 13089, 13238.
Oulton, co. Norf., vicar of, 13318.
Ousseley, Oseley, 12503.
Ouston. *See* Owston.
Outhorp, de, 11357, 11372, 11388.
Over, 13133.
....., Wover, co. Chester, de, 11311.
Overbury, 12523.
Overton, de, 10836, 10934; *see* Water Orton.
Owen, Owan, Owyn, 10734, 10737, 12835, 13060, 13268, 13336, 13461.
Owgan, 13538; *see also* Wogan
Owghton. *See* Oughton.
Owston, Ouston, co. Linc., vicar of, 10824.
Owyn. *See* Owen.
Oxborough, Oxburh, co. Norf., de, 10519.
Oxendon, de, 11029.
Oxewic. *See* Oxwick.
Oxford:—
archdeacon of, 13646.
earl of. *See* Vere.
....., co. Oxford, Austin friars in, 11568.
....., Baliol college, master of, 12704, 12867.
....., 'Brasin Os' college, 13324.
....., Christ Church cathedral, dean and chapter of, 12876.
....., 'Kyng Henry the eightes college' in, dean and canons of, 13588.
....., Mawdlen college, poor scholars of, 13646.
....., Merton college, 11140, 12030.
..... *See also* Oseney.
Oxton, de, 10842.
Oxwick, Oxewic, co. Norf., de, 12032.
Oysel, Hoysel, 10460, 12045.

P

Paas, 11026.
Pacche, 13340.
Pace, 13516; *see also* Paas; Pays.
Packington, Pakyngton, 13627.
Packwood, Pacwode, Pakwode, co. Warw., de, 10603, 10693, 10750, 10836, 10839, 10850, 11053, 11081, 11181, 12037, 12067, 12080.
Pacok. *See* Peacock.
Padiham. *See* Petham.
Page, 10428-10430, 11564, 12277, 13115, 13136, 13145, 13500, 13580.
Pagham, Pageham, co. Sussex, de, 12621.
Pagrave. *See* Palgrave.
Paierne, 11573.
Pain, Paine. *See* Payn.
Painter, le Peyntour, Peynter, Peyntour, *pictor*, 10611, 10613, 10557, 10558, 10570, 10588, 10685, 10701, 11681, 11865, 12055, 12294, 12484, 12861.
Pake, 12045.
Pakeman, Pakemon, 11181, 11564.
Pakenham. *See* Pickenham.
Pakwode. *See* Packwood.
Pakyngton. *See* Packington.
Palady, 10990.
Palgrave, Pagrave, 10450, 12289, 12834, 13353.
Palinges. *See* Poling.
Pall, Palle, 11189, 11190, 11192, 12506, 12837.
Pallett, 13268. *See* Paulet.
Palmer, le Palmer, le Paumar, Pawmer, 10510, 10605, 10776, 10778, 11136, 11178, 11606, 11790, 11850, 12054, 12154, 12179, 12235, 12250, 12380, 12519, 12523, 12747, 12884.
Palshudd, 10433.
Palyn, 11237, 11278.
Pampyon, 13427.
Pane. *See* Payn.
Pantrie, de la, 13113.
Papworth, Pappewrth, co. Camb., de, 11145.
Parham, 11669.
Paris, Parrys, Parys, Paryse, de Parys, 11047, 11203, 11499, 11635, 11868, 11940, 13001, 13617, 13636.
Parish, Parysche, 12683.
Park, atte Park, de Park, Parke, 10644, 10645, 11150, 13177, 13190.
..... . Louth, co. Linc., abbot of, 13412.
Parker, Parkar, 10790, 11076, 11382, 12240, 12262, 12405, 12557, 12899, 12987, 13095.

Parkins, Parkyn, Parkyns, 12159, 12322, 12913, 13159.
Parlus, 10916.
Parmunter, le, 11389.
Parnel, Agnes daughter of (*Petronille*), 10730.
Parnell, 12257, 13102, 13335.
Parpoynt. *See* Pierpoint.
Parrys. *See* Paris.
Parsons, Parson, Parsone, Parsones, Persone, 10451, 10479, 10642, 10661, 10726, 11144, 11552, 12873, 12908; *see also* Persone.
Partridge, Partrege, Partriche, Perdriz, 11350, 11373, 11446, 12505, 12506, 12680.
Parvo Foro, de. *See* Marazion.
Parysche. *See* Parish.
Paryse. *See* Paris.
Pas, de, 12710.
Paschayl, 13418.
Pascoe, Pascou, Pascowe, 11429, 12218, 13066.
Pasford, 12305.
....., de (Cornw.), 10800, 10818.
Paston, 11058, 11649, 11889, 12240, 12277-12279, 12280, 12527, 13021, 13127.
Pastor. *See* Hirde.
Pate, 13445.
Patenson, 13046, 13047.
Patrick, Patryk, 13574.
Patrickson, Patrickeson, Patryckson, 12772.
Patryk. *See* Patrick.
Patt, Patte, 10693, 10946.
Patteshyll. *See* Pattishall.
Pattesle, de, 10572.
Pattishall, Patteshyll, 10723.
Paul *alias* Powel, 11589, 11657.
Paulerspury, Pirye, co. N'hamp., rector of, 10917.
Paulet, Pallett, Poulet, Powlett, Powllett, 12751, 12847, 13268, 13500, 13578-13584, 13670.
....., William, knight, lord St. John, 12877.
Paumer, le. *See* Palmer.
Pavely, Paveli, Pavelli, de, 12047, 12346, 13602.
Pavy, 11965.
Pawmer. *See* Palmer.
Paycok. *See* Peacock.
Paye, 11524; *see also* Peye.
Payforer. *Peifforie*, Peyforer, 11766, 11774, 12133.
Payn, Paine, Pane, Payne, 10648, 10739, 10918, 11203, 12050, 12138, 12139, 12582, 12905, 13456.
....., Pain, Adam son of, 11356.
....., treasurer of Wolvesey, 10885.
Paynard, Paynot, Paynott, 12358, 12685-12693.
Paynel, 13636.
Pnyaot, 11120, 12188.
Pays, 11804.
Paysable, 11518.
Payton. *See* Peyton.
Peachy, 12898.
Peacock, Pacok, Paycok, Pecok, Pecoke, 11300, 12277-12279, 13357, 13361, 13364, 13365.
Peart, Pearte, 12823, 12881.
Peatheck, Botpethec, in St. Martin by Looe, co. Cornw., de, 12070.
Pecche. *See* Peche.
Pecchy. *See* Petchey.
Peche, Pecche, 10633, 11564, 11818, 12059, 12076.
Pechel, le, 11739.
Pechun, 11294.
Peck, Pecke, Peeke, Pek, Peke, Peyke, 11059, 11341, 11811, 11817, 12605, 12676, 12916, 13059, 13168, 13609, 13619, 13665.
Pecok. *See* Peacock.
Pecus, 11951.
Pedder, 12467.
Pedefer, 13419.
Peeke. *See* Peck.
Peele, 13314.
Peers. *See* Piers.
Peerson, Pereson, 12204, 12236, 12870, 12910.
Pefrel. *See* Peverel.
Pek, Peke. *See* Peck.
Pelett, 10979.
Pelham, Stocking, Stokken Pelham, co. Herts, rector of, 11296.
Pellis, 13318.
Pellorec, 10482.
Pellour, 10906, 11442.
Pemberton, 13233.
Pembridge, Penbrugge, de, 12376.
....., Pembryg, Staunton beside. *See* Stanton.
Pembroke, earl of. *See* Hastings; Marshall; Valence.
Pembryg. *See* Pembridge.
Pen. *See* Penn.
Penard, de, 12070.
Penarth, Pennarth, 11403, 11408.
Penbrugge. *See* Pembridge.
Pencoste. *See* Pentecoste.
Pendigrace, 12505.
Pendleburye, 11255.
Penecestre. *See* Penshurst.
Pengersick, Pengersiec, co. Cornw., de, 10427.
Penhale, Penhel, de, Penhall, 11431, 12008, 12088, 13009.
Penherhard, 11421.
Penhesken, 12061.
Penifader, Penivader. *See* Pennyfather.
Penkevell, 11419.
Penmeneth, de, 11318.
Penn, Pen, 12766.

Pennarth. *See* Penarth.
Penne, de la, 11535.
Pennington, Penyngton, 12320, 12713.
Pennyfather, Penifader, Penivader, 11121, 11186, 11187.
Penpel, de, 11986.
Penpons, de, 10717, 12012.
Penrose, Penros, Penrosse, 10515, 10524, 12328, 12885, 12888, 12892, 12928, 13577.
....., of Methleigh, co. Cornwall, 12012, 13249.
Penryn, 13009.
Penshurst, Penecestre, co. Kent, de, 11766, 11774.
Penson, 13097.
Pentecost, Pencoste, 12783, 13017.
Pentney, Penteneye, co. Norf., de, 10630.
Penty, 12008; *see* Treludrou.
Pentyre, 12915, 13031.
Penwern, de Penwern, Penwarn, 11471, 12008, 12771, 12891, 13232.
Penwyd, 11435.
Penycott, 12385.
Penyman, 13250.
Penyngton. *See* Pennington.
Peper, 11915, 12918.
Peperell, 12300.
Pepyll, 11466.
Pepys, Pepes, 13174, 13518, 13557.
Percewal. *See* Percival.
Percey. *See* Percy.
Percival, Percewal, 11411.
Percy, Percey, 10989, 11564, 12313, 12697, 13066, 13608.
Perdriz. *See* Partridge.
Pere, 10996, 11571.
Perepount. *See* Pierpoint.
Peres, 12928.
Pereson. *See* Peerson.
Perkins, Perkynes, 10479.
Perou, Perowe, Perrowe, 12086, 12730.
Perry, atte Pyrye, Pyrie, 11665, 11793-11796.
Perryn *alias* Sperwyncke, 12580.
Pers. *See* Piers.
Persall, 12501.
Persehay, 11979.
Pershall, Peshale, in Eccleshall, co. Staff., de, 11213, 11214.
Persone, 11548; *see also* Parsons.
Pert, 12622, 12633.
Peryent, 12859.
Peryn, 11196, 12061.
Pescod, Pescodde, 10459, 10545, 10576, 13156, 13330.
Pese *alias* de Sanford, 10802, 11838, 11895, 11896, 11903, 11921, 12305; *see also* Sanford, de.
Peshale. *See* Pershall.
Pesham, de, 11597.
Pestur, le, *pistor*, 11605, 11616, 11627-11629, 11779, 11803, 11808, 11831-11833, 11835, 11841, 11848, 11849, 11851-11853, 11897, 11909-11911, 11930, 11932, 11934, 11936, 11937; *see also* Dodbrook. *Cf.* 11835.
Petchey, Pecchy, 12168, 12311.
Peter, Adam son of, 11377, 11378.
....., Alan son of, 11609, 11827.
....., archdeacon of London, 11350.
....., Geoffrey son of, 13423.
....., John son of, 11377, 11378.
....., ..., William son of, 11451.
....., rector of Irmingland, 10929.
....., rector of Winterburn Wast, 11002.
....., Reginald son of, 12623, 12624.
....., Richard son of, 11068, 11290.
....., Robert son of, 13661.
....., Sauale, Sawallus, son of, 11577, 11630, 11685.
..... son of the mayor, 11827.
..... son of Roger, 11828.
..... son of William son of Alfred, 10718, 10719, 11988.
..... the chaplain, 11559.
..... the clerk, 10940.
....., ..., of Colmanchurch, 11559.
....., Thomas son of, 11569.
Peterborough, Borough Seynt Peter, co. N'hamp., abbot of, 11526.
....., bishop of, 13323, 13483.
....., dean of, 13323, 13483.
....., hospitals at, 11563.
....., John of (*de Burgo Sancti Petri*), 11563.
....., Robert of (*de Burgo*), 11023.
Peterstone, Peterston of Brunham, Petruston, priory, in Burnham Overy, co. Norf., 11004, 11006, 11071.
Petham, Padiham, co. Kent, de, 12133.
Peticru, 11986, 12008.
Petit, le Petit, Petyt, 10499, 11018, 11590, 12058.
Petraponte, de, 10988; *see also* Pierpoint.
Petronilla. *See* Parnel.
Peverel, Pefrel, 10487, 10542, 10707, 11148, 11726, 13420.
Peye, 13502, 13544, 13545; *see also* Paye.
Peyforer. *See* Payforer.
Peyke. *See* Peck.
Peyntour. *See* Painter.
Peyre, 11072.
Peyto, 10711, 11333, 13635.
Peyton, de Peyton, Payton, 10985, 11086, 12010, 12173, 12576, 12984, 13224.
Pheasant, Fesaunt, 10866.
Phelippis, Phelypp. *See* Philips.
Phetyplace. *See* Fettiplace.

Philip, clerk of the bishop of Winchester, 11001.
....., John son of, 11575.
....., rector of Frome Billet, co. Dorset, 12376.
....., rector of St. Giles without Crepelgate, 11861.
....., Roger son of, of Thorne, 12069.
..... son of John, 12007.
....., Walter son of, 11958.
....., William son of, 11167.
Philippa, queen, 11855.
Philippot. *See* Philpot.
Philips, Phelippis, Phelypp, Philipp, Phillipes, Phillyps, Philyp, Phylyppe, 10848, 10978, 11340, 12283, 12441, 12718, 12724, 12898, 12901, 12972, 13415, 13435, 13616.
Philpot, Philippot, Philpott, 11586, 11594, 11741, 11816, 11818, 12856.
..... *alias* Dodbrok, 11816.
Phinamore, Fynamur, 12128.
Phylyppe. *See* Philips.
Picard, 11621.
Pickenham, de Pykenham, *alias* de Werrild, 11790, 11792.
....., Pakenham, co. Norf., de, 10873.
Pickering, Pykeryng, 12235.
Pickman, Pykeman, 11945.
Picot Empasterat, 11969.
....., Thomas son of, 11085.
..... *See also* Pigot; Pikot.
Piddington, Pidyngton, co. N'hamp., de, 13198.
Pierpoint, Parpoynt, Perepount, 12264, 12274, 13661; *see also* de Petraponte.
Piers, Peers, Pers, Pirs, 12263, 13001.
Pierson, 12536, 13023.
Pigesman, 11122.
Pigot, Pigott, Pygot, Pygott, 11889, 12280, 12442, 13127, 13262; *see also* Picot; Pikot.
Pike, le Pyk, Pyk, 11319, 11443, 12024.
Pikerun, Pykeron, 11683, 11704.
Pikot, 10738; *see also* Picot; Pigot.
Pilch, Pilche, Pylche, 10472, 10525 10533, 10559, 10580, 10582, 10600.
Pilkington, Pilkyngton, 11098, 12715, 13475.
Pill, in Hubberston, co. Pemb., prior and convent of, 13435.
Pilley, Pylley, 11071.
Pimm, Pymme, 11131.
Pincebec. *See* Pinchbeck.
Pincerna. *See* Butler.
Pinchbeck, Pincebec, Pinchebek, Pynchebecke, Pynchebek, co. Linc., de, 10473, 10491, 10585, 10592, 10628, 10651, 10690, 11485, 11974, 12395, 12470, 12612, 12646, 12658, 12757, 13163, 13192, 13330.
Pinchpole, de Pinchepole, Pynchepole, 11508, 11517.
Pinke, Pynke, 10563, 12000.
Pinkney, de Pinkeni, Pinkenee, 11008, 11087.
Pinley, Pinneleg', Pinne'eye, Pynleye, in Rowington, co. Warw., priory of, 11165, 11564, 12013.
Pinnington, Pynnington, 13551.
Pinton, Pynton, 10933.
Pipard, 10976, 11152, 11540.
Piperell, Pyperel, 11511.
Pipewell, co. N'hamp., monastery of, 12827.
Pirs. *See* Piers.
Pirton, 11509.
Pirye. *See* Paulerspury.
Pisford, co. N'hamp., rector of. *See* Pitsford.
Pistoi's, *Alditha*, 11750.
Pistor, 12262.
Pistor. *See* Baker.
Pitsea, Pitsey, co. Essex, parson of St. Michael of, 12401.
Pitsford, Pisford, co. N'hamp., rector of, 13279.
Pitts, Pittes, Pyttes, 12288-12290, 12955, 13440, 13528, 13552.
Plantagenet, Plantagenett *alias* Lisle, Arthur, viscount Lisle, Arthur Lysle, lord Lysle, Arthur Plantagenet, knight, Arthur Plantagenett, 12418, 12551, 12797, 12999, 13167.
....., Elizabeth, viscountess Lisle, 12551, 12797.
Plater. *See* Playter.
Platfeet, 13156.
Platt, 12464.
Playter, Plater, 13507.
Pleasington, Plesyngtun, de, 10824.
Pledall. *See* Pleydell.
Plesyngtun. *See* Pleasington.
Pleydell, Pledall, 13045.
Pleyman, 11732.
Pleystowe, 12146.
Plimley, Plymley, 11947.
Plogenet, Plokenek. *See* Plugenet.
Plokyngdon, 13416.
Plomer, le Plomer, Plommer, Plummer, 10872, 11981, 12312, 12350, 12394, 12655, 12927, 13127.
Ploughman, *carrucarius*, 11724.
Plugenet, Plogenet, Plokenek, de, 11078, 13636.
Plummer. *See* Plomer.
Plumstead, de Plumstede, 11097, 11922, 11924.
....., Plumstede, co. Norf., parson of, 11097.
....., Little, co. Norf., parson of, 11096.
Plymley. *See* Plimley.
Pocock, Poccok, 12473.
Poddynk, 10524.

Podyfran, de, 12009.
Poer, le. *See* Power.
Pointon, Poynton, co. Linc., de, 10823-10825, 10946, 11995.
Pointz, Poynz, 11960.
Pokelyngton, 13416.
Pola, Adam son of, 11232, 11286.
Pole, Poole, 12494, 12551, 13089.
....., Henry, lord Mountague, 13621.
....., Margaret, countess of Salisbury, 12129, 13349, 13621.
....., Reginald, 12366.
..... *See also* De la Pole.
Poles, 12326.
Poleson, 11250, 11293.
Poleter, Poletier, le, 11598.
Poleyn, 10938.
Polglas, 12082.
Polgrenn, Polgren, 12862, 13003.
Polherman, 12087.
Poling, Palinges, co. Sussex, de, 11537.
....., Hospitallers of, 11537.
Pollard, Pollarde, 12801, 12956, 13003.
Polle. *See* Pully.
Polley *alias* Vyncent, 12228.
Polmorva, 10484.
Polper, de, 11478.
Polstede, 13511.
Polsulsek, 12058.
Polton. *See* Poulton.
Polyver, Polyvore, 11354, 11367, 11454.
Pomefrey, Pomefreyth. *See* Pomfret.
Pomery, de Pomere, de la Pomeray, 10478, 10508, 10844, 13593 (3 *and* 8).
Pomfret, Pomefreth, Pomefrey, Pomefreyth, Poumfreyt, Pounfreyth, Pounefreyte, Pounfret, Powmfreth, Powmfreyt, Pumfrett, 10462, 10471, 10497, 10520, 10525, 10535, 10556, 10562, 10585, 10586, 10589, 10592, 10593, 10594, 10598, 10601, 10628, 10663, 10680, 10687, 10688, 10708, 10710, 12489, 12630, 12758, 12761, 12789, 12809, 12934, 12949, 12962, 12982, 13022, 13029, 13042, 13144, 13156, 13160, 13161, 13168, 13175, 13192, 13219, 13221, 13223, 13309, 13543.
....., co. York. *See* Pontefract.
Pond, atte Ponde, 11757, 11758, 11872.
Ponder, 12683.
Ponson, de, 11435.
Pontefract, Pounfret, de, 12117.
....., Pontfreyt, Poumfret, Powmfrect, co. York, W.R., master of the college of the Holy Trinity of, 10773, 11071, 11190.
Pontem ad. *See* Bridge.
Pontfreyt. *See* Pontefract.
Ponynges. *See* Poynings.
Pool, at Pole, 12154.
Poole. *See* Pole.
....., Pulle, in Eastham, in Wirrall Hundred, co. Chester, de, 11300, 11977.
Pooler, 12420.
Pooltney. *See* Poultney.
Poope, 12506, 13328; *see also* Pope.
Poore, 12861; *see also* Power.
Pope, le Pope, 13261, 13451, 13636; *see also* Poope.
Pope, the. *See* Gregory; Innocent.
Popesonne. *See* Popsonne.
Popham, 12511, 12534, 12554.
Popsonne, Popesonne, Popson, 12260, 12316, 13108.
Porrey, 10527, 10927, 13050.
Porta, de, 12008.
Porte, 12506, 13088; *see also* Pourte.
Portejoye, 11226, 11241, 12445.
Porteman. *See* Portman.
Porter, Porteer, *janitor*, 10749, 10780, 10971, 10972, 11110, 11189, 11190, 11192, 11501, 11742-11744, 11783, 11793, 11795, 11796, 11798, 11948, 11949, 12443, 12473, 12713, 12931, 12953, 12983, 13341-13344, 13561, 13609.
Portes, Portus, de, 12380.
Porthaleyn, 13416.
Porthnanter, 10526.
Portington, Portyngton, 12548, 12748.
Portis, de, 11090.
Portman, Porteman, 12984.
Portus. *See* Portes.
Portyngton. *See* Portington.
Possale, de, 11619.
Pott, 12629.
Pottell, 12506.
Potter, Pottere, 11028, 12384, 12921, 13133.
Potyer, 11953.
Pouleshill, 11513.
Poulet. *See* Paulet.
Poultney, Pooltney, Pulteney, Pulteneye, in Misterton, co. Leic., de, 10735, 10737, 10738, 12274, 12421, 12463, 12474, 12638, 12645, 12729, 12755, 12841, 12963, 13058, 13132, 13173, 13196, 13457, 13459, 13460, 13462-13465, 13482.
Poulton in Mildenhall, Polton, co. Wilts, de, 12137.
Pouly, 10519.
Poumfret, college of. *See* Pontefract.
Poumfreyt. *See* Pomfret.
Pound, Pownde, 13113, 13118, 13127.
Pounefreyte. *See* Pomfret.
Pourte, 11819.
Pout', de, 12133.
Poutrell, Powtrell, 11452, 11534.
Powel, Apowel, Appowell, Powell, 12426, 12506, 12698, 12704, 12890.
..... *alias* Paul, 11589, 11657.

Power, le Poer, 10944, 11499, 11750, 12350, 12394, 12885; *see also* Poore.
Powes, 12594, 12820.
Powis, Powys, lord de. *See* Charlton.
Powlett. *See* Paulet.
Powmfreet. *See* Pontefract.
Powmfreyt. *See* Pomfret.
Pownde. *See* Pound.
Powtrell. *See* Poutrell.
Powys, 12545; *see also* Powis.
Poyer, Poyher, 11416, 12002, 12073, 12088.
Poynings, Ponynges, de, 11962, 12598.
Poynter, 12269.
Poynton. *See* Pointon.
Poynz. *See* Pointz.
Prat, Pratt, Pratte, 10527, 10612, 10673, 10694, 10757, 12311, 12350, 12394, 12645, 13223.
Prato, de. *See* St. Mary de Pré.
Prayers, de, 11277.
Preast, Preest. *See* Priest.
Pregyan. *See* Prigean.
Premonstratensian canons. *See* Wendling.
Prenton, in Woodchurch, in Wirral Hundred, co. Chester, de, 11977.
Presclou, 11320, 11477.
Prescott, 13329; *see also* Prestcote.
Presgrave, 13046, 13047.
Prest. *See* Priest.
Prestcote, 13440; *see also* Prescott.
Preston (co. Camb.), 10758.
..... (co. Berks), 13346, 13347.
..... (Bristol), 12506.
....., Priston, de (London), 11043, 11659, 11677, 11678, 11788, 11790, 12349, 13635, 13640.
....., de (co. N'hamp.), 11018.
..... (co. Warw.), 11077.
..... (co. York), 12733.
....., Prestone, next Wingham, co. Kent, de, 11736, 11737, 11739, 11740, 11764, 11773, 11775, 11951, 11952, 11955.
....., ..., perpetual vicar of, 11951.
..... *alias* Robilard. *See* Robilard.
Prestwich, Prestwych, 10801, 10894, 13472.
Prestwood, Prestwode, de, 10897.
Preue, 11475.
Price, Aprice, Prise, Pryce, Rees, 12135, 12348, 12516, 12553, 12631, 12680, 12941; *see also* Ap Rees; Ryse.
Prideaux, Pridias, Prydihaus, de, 10707, 11986.
Priest, Preast, Preest, Prest, 10639, 10646, 10653, 10657, 10695, 10771, 10772, 10773, 11071, 11104, 11146, 11564, 12035, 13278; *see* John son of John.
Prigean, Pregyan, 12730, 13025.
Priket, Prykett, 10962, 13444.
Prime, Pryme, 11203; *see also* Prymme.
Prince, Prynce, 11097, 12195.
....., the. *See* Edward, prince of Wales.
Prine, 12506.
Prior, Priour, 10798.
Prise. *See* Price.
Priston. *See* Preston.
Proctor, Procter, 11045, 12487, 12897, 12975, 13107, 13474.
Prodemay, 10946.
Prodomme, Prodohme, 11420, 11746.
Prophete, 13012.
Prous, 13069.
Prowde, 11476.
Prower, 12775.
Pru, 12083.
Pryce. *See* Price.
Prydihaus. *See* Prideaux.
Prykett. *See* Priket.
Pryme. *See* Prime.
Prymme, 11563.
Pryntes, 13641.
Puckstie. *See* Pukkisty.
Pudiwath, 12148.
Pudsey, 12282, 13305.
Pugeys, 11072.
Pukkisty, Puckstie, Pukstey, Pukstye, Puxisti, Puxsted, Puxstye, 10428-10430, 11473, 13142, 13157, 13254.
Pukle, 13136.
Puleston, Pyuelesdon, Pywelesdon, in Chetwynd, co. Salop, de, 11213, 11214.
Pulford, 11515.
....., co. Chester, de, 11283.
Pulle, de. *See* Poole.
Pully, Polle, 13344.
Pulteney, Pulteneye. *See* Poultney.
Pulvertoft, 13156.
Purchase, Purchaz, 11517.
Purefoy, Purefey, Pureveye, Purvey, 12033, 12463, 12946; *see also* Purfrey.
Puregold, Puregolde, 13013, 13188, 13205, 13220.
Puret, 10483.
Pureveye. *See* Purefoy.
Purfrey, Purferey, 10441, 13331; *see also* Purefoy.
Purl'. *See* Purleigh.
Purleigh, Purl', co. Essex, de, 11405.
Purratt, Purrat, 13062.
Pursell, 12992.
Purvey. *See* Purefoy.
Pury, Purye, 12676, 13123.
Putte, atte, 10432.
Putto, 13159.
Putton, de, 12367.
Puxsted, Puxstye. *See* Pukkisty.
Pye, 12396, 12435.
Pygot. *See* Pigot.
Pyk, le. *See* Pike.
Pykeman. *See* Pickman.

Pyken, 11408.
Pykenham. *See* Pickenham.
Pykeron. *See* Pikerun.
Pykeryng. *See* Pickering.
Pylche. *See* Pilch.
Pylley. *See* Pilley.
Pymme. *See* Pimm.
Pynchard, 12784.
Pynchebek. *See* Pinchbeck.
Pynchepole. *See* Pinchpole.
Pynde, 12533.
Pynkaman, 13641.
Pynke. *See* Pinke.
Pynkeston, 11821.
Pynleye. *See* Pinley.
Pynne, 11299.
Pynnes, Pynnez, 10518, 10579, 10580, 10582, 10600, 11954, 13029, 13223, 13240, 13250.
Pynnington. *See* Pinnington.
Pynton. *See* Pinton.
Pyperel. *See* Piperell.
Pyrie. *See* Perry.
Pyttes. *See* Pitts.
Pyuelesdon, Pywelesdon. *See* Puleston.

Q

Quadring. Quadrynge, 12622, 12633, 13000.
Quarr, abbey of St. Mary of, I. of Wight, 10840, 13515.
Quarrendon, Querendon, co. Warw., 11056.
Queen:—
principal secretary to, 12979.
Queen's chamber, yeomen of, 12718.
..... chapel. *See* Chapel Royal.
..... gentlemen pensioners, 13097.
..... household, chamberlain of, 12940.
Quency, Roger de, earl of Winchester, 13417.
Quenilda the widow, 12096.
Quenred, William son of, 11159.
Quenton, parson of church of, 13635.
Querceto, de, 10988.
Quercubus, de. *See* Oaks.
Querendon. *See* Quarrendon.
Quintin, Quintyn, 11680, 11972.
Quokes, le, 11201.

R

R., archdeacon of Leicester, 13660.
R., bishop of Lincoln, 13659.
Rabaz, Rabbas, 11018, 11106.
Raby, in Neston, in Wirral Hundred, co. Chester, de, 11977.
Race, 11443, 12024.
Raclyf. *See* Ratcliffe.
Radbourn, Rodborne, co. Warw., de, 12017.
....., parson of, 10934.
Radford, 10869.
Radnore, 11314.
Ragaile, 11686.
Rage, Rayge, 12254, 12458.
Rai. *See* Ray.
Rainald, brother of William de Warenna, 10988.
....., the earl. *See* Reginald.
Rainham, East, Reynham Mary, co. Norf. rector of, 12778.
Rainhill, Reinhul, co. Lanc., de, 11171.
Rainsford, Reynesford, 12312.
Raithby, 12958.
Ralegh, de Raleye, Raleya, 10999, 11479, 13668; *see also* Rawleigh; Rawly.
Ralleg'. *See* Rayleigh.
Ralph Angevin, Fulk son of, 11776.
....., bishop of Bath, 11962.
....., bishop of London, 11962.
....., brother of Walter son of Alexander le ferun, the parson, 11939.
....., chaplain of Hekynton, 13131.
..... Divinus, 11858.
....., John son of, 11967.
....., le reve, 11336.
....., prior of Christ Church, London, 11967, 11970.
..... [Lodbrok], rector of Pirye, 10917.
....., lord of Merston, 12142.
..... of the Mount, 11323.
..... rector of La Westlee, 11343, 11381.
....., Richard son of, 10940, 11961.
....., servant of Edmund de Watford, 11568.
..... son of Bernard, 13659.
..... son of Fulk, 11173.
..... son of Godul, 11090.
..... son of John, 11967.
..... son of Lewis, 11712.
..... son of Ralph, 12006, 12123.
..... son of Reginald, 10999.
..... son of Simon, 11750.
..... son of Sir Warin, 11961.
..... son of William, 11688.
..... son of William, son of Alfred, 12123
..... the carpenter, John, the chaplain, son of, 10923.
..... the chaplain, 11090.
..... the priest, 12838.
....., the second, bishop of Chichester, 11537.
....., William son of, William le fitz Rauf, 11335, 13413.
Ramesdane, Ramesden. *See* Ramsden.
Ramesey. *See* Ramsey.
Ramsbury, Remmesbyry, de, 13411

Ramsden, Ramesdane, Rammesden, co. Essex, de, 11344, 11904.
Ramsey, Rameseia, Ramesey, Rammeseye, co. Hunt, abbot and convent of, 10761, 10795, 10857, 10877, 10924, 11023, 11091, 11159, 11176, 13656, 13659.
....., cellarer of, 11132.
....., sacristan of, 11132.
....., steward of, 10796.
Ramshorn, Rommeshore, Rommesore, Roumsowr, co. Staff., de, 11193, 11199, 11206, 11265, 11268, 11302.
Ramyngham. *See* Ranyngham.
Rande, 11888.
Randes, 10924, 12539.
Randolf, Randoulf, Randulf, 11423, 11764.
....., earl of Chester, 10794.
....., earl of Chester and Lincoln, 10814.
....., Randulf, lord of Tregot, 11400.
Randyss, 11430.
Rankyn, 12898.
Rannes, 12935.
Ranulf son of Ranulf, 11544.
....., abbot of Ramsey, 10795.
..... son of Lawrence, 11270.
..... the clerk, 11253.
Ranyngham, Ramyngham, 12154, 12182, 12294.
Rashley, Rayshele, 12913.
Rasthyen, 10610.
Ratcliffe, Radclyf, Ratclyff, Ratlyeff, 12456, 12601, 12833, 12840, 13000, 13113, 13118, 13127.
....., Thomas, earl of Sussex, viscount Fitzwalter, lord de Egremont and de Burnell, 13642.
Ratlesden. *See* Rattlesden.
Ratlyeff. *See* Radcliff.
Rattenbury, 12291, 12944.
Rattlesden, Ratlesden, co. Suff., de, 11579.
Raufson, 13585.
Raulot, 10674.
Raulyn. *See* Rawlins.
Ravele, 11014.
Ravelingham, de, 11961.
Raven, Ravyn, 12250, 12281, 12296, 13032, 13095, 13631.
Ravensthorpe, co. N'hamp., vicar of, 12121.
Ravenswart, Richard son of, 10814.
Ravyn. *See* Raven.
Rawbone, Rawbonne, 13289, 13505.
Rawe, Raw, 12328, 12816, 13110, 13283, 13577.
Rawleigh, 13264; *see also* Ralegh; Rawly.
Rawlett, Rawlott, 12611, 12654, 12932, 13149, 13239.
Rawlins, Raulyn, Rawlyn, 11163, 11434, 11822, 11982, 12236, 12506, 12946, 13077, 13242.
Rawlott. *See* Rawlett.
Rawly, 13070; *see also* Ralegh; Rawleigh.
Raxsond, 12197.
Ray, le Ray, Rai, Raye, 10901, 10920, 12506, 12898, 13549.
Rayge. *See* Rage.
Rayleigh, Ralleg', co. Essex, de, 11576.
Raymond, 13516.
Raynbow, 13509.
Rayne, Reimes, Reines, Reyme, co. Essex de, 11742, 11964; *see also* Reymes, le.
Rayner, 10823.
Raynold, Raynoldes. *See* Reynolds.
Rayshele. *See* Rashley.
Re, atte, 11926.
Reade. *See* Rede.
Reading, Redyng, co. Berks, abbot and convent of, 13433.
Readmayne. *See* Redmain.
Recester, 13061.
Recham, de, 10821.
Red, 10625.
Rede, Reade, Reed, Reede, le Rede, 10950, 11107, 11112, 11360, 12158, 12313, 12386, 12416, 12488, 12701, 12707, 12779, 13210, 13267, 13271, 13429, 13430, 13448, 13503, 13559, 13594, 13612, 13641.
Redecnave, 11185.
Redeman. *See* Reedman.
Redemane. *See* Redmain.
Reder, 10749, 10772.
Redford, 13511.
Redhood, Redhod, 11603, 11760, 11804, 11927, 12168.
Redmain, Readmayne, de Redemane, Redman, Redmayn, Redmayne, 10862, 11392, 11483, 12174, 12282, 12400, 12487, 12622, 12633, 12665, 12803, 12897, 12929, 12933, 13107, 13129, 13305, 13474; *see also* Reedman.
Redman. *See* Reedman.
Redvers, Rywers, de, 11494.
Redyng, co. Berks, abbey of. *See* Reading.
Reece. *See* Rees.
Reed. *See* Rede.
Reedman, Redeman, Redman, 12348, 12773, 13095, 13199, 13241; *see also* Redmain.
Reepham, Refham, Resham, co. Norf., 11941.
....., parson of, 11596.
Rees, Reece, Reese, Res, Rise, 12523, 12928.
..... *alias* Hyggyn, 12441, 12455, 12735, 12894.
..... *See also* ap Rees; Price; Ryse.
Reeve, le Reve, Reue, Reve, 10446, 10557, 10564, 10602, 10685, 10799, 11059, 11336, 12078, 12168, 12311, 12462, 12512.
Refham. *See* Reepham.
Regat, 11120.

Reginald, archdeacon of Lewes, 11537.
..... Gahit, 11969.
....., Master, 12084.
....., Nicholas son of, 11305.
....., Rainald, the earl (of Cornwall), 10912.
....., Ralph son of, 10999.
....., rector of Bemflete, 11608.
..... son of Bertram, 10554.
..... son of Peter, 12623, 12624.
..... son of Thomas, 12003.
....., steward of Peter de Maulay, 11375.
....., Thomas son of, of Walpol, 11790.
..... *See also* Rainald.
Regnaldyn, 10723.
Reigat, 13641.
Reigate, Reygatt, Rygate, co. Surrey, prior and convent of, 13494, 13514.
Reimes. *See* Rayne.
Reiner, Reyner, Geoffrey son of, 11399.
....., knight, 10539.
....., Renner, Henry son of, 11609, 11827.
....., William son of, 10720, 11827.
Reines, de. *See* Rayne.
Reinger. *See* Renger.
Reinhul. *See* Rainhill.
Reinoldes. *See* Reynolds.
Remmesbyry, de. *See* Ramsbury.
Rempstone, Rempston, co. Notts, de, 11358, 11524.
Remyngton, 11938.
Renaud, 10480, 11327.
Renfrey, Reynfrey, 11021.
Renger, Reinger, 11002, 13423.
....., William son of, 11609.
Repas. *See* Ripers.
Reppes, Repp, co. Norf., de, 10677, 11035.
Requests, Court of, Counsell of, 13299.
....., ..., Masters of, 12408, 12426, 12772, 12774, 12835.
Res, Rise. *See* Rees.
Rescrow. *See* Roskrowe.
Reseghbyghan, de, 12089, 13605.
Resham. *See* Reepham.
Reskarrocke, 11469.
Reskymer, Reskemer, Reskemmer, Reskeumer, Reskymeur, Reskymmer, Reskymure, 10427, 10440, 10445, 10476, 10481, 10482, 10485, 10486, 10487, 10495, 10499, 10505, 10512, 10513, 10529, 10530, 10549, 10608, 10861, 10869, 10941, 10975, 11383, 11403, 11415, 11422, 11424, 11441, 11472, 11494, 11550, 11551, 11590, 11975, 12011, 12012, 12061, 12086, 12089, 12090, 12428, 12550, 12771, 12781, 12783, 12795, 12801, 12817, 12851, 12885, 12888, 12891, 12893, 12928, 12945, 12947, 12961, 12977, 13017, 13025, 13038, 13040, 13061, 13065, 13213, 13229, 13237, 13280, 13288, 13293, 13302, 13303, 13513, 13577, 13593 (8, 13 *and* 21), 13605.
Reskymer—*cont.*
..... *alias* Greber, Grebar, Grebare, 12550, 12613, 12663, 12730, 12768, 12795, 12796, 12861, 12863, 12921, 12928, 12950, 12956, 13003, 13171, 13176, 13185, 13225, 13237, 13249, 13266, 13280, 13303.
....., co. Cornw., lord of, 13593 (14).
Resprene, 10484.
Ressemere, de, 11008.
Restoke, 12787.
Restourek, Restowrek, 11416, 12428.
Restwold, 10950, 10953, 10955.
Restye, Vestye, 13609.
Resworn. *See* Rosewarne.
Retherhee. *See* Rotherhithe.
Retyn, 13303.
Reue. *See* Reeve.
Reve, le. *See* Reeve.
Revel. *See* Rivell.
Revell, 12971.
Rewt. *See* Root.
Reygate, de, 11859.
Reygatt priory, co. Surrey. *See* Reigate.
Reyme. *See* Rayne.
Reymes, le Reymes, 11035, 12198, 12931, 12953, 12983, 13341, 13343, 13561; *see also* Rayne.
Reynberd, 11578, 11799.
Reyner. *See* Reiner.
Reynes, 10963.
Reynesford. *See* Rainsford.
Reyneshale 13339.
Reynfrey. *See* Renfrey.
Reynham, Mary, co. Norf. *See* Rainham.
Reynolds, Raynaldys, Raynold, Raynoldes, Reinoldes, Reynald, Reynold, Reynoldes, 12227, 12388, 12901, 13074, 13148, 13228, 13288.
....., Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, 12779.
..... *alias* Ryvell, 12059.
..... *alias* Wattes, 12992.
Ribbesford, Rybbesford, Rybbysford, 11565.
Riburgh, 13187.
Ricardescastell. *See* Richards Castle.
Rich, Riche, Ryche, Ryches, 11880, 11883, 11888, 11889, 12086, 12538, 13021, 13113, 13118, 13127.
Richam. *See* Rykham.
Richard I, 10442, 10443.
....., abbot of St. Albans, 13612.
....., abbot of Shrewsbury, 11470.
....., Alan son of, 11329.
....., archdeacon of Chichester, 11537.
....., bishop of Ely, 13034.
....., bishop of Winchester, 13346, 13347.
....., brother of Robert Blund, 11827.
..... (de Gravesende), bishop of London, 10900.

Richard—*cont.*
....., duke of York, 13566.
....., earl of Clare, 10854.
....., earl of Cornwall, king of Almain, or of the Romans, 'brother of king Henry,' 10490, 10842, 10843 11689.
..... (Fitzjames), bishop of London, 12280.
....., Gilbert son of, 11698.
..... Gurnard, 13423.
....., Lawrence son of, 11494.
....., parson of King's Wilburcham, 10983.
....., prior of Bodmin, 10843.
....., prior of Bullyngton, 13436.
....., prior of Holy Trinity, London, 11085, 11138.
....., prior of Launceston, 10843.
....., prior of Ormesby, 13412.
....., prior of Walsingham, 12251.
..... son of Aldwin, 11088.
..... son of Alan son of Ketel (co. Cumb.), 11330.
..... son of Alexander, 10761.
..... son of Geoffrey, 11492.
..... son of Gilbert, 13593 (6 *and* 10).
..... son of Herbert, 11159.
..... son of Hernisius, 11185.
..... son of John, 13532.
..... son of Matthew, Nicholas son of, 12010.
..... son of Ok, 11185.
..... son of Peter, 11068, 11290.
..... son of Ralph, 10940, 11961.
..... son of Ravenswart, 10814.
..... son of Richard, 11576.
..... son of Robert, 11347.
..... son of Roger, 11159.
..... son of Sewale, 11908.
..... son of William son of Alfred, 12123.
....., sub-dean of Lincoln, 11147.
....., the chaplain of Stonlee, 10653.
....., the clerk, of Marazion, 11319.
....., the clerk, of Watford, 11568.
....., the serjeant, 13423.
....., vicar of Bulkynton, 10452, 10504.
....., William son of, 10849.
....., of Rothyng, 11968.
Richards, Richard, Richarde, Rychardes, Richerd. 10809, 11099, 12490, 12613, 12746, 12752, 12917, 13004, 13062.
..... *alias* Lugye, 12914, 12976.
Richards Castle, Ricardescastell, de, 12042.
Richardson, Richerdson, 11215, 11243, 11262, 11392, 12204, 12206. 12426, 12811. 12898, 13024, 13122, 13177, 13214. 13286.
Richars, Ryches, 13021.
Richemont. *See* Richmond.
Richer, the priest of Tortindon, 10912.
Richerd. *See* Richards.
Richerdson. *See* Richardson.
Richmond, Rycheman, 11067.
....., Richemont, countess of. *See* Margaret, the lady.
Richom. *See* Rykham.
Ricks, Ryckys, 10586, 12972.
Ridel, Rydel, 11580, 11605, 11616, 11627, 11645, 11665, 11667, 11668, 11686, 11689, 11691, 11693-11696, 11699, 11700, 11708, 11711-11715, 11719, 11721, 11722, 11724, 11745, 11748, 11778, 11780, 11793, 11801, 11802, 11806, 11826, 11828, 11835, 11846, 11849, 11877, 11878, 11879, 11893, 11898, 11902, 11904, 11908, 11914, 11916, 11917, 11918-11920, 11931, 11933, 11934, 11936, 11937, 12308.
Rider, Ryder, le Ridere, 10854, 12521, 12614, 12656, 12835.
Ridge, 13465.
Ridgeley, 11255.
Ridges, Rydgys, 12670.
Ridley, 12390.
Rigge, 12487.
Rigges, Rygges, 12509, 12721, 12727.
Rikedon, Rykedon, 11868, 13603.
Rindweye. *See* Roundway.
Ringstead, Ryngstede, 11498.
....., Ringstede, co. Norf., de, 10574, 10575.
Ripers, Repas, Rypas, Ryperes, Rypers, Rypperes, de, 11356, 11364, 11365, 11368, 11375, 11376, 11391, 11451, 11456-11458.
Riplawe, Rippelawe. *See* Thriplow.
Rise. *See* Rees.
Risendon. *See* Rissington.
Rising, Rysyng, 11866.
Risley, Rysley, 12192, 13262.
Rissington, Risendon, co. Glouc. chaplain of, 11184.
Rivell, Revel, Ryvel, Ryvell, 10827, 11031, 11561, 12059, 12138.
Rivers, Ryvers, de, 11885; *see also* Redvers.
....., earl. *See* Wydville, Anthony.
Robard. *See* Roberts.
Robartes, 12928.
Robert. *See* Roberts.
....., abbot of Furness, 13453.
....., abbot of Ramsey, 13656.
....., abbot of Wendling, 10610, 10919.
....., Andrew son of, 10914.
..... '*bellus*,' 11967.
....., bishop of Coventry, 11563.
....., bishop of Lincoln, 10765.
....., bishop of Salisbury, 12126.
..... Blund, 11827.
..... *de Monte*, son of John, 11580, 11713, 11908.
....., ..., Gilbert son of, 11580, 11711

Robert—*cont.*
..... de Springefeld, Sawalus son of, 11720, 11843.
....., dean of St. Paul's, London, 11345, 11353.
....., dean of Salisbury, 12126.
....., Henry son of, 10741, 10743.
....., Gilbert son of. *See* Robert *de Monte*.
....., John son of, 11667, 11685, 11688, 11690, 11699.
.. .., Luke son of, 11591, 11651.
..... of the wardrobe, 11554.
....., prior of 'St. Kateryne without Lyncoln,' 13409.
....., rector of Camesal, 11128.
....., rector of Fulestou, 13412.
....., rector of Rotherhithe, 11644, 11661.
....., Richard son of, 11347.
....., Sawallus son of, 11917.
..... son of Alice, 11609.
..... son of Andrew, 13662.
..... son of Denis, 11362.
..... son of Dolfin (co. Cumb.), 11330.
..... son of Ednoth, Ethnoth, 10551, 10552.
..... son of Gervase of Hobreg', 11882.
..... son of Giles, 11159.
..... son of Henry, 11577.
..... son of Hugh, 11306.
..... son of Isilia, 11338.
..... son of John, 12007.
..... son of Peter, 13662.
..... son of Ranulph, Ronulf, 11195, 11232.
..... son of Robert son of Simon, 11994.
..... son of Sweyn, 11138.
..... son of Walter of Springfield, 11580, 11711, 11712, 11714, 11715, 11801, 11802, 11843, 11846, 11902, 11916.
..... son of William, 11351.
.. .., the chaplain of Risendon, 11184.
....., the chaplain of Walton, 11159.
..... the clerk, brother of Alan the knight, 11967.
....., the clerk of Holt, 11184.
....., treasurer of St. Paul's, 12142.
....., vicar of Lacok, 11184.
....., Walter son of, 11159.
....., William son of William son of, 11161.
Roberts, Robard, Robardes, Robartez, Roberd, Roberdes, Roberdys, Robert, Roberte, Robertes, 10933, 11260, 11455, 12355, 12470, 12612, 12613, 12658, 13163, 13268, 13274, 13550, 13603, 13632.
....., of Willesden, 11585, 11588, 11622, 11623, 11648, 11844, 11845, 12065.
Robilard, Robylard, *alias* de Prestone, 11736, 11737, 11953.
Robins, Robyn, Robynes, Robyns, 11107, 11112, 11231, 12527, 13066, 13335.
..... *alias* Huntte, 12613.
Robinson, Robynson, 12181, 12803, 12878, 12911, 13129, 13483.
Robson, 13233.
Robyn. *See* Robins.
Robynson. *See* Robinson.
Roc, Hugh son of, 11309.
Rochampton. *See* Rockhampton.
Roche, 12788, 13126.
....., le. *See* Roches.
....., de la. *See* Roches.
Rocheford, viscount. *See* Rochford.
Roches, de, de la Roche, le Roche, 10726, 12029, 12087, 12346.
Rochester, Rochestre, 12311.
Rochford, Rocheford, co. Essex, parson of, 11810.
....., viscount. *See* Boleyn, Thomas.
Rockenale, de, 11196.
Rockhampton, Rochampton, co. Glouc., rector of, 11560.
Rockley, Rokley, 12116.
Rodborne. *See* Radbourn.
Rode, co. Sussex, de, 11235.
Rodeneye. *See* Rodney.
Rodes, 12746, 12752; *see also* Rodys.
Rodney, Rodeneye, 11449, 12505.
Rodys, 10468; *see also* Rodes.
Roelanus, rector of Wanstead, 13660.
Roenhale. *See* Rowenhale.
Rogarth, Rolgar, 11411.
Roger. *See* Rogers.
....., Adam son of, 11195.
....., bishop of Salisbury, 13655.
....., dean of Lincoln, 11147.
....., Eustace son of, 10888, 11094, 11125, 11158.
....., Hugh son of, 11286.
....., John son of, of Borham, 11847, 11853.
....., lord of la Seete, 12003, 12028.
....., Master, 11173.
....., Matthew son of, 11959.
....., of Huntend', 13659.
....., parson of Boreham, 11878.
....., parson of Bottend', 11134.
....., parson of Gresham, 11569.
....., Peter son of, 11828.
....., prior of Anglesey, 10811.
....., prior of Helston, 10427.
....., Richard son of, 11159.
..... son of Adam, 10863.
..... son of Alan, 11609, 11827.
..... son of Breinell, 10767.
..... son of Davit, John son of, 11157.
..... son of Eustace, 10854, 11092.
..... son of Hutdr', Simon son of, 10567.
..... son of Michael, 11828.
..... son of Philip, of Thorne, 12069.
..... son of Roger, 10849.

Roger—*cont.*
..... son of Simon, 11827.
...., of Searning, 12124.
...., of la Seete, 12122.
..... son of Thomas, son of Baldwin, 10703, 10712.
..... son of Thorth, 12140.
..... son of W...., 13560.
....., the chaplain of Leya, 11406.
....., the chaplain of Little Waltham, 11151.
..... the Leche, John son of, 10617, 10643.
..... the tailor, 11554, 11556.
....., Thomas son of, 12049.
....., vicar of Watford, 11568.
....., William son of, 11028.
Rogers, Roger, Rogere, Rogger, *Rogeri*, 11160, 11341, 12034, 12089, 12237, 12523, 12631, 12677, 12701, 12745, 12749, 12853, 12874, 12997, 13009, 13014, 13030, 13045, 13059, 13117, 13213, 13215, 13337, 13641, 13605.
Rogger. *See* Rogers.
Rokeby, Rookeby, 12408, 12774, 13299, 13404; *see also* Rugby.
Rokele, 10681.
Rokesle, Rokele, de, 11583, 11589, 11592, 11601, 11613, 11621, 11624, 11631, 11637, 11657, 11659, 11663, 11683, 11701, 11702-11707, 11859, 11861, 11864, 11943; *see also* Ruxley.
Rokettes, 13075.
Rokewodde, 12847.
Rokley. *See* Rockley.
Rolfe, Rolf, Rolff, 11341, 12168, 12311, 13188, 13205, 13209, 13220, 13500.
Rolgar. *See* Rogarth.
Rolling. *See* Rowling.
Rolls, Master of the, 10788, 10928, 12280, 12499, 13127.
Rolston, 13330.
Romans, king of the. *See* Richard.
Romaus, Stephen, 11275.
....., William, 11275.
Romesey. *See* Romsey.
Rommesore. *See* Ramshorn.
Romney, co. Kent, jurat of, 12387.
Romsey, Romesey, de, 11854.
Romyn, 12448.
Roncorne. *See* Runcorn.
Ronulf, Robert son of, 11195.
Roo, 10750.
Rook, 10576.
Rookeby. *See* Rokeby.
Roos, 13066.
....., Michael Jaka, 13066.
..... *See also* Ros.
Root, Rewt, 11957.
Roper, Ropar, 12527, 12718, 12798, 13325.
Ros, Roos, de, 11101, 13012, 13640.
....., le. *See* Rous.
Rosamunde, 11606.
Rosary, 11132.
Roscarrok, 12088.
Roscruk. *See* Roskruge.
Rose, 10672, 11924, 12608, 12991, 13109, 13112, 13143.
....., daughter of Silkoc, 11492.
....., John son of Anketele son of, 11518.
Rosette, 11229, 11312.
Rosemonte. *See* Rosmond.
Rosewarne, Resworn, co. Cornw., de, 10848.
Rosewell, Rousewell, 11083.
Roskrowe, Rescrow, 12914, 12976, 12998.
Roskruge, Roscruk, in St. Anthony in Meneage, co. Cornw., de, 12012.
Roskyllye, 12663, 13288.
Rosmeber, de, 11590.
Rosmerin, Rosmeryn, co. Cornw., de, 10445, 12011, 12089, 13605.
Rosmond, Rosemonte, 12199.
Rosogan, 12071.
Rossel. *See* Russell.
Rosviel, de, 12011.
Rosy, 10530.
Rotherham, 13236.
Rotherhithe, Retherhee, Retherhethe, co. Surrey, de, 11595.
....., rector of, 11644, 11660, 11661.
Rothwell, Rothewell, 10746.
....., Rothewell, co. N'hamp., nuns of, 11564.
Rothynge, de, 12111.
Rotur, le, 12142.
Rouchester, Rouchestre, Rowchester, 11809, 11815, 11818.
Rouen, archbishop of, 10442.
Roull, 13039.
Roumsowr. *See* Ramshorn.
Rounale. *See* Rowenhale.
Roundway, Rindweye, co. Wilts, de, 11183.
Roundyng. *See* Rowning.
Rounton, 13440.
Rounyng. *See* Rowning.
Rous, l'Ros, le Rous, le Rus, *ruffus*, 11592, 11609, 11625, 11663, 13636.
Rousewell. *See* Rosewell.
Rouspere. *See* Rusper.
Roussel. *See* Russell.
Rousser, 13327.
Rowchester. *See* Rouchester.
Rowe, 12218, 12490, 12641, 12900, 13062, 13670.
Rowenhale, Roenhale, Rounale, co. Staff., de, 11251, 11286, 11287, 11306.
Rowling, Rolling, in Goodneston, co. Kent, de, 11766, 11774.
Rowniff, 13316.

Rowning, Roundyng, Rowneng, Rounyng, Rownnyng, Rownyng, 10448, 10459, 10468, 10472, 10474, 10492, 10514, 10517, 10533, 10545, 10557, 10558, 10576, 10591, 10596, 10599, 10621, 10690, 10697, 10700, 10706, 10716, 12960, 13156, 13223.
Roydon, 12606.
Royle, 13615.
Roys, 10892.
Royston, 13428
Rudde, 11194.
Rudhall, 13000.
Rudstone, 13672.
Rueland, 11176.
Ruffin *alias* Eued, 10686, 12106, 12108.
Ruffus. *See* Rous le.
Rugby, Rokeby, co. Warw., de, 10940, 11163.
Rumbold, Rumbaud, 11848, 11915, 11917.
Runcorn, Roncorne, co. Chester, vicar of, 12320.
Rundelle, Rundell, 11361, 11366, 12323.
Runton, co. Norf., de, 10627.
Rupe, de, 11974.
Rupella, de, 11373.
Rus, le. *See* Rous.
Rush, Rushe, Russhe, 12169, 12222, 12255.
Rushbrooke, Russhebrok, 10873.
Rushworth, Russhworth, 13350.
Rusper, Rouspere, Rusparr, co. Sussex, parson of, 10434.
....., prioress of, 11439.
Russell, Rossel, Roussel, Roussell, Russel, 10728, 10729, 11450, 11573, 11574, 11598, 11601, 11635, 11652, 11656, 11664, 11787, 11789, 11830, 11960, 12005, 12138, 12766, 12842, 12846, 12927, 13086, 13271, 13406, 13542.
Russham *alias* Barbor, 13533.
Russhe. *See* Rush.
Russhworth. *See* Rushworth.
Rust, le, 11750.
Ruthin, Ruthyn, co. Denbigh, lord of, 11271.
Ruton. *See* Ryton.
Ruxley, Rokesle, in North Cray, co. Kent, de, 11766, 11774.
Ruysshale, de, 10918.
Ruythan, 11416, 12088.
Rybbysford. *See* Ribbesford.
Ryburgh, co. Norf., de, 10453.
Ryce. *See* Ryse.
Rycham. *See* Rykham.
Rychardes. *See* Richards.
Ryche. *See* Rich.
Rycheman. *See* Richmond.
Ryches, 13021; *see also* Richars.
Ryckys. *See* Ricks.
Rycroft, 13124.
Ryculf, 10497.
Rydel. *See* Ridel.
Ryder. *See* Rider.
Rydgys. *See* Ridges.
Rygatt priory, co. Surrey. *See* Reigate.
Rygges. *See* Rigges.
Rygham, de, 11752.
Rygiou, de, 11435.
Rykedon. *See* Rikedon.
Rykham, Richam, Richom, Rycham, de, 11752, 11807.
Ryland, 11355.
Ryley, 13440.
Ryngey, 11227.
Ryngstede. *See* Ringstead.
Rypers. *See* Ripers.
Ryse, Ryce, Ryst, 12663, 12914, 13097, 13225.
Rysley. *See* Risley.
Ryst. *See* Ryse.
Rysyng. *See* Rising.
Ryton, Ruton, co. Warw., de, 10776.
Ryvell. *See* Rivell.
Ryvers, earl. *See* Rivers.
Ryvet, 12357.
Rywers. *See* Redvers.

S

Sabina, daughter of Robert, 10914.
Sabyn, 12378.
Sachville, Satchefyld, 12338; *see also* Sechevill.
Sackville, Sakevile, Sakevyle, Sakvile, Saukevile, Saukevill, de, 10542, 11556-11558, 12756, 13426-13435, 13437, 13439, 13440, 13443, 13570.
Sad, 11563.
Saddington, Sadington, Sadynton, co. Leic., de, 11135, 12092.
Saddok, 13011.
Sadler, Sadeler, Sadleyer, 13099, 13332, 13646; *see also* Andrew and Ernulf the saddlers.
Sadynton. *See* Saddington.
Saer son of Henry, 13422.
Saham, co. Norf., de, 10719.
St. Albans, de, *de Sancto Albano*, 11939.
....., co. Herts, abbot and convent of, 11069, 11506, 11538, 13612.
....., reeve of, 11465.
....., steward of, 11465, 11506.
St. Asaph, bishop of, 12838.
....., dean and chapter of, 11015, 11114, 11115.
....., vicar-general of, 13319.

St. Aubyn, Sentabyn, Sentalbyn, Seyntabyn, Seyntaubyn, Syntabyn, 10484, 10495, 11491, 12550, 12786, 12795, 12796, 12885, 12893, 12928, 12945, 13020, 13249.
St. Bees, co. Cumb., abbey of, 11486.
St. Benet of Hulme. *See* Holme.
St. Botulf. *See* Colchester.
St. Clere, *de Sancto Claro*, 11662, 11673, 11749.
St. Columb Major, Seynt Colombe the mor, co. Cornw., parson of, 10941, 11551.
St. Constantine. *See* Constantine.
St. Denys by Southampton, St. Denis beside Hamton, co. Hants, canons of, 11001.
St. Edmund's abbey. *See* Bury.
St. Edward, de, 11708-11710.
St. Erme, co. Cornw., rector of, 11978.
St. Ewe, co. Cornwall, chaplain of, 11986.
St. George, Saintgeorge, *de Sancto Georgio*, 10795, 11203, 11480.
St. Georges-de-Boscherville. *See* St. Martin-de-Boscherville.
St. Ivo, William de, 13423.
St. John, *de Sancto Johanne*, Seint John, Seynt Jone, 10747, 10748, 11374, 11537, 11642, 12367 (12), 13484.
... ., lord. *See* Paulet, William.
..... of Jerusalem, hospital of, 11536, 11537, 11820, 12780.
St. Lazarus. *See* Burton St. Lazars.
St. Leger, *de Sancto Leodegario*, 10457.
St. Leonard without Northampton, House of, 11568.
St. Loe, Sentlowe, Seyntlo, Seyntlowe, de, 11494, 13606, 13646.
St. Lys, Sent Lus, de, 12053.
St. Martin, *de Sancto Martino*, 11004, 13602.
.....-de-Boscherville, abbey of St. Georges de Boscherville (*Baskiervilla*) in, 10442.
St. Mary de Pré, *de Prato*, hospital of sick women of, St. Albans, co. Herts, 11069, 11538.
..... Lyng, Seinling, in St. Mary Cray, co. Kent, de, 12133.
..... of Karhoe. *See* Norwich.
St. Maugan. *See* Mawgan.
St. Maur, Saymour, lord. *See* La Zouche.
St. Mawes, Seynt Mauduit, co. Cornw., de, 11323.
St. Mawgan, *de Sancto Maugano*, 12089.
St Michael's Mount, the Mount, co. Cornw., Ralph of, 11323.
St. Omer, *alias* St. Thomas, de, 10574, 10575.
St. Osith, *Sancta Ositha*, de, 11855-11857.
St. Pancras. *See* Lewes.
St. Paul's, canons of. *See* London.
St. Pierre, Seynt Piere, de, 11300.
St. Thomas *alias* St. Omer, de, 10574, 10575.
St. Wynwolaus in Landewynnek. *See* Landewednack.
Saintbury, Seynesbury, co. Glouc., de, 11062.
Saiva, Geoffrey son of, 12344.
Saivile. *See* Savile.
Sakevile. *See* Sackville.
Sakker, 11681.
Sakvile. *See* Sackville.
Salamon. *See* Solomans.
Salcott *alias* Capon, John, bishop of Salisbury, 12702.
Sale, de la Sale, 12142, 12607.
Saleman, 10961, 11675.
Salesbury. *See* Salisbury.
Salfletby, co. Linc., de. *See* Saltfleetby.
Salford, de, 11618.
Salisbury, Salesbury, 10792, 11485, 12619, 13216.
....., co. Wilts, bishop of, 10511, 10884, 12126, 12637, 12702, 13655.
....., canon of, 12637, 13655.
....., dean of, 12126, 12637, 13326.
....., ..., commissary of, 13326.
....., John, the parson of, 10799.
....., residentiary of, 12704, 12867.
....., succentor of, 11120.
....., treasurer of, 13602.
....., bailiff of, 12038.
....., coroner of, 12038.
....., countess of. *See* Ela; Pole, Margaret.
....., earl of. *See* Cecil; Longespée.
....., mayor of, 12038.
...., reeves of 12038.
Salkyn, 13333, 13334.
Sall, Salle, 11942, 11944-11946, 12350, 12394.
....., Salle, co. Norf., parson of, 11096.
..... *See also* Saul.
Sallewey. *See* Salwey.
Salman. *See* Solomans.
Salmon *alias* Craunford, 10754.
..... *alias* Harry, 12350, 12394.
Saloman. *See* Solomans.
Salso Marisco, de. *See* Saltmarsh.
Salter, 12764.
Saltfleetby, Salfletby, co. Linc., de, 13412.
Saltford, de, 11370, 11371.
Saltmarsh, *Salso Marisco*, de, 11338.
Saltwellar, 11740.
Salvage, 12287.
Salwey, Sallewey, co. Staff., de, 11240.
Samon, 11464.
Sampson, 11279, 11525, 12168, 12277-12279, 12311, 12426, 12628, 12675, 13009, 13402.
....., Richard, bishop of Chichester, 12578.
... . son of William, 11582.
..... *See also* Saunsum.
Sancta Ositha, de. *See* St. Osith.
Sancto Claro, de. *See* St. Clare.

Sancto Georgio, de. *See* St. George.
Sancto Leodegario, de. *See* St. Leger.
Sancto Martino, de. *See* St. Martin.
Sancto Maugano, de. *See* St. Mawgan.
Sancto Mauro, de. *See* Seymour.
Sancto Omero, de. *See* St. Omer.
Sancto Thoma, de. *See* St. Thomas.
Sancton, co. York, parson of, 11996.
Sanderman, 11751.
Sanderson, 13477.
Sanderstead, Saundrested, de, 10659.
Sandes. *See* Sandys.
Sandewiche, co. Kent. *See* Sandwich.
Sandf', de. *See* Sanford.
Sandford, Saunfford, Saunford, co. Hants, de, 12623, 12624.
Sandirson. *See* Saunderson.
Sandon, de, 11859.
....., co. Essex, rector of, 11618.
Sandwich, Sandewiche, Sandwic', co. Kent, de, 11766, 11774.
....., mayor and juratez of, 13647.
....., Seynt Clement's chirche in, vicar of, 13647.
Sandys, Edwin, bishop of Worcester, 12477.
....., Sandes, of the Vine, 13208.
....., ..., Thomas, lord Sandes, 13618.
....., ..., William, K.G., Lord Sandes, 13500, 13618.
Sanford, Sandf', Saumford, Saundford, co. Essex, de, 11691, 11719, 11895, 11896, 11903, 11921; *see also* Pese.
Sanger, 12871.
Saniger, Swonhungre, in Ham, in Berkeley, co. Glouc., de, 11334.
Sapy, de, 10542, 11389.
Sardezandeson. *See* Saunderson.
Sarmoner, le, 11371.
Sarret, 12707, 13267.
Sartrye, Sartrie, del, *de Sartrino*, 10693, 10852, 12043, 12344.
Satchefyld. *See* Sachville.
Sauale. *See* Sawallus.
Saukevill. *See* Sackville.
Saul, 12446; *see also* Sall.
Saumford, de. *See* Sanford.
Saunders, Saunder, Saundres, Sawnder, 10746, 11109, 12274, 12458, 12465, 12531, 12685-12694, 12983, 13285, 13304, 13343, 13530, 13561, 13670.
Saunderson, Sandirson, Sardezandeson, 11361, 12590.
Saundford. *See* Sanford.
Saundres. *See* Saunders.
Saundrested. *See* Sanderstead.
Saunfford, co. Hants, de. *See* Sandford.
Saunsum, 10902.
Saunzaver, 11170.
Sauston. *See* Sawston.
Savage, Sauvage, 10958, 11198, 11205, 11315, 11767, 11862, 12116, 12405, 12461, 12490, 12512, 12973.
Savile, Saivile, 12916, 12920, 13274, 13654.
Sawallus, Sauale, Sawal', Sewalus, 11690.
....., de Springefeld, 11907, 11912.
..... Gigun, John son of, 11847, 11853.
....., Richard son of, 11908.
..... son of Martin, 11829.
..... son of Osmund, 11877, 11878.
..... son of Peter, 11577, 11630, 11685; *see also* Walkfare, de.
..... son of Robert de Springefeld, 11720, 11843, 11917.
..... son of Walter, 11917.
....., William son of, 11685, 11686, 11689.
Sawell, 12795.
Sawene, Sawyn, 11600, 11867, 11880.
Sawer, 13286.
Sawnder. *See* Saunders.
Sawston, Sauston, co. Camb., de, 10793.
Sawyer, 12217.
Sawyn *See* Sawene.
Saxby, 13279.
Saxthorp, co. Norf., vicar of, 11142.
Saxton, 13460.
Say, de Say, de Sey, 11497, 11506, 11509, 11515, 11517, 11767, 13419.
....., lord. *See* Clinton.
Say, le, 13011.
Saycock, Saycok, Saykok, Secok, 11586, 11594, 11809 - 11811, 11814 - 11818, 12309, 12310.
Sayer, 12567.
Saymour, lord. *See* St. Maur.
Sayre, 12425.
Scaccario, de. *See* Exchequer.
Scalder, 12627, 13533.
Scale, atte (*ad Scalam*), 10573, 10615.
Scales, Thomas, lord de Scales, 11669.
Scamler, Edmund, bishop of Peterborough, 'Edmund Petriburg,' 'byshopp of Borough Seynt Peter,' 13223, 13483.
Scammel, Skammel, 13602.
Scaresbrick, Scaresbrek, 12603.
Scargill, Scargyl, 12116.
Scarning, Skernigg, Skerning, Skernyngg, co. Norf., de, 10519, 10534, 10634, 10635, 10702, 12124.
....., chaplain of, 10459, 10592, 10593.
....., guild of St. Botolph of, 13315.
....., rector of, 10520, 10589, 10628, 12055, 13161.
....., vicar of, 10446, 10468, 10471, 10535, 10557, 10562, 10564, 10565, 10581, 10582, 10620, 10626, 10685, 10688, 10714.
Scarp, 11741, 11952.
Scathelok. *See* Skathelok.
Schardford, 11861.

Scharman. *See* Sharman.
Schawe. *See* Shaw.
Scheldon. *See* Sheldon.
Schelton. *See* Shelton.
Schepeherde, Schepurd, le. *See* Shepherd.
Scherard. *See* Sherard.
Schereveton, co. Wilts, de. *See* Shrewton.
Scherman, Schereman. *See* Sharman.
Schipman. *See* Shipman.
Schirard. *See* Sherard.
Schiret, 11226.
Schirle, Schirley. *See* Shirley.
Schodewell. *See* Shodwell.
Scholdecoc. *See* Scoldecok.
Schortwode. *See* Shortwood.
Schoteswell. *See* Shotteswell.
Schreueley. *See* Shrewley.
Schropham. *See* Shropham.
Schyrcheman, 10679; *see* Churchman.
Schyrleye. *See* Shirley.
Scochard. *See* Shochard.
Scoldecok, Scholdecoc, 11906.
Scoles, del Scoles, 10892, 13475.
Scorsse, 12404.
Scot. *See* Scott.
Scotland, constable of, 13417.
Scots, king of, 11970.
Scott, le Skot, Scot, Scoth, Scotte, Skotte, 10576, 11203, 11235, 11626, 12240, 12898, 13192, 13212, 13418.
Scrafield, Scraysfeld, co. Linc., de, 10439.
Scrope, le Scrop, Scroop, 10844, 11372, 11388, 13652.
....., Geoffrey, clk., lord Scrope of Upsale, 13499.
Scryven, 11470.
Scudamore, Escudemor, Eskudemor, 11487, 13345, 13410, 13602.
Scufle, le Scufle, 11446-11448.
Sechevill, de, 12052; *see also* Sachville.
Secker, Sekker, 10497, 10581, 10592, 10687, 10690, 10700, 12599, 13160, 13161, 13192, 13330; *see also* Sygger.
Seckington, Sekkyndon, co. Warw., de, 10633.
Secok. *See* Saycock.
Seeng. *See* Seething.
Seete, la. *See* Sheet.
Seething, Seeng, co. Norf., de, 11339.
Sefrid, the second, bishop of Chichester, 11537.
Seger, Siger, 10430, 10431.
Segewike, 12457.
Segge, 11812.
Seggforth, Seggeforthe, 12078.
Segrave, 12121.
Seile, Seyle, 12813.
Seinling. *See* St. Mary Lyng.
Seint John, lord. *See* Paulet, William.
Seint Mor. *See* Seymour.
Sekker. *See* Secker.
Sekkyndon. *See* Seckington.
Selby, 13095.
....., Seleby, co. York, W.R., abbey of St. German of, 11064.
Selford, de, 11606.
Selitoe. *See* Shilito.
Selke, 12142.
Selltes, 13202.
Sellyng, 12355.
Selot, 11669.
Selveyn, 11599.
Sely, 11334.
Seman, 12029, 12719, 13318, 13388.
Semper, 11427.
Seneschal, 11432, 13593 (12).
..... *alias* Clerc, 10547.
Senhouse, Suenhous, co. Cumb., de, 11425.
Senkeler, 10685.
Senlee, co. Herts, de. *See* Shenley.
Seno the priest, 11967.
Sent Lus. *See* St. Lys.
Sentabyn, Sentalbyn. *See* St. Aubyn.
Sentlowe. *See* St. Loe.
Sergeand. *See* Serjeant.
Sergeaux, Ceregeaus, Cereseaus, 10512, 11590
Serjeant, Sergeand, Sergeant, Serjaunt, 11009, 11456, 12149.
Serjeant-at-law, 11889, 12280, 13262, 13508, 13511, 13617.
Serl, Serle, 11294, 12125, 13013, 13647.
..... de Nether Aven, 11169.
Serlo, John son of, 11294.
..... the mercer, 13423.
Sete, la. *See* Sheet.
Setear, 13314.
Setyl, 11855-11857.
Sewale. *See* Sawallus.
Seward, Sewarde, 12505, 13018.
Sewell. *See* Seywell.
....., de, 11151.
Sewer, 12195.
Sewer, the king's, 10796.
....., Geoffrey the, 13645.
Sexus, Osbert son of, 12980.
Sey, de. *See* Say.
Seyle. *See* Seile.
Seymour, *de Sancto Mauro*, de Seint Mor, de Seynt Mor, Seymere, 10998, 11535, 12580, 13453, 13602.
....., Edward, earl of Hertford and viscount Beauchamp, 13626.
....., Sir Thomas, lord Seymour of Sudeley, 13443, 13444.
Seynesbury. *See* Saintbury.
Seynt Colombe the mor. *See* St. Columb.
..... Gerent. *See* Gerrans.
..... Jone. *See* St. John.
..... Mauduit. *See* St. Mawes.
..... Mor, 13453; *see also* Seymour.
..... Piere. *See* St. Pierre.
Seyntabyn, Seyntaubyn. *See* St. Aubyn.

Seyntlo, Seyntlowe. *See* St. Loe.
Seyton, 10744.
Seyve, 12188.
Seywell, Sewell, 13294.
Shaa, 11938.
Shafto, Shaftoye, 12525, 12643.
Shakspeare, 13460.
Shalcrosse, Shalcros, 12529, 13478.
Shardelowe, 10892, 11819.
Sharington. *See* Sherrington.
Sharman, Scharman, Schereman, Scherman, le Shereman, 10868, 11482, 11490, 12091.
Sharp, Sharpe, 11610, 12483.
Sharpcliff, le Scharpeclif, Scharpclyf, Scharpeclyf, in Ipstones, co. Staff., de, 11200, 11245, 11250, 11293.
Sharplus, 12648.
Shathe, 11813.
Shatswell, Shatteswell, 13460.
Shaw, Schawe, Shawe, 10966, 12774, 12776, 13432, 13480.
....., Schawe, in Cheddleton, co. Staff., de, 11293.
....., la Shawe, in Lydiard Millicent, co. Wilts, de, 12047.
Sheet, the, la Seete, la Sete, in Ludford, co. Salop, de, 10863, 12004, 12122, 12657.
....., lord of, 12004, 12028.
Sheffield, Sheffeld, 13485, 13550, 13634.
Sheld, 11033.
Sheldon, Scheldon, 12639, 13147, 13154, 13440.
Shelmerdyne, 13441.
Shelton, Schelton, 12173, 12276, 12337, 12527, 12764, 13076, 13253.
Shenley, Senlee, Shenele, *Sheneleia*, co. Herts, de, 11827, 12969.
....., parson of St. Botulf of, 11827.
....., rector of, 12969.
Shepey, 10675.
Shepherd, *bercator*, le Schepeherde, le Schuperde, Schepurd, Shephirde, 10447, 10764, 11399, 11973, 12342, 12505, 13559, 13636; *see also* Bercher.
Shepley, 10944.
Sherard, Scherard, Schirard, Schyrard, Shirard, Syrard, 11195, 11196, 11208, 11232, 11244, 11251, 11269, 11287, 11288, 11289, 11293, 11297, 11467; *see also* Cheddleton.
Sherburn, Shurburn, de, 11525.
Shereman, le. *See* Sharman.
Sheriff, Sheroff, 13598.
Sherington. *See* Sherrington.
Sheroff. *See* Sheriff.
Sherratt, 11219.
Sherrington, Sharingeton, Sharington, Sharyngton, Sherington, Sheryngton, 12273, 12482, 12505, 12506, 12670, 12680, 12726, 12742, 12967, 13121, 13165, 13273.
Shetyndon, de, 13635.
Shewarde, 12506.
Shilito, Selitoe, Silitoo, 11244, 11257.
Shipman, Schipman. Shypman, 10825, 12505-12506, 12680.
Shirley, Schirle, Schirley, Schyrleye, Shyrley, co. Derby, de, 11221, 11333, 11357, 11358, 11372, 11384, 11388, 11452, 13464.
Shochard, Scochard, 11952, 11955.
Shodwelle, Schodewell, Schodwell, 10428, 10430.
Shorditch, 12770.
Short. 12655, 12927, 13023, 13128.
..... *alias* Allyson, 13504.
Shortwood, Chortewode, Schortewode, Schortwode, de, 10446. 10534, 10564, 10578.
Shotiere, 11641.
Shotsam, 11332.
Shotteswell, Schoteswell, 12060.
Shrawley, 12446.
Shrewley, Schreueley, Ssreuele, co. Warw, de, 10982.
....., lord of, 11999.
Shrewsbury, Shrouesbury, de, 10659.
....., earl of. *See* Talbot.
....., co. Salop, new college of St. Mary Magdalen of Battlefield next, master and brethren of, 13438, 13442.
...., St. Peter and St. Paul the Apostles, abbot and convent of, 11470.
Shrewton, Schereveton, co. Wilts, de, 13602.
Shrimpling, Shrympling, 12337.
Shrington, Shryngton, 11863.
Shropham, co. Norf., Schropham, de, 10639, 11067, 11071, 11192.
Shrouesbury. *See* Shrewsbury.
Shrympling. *See* Shrimpling.
Shryngton. *S* Shrington.
Shuckburgh, Sukkeberge, co. Warw., de, 13419.
Shurburn. *See* Sherburn.
Shute, 12629.
Shyere, 13632.
Shypman. *See* Shipman.
Shyrley. *See* Shirley.
Sibble, Sybyll, 13666.
Sibethorp. *See* Sibthorpe.
Sibley, Sybley, 12506.
Sibrand the cottar, 11159.
Sibthorpe, Sibethorp, co. Notts, de, 11418.
Sidenhall, Sydenhale, in Tanworth, co. Warw. de, 10744.
Sidenham, Sidnam. *See* Sydenham.
Sidney, Sydney, 12931, 12983, 13542.
Sidway, 13590.
Sigar, Geoffrey son of, 11138.
Siger. *See* Seger.
Silitoo. *See* Shilito.
Silkeston, de, 11061.
Silkoc, Rose daughter of, 11492.
Simeon, Symeon, 11558.

Simmons, Simon, Simondes, Simund, Symons, Symound, 10724, 11136, 11194, 11568, 11762, 12042, 12109, 13100, 13254.
Simon, abbot of Bury St. Edmund's, 13425.
....., abbot of Ramsey, co. Hunt., 11023.
....., archbishop of Canterbury, 13651.
....., archdeacon of Wells, 10442.
....., bishop of Chichester, 13131.
....., Geoffrey son of, 12148.
....., John son of, 11673.
....., Martin son of, 11344, 11345, 11347, 11352, 11353, 11374, 11446-11448.
..... of Aldermannebery, 11681.
..... of la Seete, Roger son of, 12122.
..... of Scarning, Roger son of, 12124.
..... Osemund, 11894, 11935.
....., Ralph son of, 11750.
....., Robert son of Robert son of, 11994.
....., Roger son of, 11827.
..... son of Alexander, 10556, 10570.
..... son of Geoffrey, 11806.
..... son of Oger, 12140.
..... son of Roger son of Hutdr', 10567.
..... son of Simon, 10999.
..... son of Thomas Lamanva, 13009.
....., son of Warin, 12096.
....., vicar of Wrokesham, 10627.
....., Walter son of, 10799, 12102.
Simondes, Simund. *See* Simmons.
Sims, Syms, 12775, 12785.
Simson, Sympson, Symson, 12116, 12557, 13488, 13510, 13517, 13519, 13526, 13563, 13600.
Sinicius, clerk of papal *camera*, 13401.
Siselonde. *See* Sizeland.
Sison, 13199.
Sizeland, Siselonde, co. Norf., de, 11019.
Skammel. *See* Scammel.
Skathelok, Scatheloc, Scathelok, 10836, 11178, 12043, 12080.
Skeffington, Skevington, 13506, 13646.
Skelton, 12337.
Skerne, 12589, 13088.
Skerning. *See* Scarning.
Skete, 12563.
Skevington. *See* Skeffington.
Skewys, Skewis, Skywys, 10488, 10515, 12217, 12730, 12887, 12892, 13020, 13229, 13231.
Skeyn, 11495.
Skinner, le Skinner, Skynner, 10451, 10661, 10885, 13034, 13172.
Skipwith, 10747, 11485.
Skirlaw, Skyrlowe, 11372, 11388.
Skirmor, 10805.
Shirrow, de Skyrogh, 11392.
Skot, le, Skotte. *See* Scott.
Skottow, 13318.
Skrimshire, le Skirmusour, 13599.
Skurell, 13009.
Skybard, 11960.
Skyburrio, Skyberiou, in Mawgan, in Meneage, co. Cornw., de, 12052.
Skylmon, 10889.
Skynner. *See* Skinner.
Skyrlowe. *See* Skirlaw.
Skyrogh. *See* Skirrow.
Skyrwit, 13063.
Skywys. *See* Skewys.
Slade, ate Slade, 11585, 12494, 12739, 13169.
Slaney, Slanye, 12774, 13299.
Slappe, 10459, 10520, 10592, 10593, 10594, 12789, 13219.
Slateley, Slawtleye, in Kingsbury, co. Warw., de, 11564.
Slater, Slatyar, 12959, 13098.
Slawston, 10789.
Slawtleye. *See* Slateley.
Sleden, 12535.
Slee, 11130, 11246.
Sleford, 10964.
Slegge, 12898.
Slighe, 12336; *see also* Sly.
Sloley, 12016.
Sly, Slye, 10642, 12195, 13050; *see also* Slighe.
Slyford, 12306.
Smalcombe, 12183.
Smallepece. *See* Smalpese.
Smallney, 12622, 12633.
Smalpese, Smallepece, Smalpiece, 12289, 13074, 13378.
Smalwood, 13063.
Smart, Smarte, Smert, 10774, 12213, 12375, 13415.
Smerekervere, le, 11890.
Smerethewayt, 11392.
Smert. *See* Smart.
Smethe. *See* Smith.
Smewyn, 13011.
Smit. *See* Smith.
Smith, a Smyth, le Smyth, Smethe, Smyth, Smythe, Smyt, *faber*, 10456, 10461, 10464, 10565, 10752, 10771, 10773, 11124, 11130, 11146, 11188, 11303, 11305, 11319, 11466, 11528, 11530, 11531, 11589, 11645, 11649, 11659, 11720, 11773, 11831, 11834, 11837, 11843, 11916, 11957, 12001, 12051, 12063, 12129, 12154, 12155, 12159, 12161, 12182, 12196, 12208, 12220, 12230, 12315, 12370, 12403, 12466, 12506, 12512, 12523, 12607, 12615, 12733, 12734, 12773, 12774, 12776, 12790, 12805, 12831, 12840, 12847, 12875, 12882, 12920, 13013, 13036, 13094, 13122, 13140, 13149, 13164, 13179, 13188, 13199, 13205, 13220, 13241, 13275, 13284, 13299, 13308, 13351, 13466, 13497, 13502, 13509, 13544, 13545, 13575, 13647.
..... *alias* Kocman, 11020.
..... *alias* Ludford, 10544, 10640, 13087, 13090.

Smithier, Smyther, Smythyyere, 11077, 12178.
....., Smythier, *alias* Barowe, 10642.
Smyth. *See* Smith.
Smyther, Smythier, Smythyyere. *See* Smithier.
Snawdon, 13449.
Sneck, Snekke, 11922-11924.
Snelgar, 12751.
Snell, Snelle, 12740.
Snelling, Snellynge, 12178.
Snetterton, Snetertone, Snetirton, Sniterthon, Sniterton, Snitertone, Snyterton, co. Norf., de, 10699, 10778, 10783, 10920, 11005, 11007, 11141, 12098.
Snigg, Snyg, 12680.
Snill, John Wyllyam, 13066.
Sniterton, Sniterthon. *See* Snetterton.
Snokeshull, Snokshull, 11164, 11993, 12027, 12684.
Snow, Snou, Snowe, le Snou, 10834, 10866, 10992, 11119, 12041.
Snyg. *See* Snigg.
Snyterton. *See* Snetterton.
Socton, 12406.
Soddington, Sodyngton, de, 11767.
Soggedon. *See* Sugden.
Soham Barrys. *See* Earl Soham.
Soke, of Winchester, steward of, 10885.
Soleby, de, 11187.
Solomans, Salamon, Salman, Saloman, 10554, 11943, 12215, 12250, 12253, 12281, 12296, 13542; *see also* Salmon.
Soly, 12519.
Somaster, Sumaster, Summaster, 12771, 12891, 13097.
Some, 13190.
Somerby, 10472, 10474, 10492.
Somerland, 12204.
Somerscale, 12881.
Somerset, Somerseth, 13416.
....., Charles, earl of Worcester, 13088.
... . Henry, earl of Worcester, 13670.
....., earl of. *See* Beaufort, John.
Somerton, co. Norf., de, 10438, 11922, 11924, 12093, 12367.
Somervile, Somervyle, Sumervile, de, 10736, 11519-11522.
Somery, Someri, Sumeri, Sumeria, de, 10711, 10798, 11827.
Somner, 12558.
Sondes, 12877.
Soppe, 10468, 10557, 10581, 10626, 10685, 10714.
Sor, le, 10487, 13593 (17 and 20).
Sorel, 10976, 11800, 11884, 11894.
Sotheron, 13313.
Sothill, Sotehill, Sottell, 12274, 13103, 13122.
Sougherst, Soughurste, 10433, 10435.
Sounepany, 11665.
Sourbuttes. *See* Sowrebuttes.
Southacre, co. Norf., de, 12032.
Southall, 13170.
Southam, Sowtham, Sutham, co. Warw., de, 10827, 11113, 11997, 12079, 12115.
Southampton, Hamton, co. Hants, St. Denis beside. *See* St. Denys.
Southewode. *See* Southwood.
Southleye, de, 11283.
Southoe, Sutho, co. Hunt., rector of, 13667.
Southwark, Suthwerc, Suwerck, co. Surrey, House of Bethlehem, Beddelom, in, 11372.
....., St. Mary of, prior and convent of, 11595, 11681.
Southwell, Sowthwell, 10520, 12276, 12337, 12789, 12825, 13035, 13130, 13219, 13451.
Southwick, Suthwik, co. Hants, prior and convent of, 12621.
Southwood, Southewode, 11496.
....., Sud Wde, Sudewde, Sudvude, Sudwude, Sutvode, Suthwode, Sutwde, Swtwode, co. Norf., de, 10539, 10563, 10583, 10616, 10678, 10705, 10729, 10731, 12000.
Souttone, de, 11981.
Sowrebuttes, Sourbuttes, 13467, 13473.
Sowtham. *See* Southam.
Sowthwell. *See* Southwell.
Spain, *de Yspania*, 11609.
....., merchant adventurers to, company of, 13234.
Spark, Sparke, 10821, 12881; *see also* Sprik.
Sparrow, Sparwe, Sperwe, 11570, 12367.
Spaxton, co. Somers., rector of, 11496.
Spechesleg', de. *See* Spetchley.
Speda, 12070.
Speed, Spede, 10614.
Speke, le Spek, Spek, 11584, 11611, 11756, 11778, 11780.
Spelman, Spilman, Spileman, Spylman, 11069. 11687, 11822, 12146, 12170, 12241, 12265, 12321.
Spencer, Spencere, Spensar, Spenser, 11404, 11812, 12038, 12192, 12393, 12620, 12728, 12823, 12847, 12989, 13241, 13262, 13464, 13565, 13601.
Spendlow, 12228.
Spenser. *See* Spencer.
Sperleng, Sperlyng, 10849, 10892.
Sperwe. *See* Sparrow.
Sperwyncke *alias* Perryn, 12580.
Spetchley, Spechesleg', co. Worc., de, 11291.
Spicard, 12087.
Spice, Spyce, 11888, 11889, 13127, 13598.
Spicer, le, 11465.
Spigurnel, le Espigernel, 11891.
Spilman. *See* Spelman.
Spinetum. *See* Spinney; Thorne.
Spinney, *Spinetum*, co. Camb., prior and convent of, 13667.

Spinola, 12287.
Spiring, Spyryng, 11083.
Spirink, 13321.
Spitlyng, 13643.
Spladyng, 10559.
Sponne, Sponna, in Coventry, co. Warw., de, 11185.
Spornestan, 11486.
Sporoun, Sporon, 12088, 12228.
Sporr, 12921.
Sporstoue. *See* Spurstow.
Spriggey, Spryggey, Spriggy, 12256, 12259, 13635.
Sprik, Spyre, 11131.
Springet, Sprynget, 13603.
Springfield, Springefeld, Springefeud, co. Essex, de, 11645, 11711, 11712, 11714, 11715, 11720, 11843, 11846, 11873, 11902, 11907, 11912, 11915, 11916.
Spronte, Sprunte, 12230, 12256.
Sprotte, Sprot, 12933, 13603.
Sproughton, Sprouton, co. Suff., de, 10895.
Sprunte. *See* Spronte.
Spruse, 10495.
Spryggey. *See* Spriggey.
Sprynget. *See* Springet.
Spryth, 10453, 10454.
Spurstow, Sporstoue, Spurstowe, in Bunbury, co. Chester, de, 11283, 11284, 11285.
Spurun, 10463.
Spyce. *See* Spice.
Spylman. *See* Spelman.
Spyne, del, Spyne, 10668, 11062.
Spyre. *See* Sprik.
Spyryng. *See* Spiring.
Squire, Squyer, Squyre, 12704, 12731, 12867.
Squirel, le Squerell, 11225.
Squyer. *See* Squire.
Ssreuele. *See* Shrewley.
Staba, 10526.
Stafford, de Stafford, Stafforde, 10933, 11099, 11224, 11276, 11300, 11372, 12054, 12060, 12350, 12394, 12852, 13257, 13281, 13529, 13534.
....., Edward, duke of Buckingham, 13528.
....., Humphrey, duke of Buckingham, 13113, 13118, 13127.
Stafford :—
archdeacon of, 11072.
countess of, Anne, 11358.
earl of, Edmund, 11358, 11372.
receiver of earl of, 11220.
Stake, 12025, 12027, 12621, 12623, 12624.
..... (co. Kent), 11741, 11952; *see also* Steyk.
Stalham, co. Norf., de, 11655.
Stalon, Staloun, Stalun, 10522, 10556, 10591, 11989.
Stalworth, 12326.
Stamford, Stamforde, Staumford, 10962, 12357.
Stamp, Stampe, 11180, 11762, 11763.
Stan, de, 11609.
Stanard, Stanhard, 11321, 11369.
Stanbrugge, 10963.
Standish, Standisse, Standyshe, 12443, 13443, 13571.
Standon, Staundon, 11942, 11946.
....., co. Herts, de, 10854, 10977, 11092.
Standyshe. *See* Standish.
Stanes, de, 11338; *see also* Stone.
Stanfield, Stanffeld, co. Norf., parson of, 10991.
Stanford, 11220.
....., co. N'hamp., de, 10940.
.....-le-Hope, Stanford, co. Essex, rector of, 10900.
Stangrinus the priest, 10988.
Stanhard. *See* Stanard.
Stanhoe, Stanhowe, co. Norf., de, 11004, 11006.
Stanhope, Stanop, 12777, 13348, 13549.
Stanhurst, 13134.
Stanleg', de. *See* Stanlow.
Stanley, le Stanley, Stanlye, 10953, 11024, 13012, 13140, 13210.
....., Edward, earl of Derby and lord Stanley, 12317, 12803.
....., Thomas, earl of Derby, 12317.
....., William, earl of Derby, 11217.
....., William, lord Montegle, 12174, 12665.
Stanley abbey, Stanleg', co. Wilts, monks of, 11972, 12005, 12097, 12111, 12128.
Stanlow, Stanleg', in Leek, co. Staff., de 11288, 11289.
Stanlowe, de, 10777, 13462.
Stanlye. *See* Stanley.
Stanney, 12756.
Stanop. *See* Stanhope.
Stanstrate, de la, 11831, 11929.
Stanton. *See* Staunton.
....., Stantone, co. Camb., de, 11173.
..... upon Arrow, Staunton beside Pembryg, co. Heref., perpetual vicar of, 10675.
Stanway, Stanweia, co. Essex, parson of, 11850.
Stanys. *See* Stone.
Stapilton. *See* Stapleton.
Staple. *See* Staples.
....., merchant of the English, 12433 13646.
..... of Calais. *See* Calais.
Staples, Staple, 12822, 13314.
Stapleton, Stapelton, Stapilton, Stapulton, 10450, 11649, 13119.
....., Stepulton, co. Salop, de, 13599.
Star, Sterre, 13209.
Star Chamber, Court of, 13083.

Stardens, Stertedene, by Newent, co. Glouc., de, 12380.
Starkey, Starkie, Starky, Sterky, 11414, 12366, 12520, 12650, 13467.
Starlyng. *See* Sterlyng.
Starnedall, 13613.
Startowt, 12445.
Stathum, 12183.
Staumford. *See* Stamford.
Staundon. *See* Standon.
Staunton, Stanton, 10478, 10559, 10626, 11452, 12183, 12327, 13458.
..... beside Pembrg. *See* Stanton.
Staveley, 12717.
Staverton, 10985.
Stawel, Stowell, 11496, 12575.
Staworthi, 10574.
Stebeneth. *See* Stepney.
Stedie, 12411.
Steel, Stel, Stele, 10650, 13118, 13127.
Steer, 10965.
Steffenys. *See* Stephens.
Stefue, 11320.
Stekes, 13043.
Stel. *See* Steel.
Steman, le, 11298.
Stempe, 12559.
Stephen, bishop of Winchester, 12582, 13575.
..... Corviser, 11069.
....., chaplain, of St. John Zachary, 11681.
....., John son of, 11292.
....., king, 11970
....., prior of Christ Church, London, 11858.
..... Romaus, 11275.
..... son of Claricia, 10983.
..... son of Herebert, 11959.
Stephens, Steffenys, Stephene, Stephins, Steven, Stevene, Stevens, Stevyns, 10634, 10635, 10702, 11367, 11505, 12635, 12883, 13097.
Stephenson, 12232, 12337, 13305.
Stepney, Stebeneth, 11417.
Stepulton, co. Salop, de. *See* Stapleton.
Sterky. *See* Starkey.
Sterlyng, Starlyng, Sterlyngg, 10685, 12655, 13561.
Sterne, 12159.
Sterre. *See* Star.
Stertedene, de. *See* Stardens.
Steven, Stevens, Stevyns. *See* Stephens.
Stevington, Stevintone, Stiventon, in Ashdon, co. Essex, de, 11746, 11747.
Steward, Stuard, Stwarde, 10934, 11560, 12260; *see also* Stiward.
Steward of king's household, 11791.
Stewardson, Stywardesson, 11317.
Steyk, 12046.
Steyner, 11435.
Stikeberd, Stykeberd, 11120, 12038.
Stille, 13337.
Stiltere, 11848.
Stimintone, de, 10711.
Stinst, 11270.
Stirap, Styrap, Styrop, Styrope, 10962, 12246, 12247, 12250, 12255, 12281, 12296.
Stirkelande. *See* Strickland.
Stirley. *See* Strelley.
Stiue, 11152.
Stiventon. *See* Stevington.
Stiward, Styward, 11909, 11910, 11934, 12079.
Stoane. *See* Stone.
Stockerston, Stokfaston, co. Leic., rector of, 13122.
Stockingford, Stockyngforde, co. Warw., de, 11564.
Stockport, co. Chester, parson of, 12499.
Stockton, Stocton, 10511.
..... in Malpas, Stocton, co. Chester, de, 11311.
Stockyngford. *See* Stockingford.
Stok, de Stok, Stoke, 10940, 11016, 11050, 11139, 11407, 11479, 11564, 11619, 12011, 12114, 13549.
Stoke by Clare, Stoke next unto Clare, co. Suff., dean and chapter of college of, 12833.
....., South, Stokes, co. Oxford, de, 10444.
Stokes, de Stokes, 10878, 13228; *see also* Stoke, South.
Stokfaston, co. Leic., rector of. *See* Stockerston.
Stokken Pelham. *See* Pelham, Stocking.
Stonard. *See* Stonhard.
Stone, Stanys, Stoane, Stones, 11449, 12505, 12579, 12707, 12728, 12734, 12774, 12792, 13069, 13113, 13118, 13127, 13267, 13299, 13306, 13643; *see also* Stan; Stanes.
..... *alias* Northfolk, 11382.
Stonehech, 11880.
Stoneleigh, Stonlee, Stonleye, co. Warw., de, 10493, 12254.
....., abbot and convent of, 11564.
....., *Stanlega*, co. Warw., abbey of St. Mary of, 10915.
Stoner. *See* Stonor.
Stones. *See* Stone.
Stonhard, Stonard, 11259, 12343, 13598.
Stonhurst, 12284.
Stonlee. *See* Stoneleigh.
Stonnton. *See* Stountone.
Stonor, Stoner, 12664.
Storer, 12923.
Storme, 10559.
Stortford, Storteford, co. Herts, de, 10845, 11854, 11855.
Story, Storye, 12506.
Stote, 13641.
Stotesbury, 10894.

Stoughton, 12492, 12728, 13079, 13145, 13162.
Stountone, Stonnton, 11646, 11679.
Stourton, 11496.
....., Charles, lord Stourton, 12706.
Stout, Stowte, 10432.
Stowe, co. Warw., de, 11991.
Stowell. *See* Stawel.
Stowte. *See* Stout.
Strachey, Strachie, Strachy, 12627, 13533.
Strachleigh, Strachley, Strechlegh, Strechelegh, Stretchleghe, 12354, 12406, 12860, 13006, 13227.
Strange, 11822, 13231; *see also* L'Estrange.
Strangways, Stranguysshe, 12575, 12984.
Stratford, de, 10870.
....., Stradford, Straford, Straphord, co. Essex, de, 11347, 11349-11353.
..... in West Ham, co. Essex, abbey of, 11559.
....., Water, co. Bucks, de, 12053.
Stratton, Strattun, 11382, 11417, 11427, 11488, 13323.
....., co. Wilts, Adam de, 10444, 11960, 12342, 12345, 13421.
Straunge. *See* L'Estrange.
Strechelegh, Strechlegh. *See* Strachleigh.
Street, a Strete, atte Strete, de Strete, Strete, 11096, 11565, 12492, 13646.
Strelley, Stirley, 10747, 12847.
Stretchleghe. *See* Strachleigh.
Strete, atte Strete. *See* Street.
Stretford, 13117.
Stretham, 12598.
Stretton, co. Notts. *See* Sturton le Steeple.
Strickland, Stirkelande, de, 11392.
Stringer, 10520.
Strong, 12780.
Strowt, 13596.
Strugnell, 12273.
Strumpshaw, Strumsawe, 11596.
Stuard. *See* Steward.
Stubbes, 13021.
Stucley, 12555.
Sture, 12335, 12386, 12532, 13668.
Sturgeon, 13118.
Sturges, Sturgeis, Sturgez, Styrges, 12469, 12789, 13032, 13170, 13219, 13252, 13352.
Sturmy, Sturmye, 10769, 12482, 13641.
Sturston, Terstune, co. Norf., de, 10666.
Sturton le Steeple, Stretton, co. Notts, rector of, 11996.
Stutevill, Stutewile, de, 10686, 12108.
Stuydall, 13609.
Stwarde. *See* Steward.
Stycker, 12863.
Stydolf, Stydhalf, Stydolff, 12551, 13224, 13494, 13514.
Stykeberd. *See* Stikeberd.
Style, 12847.
Styrap, Styrope. *See* Stirap.
Styrges. *See* Sturges.
Styward. *See* Stiward.
Stywardesson. *See* Stewardson.
Sualoue. *See* Swallow.
Subiri. *See* Sudbury.
Succa, Lievin de, 13321.
Suchelas, 13646.
Sudbury, 11013.
....., Subiri, Sudburie, co. Suff., de, 10900.
....., ..., archdeacon of, 12527.
Sudewde. *See* Southwood.
Sudley, de, 10890.
Sudvude, Sudwude. *See* Southwood.
Suenhouse. *See* Senhouse.
Suepston. *See* Swepstone.
Suffocke, Suffock, 12611, 12839, 12932, 13089, 13125, 13149, 13164, 13169, 13238.
Suffolk, de, 10798.
....., duke of. *See* Brandon, Charles.
....., earl and duke of. *See* De la Pole.
Sugden, Soggedon, 12657.
Sukkeberge. *See* Shuckburgh.
Sulgene, Sulghene, 11429, 12086.
Sumaster. *See* Somaster.
Sumeria, de. *See* Somery.
Sumervile. *See* Somervile.
Summaster. *See* Somaster.
Sunham, 12277.
Surrey, archdeacon of, 11130.
....., ..., official of, 13316.
....., countess of. *See* Barre, Joan de.
..... earl of. *See* Howard, Thomas; Warenne, John de.
....., escheator of, 13539.
Surveoures, Court of, attorney of, 12857.
Sussex :—
earl of. *See* Ratcliffe, Thomas.
escheator of, 13539.
Sutham. *See* Southam.
Sutho, co. Hunt., rector of. *See* Southoe.
Suthreppes. *See* Repps, South.
Suthurst, de, 11625.
Suthwere. *See* Southwark.
Suthwik. *See* Southwick.
Sutton, de Sutton, 10458, 10659, 10989, 11150, 11552-11558, 11862, 12064, 12479, 12486, 12513, 12530, 12548, 12563, 12564, 12565, 12666-12668, 12748, 12907.
....., co. Camb., de, 10905.
....., de Duddeleye, 13635.
..... *See also* Souttone.
Sutwde. *See* Southwood.
Suvr', de. *See* Dover.
Suwerck. *See* Southwark.
Suwet, 10709, 11564, 12043.
Swagge, 12622, 12633.
Swalecliffe, Swaleclive, co. Kent, de, 11593.
Swaleclive, de, 11147.

Swallow, Sualoue, Swalowe, 10971, 10972, 11189, 11190, 11192.
Swan, le Swon, Swanne, 11608, 12675, 12898.
Swankote, 12421.
Swanland, 11949.
Swanne. *See* Swan.
Swannesdych, de, 13635.
Swayn, 11979.
Swayneslond, 10456.
Swaynson, 13075.
Sweet, Swete, 12404.
Sweeting, Swetyng, 11867.
Swell, co. Glouc., de, 11336.
Swenesfeld. *See* Swinefeld.
Swepstone, Suepston, Swopstone, 10822, 12115.
Swete. *See* Sweet.
Swetyng. *See* Sweeting.
Sweyn, Robert son of, 11138.
..... the hermit, 11253.
Swine, co. York, E.R., lady of, 11175.
Swinefeld, Swenesfeld, de, 11230.
Swineshead, Swyneshed, de, 11178.
....., Swynesheved, co. Linc., abbey of, 11995.
Swinford, Swynford, co. Leic., 10754.
Swon, le. *See* Swan.
Swonhungre. *See* Saniger.
Swopstone. *See* Swepstone.
Swtwode. *See* Southwood.
Swyneshed. *See* Swineshead.
Swynesheved, co. Linc. *See* Swineshead.
Swynford. *See* Swinford.
Sybley. *See* Sibley.
Sybyll. *See* Sibble.
Sydenhale. *See* Sidenhall.
Sydenham, Sidenham, Sidnam, Syddenham, Sydnam, 11545, 12199, 12299, 12300, 12315, 12331, 12384, 12392, 12413, 12415, 12436, 12511, 12519, 12528, 12533, 12534, 12554, 12555, 12571, 12602, 12632, 12636, 12671, 12753, 12754, 12818, 12819, 12883, 12896, 12993, 13057, 13307, 13547.
Sydney. *See* Sidney.
Syer, 10750.
Sygger, 10626; *see also* Secker.
Symeneye, 11033.
Symeon. *See* Simeon.
Symes, 12266.
Symnell, 12574.
Symons. *See* Simmons.
Symound. *See* Simmons.
Syms. *See* Sims.
Symson, Sympson. *See* Simson.
Synawgh, Synagh, 11484, 12546.
Syntabyn. *See* St. Aubyn.
Syrard. *See* Sherard.
Syred, 10496, 10516, 10528.
Syslay, Cysley, 13496.

T

Tabbe, 10448, 10462, 10471, 10474, 10514, 10545, 10596, 10602, 10620, 10621, 10628, 10688, 10692, 10697, 10708, 13156.
Tabor, Tabour, Taboure, Tabur, 11754, 11755, 11759, 11818, 11869, 11875, 12168, 12311, 13636.
Tailboys, 11394.
Tailor, le Taillour, le Tayllur, Tailler, Tailour, Tailur, Talor, Talyour, Tayler, Tayllard, Tayllour, Taylour, Taylur, 10499, 10507, 10508, 10818, 10933, 10974, 11058, 11066, 11437, 11470, 11486, 11554, 11556, 11565, 11575, 11584, 11591, 11611, 11614, 11617, 11643, 11651, 11675, 11682, 11754, 11759, 11769, 11781, 11782, 11798, 11808, 11832, 11886, 11925, 12085, 12168, 12247, 12267, 12311, 12334, 12374, 12438, 12785, 13119, 13463, 13575, 13636.
..... *alias* Dalton, 10675.
..... *alias* Drury, Taylour *alias* Droury, 10586.
..... *alias* Hudpytt, 12181, 12324, 12560, 13295.
..... *alias* Tresel, 11781, 11870.
Talbenny, 10541.
Talbot, Talbott, Talebot, 11137, 11424, 11889, 12228, 12280, 12306, 12309, 12312, 12664, 13127.
....., Francis, earl of Shrewsbury, 13345.
....., Gilbert, earl of Shrewsbury, 12724.
....., John, baron and viscount Lisle, 11394.
....., John, earl of Shrewsbury, 11394, 11889, 12280, 12306, 12309, 12312, 13127.
Talcarn. *See* Talkarn.
Talemasche. *See* Tolmache.
Talkarn, de Talcarn, 10848, 12089, 13605.
Talvan, de, 11319.
Talyour. *See* Tailor.
..... *alias* Droury. *See* Tailor *alias* Drury.
Tame, 12874.
Tamlinge, 13037.
Tancarville, de, 10442.
Taneworth. *See* Tanworth.
Tangle, 12149.
Tanner, *tannator*, 11670, 11861, 12488.
Tanworth, Taneworth, Toneworth, co. Warw., de, 10822.
....., vicar of, 10756.

Tany, Thany, de, 11904.
Tapir, 13598.
Tapnell, 12273.
Tarrant, Tarent, de, 10799.
Tarring, Torryngg, co. Sussex, rector of, 13131.
Tasborough, Tasburghe, 12171, 12177.
Taskere, le Taskere, 10996, 11591, 11820.
Tate, 13578, 13580-13585.
Tatehill, 12933.
Tatham, 12487, 13474.
Tathewell, 13224.
Taverner, 11469, 11734, 12992.
Tayler, Tayllard, Tayllur. *See* Tailour.
Tebald, Tebaud, 10885, 11035, 11437.
Teek, 12885.
Teeton, Tekene, Tekne, Tekun, in Ravensthorpe, co. N'hamp., de, 10870, 10921, 10933.
Teffont, Teffonte, de Thefunt, 11559, 12038.
Tehell, 13288.
Tekene, Tekne, Tekun. *See* Teeton.
Temmys, Temys, de Temese, 12825, 13602.
Tempest, 12186.
Temple, 13125, 13164, 13169, 13307, 13464.
Templer, le Templer, 12053, 12415.
Tempsford, Themysforde, co. Bedf., de, 12083.
Temys. *See* Temmys.
Tendring, Tendering, Tenderyng, Tenderlyng, Tendryng, 11779, 11809, 11811, 11813, 11817, 12168, 12228, 12306, 12310-12312, 12350, 12394, 13127.
Tenham, co. Kent, chantry at. *See* Teynham.
Teny, 10679.
Terell, 13315.
Terling, Terlingg, Terring, co. Essex, de, 11782, 11799, 11877, 11907, 11912.
Terring. *See* Terling.
Terry, 12121 ; *see also* Tirry.
..... son of Holto, 12133.
Terstune. *See* Sturston.
Teuerey, 11973.
Teversham, Teveresham, co. Camb., de, 11296.
Tewe, Tuwe, Twe, Tywe, de, 10815, 10841, 10893, 11100, 11117, 11172, 11479, 11997, 13119.
Teweslye, 12178.
Textor. *See* Webb.
Teye, Tey, 10788, 10939, 11888, 11891, 12277-12279.
Teynham, Tenham, co. Kent, chantry at, 12992.
Teynton, de, 11032.
Thachbere, 11083.
Thachstede. *See* Thaxted.
Thalemach. *See* Tolmache.
Thamhull. *See* Twamhull.
Thany. *See* Tany.
Thatcher, 13585.
Thawmhil. *See* Twamhull.
Thaxted, Thachstede, co. Essex, de, 11964.
Thaxter *alias* Grome, Thaxster, 10771, 10773, 11067, 11146.
Thefunt. *See* Teffont.
Theloall. *See* Thelwall.
Thelsford, Thelford, in Charlecote, co. Warw., house of, 12393.
Thelwall, Theloall, 12606.
Themysforde. *See* Tempsford.
Therdele, de, 10667; *see also* Yardley.
Therlow. *See* Thurlow.
Thetford, co. Norf., de, 12093.
Thickil. *See* Tickhill.
Thickness, Thicknes, Thikenes, Thyknes, 11254, 11283, 11309.
Thimbleby, Thymbleby, 12271.
Thirkill, 12256.
Thirlby, Thirleby, Thyrleby, 12578, 12825, 13181, 13188, 13205, 13220, 13275, 13308.
Thirlowe. *See* Thurlow.
Thirnyng, 11333, 11452.
Thoft. *See* Fishtoft.
Thoftis, de. *See* Toft.
Thomas, 12663, 12730, 13171, 13176, 13225, 13269, 13636.
....., abbot of St. John the Baptist beside Colchester, 12401.
....., abbot of Wendling, 12630, 13078, 13166, 13168.
....., Alexander son of, 12039, 12040, 12123.
....., archbishop of Canterbury, 12386, 13012.
....., archbishop of York, 12116, 12191, 13404, 13516, 13541, 13555.
....., bishop of Durham, 13012.
....., bishop of Lincoln, 13516, 13541.
..... [de Lodebroc], rector of Crek, 10917.
....., dean of Chichester, 11537.
....., John son of, 12730.
..... Lamanva, Simon son of, 13009.
....., parson of Sancton, 11996.
....., parson of Stanfield, co. Norf., 10991.
....., parson of Stanweia, 11850.
....., prior of Ulvescroft, 12096.
....., Reginald son of, 12003.
..... son of Alexander, 10574, 10575, 12044, 12084, 12132.
..... son of Baldwin, 10703, 10743.
....., ..., Roger son of, 10703, 10712.
..... son of Brainell, 10875.
..... son of Cospatricius of Galwag', 13453.
..... son of Geoffrey, 10685.
..... son of James, 12730.
..... son of Nicholas, 11409.
..... son of Odelina, 10538, 10725.
..... son of Osmund, 11749.
..... son of Peter, 11569.
..... son of Picot, 11085.
..... son of Reginald, of Walpol, 11790.
..... son of Roger, 12049.

Thomas—*cont.*
..... son of Thomas, 10849.
..... son of Thomas son of William, 11365.
..... son of Walter, 10684.
....., the archdeacon, 13656.
....., the clerk of Bores', 12096.
....., the clerk, of Torrynge, 13131.
..... the deacon, of Coventry, 11564.
....., vicar of Flintham, 11533.
..... Willaus, 11275.
....., William son of, 11325.
Thomayngowe. *See* Tomayngowe.
Thomeston. *See* Thompson.
Thomkins, Tomkyn, Tomkyns, 11237, 11243, 11281, 13440.
Thompson, Thomson, Tomesone, Tompson, Tomson, 10544, 10660, 11976, 12329, 12463, 12599, 12790, 12920, 13096, 13620.
....., Thomeston, co. Norf., college of, 11104.
Thomsey, Thomeseie, 12796.
Thondresle. *See* Thundersley.
Thoresby, 12160.
Thorley, 11810, 12731, 12821.
Thorn, at le Thorn, Thorne, 10803, 12327, 12904, 13285.
Thorname, co. Norf., 'vyker' of. *See* Thornham.
Thornbury, co. Glouc., chaplain of St. Mary's chantry in, 11560.
Thorndon, co. Suff., parson of, 11619.
Thorne, *Spinetum*, co. York, W.R., de, 12069.
....., nuns of St. Mary of, 10765.
..... *See also* Thorn.
Thornes, 13319.
Thorneton. *See* Thornton.
Thornham, Thorname, co. Norf., gilds of, 13388, 13389.
....., ..., vicar of, 13361, 13364.
Thornton, Thorneton, 12474, 12963, 13173, 13459.
....., Thorneton (co. Wilts), 12273.
....., Thorneton, co. York, W.R., de, 12069, 12978.
....., Thorneton, in Lonsdale, co. York, W.R., de, 10862.
Thorowgood, Throgoode, 13106.
Thorp, Throp, Thorpe, de Thorp, 10675, 10746, 12136, 12141, 12875, 13458, 13652.
Thorpe Constantine, Thorp Constantyn, co. Staff., parson of, 10633.
Thorth, Roger son of, 12140.
Thorverton, 11549.
Thotforth, 11684.
Thremhall, Tremhale, in Stansted Montfichet, co. Essex, priory of, 11559.
Thresshe, 10965.
Thriplow, Riplawe, Rippelawe, Tripelawe, Trippelawe, de, 11367, 11940, 11943.
Throgmorton, Throckmerton, Throgmerton, Throkmerton, 10642, 10724, 10990, 12191, 12237, 12275, 12373, 12390, 12536, 12994, 13033, 13108, 13147, 13154, 13270, 13440, 13441, 13501.
Throgoode. *See* Thorowgood.
Throp, co. N'hamp., de. *See* Thrupp.
....., Throop, by Ramsbury, co. Wilts, atte, 10884.
..... *See also* Thorp; Thrupp.
Thrupp, Throp, by Daventry, co. N'hamp., de, 11479.
Thunderley, Tunderle, co. Essex, de, 11552.
Thundersley, Thondresle, co. Essex, de, 11350.
Thurbarn, Turbern, 10819, 11039.
Thurkeld, 11058.
Thurland, 13458.
Thurleston. *See* Thurlston.
Thurlow, Therlow, Thirlowe, Thyrlowe, 10773, 11071, 11166, 11192, 11203, 11222, 11466, 12953, 13343, 13561.
Thurlston, Thurleston, co. Suff., vicar of, 10895.
Thurman, 12283, 12357.
Thursby, 12279.
Thurstan, Eda daughter of, 12124.
Thwaytes, 12469, 13032, 13150, 13585.
Thyknes. *See* Thickness.
Thyler. *See* Tiler.
Thymbleby. *See* Thimbleby.
Thyrleby. *See* Thirlby.
Thyrlowe. *See* Thurlow.
Tickhill, Thickil, co. York, W.R., bailiffs of, 11378.
Tidman de Lymberg, 11326.
Tildsley, Tyldeslegh, 11862.
Tiler, le Tyghler, Thyler, Tyller, Tyler, 11103, 11963, 12506, 12577.
....., *alias* Boston, 12769.
Tilly, Tillie, Tilye, 13538, 13641.
Tilney, Tylney, 12469, 13155.
Tilston, 11257.
Tilworth, Tylworthe, 11594.
Tilye. *See* Tilly.
Timbermonger, Tymbermanger, 11609.
Tinhead, Tinhide, co. Wilts, de, 11540.
Tinker, Tynker, 10802, 11143.
..... *alias* Babidge, 12735.
Tipping, Tippinge, Typpyng, 13466, 13478.
Tirel, Tirell, 11442, 13009; *see also* Tyrell.
Tiringham. *See* Tyringham.
Tirington, 10924.
Tirringham. *See* Tyringham.
Tirry, 12158; *see also* Terry.
Tisted, Tysted, 12312.
Titchmarsh, Tychemersh, 13619.
Tittenley, Titteneleye, in Audlem, co. Chester, de, 12145.
Tixtor. *See* Weaver.
Tocketts, Towkotis, 10511.

Todd, 12833.
Toeney, *Toenio*, de, 11090.
Toft, Tofte, de Toftes, 12117, 12189, 12195, 12226, 13289.
....., Tofte, co. Camb., rector of, 13203.
....., Thoftes, Thoftis, co. Norf., de, 10943, 11004, 11006.
Toke, 10580, 10593, 10680, 11208.
Tokitune. *See* Tottington.
Tolesan, 10849.
Tolle, 12926, 13219.
Toller, 13449.
Tolmache, Talemasche, Thalemach, 10888, 10908, 10983, 11158, 11173, 11958.
Tolonio, de, 11791.
Tolus of Fordham, 11964.
Tolwen, 12177.
Tomayngowe, Thomayngow, 11471.
Tomesone. *See* Thompson.
Tomkyn, Tomkyns. *See* Thompkins.
Tomlinson, Tomplinson, Tomlynson, 10472, 10474, 10492, 10514, 10525, 10621, 10690, 10697, 10700, 12650.
Tompson, Tomson. *See* Thompson.
Tone, 10905.
Toneworth. *See* Tanworth.
Tooke, 12604, 13199.
Tooker, 12832.
Toolye, 12898.
Toovy. *See* Tovy.
Topliff, 12116.
Topp, Toppe, 12408.
Toppesforde, de, 11000.
Topy, 11070.
Torbok, 11393, 13548.
Torgar, Alexander son of, 11090.
Torkeseye, de, 11027.
Tornor. *See* Turner.
Torny, de. *See* Tourney.
Torryngg, co. Sussex, rector of. *See* Tarring.
Tortington, Tortindon, co. Sussex, priest of, 10912.
Tot, 10469, 10470, 10713.
Totenam, 13515.
Totesham, Tutesham, in West Farleigh, co. Kent, de, 12133.
Totness, co. Devon, archdeacon of, 13313.
Tottington, Tokitune, in Aylesford, co. Kent, de, 12133.
Touke, 11325.
Touky, 13644.
Touneshend. *See* Townshend.
Tourk. *See* Turk.
Tourney, Torny, de, 11152.
Tournour. *See* Turner.
Tours, 11175.
Tovy, Toovy, Tove, Toveys, 10849, 11111, 11959, 12247.
Towes, *See* Towse.
Townshend, attetouneshend, Touneshend, Townesende, Townneshend, Tuneshende, 11071, 11995, 12164, 12337, 12527, 12778, 13081, 13172, 13379, 13487, 13488, 13492, 13517, 13542.
Towse, Towes, Towese, 12774, 13299.
Tracefelde, 13598.
Tracy, Tracie, 11263, 13496.
Trafford, Trafforde, Trayforde, 12581, 13469, 13471, 13472, 13475, 13478, 13480, 13615.
Tranemul. *See* Tranmere.
Trank, 11868, 11874, 11876.
Tranmere, Tranemul, in Bebington, in Wirral Hundred, co. Chester, de, 11977.
Trapel, 10984.
Traslowe, 12574; *see also* Trusloo.
Travers, 11609, 12581, 13471.
Trayforde. *See* Trafford.
Treberveth, 13066.
Trebethou, de, 11318, 11477.
Trebuher, 10524.
Trebylcok, 12951.
Tredenecke, de Tredenek. *See* Tredinneck.
Trederf, Trederve. *See* Trethurffe.
Tredigember, Trethygember, Trethykember, de, 11319, 11320, 11323.
Tredinneck, Tredenecke, de Tredenek, 11494, 13230.
Treeton, Treton, co. York, W.R., de, 11128.
Treffry, Treffrye, Trefrye, 10513, 11472.
Trefrenk, de, 11478.
Trefruthken, de, 12125.
Trefrye. *See* Treffry.
Trefusis, 13009.
Trefussa, 11429.
Trefuthan, 13009.
Tregadou, de, 10818.
Tregaer, 12073.
Tregaminion, Tregemynyon, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., de, 10521, 11318.
Tregan, le, 12089, 13605.
Tregarthen, 10490.
Tregellast, Tregellest, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., de, 12089, 13605.
Tregemynyon. *See* Tregaminion.
Tregeue, de, 10526, 12009.
Tregewore, 10475.
Tregilliaw, 11978.
Tregiswyn, 12888.
Treglisty, 10482.
Tregod. *See* Tregot.
Tregoos, Tregooz, Tresgoz, 13009, 13020, 13413; *see also* Tregose.
Tregorra, 10549.
Tregose, de, Tregos, 11494, 12613; *see also* Tregoos.
Tregot, Tregod, co. Cornw., do, 10427, 10487, 11327, 11400, 12002, 12009, 12052, 12089, 12125, 13605.

Tregrychyowe, Tregrechyou, Tregrethyou, Tregrision, de, 11986, 11987, 12086.
Treherne, Treharne, Treheron, Treheyron, Tryheron, 12246, 12250, 12281, 12296, 12724.
Trehiviou, de, 11436.
Trejago, Trejagu, de, 10499, 10608, 10818, 11432.
Trejaghan, 11419.
Trekyliau, de, 11477.
Trelan, de, 11987.
..... Vean, Trelanbighan, Trelanbihan, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., de, 12052, 13593 (17, 18, 20, and 22).
Trelanbihan. *See* Trelan Vean.
Trelawther *alias* Billing, 13172.
Trelewyth, de, 10717.
Treligan, 12613.
Trelodas, 10505.
Trelosk, de, 11494.
Trelowbys, 12786.
Treluddra, Treludrou, in Newlyn, co. Cornw., de, 12008.
Trelulle, 10531.
Tremaen, de. *See* Tremayn.
Treman, 12319.
Tremayn, de Tremaen, Tremayne, 12483, 10495, 10509, 10515, 10547, 11442, 12011, 12475, 12945, 12948.
Trembethou, Trembethowe, 10546, 11323.
Tremenel, 10711.
Tremhale. *See* Thremhall.
Trempol, de, 11986.
Tremur, de, 11986.
Trenannce, 13242, 13535.
Trenans, de, 11494.
Trenchant, Trenchaunt, 10886, 12053.
Trenchard, 12984, 13452.
Trenchefoyll, 11169.
Trenerth, de, 12051.
Trenewyth. *See* Trenowyth.
Trenithen, Treneython, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., de, 12052.
Trenoman, 12884.
Trenowyth, Trenewith, Trenewyth, de Trenewyth, 10513, 10880, 11419, 11432, 11472, 12073, 13009, 13066.
Treredenek, Treredeneck, 13593 (1, 2, and 4).
Trereys, 10515.
Tresame, Tresams. *See* Tresham.
Tresawel, de, 11987.
Trescrowan, Trescrowyn, in Gulval, co. Cornw., de, 11444.
Tresean, Tresien, co. Cornw., de, 10445.
Tresel *alias* Taillour. *See* Tresil.
Tresgoz. *See* Tregoos.
Tresham, Tresame, Tresams, 12001, 12186, 12368, 12442, 13270, 13297.
Tresien. *See* Tresean.
Tresil, de, Tresel *alias* Taillour, 11781, 11870.
Tresprisen, Trespresuni, in Mullion, co. Cornw., de, 10502.
Trespriser, 13097.
Trethaek, de, 11431, 12011.
Tretherf. *See* Trethurffe.
Tretheveth, co. Cornw., de, 12009.
Trethewy, Trethiwy, de Trethewy, 10488, 10515, 10869, 11987.
Trethhanprest, 12771, 12891.
Trethiles, 11978.
Trethowan, Trethowen, 10505, 12730, 12796, 12817, 12921, 12928, 13038, 13293.
Trethurffe, Trederf, Trederve, Tretherf, Trethurf, Trethurfe, in Ladock, co. Cornw., de, 10481, 10614, 10879, 10880, 10882, 10980, 11400, 11416, 11419, 11435, 11471, 12015, 12071, 12073, 12088, 12328, 12435, 12437, 12771, 12787, 12795, 12799, 12800, 12802, 12815, 12816, 12849, 12887, 12889, 12891, 12892, 12917, 12919, 12947, 12951, 12952, 12968, 13004, 13038, 13040, 13097, 13231, 13280, 13293, 13303, 13513.
Trethygember, Trethykember. *See* Tredigember.
Trethyugy, 13232.
Treton. *See* Treeton.
Treuthall, de, 13009.
Treuthgans, 11550, 12058.
Trevael, de, 11435, 12002.
Trevaga, de, 11494.
Trevage, 11424.
Trevanyon, Trevaygnon, 11419, 11424, 12795, 13303.
Trevarthian, Trevarthyan in St. Hilary, co. Cornw., de, 10475, 10484, 10485, 10488, 10498, 10515, 10521, 10524, 10526, 10536, 10546, 10848, 11318, 11319, 11323, 11395, 11421, 11424, 11428, 11429, 11442, 11477, 11978, 13222, 13593 (9, 15, and 16).
Trevaswethen, Trewaswethen, de, 10848, 11319, 11319, 11320.
Trevelwyth, 12071.
Trevelyan, 11408.
Trevenour, de Trevenoure, 10614, 11419, 12892.
Treverbyn, de, 10515, 10546, 12089.
Treverwen, de, 12089, 13605.
Treveryon, 13616.
Trevida, de, 11426.
Trevor, 12640.
Trevyados, Trewyados, de, 10608, 10717, 11413, 12051, 12125.
Trewaduch, de, 12051.
Trewardreth. *See* Tywardreath.
Trewaswethen. *See* Trevaswethen.
Treweluarft, co. Cornw., de, 12009.
Treweman. *See* Trueman.

Trewenhart. *See* Trewinnard.
Trewennard, Trewennert. *See* Trewinnard.
Trewens. *See* Trewince.
Trewethynnek, de Trewythenech, Trewythynec, 10484, 11433-11435.
Trewibrest, Trewybrest, de, 11327, 12002.
Trewince, Trewens, co. Cornw., de, 11494.
Trewinnard, Trewenhart, Trewennard, Trewennart, Trewennert, Trewynnard, in St. Erth, co. Cornw., de, 10488, 10503, 10547, 10848, 11442, 12892.
Trewinnick, Trewynnek, co. Cornw., de, 10524.
Treworneves, 12086.
Treworyan, Treworian, in Probus, co. Cornw., de, 10480.
Trewyados. *See* Trevyados.
Trewybrest. *See* Trewibrest.
Trewydhosa, de, 11590.
Trewyk. Trewyke, 10614, 11383.
Trewynnard. *See* Trewinnard.
Trewynnek. *See* Trewinnick.
Trewythenech, Trewithynec. *See* Trewethynnek.
Trigot, 13103.
Tripconyn, 12892.
Tripelawe, Trippelawe. *See* Thriplow.
Troker, John Nickol, 13066.
Tropinel, 13636.
Trotok, 11226.
Trotter, 11392.
Trotton, Trouton, co. Sussex, de, 11537.
Trout, Trowte, 12286, 12339, 12353, 12476, 12497, 12524, 13512.
Trouton. *See* Trotton.
Trowe, co. Wilts, de, 13602.
Trower, 13448.
Trowte. *See* Trout.
Trublevill, de. *See* Turbervill.
Trueman, Treweman, 10649.
Trunche, 13389.
Truro, Truru, co. Cornw., 'Frerys' of, 12988.
Trusloo, 12331; *see also* Traslowe.
Trussell, 10671, 11213, 11214, 12100, 12980, 13152.
Try, 12463.
Trycke, 12957.
Tryheron. *See* Treherne.
Trypelot, 10602, 10619.
Trythall, 13004.
Tuchet, James, lord Audley, 12575.
Tuddenham, Tudenham, 10687, 12599, 13113, 13118, 13127.
....., East, Estodenham, co. Norf., vicar of, 10679.
Tuke, Tuoke, 12847, 13508.
Tull, 13407.
Tunderle. *See* Thunderley.
Tuneshende. *See* Townshend.
Tunstall, 12924.
Tunstead, Tunstede, co. Norf., de, 11662.
Tuoke. *See* Tuke.
Turbern. *See* Thurbarn.
Turberville, Trublevill, Turbervyll, de, 10442, 11535, 12984.
Turebert Lorimer, 13423.
Turk, Tourk, Turke, 11539, 11787, 13575.
Turkeby, de, 12005.
Turner, Tornor, Tournour, Turnar, Turnor, le Turnour, 11198, 11204. 11220, 11240, 11303, 11751, 11821, 11869, 11949, 12141, 12426, 12436, 12528, 12555, 12649, 12866, 13228.
Turpin, Turpyn, 10990, 12628, 13402.
Turvile, de, 11568.
Tutesham. *See* Totesham.
Tutfet, Tutfait, Tutfayt, 10551, 10617, 10643
Tuwe. *See* Tewe.
Twamhull, Thamhull, Thawmhil, Twamhell, Twamhil, de, 11587, 11607, 11634, 11662, 11753.
Twe. *See* Tewe.
Twyer, 11391.
Twyford, de Twyforde, 11945, 12138, 12408.
Twys, de, 11328.
Twysden, 13603.
Tychemersh. *See* Titchmarsh.
Tyghler, le. *See* Tiler.
Tyher, 13288.
Tyldeslegh. *See* Tildsley.
Tyll, 12129.
Tyller. *See* Tiler.
Tylman, 10935, 10936.
Tylney. *See* Tilney.
Tylworthe. *See* Tilworth.
Tymbermanger. *See* Timbermonger.
Tyndall, 12680.
Tynker. *See* Tinker.
Tynten, de, 10818.
Typpyng. *See* Tipping.
Tyrell, 10954, 10956, 11509, 12277-12279, 12312, 13118, 13127, 13224, 13641; *see also* Tirel.
Tyringham, Tiringham, Tirringham, Tyrryngham, 12237, 12390, 13501.
Tyrington, 11523.
Tyrryngham. *See* Tyringham.
Tyrwhytt, Tyrwyght, 12756.
Tyscote, 10694, 10927.
Tysted. *See* Tisted.
Tysun, 10734, 10737.
Tywardreath, Trewardreth, co. Cornw., prior of, 10476.
Tywe, de. *See* Tewe.

U

Udy, Uda, 11435, 12948.
Ufforth, 12263.
Uftwayte, 13088.
Uglow *alias* Will, 13031.
Uglowe, 13031.
Uleham, in Lachingdon, co. Essex, de, 11582.
Ullenhall, Elnehale, Holehal, co. Warw., de, 10555, 12037.
Ulster, Ulcestre, countess of. *See* Mortimer, Anne.
....., Donnore in, baron of, 13549.
Ulverscroft, Ulvescroft, co. Leic., prior of, 12096.
Umfrey. *See* Humphrey.
Under the leef, 10878.
Underwood, Underwode, 10655, 13146.
Unton, 13511.
Upholder, Hopheldre, 11861, 11863, 13059, 13275, 13308.
Urban, 10485, 10515, 13009.
....., the chaplain, 11398.
Urdelee, 12029.
Urswick, Urswik, Urswyk, 11888, 12280, 13118, 13127.
Usher, 13337.
Uttyng, 11200.
Uvedale, 12027.

V

Vaal, de, 10632, 10711.
Valans, 11475.
Vale, *de Valle*, 'in le Vale,' 12019, 12117.
Valence, Aymer de, earl of Pembroke, &c., 10793, 10864, 11547, 11548, 13661.
....., Joan de, countess of Pembroke, 11552-11558, 12131.
....., William de, 12854.
Valenger, 13067.
Valescin, de, 11681.
Valle, de. *See* Vale.
Valletort, *de Valle Torta*, Vautort, 10842-10844.
Vallibus, de. *See* Vaux.
Valoignes, *Valoniis*, Valoygnes, Valoynes, de, 10910, 11090, 11770.
Vampage, 13057.
Vannes, 13326.
Varnam, 12574.
..... *alias* Farnam, 12329.
Varney. *See* Verney.
Vaughan, Vauhan, Vawghan, Voghan, 12049, 12135, 12468, 12600, 12814, 12839, 12857, 13015, 13125, 13164, 13169, 13236.
....., Jevaun (Bychan), 13604.
Vauncy, de, 11479.
Vaus. *See* Vaux.
Vautort. *See* Valle Torta.
Vaux, de, *Vallibus*, Vaus, Eleanor de, countess of Winchester, 11774.
....., William, lord Harrowdon, 12638.
..... *See also* Wausse.
Vavasour, 11485, 12408.
Vawghan. *See* Vaughan.
Veautre, de Veautre, Veutre, Veutres, Vewter, Weautre, le Veautre, Veutre, Weltre, Weutre, 10450, 10453, 10454, 10489, 10500, 10699, 10778-10780, 10782, 10787, 10797, 10803, 10901, 10920, 10943, 10970, 10991, 11004-11007, 11011, 11034, 11052, 11180, 11188, 11189, 12048, 12098, 12573, 13595, 13596.
Veel, le Vel, Vel, 10487, 10526; *see* Viell.
Veer. *See* Vere.
Vel. *See* Veell.
Venables, 11205, 11308, 12153, 12330, 13589.
Venator. *See* Hunter.
Venella, de. *See* Lane.
Venuz, de, 11126.
vergh Eden, Mevanvy, 13604.
vergh Gronw ap Tudur, Morvyth, 13604.
verch Gruffithe, Maud, 13319.
verch Kynnerick, Margaret, 13216.
Verdon, Veredoun, de, 11224, 11236, 12031, 12054.
Vere, Veer, Ver, de, 11277, 11509, 13593 (3).
....., John, earl of Oxford, 13450.
...., Robert, earl of Oxford, 11277, 11335, 12131.
....., Thomas, earl of Oxford, 11046.
Veredoun. *See* Verdon.
Verney, Varnay, Varney, 12246, 12248, 12250, 12281, 12296, 12340, 12424, 13053, 13304, 13312.
Vernon, Vernoun, Virnun, de, 11044, 11402, 12228.
Veroo, 12912.
Vessellier, le, 11480.
Vestye. *See* Restye.
Veuters, 13612.
Veutre, Veutres, Vewter. *See* Veautre.
Veyll. *See* Viell.
Veysey, Veyse, Veysy, 12247, 13051, 13188, 13205, 13220, 13244, 13416.
Vicars, a Vycars, Vycares, 12416, 13316.

Viell, Veyle, Veyll, Viel, Vyel, 10849, 10906, 11089, 13515; *see* Veel.
Vighan, Michael, 10717; *see also* Vaughan.
Villiard, 12159.
Villiers, Vyllers, 13405.
Vincencii, 12854.
Vincent, Vinsent, Vyncent, Wincent, 10775, 11620, 11642, 11676, 11786, 11959, 12987, 13089.
..... *alias* Polley, 12228.
Vineter, le. *See* Vintner.
Vinsent. *See* Vincent.
Vintner, le Vineter, Vyntener, Vynter, 10455, 11563, 11959, 12045, 12818.
Vintry, John, clerk of the, 11592.
Virnun. *See* Vernon.
Vitalis the clerk, 11967.
Vivaldis, de, 13516.
Voghan. *See* Vaughan.
Voss, Fosse, Vose, 12921, 12928.
Vowell, 12251, 13379.
Vrode. *See* Frode.
Vycares. *See* Vicars.
Vyel. *See* Viell.
Vyllers. *See* Villiers.
Vyncent. *See* Vincent.
Vynent, 11944.
Vynter, Vyntener. *See* Vintner, Winter.
Vyvyan, Vyvian, 12328, 12863, 13288, 13577.

W

Waast, le Wast, Pas de Calais, priory of, 11002.
Waberthwaite, Waybnthwaith, co. Cumb., de, 11425.
Wac. *See* Wake.
Wacchesham. *See* Wattisham.
Wace, 11223, 11410, 13351.
Wachesham. *See* Wattisham.
Wadden. *See* Whaddon.
Waddon, in Croydon, co. Surrey, de, 11830.
Waddyngham, 12467, 12824.
Wade, Waid, 11175, 12407, 13056.
Wadham, 13670.
Wading, Wadynge, 13500, 13569, 13580, 13583.
Wadworth, Waddeworth, co. York, W.R., vicar of, 11364, 11377.
Wagge, 11091.
Wagstaf, Wagstaff, 10942, 13170.
Waid. *See* Wade.
Waidson, Waidsonn, 13286.
Wainfleet, Waynfleth, 10639.
Wake, Wac, Wak, 10792, 12876, 13645.
Wakebrigge, de, 11524.
Walays. *See* Wallis.
Walbott, 12769.
Walcfare. *See* Walkfare.
Walcote, 12056.
Waldameshale, de, 13602.
Waldechef, 10857.
Waldegrave, 11509, 12466.
Walden, 11762, 12845.
....., lord Awdeley de. *See* Audley, Thomas.
Waldeshef, 12342.
Waldiff, Waldyff, 12283.
Wale, 11112, 12177, 12194, 12204, 12811, 12910, 12986, 13536.
Walebreus. *See* Whalesborough.
Walensis. *See* Walsh.
Wales, Prince of. *See* Edward; Henry.
....., ..., feodary of, co. Northampton, 10745.
....., ..., receiver of, co. Cornw., 11326.
Walesbreu. *See* Whalesborough.
Waleton, de, 13423.
Waleweyn, de. *See* Walwyn.
Waleys, le. *See* Walsh.
Walfare. *See* Walkfare.
Walint', 13564.
Walis. *See* Wallis.
Walishale. *See* Walsall.
Walkden, 13609.
Walker, 11248, 11249, 11284, 11312, 12366, 12461, 12517, 13052, 13200, 13268, 13505.
Walkfare, Walcfare, Walfare, in Boreham, co. Essex, de, 11630, 11686, 11689, 11690, 11697, 11710, 11808, 11823, 11824, 11828, 11898, 11900.
Walle, 12968.
Waller, de Wollore, 10928, 13113, 13118, 13127.
Wallingford, Walyngforde, de, 11971.
Wallis, Walays, Waleis, Waleys, Walis, Wallys, 11869, 12149, 12228, 12311, 13431; *see also* Walsh; Wolles.
Walmsley, Walmesley, 12872.
Walne, 12872.
Walpole, Walpol, Walpool, co. Norf., de, 10450, 10853, 12215, 12926, 12931, 12983, 13561.
....., chaplain of, 11790.
....., rector of, 10853.
Walram, 11650.
Walrond, Walrand, Walraund, 10788, 11122, 12047, 12804, 12942, 13636.
Walsall, Walishale, co. Staff., de, 10918.
Walsh, le Waleis, le Waleys, Waleys, Walshe, *Walensis*, 10444, 10542, 10791, 10801, 11752, 11864, 11960, 11961, 11977, 12096, 13018, 13538; *see also* Wallis.
Walsham, 12954, 13168.

Walsingham, Walsyngham, co. Norf., de, 10783, 12886, 12979.
....., minorites of, 13389.
....., Little, Lytell Walsynham, co. Norf., prior and convent of our Lady of, 11188, 11189, 11190, 12251.
Walter, 12506, 12687, 12688, 12693.
....., abbot of Waltham Holy Cross, 11630.
....., Adam son of, 11692, 12049.
....., archbishop of Canterbury, 12779.
....., archdeacon of Norfolk, 11087.
....., bishop of Norwich, 13389.
....., clerk of Walton, 11996.
....., Henry son of, 11348.
....., parson of Haversham, co. Bucks., 10799.
....., parson of Little Wilburcham, 10983, 11125.
....., rector of Wynterton, 11562.
....., Robert son of, of Springfield, 11580, 11711, 11712, 11714, 11715, 11801, 11802, 11843, 11846, 11902, 11916.
....., Sawalus son of, 11917.
..... son of Ace, 11069.
..... son of Alexander le ferun, 11939.
..... son of Alvered, 10699.
..... son of Jordan, 10712.
..... son of Philip, 11958.
..... son of Robert, 11159.
..... son of Simon, 10799, 12102.
..... son of Warin, 12096.
..... son of William, 11167, 11698, 11715.
..... styled Master, 13455.
....., the chaplain, 11148.
....., the chaplain of Bucend', 13659.
....., the chaplain of St. Alphage, 11858.
Walters, Walter, 11161, 11246.
Waltham, Waultham, de, 10755, 11610, 11860, 11880.
..... Forest, co. Essex, warden of, 13450.
....., Walthom, Watham, Wautham, Holy Cross, co. Essex, abbot and convent of, 11515, 11572, 11576, 11578, 11580, 11602, 11616, 11629, 11630, 11668, 11671, 11673, 11688, 11690-11695, 11697, 11699, 11700, 11708, 11710-11712, 11716-11725, 11745-11749, 11752, 11798-11802, 11804-11808, 11826, 11834-11843, 11846, 11849, 11891-11904, 11906, 11907, 11909-11921, 11935, 13101, 13156, 13161.
....., Little, co. Essex, chaplain of, 11151.
....., ..., rector of, 11889.
....., White, Whytewaltham, co. Berks, rector of, 13011.
....., ..., vicar of, 13011.
Walton, de Walton, 10493, 11163, 11166, 12149, 12377.
....., Wood, Walton, co. Hunt, de, 11159.
Walworthe, 12923
Walwyn, Waleweyn, de, 10947, 10949.
Walyngforde. *See* Wallingford.
Wancy, Wanci, Wanncy, 10718, 10719, 10720.
Wanestede, rector of. *See* Wanstead.
Wanetyng. *See* Wantage.
Wanstead, St. Mary of Wanestede, co. Essex, rector of, 13660.
Wantage, Wanetyng, co. Berks, de, 12030.
Warburton, Werbur', 12405.
Warcope, 12747.
Ward, le Ward, Warde, 10640, 10648, 10709, 10723, 10868, 11527, 11855, 12464, 12843, 12879, 12906, 12907, 13027, 13059, 13286, 13291, 13327, 13440, 13597.
Wardale, 13648.
Warden, Wardon, co. Bedf., abbot and convent of, 13633.
Wardoll, Wardall, 12194, 12204.
Wardon, co. Bedf., abbey of. *See* Warden.
Wards and Liveries, court of, 12475.
....., ..., auditor general of, 12604.
....., ..., master of, 12373, 12877, 12886.
....., ..., receiver of, 12604, 12899.
....., ..., surveyor of, 12373, 12877, 12886.
Ware, de la. *See* De la Warr.
Waren. *See* Warren.
Warenger, Wareng', Waringeir, 11713, 11715, 11801, 11905, 11906, 11908.
Warenn, de, 10762.
Warenne, Waren, Warenn, Warrenn, John, earl of Surrey, 10886, 10922, 12066, 12069.
....., Maud, countess of, 11128.
....., William, earl of Surrey, 10988.
Warewik. *See* Warwick.
Wareyn. *See* Warren.
Warham, William, archbishop of Canterbury, 13317.
Warin, Waryn, 12050, 12376, 12380.
....., abbot of St. Albans, 11069, 11538.
..... dean of Berkhampstead, 11827.
....., Ralph son of Sir, 11961.
....., Simon son of, 12096.
....., Walter son of, 12096.
....., William son of, 11295.
Waringeir. *See* Warenger.
Warminster, Wermynstre, 12141.
Warne, 13379, 13387.
Warneford, de, 13602.
Warner, le Warner, 10462, 12101, 12117, 12506, 12622, 12633, 13119, 13323.
Warram, 12582.
Warre, Warr, 11496, 12554.
Warren, Waren, Wareyn, Warreyn, 12228, 12247, 12461, 12506, 12517, 12921, 13200, 13491; *see also* Warenn; Warenne.
....., Wareyn, de, of Ightfield, co. Salop, 11308.

Warrenn. *See* Warenne.
Warreyn. *See* Warren.
Warwick, Warewik, Warwyke, 11762, 13049.
....., Warrewic, Warrewyk, co. Warw., bailiff of, 10647, 10654.
....., countess of. *See* Nevill.
....., de, 10924, 11959.
....., earl of. *See* Beauchamp; Dudley.
....., county of, sheriff of, 10715, 11348.
Waryn. *See* Warin.
Wassingford, co. Norf., de, 11019.
Water, atte, *ad aquam*, 11972.
..... Orton, Overton, co. Warw., de, 12006.
Waterhouse, Waterhows, Waterhuse, 12283, 13168.
Waterman, 12163, 12318.
Waters, 10606, 12483, 12536.
Waterton, 13017, 13065.
Watervile, de, 10999.
Watevill, de, 10947, 10949.
Watford, co. Herts, de, 12342.
....., de Watford, co. N'hamp., 10792, 10801, 10894, 10902, 10940, 11010, 11568, 11992, 12036, 12109, 12110, 12909, 13119.
....., ..., vicar of, 11568.
Watham. *See* Waltham.
Watkins, Watkyns, 11470, 12468, 12691, 13588.
Watlington, Watlyngton, 12759.
Watson, 12197, 12379, 12481, 12569, 12596, 12898.
Watt, 11493.
Wattes. *See* Watts.
Wattisham, Wacchesham, Wachesham, co. Suff., de, 10769, 10907.
Watton, 13666.
....., Walter, clerk of, 11996.
Wattone, de, 11277.
....., co. Kent, de, 11728.
Watts, Wattes, Wattys, 10792, 12154, 12179, 12182, 12235, 12276, 12290, 12875, 12878, 12955, 13008, 13016, 13435, 13528; *see also* Wuttes.
..... *alias* Raynoldes, 12993.
Waubert of Douai, 12943.
Wauda, de, 11827.
Waultham. *See* Waltham.
Waunden. *See* Wavendon.
Waure, de, 11767.
Wausse, 11020.
Wautham. *See* Waltham.
Wavendon, Waunden, co. Bucks, rector of, 10990.
Wavere, de. *See* Wavre.
Waverley, co. Surrey, abbey of, 13525, 13537.
Wavre, de Wavere, 10808, 10940.
Wawane, Wawen, 12063, 12648, 13467, 13473.
Wawe, 10812.
Wawen. *See* Wawane.
Waybnthwaite. *See* Waberthwaite.
Waydur, Waydour, le, 10603, 10870, 11050, 11053, 11564, 12114.
Waylond, 11071.
Wayne, 13613, 13614.
Waynfleth. *See* Wainfleet.
Waysford. *See* Wexford.
Wayt, Wayte, le Wayte, la Weyte, 11012, 11271, 11564, 12017, 12025, 12027, 12463.
Waythen, 12732.
Weasenham, Wesenham, co. Norf., de, 12108.
Weautre. *See* Veautre.
Weaver, *tixtor*, 11724.
....., Wevre, co. Chester, de, 11409.
Webb, Webbe, le Webbe, *textor*, 11880, 11883, 11888, 11928, 12013, 12406, 12535, 12562, 12862, 13539.
..... *alias* Bartelett, 12273.
Webber, 11975, 12519.
Webster, Webstere, 10453, 12604.
Wedon. *See* Weedon.
Wedoson, 13327.
Weedon, Wedon, co. N'hamp., de, 10989, 11150, 11178, 11564.
Weigen, 13066.
Weisford. *See* Wexford.
Welby, 10747.
Welche, 12378, 12869.
Welcome, 12714.
Weld. *See* Wild.
Welde, 13598.
Weldon, 13336.
....., co. N'hamp., de, 11450.
Weles. *See* Wells.
Weleton. *See* Welton.
Welford, 13440.
Well, att Well, atte Welle, atte Well, atto Well, Attewelle, Atthewell, 10428, 10429, 10430, 10456, 10607, 10679, 10834, 10835, 10856, 10938, 10992, 11010, 11051, 11957, 12094, 12136, 12416, 12661, 12830, 13494.
....., in Ickham, Welles, Wellys, co. Kent, de, 11636, 11727, 11729, 11731, 11735, 11738, 11775.
Welles. *See* Wells.
Wellesborne. *See* Wellisborne.
Wellesmyth, 11880.
Wellisborne, Wellesborne, Wellesbourne, Wellesburne, Wellysburne, 12480, 12498, 12652, 12827, 12904, 13120, 13235.
Wellisham. *See* Willisham.
Welloo, 12706.
Wells, Weles, Welles, Wellys, 12263, 12737, 12884.
....., co. Somers., archdeacon of, 10442.
....., dean of, 13449.
....., sub-dean of, 12865.

Wellys. *See* Well; Wells.
Wellysburne. *See* Wellisborne.
Welmeleyghton, de, 10646.
Welton, Weleton, co. N'hamp., de, 10543, 11098, 12101, 13119.
..... vicar of, 12020, 12092.
Weltre. *See* Veautre.
Welyband, 12275.
Wemedham. *See* Wymondham.
Wen, 11253.
Wendakes, 11062.
Wendam, 10540.
Wendling, Wenling, co. Norf., de, 10465, 10466, 10467, 10629, 10664, 10672, 10684, 10703, 10712, 10718, 10719, 10731, 10732, 10741, 14742, 12040.
....., abbey of St. Mary of, Premonstratensian canons of, 10463, 10467, 10506, 10523, 10551, 10571, 10572, 10573, 10583, 10598, 10610, 10616, 10617, 10629, 10630, 10643, 10666, 10672, 10682, 10719, 10733, 10919, 11038, 11988, 12021, 12102, 12103, 12105, 12106, 12118, 12599, 12630, 13078, 13092, 13160, 13166, 13168, 13315, 13330.
....., abbot of, 13330.
....., sacrist of, 12759.
Wendovere, de, 12304.
Wenegrave. *See* Wingrave.
Wenggfeld. *See* Wingfield.
Wenman, 12432.
Wenne. *See* Wynne.
Wentenor, 11470.
Wentworth, Wenteworth, Wentwurth, 12169, 12246, 12250, 12255, 12277-12279, 12281, 12296.
Werbur'. *See* Warburton.
Wermundesworth, Wermondesworth, de, 11459-11462.
Wermynstre. *See* Warminster.
Wernik, de Wernec, 11398, 11986.
Werrild, de, 11792.
Wescote. *See* Westcote.
Weseford. *See* Wexford.
Wesenham. *See* Weasenham.
West, Weste, 10962, 11036, 12734, 12749, 13049.
..... Lee. *See* Lee, West.
Westall, 13646.
Westby, 13609.
Westcote, Wescote, 12436, 12528, 12555.
Wested, co. Suff., vicar of. *See* Wherstead.
Western, le Westren, 11532.
Westhagh, Westhaghe, 10589, 10628, 10708.
Westhorpe, Westhorp, co. Linc., de, 10823-10825.
Westmill, Westmeln, Westmilne, Westmulne, co. Herts, de, 11859, 11864, 11865.
Westminster, abbot of, 12176, 12241, 12245, 12246, 12766, 12837, 13077, 13086, 13404, 13406, 13446, 13447, 13448.
....., abbot and convent of, 12383, 13086 13446-13448.
....., bishop elect of, 12825.
....., cellarer of convent of, 13404.
....., St. Margaret, fraternity of St. Mary kept in church of, 13407.
....., St. Stephen, free chapel royal of St. Mary the Virgin and, within the palace of, dean and chapter of, 13426-13428, 13431, 13434.
....., ..., dean of, 13427, 13428, 13431, 13434.
Westmorland, earl of. *See* Nevill, Ralph.
Weston, de Weston, 10430, 10431, 10934, 10999, 11473, 11564, 12062, 12076, 12077, 12492, 12841, 13196, 13337.
....., co. Warw., de, 11983, 11991, 12980.
....., ..., parker of, 10452.
..... under Lizard, co. Staff., de, 11214.
Westren, le. *See* Western.
Westwood, 12822.
....., Westwod, Westwode, co. Worc., prioress and convent of, 12416, 12696, 12737, 12830.
Weteman, 11991.
Wetenhale. *See* Wettenhall.
Wetereues. *See* Whetereue.
Wethen, 13066.
Wether. *See* Wither.
Wethers. *See* Withers.
Wetherby, 12607.
Wettenhall, Wetenhale, Wyttenhale, co. Chester, de, 11224, 11236, 11280.
Wetyng, 12154.
Weutre, le. *See* Veautre.
Wevre. *See* Weaver.
Wexford, Waysford, Weisford, Weseford, in Ireland, lord of, 11271, 11547, 11548.
Weyld. *See* Wild.
Weyle, 12790.
Weyte, la. *See* Wayt.
Whaddon, Wadden, co. Wilts, de, 11540.
Whalesborough, Walebreus, Walesbreu, Walesbrewe, Whalesbrew, co. Cornw., de, 10445, 10484, 10487, 11424.
Whall, 13096.
Whallay, 12918.
Whalley, co. Lanc., abbot and convent of, 12317.
Wharton, 12272, 13234, 13256, 13296.
Whateley, 13186.
....., in Tamworth, co. Warw., de, 11976.
Wheatecroft, 12868.
Wheeler, Wheler, 12466, 13228.
Wherstead, Wested, co. Suff., vicar of, 13323.
Whetecok, 10750.

Whetehill, Whettehyll, Whettyll, 13578, 13579, 13581, 13583, 13584.
Whetereue, Wetereues, 11199, 11268, 11273, 11310.
Whewall, 13480.
Whichenton. *See* Wichington.
Whichford, Whichefford, Wihfort, co. Warw., de, 12006.
Whighteng. *See* Whiting.
Whitbie, 11278, 11313.
Whitbread, Whitebred, 13594.
White, le White, Whyte, 11355, 12087, 12159, 12168, 12228, 12457, 12719, 12750, 12775, 13039, 13043, 13065, 13165, 13317, 13535; *see also* Wyte.
Whitebred. *See* Whitbread.
Whitehead, Whiteheade, Whithead, Whyteheade, 13286, 13480.
Whiteston. *See* Whitstone.
Whitewebbe, le, 12114.
Whitfeilde, 13189.
Whitfield, Whytefeud, co. Dorset, de, 11960.
Whitgreave, Whytegrave, 12076, 12077.
Whithead. *See* Whitehead.
Whiting, Whighteng, 13144.
Whitmore, Witemor, co. Staff., de, 11186, 11299.
Whitopp. *See* Whytopp.
Whitside, 13603.
Whitstone, Whiteston, Whitstons, 11030, 11130.
Whittaker, Whitacre, in Chipping, co. Lanc., de, 12063.
Whittingham, Whyttyngham, 13181.
Whittington, Whittyngton, Whityngton, co. Lanc., de, 11392.
....., rector of 12978.
..... (Glouc.), 13045.
....., Whityngton (London), 11942, 11946, 13012.
....., Whittyngton (Notts), 11534.
Whittlebury, Whittelbyry, Wittelbyry, Wythylsbery, de, 10823-10825; *see also* Wittilbury.
Whittock, Whyttock, 12506.
Whitton, Whytton, 11397, 11998, 12545.
Whityngton. *See* Whittington.
Whorwood, Whorwod, 12545, 13117.
Whyn, 11415.
Whyskyn, 12747.
Whyte, le. *See* Wyte.
Whytefeud. *See* Whitfield.
Whytegrave. *See* Whitgreave.
Whyteheade. *See* Whitehead.
Whytewaltham, co. Berks, rector of. *See* Waltham, White.
Whytopp, Whitopp, 10525, 10533, 10700.
Whytt, 12702.
Whyttock. *See* Whittock.
Whytton. *See* Whitton.
Whyttyngham. *See* Whittingham.
Wiat. *See* Wyat.
Wilberneswode, in Thundersley, co. Essex de, *alias* de Bosco, 11447.
Wibert, the cottar, 11159.
Wiccheford. *See* Witchford.
Wicham, co. Essex. *See* Wickham.
Wichefford. *See* Whichford.
Wiches. *See* Wix.
Wichington, Whichenton, de, 11159.
Wichyngham. *See* Witchingham.
Wick in Lacock, Wyke, co. Wilts, de, 11183, 11979.
Wickham, Wicham, Wycham, co. Essex, de, 11359, 11405, 11406.
Widley, Wydeligh, co. Hants, rector of, 12621.
Wigan, Wigein, Wigani, 11801, 11802, 11920.
Wigginton, Wigynton, co. Staff., de, 12094.
Wightman, 12463, 12611, 13239.
Wighton, Wyghton, co. Norf., de, 10450, 12367.
Wigland, Wyggelond, in Malpas, co. Chester, de, 11300.
Wigman, 13096.
Wigston, 12422.
Wigynton. *See* Wigginton.
Wihfort. *See* Whichford.
Wihtsaue. *See* Wishaw.
Wikes. *See* Wix.
Wilbraham, Wilbrame, 11247.
....., Wilburcham, co. Camb., King's, or Great, parson of, 10983.
....., Little, parson of, 10983, 11125.
Wilby. *See* Willoughby.
....., Wilbeye, co. Norf., de, 13663.
Wilcox, Wylcockes, Wylcokkes, 12740, 13333.
Wild, Weld, Weyld, Wilde, Wyeld, Wyld, Wylde, 10894, 11215, 11216, 11219, 11227, 11249, 11264, 11293, 11464, 12620, 12728, 13480.
Wildbore, Wyldebor, 11372.
Wildegrys, Wyldegrys, 10827, 10944.
Wildervile, de, 11008.
Wildgoose, Wildegos, Wildegosse, 11194, 11226, 11241.
Wildman, Wyldman, 13305.
Wilford, Wylford, 12159.
Wilkes. *See* Wilks.
Wilkins, Wilkin, Wilkyn, Wilkyns, 11454, 11159.
Wilkinson, Wilkynson, 11255, 11262, 11306, 11392, 13416.
Wilks, Wilkes, Wylkes, Wylkys, 12283, 13440, 13506, 13603, 13646.
Wilkyns. *See* Wilkins.
Wilkynson. *See* Wilkinson.
Will *alias* Uglow, 13031.
Willaus, Thomas, 11275.
Wille, 10530.
Willenhall, Wilnhal, co. Warw., de, 11185.

Willes, 13242.
Willesborough, Wynnesbergh, co. Kent, de, 11771.
Willet, Wyllett, 12505, 13184.
Willewby. *See* Willoughby.
Willford, 12777, 13348.
William, abbot of Cleeve, 13069.
....., abbot of Ramsey, 11176.
....., abbot of St. Albans, 11506.
....., abbot of Stanley, 12128.
....., abbot of Wymondham, 12806.
....., archbishop of Canterbury, 13317.
....., archbishop of Rouen, 10442.
....., archdeacon of Chichester, 11537.
....., bishop of Durham, 13224.
....., bishop of Lincoln, 13648.
....., brother of Henry [II] the king, 13413.
....., Charles, 11327.
....., Facetus, 11967.
..... Fitz Herry, 10668.
..... Fuster, 13423.
....., Geoffrey son of, 10731, 10732, 10733.
....., Gregory son of, 11292.
....., John son of, 11359.
....., of Lincoln, 11969.
....., of Sud Wde, 10731.
....., parson of Creton, 11994.
....., parson of St. Columb Major, 10941, 11551.
....., prior of Holy Trinity, London, 11862.
....., prior of St. Mary, Southwark, 11681.
....., Ralph son of, 11688.
....., Robert son of, 11351.
..... Romaus, 11275.
....., Sampson son of, 11582.
....., son of Adam, 11681.
....., son of Alditha, 11251.
..... son of Alfred, 10718, 10720, 11988.
....., ..., Peter son of, 10718, 10719.
....., ..., Ralph and Richard, sons of, 12123.
..... son of Alice, 11609.
..... son of Avelin, 11336.
..... son of Benedict, 13423.
..... son of Charles, 11005, 11007.
..... son of Ednoht, 10463.
..... son of Eylof, 11961.
..... son of Fulk, 11559.
..... son of Geoffrey the sewer, 13645.
..... son of Godric, 11959.
..... son of Gregory, 11309.
..... son of Hugh, 10785, 10786, 10787, 11961.
..... son of Humphrey, 11959.
..... son of John, 13645.
..... son of John son of Peter, 11451.
..... son of Leftheyn, Leffein, Leftein, 10540, 10686, 12108, 12124.
..... son of Merwenna, 11666.
William—*cont.*
..... son of Nel, 11977.
..... son of Osbert, 11827.
..... son of Philip, 11167.
..... son of Quenred, 11159.
..... son of Ralph, le fitz Rauf, 11335, 13413.
..... son of Reiner, 10720, 11827.
..... son of Renger, 11609.
..... son of Richard, 10849.
...., of Rothyng, 11968.
..... son of Robert, William son of, 11161.
..... son of Roger, 11028.
..... son of Sawal, 11685, 11686, 11689.
..... son of Thomas, 11325.
..... son of Warin, 11295.
..... son of William, 11375, 11376, 12003.
..... son of William, son of Robert, 11161.
..... son of Wodard, 10967.
..... the alderman, 11967.
....., the chaplain of Holy Trinity, Coventry, 11563.
..... the chaplain of Narburgh, 10631.
..... the clerk of Berewik, 11066.
..... the priest of Burnham, 13656.
..... the reeve, 10799.
..... the sheriff, 13659.
....., Thomas son of Thomas son of, 11365.
....., vicar of Fordham, 10914.
....., Walter son of, 11167, 11698, 11715.
..... Wigani, 11920.
Williams, William, Willihams, Willms, Willyams, Willyhams, Wyllyams, Wyllyems, 12154, 12179, 12182, 12204, 12232, 12233, 12235, 12242, 12258, 12270, 12506, 13000.
....., Mark, 12141.
Williamson, 12607, 12918, 13597.
Willingdon, Wylendonn, co. Sussex, de, 13131.
Willington, de Wylyngtone, 10800, 12390.
Willis, Willys, Wylles, Wyllys, Wylys, 10801, 12378, 12458, 13066, 13636.
Willisham, Wellisham, co. Suff., de, 11619.
Willms. *See* Williams.
Willoughby, Wilby, Willewby, Wylby, Wyleby, Wyllughby, Wylughby, de, 10511, 10637, 10747, 10748, 10808, 10894, 11099, 11271, 12054, 12060, 12283, 12326, 12338, 12589, 12812, 12895, 12984, 13146, 13182, 13484, 13511.
....., Edward, lord Broke, 13182.
Willyhams. *See* Williams.
Willymont, Wyllymond, 10459, 10592.
Wilmecote, in Old Stratford, co. Warw., de, 10967, 12980.
Wilmer, Wylmer, 12334.
Wilmot, Wylmott, 13408.

Wilmslow, Wylmeslawe, co. Chester, rector of, 13478.
Wilnhal *See* Willenhal.
Wilshire, earl of. *See* Wiltshire.
Wilson, Willson, Wylson, 12063, 12182, 12283, 13115, 13218, 13248, 13274.
Wilson's Farm, Wylesham, in Ashburnham, co. Sussex, de, 11235.
Wilstone, Wywelestorne, in Tring, co. Herts. de, 12142.
Wiltes, countess and earl of. *See* Wiltshire.
Wilton, Wylton, 11669, 12992, 13242.
....., Wiltun, co. Wilts, de, 11966.
Wiltshire, Wilshire, Wiltes, Wyltes, countess of. *See* Butler *alias* Ormond, Eleanor.
....., earl of. *See* Boleyn, Thomas; Butler *alias* Ormond, James.
....., sheriff of, 13636, 13641.
Wimarus, 11090.
Wimbeldon. *See* Wimbledon.
Wimbish, Wymbis, Wymbisse, co. Essex, de, 11587, 11717, 11797.
Wimbledon, Wimbeldon, co. Surrey, de, 11595.
Wimborne Minster, Wymbourne Mynstre, co. Dorset, dean and chapter of free chapel of, 12366.
Wimeswold, Wymondeswold, 12146.
Wincent. *See* Vincent.
Winchcomb, Wynchecombe, 11942, 11944.
....., Winchecumbe, Winchelcombe, Wynchcombe, co. Glouc., monastery of, 13045, 13117, 13215.
....., prior of, 12969.
Winchester, Wyncestre, Wyncestria, Wyntonia, de. 10777, 10791, 11364.
....., bishop of, 10820, 10846, 11001, 11595, 11791, 12575, 12582, 13012, 13346, 13347, 13575.
..... countess of. *See* Vaux, Eleanor de.
....., earl of. *See* Despencer; Quency.
....., New College of St. Mary of, or near, warden and scholars of, 12443, 12448, 12559, 12719, 12996.
....., St. Swithun's priory, 10885.
..... steward of soke of, 10885.
Wincot, Wyncote, in Quinton, co. Glouc., de, 11062.
Windham, Wyndam, 13670.
Windsor, Wyndesore, Wyndesoure, co. Berks, free chapel or college of St. George in castle of, dean and canons of, 10768, 12452, 12628, 13402, 13511.
Winfield, Wynefeld, co. Derby, de, 10999.
Wing, Winge, Wynge, 12697, 12871, 13055.
Wingfield, Wengfeld, Wingfeld, Wynfeild, Wynfeyld, Wyngefeld, Wyngfeld, 10952, 11300, 12170, 12241, 12265, 12321, 12529, 12859, 13015, 13483, 13574.
Wingrave, Wenegrave, de, 10798.
Winnington, Wynnyngton, 13628.
Winship, Wynschippe, Wynshyppe, 12163, 12318.
Winston, Wynston, 12056, 12879, 13345.
Winter, Vynter, Wynter, Wyntyr, 10450, 10970, 11097, 11107, 11112, 11141-11143, 11318, 11563, 12162, 12506, 13307, 13559.
Winterborne Came, Wynterborne Hundingtone, co. Dorset, rector of, 12376.
....., Monkton, Wynterburn Wast, co. Dorset, parson of, 11002.
Winterbourne, Wynterbourne, co. Wilts, de, 13602.
..... *See also* Wynterburn.
Winterton, Wynterton, co. Norf., rector of, 11562, 12367.
Winton. *See* Winchester; Wynton.
Wircetre. *See* Worcester.
Wirrall, 13613, 13614, 13629.
Wisbech, Wysebeche, 12093.
Wishaw, Wihtsawe, co. Warw., dean of, 12006.
Witacre. *See* Whittaker.
Witchford, Wiccheford, de, 11325.
Witchingham, Wichyngham, Wychyngham, co. Norf., de, 11570, 11649, 11669, 12367.
Wite. *See* Wyte.
Witemore. *See* Whitmore.
With, 11449.
Wither, Wether, Wyther, 11600, 12025.
Withers, Wethers, Wythers, 13516.
Wittelbyry. *See* Whittlebury.
Wittilbury, 13405; *see also* Whittlebury.
Wiveliscombe, Wyveliscombe, 11449.
Wix, Wica, Wiches, Wikes, co. Essex, nuns of St. Mary of, 10767, 10874, 10875 13413.
Wlfet, Wlfhet, Wlfyet. *See* Wolvet.
Wlseleye. *See* Wolseley.
Wlseston, de, 11291.
Wlvet. *See* Wolvet.
Wlveye. *See* Wolvey.
Woburne, 11077.
Wod. *See* Wood.
Wodard. *See* Woodward.
....., William son of, 10967.
Woddes. *See* Woods.
Wode. *See* Wood.
Wodecote. *See* Woodcott.
Wodeford. *See* Woodford.
Wodehacche, 10432.
Wodehouse, Wodehows, Woodehowsse, Woodhouse, 11539, 12634, 12671.
Wodelee, de, 11628.
Wodelond. *See* Woodland.
Wodelowe, 10774.
Wodeman. *See* Woodman.
Woderoue, 11449.

Wodethorn. *See* Woodthorp.
Wodethorpe. *See* Woodthorp.
Wodeward, le. *See* Woodward.
Wodward. *See* Woodward.
Wodyate. *See* Woodgate.
Wodye, 10432.
Wogan, 12249, 12618; *see also* Owgan.
Wokyndon. *See* Ockendon.
Wolascote. *See* Wollascott.
Wolcy. *See* Wolsey.
Wolf, Wolff, Wolffe, Woolf, 11240, 11564, 12020, 12425, 12542, 12563, 12596, 13275, 13308.
Wolferyes, 12697.
Wolfet, 13324.
Wolfey, 11866.
Wolfhamcote, co. Warw., rector of, 10637.
Wollascott, Wolascote, 12227, 12657.
Wolle, 12722.
Wolleman. *See* Woolman.
Wollenewebbe, le, 12138.
Wolles, 12473.
Wollore. *See* Waller.
Wolmer, Wolmere, 11813, 12228.
Wolriche, 13591, 13592.
Wolseley, Wlseleye, Wolseleye, in Colwich, co. Staff., de, 11195, 11232, 11276, 12145.
Wolsey, Wolcy, 13156.
....., Thomas, archbishop of York, king's almoner, 12527, 13349, 13404, 13485, 13499, 13516, 13541, 13555.
Wolston, 10756.
Wolvesey, co. Hants, treasurer of, 10885.
Wolvet, Wlfet, Wlfhet, Wlfhyet, Wlfyet, Wlvet, Wulivot, Wulvet, 11749, 11895, 11903, 12305, 12308.
Wolvey, Wlveye, co. Warw., de, 12138.
Wolwedon, 13020.
Wolwin le Paumer, Edric son of, 11850.
Wolwy, 12137.
Wombelard, 11402, 11482.
Wombwell, Wombewell, de, 11391.
Wonard, 12022.
Wood, Wod, Wodde, Wode, Eued, a Wud, ate Wode, atte Wode, att the woode, Awood, de le Wode, del wode, Woodd, Woode, 10432, 10792, 11201, 11203, 11208, 11245, 11269, 11301, 11466, 11498, 11566, 12106, 12138, 12162, 12170, 12241, 12265, 12314, 12321, 12353, 12381, 12448, 12493, 12506, 12609, 12822, 12948, 13077, 13268, 13270, 13604, 13630, 13632.
..... *See also* Atwood; *Bosco, de.*
..... Norton, Woodnorthton, co. Norf., gild of St. Peter at, 12778.
..... Walton. *See* Walton, Wood.
Woodcock, Woodcok, 12557, 13271.
Woodcott, Wodecote, in South Stoke, co. Oxford, de, 10444.
Woodford, Wodeford, de, 11014, 12987.
Woodgate, Wodyate, 10774.
Woodhouse. *See* Wodehouse.
Woodland, Wodelond, 10840.
Woodman, Wodeman, 11122.
Woods, Woddes, 13548.
Woodshaw, Woodschawe, 12283.
Woodthorp, Wodethorn, Wodethorp, 10710, 12789, 13170, 13315.
Woodward, le Wodeward, Wodard, Wodward, 10455, 10673, 12385, 12564, 12827.
Woodyer, 13316.
Woolf. *See* Wolf.
Woolman, Wolleman, Wolman, 10887, 11190.
Woortes, 13180.
Wootton, Wotton, Woutton, Wutton, 12471, 12836, 13250.
....., Wotton, co. Kent, de, 11769, 11950.
Worcester, Wircetre, Worcestre, Wyrcestre, 11340, 11484.
....., bishop of, 12477, 13224.
....., ..., commissary of, 11560.
....., earl of. *See* Somerset, Charles and Henry.
....., prior of, 11348.
....., co. Worc., Austin friars of, 11564.
Wormley, Wormele, de, 11892.
Worship, Worschype, Worshepp, Wurshippe, 12615, 12654, 12840, 13094, 13151, 13164, 13169, 13236.
Worsley, Worsseley, 12607, 13273.
Worstead, Wrthested, co. Norf., de, 11275.
Worston. *See* Wroughton.
Worth, 12396.
Wortley, Wortlay, 11393, 13609.
Woseley, 12506.
Wotteley, Wottely, 12639.
Wottes, Wuttes, 10525, 12599, 13156.
Wotton, 10511, 12527, 13672; *see also* Wootton.
Woutton. *See* Wootton.
Wover, co. Chester. *See* Over.
....., Chirche. *See* Churchover.
Wrask, 13389.
Wray, Wraye, 12159, 12870, 13298.
Wren, Wrenne, 13054.
Wright, le Wrighte, Wryght, Wryghte, Wryte, 10676, 10687, 10706, 10710, 10723, 10735, 10773, 10789, 10995, 11055, 11106, 12018, 12121, 12378, 12599, 12774, 12776, 12806, 12822, 12826, 12949, 13022, 13063, 13132, 13299, 13462, 13646.
Wrime, co. Staff., de, 11309.
Writtle, Writol, co. Essex, de, 11890.
Wrokesham. *See* Wroxham.
Wroth, 11515, 12049.

Wroughton, Worston, 12029, 12677.
Wroxall, Wroxhale, co. Warw., nuns of, 11564.
Wroxham, Wrokesham, co. Norf., de, 10935, 10936, 11880, 11883, 11888, 11889.
....., vicar of, 10627.
Wrthested. *See* Worstead.
Wryde, 11113, 12275.
Wryght, Wryte. *See* Wright
Wudfall, 12935.
Wulivot, Wulvet. *See* Wolvet.
Wurshippe. *See* Worship.
Wuttes. *See* Wottes.
Wutton. *See* Wootton.
Wyat, Wiat, Wiatt, Wyatt, 12562, 12598, 12695, 13033, 13568, 13576; *see also* Wyot.
Wycam, Wycham. *See* Wykeham.
Wycham, co. Essex. *See* Wickham.
Wycheford, de, 11526.
Wychyngham. *See* Witchingham.
Wydeligh. *See* Widley.
Wydville, Anthony, earl Rivers, 13224.
Wyeld. *See* Wild.
Wygge, 13611, 13646.
Wyggelond. *See* Wigland.
Wyght, le. *See* Wyte.
Wyghton. *See* Wighton.
Wygood, 11793.
Wyht, le. *See* Wyte.
Wyke. *See* Wick.
....., de, 10842.
Wykeham, Wycam, Wycham, Wykham, de Wykham, 12635, 13011, 13412, 13419, 13639.
....., William de, chancellor of England, 10820, 11791.
Wylby. *See* Willoughby.
Wylcockes. *See* Wilcox.
Wyld. *See* Wild.
Wyldebor. *See* Wildbore.
Wyldegrys. *See* Wildegrys.
Wyldman. *See* Wildman.
Wyleby. *See* Willoughby.
Wylehale, de, 11640.
Wylendonn, co. Sussex, de. *See* Willingdon.
Wylesham. *See* Wilson's Farm.
Wylford. *See* Wilford.
Wylkes. *See* Wilks.
Wylles. *See* Willis.
Wyllett. *See* Willet.
Wyllis *scil.* Gwills *alias* Nicholas, 12945.
Wyllye, 12706.
Wyllyems. *See* Williams.
Wylmer. *See* Wilmér.
Wylmeslawe, co. Chester, rector of. *See* Wilmslow.
Wylmott. *See* Wilmot.
Wylson. *See* Wilson.
Wylton. *See* Wilton.
Wylughby. *See* Willoughby.
Wylyngtone. *See* Willington.
Wylys. *See* Willis.
Wymark, 13389.
Wymbisse. *See* Wimbish.
Wymbourne Mynstre. *See* Wimborne Minster.
Wymondeswold. *See* Wimeswold.
Wymondham, Wemedham, Wyndam, co. Norf., abbot of, 12806.
....., abbot and convent of, 11192, 13010.
....., prior of, 11110.
Wymund, 10730.
Wyncestre, de Wyncestria. *See* Winchester.
Wynchcombe, co. Glouc., monastery of. *See* Winchcomb.
Wyncote. *See* Wincot.
Wyndam. *See* Windham.
....., co. Norf. *See* Wymondham.
Wynde, 10447, 12137, 13161.
Wyndesore. *See* Windsor.
Wynefeld. *See* Winfield.
Wynge. *See* Wing.
Wyngefeld. *See* Wingfield.
Wynn, Wenne, Wynne, 12423, 12669, 13533.
Wynnesbergh. *See* Willesborough.
Wynnyat, 12443, 12996.
Wynnyngton. *See* Winnington.
Wynshyppe. *See* Winship.
Wynston. *See* Winston.
Wynter. *See* Winter.
Wynterborne Hundingtone, co. Dorset. *See* Winterborne Came.
Wynterbourne, co. Wilts, de. *See* Winterbourne.
Wynterburn Wast. *See* Winterborne Monkton
Wynterton. *See* Winterton.
Wyntirburn, 11618.
Wynton, 13520.
Wyntonia de. *See* Winchester.
Wyot, 10892.
Wyrcestre. *See* Worcester.
Wysebeche. *See* Wisbech.
Wyte, Wite, le Whyte, le Wyght, le Wyht, 11076, 11133, 11756, 11851, 11884, 13423.
Wythe, le Wythe, Wyth, 10689, 11998, 12367.
Wyther. *See* Wither.
Wythers. *See* Withers.
Wythylsbery. *See* Whittlebury.
Wyttenhale. *See* Wettenhall.
Wyveliscombe. *See* Wivelicombe.
Wywelestorne. *See* Wilstone.

Y

Yard, Yeard, 12436.
Yardley, Gerdel[e], de, Yerdeley, 10987, 12060, 13495; *see also* Therdele.
Yarmouth, Great, co. Norf.:—
burgesses of, 12197.
friars of, 11569, 13643.
Yarnold, 12645.
Yate, Zate, 10668, 10746, 12782, 12818.
Yates, 13282.
Yatingdene. *See* Eatington.
Yaxham, Jakesham, Jaxham, co. Norf., de, 10566-10569.
Yaxlee, 13156.
Yeard. *See* Yard.
Yeldhalgate, 12728.
Yellour, 13066.
Yelshaw, Yelschawe, 12195, 12424, 13050.
Yelvertoft, co. N'hamp., rector of, 10933.
Yelverton, de Yelverton, 12367 (13), 13546.
Yeo, 12915.
Yerde. *See* Earde.
Yerdeley. *See* Eardley
..... *See* Yardley.
Ylberd. *See* Ilberd.
Ynce. *See* Ince.
Yngelond. *See* England.
Yngham. *See* Ingham.
Yonge. *See* Young.
Yoreth, David son of, 11311.
York, *de Eboraco*, Yorke, 11173, 11368, 13416, 13626, 13670.
....., archbishop of, 11975, 12116, 12191, 12527, 13404, 13499, 13516, 13555.
....., ..., controller of household of, 13404.
....., ..., treasurer of household of, 13404.
....., duke of. *See* Edward; Henry; Richard.
....., gild of St. Christopher and St. George, 13432.
....., monastery of St. Leonard in, 13276.
Young, le Jonge, le Juvene, *Juvenis*, Yong, Yonge, Yongge, Youngge, 10430, 10431, 11243, 11301, 11473, 11487, 11867, 11925, 11994, 12110, 12127, 12280, 12680, 13214, 13297, 13317, 13423 13572.
..... Yonge, *alias* Hogon, 11488.
Yowll, 11368.
Yoxsall, 12755.
Yreland. *See* Ireland.
Ysand, 11069.
Ysleham. *See* Isleham.
Ysowde. *See* Izod.
Yspania, de. *See* Hispania.
Yvori. *See* Ivory.
Ywere, 10814.

Z

Zate. *See* Yate.
Zouche, Zowch, la Zuch. *See* La Zouch.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

AGATE, head cut on, 13321.

Agricultural leases, 11747, 12225, 12253.

....., landlord finding grain, &c., 13062.

....., with covenant not to 'subverte into tillage,' 13252.

Amobyr, *amobragiis, hamoveriis*, 10814, 13604.

Annuity, granted by queen, sale of, 12899.

Apprenticeship, indentures, &c., of, 12591, 12605, 13296, 13414, 13415, 13468.

Aquavitie, aquacomposita, beerevenigar, beeregar, *or* allegar, 12777, 13348.

Arbitration. *See* Legal.

Army :—

'Arbulester' of the king 'in his towne of Caleys,' 13647.

bond to serve as *architenens* in the *societas* of Lord Lisle in the *comitiva* of Lord Shrewsbury, 11394.

bequest of accoutrements of war, 11559.

BAKING UTENSILS, 12840.

Beasts :—

affras, 11055.

equos carectar', 11055.

gilling, horse called, 11496.

Bondmen :—

bond tenants, 10805, 11579, 12142.

composition between widow of bondman and her lord, 11430.

cottars, grant of, 11159.

daughter of bondman married to freeman, 11091.

hospitem, grant of, 10457.

land bought by, 10787. *Cf.* 10785.

manumission of, 12376, 12380.

sales of, 10703, 10499, 10711, 10817, 10904, 10940, 11018, 11028, 11029, 11088, 11122, 11159, 11169, 11277, 11413, 12980.

'villayns and theyre sequelys,' 12251.

'*sequela sua corporali*,' 11028.

villenagium, bond-land, 10703, 11137.

Books, bequest of, to 'Brasin Os' College, 13324.

Borough, *burgus* (co. Sussex), 10461.

Bread :—

Convent loaves called 'Michis,' 11470.

Brewing utensils, 11565, 12840.

CACHEPOLL, 11024.

Castleguard, 10751.

Charcoal, 'cole pyttes' 'to make coles' of wood, 13269.

Charity, to set poor people on work, 13646.

Charter of Liberties, renunciation of, by constable of Chester, 10794.

Chevail, chattels, 10739.

Cider, *secera*, 11496.

Coal :—

'Newcastle coales commonly called Dorwin coales,' 12647.

Cobham pedigree, addition to, 13339.

Cross, *apud crucem lapideam*, co. Middx., 11674.

Culver howse or dove howse, 12796.

DATES :—

by the earl of Chester's going on pilgrimage, 10814.

by the year in which Richard the earl, brother of king Henry, crossed the sea to the Holy Land, 11689.

die Jovis post festum Sancte Trinitatis de corpore Christi, 11230.

Holyrude Daye in Maii, 13147.

Lammas :—

the fest of seinte Petur advincula callyd Lammes day, 13318.

Saynt Peter the advincula comonly called Lammes, 13211.

ante gulam Augusti, 10795.

Lent :—

in capite jejunii, 10457.

in die et in crastino parassaues, 11757, 11758.

in the secunde weke in clene Lenton, 12241.

Martylmas, 13147.

St. Michael *in monte Tumba*, 11395, 11418.

St. Michael in September, 11416.

Shroft tyde, 12802.

Sunday on which is sung *Misericordias Domini*, 11398.

Sunday on which is sung *Quasimodo geniti*, 10477, 12969.

Deer:—
'game of redde dere and falowe dere,' 13586.
deer-leap, 11044.
'thre boockes and thre dowes,' from Lapworth Park, 12374.
Dikes, agreement for scouring, &c., 11128.
Domesday, extracts from, 13649.

Ecclesiastical:—
anchorites, 11569.
archbishopric, fees to pope for, 13516.
chantries, foundation deeds of, 11314, 11372, 12138, 12349, 12570, 12807, 13195, 13416.
chapel 'sett upon the porche of the parysh church,' 13619.
church-house leased by parishioners, 12519.
corrody, 11023, 11470, 11956.
gift to bier of St. Edmund, a rent, 13425.
gift to churches, with brother, 11159, with mother, 11134.
gift of reversion to fabric of church, for souls specified, 10543.
grant to layman by order of friars of participation in spiritual benefits, 13187.
graveyard, extra-parochial, 11147.
indulgence to Welshmen visiting tomb in Coventry, 12838.
'Kyng Herry of Wyndsouer,' light to burn before in church, 13318.
lights in churches endowed, 10463, 10573, 11047, 11644, 12918, 13054, 13318.
....., 'as longe as yt maye be induryd' by law (A.D. 1505), 13322.
mortuaries, *princ'*, *principal'*, 11561, 11568, 12393.
....., 'that thing to be my mortuarye, as the lawe wyll admytte,' 13327.
obits, 11932, 12352, 12988, 13020, 13126, 13315, 13619, 13632.
Otho and Ottobon, legates, constitution of, 12779.
prior distrained for debt to queen, 10715.
porter of house, manor demised to, by abbot, 10795.
procurations due to Papal nuncio, 13655.
rural dean, *decanus Christianitatis*, 13667.
sack, friars of the, 11568, 11569.

Ecclesiastical—*cont.*
St. Anthony's swine, 12452.
sick canons in infirmary, bequest to, 11864.
stall made in parish church, 11534.
the place of the stour, *in stawro*, of Our Lady and St. Michael, 12885, 12888.
Virgebajulantis officium, 13426.
See also Hermit; Hospital; Oath; Pilgrimage.
'Enelles, beades of,' 12173.
English, documents and words in, 10451, 10661, 10941, 10945, 11009, 11118, 11164, 11430, 11534, 11565, 12135, 12188, 12225, 12229, 12241, 12251, 12253, 12267, 12307, 12352, 12393, 12603, 12607, 12778, 12909, 13315, 13322, 13522.
....., 'wone,' 'messuage I wone in,' 13322.
Essex, lord, letters of, secured by wife, 12864.

Fair, Long Fair, 11327.
Ferry, 10957.
....., farmed, 11547.
....., 'fery otherwhyles called the loode,' or 'lode,' 11057.
..... *See also* Manorial, 'botetolle.'
Feudal incidents:—
aid taken of his burgesses of Coventry by earl of Chester, 11185.
aid to mesne lord, 11253, 11577.
quod deffendet per avenantum quatuor acrarum, 11092.
certificate of receipt of homage and relief, 11337, *devenit . . . homo meus*, 11690.
knight bachelor retained by earl, 11547.
knight's service in terms of bovates, 11171.
scutage, 10463, 10563, 10622, 10712, 10719, 10731, 11094, 11347, 11349, 11351, 11352, 11400, 11605, 11645, 11670, 11686, 11916, 11918, 11936, 11937, &c.
composition between lord Oxford and Maud Bottetourte touching scutages, &c., 11335.
'ventes,' land sold quit of, *garitarum de vendis*, 12854.

Field names:—
Copphawes, 12803.
Cornish, 'gwel Thomas a Wel,' 11421, garden called 'Lovurth an Men, 13020, &c.
'le Dede cherlischiche,' 11401.
'Hetheneberyeles,' 11045.

Fines. *See* Rents.
Fish :—
in pond, sold, 11597.
salmon 'of the best of Berwyk bynde . . . . . and no gylses,' 13587.
Fisheries :—
fishery, 10884, 10957, 11068, 11278, 11338, 11655, 11977, 13155, 13409, 13587, 13620.
nets, 'wadenet' and 'stalnet,' 10805.
'one welde place or fishinge place in the Herscock in Melverley,' 12941.
Fold :—
free faldage, 10538.
faldagia, 11011, 11068.
'Northalefaldgate,' 'le Northendhalfaldyate,' 10497, 10552.
'fouldecours . . . with the pasture and shak therunto belongyng' . . . . covenant 'to fynd the tenauntz of the seid fouldecours . . . . . tathyng to their londes,' 13518, 13557.
tota libertas franche falde, 11259.
Forest of Essex, wardenship of, 13450.
Forgery, confession of, 11279.
Forstallum, forestall (co. Kent), 11736, 11737, 11775.
Furness Coucher, additions to, 13453.

'Game' of 'dere.' *See* Deer.
Gild :—
at Burnham, co. Norf., 'gilde of Sancte Clement of,' 12352.
at Coventry, of Corpus Christi and St. Nicholas, 10827; of the Holy Trinity, St. Mary and St. John the Baptist, 10827; of the Holy Trinity, St. Mary the Virgin, St. John the Baptist and St. Katharine the Virgin, 13439; of St. Mary and St. John, 11564.
at East Dereham, co. Norf., of St. Thomas, 13315.
at Hengham, co. Norf., of Corpus Christi, 13315.
at Henley, co. Warw., the Gild of Henley, 11123, 13186.
at Howghton, co. Norf., of 'oure lady,' 13315.
at Lichfield, of St. Mary, 13437.
at Lynn, co. Norf., of the Holy Trinity, 13389; the Holy Trinity of St. Margaret's, 13388; of the Holy Trinity *de Soken ibidem*, 13389.
at Scarning, co. Norf., 'guylde of St. Botolph,' 13315.
Gild—*cont.*
at Thornham, co. Norf., every gild of, 13388, 13389.
at Westminster, 'fraternyte of our Lady . . . . kept within Seynt Margaretes,' 13407.
at York, of St. Christopher and St. George, 13432.
guylda aula, 13432; guylde hall, 12253; guyldhouse, 12262.
schoolmaster maintained by gild, 13440.
Grain :—
heaped up seams of palm barley, 11500; *ordei palmati*, 11772, 11775.
fourscore 'comb wheate of good stuff,' 12290.
'nyne comb whete good and able marchant,' 13356.
Essex measure for corn, 11885.
..... *See also* Measures.

Hamoveriis. *See* Amobyr.
Henry VI, cult of, 13318.
Henry VII, his dealings with the estate of lord Grey, 13484, of the earl of Kent, 13485.
Hermit, chaplain and, 11563.
....., and his island, 11253.
Hospital, beds in church of, 11562.
Hospitem, grant of an, 10457.
House :—
of four bays, with a chamber of three bays, 10790.
grange of five bays with a garderobe, 11542.
alta camera, 10958.
cum duabus cameris adjunctis, 11287.
chamber called 'le Garet,' shops under, 10649.
celaro basso, 10958.
frame of, set up under municipal inspection, 12443.
lights, &c., agreement between neighbours as to, 10849.
'mese or tenaundry,' 13571.
opella, 11470.
'parlour that stondith at the southe end of the hall,' &c., 12767.
repairs of 'in breding dabbing fenceng thaching watlinge,' 12496.
'roffe of three coopyll,' 11545.
a seld in Chepe, 'star' of, 13423.
'a shamelse,' 12456.
studio parvo, 10958.

Infant Marriage, 10546.
Italian citizen of London, 12287.

JACINTH, ring with, 13321.
Jewelry :—
one paier of goulde borders, 12160; beades of gold, &c., 12173.
See Agate; Jacinth.
Jewish 'stars,' 13420-13423.

Kersumia, gersum, 10888.

LA TOUR SERVAT (Sernes Tower), in Bucklesbury (*cf.* Pat. Roll, 32 Edw. III, pt. 1, *m.* 9), 10948.
Lada, 10866, 10905. *Cf.* Ferry.
Land:—
bovates . . . . whereof ten make the service of a knight, 11171.
'bruere,' 12536, 'bruerie,' 13246, 'bruerye,' 12202, 13284.
'butte,' 'buttys,' 13228.
'carues of lande,' 13566.
croftum terre compestris, 10905.
cultura called 'Wehtwonge,' 10762, *cultura terre arabilis*, 10847, *cultura* called 'Longrug,' 10856, *cultura* or 'coture,' 11479, *cultura forensica*, 10539.
'dayes earthe of arrable lande,' 12336.
deywercas, 11500, 12304.
dieta, daywork, 10848, 12073.
dietas arure, 11201.
'within the eddryng of the same close,' 10441.
'falles of lande,' 13466.
ferling, 10499, 10608.
flandde, 13194.
furlong, *quarent'*, 10453, 10454; *stadium'*, 10459, 10611. *See also* 'quarentena.'
'one halve of erable lond,' 12712, 12713, 13265.
'le schort halfacre,' 11317, 'le Gelden halvaker,' 11294.
half-virgates, 10940, and quarter virgates, 13636.
headlands, 'Holkhamhevedys,' 10611-10613; *chevet*, 10734; *capita in varecto*, 'cheves,' 11479; *chevetta*, 12083, *forera*, 12083, 12094; *una forera vocata* 'an hevedlond,' 13168; selions of arable with *forere*, called 'two Hadlondes,' 13186.
'to ere and plowe up,' land 'ererd and plowed,' 11057.
hechiare, 11479.
cattle 'in the Herdwike of Wansted,' 13594.
'heydens leyses or baulkes,' 13062.

Land—*cont.*
incrementa, 11202, 11207, 11228, 11261.
'justemente groundde,' 13194.
landa, lawn or launde, 11327.
lesowe, lessow, 11013, 11233.
nocata, 12057, 13599.
'oxganges,' co. Linc., 13566; *see also* 'thinge' *below*.
pannage, 11001.
'parre, called the Middell Parre' (co. Norf.), sheep pasturing on, 13211.
parrok, 10978.
pightel, *pittella*, 10446, 11166.
pikedeacra, 11148.
quarentena called 'Westewodefeld,' 11097.
quarteria called 'Holewey quarter,' 11443, 12024.
'quartren of a yarde land,' 12275.
quartrona of pasture, 10933.
'rades,' 13123.
rebinatis, werectatis et, 11225. *Cf.* Errata.
'roodelande,' 'half roodelande,' 13466.
selions to the acre, 10641.
shak. *See* Fold.
parcel of land, called 'a slynge,' 13186.
'steche of ground,' 12861.
'stok and pull upp wede,' 10441; 'stock brushe uppe ryd and carrie . . . brears brembles,' &c., 12267
'tathyng.' *See* Fold.
terra libera, 10430, 10431; 'le Frecroft,' 10456.
'Northalls thinge *alias* Wyrleys, (co. Staff.), 12705; 'oxegang called Maltby thinge,' 'message called Elande thinge,' (co. Linc.), 12958.
stadium called 'Braky Wong,' 10611-10613; *cultura* called 'Wehtwonge,' 10762; 17*a*. land called 'Shamewong,' 13250.
..... *See also* Marsh-land; Meadow.
Legal :—
arbitration awards, 11493, 11534, 12135, 12241, 12255, 12808, 13619, &c.
..... bonds, 10484, 10513, 10869, 11392, 11472, 12265, &c.
change of name and arms as condition of devise, 11372.
clause against chief lord and *magnates*, 11290.
..... against religious, 10555, 10615, 10686, 10785, 11343, 11351, 11381, 11632, 11686, 11829, 11833, 11847, 11848, 11852, 11905, 11936, 11958, 12014, 12019, 12044, 12108, 12308.

Legal—*cont.*
concealments. *See* Discoveries, &c.
covenant in lease, word of prior to be taken for any loss through defect of warranty, 10698.
deed sealed under misunderstanding and constraint, 10451.
deed witnessed by dean and whole chapter, 11827.
discoveries of breaches of statutes, monopolies, &c., *temp.* Q. Eliz.:—
alienation of land without licence, 13263.
escape of prisoner, traffic in fine for, 12676.
usury, 13097.
vinegar monopoly, 12777, 13348.
duellum wagiatum fuit, 11066.
duplicate charters with variations introduced, 11943.
'the eldest sustir part of the maner of . . . . ,' lease of, 13610.
enrolment of deeds locally, 12457, 12756.
entail, claim under, compensated, 12307.
equal hand, charter deposited in, 11559.
fine levied in local court, 13345, 13589.
heres de sanguine, 10981, *pro toto sanguine nostro*, 11581.
Inspeximus by mayor of town, 13635.
intendence, letter of, for purchaser of, *qui fecit gratum nostrum de*, land, 11151.
lease of Welsh land to Englishman, conditions in, 13604.
lease, the consideration including keep, &c., 11507.
maintenance; tenant's son to wait on lord in 'all jorneyes,' 13134; to follow to wars, 13470.
notarial instrument, 12978.
parish lands sold to lord of manor by parishioners, 12182.
release of warranty, 10464.
seisin by cutting a clod, 11278.
statute of 1 Richard III cited, 12235, 12561.
vendor's wife compensated, 10967, 11092, 11698, his son, 11577.
warranty against the abbot of Westminster, 12176, 12241, 12246, 13566.
writ to over-lord to do justice *re* claim of dower, 11348.
London, list of twenty aldermen of, 10849.
....., warden of, 11606.

Manorial:—
Boonworks:—
'in harvest tyme . . . twoe dayes average,' 11257.
autumn boon-works, half an autumn boon-work, sold, 10685.
specified in lease, 12485, 12532, 13551.
'the lordes demaynes called borde land or overland,' 12702.
'botetolle,' 12367 (13).
conventionary tenant, 11396.
cotters, 11159, *coterell'*, 13636.
covenant by tenants to resort only to manor court, 12188.
disintegration of a manor, 10685, 12229.
forfeiture to lord of customary tenement alienated by tenant in fee, 13339.
'havenecourtes,' 12367 (13).
heywardship of manor, 13617.
inquest by bondmen on conduct of reeve, 13338.
inquest *per omnes liberos super fidelitatem et nativos juratos*, 13331.
'late lande lord of the same manor' (A.D. 1589), 12945.
liberty of bull and boar, 11004-11006, 11011, 11034, 11052, 13198.
notice of courts to be held given in church, 13162.
tenants defeat re-grant by lord of forfeited tenement, 13330.
virgaters, half and quarter, 13636.
'le wardstaff,' service of, defined, 12886.
Mark of swans. *See* Swans.
Market:—
freehold within, 12050, 12137, 13423.
'stall in Hoolte markett,' bequest of, 13315.
Marlera, marl-pit, 11241; marl-pits, 12564.
Marriage contract, 13222, 13522, 13542.
....., child, 12478.
....., sale of, 12264, 12274.
Marsh-land:—
aldercar, *alnetum*, 12180.
alvetum, 12469.
juncar', 11011.
Meadow:—
Dolmeade, 13044, 13445.
'le halvidole,' 10734, 10738, 'le Medwe half aker,' 10856, 'the Doles,' 12702.
two headlands, *chevecios*, of, at 'les sortelondes,' 11028.
holm, *holma*, of meadow, 10979; 'le Holm,' 10905.
relucrum, aftermath, 11758.

Measures :—
'combz' and 'bushelles' of 'barlye bayor measure,' 13174.
iron ells of King John, 11681.
iron ells of King Edward I, 10791.
laces or perches, 12851.
'lande mesure . . . be it fate or bushell,' 13124.
measure of Essex for corn, 11885.
nayle, 12805.
perches of 18 *ft.*, 11125.
virgatas lan', 11470.
Welsh measure, *de Wallicana mensura*, of land, 12049.
..... *See also* Grain; Land.
Mill :—
'argays,' dams (Welsh), 12566.
corn *in bynno*, 13198.
tolcorn, 11389, 11771.
secta multure, 10805.
Mines :—
patent for search of, 13456.
slate mines, 13480; *see also* Tin.
'Mollec,' 3*d.* de, 12051.
Money :—
bezant of 2*s.*, 11131.
bezant of gold, 13425.
ducats of the Roman *camera*, 13516.
money of the Marche, 12854.
nobulles, 13424.
regale aureum, 13120.

Names :—
Female, unusual :—
Celota, 10850.
Elviva, 10672.
Estrild, 10782.
Hildesent, 10457.
Ingrid, 10814.
Merwenna, William son of, 10666.
Orframina, 10823, 10824.
Organa, Organ, 10480, 11327.
Winnoc, Gunnoca, 11559.
Male, unusual :—
Alfarus, Alferus, Elfer, 10537, 10538, 10539.
Alfred, Alfredus, Alvredus, Elfredus, 10718-10720.
Allas, 12096.
Breinell, Brainel, 10767, 10874, 10875.
Brother, 10538.
Ednoht, Ednoth, Ethnoth, 10463, 10551, 10552, 10742.
Ernald, 'Arnold' on seal, 11681.
Eurinus, 10509, 10515.
Fretherichus, 11088.
Jaquettus, 10950.

Names—*cont.*
Male, unusual—*cont.*
Huchin, Roger, 13213.
Ignis Elger, 13220.
Kellam, *English for* Kenelmus 13272.
Silkoc, 11492.
Origin of; the *alias* or nickname, &c. :—
Adam *dictus procurator*, 11045.
Adam son of Pola (*Pole*), 11232, 11286; John Poleson, 11250; William son of Adam Poleson, 11293.
Agnes daughter of Robert *piscatoris* described, on seal, as *filia Petronille*, 10730.
Ailwin the deaf, 10854.
Angerus called Humfrey, *alias* Aungerus de Bispwod, 11165.
Barbe de Averel, Philip, 11518.
Cloudegilofre, Walter, 11184.
countesses described by surname of first and title of second husband, 11766, 11767.
Gerebert *alias* Gelberd, 11842.
Goddeswowes, Richard, 11032.
Hamo, styled atte Cherche, 11612. *See* William son of Hamo *below*.
Henry called le Bole, 11606.
Hudde, for Hugh, 10814; *see also* John Hullesone.
John Atkinson Jonson, 11392.
John called Botiller, 10958.
John called Etard, 'son of Elardus' on seal, 11731.
John called Preest, 10653.
John Hullesone Rudde (son of Hugh), 11194.
John Jankyn Thomayngow, son of Jankyn Thomayngow, 11471.
John Pryme atte Grene, 11203.
John Robynson Diconson, 12063.
John Tenderyng Buckeshorn, 11811, 11817.
Lordessone *alias* de la Heus, 10933.
Peter Fesaunt son of Robert le Snou, 10866.
Philip styled le Taylur, 11611.
Richard Kocman otherwise called Smyt, 11020.
Richard Reynald *alias* Richard Ryvell, 12059.
Richardson, Margaret and Elizabeth, daughters of Richard Johnson *alias* Jackeson, 12206.

NAMES—*cont.*
Origin of, &c.—*cont.*
Robert called Dyotson, 11364.
Robert called le Pestur, 11629; Robert de Dodebrook *dictus pistor*, 11897.
Robert called Schirard, 11288.
Robert Daa, son of Warin le Grovenour, 11401.
Symkyn *alias* Symond Skynner, 10451, 10661.
Thomas son of Osmund *alias* Thomas Osmund *alias* Thomas son of Osmund de Wlfei, 11749.
William atte Mede son of Henry Clement, 10528.
William son of Hamo atte Church *alias* William Hamond, 11620, 11676.
William son of Robert the Cook *(coci) alias* William Belte, 11298.
William under the leef, 10878.
Origin of; occupations, descriptive, &c.:—
la Dukes, 13636.
la Moune, 13636.
la Nerouce, 10819.
le Archer, 10604.
le Archidiacon', 10707.
le Arsuner, 11595.
le Aveiner, 12134.
le Barbur, 10791.
le Bas, 11640.
le Baude, 11377.
le Baxtere, 10493.
le Beek, 11224.
le Berker, 10940.
le Berre, 11465
le Bigod, 11540.
le Blake, 12128.
le Blound, 11940.
le Blount, 11635.
le Bole, 11606.
le Bonde, 10711.
le Borne, 12133.
le Boscher, 10822.
le Botoner, Botener, 10667, 12349.
le Bouestretmaker, le Bouhestringere, 11093.
le Bray, 10739, 10836.
le Bret, 10608.
le Bretun, 11017.
le Breustere, 11014.
le Brewer, 11614.
le Bruyn, 10715.
le Buckemongere, 10689.
le Buschop, 12087.

NAMES—*cont.*
Origin of, &c.—*cont.*
le Butelyer, 10572.
le Buttere, 10915.
le Calye, 12084.
le Campioun, 10815.
le Cartere, 11137.
le Cartewrite, 12138.
le Celer, 11761.
le Chamberlain, 13602.
le Charer, 10886.
le Charter, 10615.
le Chasteleyn, 12010.
le Chepman, 13636.
le Child, 11336.
le Chornmongre, Cormonger, 11614, 11643.
le Clerc, 10904.
le Coeth, 11318.
le Cok, 10764.
le Conreur, 11859.
le Convers, 11956.
le Cordewaner, 10849
le Cornur, 12344.
le Coteler, 11940.
le Count, 11631.
le Coveror, 11613.
le Cras, 12346.
le Crumpe, 11197.
le Curezun, 11569.
le Cuvir, 10885.
le Deistere, Deystere, 10603, 10852.
le Diakne, 10793.
le Draper, 11133.
le Dubbere, 12037.
le Dychar, 12057.
le Englysch, 13011.
le Erl, 11613.
le Escroer, 12344.
le Escryveym, 12097.
le Espigernel, 11891.
le Faukenyer, 12623.
le Ferkere, 11122.
le Ferour, 10924.
le Ferrun, le Ferun, 10849, 11939.
le Ferur, 11552.
le Fiskere, 11598.
le Fizwyth, 11047.
le Flamank, 10499.
le Flecher, 11000.
le Flemyng, 11172.
le Forcer, 12057.
le Forstir, Forester, 11602.
le Foster, 11791.
le Fourbissor, 12028.
le Franceys, 10976.
le Fraunceys, 10554.
le Fraunkeleyn, 12053.

NAMES—*cont.*
Origin of, &c.—*cont.*
le Frebern, 11050.
le Freeman, 11132.
le Freg, 11636.
le Frensche, Freynssche, 11154, 11197.
le Fuit, 11047.
le Frode. *See* le Vrode.
le Fuller, 13595.
le Furuer, 10915.
le Gariner, 11552.
le Gay, 11687.
le Gigur, 11465.
le Gleuman, 10477.
le Glovere, 11043.
le Goldsmyth, 12114.
le Gornewyd, 11319.
le Gouere, 10860.
le Graunt, 11986.
le Gris, 11019.
le Grovenour, 11401.
le Guyn, 11478.
le Hacker, 11622.
le Haiward, 10898.
le Halte, 10465.
le Harper, Harpour, 11026, 11283.
le Hauberger, 11940.
le Hay, 10940.
le Helver, 11682.
le Hert, 11718.
le Hettere, 11702.
le Hirde, *pastor*, 11907.
le Hodere, 13650.
le Hopere, 12087.
le Hore, 11991.
le Hunte, 11980.
le Jai, 11689.
le Jonge, 11487.
le Juvene, 12110.
le King, 10940.
le Knyctes, le Knyt, 10702, 13636.
le Kymber, 11565.
le Large, 10850.
le Launder, 10866.
le Loker, 11292.
le Longe, 10784.
le Lord, 10857.
le Luminurs, 11583.
le Machun, 11016.
le Man, 10434.
le Marchaunt, 11318.
le Mareschal, 10553.
le Mareys, 12089.
le Maserer, 11861.
le May, 11581.
le Meleward, 11029.
le Mellar', 11739.

NAMES—*cont.*
Origin of, &c.—*cont.*
le Men, 11398.
le Mercher, 10847.
le Meyr, 11180.
le Milnir, 10506.
le Minor, 10849.
le Mire, 12105.
le Moneter, 11990.
le Monk, 11234.
le Mose, 10434.
le Munt, 11721.
le Mus, 11775.
le Neue, New, 10983, 11958; *nepos*, 11156; *see also* le Neve.
le Neuman, 12148.
le Neve, 10821.
le Noreis, Norreys, 11328, 11881.
le Nywe, 11420.
le Organner, 10860.
le Palmer, 10510.
le Parmunter, 11389.
le Paumer, 10776.
le Peautrier, 11610.
le Pechel, 11739.
le Pestur, 11629, 11897.
le Petit, 10499.
le Peyntour, 10701.
le Plomer, 11981.
le Poer, 11750.
le Poletier, 11598.
le Pope, 13636.
le Pyk, 11319.
le Quokes, 11201.
le Ray, 10901.
le Rede, 11360.
le Reve, 10446.
le Reymes, 11035.
le Ridere, 10854.
le Roche, 12346.
le Rotur, 12142.
le Rous, le Rus, 11592, 13636.
le Rust, 11750.
le Sarmoner, 11371.
le Schepeherde, le Schuperde, 10764, 13636.
le Scufle, 11448.
le Shepherde (*bercarius*, on seal), 12342.
le Shereman, 10868.
le Skirmusour, 13599.
le Skot, 11235.
le Smerekervere, 11889.
le Smyth, 10565.
le Snou, 10866.
le Sopers, 11574.
le Sor, 10487.
le Spek, 11584.
le Spicer, 11465.
le Squerell, 11225.

NAMES—*cont.*
Origin of, &c.—*cont.*
le Stanley, 11024.
le Steman, 11298.
le Stout, 13011.
le Straunge, 12337.
le Swon, 11608.
le Taillour, Taylur, 10499, 11611.
le Taskere, 11820.
le Templer, 12053.
le Tregan, 12089.
le Turnour, 11198.
le Tyghler, 11103.
le Vel, 10487.
le Vesellier, 11480.
le Veautre, Veutre, 10500, 10920.
le Vineter, 10455.
le Vrode, le Frode, 11738, 11775.
le Waleys, 10444.
le Ward, 10709.
le Warner, 12117.
le Waydur, 10603.
le Wayte, 12017.
le Webbe, 11928.
le Weltre, 10779; *see also* le Veautre.
le Westren, 11532.
le Weutre, 10943; *see also* le Veautre.
le White, 12087.
le Whitewebbe, 12114.
le Whyte, 11076.
le Wodeward, 10455.
le Wollenewebbe, 12138.
le Wright, 10734.
le Wyht, 11756.
le Wythe, 10689.
le Wyght, Wyte, 11133, 11884.
le Younge, 11575.

OATH:—
fide media, 10670, 10698, 10914.
citation to answer breach of, 11968.
claimant's refusal of, the ground of arbitrator's award against, 12135.

PEDIGREES, 13011, 13418, 13549.
Pensions charged on customs, 10922.
'Pernor of the profits,' 13285.
Pesage (*passagia*) of Southampton, 11056.
Pilgrimage, 11559, 11569.
Plate, silver, 10941, 11551, 12173.
....., cup called 'Note,' 11564.
Prevoste de Paris, certificate by keeper of the, 10864.

Priests' children:—
William son of John called Preest, married to Avice daughter of Richard the chaplain, 10653.
the son of the chaplain Walter, 11148.
John son of John the priest, 11683, 11704.
amica sacerdotis, filia sacerdotis, &c., 13455.
Proverb:—
'plaieth mock halliday with me,' 13351.
Pseudo-archdeacon, 11176.

Ramsey Cartulary, Rolls Series, cited, 11194, 11176, 13659.
Rents and services:—
altilia, capons, 10987.
duarum anguillarum pinguium, 13288.
arrow, barbed and fledged (*flegittatam*), 11291.
'churschut,' rent called, 13641.
frerent and sakkefee, 13548.
ginger-root, 10628.
'oon gyllyver flower,' 13217.
herrings, 10457.
horse for forty days, with saddle, &c., 11337.
mollec. 3*d. de*, 12051.
needle, iron, 10974.
oysters, 11632.
palm barley, struck measure, 11728.
silk purse, 10711, 11061.
'tac' and 'tol' and chaces (*caceis*), land quit of, 10967.
tenants fed by rector after paying, 11660.
toll corn, 11771.
Rome, agent of Catesby at, 12710.
....., English prothonotaries at, 13516.
Royal letter, 'under the signet of our ring,' 13638.

'SAFFRON GROWNDES.' 12253.
Salt:—
cotagium salinum, 11033.
Schools:—
'scole of gramer,' 12603.
schoolmaster provided by gild, 13440.
Sea:—
liberties of sea port, tronage, *mensura*, 11011.
staciones navium, moorings, 11007; *see also* Wreck.

Seals :—
equestrian, 10538, 11708-11710, 11958, 13574.
heraldic and official, 10525, 10531, 10656, 10659, 10715, 10735, 10769, 10804, 10807, 10809, 10818, 10832, 10833, 10871, 10883, 10907, 10908, 10910, 10934, 10948, 10949, 10952, 10968, 10975, 10994, 10995, 11002, 11018, 11046, 11064, 11067, 11101, 11105, 11106, 11130, 11137, 11143, 11162, 11169, 11184, 11208, 11278, 11284, 11285, 11313, 11357, 11369, 11452, 11456, 11490, 11507, 11519, 11520, 11523, 11524, 11527, 11553-11558, 11562, 11579, 11736, 11747, 11757, 11762, 11763, 11767, 11770, 11785, 11786, 11789, 11876, 11942, 11946, 11962, 11974, 11978, 12018, 12047, 12056, 12057, 12059, 12071, 12073, 12076, 12086, 12110, 12116, 12137, 12138, 12139, 12150-12152, 12167, 12170, 12185, 12202, 12212, 12232 12241, 12248, 12251, 12252, 12291, 12293, 12309, 12321, 12348, 12352, 12369, 12370, 12374, 12376, 12380, 12393, 12408, 12423, 12440, 12499, 12506, 12536, 12538, 12564, 12568, 12637, 12638, 12652, 12696, 12704, 12742, 12780, 12795, 12823, 12832, 12837, 12860, 12867, 12950, 12964, 12978, 12989, 13036, 13039, 13045, 13111, 13127, 13180, 13252, 13256, 13257, 13317, 13321, 13403, 13417, 13427, 13428, 13430-13433, 13435, 13436, 13439, 13442, 13445, 13464, 13485, 13494, 13500, 13507, 13530, 13531, 13534, 13543, 13546, 13574, 13611, 13617, 13623, 13635, 13642.
of 'lez buk hed,' 12116.
lion and dragon, 11578.
spinning machine, 12120.
quasi-heraldic, 10496, 11050, 11071, 11401, 11652, 11679, 11788, 12166.
with rushband, 11317.
Services. *See* Rents.
Ships :—
mariners to give surety to keep peace, 13493.
'le Mary' of Grenewich, 13572.
Signatures, notable :—
Berners, lord, 13511.
Kent, earl of, 13485.
Suffolk, earl and duke of, 10892, 10950.
Westmorland, earl of, 13508.
Wolsey, 13485.
Spain, journey to, 11549.
'Stars.' *See* Jewish Stars.
Stewardship of Chester, 10947, 10948.
Stuffs :—
'beddys of clothe of gold and of silke and of arras and of tapiserye werke . . . tapices of arras and of tapiserye,' 11118.
'arrase of the storie of Tedes,' 13324.
'bord Alexaunder,' 12393.
'dammaske . . . tawnye tyncell,' 12173.
'bordcloth de dyapyr,' 13388.
culcitrum de serico, 11559.
lineam telam chen' et celic', 11556.
Swans, 'mark of,' 12244, 12653.
..... swannery on the Kennet, 10884.
Taxation :—
danegheldum, 11480.
tallage of the county of Cornwall, 11400.
Tennaunt right, 12803; 'tenantright,' 'tenentrightt,' 13286; 'tenaunte right,' 13305.
Terholm. *See* Wreck.
Testaments. *See* Wills.
Tin, toll of, 10644, 10848, 11469, 12917, 13513.
....., 'custom amonge the tynners,' 13456.
....., deal in, 11432.
....., works, 12613, 12795, 12796, 12801, 12863, 12951, 12976, 13229.
Tolbothe of Lynn, 10947, 10949.
Township, bequest to, 13034.
Trades :—
'appotycarye or grocer,' 13051, 13244.
barkar, 10825, 10836.
deyster, 10944.
fremason, 13095.
latyn fownder, 12578.
lister, 10825.
parchemeyner, 10825.
parsement maker, 12738.
pettiechapman, 12707, 12734, 13267.
pheliparius, 11234.
pynnere, 12256.
rough mason, 13502.
typpere, 11077.
walker, 10978, 10989.
waydour, 11081.
'wevers crafte,' 12605.
welle wryth, 13326.
wooll gatherer, 13260.
localization of :—
le Irenmongeresrowe, Yremongarelone, 10603, 11178, 12149.
'del sartrye,' 10693, 10852.
Potteresrowe, 10693.
shoppe reowe, 12424.
sporerrowe, 11340.

Usury:—
fine for, *temp.* Elizabeth, 13097.

Vadlettus, valletz, yeoman, 10910, 11547.
Vineyards, sale of, 12854.
Voletum, decoy, 11977.

Warren, free, grant of, 11541.
....., conies, 'cunyes,' 12374.
....., warren of conyes, 12480.
Wills, 11559-11569, 12173, 12219, 12349, 12352, 12388, 12393, 12778, 12918, 13034, 13314-13328, 13388, 13389, 13594, 13632, 13644, 13646, 13648, 13650.
..... improper probate of, in wrong court, 13204.
Woad, 13074.
Wood, called 'le Broyl,' 10461.
....., oak, &c., sales of, 11300, 13061.
....., 'ocke ashe elme and wichals,' 12976.
....., 'the grete oke,' 12456.
Wood—*cont.*
....., 'quick setting thornes'; 'the sprynge of the coppice after felling, 13534.
....., 'shredyng and loppyng,' 10441.
....., 'toppe, loppe and shrowdes,' 12996.
....., 'croppes and shreddes of trees,' 13289.
....., *trenchea*, 11159.
....., 'willowe and thorne' to 'hedge in all the young stoven or springes ther,' or 'somuche tyncell or rise as . . .,' 13123.
....., 'tyncell of the croppes and shreddes of trees,' 13289.
....., 'necessarie tyncell,' 12267.
....., yew, 'le ewe,' 10822.
Wool, 'goode reffes and myddell wolle,' 13312.
....., half sack, 13418.
Wreck, 10800, 11004-11007.
..... of the Lizard, farmed, 10800.
..... of sea and 'terholm,' 11005, 11007.
Writs:—
of *cessavit*, 11113.
of common pasture, 10554.
of gavelett, 11861.

28307

6/23/58

942
G786a
v.5

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA
LIBRARY

JAN 31 '73 WE

Date Due

DUE	RETURNED	DUE	RETURNED

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA
LIBRARY

KEEP CARD IN POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA
3 1262 09720 9737